HERITAGE®

U.S. CURRENCY AUCTION

JANUARY 14-17, 2025 | FUN
VIEWING: ORLANDO | AUCTION: DALLAS

NATIONAL CURRENCY
100
First National Bank of Amsterdam
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
1307
50
City National Bank of Birmingham
FIFTY DOLLARS
3993
A427838E
10
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D582204
Commercial National Bank of Washington
TEN DOLLARS
E 7446
Government National Bank of Pottsville
FIFTY DOLLARS
1152

NATIONAL CURRENCY.
TEN
This Note is secured by Bonds of
UNITED THE STATES
DEPOSITED
with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
K788180K
W
5587
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
ALVA
706

20
CONFEDERATE STATES of AMERICA
Twenty Dollars
Richmond, September 2 1861

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
500
H00027479A
H
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLA

UNITED STATES NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
5
F01662061A
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

Front Cover Lots: 20720, 20915, 20218, 20380
Inside Front Cover Lots: 20839, 20718, 22509, 22349, 20116
Inside Back Cover Lots: 20225, 21188, 21081, 22370, 21111
Back Cover Lots: 20930, 20326, 20875, 22479

NATIONAL CURRENCY.
TEN
This Note is secured by Bonds of
UNITED THE STATES
DEPOSITED
with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
H758843H
W
5220
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
ROSWELL
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer
1027

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

Signature® Auction #3597

U.S. CURRENCY

January 14-17, 2025 | FUN | Viewing: Orlando | Auction: Dallas

Featuring: The Les Ashe Maine Collection | The Douglass Boshkoff Collection | The Charlton Buckley Collection | The CCCurrency Collection | The Confederate Treasury Collection | The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection | The Fred Hiatt Collection
The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
The Dwane Johansen Collection | The Westchester Currency Collection

Heritage Auctions
2801 W. Airport Freeway | Dallas, TX 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway (Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

FLOOR Sessions 1-6

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGELive!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Session 1
Tuesday, January 14 • 2:00 PM CT • Lots 20001–20215

Session 2
Wednesday, January 15 • 12:00 PM CT • Lots 20216–21049

Session 3
Thursday, January 16 • 12:00 PM CT • Lots 21050–21374

Session 4 - PLATINUM SESSION® (see separate catalog)
Thursday, January 16 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 22001–22298

Session 5
Friday, January 17 • 1:00 PM CT • Lots 22299–22599

Session 6 - PLATINUM SESSION® (see separate catalog)
Friday, January 17 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 23001–23157

PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING

By appointment only. Contact Jose Berumen at 214-409-1299 or JBerumen@HA.com.com to schedule an appointment.

Heritage Auctions | 2801 W. Airport Freeway | Dallas, TX 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway (Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

Wednesday, December 18 – Friday, December 20 | 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT

LOT VIEWING

Orange County Convention Center | North/South Building | Rooms N220 C&D
9400 Universal Blvd. | Orlando, FL 32819

Monday, January 6 | 10:00 AM – 6:00 PM ET
Tuesday, January 7 - Friday, January 10 | 8:00 AM – 6:00 PM ET
Saturday, January 11 | 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM ET

By appointment only. Contact Jose Berumen at 214-409-1299 or JBerumen@HA.com to schedule an appointment.
Heritage Auctions | 2801 W. Airport Freeway | Dallas, TX 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway (Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane
Tuesday, January 14 - Friday, January 17 | 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT

View lots & auction results online at **HA.com/3597**

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Available weekdays 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT starting Wednesday, January 15, by appointment only. Please contact Client Services at the number below.

Heritage offers extended payment plan options up to six months to qualified, pre-approved clients on select items. Please email eppgroup@HA.com or call Client Services for more information. We also accept Bitcoin and Ethereum on invoices over $5,000 subject to approval. Please email Bid@HA.com or call Client Services for details.

Direct Client Service Line: 214-409-1150
Email: Bid@HA.com
Fax: 214-409-1425
Mail: Heritage Auctions | PO Box 619999 | Dallas, TX 75261-6199

BIDDING METHODS

HERITAGE Live!®[1] BIDDING

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGELive!® program at HA.com/Live

LIVE FLOOR BIDDING

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

LIVE TELEPHONE BIDDING (FLOOR SESSIONS ONLY)

Phone bidding must be arranged 24 hours before your session begins. Please contact Client Services.

INTERNET ABSENTEE BIDDING

Proxy bidding ends 10 minutes prior to the session start time. Live Proxy bidding on Heritage Live starts within 2 hours of when the auction opens for proxy bidding and continues through the live session. **HA.com/3597**

FAX BIDDING

Fax bids must be received 24 hours before your session begins.
Fax: 214-409-1425

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 100 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 75 lots or 125 lots in any given hour.

Buyer's Premium Per Lot:
This auction is subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% (minimum $29) per lot.

TX Auctioneer Licenses: Paul Minshull 16591; Ed Beardsley 16632; Rebecca Campbell 18369; Mark Coleson 18478; Nicholas Dawes 16784; Sophie Duncan 17901; Craig Eustace 18228; Samuel Foose 11727; Alissa Ford 17104; Emily Hartman 17922; Jason Raiden Honaker 18361; Dustin Johnston 18229; Craig Kissick 18488; Roberta Kramer 17439; Peyton Lambert 18223; Karina Lazo 18487; Megan Ma 18450; Michael Madrigale 18232; Sarah Miller 18098; Kimberly Serrano Niezgoda 17657; Michael Provenzale 17157; Samantha Erin Robinson 18104; Michael Joseph Sadler 16129; Barry Sandoval 17649; Samantha Sisler 18225; Taira Rochan Stephens 18359; Hava Toobian 18480; Andrea Voss 16406; Brian Wiedman 17894; Adam Williams 17893; Phillip Wooten 17656.

Attendees must comply with local regulations for in-person events.
This Auction is cataloged and presented by Currency Auctions of America, Inc., doing business as Heritage Auctions.
© 2024 Currency Auctions of America, Inc. All rights reserved.
Heritage Capital Corporation owns the trademark HERITAGE, and the trademark HERITAGE AUCTIONS, which are both registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

[1] Patent No. 9,064,282

Currency Specialists

Allen Mincho
Director Emeritus
214-409-1327
AllenM@HA.com

Len Glazer
Director Emeritus
214-409-1390
Len@HA.com

Dustin Johnston
Vice President and
Managing Director
214-409-1302
Dustin@HA.com

Raiden Honaker
Consignment Director
214-409-1922
JHonaker@HA.com

Susan Bremer
Consignment Director
214-409-1830
SusanB@HA.com

Craig Eustace
Consignment Director
214-409-1924
CraigE@HA.com

Consignment Directors: Allen Mincho, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston, Raiden Honaker, Susan Bremer and Craig Eustace

Cataloged by: Caleb Audette, Susan Bremer, Frank Clark, Raiden Honaker, Dustin Johnston, Robert Moon, Emily Murrah, Wendell Wolka

---

Global Locations

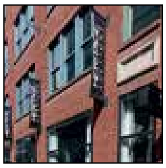
HERITAGE AUCTIONS

Worldwide Headquarters
2801 W. Airport Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway
(Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

Phone:
214-528-3500
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com

NEW YORK

BEVERLY HILLS


CHICAGO

PALM BEACH

LONDON

BRUSSELS

AMSTERDAM

MUNICH

HONG KONG

TOKYO

Sara Balbi
Managing Director
London

Cristiano Bierrenbach
Executive Vice President
International

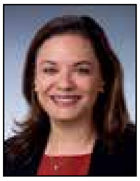
Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman
of the Board

Tamera Hansberry
Managing Director
Beverly Hills

Mike Haynes
Chief Financial
Officer

Todd Imhof
Executive
Vice President

Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman
of the Board


Roberta Kramer
Senior Vice President
Business Development

Joe Maddalena
Executive
Vice President

Mai Matsumoto
Managing Director
Tokyo

Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer
& Technology

Greg Rohan
President

Jacco Scheper
Managing Director
Amsterdam

Kenneth Yung
Managing Director
Hong Kong

The Charlton Buckley Collection

Charlton H. Buckley was born in 1937, in San Francisco. He attended UC Berkeley where he joined Phi Delta Theta fraternity and participated in Track and Field, notably the Long Jump. He graduated in 1960 with a BA in Statistics. His long and successful professional career spanned a variety of business interests including Smith Roofing, Bay Service Co., Steele Park Resort, and Henry Broadcasting Co. Mr. Buckley retired to Lake Tahoe in 1996.

After marrying Susan Crammer in 1968, Charlton became a proud father to Sarah Buckley and Sean Buckley, and eventually grandfather to four grandsons. He has enjoyed a number of hobbies in addition to numismatics, including handball at the Olympic Club, tournament bridge – achieving a rank of Life Master, and extensive travel, including attending the annual Wimbledon tennis tournaments, and Wagner Opera Festival in Bayreuth, Germany each year. He also enjoyed collecting slot machines and toy trains.

He joined the ranks of numismatic hobbyists at age 12, filling “blue books” full of pocket change. In 1987, he bought almost filled-in coin books from Curtis Iverson with better coins. Around 2015, he started a new collection of graded coins, working to build a complete set. If the ‘book’ coin appeared to be in good condition, he would have it graded and moved into the graded collection.

In the late sixties, Charlton became interested in paper money. His self-described interest at the time included small size US notes, National Bank notes – large and small, large size US notes, and fractional currency. He was a serious collector of California Nationals and by 1975 he had established quite a large collection of California notes, including California Gold Bank Notes. For the thrill of the chase, he began collecting other states, NY especially, as well as stand-out confederates and other numismatic treasures.

Buckley enlisted the help of his fellow numismatists to refine his collecting activities in pursuit of the truly special notes. As a result, Charlton Buckley possessed a carefully curated array of some of the rarest and most storied pieces in American coins and paper currency. Each item in The Charlton Buckley Collection stands as a testament to American history and numismatic craftsmanship. As Charlton was a decades long friend of both Allen Mincho and Greg Rohan, our hope is that you will find as much enjoyment in perusing and pursuing the spectacular pieces in his collection as he found in assembling them.

Order of Auction

Session One

Tuesday, January 14 | 2 PM CT

	Start	End
Colonial Notes	20001	20023
Fractional Currency	20024	20069
Encased Postage	20070	20098
Confederate Notes	20099	20144
OBSOLETES BY STATE		
Alabama		20145
Arkansas	20146	20147
Connecticut		20148
Florida		20149
Georgia	20150	20156
Kentucky	20157	20158
Massachusetts	20159	20165
Michigan	20166	20167
Minnesota		20168
Mississippi	20169	20171
Missouri		20172
New Hampshire	20173	20174
New York	20175	20183
North Carolina	20184	20185
Ohio	20186	20188
Pennsylvania	20189	20193
Rhode Island	20194	20195
Texas	20196	20198
Virginia	20199	20200
Military Payment Certificates	20201	20212
Miscellaneous	20213	20215

Session Two

Wednesday, January 15 | 12 PM CT

	Start	End
NATIONAL BANK NOTES		
Alabama	20216	20225
Alaska		20226
Arkansas	20227	20251
California	20252	20360
Colorado	20361	20373
Connecticut	20374	20377
Delaware		20378
District of Columbia	20379	20380
Florida	20381	20418
Georgia	20419	20430
Hawaii		20431
Idaho	20432	20437
Illinois	20438	20463
Indiana	20464	20578
Iowa		20579
Kansas	20580	20589
Kentucky	20590	20595
Louisiana	20596	20605
Maine	20606	20630
Maryland	20631	20639
Massachusetts	20640	20651
Michigan	20652	20653
Minnesota	20654	20660
Mississippi	20661	20693
Missouri	20694	20697
Montana	20698	20702
Nebraska		20703
Nevada	20704	20705
New Jersey	20706	20712
New Mexico	20713	20719
New York	20720	20741
North Carolina	20742	20764
North Dakota	20765	20825
Ohio	20826	20837
Oklahoma	20838	20890
Oregon	20891	20894
Pennsylvania	20895	20915
Rhode Island	20916	20917
South Carolina		20918
South Dakota	20919	20921
Tennessee	20922	20954
Texas	20955	20965
Utah	20966	20967
Vermont	20968	20976
Virginia	20977	21036
Washington	21037	21042
Wisconsin	21043	21046
Wyoming	21047	21049

Session Three

Thursday, January 16 | 12 PM CT

LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES		
Demand Notes	21050	21051
Legal Tender Notes	21052	21134
Compound Interest Treasury Note		21135
Refunding Certificates	21136	21138
Silver Certificates	21139	21216
Treasury Notes	21217	21230
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	21231	21277
Federal Reserve Notes	21278	21341
Gold Certificates	21342	21374

Session Four

Thursday, January 16 | 6 PM CT

CONFEDERATE, FRACTIONAL & LARGE SIZE PLATINUM		
(See Separate Catalog)	22001	22298

Session Five

Friday, January 17 | 1 PM CT

SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES		
Legal Tender Notes	22299	22371
Silver Certificates	22372	22390
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	22391	22400
Federal Reserve Notes	22401	22544
World War II Emergency Notes	22545	22560
Gold Certificates	22561	22566
ERROR NOTES	22567	22599

Session Six

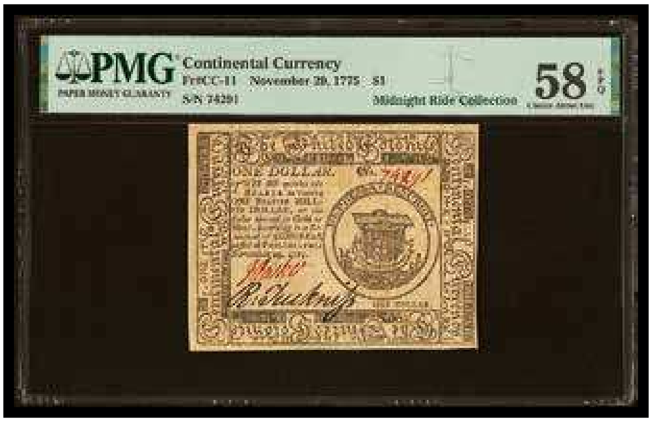
Friday, January 17 | 6 PM CT

SMALL SIZE & ERROR PLATINUM (See Separate Catalog)

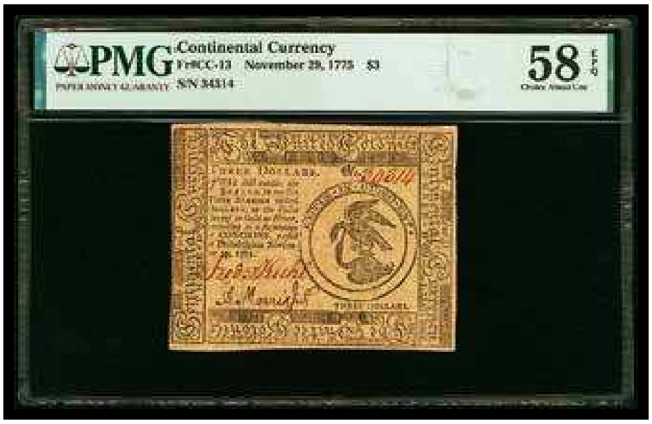
	23001	23157

SESSION ONE

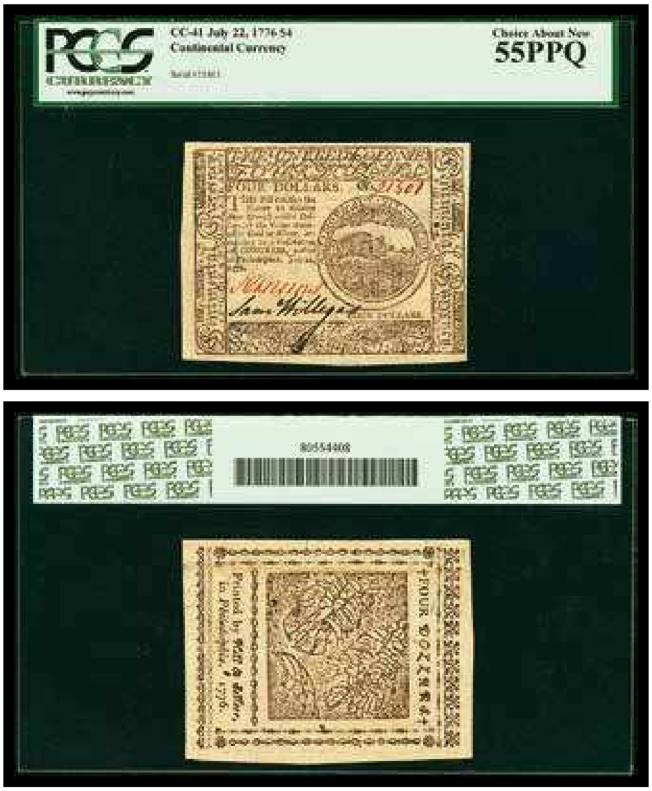
CONTINENTAL CURRENCY


PMG
Continental Currency
Fr#CC-11 November 29, 1775 $1
S/N 74291
Midnight Ride Collection
58 EPQ

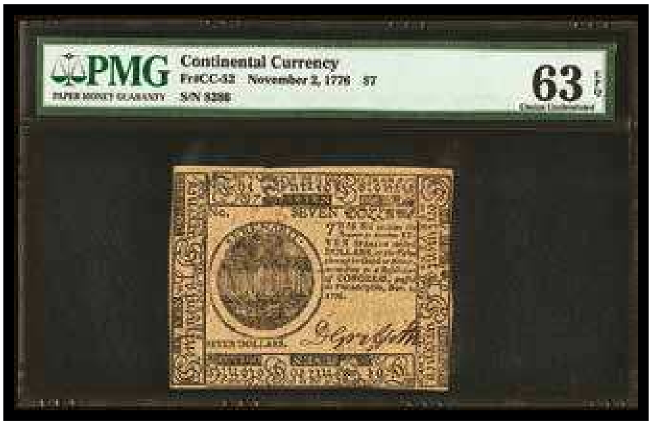
20001 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 $1 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
The Continental in this lot is very difficult to obtain in high grades. Our current offering is boldly inked with bright, unblemished paper, earning it PMG's "Exceptional Paper Quality" designation. The face features a vignette of a weighted bowl sitting on an acanthus plant with the motto *DEPRESSA RESURGIT* (Though crushed it recovers), and the back contains a nature print. We last auctioned this exact piece in September 2022, when it brought $2,160.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Continental Currency
Fr#CC-13 November 29, 1775 $3
S/N 34314
58 EPQ

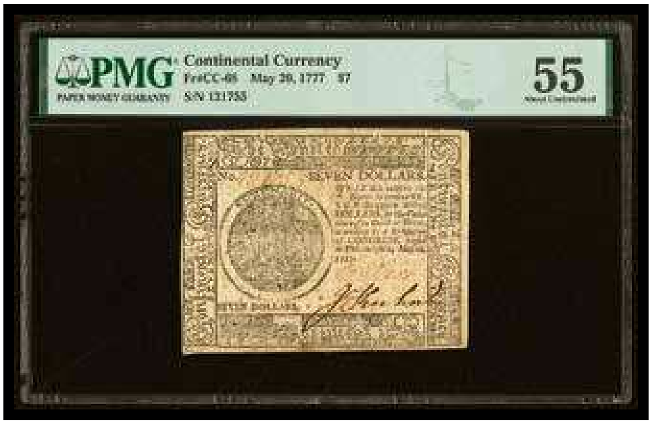
20002 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 $3 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
The second issue comprised $3,000,000 in new notes and $10,000 in replacement notes for worn paper money no longer fit for circulation. A total of 83,611 notes of each denomination from $1 to $8 were authorized. A fascinating depiction of an eagle battling a heron with the motto *EXITUS IN DUBIO EST* (The outcome is in doubt) is featured at right. We auctioned a PMG 55 in November 2024 that realized $1,920.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PCGS
CC-41 July 22, 1776 $4
Continental Currency
Choice About New
55PPQ

20003 **Continental Currency July 22, 1776 $4 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
The well printed Continental in this lot features a depiction of a boar charging a spear at left with the words *AUT MORS AUT VITA DECORA* (Either death or an honorable life) surrounding it. We auctioned a PMG Choice VF 35 in November 2024 that realized $504. As this piece is graded much higher, we expect it will easily outdistance that figure.
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
Continental Currency
Fr#CC-52 November 2, 1776 $7
S/N 8288
63 EPQ

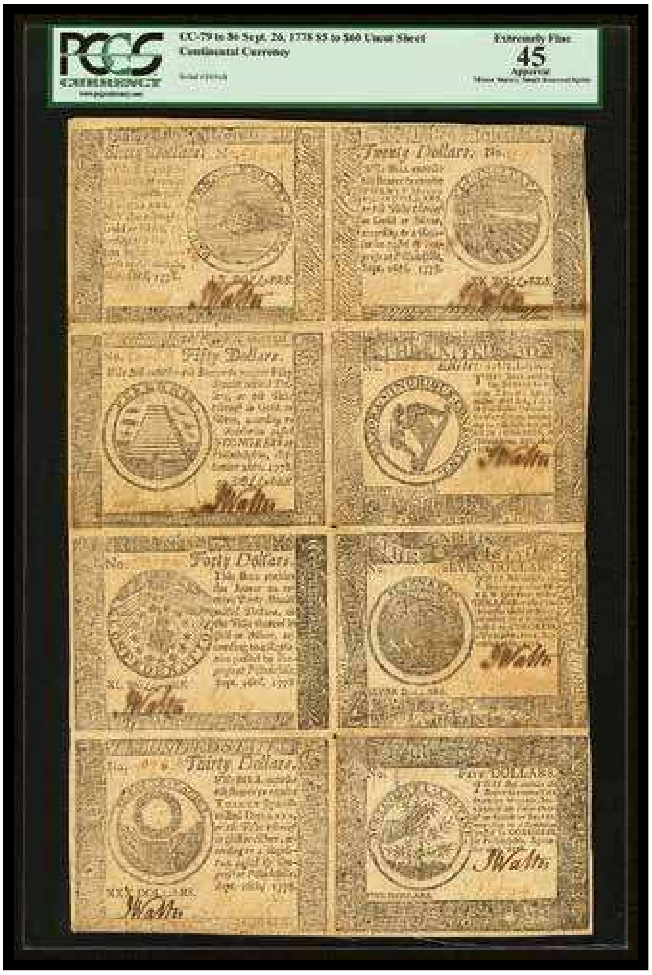
20004 **Continental Currency November 2, 1776 $7 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Seldom found at the Uncirculated grade level, this $7 Continental has earned a 63 EPQ grade from PMG. Taking a look at their population report shows us that they have graded only five total Uncirculated examples. However only two of those, including this note, carry the EPQ designation.
Starting Bid: $750



20005 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 $7 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Part of an issue of $16,500,000 that was authorized by a series of resolutions passed between 1777 and 1778, this $7 note features an emblem of a severe storm at sea with the motto *SERENABIT* (It will be calm) on the face and a nature print of a buttercup leaf on the back. The May 20, 1777 notes are generally regarded as the second scarcest of the Continental issues. The border cuts were changed from "UNITED COLONIES" to "UNITED STATES" beginning with this issue. Signed by Parr and Kuhn, both Hillegas appointees. In our last Central States auction, a PMG Choice AU 58 example realized $13,200.

Starting Bid: $2,000

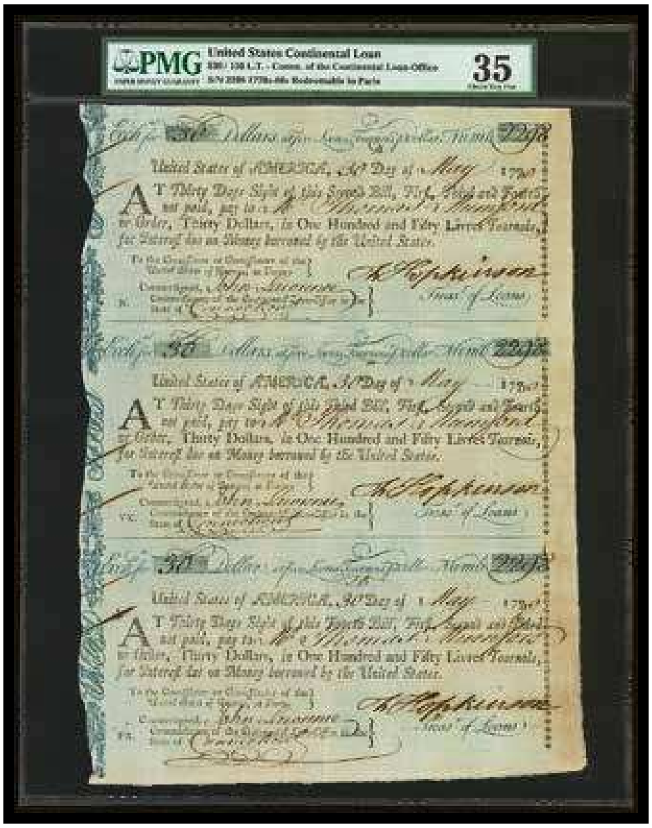


20006 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 $5-$7-$8-$20-$30-$40-$50-$60 Uncut Half Sheet of Eight PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

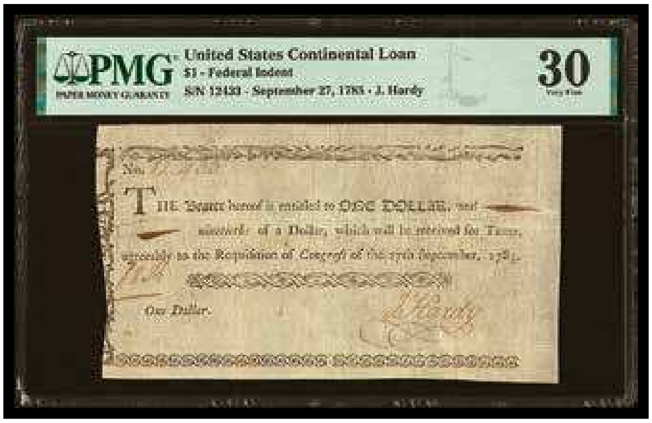
This pane of eight notes is comprised of various denominations from the September 26, 1778 emission. Vignettes include various nature prints on the backs and symbols of America with several designs on the face, such as a hand pricking thorns on the $5 denomination and a large globe on the $60 denomination. Our last offering of an uncut half sheet from this issuance was in April 2021, when a PMG AU 50 realized $4,800. PCGS mentions minor stains and small internal splits.

Starting Bid: $1,750

Declaration of Independence Signer F(rancis) Hopkinson



20007 **United States Continental Loan Office Commissioner of the Continental Loan Office Second, Third, and Fourth Bills of Exchange $30 May 30, 1780 Anderson US-97/CT-1A PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
We have auctioned four different three note partial sheets from this issue. Two of those graded PMG Fine 12 with negative comments. The second highest graded example is in this lot and it is without negative comments. We first offered it in January 2015 and it realized $3,525. The highest graded example we auctioned was a PMG 40 with negative comments which received a winning bid of $3,600 in April 2018. The sheet in this lot is missing the First Bill of Exchange, which is understandable as Anderson states that no First Bill of Exchange is known to have survived. These were redeemable in Paris. This example was signed by the Treasurer of Connecticut John Lawrence and by F(rancis) Hopkinson as the Treasurer of Loans. Hopkinson signed the Declaration of Independence as a delegate from New Jersey. He also designed Continental paper money and signed Pennsylvania Colonials.
Starting Bid: $1,500

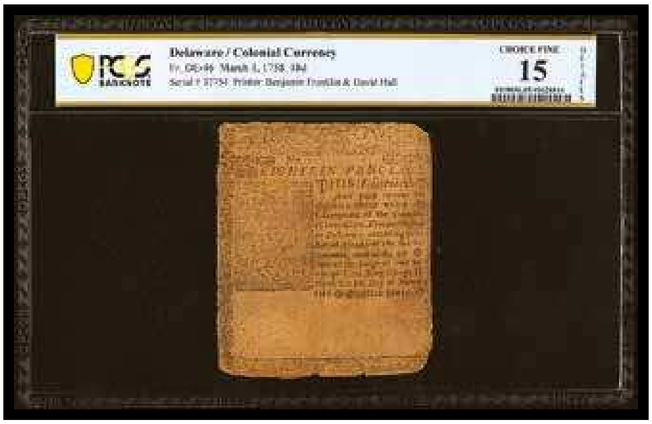


20008 **United States Continental Loan Federal Indent September 27, 1785 $1 Anderson US-165 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Federal indents were issued by the Continental Congress from 1782 through 1787. Early in the issuing period, their value depreciated by approximately 20%, but as the notes were accepted for taxes, their value quickly recovered. By 1782, Congress was unable to honor the large quantity of Continental notes that were in circulation, and their value fell to nearly nothing. These indents were then issued to circulate and were accepted in payment of taxes, which earlier Continentals were not. The authorized signers were J(ohn) Hardy, Michael Hillegas, and Henry Kuhl, with almost all of the known examples signed by Hardy. Hardy's bold clear signature led early collectors to refer to these then mysterious rare notes as "Hardy Bills." Notes are known only with issue dates of September 27, 1785 and October 11, 1787, with both Newman and Anderson identifying the denominations as $1, $2, $4, $6, $8, $9, $15, $20, $25, $50, and $75 spread amongst the issues of 1785 and 1787. We have auctioned fewer than twenty examples, with an overwhelming majority landing in the Fine or Very Fine grade ranges. Our current offering is a superb example that has earned a strong Very Fine 30 grade with no comments.
Starting Bid: $1,250

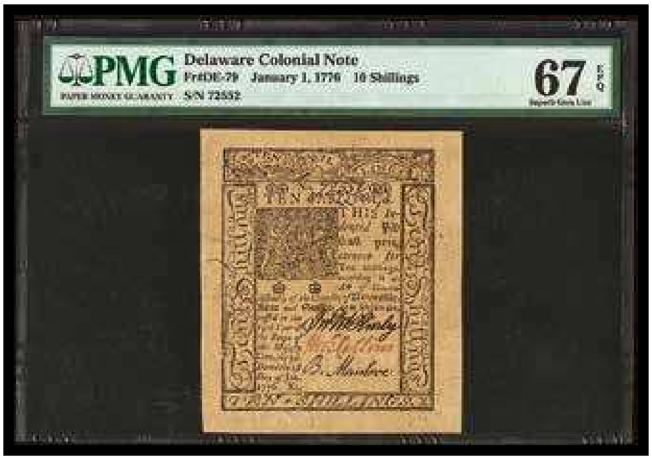
COLONIAL NOTES

DELAWARE

Rare Low Denomination Ben Franklin Note


PCGS BANKNOTE
Delaware / Colonial Currency
Fr. DE-46 March 1, 1758 18d
Printer: Benjamin Franklin & David Hall
CHOICE FINE
15

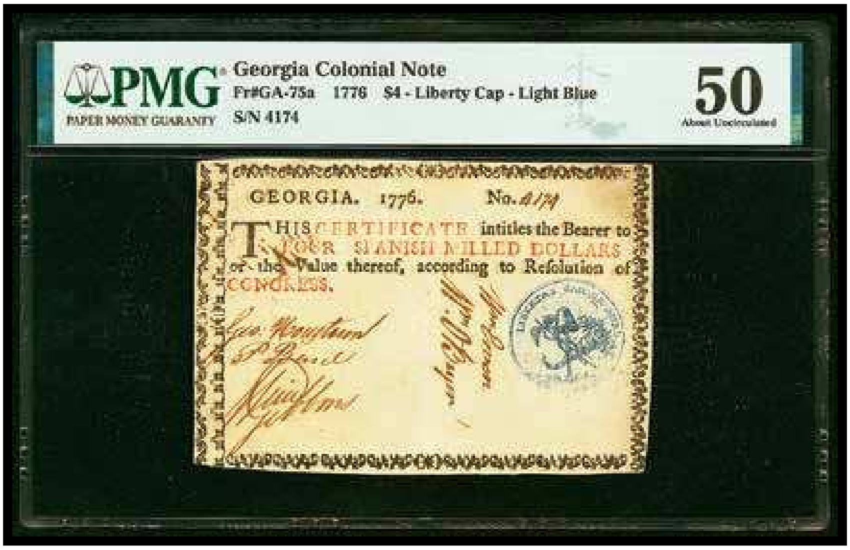
20009 **Delaware March 1, 1758 18d PCGS Banknote Choice Fine 15 Details.**
Issued under the Act of March 1, 1758 that authorized £4,000 in Bills of Credit to pay public expenses, this note has seen extensive circulation resulting in small pieces added, edge and internal repairs, reconstruction. Printed by Benjamin Franklin and David Hall. You easily count on one hand the number of 18d notes that are known. Despite its problems, experienced Colonial collectors will be unfazed by these condition issues, knowing that it may be a long time before another example becomes available in any, yet alone better, condition. Our own Auction Archives as well as the *PMG Population Report* both confirm what your erudite cataloger has known for years; the highest denomination notes from these early Franklin issues account for an overwhelming percentage of survivors. An absolutely crushing rarity that should not be overlooked.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Delaware Colonial Note
Fr#DE-79 January 1, 1776 10 Shillings
S/N 72552
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc

20010 **Delaware January 1, 1776 10s PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Our current offering is tied with two other examples for the second finest graded by PMG. This piece displays boardwalk margins, three bold hand-signed signatures, and excellent face to back registration. The last example of this type we auctioned was a PCGS 68PPQ which brought $1,410.
Starting Bid: $500

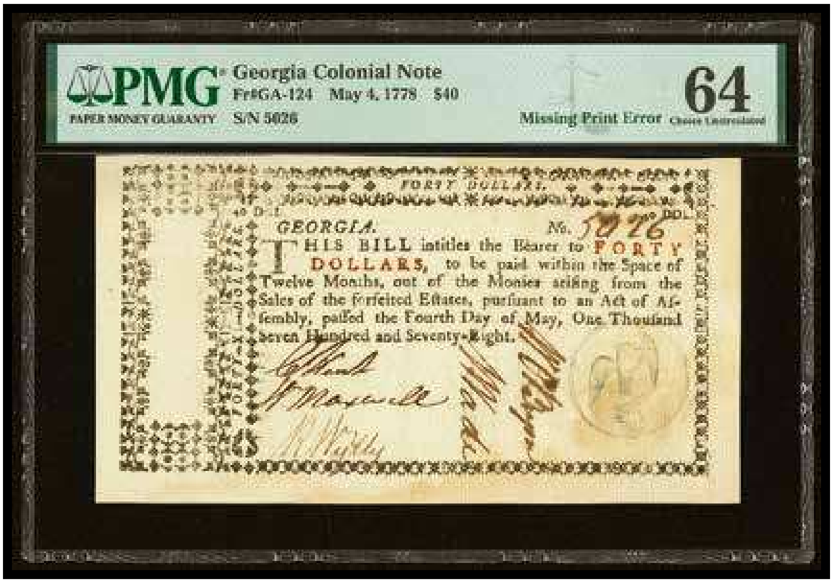
GEORGIA

Highest Graded Example at PMG


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Georgia Colonial Note
Fr#GA-75a 1776 $4 - Liberty Cap - Light Blue
S/N 4174
50
About Uncirculated
GEORGIA. 1776. No. 4174
THIS CERTIFICATE intitles the Bearer to FOUR SPANISH MILLED DOLLARS or the Value thereof, according to Reſolution of CONGRESS.

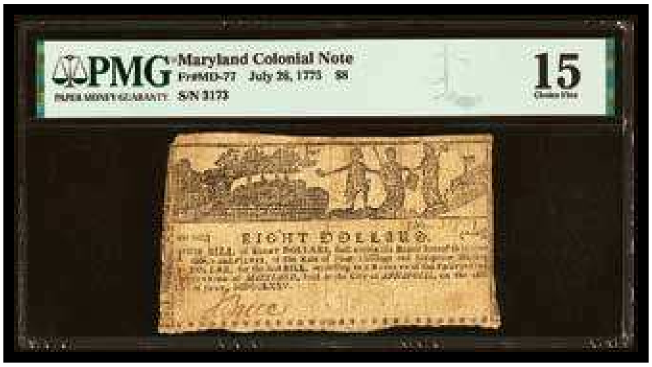
20011 **Georgia 1776 $4 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
The 1776 emission was quite elaborate, with many varieties of border designs and seal colors present. This $4 is printed in black and red with a light blue seal depicting a liberty cap on a pole, caduceus, and cornucopia with the motto *LIBERTAS CARIOR AURO* (Freedom is more precious than gold). The note is printed on bright paper with bold design elements as well as decent margins. The signatures of George Houstoun, Peter Bard, William Gibbons, William Ewen, and William O'Bryen are dark and legible. This note is currently the highest graded example in the *PMG Population Report.*
Starting Bid: $1,000

Unbelievably Rare and Fascinating Missing Georgia Print Error


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Georgia Colonial Note
Fr#GA-124 May 4, 1778 $40
S/N 5026
64
Missing Print Error
Choice Uncirculated
FORTY DOLLARS.
GEORGIA. No. 5026
THIS BILL intitles the Bearer to FORTY DOLLARS, to be paid within the Space of Twelve Months, out of the Monies ariſing from the Sales of the forfeited Eſtates, purſuant to an Act of Aſſembly, paſſed the Fourth Day of May, One Thouſand ſeven Hundred and Seventy-Eight.

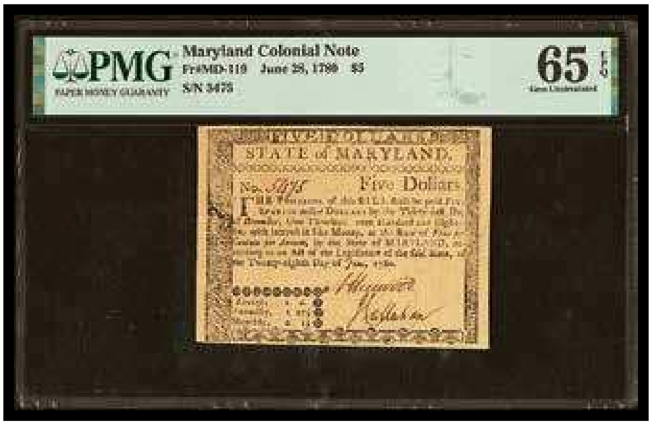
20012 **Georgia May 4, 1778 $40 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The highest denomination, large format note printed on two sides by Lancaster in Savannah. The blue Dove Holding Olive Branch and Hand Holding Sword seal at the lower right is clear. The five signers include Charles Kent, William Maxwill, Richard Wylly, William O'Bryen, and Nehemiah Wade. A truly fascinating example that is missing the intricately engraved "GEORGIA" that is placed vertically in the rectangular box at left. As far as your cataloger is able to discern, this is the only error of this type to have appeared publicly. The $40 denomination is the scarcest of the three from this series, and is particularly elusive at the upper reaches of the grading scale. A typical near Gem would be worth several thousand dollars in today's market; with the aforementioned error thrown into the mix, it is safe to say the sky is the limit.
Starting Bid: $2,500

MARYLAND



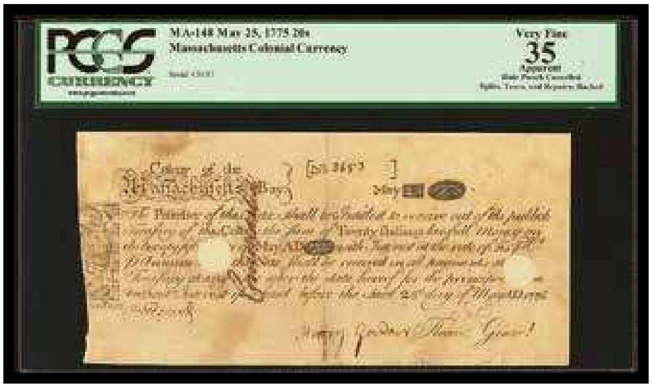
20013 Maryland July 26, 1775 $8 PMG Choice Fine 15.
The Resolve of August 14, 1775 authorized £100,000 in Maryland money of account. Unlike most Maryland emissions, this issue used highly symbolic allegorical scenes that spoke to the political events of the time. The face has *Britannia* receiving a petition from the Continental Congress labeled *CONG PETI* and an allegorical figure representing perhaps either *America* or *Liberty* standing in front of American troops. To the left, a man representing George III tramples on the Magna Carta while applying a fire brand to a colonial city under attack by a British fleet. The back contains a vignette of *Britannia* and *America* holding an olive branch with the motto *PAX TRIUMPHIS POTIOR* (Peace is preferred to Triumphs). The note has clear design details on solid paper, with tightly cut left and right margins and minor edge roughness. The signature of John Brice is quite legible, but the other faded signature is not. PMG notes minor repairs, primarily limited to small, sealed edge tears. A rare opportunity to acquire a rare and historically significant Colonial note.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Sole Finest Known Maryland Colonial

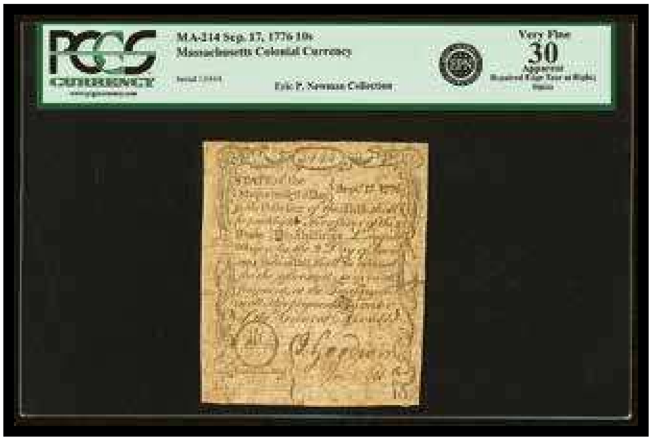


20014 Maryland June 28, 1780 $5 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
N(icholas) Harwood and John C(allahan) were the signers on this magnificent Maryland Colonial. The guaranty on the back was signed by Harwood. When we auctioned this piece as part of our September 2020 Currency Signature Auction for $4,320, it was sole finest known, and that affirmation is still accurate today. The Track & Price census records a grand total of ten examples. PMG has graded six pieces, according to the *PMG Population Report*. The back was printed in orange and black inks and features a vignette of a hand being pricked with thorns. The motto *SUSTINE VEL ABSTINE* (either survive or give up) is present around that depiction. We have no doubt that this "top pop" piece will exceed our conservative estimate.
Starting Bid: $1,000

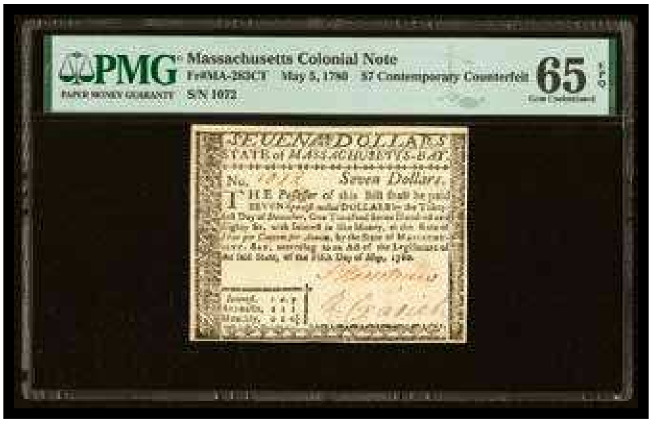
MASSACHUSETTS



20015 Massachusetts May 25, 1775 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.
This is only the second time we have auctioned a 20s from this May 25, 1775 issue. The first time we offered a note of this denomination was in April 2015, and that piece was the same as the note in this lot. It realized $2,115. Engraved by Colonial silversmith Paul Revere, a codfish in the midst of vine designs is at left. This particular example has an adequate portion of the indent remaining, as it shows the last three letters of the word "American" and the full word of "Paper." PCGS comments on splits, tears, repairs, and backing. There are also two hole punch cancels at right and left. This is the sole example listed in Track & Price and should be heavily pursued tonight.
Starting Bid: $750



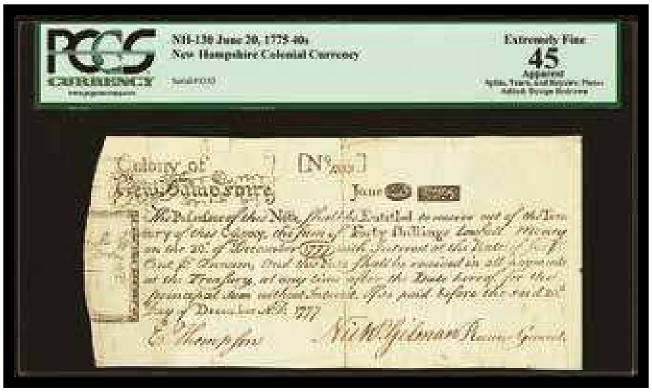
20016 Massachusetts September 17, 1776 10s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.
The Act of September 16, 1776 authorized £50,004 in legal tender Bills of Credit payable on December 7, 1781. This note, from the third Revere "Sword in Hand" series, is many times rarer than the first two dates. Paul Revere made modifications to the copper plates for these notes, changing the issue date on both sides and substituting *STATE* for *COLONY* in two places on the face. The back design features a soldier brandishing a sword holding a document labeled MAGNA CHARTA gives this note its "Sword in Hand" designation. The note is well printed on paper with decent margins and has clear bold signatures of Ichabod Goodwin and John Lewis. PCGS notes a sealed edge tear at center right that does not touch the back vignette. Formerly part of The Eric P. Newman Collection.
Starting Bid: $1,500



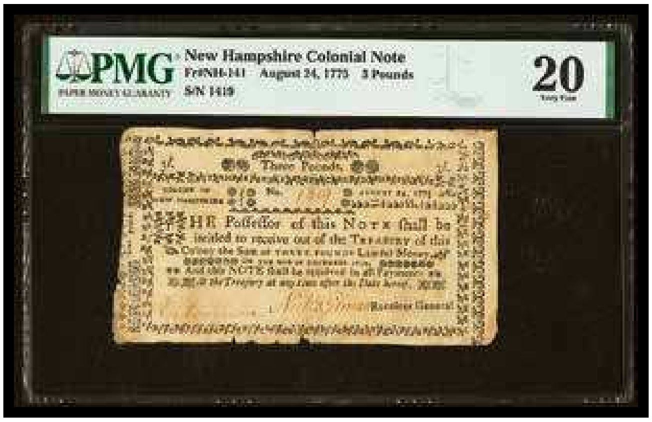
20017 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 $7 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The $20 denomination of this date is the most common counterfeit from the issue. The $7 however, is much scarcer. A lovely counterfeit and the highest-grade example we have auctioned. The diagnostic in Newman's reference for this $7 counterfeit is that the far right "S" in "MASSACHUSETTS" is poorly formed, being top heavy with a narrower bottom curl. This note is alone as "top pop" for any denomination counterfeit from this later series.
Starting Bid: $625

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Excessively Rare New Hampshire Colonial



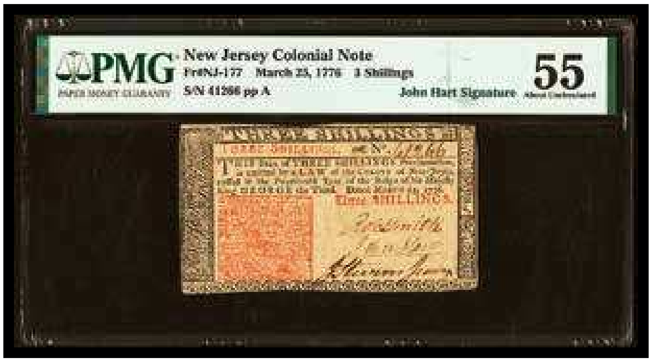
20018 **New Hampshire June 20, 1775 40s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
There are 20 Fr. NH-130 notes listed in the Track & Price census. However, of those, 16 pieces are Cohen reprints. That leaves a mere four genuine examples for collectors to vie for. Our current offering is the finest of that group of four, with the other three, all certified by PCGS as well, graded Apparent VF 30, 35, and XF 40. The 40s denomination was the highest in the June 20, 1775, emission. We auctioned the PCGS Apparent VF 30 example in January 2017, and it realized $6,462. PCGS mentions splits, tears, repairs, pieces added, and design redrawn on our current offering. Despite the comments, one will be hard pressed to obtain another example.
Starting Bid: $1,000



20019 **New Hampshire August 24, 1775 £3 PMG Very Fine 20.**
The Resolve of July 5, 1775 authorized £8,000 in indented Treasury Notes bearing 6% interest and payable on December 20, 1776, 1777, or 1778 (this note was payable in 1777). The interest provision was revoked a month later by August 22, 1775 Resolve. The note is typeset on thin laid paper with clear design details, decent margins, and legible signatures of Nicholas Gilman and E. Thompson. The notes were called early for redemption on June 17, 1777. PMG notes tears, primarily at the vertical centerfold and the bottom margin, but these are not overly distracting.
Starting Bid: $500

NEW JERSEY

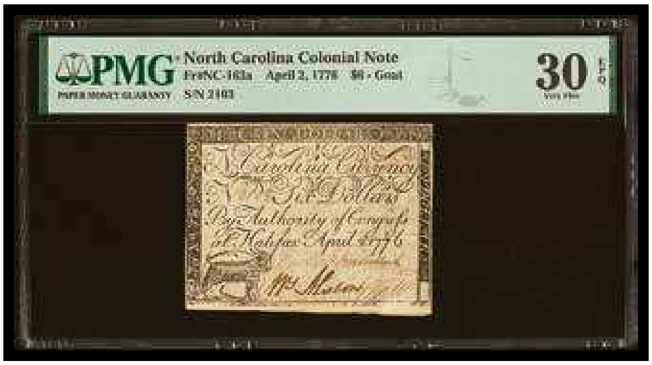
John Hart Signature



20020 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
First approved on May 10, 1768, £100,000 in legal tender Bills of Credit in Proclamation Money was scheduled for issue. The Crown rejected the issue due to legal tender issues twice in 1769. After the legislation was reworked, the Crown finally conditionally approved the issue in 1775. When the American Revolution began, these conditions were essentially considered void and the issue was finally made. The note is well printed with clear design details, including the nature print on the back, on bright paper with mica flakes and a NEW JERSEY watermark. The signatures of Robert Smith, John Stevens, Jr., and John Hart are clear and dark. Hart's signature is, of course, historically important as he was a signer of the Declaration of Independence less than three years before his death in 1779.
Starting Bid: $500

NORTH CAROLINA

Rarely Encountered EPQ North Carolina $6 "Goat"



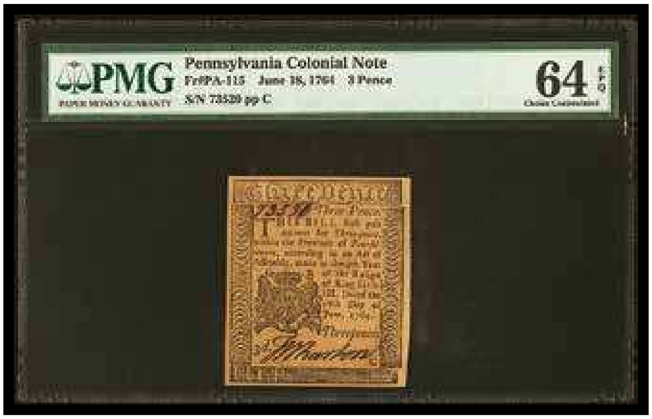
20021 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 $6 Goat Fr. NC-163a PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**

This 56 note 1776-dated issue has justifiably been a Colonial Currency favorite for generations. The numerous denominations, vignettes, artistic styles, paper types, and countless variants make it worthy of its own studies. This series has no known high-grade hoards (like so many from northern colonies) and the vast majority were hard used in circulation, endorsed heavily, worn out or worse. It has only been two decades or so, but certified grading raised awareness of condition rarities, across all American currency. It has opened the eyes of many collectors to rarities that may be hiding in plain sight. All the services, now and retired, appear to have an abundant census of VF 30 notes of this engaging type and auction records viewable on the internet. However, our long experience with Colonial Notes tells us this is one the best looking we have ever seen with its EPQ paper and other merits. In many ways its superior to the Kings Mountain Collection-Tar Heel Collection example (PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ) we auctioned years ago. A beautiful note that will be difficult to improve upon, especially if working upon a top quality set of this esteemed issue. We consider our estimate conservative.

Starting Bid: $750

PENNSYLVANIA

Printed by Benjamin Franklin

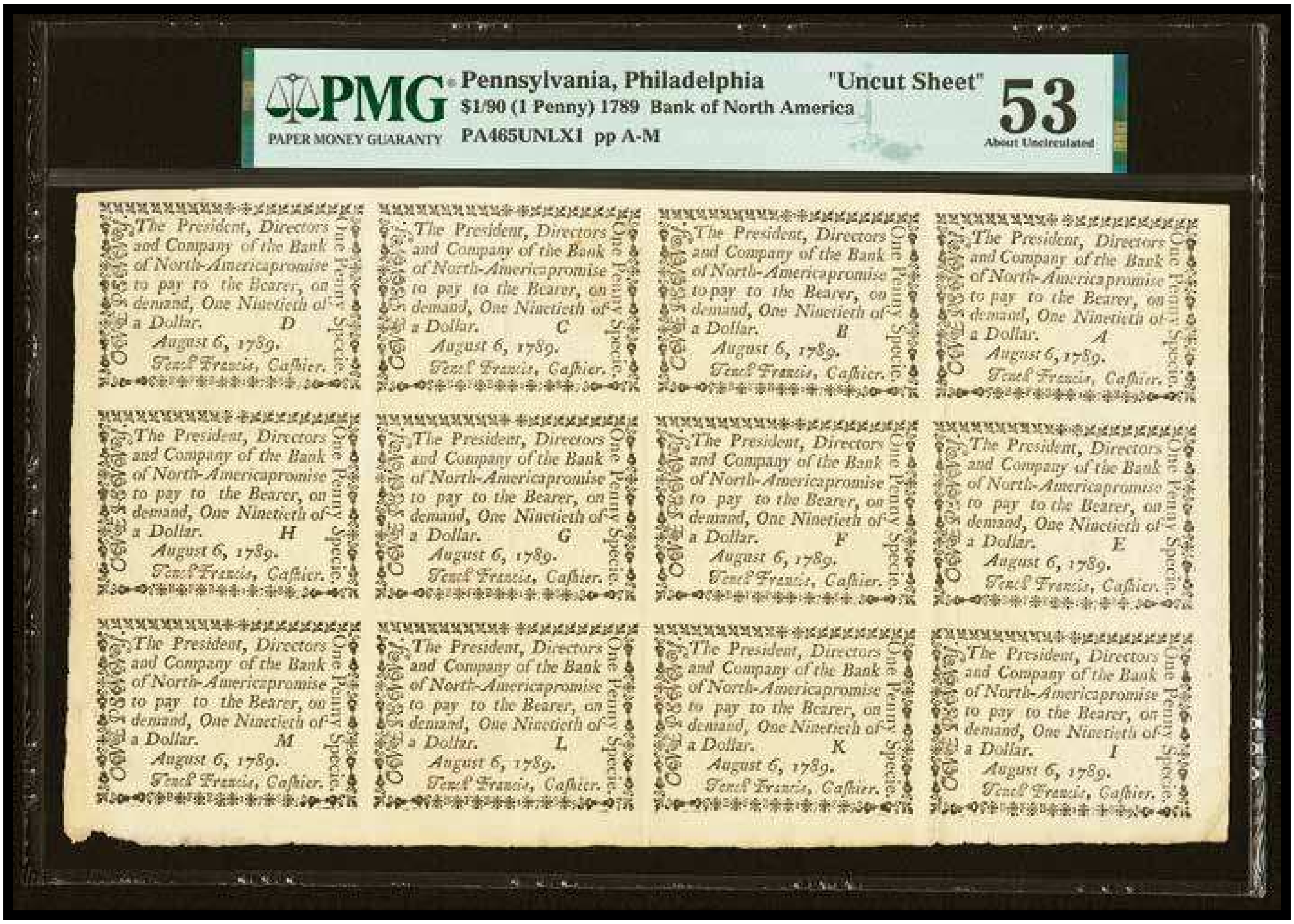


20022 **Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 3d PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

The Act of May 30, 1764 authorized £55,000 in legal tender Bills, good until October 1, 1772. The 3d note features the royal coat of arms and was printed by Benjamin Franklin and David Hall. The Plate C note is sharply printed on paper with eight clear, straight margins and has bold handwritten information including the serial number and the signature of Thomas Wharton.

Starting Bid: $1,500

Excessively Rare Bank of North America Uncut Sheet of $1/90 Notes



PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY Pennsylvania, Philadelphia "Uncut Sheet"
$1/90 (1 Penny) 1789 Bank of North America
PA465UNLX1 pp A-M
53 About Uncirculated

The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. D August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Caſhier. One Penny Specie.

The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. C August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Caſhier. One Penny Specie.

The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. B August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Caſhier. One Penny Specie.

The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. A August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Caſhier. One Penny Specie.

The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. H August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Caſhier. One Penny Specie.

The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. G August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Caſhier. One Penny Specie.

The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. F August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Caſhier. One Penny Specie.

The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. E August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Caſhier. One Penny Specie.

The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. M August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Caſhier. One Penny Specie.

The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. L August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Caſhier. One Penny Specie.

The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. K August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Caſhier. One Penny Specie.

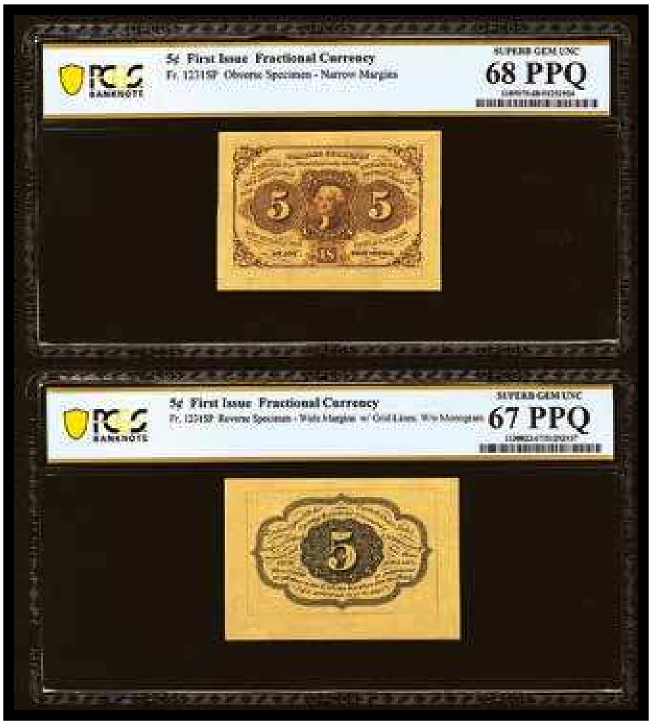
The President, Directors and Company of the Bank of North-America promise to pay to the Bearer, on demand, One Ninetieth of a Dollar. I August 6, 1789. Tench Francis, Caſhier. One Penny Specie.

20023 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of North America August 6, 1789 $1/90 (1 Penny) Uncut Sheet of Twelve PMG About Uncirculated 53.** We are offering an uncut sheet of these interesting change notes for the first time. This issue is listed in Friedberg and Haxby as individual notes, but Haxby does not list any uncut sheets for this bank. However, we have an uncut sheet in this lot with plate letters A-M (minus J) lettered from right to left. The Bank of North America was the first commercial bank founded in the United States having been chartered in 1781. It opened in Philadelphia the following year and served as the fledgling nation's de facto central bank for a period of time, after which it continued in business as a private institution and later a national bank. Small fractional notes in $1/90 and $3/90 denominations were issued by the bank to provide a means for making change, as the US Mint did not strike coins for circulation until 1793. Also, this issue was printed by Benjamin Franklin's grandson, Benjamin Franklin Bache. This example was previously mounted and has an approximate half inch split along the left border of the plate letter A note.

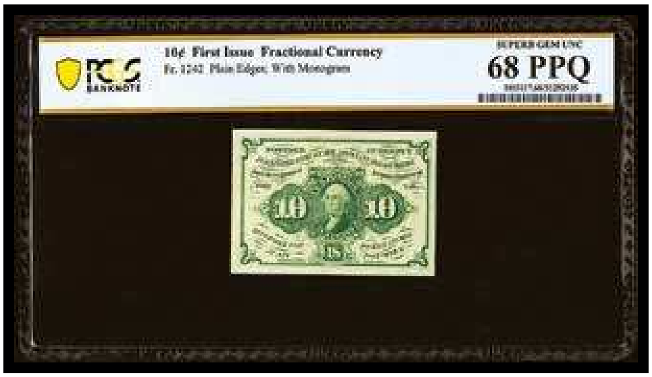
From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $2,500

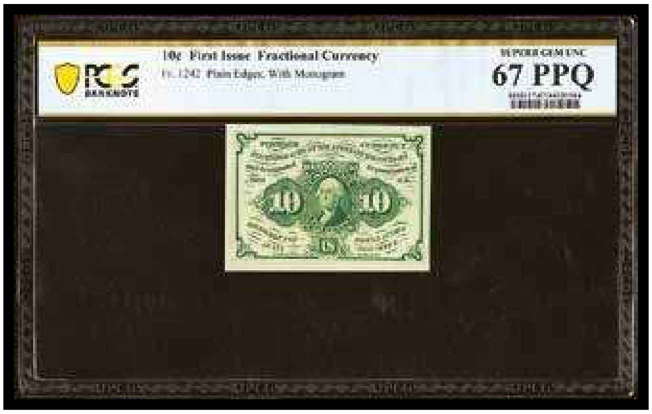
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY


5¢ First Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1231SP Obverse Specimen - Narrow Margins
SUPERB GEM UNC
68 PPQ
5¢ First Issue Fractional Currency
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ

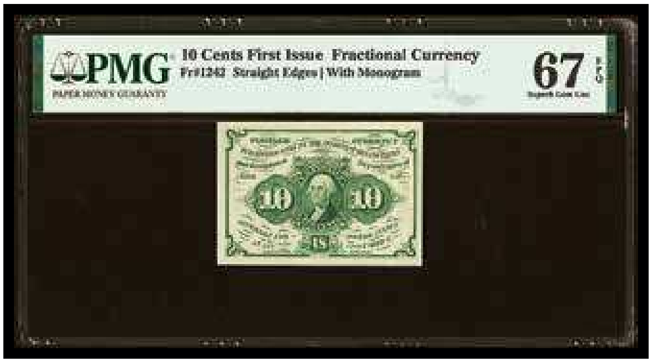
20024 **Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Narrow Margin Face PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 68 PPQ;**
Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Back PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
The sole highest Fr. 1231SP Narrow Face and Wide Back Specimens graded by PCGS Banknote are in this lot. The Narrow Face has extremely wide margins and its length is just 3 mm shorter than the Wide variety in this lot. The heights of the two Specimens are almost identical. We had a Narrow Margin Back Fr. 1231SP in PMG 68 EPQ realize $840 in May 2024. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $750


10¢ First Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1242 Plain Edges; With Monogram
SUPERB GEM UNC
68 PPQ

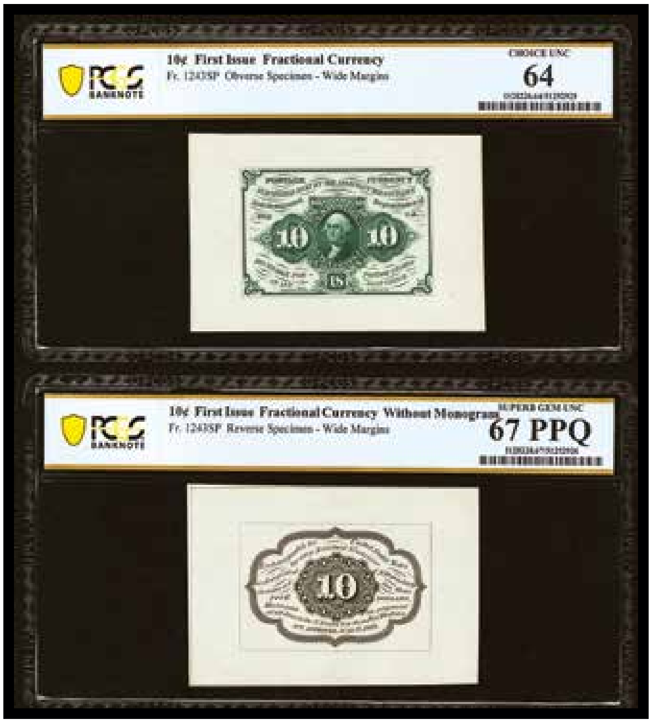
20025 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 68 PPQ.**
A stunning piece, this note displays broad margins, including the cutting lines on all four sides with margins beyond. It has been over a decade since we last auctioned a Fr. 1242 at this grade level, where it realized $1,175 in the 2013 FUN auction.
Starting Bid: $1,000


10¢ First Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1242 Plain Edges; With Monogram
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ

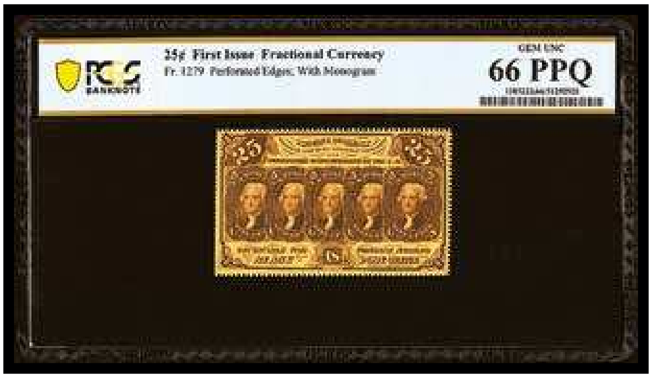
20026 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
This is the most beautiful, widely margined, and well-inked example of this Fractional type that we have offered. These rarely turn up so nice. Margins either run along or beyond the outside frame lines, with the bottom edge extending barely into the next note. Clearly cut from a sheet for the purpose of producing the finest quality. We have auctioned a few examples over the years that have achieved 67, 68, and even 69 PPQ grades, but in your cataloger's opinion none can hold a candle to tonight's offering.
Starting Bid: $625


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
10 Cents First Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1242 Straight Edges | With Monogram
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc

20027 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
This is a hugely margined and boldly inked example of this First Issue note that is one of just three graded at this lofty level by PMG, with none finer.
Starting Bid: $625

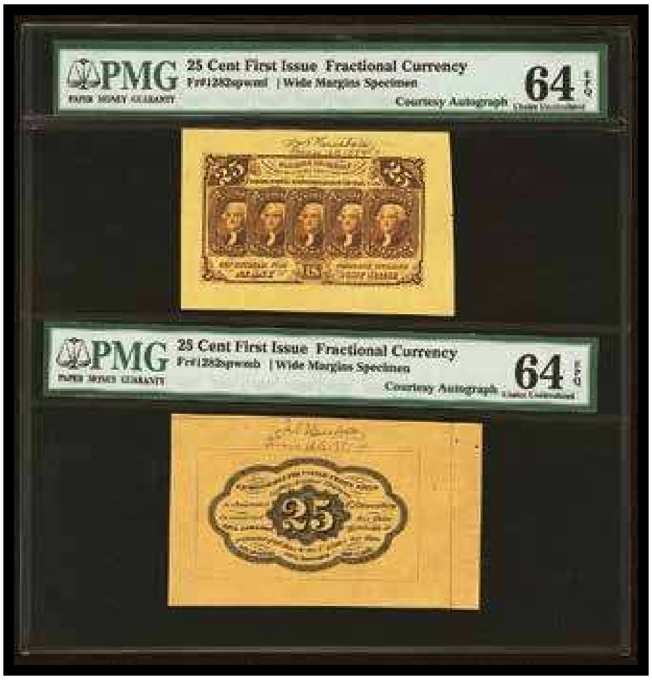

10¢ First Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1243SP Obverse Specimen - Wide Margins
CHOICE UNC
64
10¢ First Issue Fractional Currency Without Monogram
Fr. 1243SP Reverse Specimen - Wide Margins
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ

20028 **Fr. 1243SP 10¢ First Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64;**
Fr. 1243SP 10¢ First Issue Wide Margin Back PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
PCGS Banknote has graded one Fr. 1243SP Wide Margin Face equal and two higher, while they have graded one Wide Margin Back equal. Both Face and Back Specimens in this lot have visible cutting guide lines. They are both very close in size, too. The face has a minor masked rust spot at lower right. We had a PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 65 PPQ Face/ PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ Back pair realize $1,080 in January 2021. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

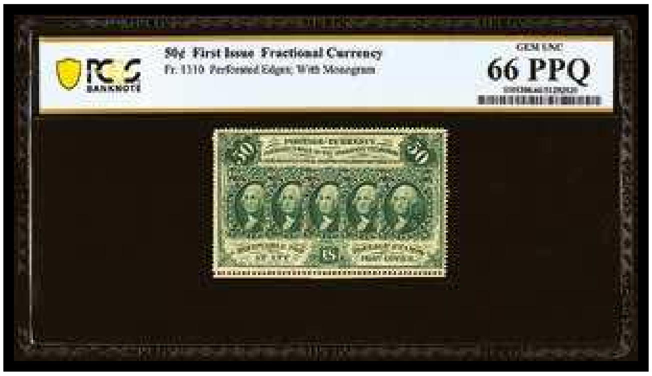

25¢ First Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1279 Perforated Edges; With Monogram
GEM UNC
66 PPQ

20029 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.**
The note in this lot is a gorgeous First Issue 25¢ with the ABNCo monogram. The last offering of this note type at this grade level was in 2021 where it hammered for $1,800.
Starting Bid: $750

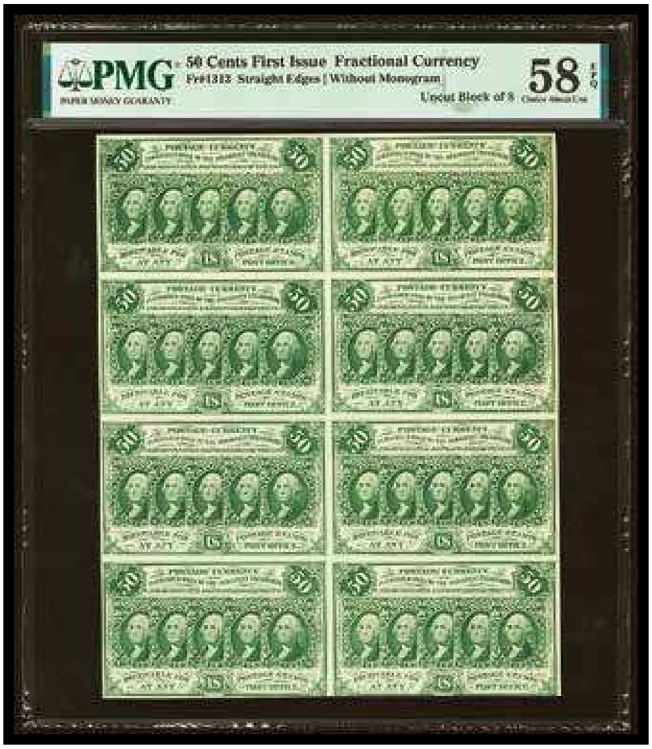
J.N. Huston's Courtesy Autograph on Wide Margin Specimen Pair


PMG
25 Cent First Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1282spwmf | Wide Margins Specimen
Courtesy Autograph
64
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
25 Cent First Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1282spwmb | Wide Margins Specimen
Courtesy Autograph
64

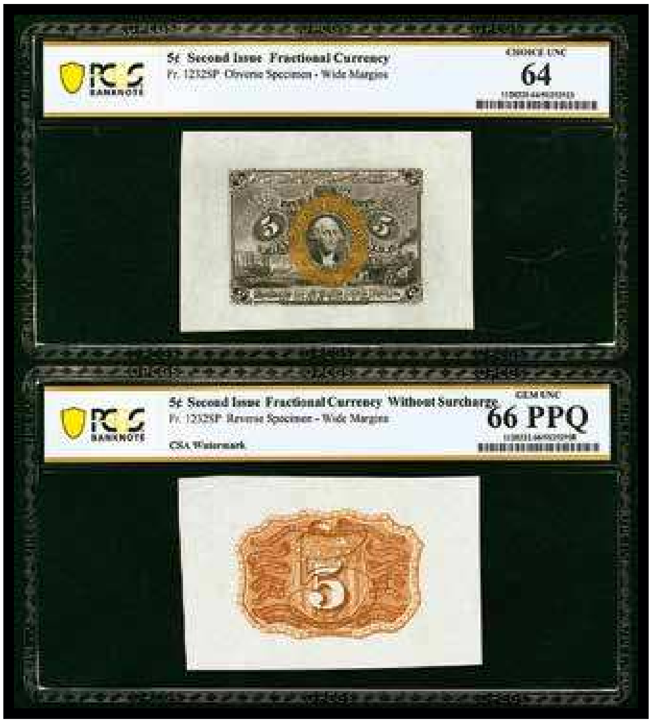
20030 **Courtesy Autograph J.N. Huston Fr. 1282SP 25¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
J(ames) N(elson) Huston, who served as Treasurer from 1889-91, has autographed both the Face and Back Specimens at top center. These Specimens are in excellent condition, with bold inks, broad margins, and exceptional paper quality. With the help of two tiny spots in the paper at upper right of the back example, these Specimens were formerly lot 847 in Part XIX of The John J. Ford, Jr. Collection. These were originally owned by F.C.C. Boyd. We have not auctioned a Huston autographed Specimen of any Friedberg number since March 2020.
Starting Bid: $500


50¢ First Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1310 Perforated Edges; With Monogram
GEM UNC
66 PPQ

20031 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.**
The note in this lot is gorgeous. It is perforated on all four sides, in fact, this is a bottom note of the sheet and has retained its selvage. We auctioned an identically graded piece in 2021 where it hammered at $2,400.
Starting Bid: $1,000

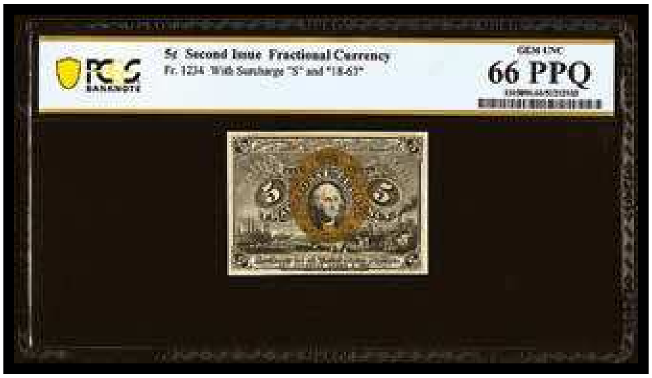

PMG
50 Cents First Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1313 Straight Edges | Without Monogram
Uncut Block of 8
58 EPQ

20032 **Fr. 1313 50¢ First Issue Uncut Block of Eight PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A rare uncut block of eight that is well printed on bright paper is offered here. It was previously owned by F.C.C. Boyd and later was lot 1009 of Part III of The John J. Ford, Collection. We have not previously offered any issued uncut sheets, blocks, strips, or pairs of Fr. 1313. The closest comparable piece that we have auctioned was an uncut sheet of 16 Fr. 1313 Experimental backs only, which realized $4,560 in January 2021. This lovely uncut block may very well exceed our conservative estimate.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PCGS Banknote
5¢ Second Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1232SP Obverse Specimen - Wide Margins
CHOICE UNC
64
5¢ Second Issue Fractional Currency Without Surcharge
Fr. 1232SP Reverse Specimen - Wide Margins
CSA Watermark
GEM UNC
66 PPQ

20033 **Fr. 1232SP 5¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64;**
Fr. 1232SP 5¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Back PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
A Specimen pair with the back approximately 2 mm longer in length than the face. The back has a cutting guide line just inside the left edge and the face has a well placed bronze oval. PCGS Banknote has graded three faces equal and one higher and has also graded three backs equal and none higher. The back is incorrectly listed on the third party label as being printed on CSA watermark paper. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

Single Finest Known Fr. 1234


PCGS Banknote
5¢ Second Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1234 With Surcharge "S" and "18-63"
GEM UNC
66 PPQ

20034 **Fr. 1234 5¢ Second Issue PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.**
An exciting Second Issue 5¢ Fractional that takes claim to the single highest graded example across all grading services. PCGS Banknote has graded only this note at the 66 level and PMG has not awarded this grade to any. Spectacular margins and centering are found on this beauty that also displays wonderful color and exceptional surcharges. This marks the first time a Fr. 1234 has ever crossed the auction block at the 66 level.
Starting Bid: $750

Rare Slate Colored Back Fractional

PMG
25 Cent Second Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1286a Slate Back | With Surcharge "18-63" & "S"
64
Choice Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

20035 **Slate Back Fr. 1286a 25¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
In his book *A Collector's Guide to Postage & Fractional Currency Second Edition*, Robert J. Kravitz states on page 62 that there are fewer than 30 examples of the Fr. 1286a slate back Fractional known. This variety is characterized by a back with no traces of violet or purple color, and its value is at least three times that of a normal Fr. 1286 note. The most recent example we had the privilege of auctioning was a PMG 63 that realized $2,040 in May 2024. Our current offering is bright with four even margins and a bright bronze oval around Washington's portrait. PMG mentions evidence of a previous mounting.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Single Highest Graded Fr. 1289

PCGS BANKNOTE
25¢ Second Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1289 With Surcharge "18-63" and "T-1"
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ

20036 **Fr. 1289 25¢ Second Issue PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
We are pleased to offer this single finest known Fr. 1289, which has earned an incredible Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ grade by PCGS Banknote. PCGS Banknote has graded only this example at the 67 level, and PMG has awarded this grade to none. The margins are as exceptional as they come, and the color found throughout looks as if it was printed yesterday. The highest grade previously offered for this Friedberg was a PMG 65 EPQ, which we sold last September for just over $2,000. This phenomenal example is two grades higher, and should certainly see plenty of bidding form collectors seeking the best of the best.
Starting Bid: $1,250

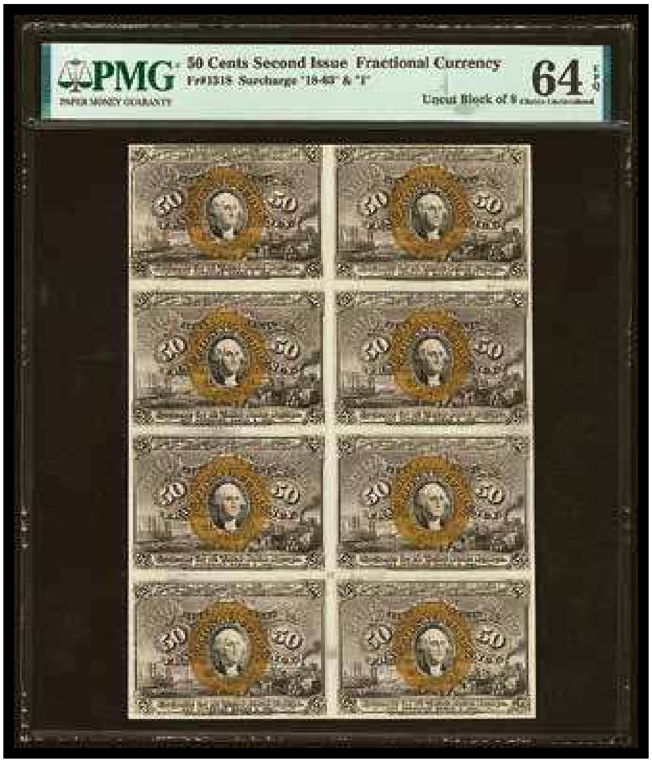
PCGS BANKNOTE
50¢ Second Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1314SP Obverse Specimen - Narrow Margin
CSA Watermark
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ
PCGS BANKNOTE
50¢ Second Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1314SP Reverse Specimen - Narrow Margins Without Surcharge
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ

20037 **Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Narrow Margin Specimen Pair PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
A beautifully matched Narrow Margin pair in both grade and size is in this lot. The face has a neatly placed bronze oval around Washington's portrait. This is the highest graded Fr. 1314SP Narrow or Wide Specimen pair that we have offered. PCGS Banknote has graded one face example equal and none higher. They have also not graded a single back equal or higher. The face is not printed on CSA watermark paper as stated on the third party label. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $750

Finest Certified by PCGS Banknote

PCGS BANKNOTE
50¢ Second Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1318 With Surcharge "18-63" and "1"
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ

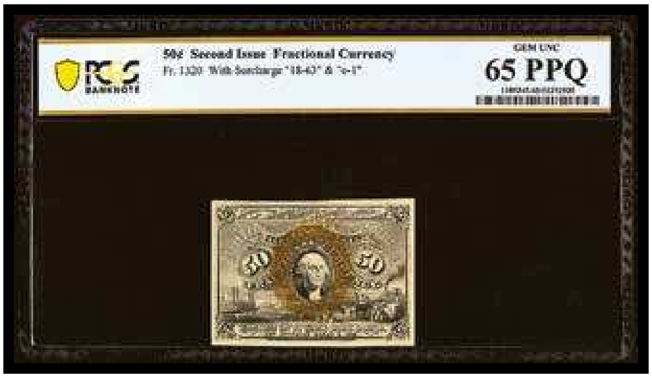
20038 **Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
The Fractional featured in this lot is truly marvelous, with four even margins, bold bronzing of the oval around Washington's portrait, vibrant red colors on the back, and clear surcharges of "18-63" and "1." This piece sits atop the *PCGS Banknote Population Report*, with the next highest example being certified as a CU 64. We first auctioned our current offering as part of our 2014 Long Beach auction, and it again appeared in January 2021, when it realized $3,360.
Starting Bid: $1,500



20039 **Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue Uncut Block of Eight PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

We have not auctioned a Fr. 1318 uncut block of eight since our May 2005 offering of The Tom O'Mara Collection. That About New example realized $1,868. In fact, since May 2005, we have only offered one Fr. 1318 multiple which was a mid-grade uncut pair. Our superior current block of eight offering features paper originality that includes bright bronzing. The bronze ovals are also well centered around all of Washington's portraits. Face plate number 23 is found in the center gutter. This multiple was formerly lot 1010 in Part III of The John J. Ford, Jr. Collection.

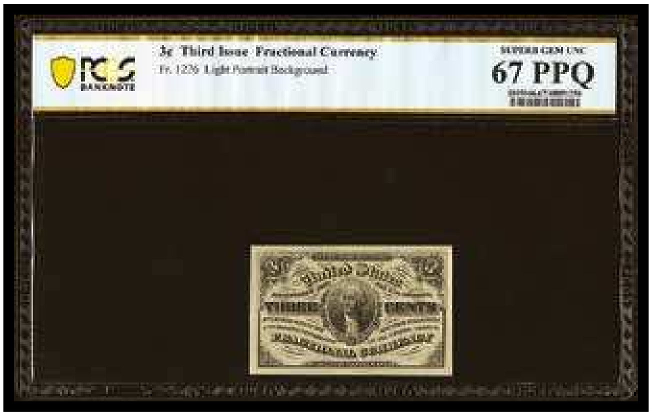
Starting Bid: $1,500



20040 **Fr. 1320 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 65 PPQ.**

Difficult to locate in high grades, this Second Issue Fiber Paper example is an excellent example of the type. The surcharges 18-63 and o-1 on this note are distinct, although the "18" is in the shield design. The note has strong margins and bright bronzing. An Fr. 1320 was last offered in September 2024, where in realized $1,800.

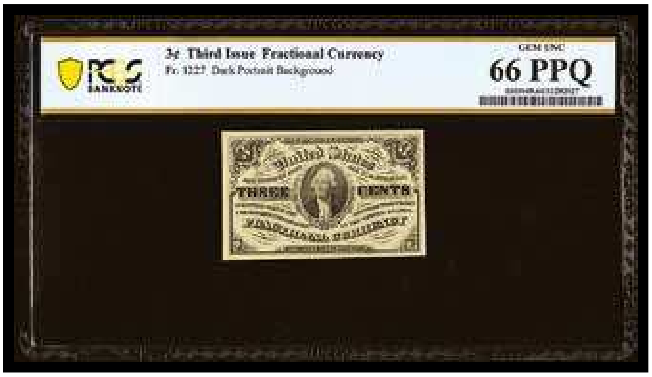
Starting Bid: $600



20041 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**

This gorgeous Fractional is perfectly framed with broad, balanced margins. PCGS Banknote has awarded this piece its "Premium Paper Quality" modifier for wonderful paper surfaces and choice color. We auctioned another PCGS Banknote 67 PPQ example in January 2024 which brought $1,800.

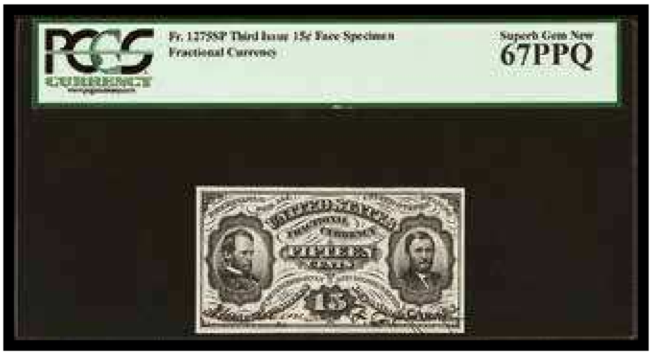
Starting Bid: $750



20042 **Fr. 1227 3¢ Third Issue PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.**

The assigned grade of Gem Unc 66 PPQ by PCGS Banknote is well deserved, as this stunning Fr. 1227 is tied for highest graded across all grading services. The smallest note in both size and denomination printed by the BEP, this 3¢ beauty is sure to please its next fortunate owner. The last time we offered this Friedberg at this grade level was during our 2021 FUN Auction, when we sold a PMG 66 EPQ for over $1,600.

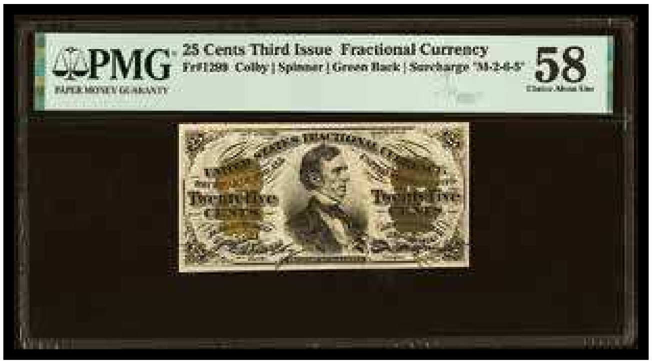
Starting Bid: $750



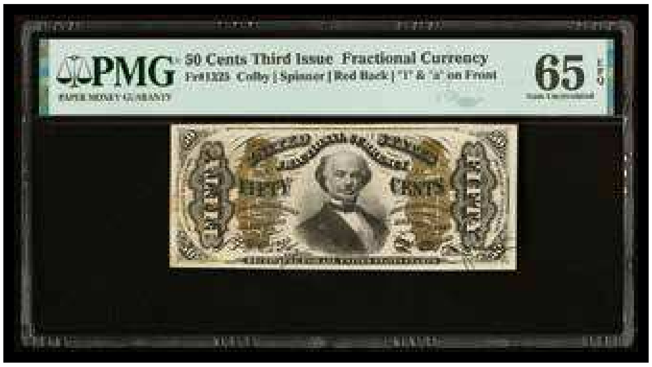
20043 **Fr. 1275SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

Although this certainly qualifies as narrow margin, it was clearly cut down from a wide margin Specimen as the margins are far bigger than normally seen. They are basically about the size that one would expect from a well centered regular issue note.

Starting Bid: $750

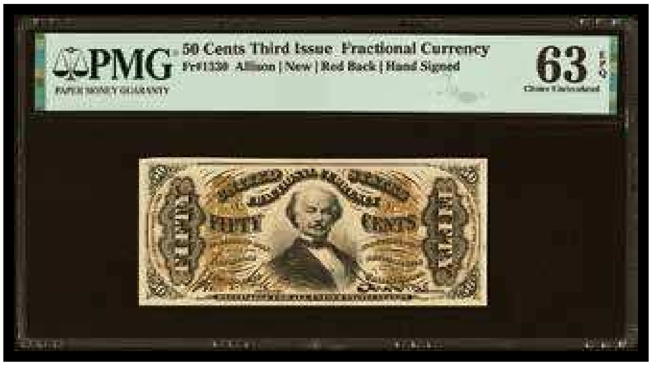

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
25 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1299 Colby | Spinner | Green Back | Surcharge "M-2-6-5"
58
Choice About Unc

20044 **Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A very lightly circulated example of this solid surcharge Fessenden, this offering has boldly printed details and bright bronzing on both face and back.
Starting Bid: $625

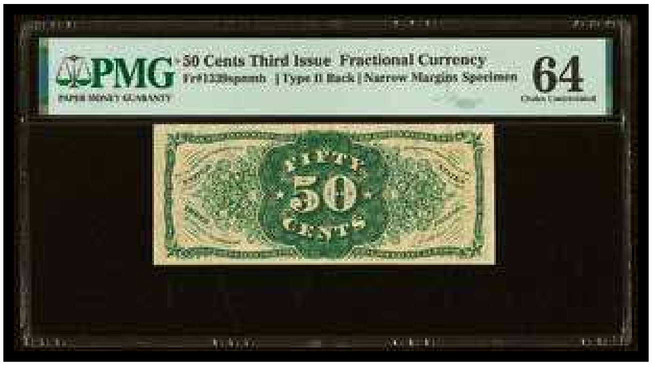

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1325 Colby | Spinner | Red Back | "1" & "a" on Front
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

20045 **Fr. 1325 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This lovely Gem Spinner Fractional with a red back displays bold surcharge and overprint bronzing. Broad margins are also noticed. PMG has granted this piece its coveted "Exceptional Paper Quality" designation for lovely, original paper surfaces. We auctioned a PMG 66 EPQ in January 2021 for $1,680, and that was the last time prior to now that we were afforded the opportunity to offer this number in a Gem grade. There is as made ink present on the face at left.
Starting Bid: $700

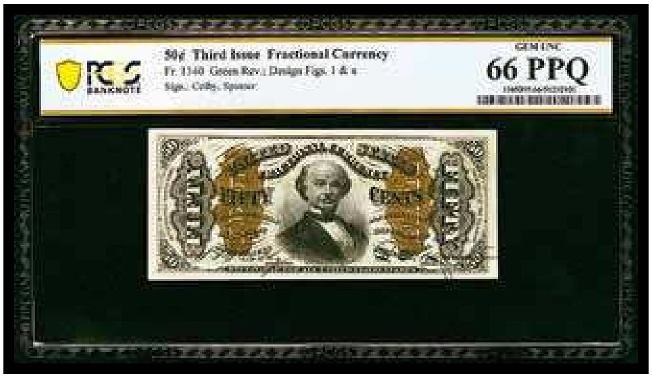
PMG Choice 63 EPQ Allison-New 50 Cent Spinner


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1330 Allison | New | Red Back | Hand Signed
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

20046 **Fr. 1330 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A well margined and very attractive example of this rare note. Unlike many other notes, the population of 1330s is concentrated at the high end of grading as these were clearly not intended to be issued for circulation. They are signed by John Allison as Register and John New as Treasurer. However, Allison and New were in office together from June 30, 1875 until January 7, 1876, long after Third Issue notes had ceased to be issued. Apparently, they were signed to be given to friends or as some act of patronage. In any event, they became Legal Tender once signed, as Allison and New were legal signers. This example has excellent color, strong signatures, and a bright red back.
Starting Bid: $1,750

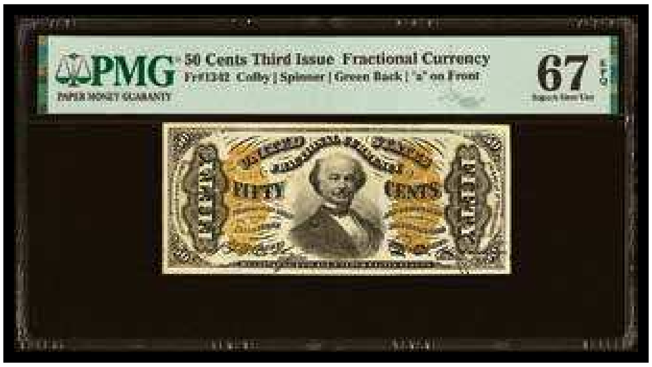

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Type II Back | Narrow Margins Specimen
64
Choice Uncirculated
FIFTY
50
CENTS

20047 **Fr. 1339SP Milton 3P50R.3 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Narrow Margin Back PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
In Robert J. Kravitz's *A Collector's Guide to Postage & Fractional Currency: Second Edition*, the author states on page 127 that this very rare Specimen has a surviving population of around eight known. This type was not intended for circulation, as evidenced by the lack of the large bronze "50" surcharge that appears on the regular issue notes. We last offered a PMG 66 EPQ in September 2024 that realized $4,080. Our current offering exhibits evidence of a previous mounting.
Starting Bid: $1,100

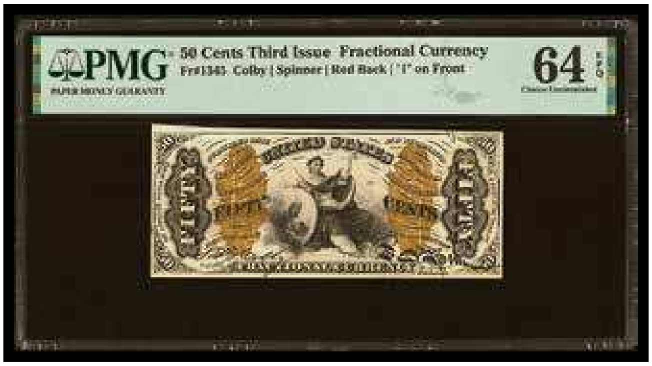

50¢ Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1340 Green Rev.; Design Figs. 1 & a
Sign.: Colby, Spinner
GEM UNC
66 PPQ

20048 **Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.**
An incredibly well-margined example of this Spinner 50¢ that has earned every bit of the Gem Unc 66 PPQ grade by PCGS Banknote. Although PMG has graded two 67 EPQ's, the example in this lot is the highest graded on PCGS Banknote's population report. Four massive margins and ideal centering alongside incredible bronze surcharges make this a highly desirable note fit for the advanced Fractional collection.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Stunning Superb Gem Type II Spinner Fractional

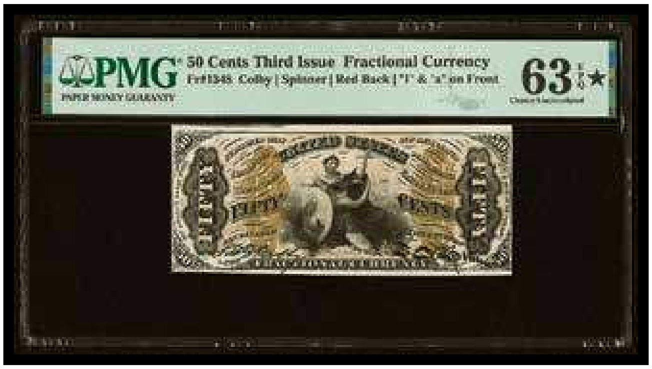

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1342 Colby | Spinner | Green Back | "a" on Front
67 EPQ

20049 **Fr. 1342 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
The striking Fractional in this lot sits atop the *PMG Population Report*. There is a single note graded higher at PCGS Banknote, a 68 PPQ. Our current offering achieved its lofty grade because of dazzling golden overprints, magnificent color and eye appeal, and impeccable centering. We auctioned the aforementioned higher graded PCGS Banknote 68 PPQ example in October 2022, and it realized $3,360.
Starting Bid: $1,250

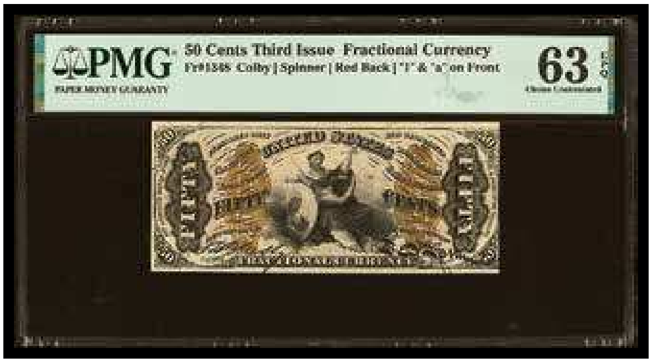

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1345 Colby | Spinner | Red Back | "1" on Front
64 EPQ

20050 **Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A near-Gem example of this "1" red back Justice that has excellent color and bold bronzing.
Starting Bid: $500

PMG Star Designation

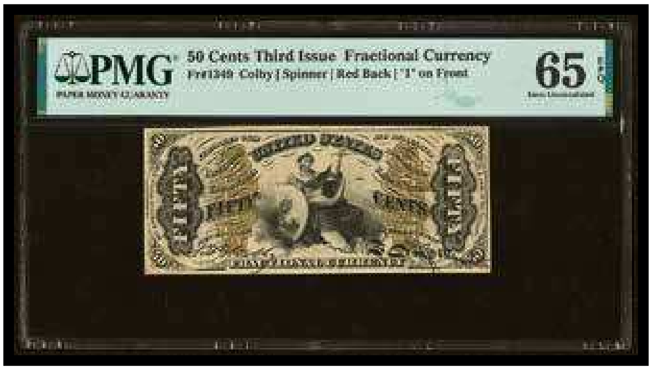

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1348 Colby | Spinner | Red Back | "1" & "a" on Front
63 EPQ ★
Choice Uncirculated

20051 **Fr. 1348 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ★.**
To date, we have offered no examples of this number with the PMG Star designation, until now. Stunning embossing, wonderful face and back color, and exceptional eye appeal are all characteristics. Vibrant bronze overprints are present as well. We auctioned a PMG 63 EPQ in January 2024 that reached $3,840. That figure should be topped tonight.
Starting Bid: $1,750

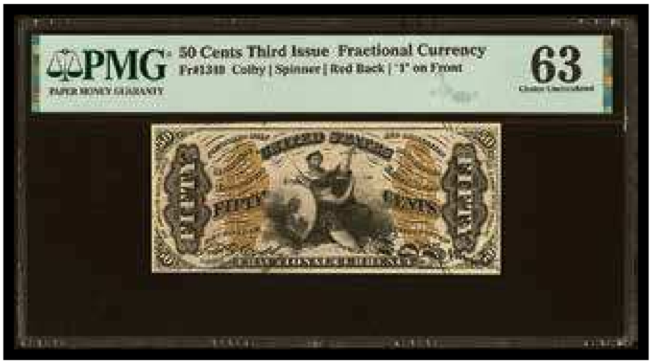

PMG
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1348 Colby | Spinner | Red Back | "1" & "a" on Front
63 EPQ
Paper Money Guaranty

20052 **Fr. 1348 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A beautiful example of this scarce Fr. 1348 note, this piece has both design figures "1" and "a" which tells us that it is the only example with both of those figures on a sheet of twelve. It has three sizable margins, excellent color and bronzing, and is tied for the finest graded by PMG. In our last FUN auction, we offered an identically graded note which realized $3,840.
Starting Bid: $1,750

PMG Gem 65 EPQ Fr. 1349 Justice The Sole Finest Graded

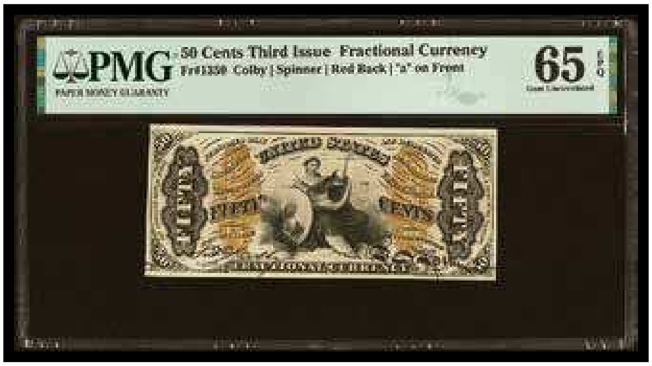

PMG
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1349 Colby | Spinner | Red Back | "1" on Front
65 EPQ
Paper Money Guaranty

20053 **Fr. 1349 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this Justice note, this offering is very well margined with ideal ink colors, bright bronze and deep, original embossing. Not surprisingly, this is the sole finest graded by PMG. By way of comparison, a PMG Choice 64 EPQ note in our last Central States auction realized $1,200.
Starting Bid: $750

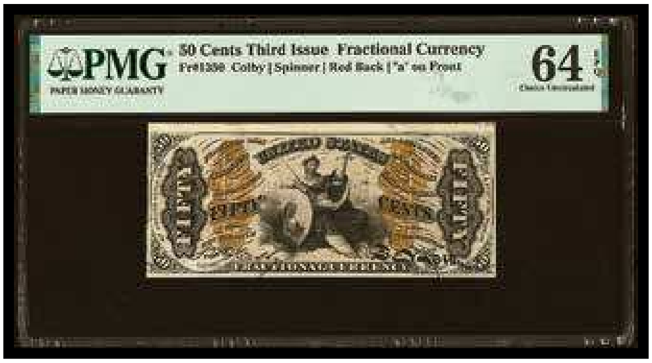

PMG
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1349 Colby | Spinner | Red Back | "1" on Front
63
Paper Money Guaranty

20054 **Fr. 1349 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A nicely margined, well printed example of this Justice Red Back note which is a rarity for the series. It has the plate position indicator "1" on the left side.
Starting Bid: $500

Finest Known Fr. 1350 Justice Fractional

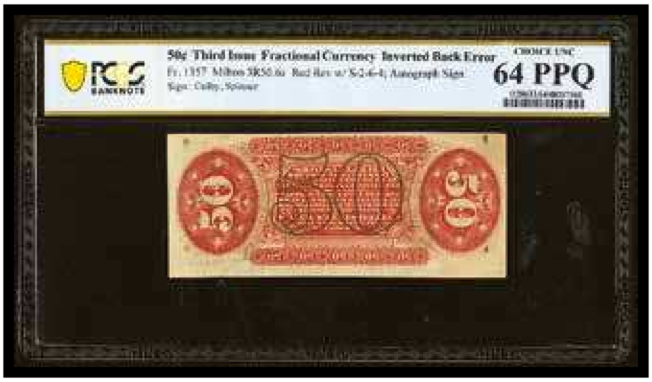

PMG
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1350 Colby | Spinner | Red Back | "a" on Front
65 EPQ
Paper Money Guaranty

20055 **Fr. 1350 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This piece sits atop the *PMG Population Report* as the single finest certified by PMG. PCGS Banknote reports that it has graded one example at the 65 PPQ grade level, with none finer. This number is extremely difficult to obtain in grades higher than Choice Uncirculated. A vibrant red back and bright bronze overprints are both traits of our current offering. We auctioned a PMG 64 EPQ in May 2022 that closed for $2,040.
Starting Bid: $1,000

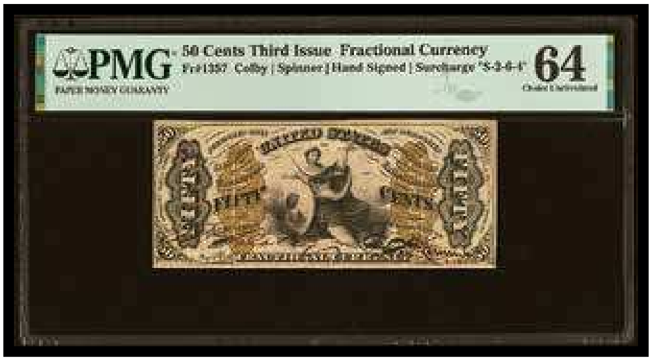

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1350 Colby | Spinner | Red Back | "a" on Front
64
Choice Uncirculated

20056 **Fr. 1350 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This Justice Fractional with vivid embossing and a bright red back is one of just three notes of this number to be certified at the 64 EPQ level by PMG. Only a single example is graded higher, a 65 EPQ which is also part of our current auction. PCGS Banknote has certified none in 64 PPQ and just one piece in 65 PPQ. We expect our estimate to be exceeded tonight.
Starting Bid: $875

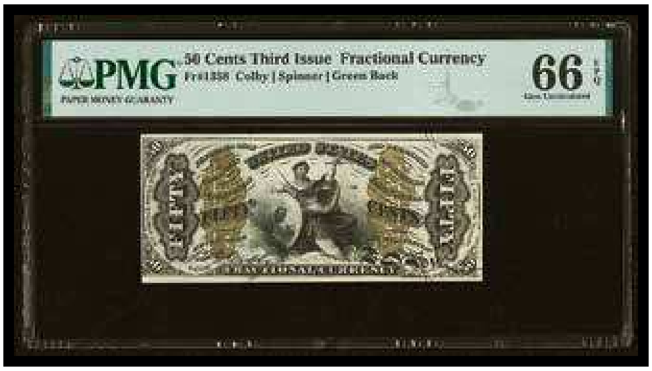
High Grade Fiber Paper Red Back Justice Invert


PCGS BANKNOTE
50¢ Third Issue Fractional Currency Inverted Back Error
Fr. 1357 Milton 3R50.6a Red Rev. w/ S-2-6-4; Autograph Sigs
Sigs: Colby, Spinner
CHOICE UNC
64 PPQ

20057 **Milton 3R50.6a Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice Inverted Back Engraving PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64 PPQ.**
Even if this were not an Invert, it would still be an important note as a Choice New Fr. 1357. The hand signatures are bold, and the print quality is very sharp. Interestingly, this is the most common Justice Invert, in spite of the fact that the host note is quite scarce. Fr. 1357 is also the only known Red Back Third Issue Invert, including both Spinners and Justices. According to Track & Price, a Fr. 1357, normal or Invert, has never sold at auction above the 64 grade.
Starting Bid: $1,000

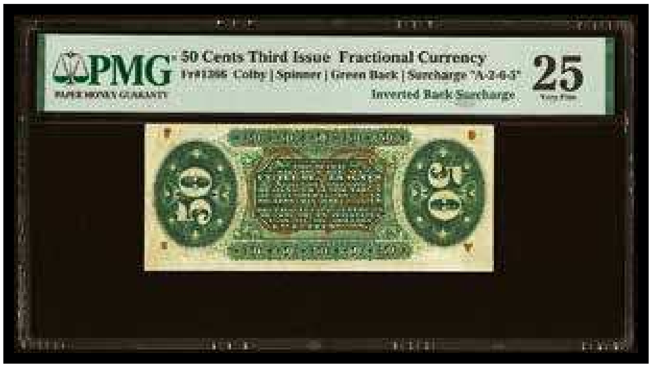

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1357 Colby | Spinner | Hand Signed | Surcharge "S-2-6-4"
64
Choice Uncirculated

20058 **Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
PMG has certified just four examples in CU 64, with five at the 64 EPQ level and none finer. Bright bronzing and balanced margins characterize our current offering. The surcharges on the back are legible. We auctioned an identically graded PMG 64 example in September 2024 that fetched $2,880.
Starting Bid: $1,200


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1358 Colby | Spinner | Green Back
66
Gem Uncirculated

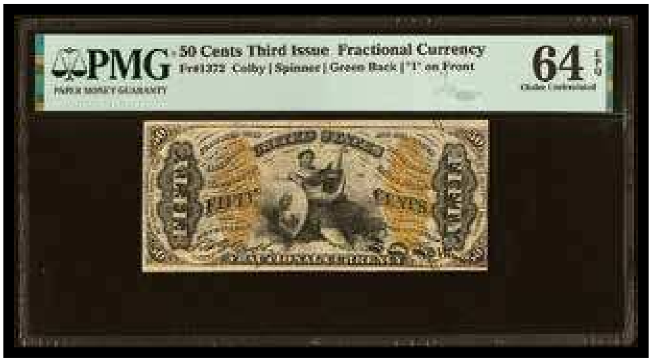
20059 **Fr. 1358 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A spectacular 50¢ Justice fractional currency note with uncharacteristically fine margins and face-to-back registration and bronze security design elements that retain almost all of their original golden hue. Of the 113 examples of this Friedberg number registered in the *PMG Population Report* at present, only one is recorded in a higher grade. The perfect representative for this Friedberg type in any fractional currency collection or fractional currency type set.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Inverted Back Surcharges

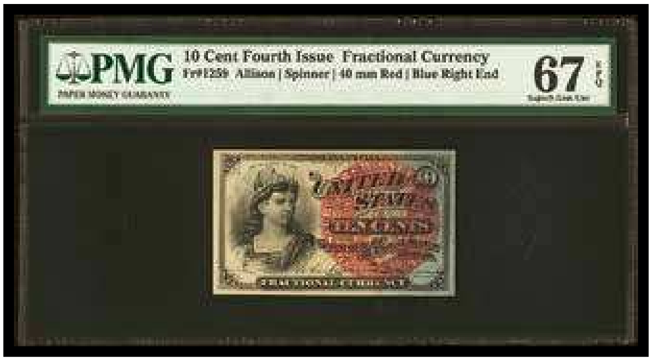

PMG
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1366 Colby | Spinner | Green Back | Surcharge "A-2-6-5"
Inverted Back Surcharge
25
Very Fine
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

20060 **Inverted Back Surcharges Error Fr. 1366 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Very Fine 25.**
This elusive error traces its provenance back to our January 1997 auction of the Milt Friedberg Collection, where it was featured as Lot 835. Both the surcharges and large bronze "50" at center are inverted. On page 169 of Robert J. Kravitz's book *A Collector's Guide to Postage & Fractional Currency Second Edition*, the population is recorded at five examples extant. In September 2007, we offered this piece in our Long Beach auction, when it realized $1,495. Expect that figure to be approached tonight.
Starting Bid: $500

Tied for Second Finest Graded at PMG

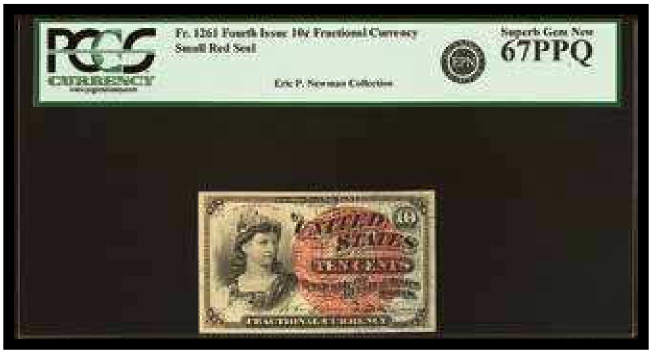

PMG
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1372 Colby | Spinner | Green Back | "1" on Front
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

20061 **Fr. 1372 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Our current offering is tied with two others for second finest certified by PMG. This lovely example is printed on wholly original fiber paper with bold, unoxidized bronze overprints that possess a golden hue. We auctioned another note of this number in May 2022 which originated from the Boyd and Ford collections. That piece brought $7,200.
Starting Bid: $1,000

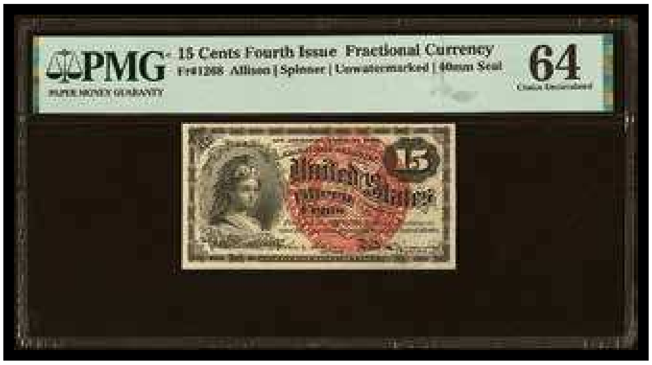

PMG
10 Cent Fourth Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1259 Allison | Spinner | 40 mm Red | Blue Right End
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

20062 **Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A relatively common note in a decidedly uncommon state of preservation is offered here. Its vivid blue end paper adds greatly to the overall impact of this lovely example. This is one of just four pieces graded at the Superb Gem level by PMG with none finer.
Starting Bid: $625

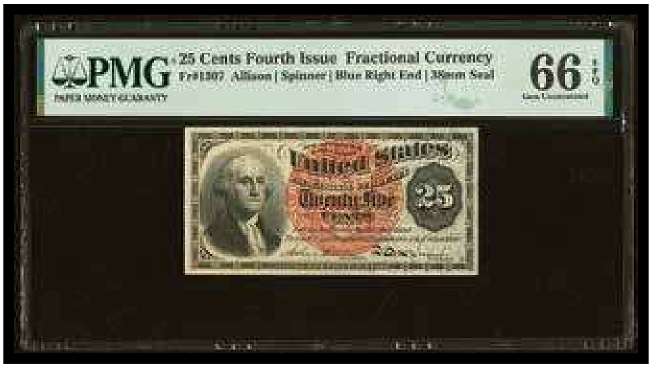
Superb Gem Fr. 1261 Fourth Issue Note Tied for the Finest Graded


PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 1261 Fourth Issue 10¢ Fractional Currency
Small Red Seal
Eric P. Newman Collection
Superb Gem New
67PPQ

20063 **Fr. 1261 10¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
All four margins are in the 2mm wide range on this gorgeous 10¢ Fourth Issue note. It is tied for the finest graded by either of the major services.
Starting Bid: $750

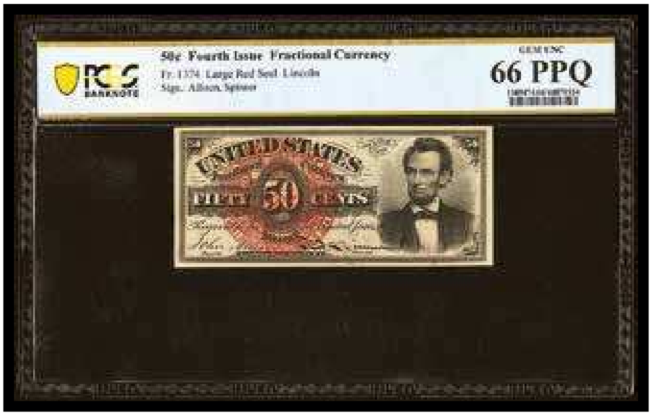

PMG
15 Cents Fourth Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1268 Allison | Spinner | Unwatermarked | 40mm Seal
64
Choice Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

20064 **Fr. 1268 15¢ Fourth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Only eight examples of this number are certified by PMG at the CU 64 level, with six finer. Our current offering sports four balanced margins, a lovely green back, and excellent face to back registration. A large red treasury seal is at center. PMG mentions the presence of a closed pinhole which affects little. We auctioned a problem free PMG 64 in January 2024 that realized $1,920.
Starting Bid: $750

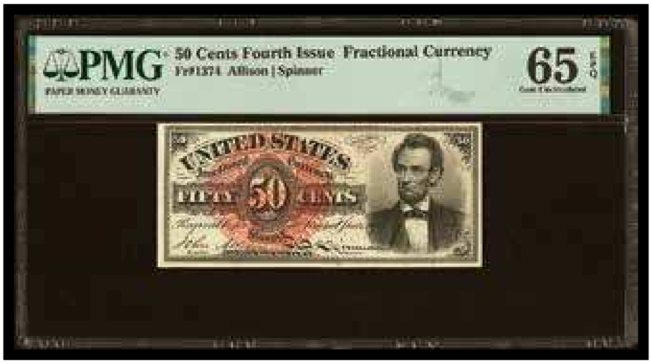

PMG
25 Cents Fourth Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1307 Allison | Spinner | Blue Right End | 38mm Seal
66 EPQ
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

20065 Fr. 1307 25¢ Fourth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
PMG has graded only two examples higher than the broad margined beauty in this lot. The last Fr. 1307 that we auctioned in PMG 66 EPQ realized $2,040 in January 2022.
Starting Bid: $750

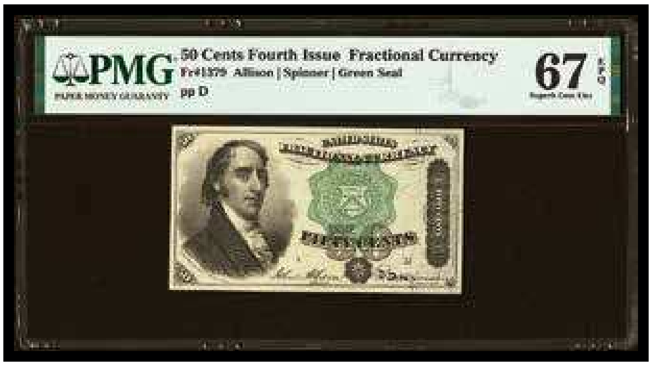
Gem Lincoln Fractional - Second Finest Known


PCGS BANKNOTE
50¢ Fourth Issue Fractional Currency
Fr. 1374 Large Red Seal Lincoln
Sign. Allison, Spinner
GEM UNC
66 PPQ

20066 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
An examination of the *PMG Population Report* reveals that there are only two notes graded finer than this example. The *PCGS Banknote Population Report* declares that there are just three finer certified by the company, with our current offering being the only piece in 66 PPQ. Bold inks, a lovely red treasury seal, and nearly perfect centering all characterize this beauty. Face to back registration is ideal. Treasury seal plate number 5 is observed directly below Lincoln's portrait. The plate had twelve treasury seals, but only one treasury seal plate number. We were privileged to offer this note in our May 2024 Central States auction. It realized $4,080 then, and it is a very real possibility that this time, that figure could be met or even outdistanced.
Starting Bid: $1,250

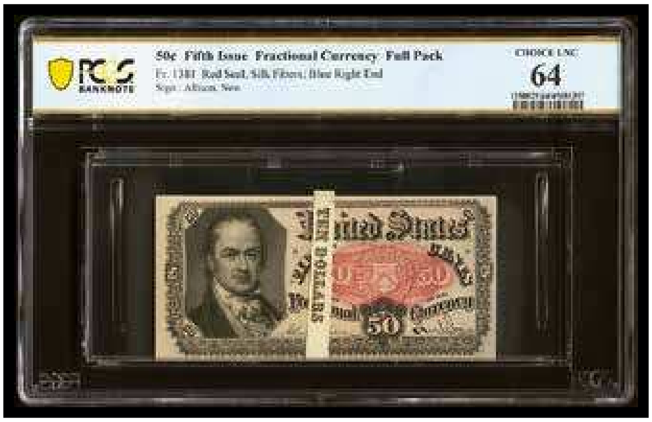

PMG
50 Cents Fourth Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1374 Allison | Spinner
65 EPQ
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

20067 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
The Lincoln is one of the most popular Fractional types in any grade, and fully Gem examples are hard to locate. This example has four more than ample margins along with great paper and color.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
50 Cents Fourth Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1379 Allison | Spinner | Green Seal
pp D
67 EPQ
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

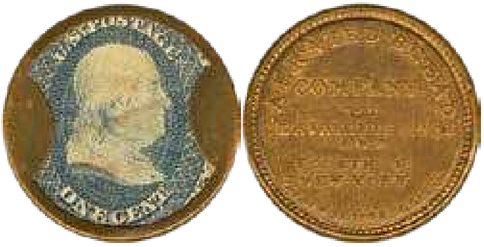
20068 Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
This is an impressive example of this popular Dexter note that is tied for the finest graded by PMG. It is a well margined piece with great centering and ideal ink colors on both face and back. Samuel Dexter served as the U. S. Secretary of the Treasury in 1801.
Starting Bid: $1,250

FIFTH ISSUE

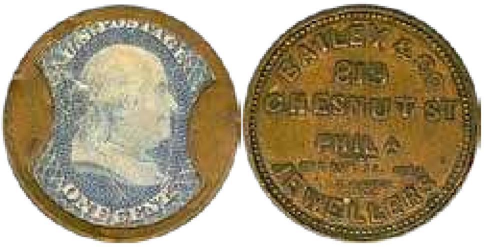

PCGS BANKNOTE
50¢ Fifth Issue Fractional Currency Full Pack
Fr. 1381 Red Seal, Silk Fibers, Blue Right End
Sign. Allison, New
CHOICE UNC
64
TEN DOLLARS

20069 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue Original Pack of 20 - Full Pack PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64.
PCGS Banknote announced their pack grading and encapsulation service on June 7, 2022. This 20 note Fractional pack has a "Ten Dollars" bank band printed in the BEP's ornate style of the period. We have offered only one other Fr. 1381 original pack of 20 graded by PCGS Banknote. It was a 63 and realized $3,120 in September 2023. (Total: 20 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,500

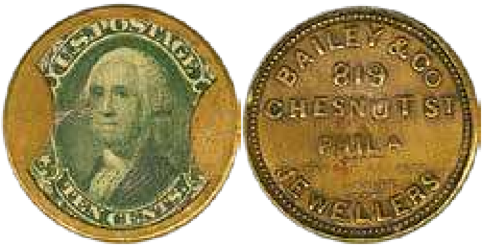
ENCASED POSTAGE



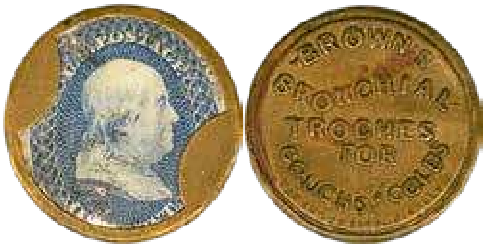
20070 **HB-1 EP-1 Reed-AB01 1¢ Aerated Bread Extremely Fine-About New.**
The 1¢ is the only collectable denomination for this bakery that was headed by Stephen F. Ambler. Mr. Ambler patented a process to bake bread with carbonated gas in order to make the bread rise instead of using yeast. This company passed from the scene in 1864 due to a lack of customers. Fred Reed lists the 1¢ denomination as an R-7, 11 to 15 known, in his opus, *Civil War Encased Stamps The Issuers and Their Times.* The Hodder-Bowers reference agrees, stating, "...very rare, with under 15 different specimens believed to survive." While 15 known usually does not command a very high premium for an Encased Postage piece, the Aerated Bread 1¢ is in a different category. It is the only denomination available for the merchant other than the unique 5¢, as no other denominations were produced. This is one of the nicer examples we have offered from this issuer. The stamp is nicely centered while displaying a couple of wrinkles. The mica is in excellent condition whether viewed with direct or angled light as we can see just a touch of crazing. The brass color encasement is attractive on this delightful example. We had an About New HB-1 bring $3,240 in October 2022.
Starting Bid: $1,250



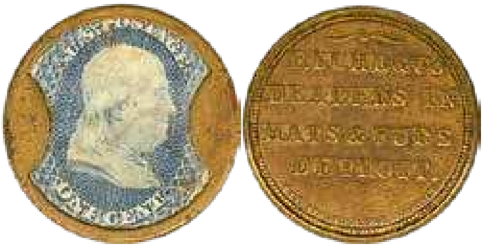
20071 **HB-44 EP-5 Reed-BC01 1¢ Bailey & Co. Very Fine.**
Reed considers this 1¢ Bailey to be an R-8, indicating five to ten known. In fact, Reed has assigned R-8 for the four lowest Bailey denominations, while the 12¢ has two known, and there was one 24¢ piece recorded many decades ago, but it has never surfaced. In summary, this Philadelphia jeweler is elusive. The stamp in this example is nicely centered, with a light spot within Franklin's hair. Direct light makes a few small cracks visible behind Franklin, while tilting reveals a large amount of crazing in the mica. The olive-green casing has a tiny dent in the left tab and the advertising side shows handling. The last HB-44 that we auctioned was in January 2017. It graded VF and realized $1,410.
Starting Bid: $750



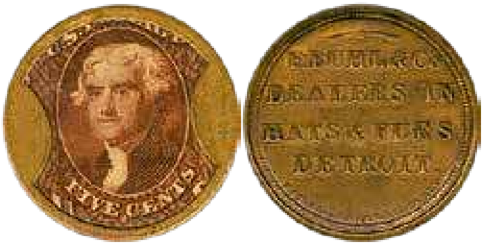
20072 **HB-47 EP-100 Reed-BC10 10¢ Bailey & Co. Extremely Fine.**
Five to ten examples of this number have been traced by Fred Reed making it a R-8. The stamp is well centered with "Ten Cents" fully visible, while only a small part of "U.S. Postage" is obscured by the inside rim. A small lamination in the mica is observed at 9 o'clock and titling the piece exposes crazing in the area of Washington's portrait. The brass color case exhibits toning in the area of the advertising lettering, while the slightest bent is detected during examination. It is still a rare enough number to command a premium.
Starting Bid: $750



20073 **HB-62 EP-7 Scott-31 Reed-BT01 1¢ Brown's Bronchial Troches Extremely Fine.**
It has been 13 years since we last offered an example of this number, and this century has seen us auction only one other piece. Fred Reed's 104 year auction survey shows only six appearances of One Cent Brown's. He rates this number as an R-8+, indicating five to seven known. This number stymies many collectors as the above figure of six appearances can attest to. The stamp remains attractive even with the faintest spot within Franklin's portrait. A few small laminations of varying sizes plus crazing are observed in the mica along the inside rim with the help of indirect light. This leaves Franklin's portrait mostly clear of this interference. The advertising side of the encasement is rotated 90 degrees which has a tone spot below "wn's" in "Brown's." There is no telling when another example will make itself available to the collecting community.
Starting Bid: $1,500

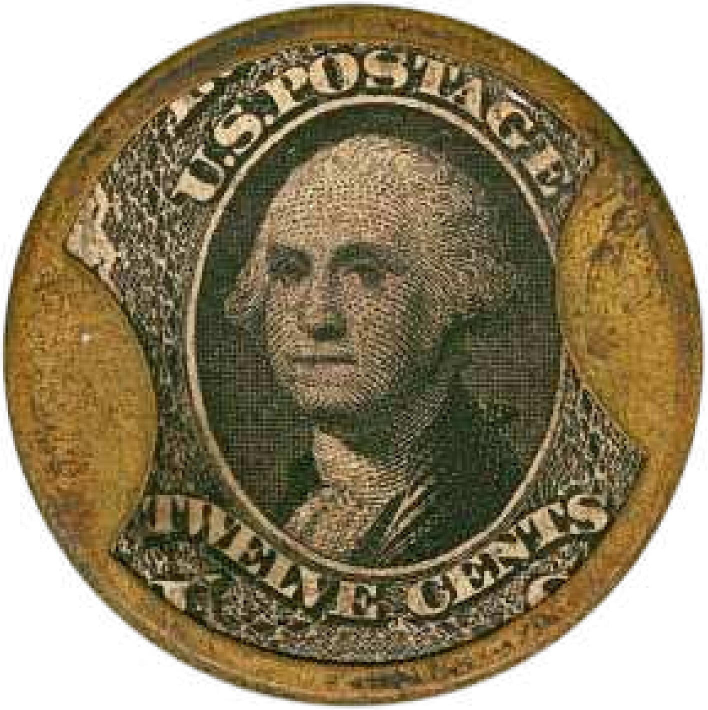


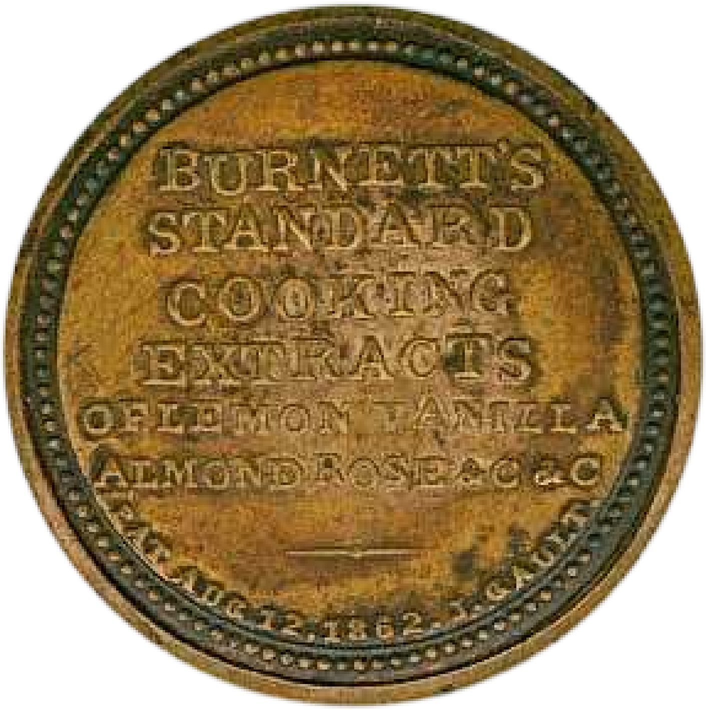
20074 **HB-67 EP-8 Scott-38 Reed-BU01 1¢ F. Buhl & Co. Very Fine.**
Reed's tally of appearances for this rare number from this elusive merchant during the years of 1891-1994 totals up to 38 with an R-8 rarity rating. This equals a population of five to ten different pieces. The stamp component this example has a couple of wrinkles, but is nicely centered with the complete "One Cent" visible. The mica looks clear with direct light, but tilting the piece shows crazing throughout. The olive-brown encasement is attractive for this Detroit hats and furs dealer.
Starting Bid: $1,000



20075 **HB-69 EP-68 Reed-BU05 5¢ F. Buhl & Co. Extremely Fine.**
The 5¢ denomination has a rarity rating of R-8. Numerically, that is five to ten pieces that have been accounted for by Fred Reed. The Hodder and Bowers reference classify this number as extremely rare with under ten pieces known. The unfaded stamp is nicely centered, just a touch high, which leaves the denomination entirely in sight. Head on the mica is clear, while tilting the piece in several directions produces a visible cloudiness over the left half of the piece diagonally from approximately 1 to 7 o'clock. The charming olive-brown encasement has toned with Buhl's advertising lettering retaining traces of luster.
Starting Bid: $1,500

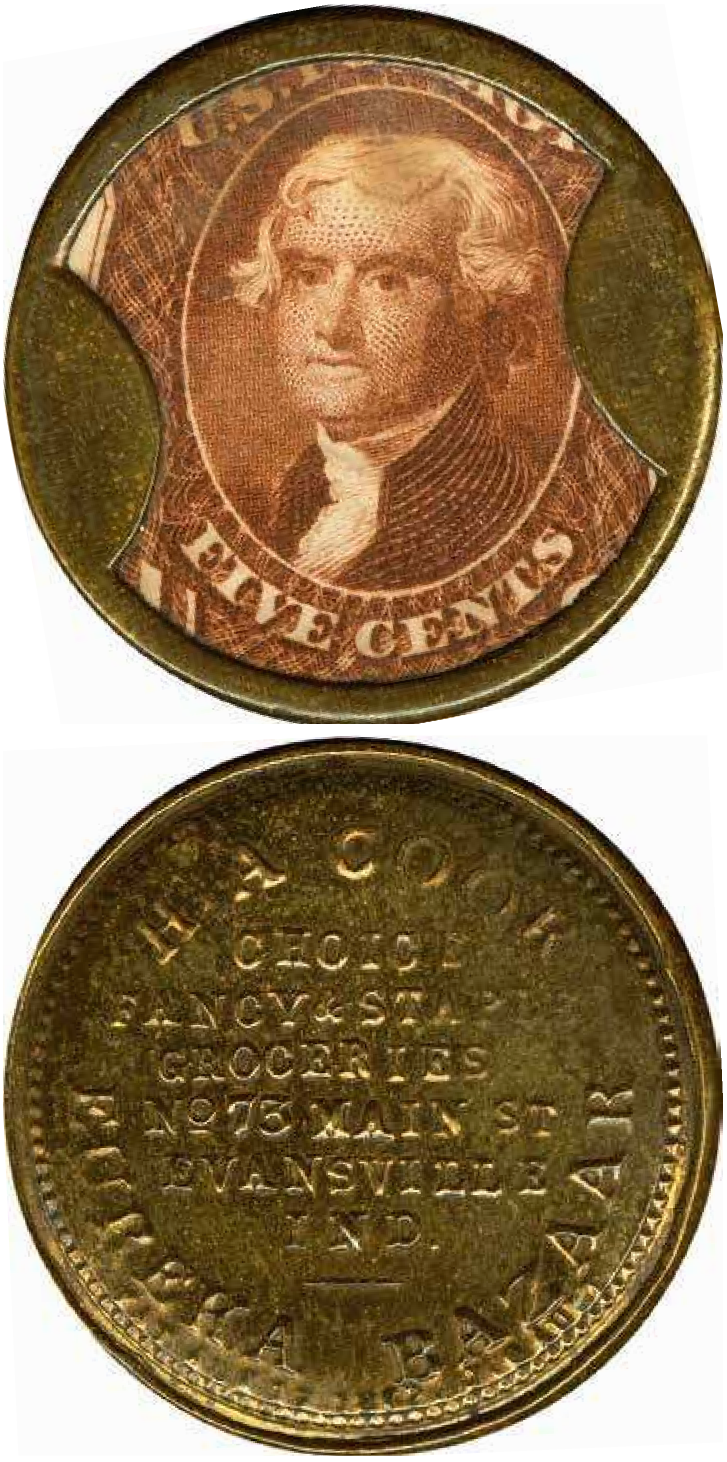
Possibly Finest Known Burnett's Standard Cooking Extracts 12¢



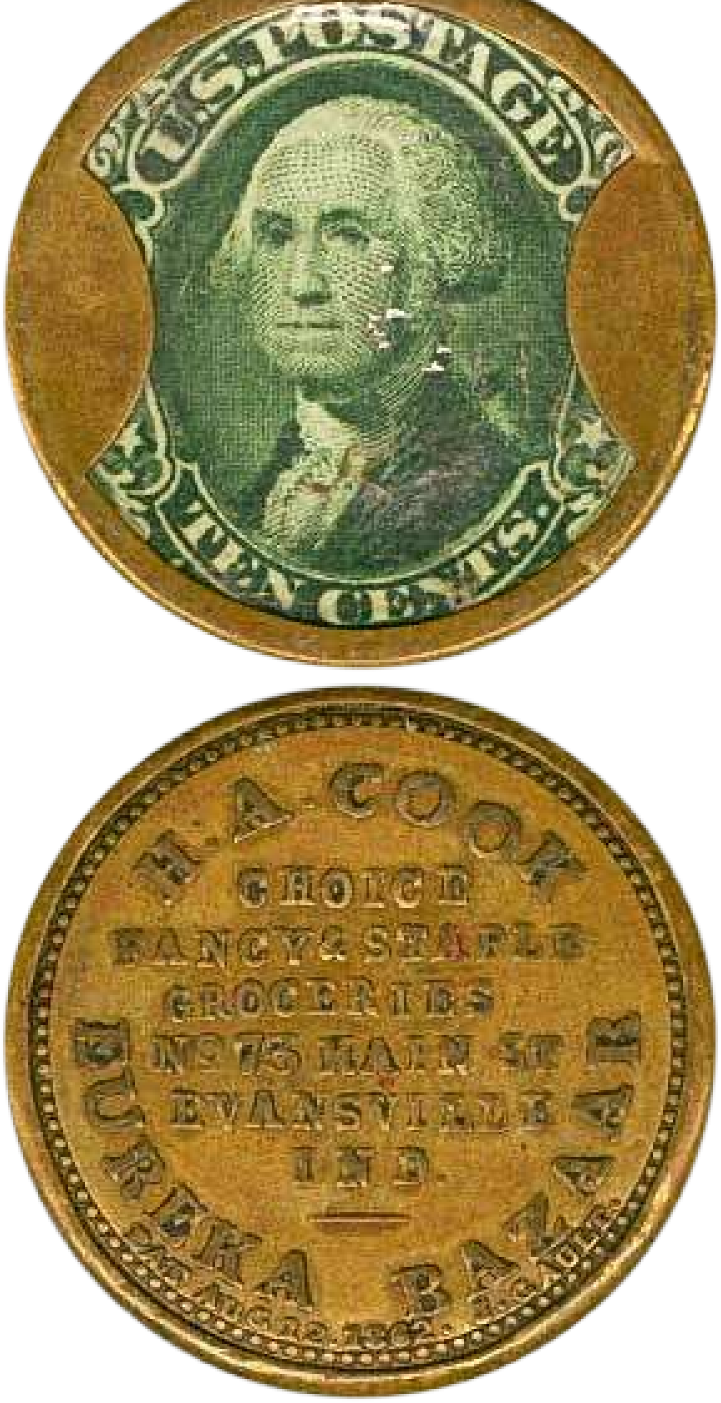


20076 **HB-86 EP-143 Reed-BE12 12¢ Burnett's Standard Cooking Extracts About New.**
A rare number with the last two examples that we entertained being part of The Frederick Mayer Collection that Heritage auctioned in September 2007. Fred Reed's rarity rating is R-8, translating to 5-10 known, and with only 22 appearances in a little more than a century of tracking that ended in 1994. The consensus of leading experts is that the population figure is much closer to five for this number. Our consignor purchased this wonderful piece as lot 446 in the Part IV auction of The John J. Ford, Jr. Collection held in 2004. In that catalog description, it was described as, "a lovely specimen, quite possibly the finest known of the denomination (for the issuer.)" In fact, it is a nicer example than the two we offered almost 18 years ago. The unfaded, attractive stamp is centered a touch high, but this allows both "U.S. Postage" and "Twelve Cents" to be completely readable. The mica is clear in direct light, while tilting the piece exposes only a minute amount of crazing along the inside edge. The toned medium golden brown case is sound in every detail. Simply, it is definitely a jewel within this collecting domain.
Starting Bid: $2,500

Rare H.A. Cook 5¢ Denomination Encased Postage

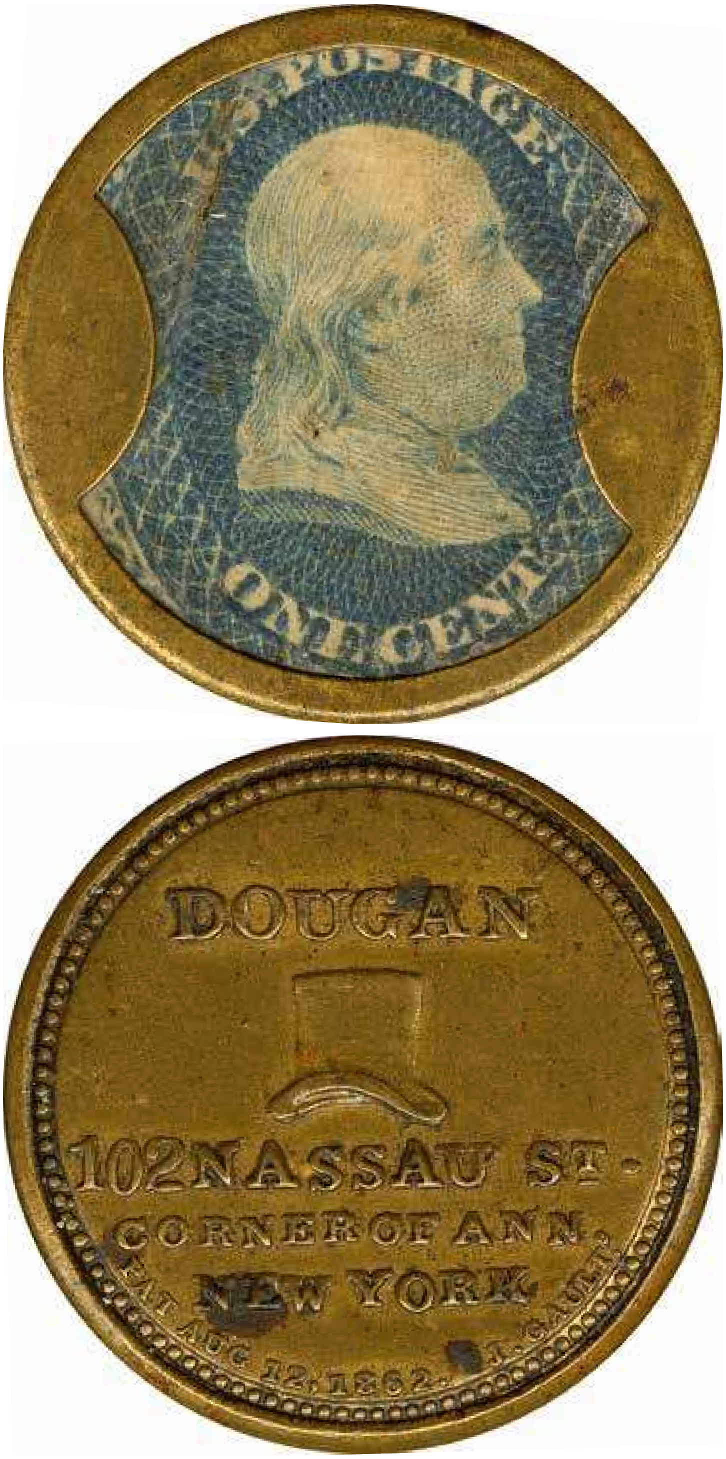


20077 **HB-94 EP-72 Reed-CO05 5¢ H. A. Cook Very Fine.**
The 5¢ on this Evansville, IN merchant is the rarer of the two denominations issued by Cook. Reed considers this number to be an R-8, five to ten known. Also, the Hodder-Bowers reference states, "...fewer than six specimens have been traced." We believe that a population figure in the five to eight range is accurate for this important rarity. The light brass color encasement has some form of minor environmental damage on only the advertising side. However, each letter is completely legible. The stamp is fully bright and the mica is perfect save for some very minor non-distracting natural separations. We have now had three auction appearances for this number in the 21st century. All three have been the piece in this lot with the first occurring in our September 2002 Cincinnati auction. We next offered it in our January 2012 FUN auction as part of the The Honorable William H. Kelly Collection. Thirteen years later, it is back once again for a new generation of collectors to pursue.
Starting Bid: $2,500


U.S. POSTAGE
TEN CENTS
H. A. COOK
CHOICE
FANCY & STAPLE
GROCERIES
No 73 MAIN ST
EVANSVILLE
IND.
EUREKA BAZAAR
PAT. AUG. 12. 1862. J. GAULT.

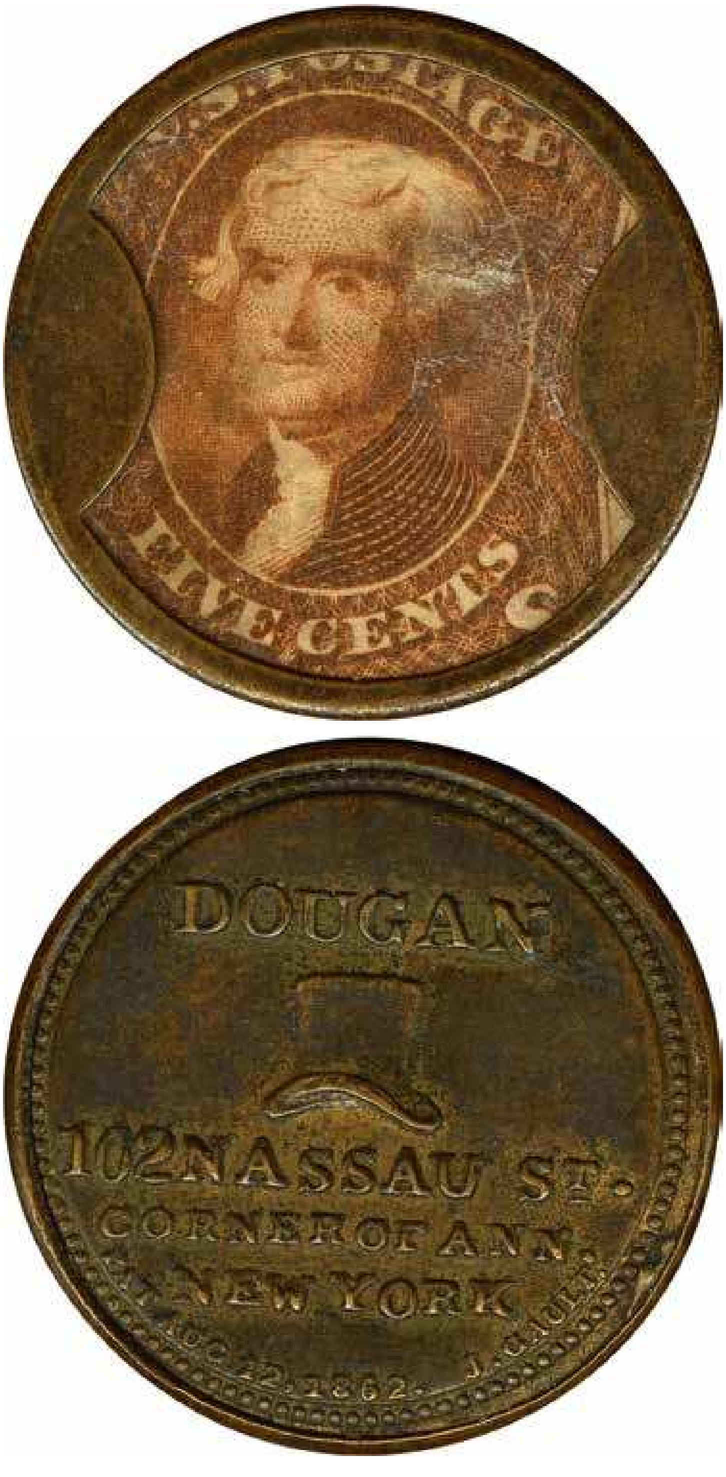
20078 **HB-95 EP-108 Reed-CO10 10¢ H. A. Cook Very Fine.**
We last entertained this example in January 2012 when the William H. Kelly Collection crossed our auction block. Cook is an elusive merchant having issued only two denominations. This number is a R-7 in Reed, 11-15 known. The Hodder-Bowers reference concurs with their statement of, “About twelve 10¢ pieces are known.” Our current offering is a very respectable VF with considerable wear on the olive-green case, but no mentionable problems. The attractive stamp is both well centered and unusually bright. The mica, although having considerable circulation caused surface defects seen in indirect light, remains substantially clear in direct light. The last example that we auctioned was a different VF piece which brought $4,560 in January 2023.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Dougan the Hatter About New Encased Postage



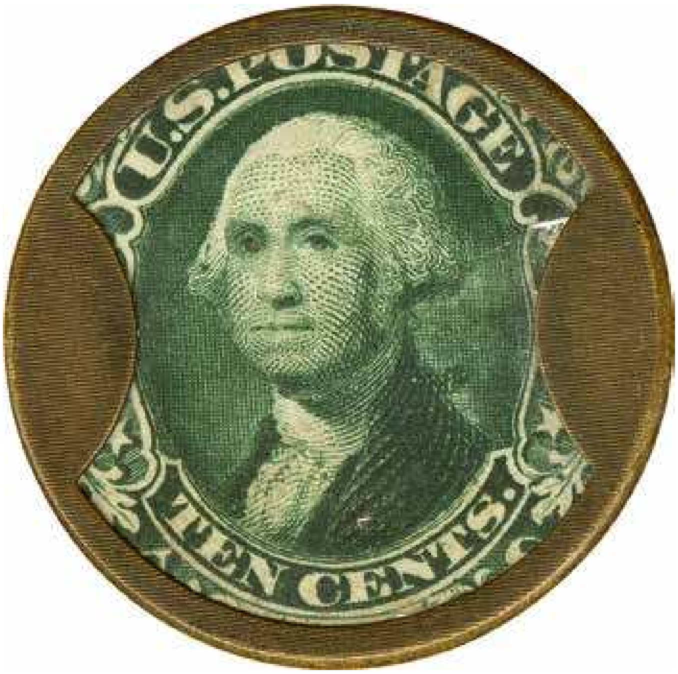
20079 **HB-96 EP-12 Reed-DO01 1¢ Dougan Choice Very Fine.**
The 1¢ Dougan is considered to be an R-7 by Reed with 11 to 15 known. However, the Hodder-Bowers reference states that the 1¢ denomination is rarer and represented by, "fewer than ten" pieces. John A. Dougan was one of three hatters that commissioned orders for Encased Postage. However, for all of the issuers, no matter what their occupation, Dougan the Hatter was the only one to use an illustration of his product on the encasement as a top hat adorns the advertising side of all of his very desirable pieces. The stamp in this example has a couple of light bends. The mica exhibits a crack behind Franklin's head and almost all of the crazing of the mica occurs on the inside of the encasement rim and away from the portrait. The advertising side of this light brown encasement remains reflective with a few small carbon spots. Overall, a rare merchant in a nice collector grade.
Starting Bid: $2,500

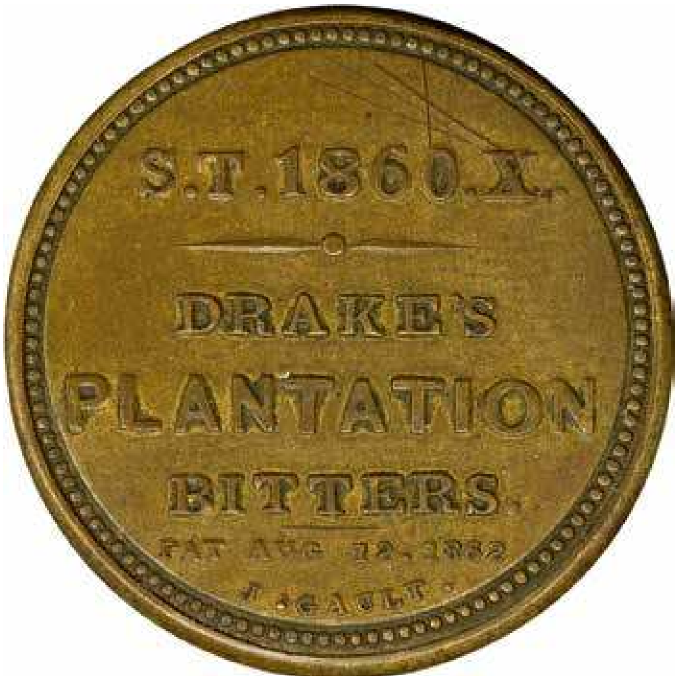
Rare, Genuine Dougan the Hatter 5 Cent



20080 **HB-98 EP-73 Reed-DO05 5¢ Dougan Very Fine.**
The 5¢ Dougan is considered to be an R-8+ by Fred Reed, with around five to seven examples known as discussed in his reference *Civil War Encased Stamps The Issuers and Their Times*. Reed was able to compile a total of 21 appearances for this number from 1891-1994, and this figure certainly includes multiple reappearances. *The Standard Catalogue of Encased Postage* by Hodder and Bowers states on page 93 that the 5¢ denomination is represented by "fewer than five" known pieces and it is not valued in any grade. The Dougan the Hatter example in this lot has a postage stamp that is centered a little high and to the left. The mica displays tiny cracks from the right tab to Jefferson's left side of his face. Tilting the piece permits a large amount of crazing to be seen. The case is an attractive dark brown with lighter areas due to protection by the lettering on the advertising side. The last example of this number that we offered graded XF and realized $9,600 in October 2022. Also, this example has been examined by the Philatelic Foundation Expert Committee. They state that the Encased Postage piece in this lot is genuine.
Starting Bid: $3,500

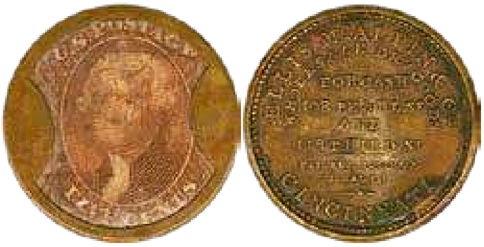
One of Two Known 10¢ Drake's Plantation Bitters Ribbed Frame



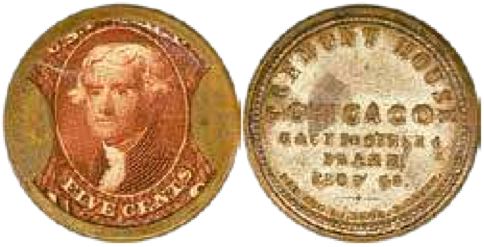


20081 **HB-105 EP-111 Reed DR10 10¢ Drake's Plantation Bitters Ribbed Frame Extremely Fine.**
An extreme rarity with Fred Reed's population figure on page 465 of his reference being 2-3 known, while the Hodder-Bowers tome states, "fewer than three known" on page 97. We know of only two ribbed frame 10¢ pieces from this very successful patent medicine issuer. The example in this lot was previously lot 441 in the Part IV auction of The John J. Ford, Jr. Collection and therefore it is more than likely that this great Encased Postage rarity was once in The F.C.C. Boyd Collection. Reed's tally of appearances for this number from 1891-1994 is seven.

The well centered stamp has retained its dark green color. Tilting the piece allows only a small amount of crazing to come into view and that is mostly along the inside rim. We also see a light crack in the mica running from 2 o' clock to Washington's jaw. The encasement is a light golden-brown with a few thin scratches in the field above the top line of the advertising inscription. We have not auctioned this example of this number previously, however, we did offer the other HB-105 three times between September 2007 and January 2012. It graded About New and realized $9,847 in January 2012. Our current offering is graded a little lower, but it may actually become the first of this number to crack five figures.
Starting Bid: $5,000

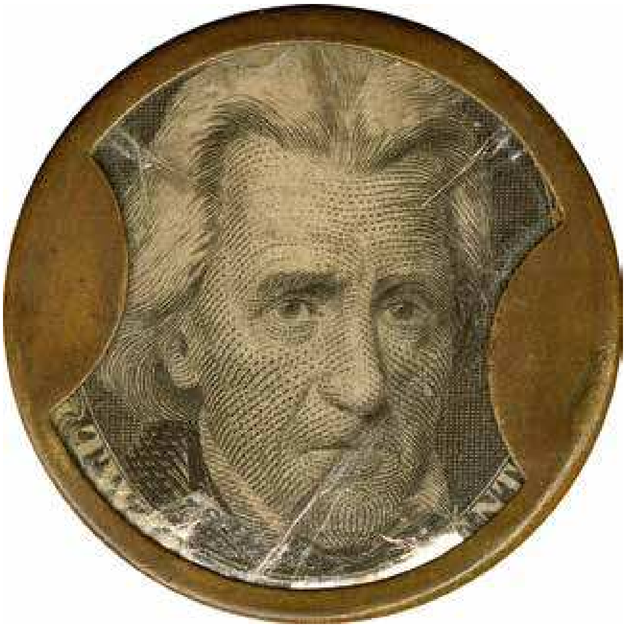


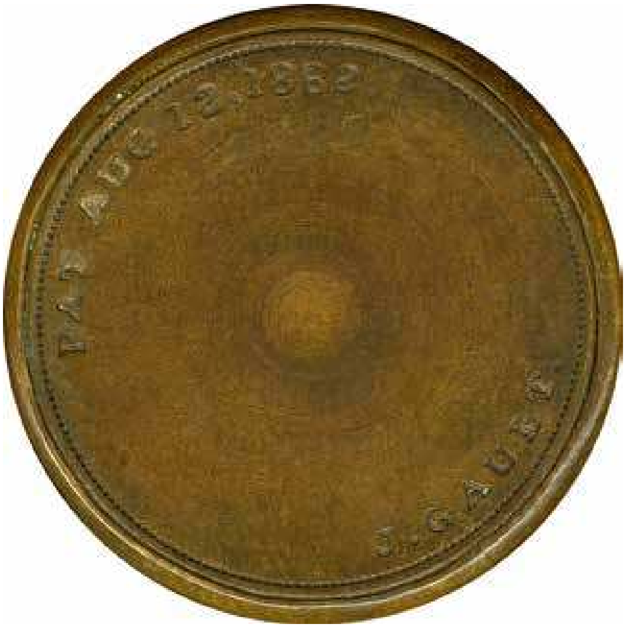
20082 **HB-112 EP-76 Reed-EM05 5¢ Ellis McAlpin & Co. Very Fine.**
Fred Reed tracked down 26 appearances for this denomination during the years 1891-1994. However, many were duplicate appearances by the same pieces as Reed's rarity rating is R-8, five to 10 known. We have auctioned five different examples of this number in the 21st century. We originally offered the piece in this lot as part of The William H. Kelly Collection in January 2012. The stamp is nicely centered. There are imperfections in the mica when examining it head-on and titling the piece displays much crazing. The brown encasement has some dark toning on the advertising side. Most examples of this rare number are in similar grades. An XF example can command a price tag three times greater than a VF. John Washington Ellis later became the president of the First National Bank of Cincinnati, charter number 24 during the years of 1863-66 and again during 1868-69. In fact, the other principal of this business, George Washington McAlpin, also became a director of charter number 24.
Starting Bid: $1,000



20083 **HB-122 EP-77 Reed-TH05 5¢ Gage Brother & Drake (Tremont House) About New.**
We originally auctioned this high-grade example in September 2007 as part of The Frederick Mayer Collection. The encasement has about 90% of its silvering on the advertising side, which puts it very near the top for the most silvering we have ever seen on this number. The well centered stamp is fresh and gorgeous even with a couple of wrinkles. The mica shows some crazing at the top and a thin crack running from about 10 o'clock into Jefferson's forehead. It is a superior piece for this denomination and merchant.
Starting Bid: $875

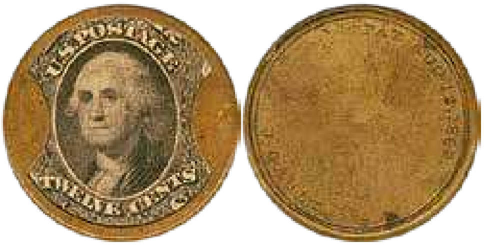
One of A Mere Four Known 2¢ J. Gault "Black Jack" Encased Postage



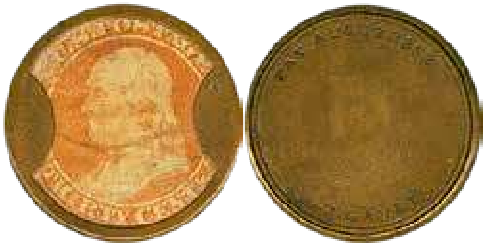


20084 **HB-128 EP-31 Reed-JG02 2¢ J. Gault "Black Jack" Very Fine.**
This number is the only 2¢ denomination within the field of Encased Postage. Fred Reed refers to it as "enigmatic" on page 401 of his *Civil War Encased Stamps The Issuers and Their Times.* The example in this lot is also plated on page 401. We were able to photo match it with lot 980 in the Stack's catalogue of the Arnold Perl Collection that was auctioned on December 5-6, 1969. It realized $2,100 in that auction, a massive winning bid for the time. The Perl Encased Postage Collection was praised then as being the most extensive offered for sale outside of the Josiah K. Lilly Collection.

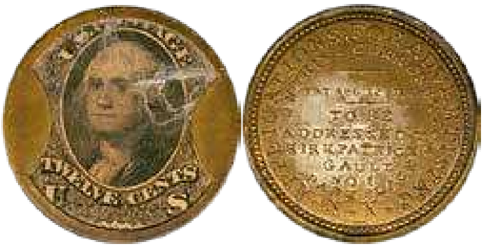
There are only four known of this number, the former Perl example in this lot, the piece formerly residing in the collection of the Massachusetts Historical Society, the John J. Ford, Jr. representative, and the Raymond M. Waltz example. It is unknown whether any "Black Jack" 2¢ stamps were put into encasements by the Scoville Manufacturing Co. at the direction of John Gault. The "Black Jack" stamp earned its nickname from its President Andrew Jackson portrait and its ink color. This stamp was not issued until July 1, 1863, well after most or all of Gault's encased pieces had been produced. It seems unlikely that experimentals would have been produced at the end of the Encased era, rather than at the beginning. The full story may never be known, but Reed records the first appearance of this number in 1886. The last example of this highly desirable Encased Postage to cross our auction block was in January 2020. It was the former Ray Waltz example. It graded VF-XF and realized $13,200. Our current offering is attractive possessing a brown encasement with a tiny dent in the right tab, crazing of the mica around the inside rim, and a couple of scratches starting at bottom center. One of these scratches is clearly seen in the 1969 auction plate. Almost seven years later, it would be prudent to budget more than the above figure if you are serious about taking this Encased Postage rarity home.
Starting Bid: $7,500



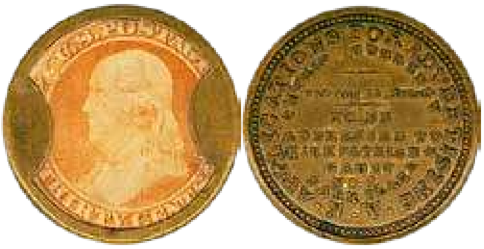
20085 **HB-135 EP-148 Reed-JG12 12¢ J. Gault About New.**
A delightful example with a centered stamp with both "U.S. Postage" and "Twelve Cents" in full view. The mica is near-perfect even when the piece is tilted, as only a very small amount of crazing pops up. The olive-brown encasement is nicely preserved. This is an ideal example for representing either J. Gault or the 12¢ denomination. We auctioned a similar About New for $3,600 in May 2022.
Starting Bid: $1,400



20086 **HB-139 EP-178 Reed-JG30 30¢ J. Gault Plain Frame Very Fine.**
An excellent candidate for a denomination set. John Gault was the inventor of this numismatic niche that succumbed to the influx of bronze cent size tokens that entered the marketplace soon after Gault got his Encased Postage program on its feet. Fred Reed considers the rarity of this piece to be an R-6, indicating 16-20 examples known, as stated on page 467 in *Civil War Encased Stamps: The Issuers and Their Times.* We feel that 20 or so is probably just about right. The stamp is well centered with Thirty Cents almost entirely visible. The stamp is a little muted with a few wrinkles. The mica is completely clear head-on, while tilting brings crazing into view for the most part in the area above Franklin's head. The encasement is mostly a uniform olive-brown. Only eleven different issuers had this denomination produced by Gault.
Starting Bid: $1,250

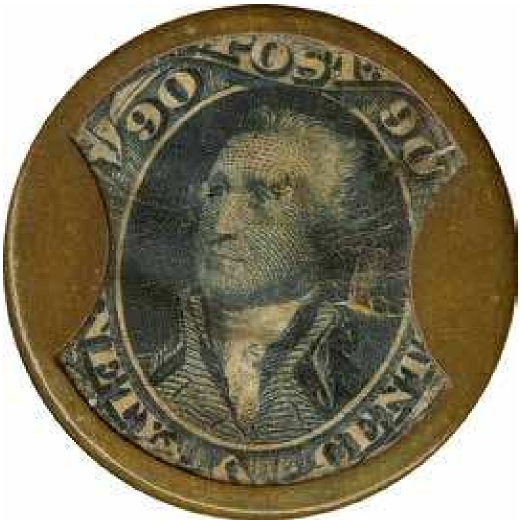


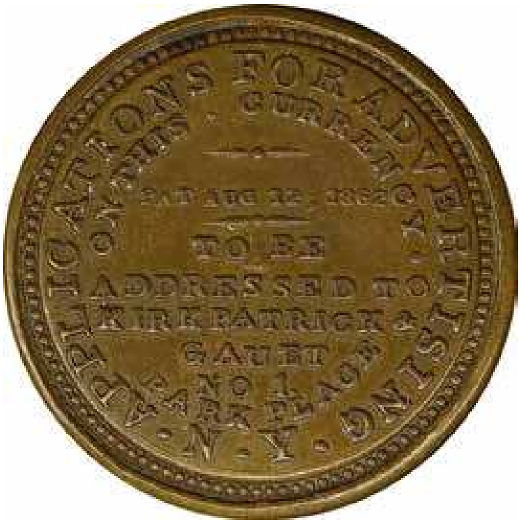
20087 **HB-164 EP-152 Reed-KG12 12¢ Kirkpatrick & Gault About New.**
The earliest recorded auction appearance for this 12¢ Kirkpatrick & Gault piece was as lot 1075 in the Stack's December 5-6, 1969 auction of The Arnold Perl Collection. The winning bid on that distant Saturday afternoon was $130. We first offered it at our September 2007 auction of The Frederick Mayer Collection where it brought $1,092. Reed's rarity rating is R-8, five to 10 known, far fewer than needed in order to satisfy the collectors of Encased Postage. Hodder and Bowers concur as they state, "under 10 pieces traced." The slightly aged stamp is centered a bit high, thereby unveiling the "Twelve Cents" denomination and "US" at bottom. The mica has some separations and two overlapping chipped areas where the upper layers of mica are missing, but the lower layers remain intact. It has a lovely high-end encasement with considerable silvering remaining at the center of the advertising side.
Starting Bid: $1,000



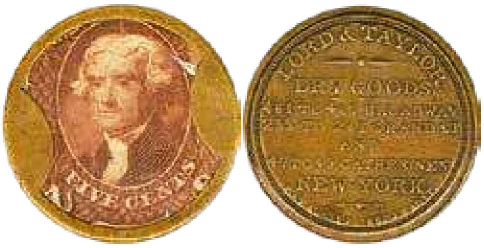
20088 **HB-166 EP-181 Reed-KG30 30¢ Kirkpatrick & Gault Very Fine.**
The Kirkpatrick & Gault 30¢ is rated as an R-6 by Reed, indicating 16 to 20 known. Along with the J. Gault issue, this is the most available of the 30¢ examples. The case has a considerable amount of actual circulation wear, which is unusual for any piece of Encased Postage, but particularly so for a high denomination. However, the olive-brown case remains solid for the grade. The mica remains virtually perfect in direct light, exhibiting only some minor, scattered natural separations when the piece is rotated. The stamp has almost all of "Thirty Cents" in sight and is very attractive, with most all of its original natural orange color.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Very Rare Ninety Cent Kirkpatrick & Gault Encased Postage - 5-10 Known



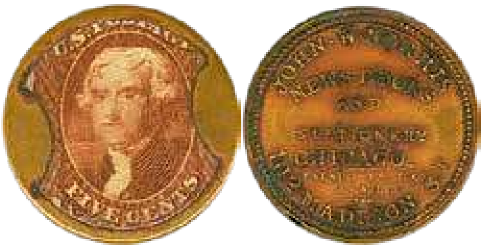


20089 **HB-167 EP-187 Reed-KG90 90¢ Kirkpatrick & Gault Extremely Fine**.
We have auctioned just two examples of this highly important number in the 21st century with the latest being in January 2012. Fred Reed in his *Civil War Encased Stamps The Issuers and Their Times* assigned this very rare number an R-8 rarity rating, indicating five to ten known. The example in this lot is one of the higher graded pieces of this exclusive club. The stamp has retained its dark blue color, while acquiring three folds. The mica has most of its crazing from 11 o'clock to 3 o'clock extending into Washington's portrait. The case is an attractive medium-brown with just a trace of circulation found on the lettering. Ninety Cent encasements always bring the closest of scrutiny, and this piece is without a doubt genuine.
Starting Bid: $7,500

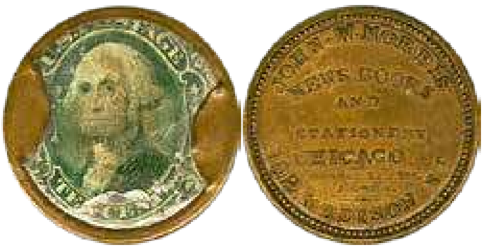


20090 **HB-170 EP-84 Reed-LT05 5¢ Lord & Taylor About New.**
A delightful example that possesses many quality characteristics. The Reed rarity rating for LT05 in his reference is R-7, 11 to 15 known. The stamp is centered high, revealing not only "Five Cents," but also much of "U S" at lower left and right. The stamp does have a slight wrinkle. Our consignor had a penchant for seeking out pieces with superior mica and that is certainly true in this case. The mica is entirely clear head on and tilting and rotating the piece reveals only a minor amount of scattered crazing along the inside rim. The encasement is an attractive olive-brown and the advertising side displays just a hint of handling. The last high grade example of this number to cross our auction block was in January 2012 and that XF fetched $2,070. Our higher grade current offering will easily outdistance that 13 year old figure.
Starting Bid: $1,250

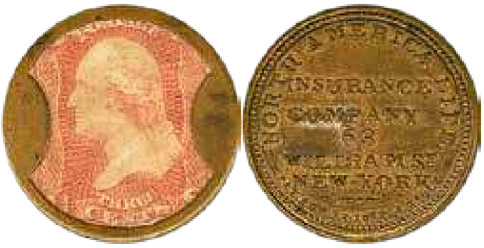
Richly Toned John W. Norris 5¢ Encased Postage



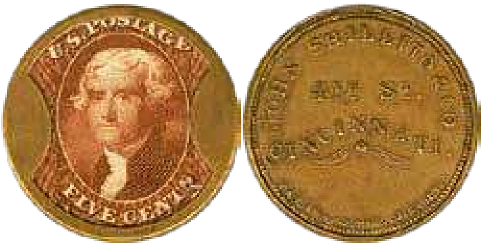
20091 **HB-186 EP-87 Reed-NO03 5¢ John W. Norris About New.**
Reed gives this number a rarity rating of R-9, two to four known. Hodder and Bowers have traced four examples. We have now auctioned six different pieces, with the example in this lot originally crossing our auction block in January 2007. This attractive piece shows virtually no wear to the case, which is richly toned in several different shades of brown, from light tan to deep mahogany on the advertising side, while the toning also extends itself on to the edges of the left tab. The mica is close to perfect in direct light, while tilting this example reveals crazing along the inside rim. The stamp is fully bright with the "Five Cents" denomination unobstructed. An exceptional piece of a still extremely rare newsstand and newspaper distributor.
Starting Bid: $2,000



20092 **HB-187 EP-124 Reed-NO10 10¢ John W. Norris Very Fine.**
The 10¢ Norris is considered to be an R-8+ by Fred Reed, indicating only five to seven known. We think the actual count is likely around ten. The 10¢ denomination from this Chicago merchant was first recorded in 1907 according to Reed. In fact, Reed was able to locate only ten appearances for it from 1891-1994. This piece was previously Lot 1059 from the December 5-6, 1969 Stacks sale of The Arnold Perl Collection where it realized $180. That price reveals to us that it was regarded as rare back then, no matter what the condition. Our first encounter with this piece was when it was part of The Frederick Mayer Collection that we auctioned in September 2007. The winning bid was $1,035 that night. The case is heavily circulated and somewhat worn. The stamp is quite soiled in the center, where it is uncovered, and the mica is substantially missing, with perhaps 20% of it present around the edges. Nonetheless, its rarity is unquestioned.
Starting Bid: $750

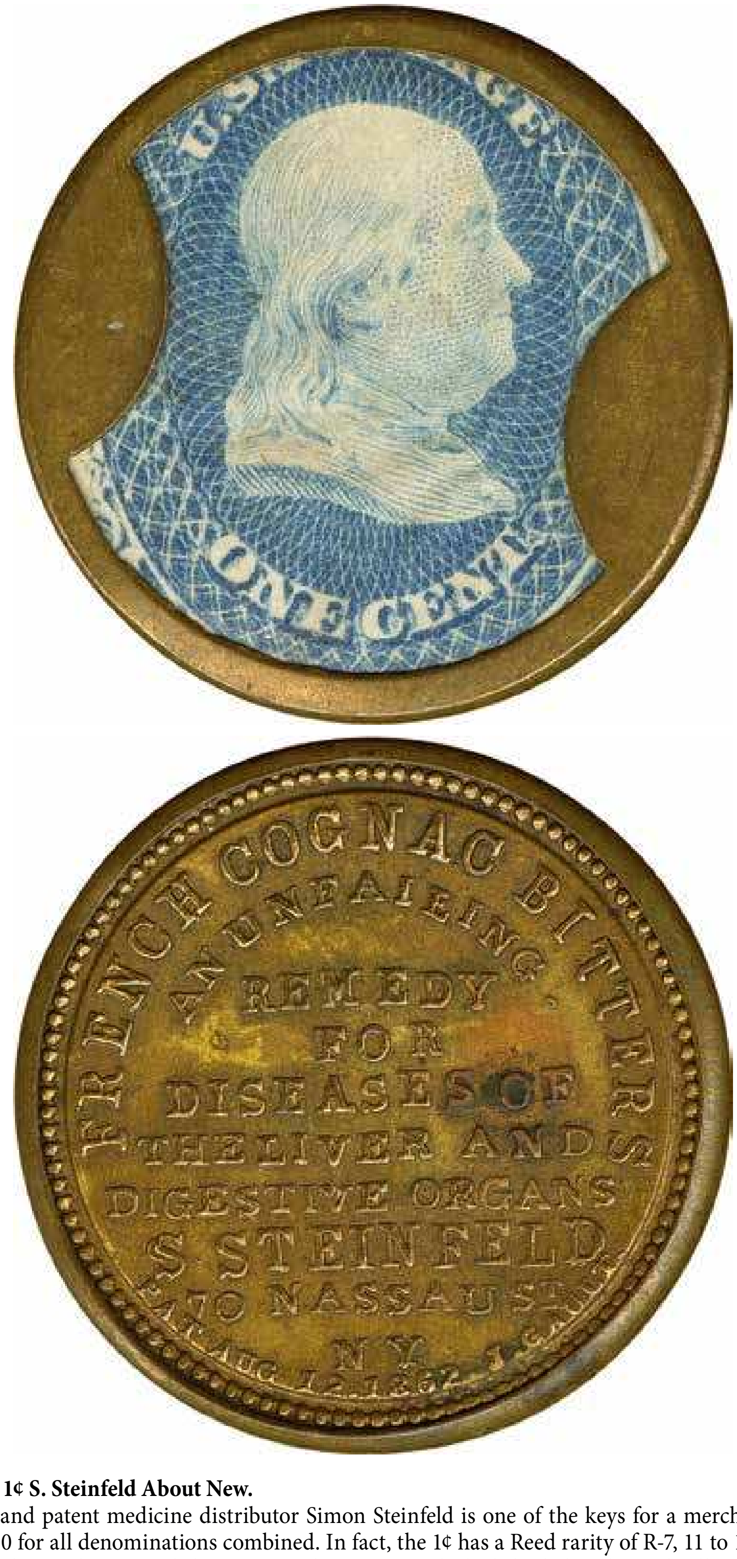


20093 **HB-190 EP-53 Reed-NA03ST 3¢ North America Life Insurance Straight Insurance Inscription About New.**
Luster remains on the encasement due to the protection of the lettering on the advertising side. The vast majority of the mica is clear when the piece is tilted, but there is crazing at top along the inside rim. The nicely centered stamp has several wrinkles. Reed's rarity rating is R-5, 21-30 known.
Starting Bid: $500

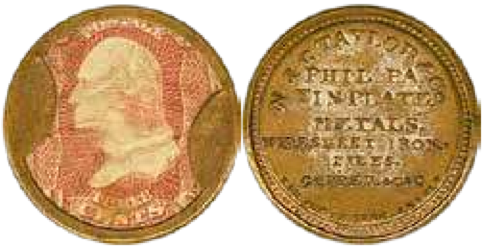


20094 **HB-218 EP-92 Reed-SH05 5¢ John Shillito & Co. About New.**
The brown stamp is fresh and almost perfectly centered with "Five Cents" completely visible. The mica is very clean no matter what angle your light source is directed, with just a small amount of crazing near the inside rim. The olive-brown encasement exhibits a slight rub on the advertising side due to handling, but remains very attractive even with the minor rim bump at 1 o'clock. The Reed rarity rating is R-4, 31-40 known. However, very few of those can be equal to or better than our current offering.
Starting Bid: $750

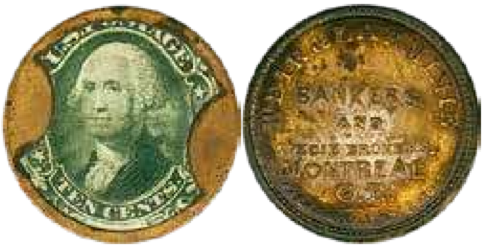
Only Collectible S. Steinfeld Denomination


ONE CENT
FRENCH COGNAC BITTERS
AN UNFAILING
REMEDY
FOR
DISEASES OF
THE LIVER AND
DIGESTIVE ORGANS
S STEINFELD
70 NASSAU ST
N.Y.
PAT. AUG. 12. 1862 J. GAULT

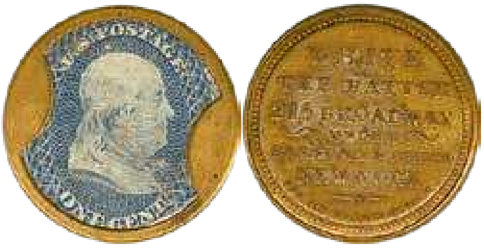
20095 **HB-221 EP-27 Reed-ST01 1¢ S. Steinfeld About New.**
Retail liquor dealer, saloon owner, and patent medicine distributor Simon Steinfeld is one of the keys for a merchant set of Encased Postage, with an enumerated population of around 20 for all denominations combined. In fact, the 1¢ has a Reed rarity of R-7, 11 to 15 known, and is the only collectable denomination from this elusive merchant. This example has a stamp that is centered a little high, but that only allows for a prominent display of the "One Cent" denomination. We also see a few wrinkles and just a touch of fading to the blue ink of the stamp. The nearly perfect mica has just a trace of crazing no matter how the light is directed. The case is a light olive gold color with a small spot of toning on the advertising side. This example was lot 608 in the Part IV auction of The John J. Ford, Jr. Collection and therefore it is more than likely that this piece was once in The F.C.C. Boyd Collection. The lot tag for the Ford sale is included with this lot. In May 2024, we had another HB-221 grading About New realize $5,280.
Starting Bid: $2,500



20096 HB-226 EP-57 Reed-TA03 3¢ N. & G. Taylor & Co. Extremely Fine.
Philadelphia metals merchant N. & G. Taylor pieces are among the rarest encasements with only the 1¢ and 3¢ denominations being collectable. The Reed rarity rating for the 3¢ is R-8, five to ten known. We previously auctioned the piece in this lot as part of The William H. Kelly Collection in January 2012 where it realized $3,450. Of the few accounted for, this example is one of the nicer ones. The case is a problem free XF with much silvering remaining at center protected by the lettering. The lightly faded stamp has a few wrinkles and the mica is mostly clear with the typical minor crazing. There is also one short crack at bottom center.
Starting Bid: $1,500



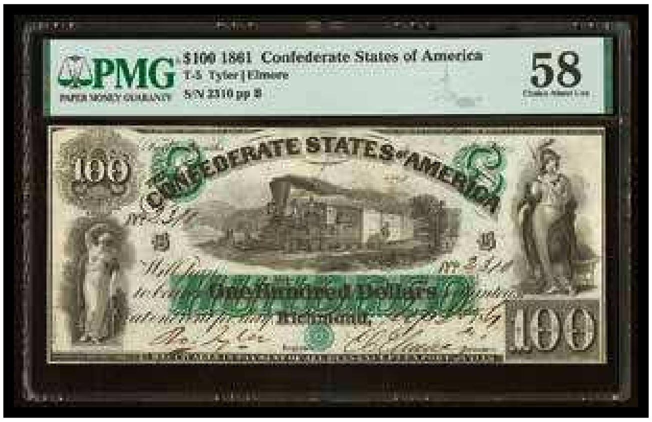
20097 HB-233 EP-133 Reed-WL10 10¢ Weir & Larminie Extremely Fine.
A private banking and specie brokers firm that was the only John Gault customer on foreign soil. It is said by some that the Encased Postage pieces purchased by these Montreal bankers were for advertising purposes only. The Reed rarity rating is R-5, 21 to 30 known, while Hodder and Bowers give a population figure in the 20-30 range, making this denomination for this issuer, the only one that is collectable. The stamp is dark green and we also see a few wrinkles. It is centered a little high and therefore the denomination is entirely readable. The mica is in wonderful shape and looks the same whether in direct or angled light and that includes the small crack at 2 o'clock. The mica is an excellent feature of this piece. The encasement exhibits a small amount of silvering in the center of the advertising side. It is surrounded by brass coloring with toning that turns darker closer to the edge and a small amount also finds its way on to the obverse rim. This toning is often seen on this issuer's 10¢ examples. We auctioned a VF example without toning in October 2022 for $3,360.
Starting Bid: $1,000



20098 HB-234 EP-30 Reed-WH01 1¢ White the Hatter About New.
The 1¢ White the Hatter is by far the most collectible denomination of this merchant. He was a premier hatter and was located at 216 Broadway within P.T. Barnum's Museum building. Reed rates this number as an R-7, indicating 11 to 15 accounted for, and we are inclined to agree. This one is a real beauty. The high-grade case is an appealing medium-tan color, with a splash of silver behind some of the lettering. The stamp is almost fully bright, and the mica shows no serious problems, but it does have a line of light surface marks from the upper left to the lower right when tilted. The last About New example that we offered had more silvering on the back and brought $2,640 in May 2022.
Starting Bid: $875

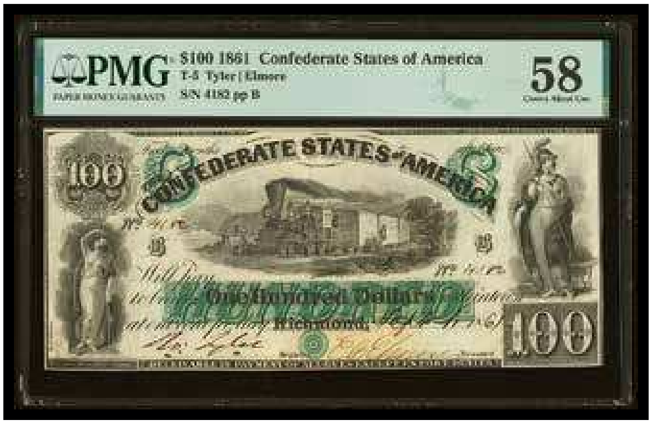
CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES

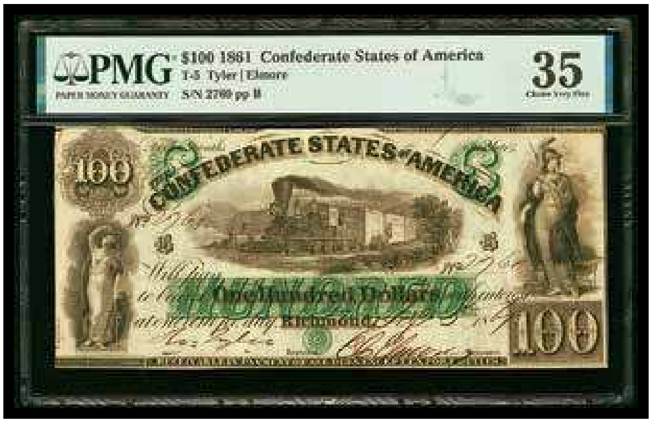


20099 Military Endorsement "Maj. W. J. Anderson QM" T5 $100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
One of Secretary Memminger's first actions after federal officials terminated production for the Confederacy in New York City in April 1861 was to send an agent to New Orleans, armed with the final sheet of $50 and $100 Montgomery notes, whose task was to find a replacement printer. The New Orleans Branch of ABNCo, operating under the banner of the Southern Bank Note Co., an old trade name that was revived for the purpose of obscuring the identity of the actual printer in the North, was tasked with producing a replacement $50 and $100 Treasury note. The tiny branch had neither the personnel nor the equipment to quickly produce new designs (its role had been to serve local existing customers prior to the war) and the design/production cycle dragged on with first deliveries of the $50 and $10 not happening until August 1861. The design utilized pre-war vignettes of a passenger train, *Justice* standing at left and *Minerva* standing at right used by ABNCo and its predecessor company Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. A green HUNDRED protector panel and two green C protectors were added to deter counterfeiting. Only 5,798 examples were issued before production was terminated as the small branch shifted focus to smaller denominations. This note has a military endorsement: *Issued by me / Sept 13, 1861/ Maj W(illiam) J. Anderson / Q M Memphis, / Tn.* Anderson served as the quartermaster for General Leonidas Polk at this time. A well printed note on red fiber paper with decent margins, great colors, and bold handwritten information.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Bold Choice AU T5 with Endorsement

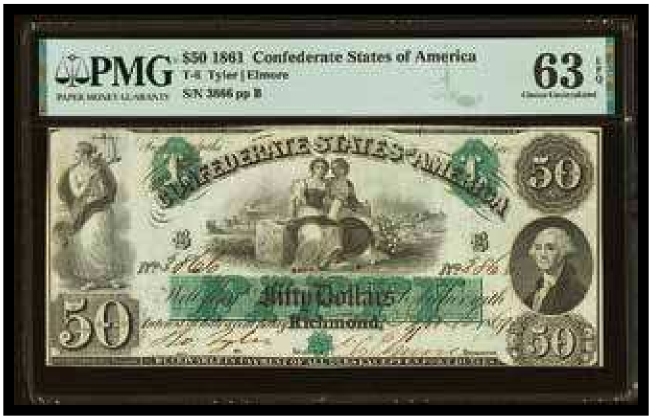


20100 **Manuscript Endorsement "Ferdinand Molloy, Capt. & ACS" T5 $100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This bright, impairment free T5 Confederate with an issuance number of 5,798 bears the endorsement of Captain Ferdinand Molloy, which reads "Disbursed Sep. 22nd, 1861 - Ferdinand Molloy, Capt. & A.C.S." Captain Molloy was employed as part of the staff of General Pierre Gustave Toutant Beauregard. In the Executive Session of Confederate Congress on April 2, 1862, it was recorded that Molloy was to be appointed a brigade commissary with the rank of a major. This $100 establishes a direct link to the short lived Confederate Army of the Potomac (whose only major engagement was the First Battle of Bull Run) that operated from April 1861 to March 14, 1862. On the latter date, it was renamed the Army of Northern Virginia, with Robert E. Lee as its commander. The T5 note upon which this endorsement resides is also steeped in history. At left is a depiction of *Justice* with her scales and sword, at right is *Minerva* with a spear, and at center is a large passenger train coming around a bend in the tracks. Green "HUNDRED" and "C" protectors complete the design. All three vignettes were utilized on various Southern obsolete notes; the *Justice* image appeared on notes such as the $4 Commercial Bank of Wilmington, the *Minerva* vignette was present on notes such as the $20 Bank of Louisiana, and the train depiction was featured on 1863-64 State of Florida $2s. Robert Tyler signed our current offering for Register, while Edward Carrington Elmore signed for Treasurer. The forbidden relationship between the Southern Bank Note Co., a small New Orleans offshoot of the ABNCo, and the Confederate government gave way to the production of the T5 and T6, as well as the T15, T19, T22, and T31 Confederates. This beautiful type note is well deserving of a strong bid, and we expect the final hammer price will reach beyond our conservative estimate.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

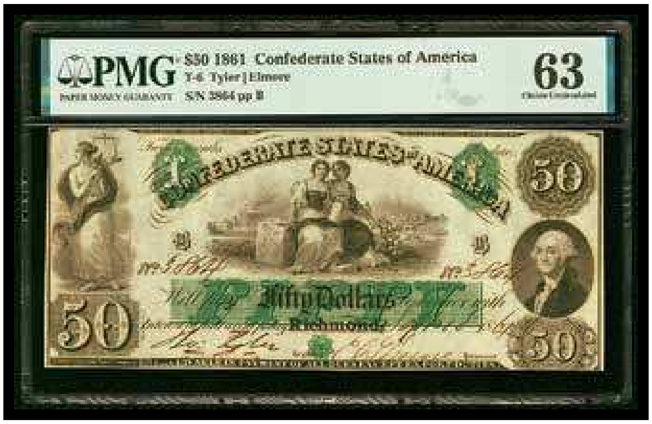


20101 **T5 $100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The T5 $100 and the companion T6 $50 were the first notes designed and produced for the Confederacy by the New Orleans Office of the ABNCo which was doing business as the Southern Bank Note Company in order to partially mask the identity of the company, given that it was producing paper money for a belligerent after April 12, 1861. As had been the case in New York with the Montgomery notes, all pre-war vignettes were used for both denominations. In the case of the $100, vignettes of a train, *Hope,* and *Minerva* were selected and a green HUNDRED protector panel and two green C protectors were added. Only 5,798 examples were issued before production was terminated.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $500

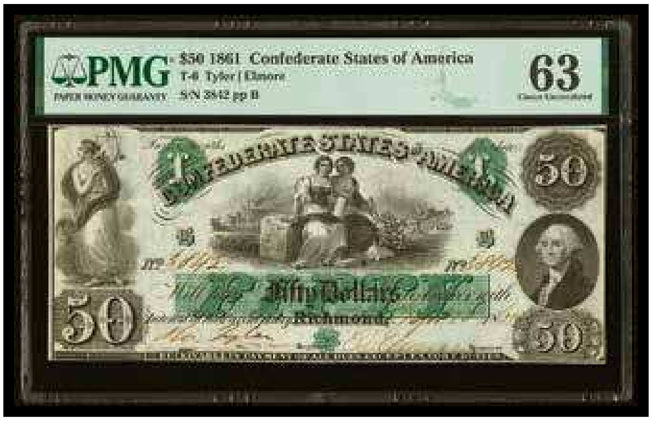
Choice Uncirculated Early Confederate Type Note



20102 **T6 $50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 6 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** The T6 and its sheetmate, the T5, were the first Confederates to be issued in Richmond, VA after the capital of the Confederacy was moved from Montgomery, AL. The Southern Bank Note Co. designed and printed both of these types, though they were technically forbidden by the Union government from doing so. At center is a detailed depiction of *Pallas* (*Industry*) and *Ceres* (*Agriculture*), and at right is George Washington, who was considered a "Father of the Confederacy" by many for his leadership during the American Revolution. At left is a portrayal of *Justice* with her scales and sword. A green FIFTY protector at lower center and two green Roman numeral "L" overprints complete the design. According to *Confederate Treasury Notes: The Signers and Their Stories* by Charles Derby and Michael McNeil, the signers of this piece are Robert Tyler for Register and Edward Carrington Elmore for Treasurer. Tyler, whose father was President John Tyler, was involved with the White House while his father was president. However, after the Civil War began, he moved to Virginia, where he signed Confederate Treasury Notes as register until the end of the war. Elmore hailed from South Carolina and held the position of Confederate Treasurer from March 6, 1861 to July 18, 1864. After he resigned, he settled in Alabama, staying there until his death in 1873. The T6 in this lot possesses even margins and a nearly full inner frame line. PMG has bestowed its sought after "Exceptional Paper Quality" designation for lovely paper surfaces and natural paper wave. Swathes of red silk fibers grace the back. Our estimate could very well be exceeded tonight for this beauty.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750

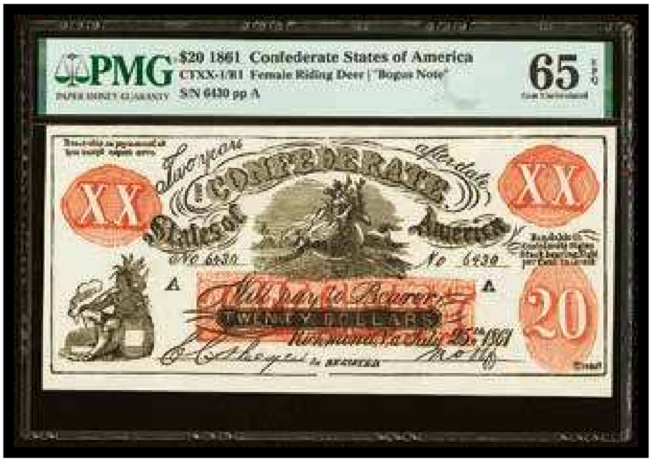


20103 **T6 $50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 6 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.** The New Orleans office of the ABNCo received an order to produce this $50 and a companion $100 shortly after Federal authorities shut down work at ABNCo and National Bank Note Company in New York. It began quietly doing business under the name of Southern Bank Note Co., an old trade name that had been resurrected to provide some cover for the New York parent. After April 12, 1861, the Confederacy had transitioned from being a customer to a belligerent and ABNCo did not need the bad press that one of its offices was actively printing notes for the "enemy." The $50 design used pre-war readily available vignettes of *Industry* and *Commerce* seated at center flanked by a vignette of *Justice* standing at left and a portrait of Washington to right. Green protective design elements were added to discourage counterfeiting. Only 5,798 notes were produced before production was halted, likely because the focus changed to producing smaller denomination notes. This note is accompanied by a Confederate note information card published by Whitman Publishing Company circa 1963 that features an image of the note type and text describing the note and some of its history. The information card is not graded.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750

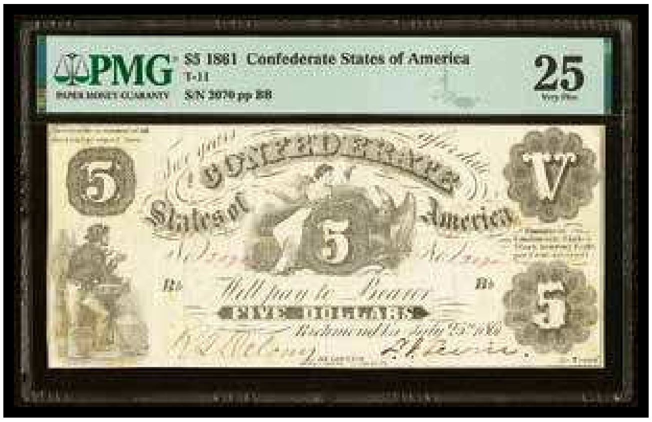


20104 T6 $50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 6 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
This $50 and its sister T5 $100 denomination were produced by Southern Bank Note Company (in reality the New Orleans branch of the ABNCo) after federal authorities raided and shut down Confederacy-destined production at the New York plants of both ABNCo and National Bank Note Co. in April 1861. The last sheet of Montgomery $50 and $100 notes (serial number 1607) was sent with an agent to New Orleans to serve as examples of what was wanted. In order to expedite production, stock vignettes that the New Orleans office had access to were used. The small office had neither the manpower nor the equipment to efficiently turn out large quantities of new designs. As a result, progress was painfully slow with the first notes not reaching Richmond until shortly before late August 1861. Only 5,798 notes were issued before production ceased. Deliveries were so tardy that the Confederate Department of the Treasury had to order poorer quality lithographed notes from Hoyer & Ludwig to fill the breach. This example is an attractive green and black note featuring *Manufacturing* and *Commerce* flanked by *Justice* standing and a portrait of Washington. PMG mentions an annotation, which is an old penciled attribution on verso.
Starting Bid: $1,250

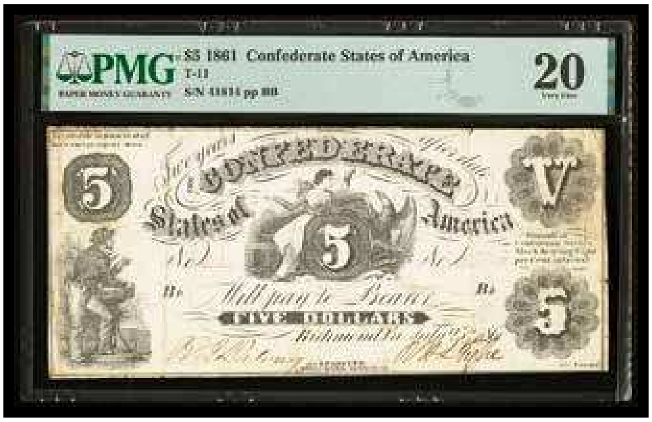
Tied for Finest Known


PMG
$20 1861 Confederate States of America
CTXX-1/B1 Female Riding Deer | "Bogus Note"
S/N 6430 pp A
65

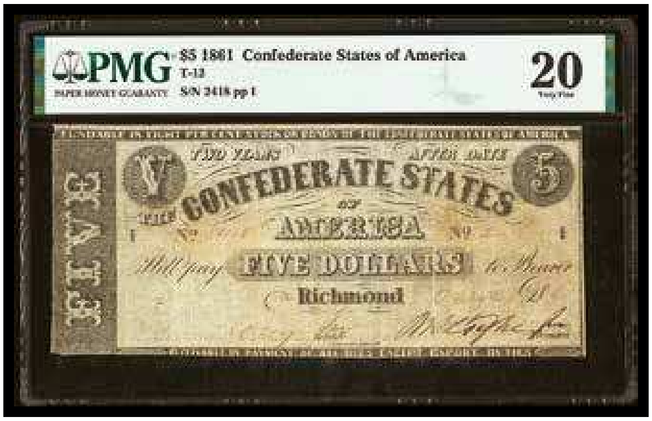
20105 CT-XX-1/B1 $20 1861 Female Riding Deer Bogus Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Sitting atop of the *PMG Population Report* is this remarkable Female Riding Deer note that is tied for the highest graded example. In fact, out of all the varieties of this popular bogus note that PMG has handled, this example is tied for the finest across the entire type. Needless to say, this exceptional example that boasts deep orange color and massive margins is fit for the best of Confederate collections.
Starting Bid: $875



20106 T11 $5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 44 PMG Very Fine 25.
There were 73,355 T11 $5s dated July 25, 1861 that were issued. At left is a vignette of a sailor leaning on a capstan which was also featured on the T18 Confederate, another type lithographed by *Hoyer & Ludwig* of Richmond, VA. At center is a depiction of *Liberty* seated beside an eagle and a scroll with the number "5" inside it. This example is printed on thick bond paper, as all known T11s were, and a printed "for" is before "Treasurer." This thick bond paper did not wear well. This is supported by the fact that PMG has certified just five examples higher than VF 25. There are minor stains and staple holes present, neither of which are major impairments.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $1,600

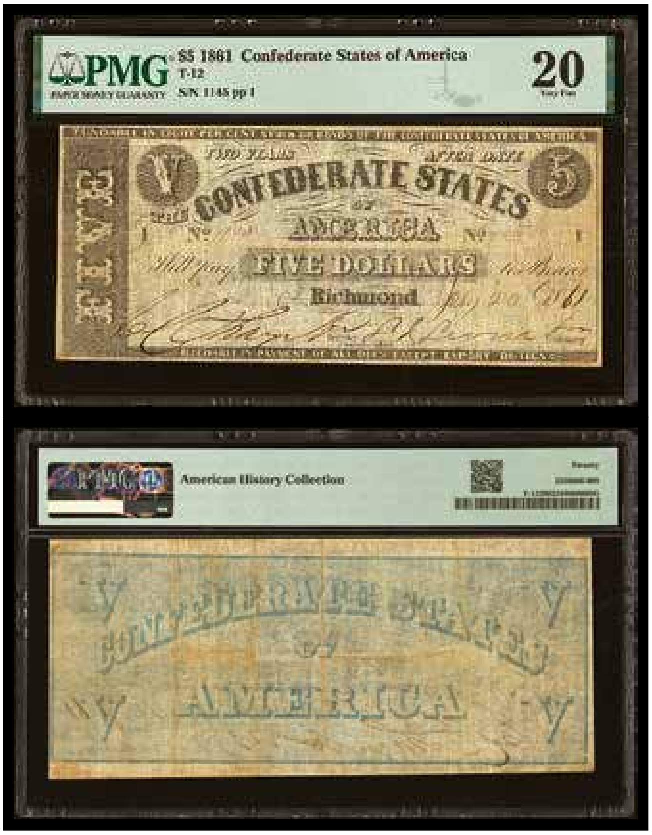


20107 T11 $5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 44 PMG Very Fine 20.
A total of 73,355 notes of this type were issued between July 29 and September 7, 1861. This particular variety saw around 47,000 examples issued. Unlike many examples, this note has decent margins and is reasonably well framed. Printed on thick bond paper, very few higher grade examples have survived to the present day; even fewer that have not been restored or repaired. Aside from being previously mounted, this note is repair-free and without any meaningful impairments.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500



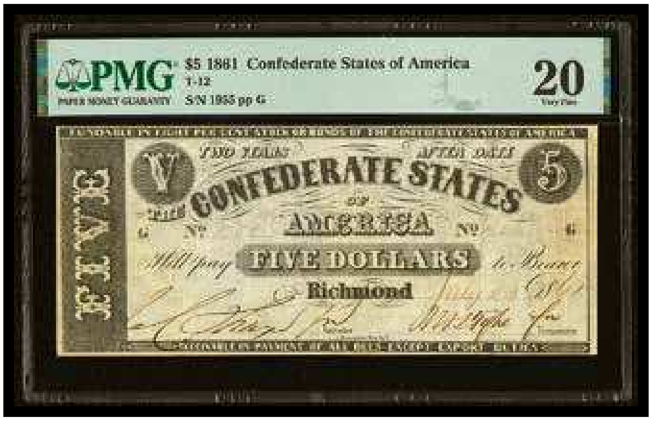
20108 **T12 $5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 49 PMG Very Fine 20.**
The T12 was the first type to feature a back design. Displayed on this piece is plate letter I, which is listed by Pierre Fricke as the toughest plate letter to acquire for the type. The controversy behind the note begins with Jules Manouvrier, the printer. His foray into banknote lithography began in 1839 through a partnership with P. Snell. By the time of the Civil War, however, he had gone on his own, and after a brief stint with the Confederate Postmaster General's office, Secretary of the Treasury Memminger called upon him to produce notes of both a $5 and $10 denomination. By 1861, Manouvrier had produced around 80,000 $10s and 16,000 $5s, and the sheets were shipped to the Confederate government. Because of poor packaging, the contents of the shipment were revealed at a station in Petersburg, VA, less than an hour away from their destination (Richmond). An employee of that station decided to keep a few for himself, and just over $150,000 in $10s and $5s were stolen. All stolen $5s were accounted for, but the $10s were not, and to this day, 1,956 remain missing. None have been discovered as of yet. Unfortunately, Manouvrier's employment was terminated shortly thereafter because of this debacle and because of fears that his simple design would be a prime target for counterfeiters. Only 15,556 notes of this design were issued, making it a highly sought after type. Two neatly executed hammer cut cancels are present on our current offering.
Starting Bid: $500

New Orleans Printed Manouvrier $5

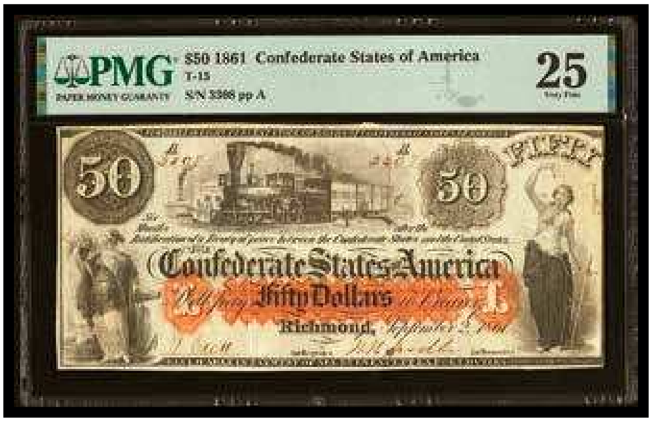

PMG
$5 1861 Confederate States of America
T-12
S/N 1145 pp I
20
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond
American History Collection
AMERICA

20109 **T12 $5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 49 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Jules Manouvrier, a small New Orleans lithographer, was able to secure a contract to print $5 and $10 Treasury Notes when Secretary Memminger was casting about for alternative sources for printing after being cut off from his New York sources in late April 1861. Manouvrier produced an interesting product with no vignettes on the face, but *with* a blue back design. No other Confederate Treasury Notes at the time included back designs, and all had at least some vignettes. Ironically, the concerns that this note would be easy to counterfeit never materialized. No counterfeit T12s have been encountered. Manouvrier's downfall was faulty packaging which led to a shipment of $5s and $10s being pilfered enroute to Richmond with enough $10s being liberated that the design was withdrawn. That theft was a contract-ending event. It is interesting to note that Manouvrier later repurposed the back design for a note he printed for the Bank of Whitfield in Dalton, GA. This note, having what Fricke identifies as the scarcest "I" plen, is fully framed and has a deeper blue back. It is repair-free and one of the keys to the Confederate series, with only 15,556 notes issued before production was terminated.
Starting Bid: $750

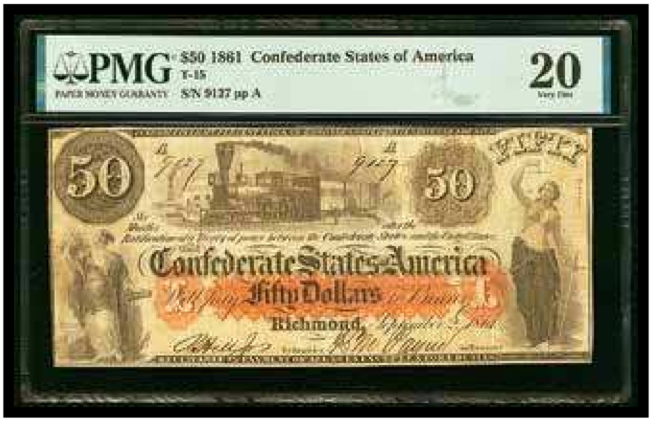
Charming T12 with Lovely Blue Back



20110 T12 $5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 47 PMG Very Fine 20.
Only 15,556 examples of the T12, dated July 25, 1861, were issued. This type was the only 1861 issue to employ the use of a printed back. Confederate Secretary of the Treasury C.G. Memminger, dissatisfied with the simple design that Jules Manouvrier, the printer, utilized, terminated Manouvrier's printing contract. This termination was also due in part to the printer's poor shipment methods of the sheets of T12 $5s and a $10 denomination which was never issued. While in transit, the packages were broken into, and the thief whisked away $150,000 in face value of both $5s and $10s. All T12 $5s were eventually recovered, but it is unknown whether all $10s were returned to the Confederacy and destroyed. Our current offering is a wonderful mid-grade example with excellent eye appeal and dark signatures and serial numbers. A vivid blue back is also featured, which is a rare occurrence for the type as most backs are faded because of the very light blue color utilized. The note has survived circulation without attracting any significant problems. This piece should enhance any Confederate collection to which it is added.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $750

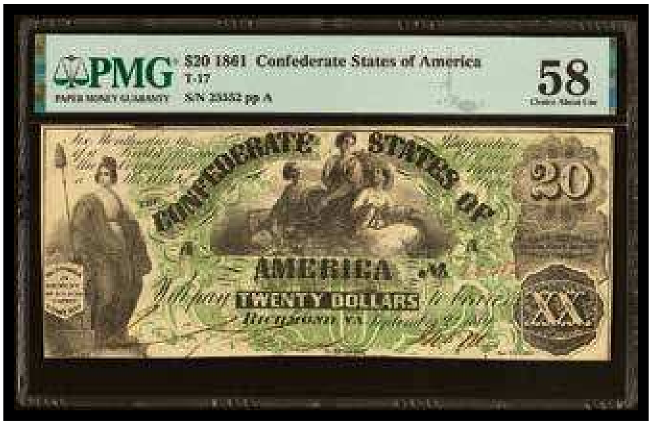


20111 T15 $50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 79 PMG Very Fine 25.
Printed and shipped to the Confederate Treasury before the fall of New Orleans placed the SBNCo back into the hands of the Union, this T15 is highlighted by three iconic vignettes. At right is a depiction of *Justice* with her scales and sword, at center is a steaming locomotive, and at left is *Hope* with her trademark anchor. All three vignettes were utilized on myriad Southern Obsoletes, including several from New Orleans. The design is finished by a colorful red-orange overprint at bottom center. There are no forms of cancellation present on this piece. Fricke states in his 2014 book that "this type is very rare in uncut [not cut cancelled] VF." PMG mentions minor rust which is on the back at left.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750

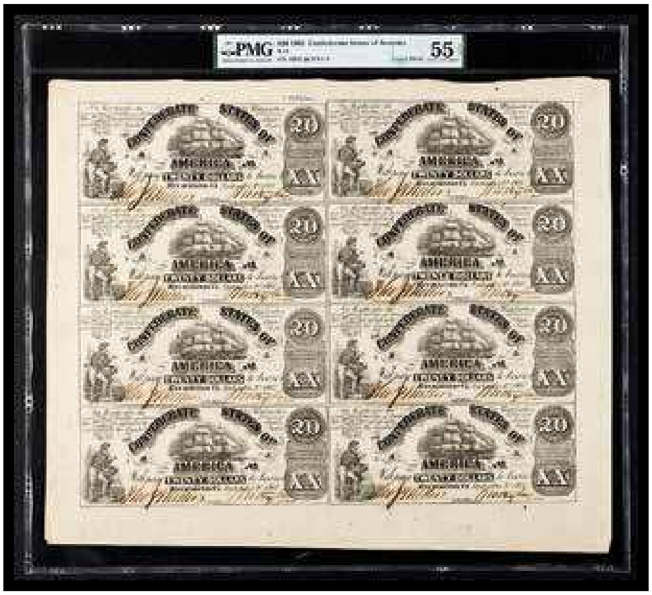


20112 T15 $50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 79 PMG Very Fine 20.
Southern Bank Note Co. (aka ABNCo's New Orleans branch) produced 14,860 notes of this design before the fall of the city of New Orleans at the end of April 1862 emphatically terminated production. The design features pre-war vignettes immediately available to the New Orleans office including a passenger train, *Justice* standing, and *Hope* standing by an anchor. This note is repair and cancellation-free and retains the original color of its red-orange protector panel.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750

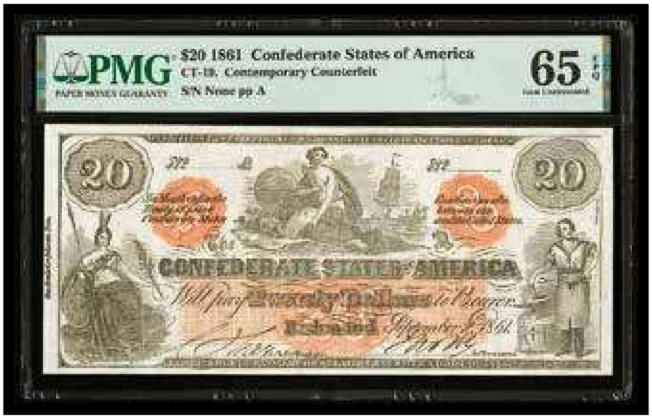
Extremely Scarce Choice AU Grade



20113 T17 $20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 99 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
The T17 Confederate Treasury Note was the first type in the Third Series of Confederate notes to be printed. Only 43,372 examples were issued before production was cut in favor of the T18 $20, which had a much higher issuance number of 2,366,486. Hoyer & Ludwig, the lithographing firm behind this design, mimicked the work they completed while printing Virginia Treasury Notes. Similar to several denominations from that Virginia series, an intricate green underprint which features cherubs and lathework was added to enhance aesthetic appeal. The vignettes on the face include a depiction of *Liberty* at left and a trio of allegorical females at center. This trio is comprised of, from left to right, *Commerce*, *Ceres*, and *Navigation*. The condition of our current offering is a rarity, with four notes of this type certified by PMG at Choice AU 58 and only nine higher. We have auctioned just over a dozen of this type in AU condition, with several of those having problems or repairs. The note in this lot possesses a beautiful underprint with bold handsigned signatures and serial numbers. There is little indication of handling. A PMG Choice AU 58 EPQ made an appearance in our January 2024 FUN auction, and that note realized $3,840.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750

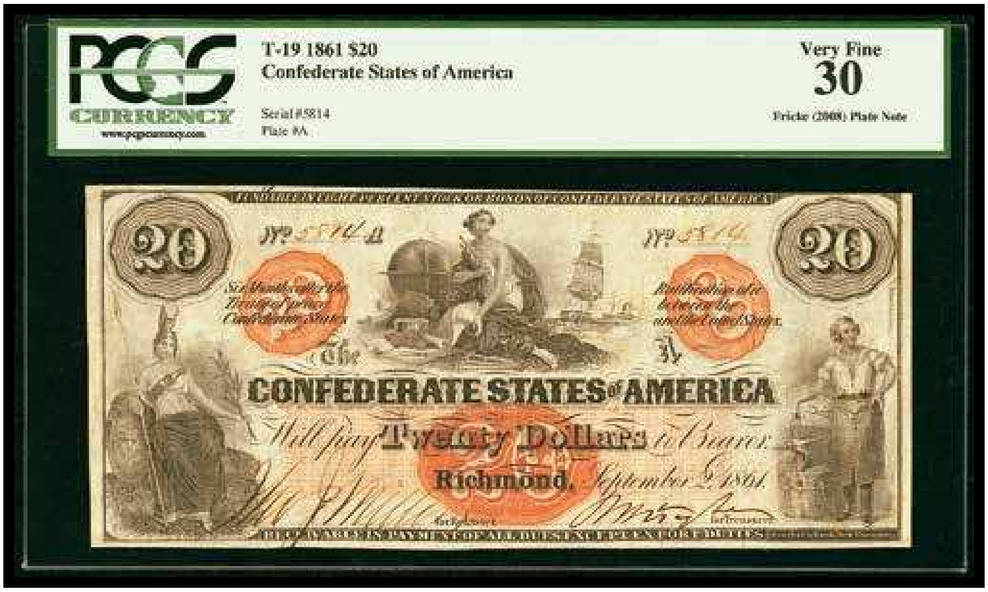


20114 T18 $20 1861 PF-7 Cr. 107 Uncut Sheet of Eight PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.
Printed by Hoyer & Ludwig, the T18 features a vignette of a sailor leaning on a capstan at left and a large sailing ship at center. We have offered a grand total of five sheets of this type prior to now. Our current offering has a large amount of selvage remaining, with the lithographer name of "F. Altschu" at upper left. PMG mentions ink burn.
The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $600

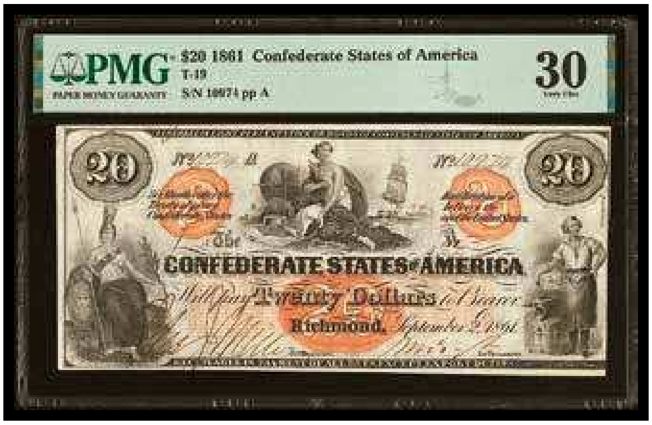

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1861 Confederate States of America
CT-19. Contemporary Counterfeit
S/N None pp A
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

20115 CT19/137A Contemporary Counterfeit $20 1861 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
The *Fac-Simile Confederate Note* imprint is still present in the left margin of this contemporary counterfeit note produced by S.C. Upham during the Civil War. It presently shares the "top pop" position in the *PMG Population Report* with two other notes. It should be noted that this population comprises *all* of the CT19 varieties and not just CT19/137A. At present eighty-four CT19s appear in the report.
Starting Bid: $500

Fricke Plate Note



20116 **T19 $20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 137 PCGS Very Fine 30.**
The T19 Confederate Treasury Note in this lot is a conditional rarity. We have auctioned only a handful of this type in VF 30 or higher, and many of those pieces were cancelled. In fact, we have offered a single example over VF, and that note, from The Eric P. Newman Collection, realized $30,550 in October 2015. The piece in this lot has fortunately survived without any forms of cancellation present. T19 notes were dated September 2, 1861, with issuance commencing on January 8, 1862, and ending on May 15, 1862. A total of 14,860 notes were emitted for public use. Southern Bank Note Co., whose operations were halted after Union Major General Benjamin Butler's forces took back New Orleans in the spring of 1862, printed this aesthetically pleasing example. The face is adorned with vignettes of *Minerva* at left, *Navigation* with a globe and sailing ships at center, and a blacksmith with hammer and anvil at right. Unoxidized orange protectors complete the design. This piece bears the signatures of T(homas) J. Miller for Register and R(ichard) H(enry) L(odge) Tighe for Treasurer. Both individuals' histories are detailed in *Confederate Treasury Notes: The Signers and Their Stories* by Charles Derby and Michael McNeil. Miller was a physician and also worked in the pension department of the U.S. government. When war began, he resigned and joined the Confederacy as one of its first Treasury note signers. He often signed with either Tighe or R.M. Payne. R.H.L. Tighe was a principal and schoolteacher for several Richmond schools. He signed Confederates until he was replaced by Bennet DeWitt in 1862. After the Civil War, he was ordained as an Episcopalian minister and involved himself in church work until his passing in 1893. This particular piece served as the plate note on two editions of Pierre Fricke's book *Collecting Confederate Paper Money*. It was included on page 175 of the 2008 Field Edition and page 200 of the 2014 Field Edition. We last auctioned our current offering as part of our January 2015 FUN auction, when it fetched $7,637. We expect our estimate to be outdistanced tonight for this magnificent Confederate rarity.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

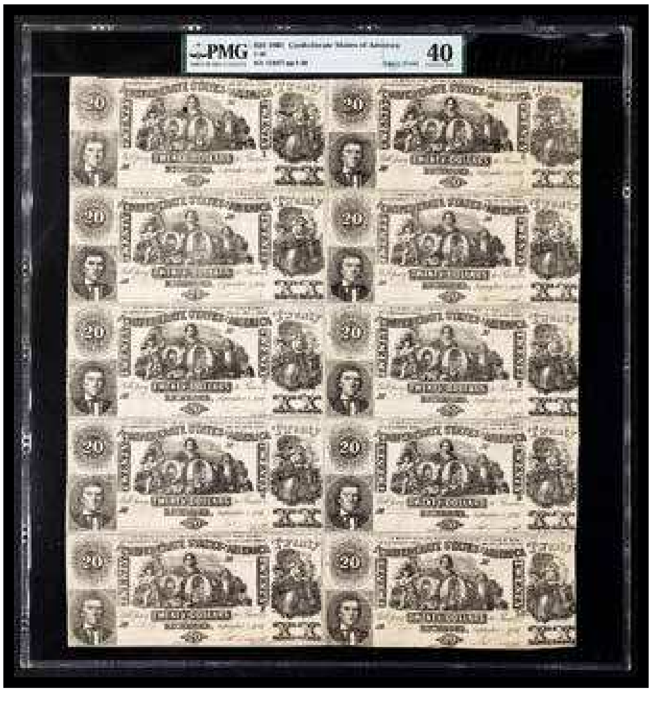


20117 T19 $20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 137 PMG Very Fine 30.

T19 Confederates were produced by the Southern Bank Note Company on a sheet with four notes, the T15 $50, T19 $20, T22 $10, and T31 $5. Printed on red fiber paper, the T19 was issued from January 8 through May 15, 1862. The type had a total emission number of 14,860 notes. At left is a depiction of *Minerva* seated beside a shield, and at center is a detailed vignette of *Navigation* with a caduceus and globe. In the background of that central illustration are ships at full mast. Finally, at right is a machinist/blacksmith with his hammer and anvil. Ornate orange 20 counters are at right, left, and bottom center, and surrounding the counter at center is a rectangular orange protector with small TWENTYs inside it. In his 2014 book *Collecting Confederate Paper Money*, Pierre Fricke affirms that this type is more difficult to acquire in grades VF or higher than its T15 $50 counterpart. Our current offering, which has been certified by PMG as a VF 30, possesses marvelous color and bright white paper. The orange protectors remain relatively free of oxidization, which is an uncommon occurrence for examples of this type. Darkly penned signatures of T(homas) J. Miller for Register and R(ichard) H(enry) L(odge) Tighe for Treasurer are located at bottom right and left. In addition, broad margins are noticed on three of the four frame lines, with the right margin being trimmed a bit close. PMG mentions two neatly executed hammer cut cancels as well as minor restoration which can be found on the back at right. Neither minor issues are overly distracting. We should see strong competition for this wonderful representative of a scarce type.

From The Confederate Treasury Collection

Starting Bid: $1,000



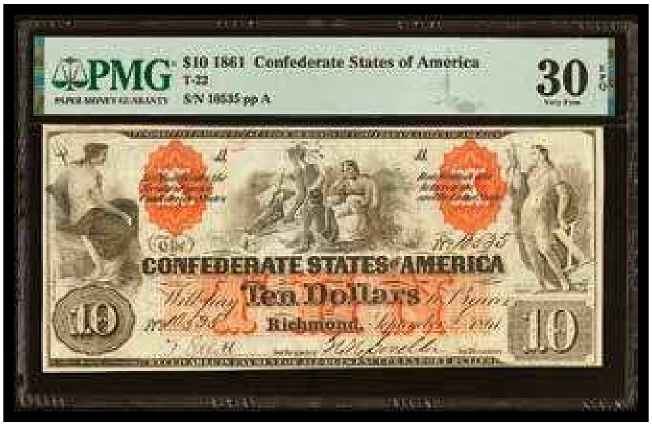
20118 T20 $20 1861 PF-5 Cr. 141 Uncut Sheet of Ten PMG Extremely Fine 40.

In Pierre Fricke's 2014 book, *Collecting Confederate Paper Money*, the author estimated on page 46 that there were 21-50 sheets of T20 $20s extant. We have seen nothing that would challenge that estimation, even today. That number could actually dwindle as sheets are broken up to satisfy collector demand. The T20 features a portrait of Alexander Stephens, Vice President of the Confederacy, at left, *Industry* with a cherub at center, and *Hope* with an anchor at right. The last comparable piece we auctioned was a PMG Choice VF 35 sheet in May 2022 for $2,040. Our current offering is repaired and has tears. The majority of both these problems is confined to the top and bottom margins.

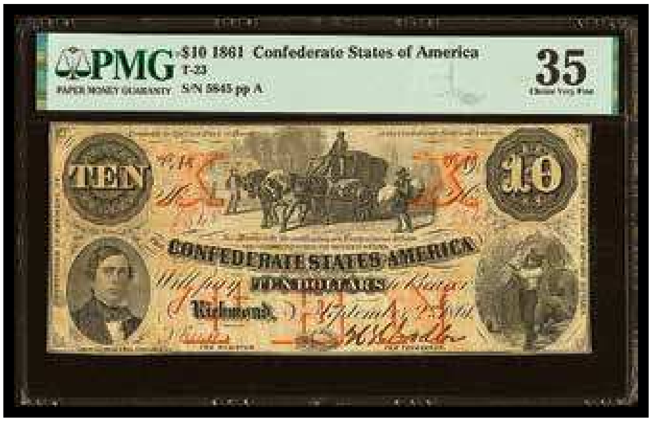
The Confederate Treasury Collection

Starting Bid: $875

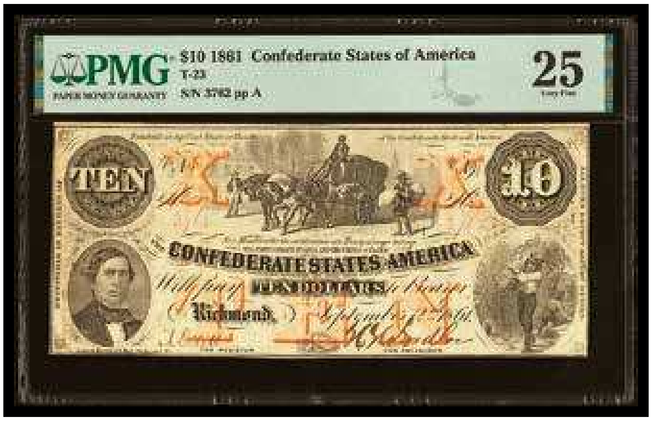
Vibrant Fully Framed T22 with EPQ Designation


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1861 Confederate States of America
T-22
S/N 10535 pp A
30
Very Fine
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Ten Dollars
Richmond

20119 **T22 $10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 150 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
The T22, dated September 2, 1861, had an issuance number of 58,860. Printed by the Southern Bank Note Co., it shared a sheet with the T15 $50, T19 $20, and T31 $5. At right is a female holding an X, which denotes the denomination, and an ear of corn, at left is *Thetis*, one of the 50 daughters of the ancient Greek sea god *Nereus*, and at center is a Native American family. Red-orange protectors complete the design. T(emple) Ellett, who often endorsed with H.H. Goodloe (as demonstrated on this note), signed for Register. Ellett's sister, Sarah, was also a Confederate Treasury Note signer. H(arvel) H(arris) Goodloe's signature appears for Treasurer. One of the first Confederate signers, Goodloe signed notes until September 1861, when he asked for a transfer to the Office of Chief Clerk of the War Tax. Our current offering is a conditional rarity for several reasons. First, the "Exceptional Paper Quality" commendation awarded is an extremely scarce designation for this type. Only six percent of all examples of this type certified by PMG carry the EPQ modifier. Secondly, just twelve percent of all PMG graded T22s are certified VF 30 EPQ or higher, with six at the VF 30 EPQ level. Third, this piece possesses a full frame with wide margins. Finally, the exceedingly vibrant red-orange overprints are completely free of any signs of oxidization. In Pierre Fricke's 2014 book *Collecting Confederate Paper Money*, he lists market value on page 218 for a VF 30 EPQ/PPQ at $1,700 to $2,500. PMG mentions an as made serial number correction, which contributes further to the historical aspect.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $875

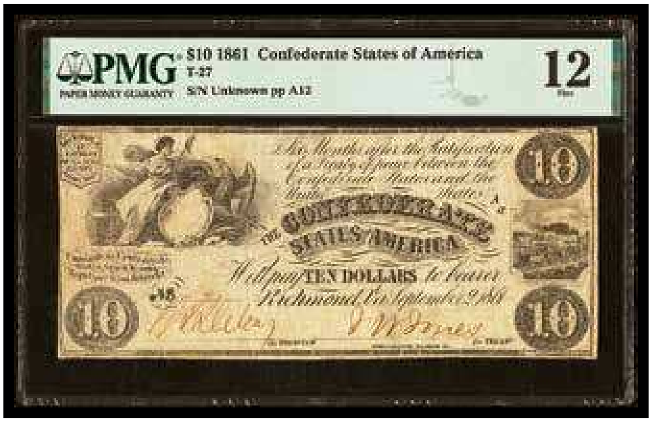

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1861 Confederate States of America
T-23
S/N 5845 pp A
35
Choice Very Fine
TEN
10
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond

20120 **T23 $10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 153 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The T23 note design was derived from a plate donated by the Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Savannah in 1861. Formerly known as the Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah, the bank had no need for plates engraved with its former name on them. The basic layout was retained, with the text and title being reworked and a X - TEN - X protector added, replacing the red TEN protector which had been used on the original note. This example is a pleasing repair-free note with no meaningful distractions. The orange security elements of the design have retained virtually all of their original, unoxidized, color. Of the 119 T23s presently listed in the *PMG Population Report*, only four examples have received a higher grade.
Starting Bid: $1,750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1861 Confederate States of America
T-23
S/N 3762 pp A
25
Very Fine
TEN
10
CONFEDERATE STATES AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
Richmond

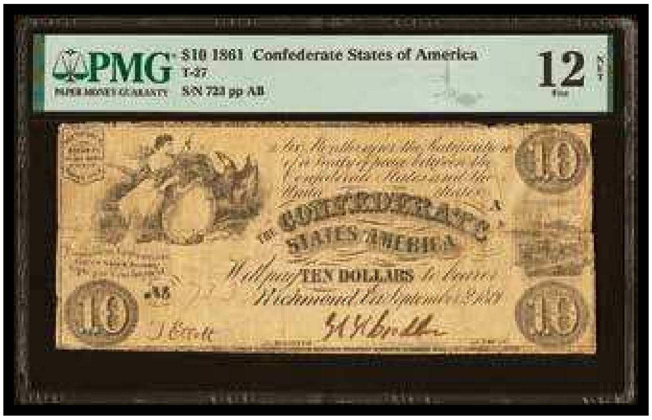
20121 **T23 $10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 153 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Only 20,333 examples of the T23 $10 were issued. This beautiful type was engraved by *Leggett, Keatinge & Ball*, a printing firm located in Richmond, VA. At left is a portrait of John Elliot Ward, an American statesman who served as a diplomat to China under President Buchanan. Before the Civil War, he was elected as the 31st Mayor of Savannah and was also a president of the Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah. At center is a horsedrawn wagon hauling cotton bales, and at right is the *Corn Gatherer* vignette. This is an extremely bright example with a full inner frame line and great color. The orange underprint displays little signs of fading or oxidization, which is a rare occurrence on this type. PMG mentions the presence of minor rust on the back. We auctioned another PMG VF 25 with an annotation in September 2024 for $2,220.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

The Scarcest of All Confederate Types

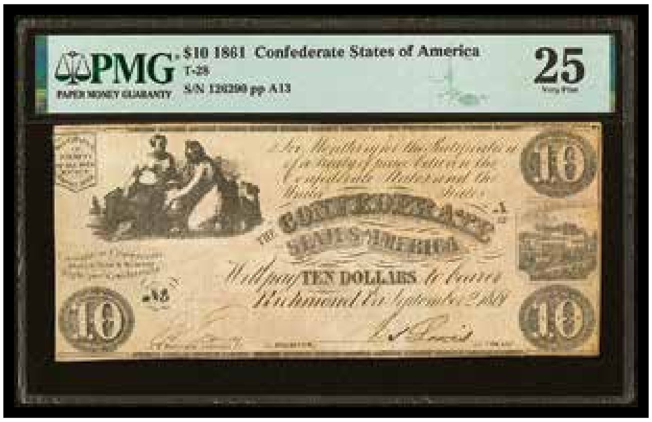


20122 **T27 $10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 225 PMG Fine 12.**
The T27 is the rarest of all Confederate types. Pierre Fricke states in his 2014 book *Collecting Confederate Paper Money* that this type is rare in anything above VG condition. Our current PMG Fine 12 offering is even tougher to obtain because of its variety. The PF-2 variation consists of an A plate letter followed by a number from 9-16. This note's plate is A12. Each plate's rarity is in the 2-5 extant range, according to Fricke. The design of the T27 includes a vignette of *Liberty* seated beside an eagle with cotton bales in the background at left and a passenger train depiction at right. Handsigned signatures of R.J. Delony for Register and J.W. Jones for Treasurer remain bright and clear. PMG mentions restoration which is nearly impossible to discern through the third party holder. The serial number has also faded away and is forever lost to history. This piece possesses excellent eye appeal for its grade and should outperform our estimate.
Starting Bid: $2,000

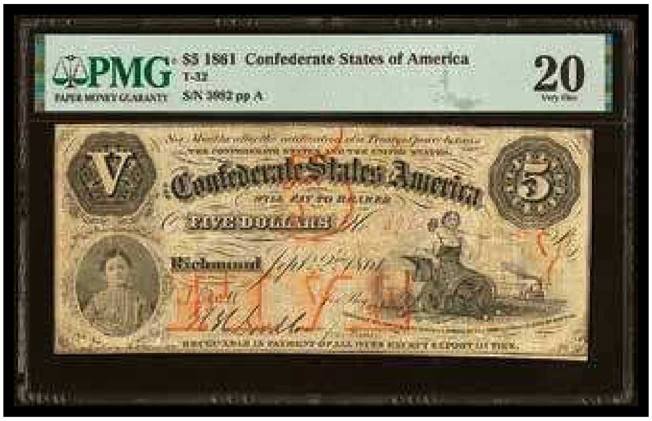
Uncancelled T27 Confederate Rarity



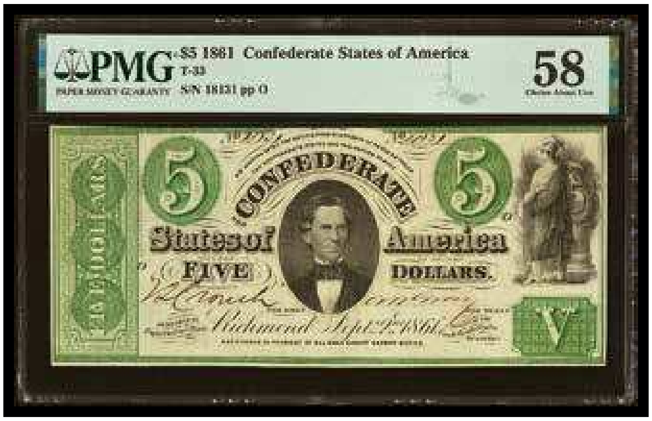
20123 **T27 $10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 221 PMG Fine 12 Net.**
The T27 Confederate Treasury Note is the rarest of all surviving Confederate types. A total of 8,576 notes were issued over a period of nine days. It is a mystery why the issuance number was this limited. Experts theorize that damage to the plate could have contributed. Hoyer & Ludwig lithographed many Confederates, including this example. They were based in Richmond, VA, on 12th Street. At left is an illustration of *Liberty* with her pole and cap seated by an eagle and shield. This vignette was utilized on numerous other notes in previous eras, including the $5 Valley Bank of Maryland and $5 Commercial Bank of Wilmington obsoletes. The right end of the piece features a depiction of a passenger train traveling through the Southern countryside. In Pierre Fricke's 2014 *Collecting Confederate Paper Money*, the note in this lot was not listed in the census of extant T27s. PMG mentions the presence of repairs, which can be found along the center horizontal fold. Our estimate could very well be exceeded tonight for this scarce representative of Confederate monetary history.
Starting Bid: $2,000



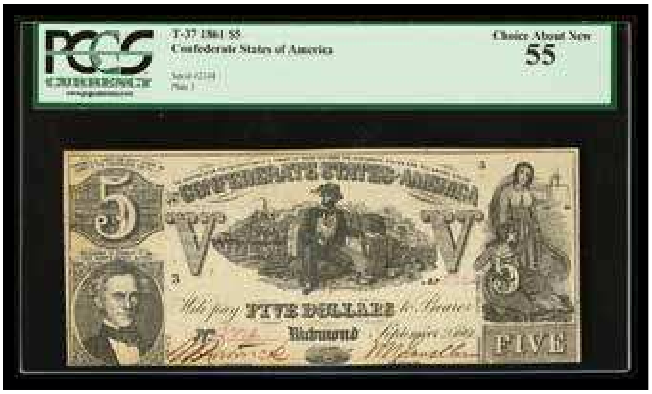
20124 **T28 $10 1861 PF-11 Cr. 236A PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is, perhaps surprisingly, one of the classic rarities of the Confederate series. The note is printed on paper watermarked CSA in vertical block letters (although that watermark is very difficult to locate). In 2014, Fricke estimated a surviving population of perhaps 6-10 examples and in 2005 listed this note, serial number 126290, Plate A13, as the second highest reported grade with a storied provenance including time in the Grover Criswell, Douglas Ball, and Arnold Cowan collections. While PMG mentions stains and there is a pin or tack hole in the upper right corner, those relatively minor impairments will be forgiven by experienced CSA collectors who understand the rarity of this note and the opportunity to acquire it.
Starting Bid: $600



20125 **T32 $5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 246 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A total of 20,333 T32 $5s were issued from November 15 through December 30, 1861. The design was slightly modified for use by the Confederate Treasury from the plates donated by the Mechanics Savings Bank. The design and plates for their $5 denomination were no longer required by the bank after they altered their name from the Mechanics Savings Bank to the Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Savannah. Leggett, Keatinge & Ball printed this type before Leggett was expelled from the firm for associating with a Union informant. At left is a portrait of a young boy and at right is a machinist with a hammer and anvil. Factory buildings populate the background of the vignette at right. A bright orange underprint at center completes the design. This piece's underprint displays minor indications of oxidization at right, but it remains much more colorful than the underprints on the majority of other examples offered. There are no meaningful condition impairments.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $500

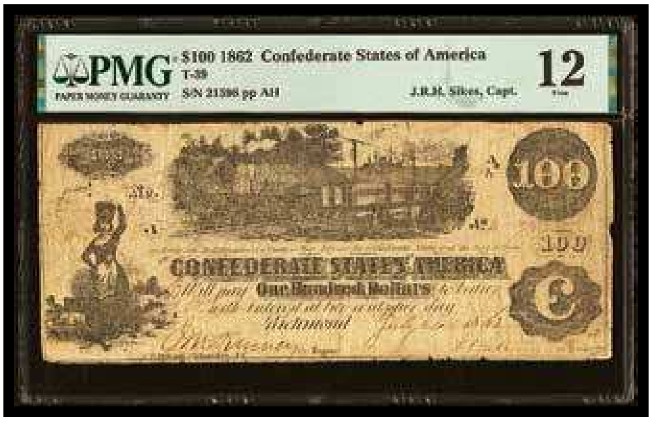


20126 **T33 $5 1861 PF-19 Cr. 257b PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This high quality note was produced after Richard Leggett was forced out of Leggett, Keatinge & Ball, leaving the company operating under the banner of Keatinge & Ball. The paper used for this note has a large FIVE watermark. More than five reams of this paper were "acquired" (expropriated?) from the Southern Bank Note Company in New Orleans by the Confederacy and given to Keatinge and Ball who used it for this T33 note as well as some Commonwealth of Virginia state notes. This well printed green and black note printed on excellent paper with original colors and decent margins currently is (along with four others) tied for the sixth highest graded note out of 236 examples of this type registered in the *PMG Population Report.* This is a very scarce variety, with Fricke estimating a surviving population of between 16 and 50 examples a decade ago, and that number has not changed appreciably.
Starting Bid: $1,750

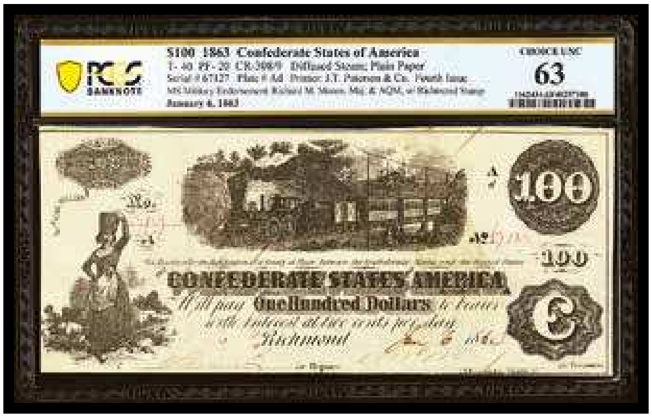


20127 **T37 $5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 285 PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A little over one million examples of this design were printed and issued over a short period of time between April 7 and September 13, 1862. As respected authority Pierre Fricke notes about this type: "...it is rare in Extremely Fine and AU...." To date, we have only offered three examples in higher condition.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $875

1862 ISSUES



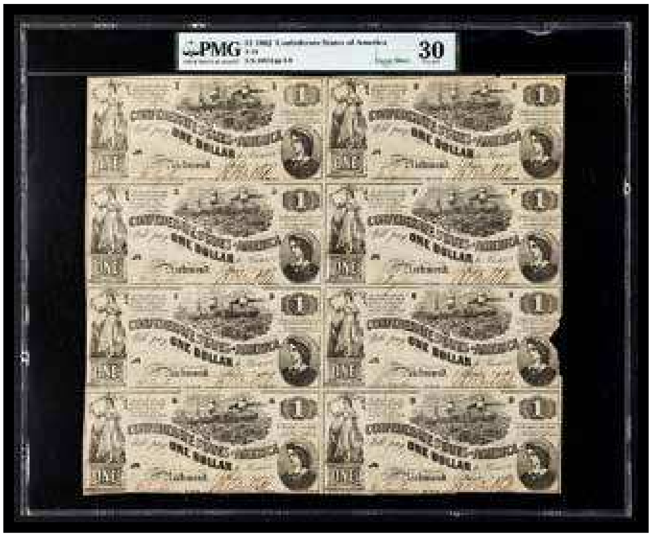
20128 **Military Endorsement "Jesse H. Sikes Captain-QM" T39 $100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 291 PMG Fine 12.**
Sikes enlisted in 1861 and was elected Captain of what ultimately became Company D of the 7th Regiment Claiborne's Partisan Rangers also known as the 7th Regiment Confederate Cavalry. He apparently was not a quartermaster but acted in that role for his unit. When he issued this note on September 9, 1862, the unit was located in Wilson, NC. Sikes fell ill in early 1865, was admitted to the hospital, and was subsequently furloughed on March 17, 1865. The note is well circulated, with PMG noting pinholes and that the note has been repaired (a sealed tear in the lower right corner). The note is certainly quite presentable and fully intact with a dark and clear endorsement as well as IP stamps from Savannah and Augusta paying interest to January 1, 1863 and 1864 respectively. This note is one of three examples known to us at present with Sikes' endorsement.
Starting Bid: $600



20129 Military Endorsement "Richard M. Mason Maj. & AQM" T40 $100 1862 PF-20 Cr. 308 PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 63.

When this note was issued to the field on March 10, 1863, Mason was serving as Major and AQM at the Headquarters of Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee. This places him in the vicinity of Tullahoma / Shelbyville, TN. The 1863-dated note is well printed on bright paper with decent margins and legible handwritten information. Mason's endorsement is dark and bold. It is accompanied by a large Richmond Treasurer's office issue stamp issuing the note originally on January 23, 1863 and an indistinct second IP stamp. We are aware of around ten notes with this endorsement (without "Polk's Corps" added).

Starting Bid: $500



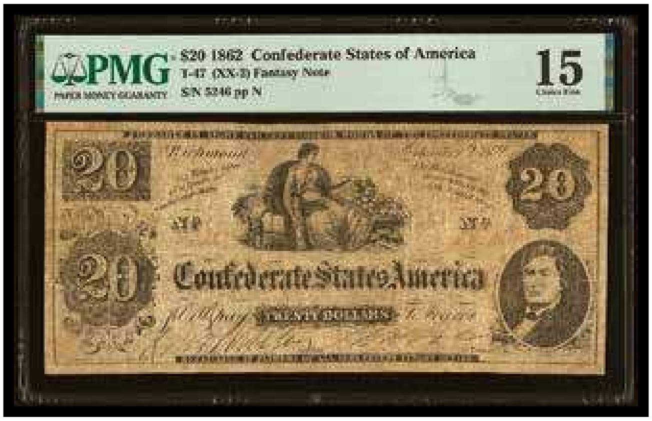
20130 T44 $1 1862 PF-2 Cr. 340 Uncut Sheet of Eight PMG Very Fine 30.

The T44 $1, dated June 2, 1862, was printed by the eccentric Blanton Duncan, who operated in Columbia, SC. It features a portrait of Lucy Pickens, the socialite and wife of the governor of South Carolina, at right and a steamship at center. T44 sheets are extremely rare. In fact, we have only offered one uncut sheet of this type once prior to now. That piece, which graded PMG Choice XF 45 Net with restoration, realized $2,640. Our current offering has edge damage, stains, and a small hole.

The Confederate Treasury Collection

Starting Bid: $875

Bright Confederate Fantasy Note



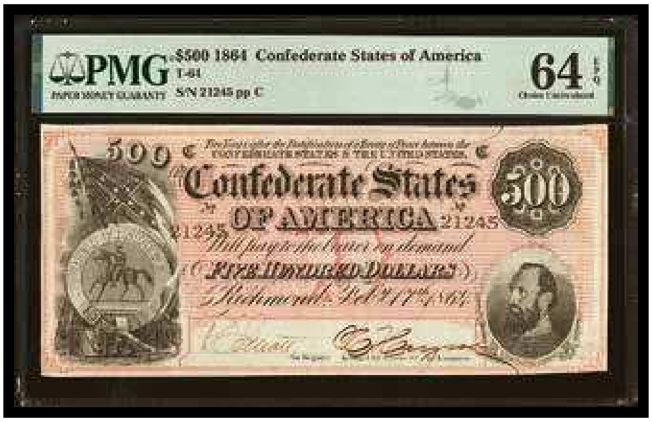
20131 T47 $20 1862 PF-1 Cr. 345 PMG Choice Fine 15.

The T47 is an enigmatic Confederate type. George Tremmel, the author of *A Guide Book of Counterfeit Confederate Currency: History, Rarity, and Values*, affirms that this type, as well as its T48 counterpart, are fantasy emissions in the same category as the Female Riding Deer $20 notes. Other scholars have speculated that the two types could have been essays or trial notes of some sort. Still others theorize that they are postwar creations. Whatever the case, it is well known that this is a very desirable note. At right is a portrait of R.M.T. Hunter, and at center is a vignette of *Ceres* with a vertically striped shield. The comically botched printer's imprint of *Keatings & Ball, Columbus, SC*, is at lower left. Our current offering is comprised of boardwalk margins, outstanding eye appeal for the grade, and bright pink handwritten serial numbers. PMG mentions restoration which is well hidden in the design and has little affect on the appearance. In this January 2025 FUN auction, we have the privilege of offering two examples of this type. Both the note in this lot and the other piece should attract considerable attention.

From The Confederate Treasury Collection

Starting Bid: $1,500

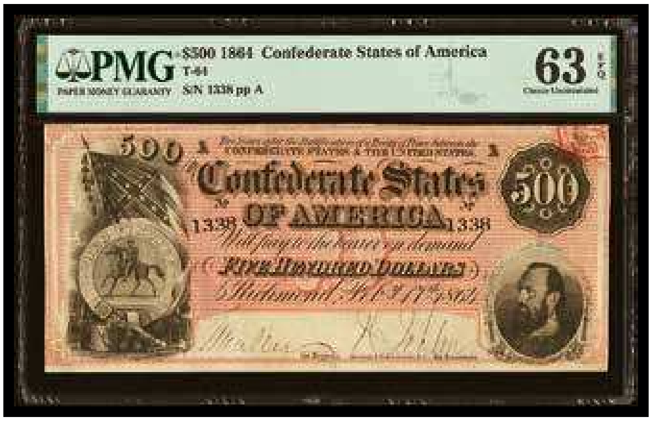
1864 ISSUES



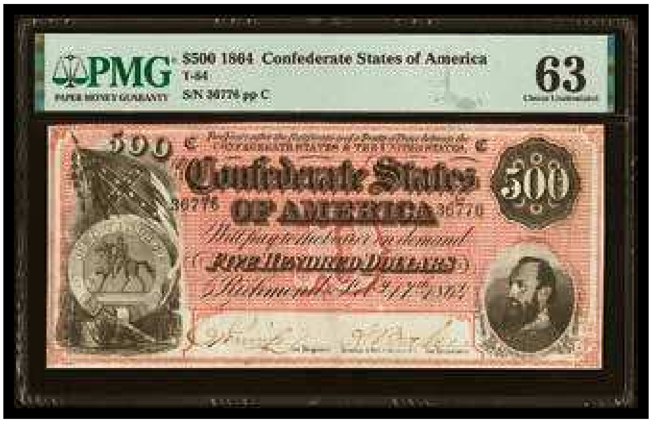
20132 T64 $500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A pleasant $500 that has a vivid pink tint, this example will be a good fit for almost any Confederate collection that would benefit from including a choice condition example of this popular type. This note is in the upper reaches of the *PMG Population Report* figures, besting nearly 90% of 1869 examples listed.

Starting Bid: $1,000

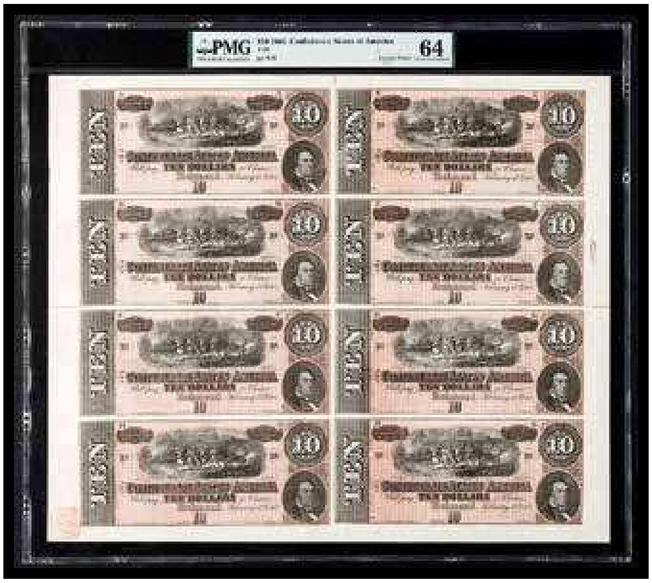

PMG
$500 1864 Confederate States of America
T-64
S/N 1338 pp A
63 EPQ
Confederate States of America
500
Five Hundred Dollars

20133 T64 $500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
A sparkling light red undertint example with serial number 1338 is offered here. This note has a striking light red underprint and is well inked with clear signatures, nice margins, and a partial red treasury audit stamp in the upper right corner.
Starting Bid: $500

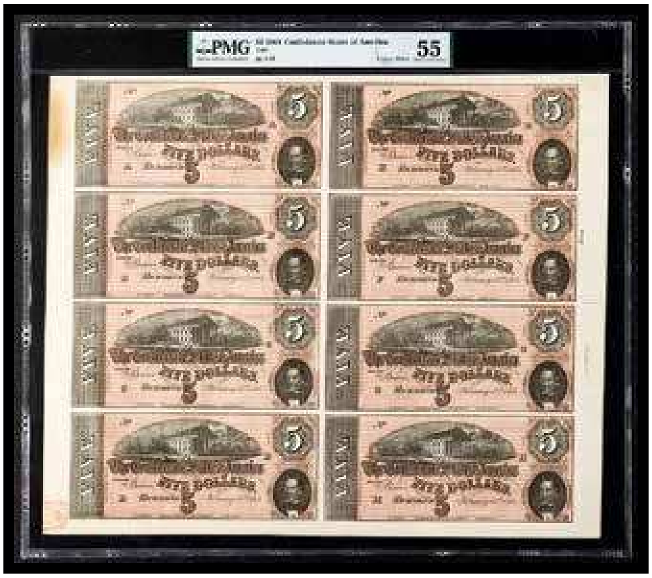

PMG
$500 1864 Confederate States of America
T-64
S/N 36776 pp C
63
Confederate States of America
500
Five Hundred Dollars

20134 T64 $500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
According to the most recent information on T64s in Fricke's 2014 reference, this piece, which bears a well embossed serial number 36776, fits into the dark red underprint category. The PF-3 variety runs from approximately serial numbers 33000 to 39000. Besides a dazzling red underprint, bold signatures and no signs of handling are characteristics of our current offering. PMG mentions a minor paper pull which is hidden in the Great Seal of the Confederacy at left.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $875

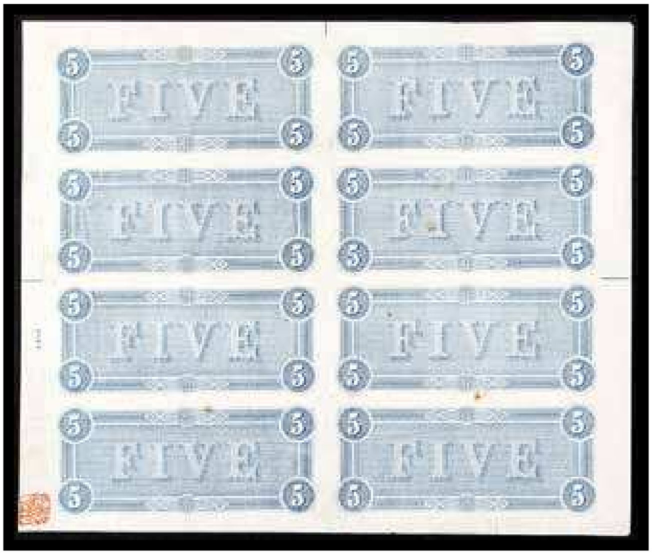
Left H Over A Plate Letter


PMG
64
TEN
10

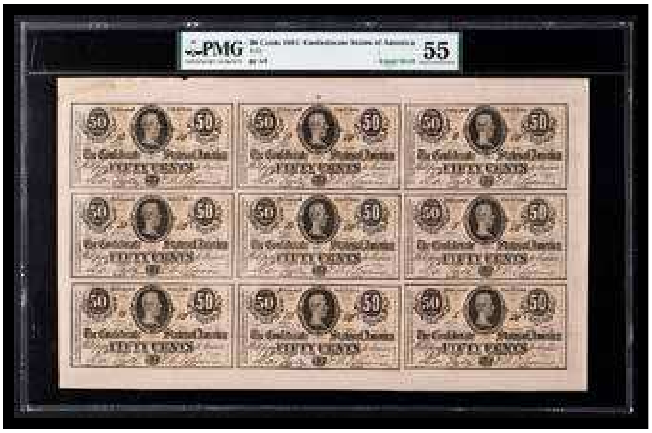
20135 T68 $10 1864 PF-52 Cr. UNL Uncut Sheet of Eight PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
This pristine uncut sheet is characterized by natural paper wave, a full red CSA Treasury Stamp at lower left, and a rich pink-red tint. The lower right note also contains a blundered left "H" plate letter which was printed over an "A" or multiple plate letters. In Pierre Fricke's 2014 book, *Collecting Confederate Paper Money*, Fricke stated on page 513 that there was only a sole example (R15) known of this variety and that it was contained in a sheet of T68s. It is quite possible that our current offering could have been the sheet that Fricke was referencing. There are no meaningful condition impairments.
The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500



20136 **T69 $5 1864 PF-12 Cr. UNL Uncut Sheet of Eight PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Full sheets of T69s were comprised of eight notes, as our current offering is. This sheet contains the "7" printed over an inverted "2" Series error. A nearly complete CSA Treasury Stamp is seen at lower left. The last name of Treasury Note Bureau co-worker "Blackwood" is on the face in the right selvage. The name is printed in pink-red, which indicates that this employee was responsible for the deep pink-red tint being added to the face. The name of "McKell" is on the back in the left selvage. Natural paper wave is observed. PMG mentions that there is a stain at upper left.
The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $750

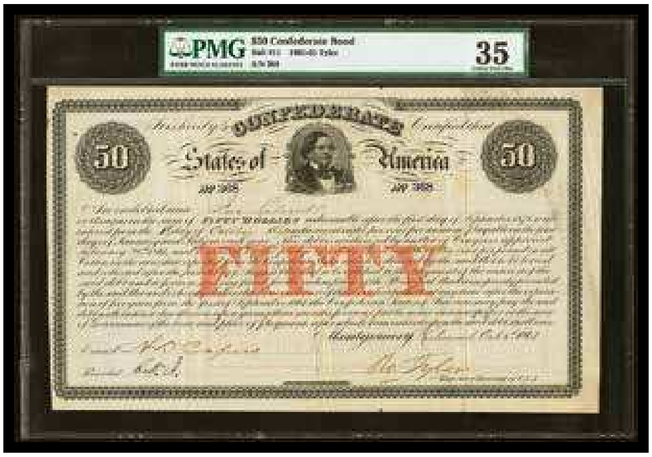


20137 **T69 $5 1864 Uncut Sheet of Eight Very Fine.**
Only the back of this sheet was printed before the Confederate Note Bureau fled Columbia, SC for Charlotte, NC due to Sherman's rapid advance north from Savannah. A complete Confederate treasury seal is at lower left and the co-worker name of "BOAG" is found in the left selvage. We have offered a couple of T68 uncut of sheets of eight with only the back printed, but this is our first offering for T69.
The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $500

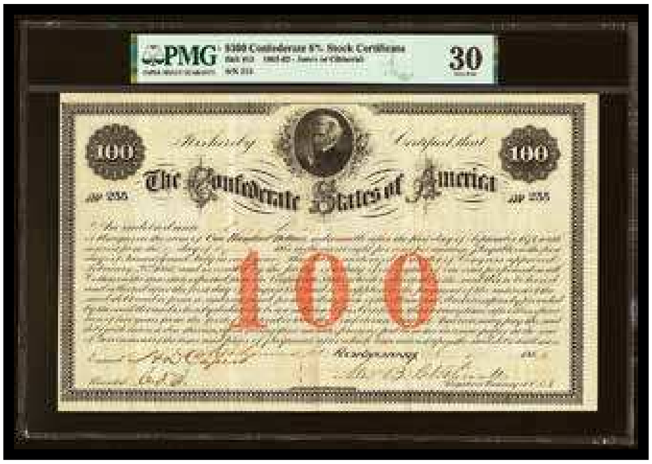


20138 **T72 50 Cents 1864 PF-2 Cr. 579 Uncut Sheet of Nine PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
The T72 Confederate, dated February 17, 1864, features a bust of President Jefferson Davis at center. Sheets of this type are very rare, with Fricke estimating that there were around 21-50 known when his book was published in 2014. Our current offering has survived 160 years without any consequential impairments. It is printed on bright pink paper which possesses natural wave. Plate number 3 is noticed at top center in the selvage. We auctioned a PMG Choice XF 45 with minor stains in January 2024 for $1,140.
The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $625

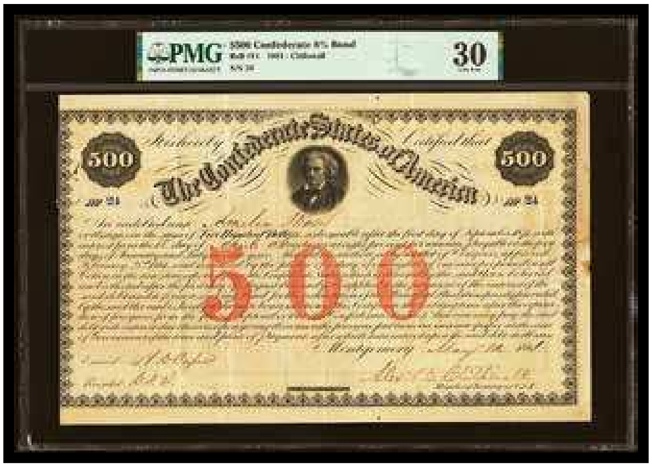
CONFEDERATE BONDS



20139 **Confederate 8% Stock Certificate $50 1861 Ball 11 Cr. 1A PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
An excessively rare Confederate bond, its rarity was reflected by the assigned value in the 1979 Criswell and the 2015 Ball-Simmons references. Ball 11 is characterized by "Montgomery" being crossed-out and "Richmond" penned in its stead. Further research reveals that the extensive John J. Ford, Jr. Collection auctioned in 1997 at the Memphis International Paper Money Show was lacking an example. Our current offering is only the fifth Ball 11 that we have auctioned. The last time we auctioned a Ball 11 was in January 2020. We actually auctioned two that night with both graded by us. The XF piece realized $3,000 and the VF example with small holes brought $1,500. This piece with serial number 368 is dated "Oct. 2, 1861" and signed by Register of the Treasury Ro(bert) Tyler. We also see that this bond was entered by Chief Clerk to the Treasurer H(enry) D. Capers and recorded by the Chief Clerk of the Register's Office C(harles) T. J(ones). Mr. Jones was the one who, when he earlier left a similar position with the United States government in Washington, DC, absconded with many of the Treasury forms that a new government would need. Overall, a great piece of early Confederate financial history and certainly at the top of many bond want lists. This example has a pinhole in each of the lower corners within the the ornate border. A couple of tiny splits are noticed at center.
Starting Bid: $1,250



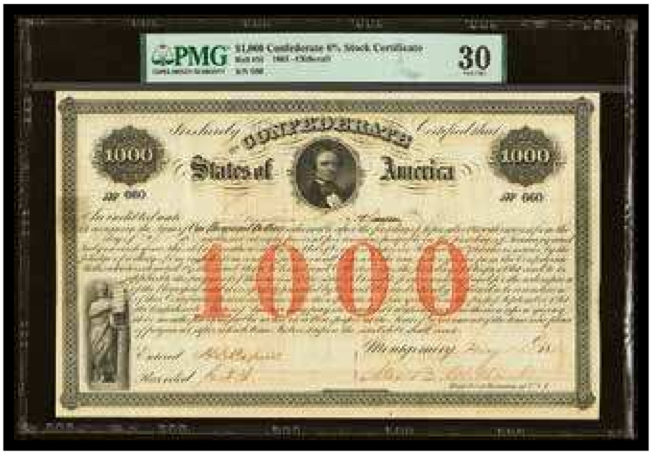
20140 **Confederate 8% Stock Certificate $100 1861 Ball 13 Cr. 2A PMG Very Fine 30.**
Alex(ander) Clitherall signed this $100 bond. It is in a comment free PMG holder and was printed by the ABNCo in New Orleans. It was issued at Richmond as Montgomery has been neatly crossed-out in pen and replaced with a penned "Richmond." The Ball-Simmons second edition states on page 13 that just a few Ball 13 bonds were signed by Clitherall and approximately 500 examples were issued at Richmond. Crutch Williams informs us that Clitherall went to Richmond for a brief period. According to Crutch, "The last day of business in Montgomery for Secretary of the Treasury Memminger, as evidenced by a letter, was May 28th when he wrote to George Trenholm. Memminger told Trenholm he would be, "in Charleston on Thursday the 30th and would spend a day there with him and bankers &c." The move up to Richmond likely began prior to the 28th and Treasury Department business began on June 5th as evidenced by another letter where Secretary Memminger wrote a railroad official in Mississippi. Clitherall did not resign until June 20th and he was in Richmond working through that Saturday. His resignation took effect Monday the 22nd." This chain of events explains why so few of this Ball number are signed by the first Confederate Register of the Treasury.
Starting Bid: $1,250



20141 **Confederate 8% Stock Certificate $500 1861 Ball 14 Cr. 3 PMG Very Fine 30.**

Numbered 24 and dated May 10, 1861, this is one of only approximately 177 $500 certificates that were part of the Montgomery issue. It was entered by H.D. Capers and recorded by C.T. Jones. Register of the Treasury Alex(ander) B. Clitherall was the signer. It is payable to one Amelia Rose. Speculation has been that Ms. Rose is related to Charles A. Rose, Assistant Register of the Treasury. We checked the 1860 Census and found 44 different Amelia Rose's listed, but none were a good fit. We also could not find a good fit with any Charles A. Rose listing in the 1860 Census, too. It must be remembered that census records are not infallible. We will let the winning bidder continue the search for Ms. Rose. There is a minor corner repair at lower left.

Starting Bid: $1,000

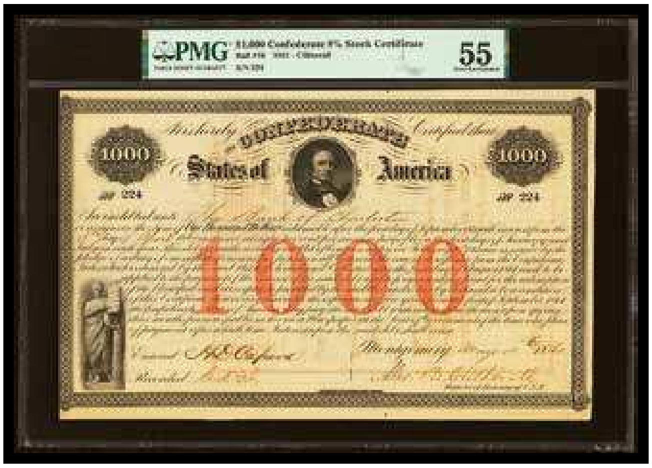


20142 **Confederate 8% Stock Certificate $1,000 1861 Ball 16 Cr. 4 PMG Very Fine 30.**

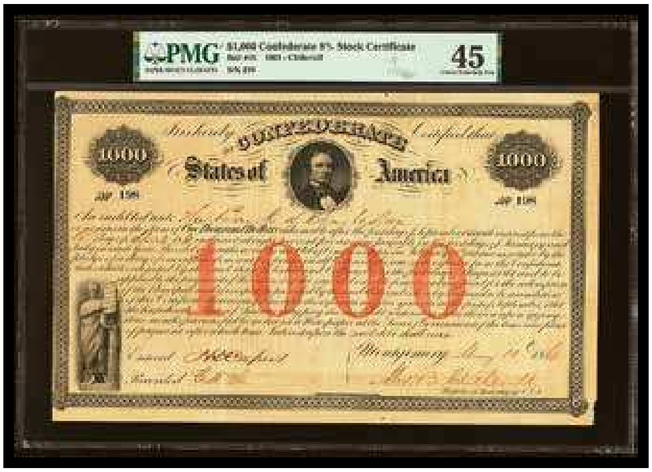
A total of 1,000 of these 8% transferable stock certificates (registered bonds) were printed and shipped to Montgomery from the ABNCo in New York City, during the first day or two after the start of the Civil War. Around 810 of these instruments were issued, datelined Montgomery, between April 17 and June 30, 1861. This example with serial number 660 was issued on May 14, 1861, and features a portrait of Jefferson Davis during his first term (1847-51) as a United States Senator from Mississippi, and a vignette of John C. Calhoun dressed improbably in a toga holding a scroll inscribed, "Truth, Justice and the Constitution." Both of these are antebellum era engravings that were pressed into service by the ABNCo to expedite deliveries. The back has a form that was to be used if the registered owner of record wished to transfer the stock to someone else. All Ball 16 bonds were signed by the first Register of the Treasury, Alexander B. Clitherall. When the Confederate capital moved to Richmond in July 1861, Clitherall decided to resign and stay in his home state of Alabama. Therefore, Clitherall's signature is only found on the Montgomery issues of 1861. The *Comprehensive Catalog and History of Confederate Bonds* second edition by Douglas B. Ball and Henry F. Simmons, Jr. assigns a rarity number of R(6-) to Ball 16 with 76 to 100 surviving examples known. At left center is a tape repair and a couple of small tears are also observed.

From The Confederate Treasury Collection

Starting Bid: $875


PMG
$1,000 Confederate 8% Stock Certificate
55
Confederate States of America
1000
1000

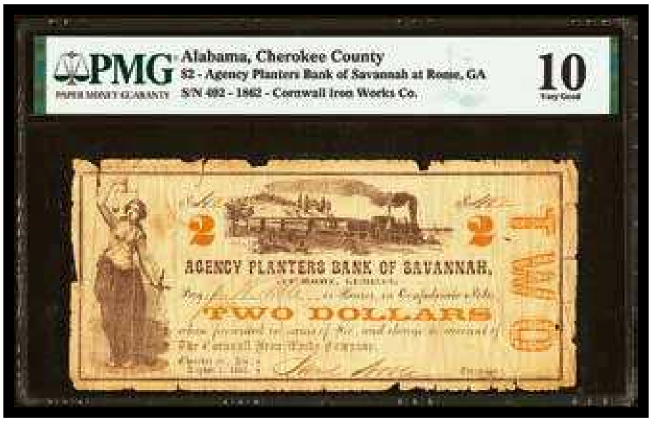
20143 **Confederate 8% Stock Certificate $1,000 1861 Ball 16 Cr. 4 PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
This certificate was part of the original order placed by Secretary Memminger with ABNCo via G.B. Lamar who was acting as the government's agent in New York City in early March 1861. These were referred to 8% transferable certificates of stock at the time, but were essentially bonds. The certificates were bound in books of 250, with four books of each denomination ($50, $100, $500, and $1,000) shipped to Montgomery. Some books went permanently or temporarily missing, but all four books of the $1,000 certificates arrived safely. This certificate was issued from Montgomery on May 10, 1861 to the Bank of Charleston and is one of about 810 so issued from that city (with the remaining 190 or so certificates issued from Richmond). The piece has a portrait of Jefferson Davis and a vignette of John C. Calhoun, improbably wearing a toga, standing by a column holding a scroll inscribed *Truth, Justice, and the Constitution.* Both of these are of pre-war vintage and were used in an effort to expedite the design/production process due to the anticipated impending commencement of hostilities. The certificate has a large red 1000 protector on the face and a large framed transfer authorization printed in red on the back. Interestingly, the ABNCo imprint lists New Orleans as the company location. While this was common practice for the period, it may have been chosen as the location of record in order to distance the company a bit from this potentially controversial work in the event a war started. PMG notes a couple of pinholes in the lower corners and some inconsequential tears. It is estimated that there are between 76 and 100 surviving examples at present, making this a very scarce example of Civil War and Confederate monetary history.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
$1,000 Confederate 8% Stock Certificate
45
Confederate States of America
1000
1000

20144 **Confederate 8% Stock Certificate $1,000 1861 Ball 16 Cr. 4 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
This is a second example of the $1,000 8% transferable certificate of stock issued on May 10, 1861 in Montgomery to the Bank of Charleston. Additional background information on this issue can be found in the previous listing for this denomination in this auction. This example, as noted by PMG, has some toning and a tiny bit of corner damage at lower right that does not impact any printed elements of the design. PMG additionally indicates a spindle hole; while that has not been located, there are two pin or needle holes that are located in the lower corners.
Starting Bid: $875

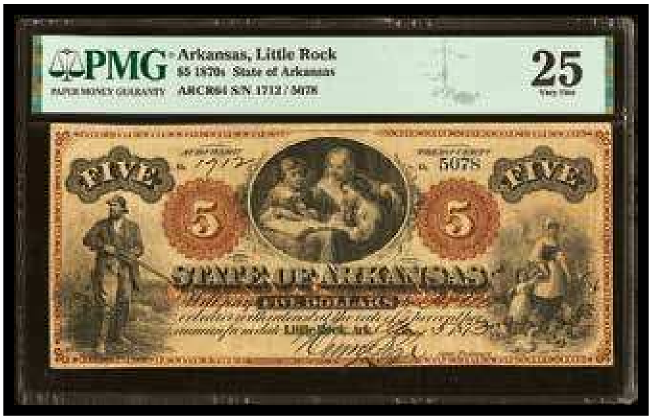
OBSOLETES BY STATE

ALABAMA


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Alabama, Cherokee County
$2 - Agency Planters Bank of Savannah at Rome, GA
S/N 492 - 1862 - Cornwall Iron Works Co.
10
Very Good
2
2
AGENCY PLANTERS BANK OF SAVANNAH,
TWO DOLLARS
TWO

20145 **Cherokee County, AL- Cornwall Iron Works Company at Agency of Planters Bank of Savannah at Rome, GA $2 Aug. 1, 1862 Gunther-Derby AO-144-$2a PMG Very Good 10.**
In 1862, the owners of Noble Brothers Foundry in Rome, GA built the Cornwall Furnace in nearby Cherokee County, AL to increase the supply of pig iron needed for Confederate military orders. Financed with Confederate assistance, the facility had minimal impact on supplies of pig iron as it was overrun and destroyed by Union forces in the summer of 1864. The note was payable at the Agency of the Planters Bank of Savannah in Rome (some banks established so-called agencies in more distant points that served as "branches"). It featured vignettes of *Justice* and a large passenger train as well as red-orange 2s, a red-orange TWO, and a red-orange TWO DOLLARS protector. The note has numerous small edge nicks, splits, and tattering, but its large margins mean that these impairments are confined, for the most part, to outside of the framelines.
Starting Bid: $500

ARKANSAS

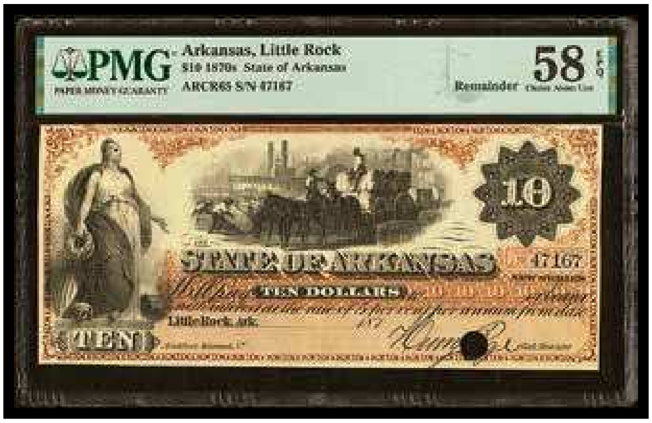


20146 **Little Rock, AR- State of Arkansas $5 May 5, 1873 Cr. 64 Rothert 395-3 PMG Very Fine 25.**

This $5 was part of the second postwar emission made by the state, authorized by the Act of March 16, 1871. The notes, which bore 5% interest, were receivable for all state and county dues except interest on the public debt. Printed by National Bank Note Co., the design features a vignette of three children studying at a table titled *The Young Students.* This is flanked by a vignettes of a hunter at left and a farm wife and her daughter feeding barnyard fowl at right. The note has brown secondary design elements on the face and an elaborate brown back containing details of the authorization. Simply listed in Shull's Southern States book as *Extremely Rare*. This is a pleasant Very Fine example with PMG only mentioning an edge tear at right center that extends just into the vignette. We have only auctioned one other example, a heavily worn and damaged note, in recent memory. Not surprisingly then is the fact that this note is presently the highest graded example of this design in the *PMG Population Report.*

Starting Bid: $1,250

Finest Known Example

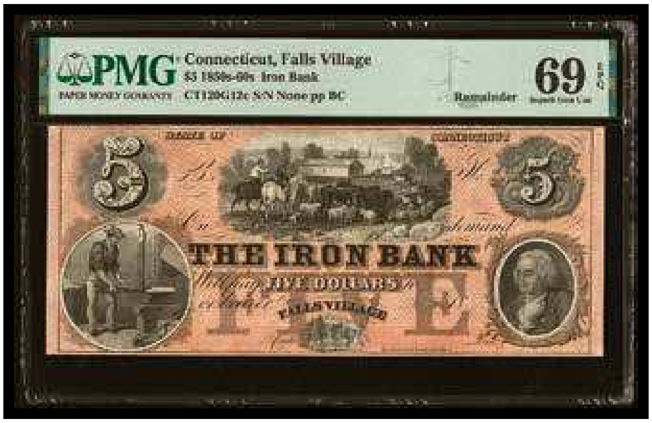


20147 **Little Rock, AR- State of Arkansas $10 187__ Cr. 65 Remainder PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

This note was part of an issue authorized by the Act of March 16, 1871. The notes bore 5% interest and were receivable for all state and county taxes and dues except interest on the public debt. Printed by National Bank Note Co., this brown and black note has a center vignette of a wagonload of cotton bales on a wharf and a striking vignette of *America* at left. This latter vignette also appeared on the T3 Confederate $100 "Montgomery" Treasury Note with minor alterations done to "defederalize" it. This Arkansas note, which has one hole cancel in the signature, is quite rare, with Shull estimating a surviving population of perhaps 16-50 notes. At present, this example is the highest grade note recorded in the *PMG Population Report.*

Starting Bid: $600

CONNECTICUT



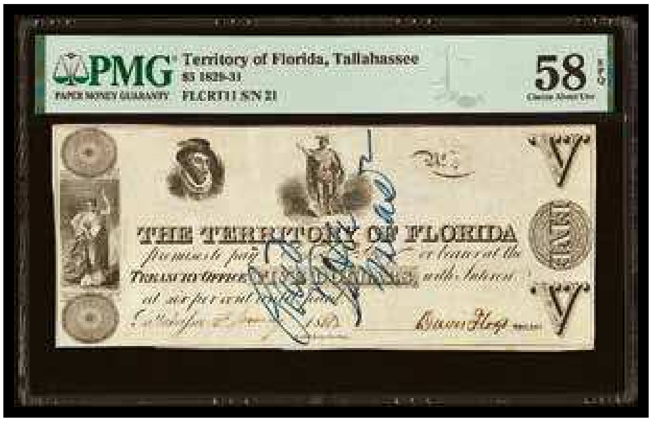
20148 **Falls Village, CT- Iron Bank $5 18__ Remainder G12c PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 69 EPQ.**

The Iron Bank was opened on July 17, 1847, and its capital was set at $100,000. By 1865, it was closed and reformed as the National Iron Bank of Falls Village, charter 1214. The title was aptly given, as the Falls Village area was well known for its mining and manufacturing industries. The note in this lot features a vignette of farmers with their livestock at center flanked by depictions of a thoughtful Benjamin Franklin at right and a blacksmith at left. A red tint completes the design. This particular example sits atop the P*MG Population Report* as the single finest known. It is well printed on lovely white paper.

Starting Bid: $500

FLORIDA

Rarely Encountered
Vibrant Florida Territory Note

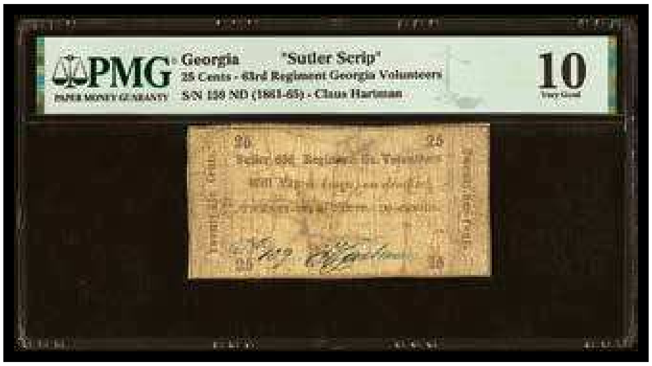


20149 **Tallahassee, FL- Territory of Florida $5 January 12, 1830 Cr. T11 Benice 9 PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.**

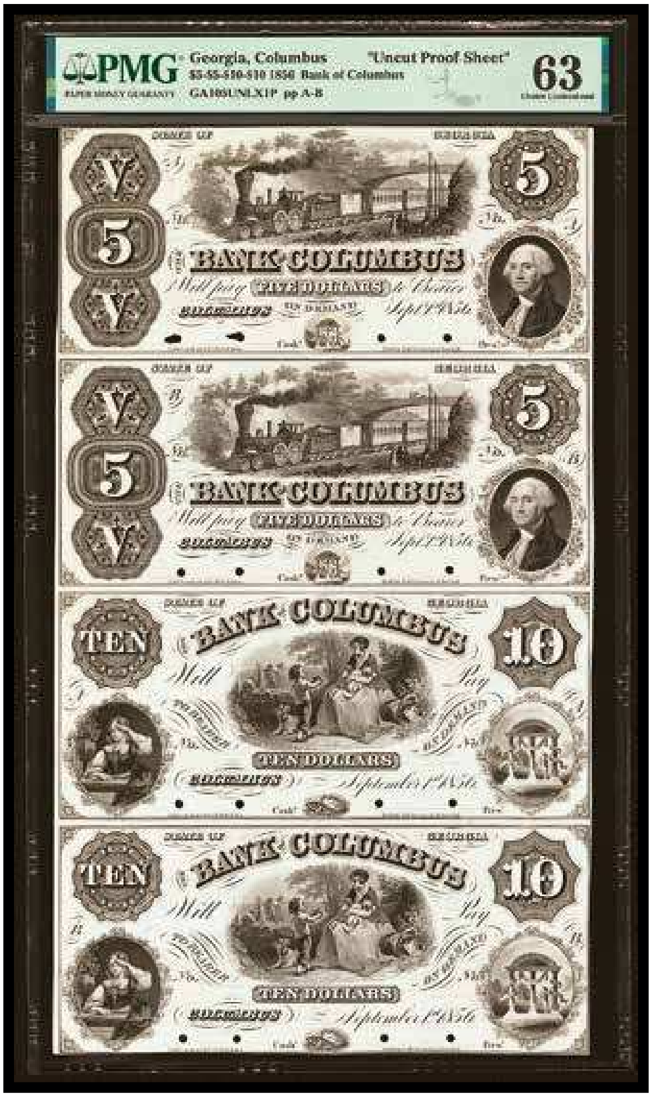
This is one the most handsome examples, of any denomination, from the entire series we have cataloged or encountered. Faint handling is what separates it from a Choice "as made" designation. Its trimming is superior to most seen and the vibrant paper is inspiring; well deserving its "EPQ" assigned. A historic Second Territorial issue note, finely engraved by N.S.S. Jocelyn, New Haven, with top vignettes of *Mercury* and Raleigh. Blue face endorsed as commonly done and so noted by PMG as cancelled. A gorgeous note for a Florida or Southern States type set or any collection desiring the finest quality. Our estimate may seem conservative upon the fall of the hammer for this difficult type.

Starting Bid: $2,000

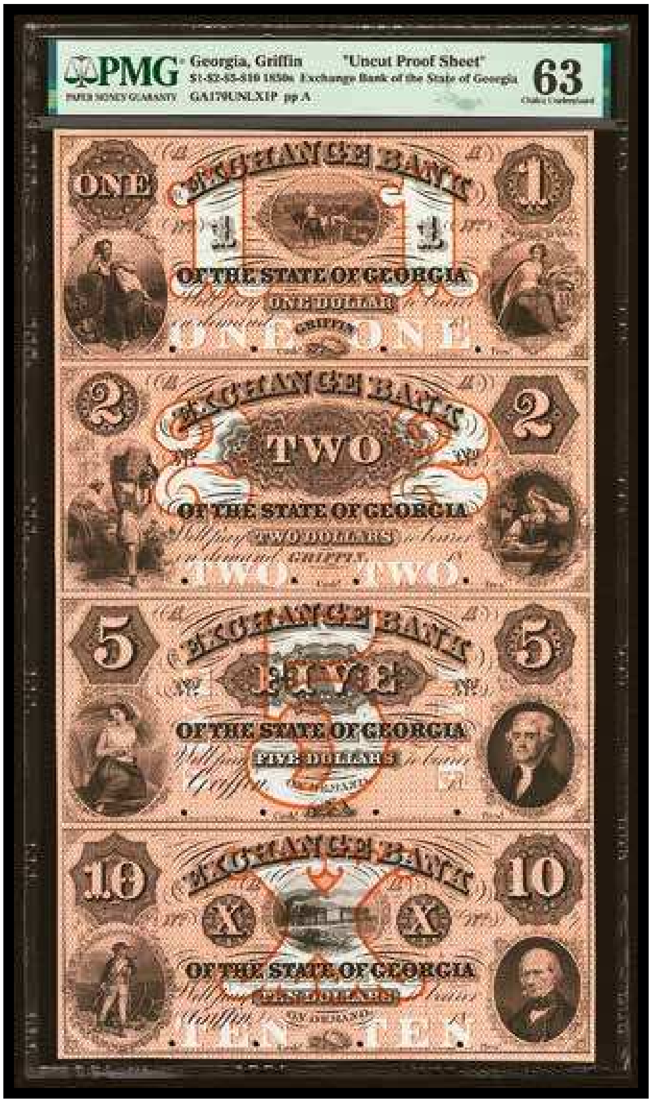
GEORGIA


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Georgia
"Sutler Scrip"
25 Cents - 63rd Regiment Georgia Volunteers
S/N 159 ND (1861-65) - Claus Hartman
10
Very Good

20150 **63rd Regiment Georgia Volunteers, GA- Claus Hartman, Sutler 25¢ ND Keller GA-SE025 PMG Very Good 10.**
According to Civil War service records, Claus Hartman was actually a Private in Company B of the 63rd Georgia Infantry who enlisted in early December 1862 and was almost immediately detailed to serve as the unit's sutler. This was undoubtedly due to the fact that he had been a grocer in Savannah before enlisting. The more common situation was for a civilian to serve in this role. Hartman survived the war and remained a grocer in civilian life until passing away in 1900. The 63rd Georgia Volunteer regiment was both an infantry and heavy artillery unit, organized in December of 1862 by combining several units to create a force of more than 1,100 men. Originally, the unit was designated for artillery and coastal defense, and was dispatched in July of 1863 to the defense of Fort Wagner, outside of Charleston, South Carolina. It was there that the unit engaged in its first combat role, defending the fort against a frontal Union attack led by the 54th Massachusetts Colored Infantry Regiment. This regiment was forever immortalized in the statue of its commander, Robert Gould Shaw, which stands across the street from the Massachusetts state house, and in the movie *Glory*. In August of 1863, the unit returned to Savannah and did not engage in further combat until the spring of 1864, when it was ordered into service with Joe Johnston's army in defense of Atlanta. The unit fought for the remainder of the war under Johnston's command, finally taking part in the surrender of his army on April 26, 1865. By the end of 1864, the unit had 143 effectives remaining. This note served as the plate note in Keller's sutler note catalog. PMG mentions that the note has been repaired which simply consists of repaired tears at top and bottom center. This is one of just two examples known to us; the other is a remainder.
Starting Bid: $1,250



20151 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus $5-$5-$10-$10 Sep. 1, 1856 as G30- as G30- as G40- as G40 Uncut Proof Sheet PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
The Bank of Columbus was organized in 1829 and remained in business until April 1, 1866, when all of its assets were turned over to a receiver for the purposes of liquidation. This sheet comprises two $5s and two $10s. The $5 design features a central vignette of a passenger train that is reminiscent of the train vignette used on T40 Confederate $100 Treasury Notes a few years later. The $10 design has a vignette titled *Picnic* that depicts a farm wife caring for her children in the fields during the harvest. The sheet is printed on India paper with four POCs in the signature lines on each note. PMG notes that there are tears at some of the POCs, with the most noticeable ones being in the top $5 note. There were nine of these sheets in the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale, with an unknown number being cut in subsequent years to supply individual notes to the market.
The Fred Hiatt Collection
Starting Bid: $500

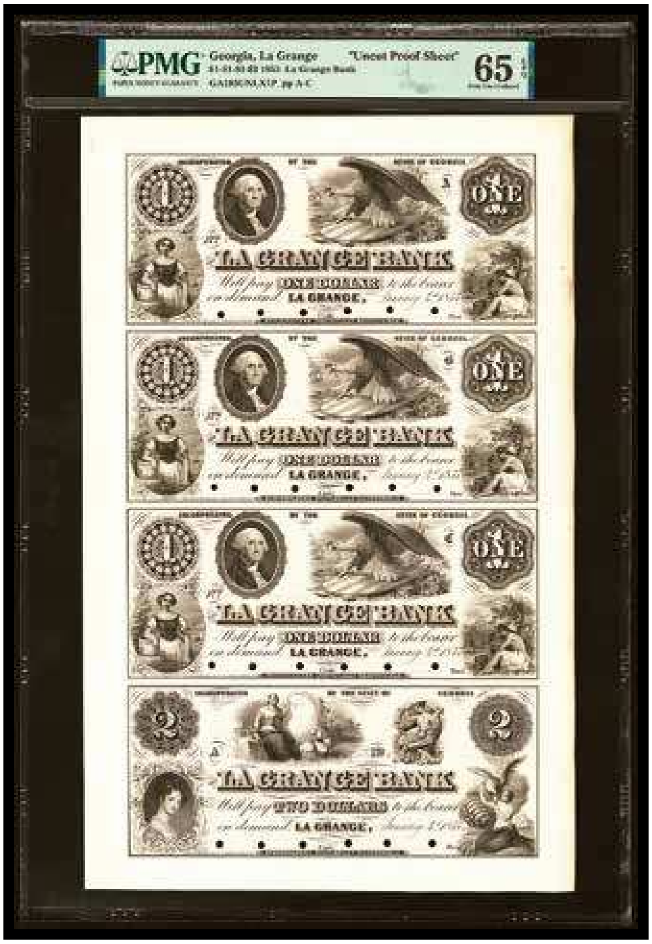


20152 Griffin, GA- Exchange Bank of the State of Georgia $1-$2-$5-$10 18__ G2a-G4a-G6a-G8a Uncut Proof Sheet PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

The bank was organized in 1855 and remained in business until suspending in July 1858, with the *Augusta Chronicle* labeling the firm a wildcat or one-horse bank. The notes were quite impressive looking with a deep red-orange overall tint and red-orange and white denominational protectors. The notes depicted agricultural and slavery-related vignettes as well as portraits of famous personages such as Jefferson and Clay, PMG mentions tears which are primarily very small edge nicks and tears and tiny tears at the POCs. The sheet is printed on India paper with four POCs in the signature lines of each note. There were seven of these sheets in the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale and several have clearly been cut in subsequent years to satisfy the demand for individual notes.

The Fred Hiatt Collection

Starting Bid: $600

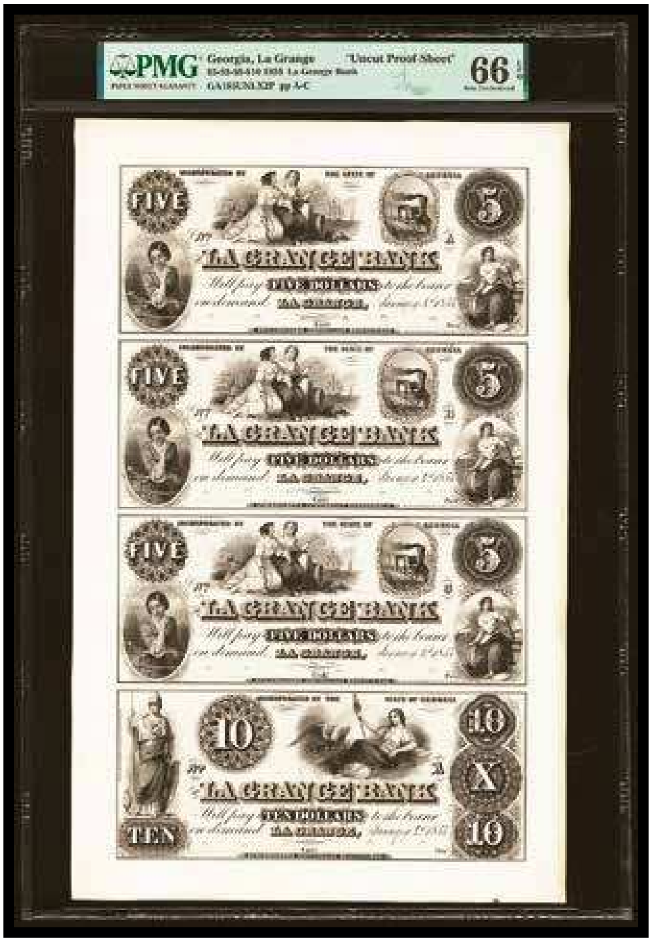


20153 La Grange, GA- La Grange Bank $1-$1-$1-$2 Jan. 4, 1855 as G2 x3 - as G4 Uncut Proof Sheet PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ;
La Grange, GA- La Grange Bank $1-$1-$1-$2 Backs Uncut Proof Sheet PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

The bank was chartered ca. 1854-55 and was soon characterized as a marginal, if not outright "wildcat," institution and by November 1861 was included on a list of closed / broken banks. These two uncut sheets make up the faces and backs of the bank's $1 and $2 notes, datelined Jan. 4, 1855. The $1 design features an eagle and shield vignette and a portrait of Washington, flanked by vignettes of a woman with a pail and a Native American mother and child. The $2 design features allegorical vignettes of *Justice* seated by a shield and another allegorical woman holding a balance scale seated in a large 2 flanked by a female portrait and a vignette of *Hebe* watering an eagle. The second sheet comprises the red-orange denominational backs for the same layout. Both sheets are printed on India paper mounted on cardstock which appear to have, in turn, been mounted to Danforth Wright archive book pages at one time. The Face Proofs each have six POCs in the signature lines while PMG notes that there is some "ink rub" on the uncut sheet of backs (faint images of printed designs from another sheet that was in contact with the sheet). These two sheets were part of Lot 282 in the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale and likely are the only surviving examples in Proof form.

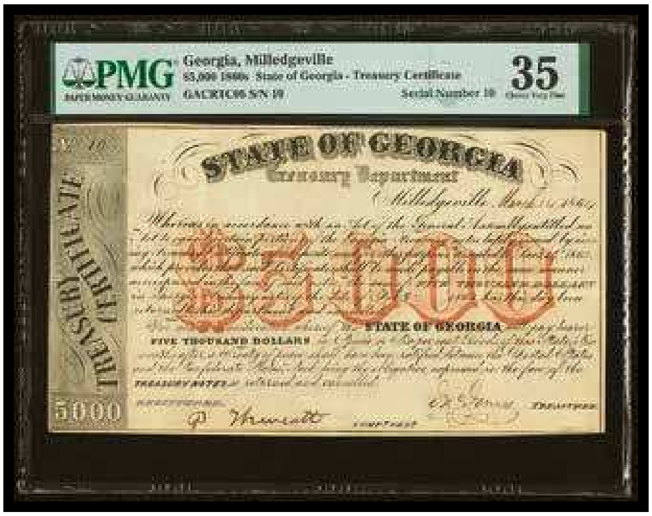
The Fred Hiatt Collection (Total: 2 sheets)

Starting Bid: $1,000



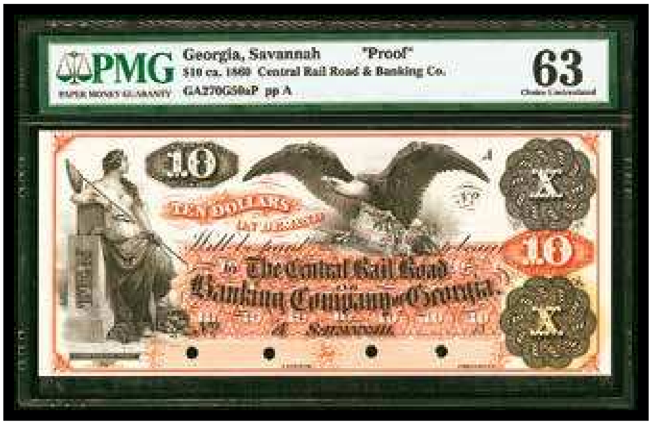
20154 **La Grange, GA- La Grange Bank $5-$5-$5-$10 Jan. 4, 1855 as G2 x3 - as G4 Uncut Proof Sheet PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; La Grange, GA- La Grange Bank $5-$5-$5-$10 Backs Uncut Proof Sheet PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The bank was a fairly short-lived affair that appears to have closed during the first year of the Civil War. These two uncut sheets make up the faces and backs of the bank's $5 and $10 notes, datelined Jan. 4, 1855. The $5 design features a vignette of two allegorical women, perhaps *Agriculture* and *Commerce,* seated at the shore and an oval vignette of a train flanked by oval vignettes of a woman at left and a female cooper. The $10 design features vignettes of *Minerva* and *Liberty* with an eagle. The second sheet has the red-orange denominational backs for the $5 and $10. Both sheets are printed on India paper mounted on card. These cards, in turn, appear to have once been glued on Danforth, Wright archive book pages. The Face Proof sheet has six POCs in the signature lines of each note. PMG notes that there is some "ink rub" on the uncut sheet of backs (faint images of printed designs from another sheet that was in contact with the sheet). These two sheets were part of Lot 282 in the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale and likely are the only surviving examples in Proof form.
The Fred Hiatt Collection (Total: 2 sheets)
Starting Bid: $1,000

Excessively Rare State of Georgia $5,000 Treasury Certificate in Top Condition



20155 **Milledgeville, GA- State of Georgia $5,000 Treasury Certificate Mar. 14, 1864 Cr. TC05 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The State of Georgia issued a series of very large denomination Treasury Certificates whose purpose was to reduce the amount of Georgia Treasury Notes in circulation. The Treasury Certificates were issued in $20,000, $10,000, and $5,000 denominations which bore either six or eight percent interest. A total of 49 6% and 34 8% $5,000 Certificates were issued and, all told, the certificates were successful in reducing the amount of Treasury Notes in circulation by $1,465,000. Needless to say, very few of these certificates, have survived to the present day. This certificate, bearing serial number 10 is a large format piece with a bright red-orange $5000 protector and is free of any repairs or meaningful impairments. This is an important opportunity to acquire a rare and historic piece of Civil War fiscal history. At present, we are aware of just two examples of this certificate, with the other being somewhat impaired.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Exquisite Savannah, Georgia Color Proof Type

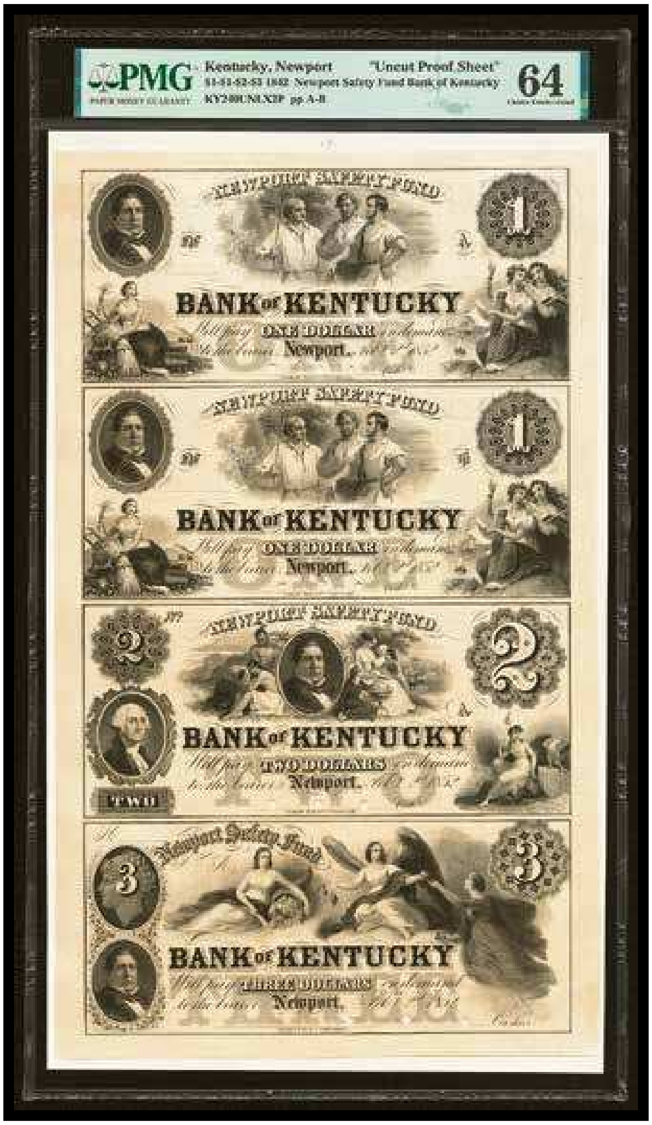


20156 **Savannah, GA- Central Rail Road and Banking Company of Georgia $10 18__ GA-270 G50a W-910-010-G090 Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**

A stunning Proof, from an exemplary later Georgia series and a great rarity. The deep black designs are classics from the imprint and exquisite, but melded together with the rich red-orange protector devices makes this one of the finest looking types from the state. An India paper Proof by the National Bank Note Co. on its original card. Standing *Liberty* at the left. The wide-winged Bald Eagle prominent at the top (used on several well-known Obsolete and period Federal Interest Bearing notes). The bank founded in 1833 and actually survived the Civil War. There are four POC as made. The color is very bold and vibrant; well margined all around. Only some light toning at the lower right separates this from a Gem grade. One of few Georgia Proof from this imprint we are aware of.

Starting Bid: $2,000

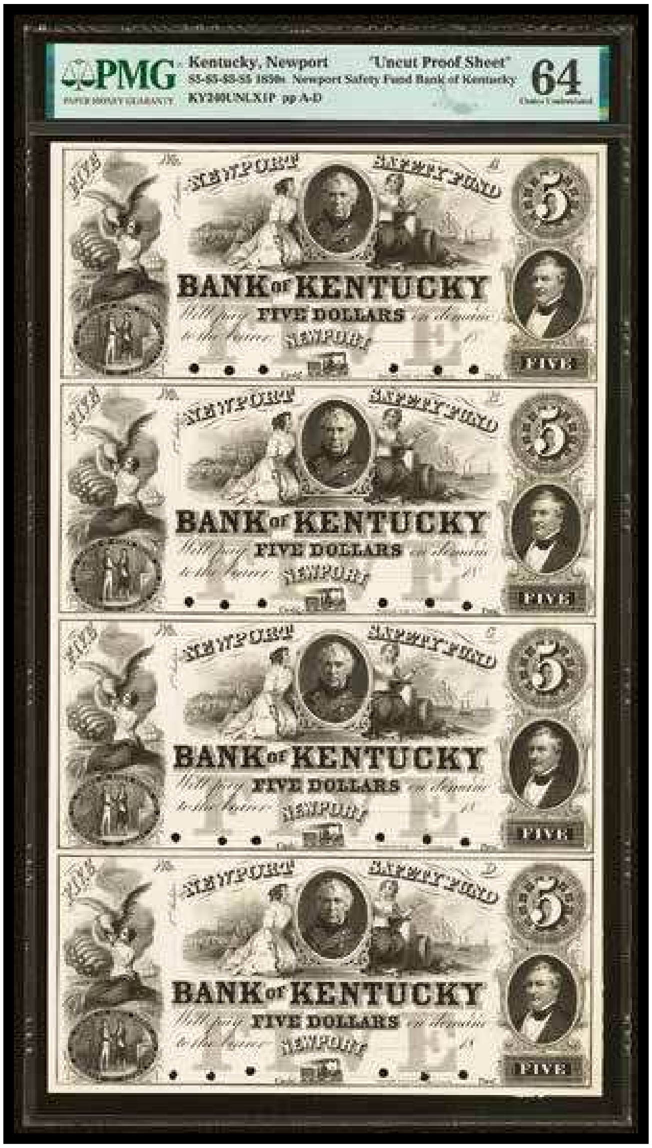
KENTUCKY



20157 **Newport, KY- Newport Safety Fund Bank of Kentucky $1-$1-$2-$3 Feb. 2, 1852 G2-G2-G4-G6 Hughes UNL Uncut Proof Sheet PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

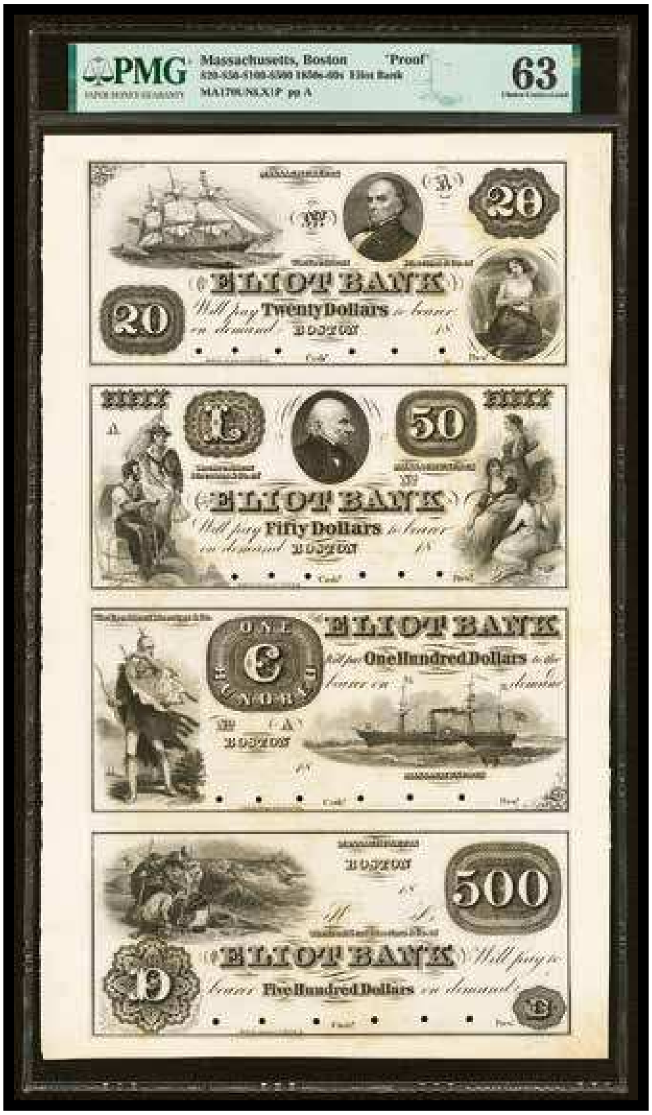
The charter for the bank was amended by the state legislature in late 1851- early 1852 allowing the bank to issue denominations of less than $5 that could be issued without a state officer countersignature and without any provisions for their security in the form of bonds or real estate. Predictably, the bank had a very large over-issue of these low denomination notes, leading to its suspension in October 1854. This sheet comprises two $1s, a $2, and a $3. The $1 design features a vignette of three men solving the world's problems titled *Farmer and Mechanics* flanked by vignettes of *Ceres* or *Proserpina,* an unidentified male portrait at left, and *Liberty* and *America* seated at right. The $2 features an unidentified male portrait flanked by an young Native American family and a teacher with her students. A portrait of Washington is at left and *Liberty* is at right. The $3 features the same unidentified male portrait and a large almost panoramic vignette of an angel with *Prosperity* and *Navigation.* The sheet is printed on India paper mounted on cardstock with three POCs in the signature line of each note. There were three examples of this sheet in the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale, with evidence that at least one was cut after the sale.

Starting Bid: $500

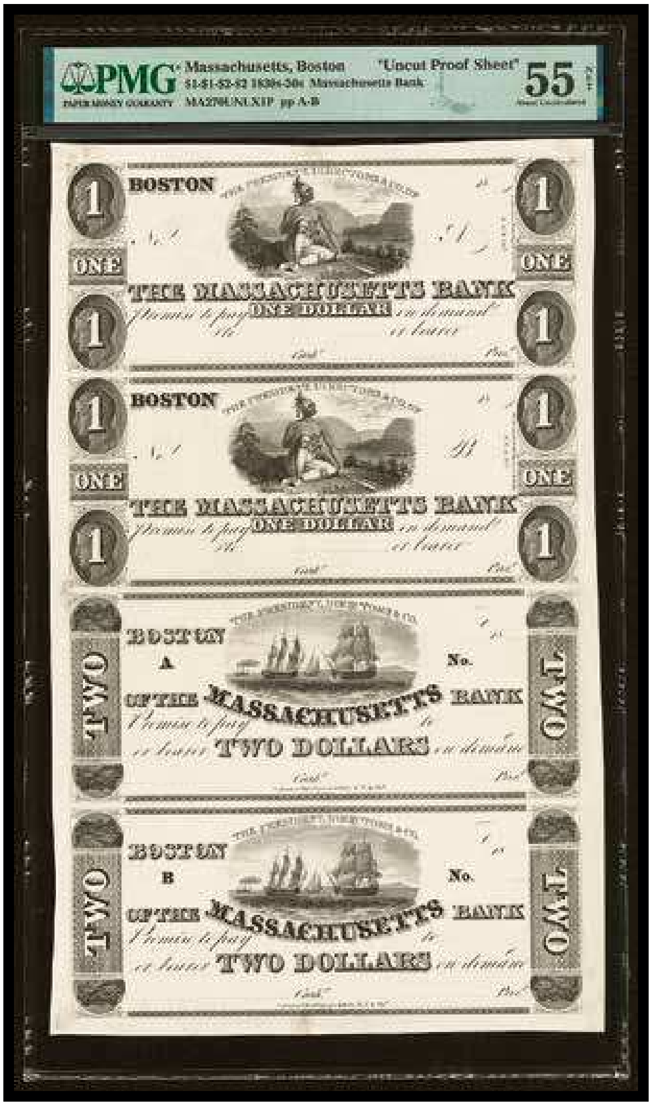

PMG
Kentucky, Newport "Uncut Proof Sheet"
$5-$5-$5-$5 1850s Newport Safety Fund Bank of Kentucky
KY240UNLX1P pp A-D
64
Choice Uncirculated
NEWPORT SAFETY FUND
BANK OF KENTUCKY
FIVE DOLLARS
NEWPORT
FIVE

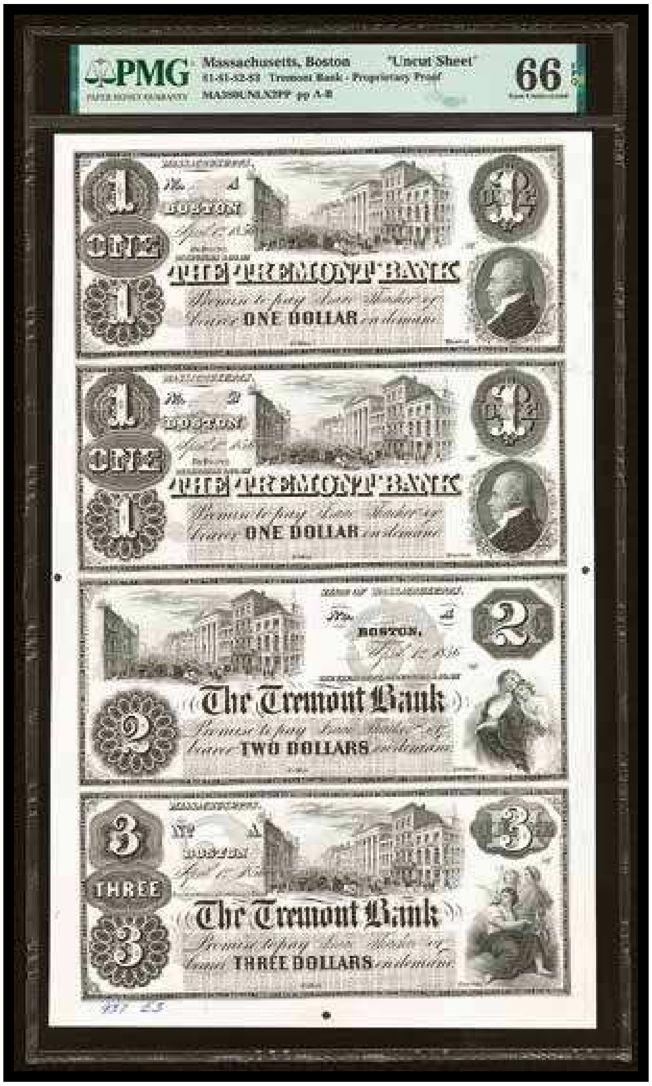
20158 Newport, KY- Newport Safety Fund Bank of Kentucky $5-$5-$5-$5 18__ G8 x4 Hughes 645 x4 Uncut Proof Sheet PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
The bank was a short-lived affair that was chartered in 1851 and suspended on October 14, 1854 due to an overissue of small denomination bills that had no security behind them. This sheet has four $5s, the lowest authorized denomination under the terms of the bank's original charter. The design features a portrait of Zachary Taylor flanked by *Ceres* and *Navigation* at center with a vignette of *Hebe* offering water to an eagle and the Kentucky coat of arms/banking die at left and a portrait of Millard Fillmore at right. The sheet is printed on India paper mounted on cardstock with six POCs in the signature lines of each note. There were four examples of this sheet in the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale.
Starting Bid: $500

MASSACHUSETTS


PMG
Massachusetts, Boston "Proof"
$20-$50-$100-$500 1850s-60s Eliot Bank
MA170UNLX1P pp A
63
Choice Uncirculated
ELIOT BANK
Twenty Dollars
Fifty Dollars
One Hundred Dollars
Five Hundred Dollars
BOSTON

20159 Boston, MA- Eliot Bank $20-$50-$100-$500 18__ as G12-as G14-as G16- as G20 Uncut Proof Sheet PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
The layout of this sheet is a bit surprising, since a $500 note is included. For most banks this would be a somewhat infrequently used high denomination note. In any case, the $20 features a portrait of Webster flanked by vignettes of a large sailing vessel and *Ceres*. The $50 has a portrait of John Quincy Adams as well as vignettes of a sailor and mechanic titled *UNION* at left and an allegorical vignette of *Ceres, Hope,* and *Manufacturing* at right. The $100 has vignettes of a Native American male and a steamer, while the $500 has a very interesting vignette of rescuers preparing to fire a life line from a small cannon out to a ship foundering in the surf. The sheet is printed on India paper mounted on cardstock with six POCs in the signature spaces of each note. PMG mentions some foxing stains. There were twelve examples of this sheet in the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale with a number having been subsequently cut.
Starting Bid: $500

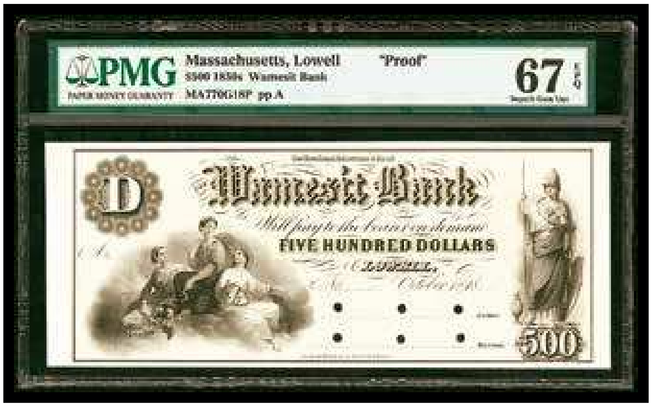

PMG
Massachusetts, Boston
"Uncut Proof Sheet"
55
THE MASSACHUSETTS BANK
ONE DOLLAR
TWO DOLLARS


PMG
Massachusetts, Boston
"Uncut Sheet"
66
THE TREMONT BANK
ONE DOLLAR
The Tremont Bank
TWO DOLLARS
THREE DOLLARS

20160 **Boston, MA- Massachusetts Bank $1-$1-$2-$2 18__ as G56-G56-G98-G98 Uncut Proof Sheet PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.**
The bank was a long-lived concern, being in business from 1784 until 1865 when it became the Massachusetts National Bank of Boston. The $1s feature a Native American male seated at center with oval cameo-like medallion head 1 counters in each corner. The $2s have a center vignette of several sailing vessels with cameo-like medallion heads in each corner. The sheet is printed on India paper mounted on cardstock with PMG mentioning a large tear. There was one sheet in the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale. This sheet was formerly part of The Tom Denly Collection.
Starting Bid: $750

20161 **Boston, MA- Tremont Bank $1-$1-$2-$3 Apr. 1, 1856 as G16-as G16-as G32-as G44 Uncut Proprietary Proof Sheet PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Each note on this sheet features a street view which some sources believe is State Street in Boston's financial district where the Tremont Bank was located. It is entirely possible that the pillared building in the foreground is, in fact, the Tremont Bank. The male portrait, at present, is unidentified as are the allegorical women on the $2 and the $3. This is a Proprietary Proof sheet meaning that it was printed from the original plate by ABNCo during the 20th century for various corporate purposes and programs. The exact number printed is unknown at present. The printer's annotation mentioned on the back label is the large red ink "SPECIMEN Property of American Bank Note Co." on the back.
Starting Bid: $500

Stellar Unique Wamesit Bank $500 Proof

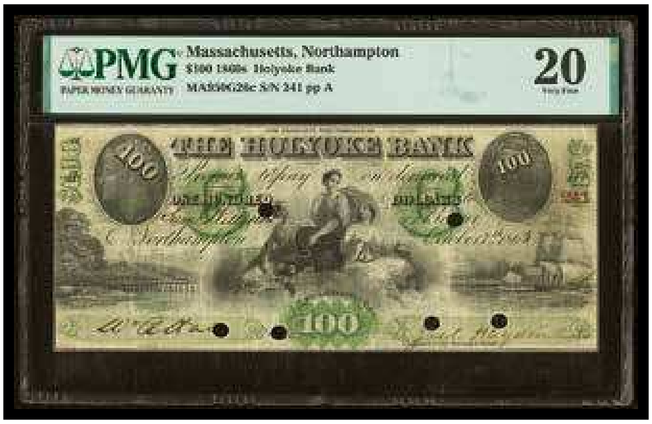


20162 **Lowell, MA- Wamesit Bank $500 October 1, 18__ MA-770 G18 SENC W-2070-500-G090 Proof PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.**

This is one of very few $500 Proofs from the Commonwealth and a stellar example. Certainly this is one of the elite Massachusetts black and white Proofs that originated in the 1990 Christie's sale. The sole Wamesit Bank lot was bought by John J. Ford, Jr. there and was not seen again until fifteen years later at those named auctions in New York. The unique $500, an India paper Proof on original card by Danforth, Wright & Co., presents dynamic imagery. At left, allegorical *Commerce, Prosperity,* and *Navigation* as later adapted on the T17 Confederate $20 and several Southern State bills. Standing *Athena* at the right. There are six POC as made, otherwise impeccable. Charles Pease, via his agent, acquired this twenty years ago for $2,530 at the Ford Part VIII Sale. We handled this a few years back in his first named auction where it realized a relatively reasonable sum. However, our admiration for this entire series and its overall beauty has always been high since 1990. Strong individual impression auction records for the past fifteen years bear that out. The most important denomination from a virtually impossible to acquire bank.

Starting Bid: $1,500

Extremely Rare Massachusetts Obsolete with T17 Vignette

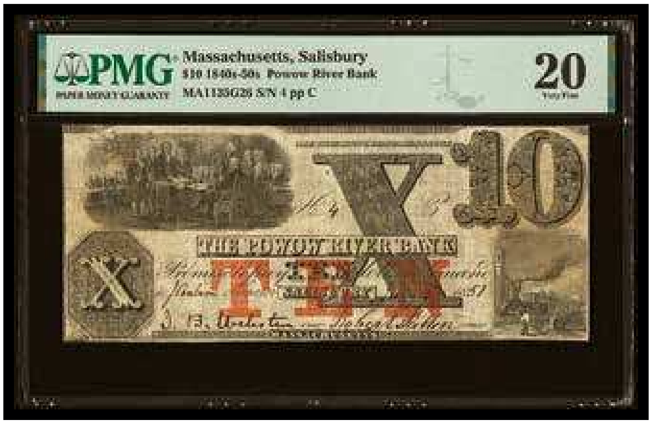


20163 **Northampton, MA- Holyoke Bank $100 Oct. 7, 1863 G26c PMG Very Fine 20.**

The Holyoke Bank was chartered on April 25, 1848, and opened to the public on September 1 of that year. The bank ceased operations in April 1864, giving way to the First National Bank of Northampton, charter 383. Our current offering is an excessively rare high denomination piece that was imaged as the plate note on page 933 of James Haxby's *United States Obsolete Bank Notes 1782-1866 Volume 2*. The center features a vignette of three allegorical females. From left to right, they are identified as *Commerce*, *Ceres*, and *Navigation*. A train traveling across a bridge is depicted at lower left, and a sailing ship braving the high seas is at lower right. Medallion heads at upper right and left and several green protectors complete the design. This examples has six POCs and was previously mounted. We auctioned this exact note in October 2023 for $1,200. That figure is likely to be tested or exceeded tonight.

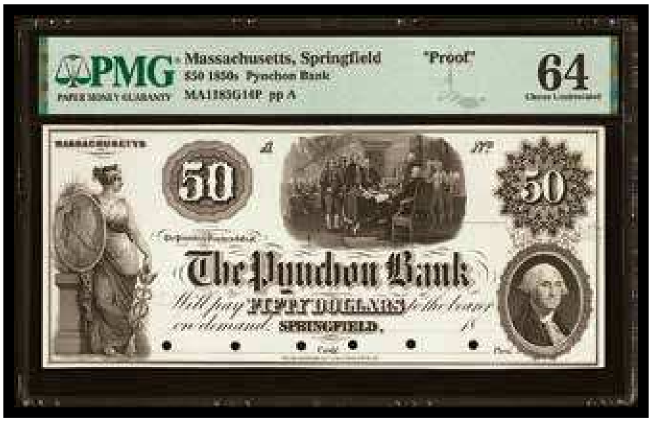
Starting Bid: $500

Exceptional Title-Vignette-Condition Rarity


PMG
Massachusetts, Salisbury
$10 1840s-50s Powow River Bank
MA1135G26 S/N 4 pp C
20
Very Fine
THE POWOW RIVER BANK
TEN

20164 **Salisbury, MA- Powow River Bank $10 July 2, 1851 MA-1135 G26 W-MA-2990-010-G130 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An Obsolete note rarity that takes itself to an elite level due by multi-dimensional attributes. To start, it is a great title from a very well collected state. Its immense rarity is confirmed as unpublished in both Haxby and Whitman. Adding more layers is its riveting layout and style. At the upper left, a wide sweeping view of *The Presentation of Declaration of Independence* engraved by the New England Bank Note Co. Lower right corner with train at depot. Red TEN Protector. Unique to our knowledge and it was acquired privately fifteen years ago for a significant sum from Tom Denly. The paltry issued notes from the bank we know of or have handled are low grade. This prize is part of a specialized collection of "Presentation" vignetted notes assiduously formed across three decades. We offer several from the collection today and will continue to catalog notes from it during 2025. It is perhaps the toughest "Presentation" vignette-imprint type based on the consignor's experience and we concur as catalogers. Crisp and bright, the cut quite "New England" in execution, but evenly so. Beautifully penned throughout its serial no. "4" bold. It stands high on its own, but in the context of that cited advanced collection it hails from, it shines brightest.
Starting Bid: $2,000

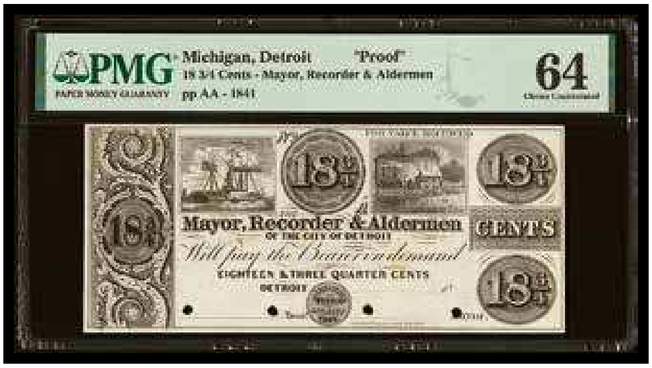
Pynchon Bank $50 "Declaration of Independence" Vignette Proof


PMG
Massachusetts, Springfield
"Proof"
$50 1850s Pynchon Bank
MA1185G14P pp A
64
Choice Uncirculated
MASSACHUSETTS
50
The Pynchon Bank
FIFTY DOLLARS
SPRINGFIELD,

20165 **Springfield, MA- Pynchon Bank $50 18_ MA-1185 G14 SENC W-MA-3140-050-G070a Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Most of the notes known from this interesting title are Proofs, either plated in Haxby, or the ten examples our "Feeling Good" consignor acquired at the 1990 Christie's sale and which we reoffered in our 2018 Long Beach auction. This example, one of two known, came from an earlier source but was not listed by Jim Haxby. India paper Proof by Danforth, Wright & Co. engraved "Presentation of the Declaration of Independence" at top right of center. A scarcer version of this well-known scene adapted from the Capitol painting. Allegorical female at the left and George Washington at the lower right. PMG notes this as previously mounted, which are old-time back side hinges from the D.C. Wismer period. Broad margins and very attractive. There are six POCs along the signature lines.
Starting Bid: $750

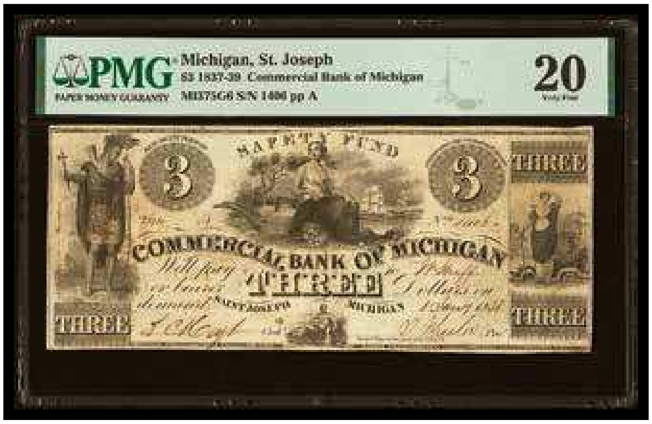
MICHIGAN

Detroit "Odd of Odd" 18 ¾ Cents Proof


PMG
Michigan, Detroit
"Proof"
18 3/4 Cents - Mayor, Recorder & Aldermen
pp AA - 1841
64
Mayor, Recorder & Aldermen
Will pay the Bearer on demand
EIGHTEEN & THREE QUARTER CENTS
CENTS

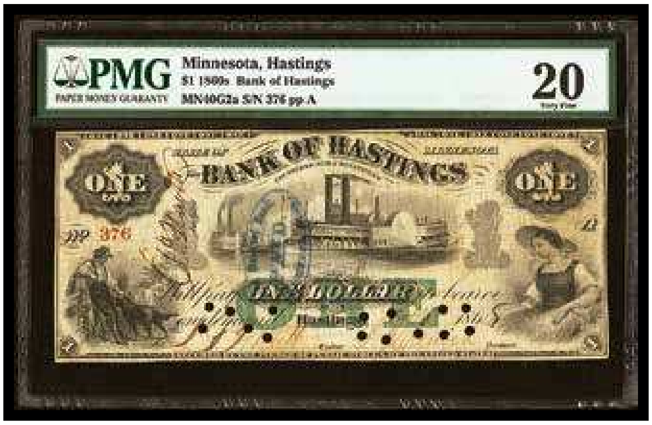
20166 **Detroit, MI- Mayor, Recorder & Alderman of the City of Detroit 18 ¾ Cents 18__ Lee DET 13-5 Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
All issued notes from this 1837 Hard Times era municipality are fairly tough to find today; apparently many were redeemed. The Proofs are incredibly rare as they are from the "Rawdon" imprint family not in the ABNCo. Archive auctions. This "odd of odd" denomination was plated in Durand's "Denominations" 1988 volume and also in the Wallace Lee Michigan encyclopedia. India paper Proof by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, New-York. Four small POC as made. Transportation vignettes flank the "18 ¾" die top center: shipping left and railways right. Left end with fancy scrollwork. Three other dies. PMG notes an annotation, but this penciling on the back corner is a pedigree mark from long ago. We offered this last at our 2004 FUN auction (lot 17330) for $2,415. Two decades later, a result in excess of that is a worthy pursuit for the astute. It is a beautiful piece from an in-demand state, an impeccable rarity with numerous attributes.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Michigan Rarity Plated in Both Standards


PMG
Michigan, St. Joseph
$3 1837-39 Commercial Bank of Michigan
MI375G6 S/N 1406 pp A
20
SAFETY FUND
3
THREE
COMMERCIAL BANK OF MICHIGAN
THREE
SAINT JOSEPH
MICHIGAN

20167 **St. Joseph, MI- Commercial Bank of Michigan $3 Jan. 1, 1838 MI-375 G6 Lee STJ 2-3 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Michigan issued bills and "wildcat" remainders from the late 1830s are a broad topic and widely collected. Two exceptionally researched books, the standards for their times and to this day, by Harold Bowen and more recently Wallace Lee have contributed to that enjoyment. Simultaneous with that was local and national market-making for the notes over many decades. The greatest rarities from this state stood out for decades and recognized early on like this prize $3 which is an incredible opportunity for its winning bidder. A lovely layout by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. An allegorical female representing *Agriculture*, *Commerce* and *Plenty* is seated upon the center of the title. Standing Indian chief left and *Justice* at the right. Fully signed and issued, serial 1406, making this the Bowen first and then Lee plated notes. Not illustrated in Haxby. Our 2004 Thompson Collection Michigan auction had only a $5 from this issuer. The Lee catalog value assigned at $1,200 is telling as well. PMG notes stains, but we find that it is just some subtle foxing, scattered at that. Winner take all perhaps for this impressive Michigan opportunity.
Starting Bid: $600

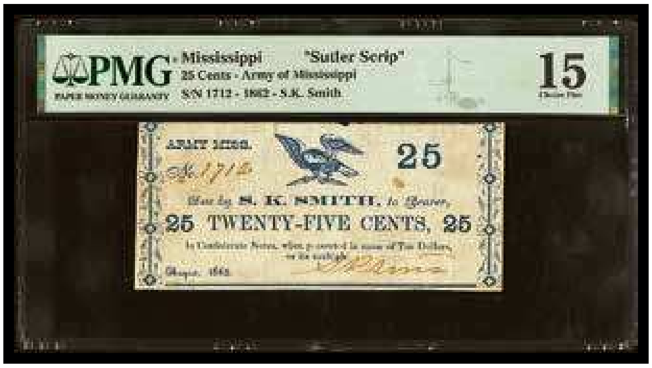
MINNESOTA


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Minnesota, Hastings
$1 1860s Bank of Hastings
MN40G2a S/N 376 pp A
20
Very Fine
BANK OF HASTINGS
ONE
ONE
ONE DOLLAR

20168 **Hastings, MN- Bank of Hastings $1 0ct 1, 1863 G2a Hewitt B160-D1b PMG Very Fine 20.**
In 1861, Lewis S. Follett and Seymour G. Renick created a private bank under the banner of the Bank of Hastings which, in turn, became a state-chartered free bank in 1863. After a short period of time, during which the bank issued $25,000 in notes, it was decided to convert the institution to a national bank. The First National Bank of Hastings was organized on July 15, 1864 and chartered on August 18, 1864. The state bank circulation, which was redeemed by the national bank when presented, stood at just $441 in 1868. The $1 design features a marvelously detailed steamboat vignette flanked by others of a farmer with his dog at left and a farm girl at right. A large green ONE protector completes the design. The note was apparently redeemed by its national bank descendant as evidenced by a somewhat blurry PAID rubberstamp and multiple POCs in the signature lines. PMG additionally notes a small tear that is not readily apparent through the holder. Hewitt was aware of four surviving $1s in 2006 and we have offered only one other $1 in our public auctions. That piece was from The Eric P. Newman Collection. This is a great opportunity to acquire a rare piece of Minnesota banking history.
Starting Bid: $2,200

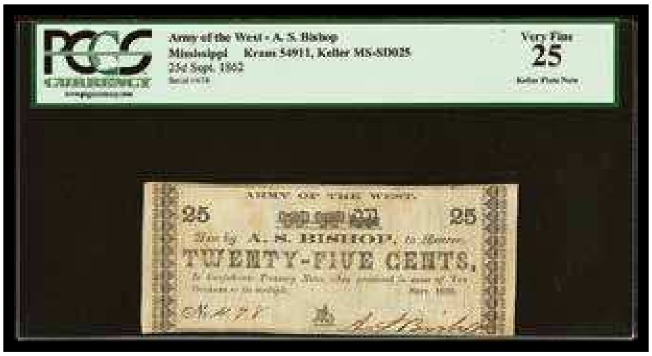
MISSISSIPPI

Army of Mississippi CSA Sutler Note


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Mississippi "Sutler Scrip"
25 Cents - Army of Mississippi
S/N 1712 - 1862 - S.K. Smith
15
Choice Fine
ARMY MISS.
25
S. K. SMITH, to Bearer,
25 TWENTY-FIVE CENTS. 25

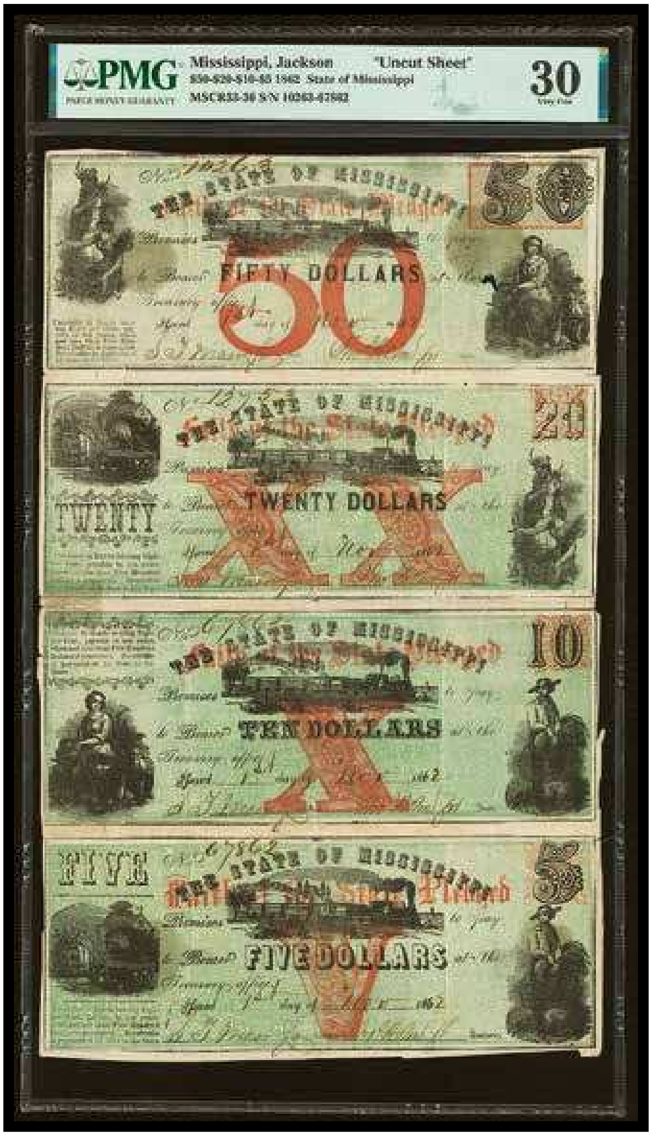
20169 **Army of Mississippi, MS- S.K. Smith, Sutler 25¢ Aug. 1862 Keller MS-SA025 Kraus 54891 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
There were several iterations of the Army of Mississippi. Based on the date of August 1862 on this note issued by S.K. Smith, one of the sutlers, this was the so-called first Army of Mississippi formed in March 1862. It fought in several major engagements including Shiloh, Corinth, and Perryville (KY). This note would have been in use after the evacuation from Corinth, but before the battle of Perryville in early October 1862. The note is printed on the back of a Julius Hessee letterhead or similar document. Hessee was a commission merchant located in Mobile, AL circa 1860. PMG mentions a minor repair which appears to be a short sealed edge tear in the top margin just left of the eagle's wing.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Keller's Plate Note
Sole Example We Have Offered


PCGS
CURRENCY
Army of the West - A. S. Bishop
Mississippi Kraus 54911, Keller MS-SD025
25¢ Sept. 1862
Very Fine
25
Keller Plate Note
ARMY OF THE WEST.
25
25
A. S. BISHOP, to Bearer,
TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

20170 **Army of the West, MS- A.S. Bishop, Sutler 25¢ Sep. 1862 Keller MS-SD025 Kraus 54911 PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Based upon the date of this note, it was probably used during the Iuka/Corinth, MS campaign. The Army of the West was made up primarily of members of the old Missouri State Guard and was under command of Sterling Price during this time period. This pleasing fully issued example, which features small vignettes of an early train and an officer on horseback, is printed on the back of fiscal documents and served as the plate note in Keller's sutler book. This is the only example that we have offered of this design.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Excessively Rare State of Mississippi Half Sheet

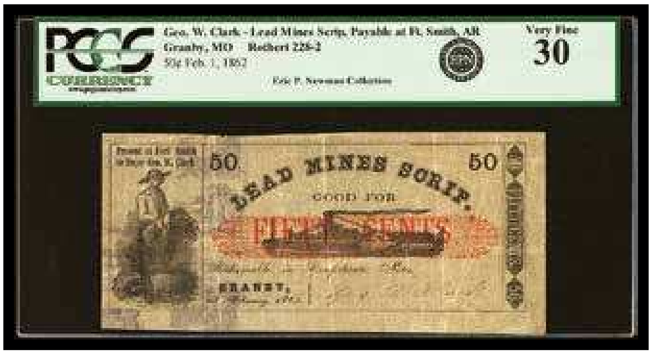

PMG
Mississippi, Jackson "Uncut Sheet"
$50-$20-$10-$5 1862 State of Mississippi
MSCR33-36 S/N 10263-67582
30
THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
FIFTY DOLLARS
TWENTY DOLLARS
TEN DOLLARS
FIVE DOLLARS

20171 **(Jackson), MS- State of Mississippi $50-$20-$10-$5 Nov. 1, 1862 Cr. 33-Cr. 34-Cr. 35- Cr. 36 Uncut (Half) Sheet PMG Very Fine 30.**

We know from the uncut sheet listed in Shull's Southern States Catalog that a full sheet comprised a blank space in the upper left corner plus one $50 and two each of the $20, $10, and $5 denominations. Current thinking is that the blank space had been provided for the printing of a $100 denomination that ultimately was not produced, leaving a seven subject double pane sheet. The sheet in this lot then appears to be the *right half* of a sheet of this configuration. The notes on this four subject sheet are completely filled in and were ready for issue. The sheet seems to have gotten to the point of then being roughly trimmed down to note size and separated into two panes. For unknown reasons, that seems to be where everything stopped. The sheet shows folds between each note suggesting that it was saved and folded down to the overall footprint of one note. Your cataloger believes that it is highly unlikely that the previously known full seven subject sheet has been cut and suspects that this half sheet joins it as one of now only two sheets known at present of the Faith of the State Pledged emission. PMG notes several relatively minor imperfections. The sheet has been previously mounted with four spots of adhesive residue visible. A small tape repair has been made to a split between the $20 and $10 notes at left. There is a small body hole in the $50 in the adhesive residue spot at right. These minor distractions do not, however, diminish the rarity of this state issue sheet and knowledgeable collectors will appreciate the equally rare opportunity to acquire this historic Mississippi item. Value estimates of great rarities such as this can be problematic, but we believe that our conservative estimate will allow the market to determine this sheet's worth in today's environment.

Starting Bid: $1,000

MISSOURI



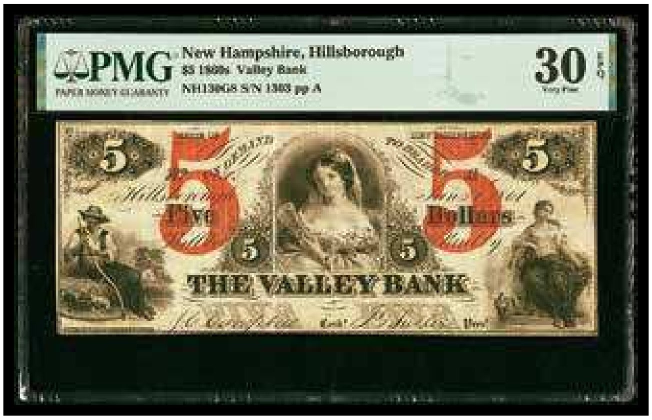
20172 **Granby, MO- Major Geo. W. Clark - Lead Mines Scrip, Payable at Fort Smith, AR 50¢ February 1, 1862 Rothert 228-2 PCGS Very Fine 30.**

Grandy Lead Mine Scrip notes are historically significant currency from this strategic lead mining region. Lead, besides its many other uses, was essential for the manufacture of ammunition, and the Confederacy wanted to maintain control of the lead mines in Granby and elsewhere. The Union wanted to seize the Granby mine for the same purpose. The lead mining "rush" at Granby, in Newton County, began in the 1850s. In less than ten years there were 8,000 residents, and the mines produced over 25,000,000 tons of lead. It was the largest source in Missouri and one the largest in the nation. When this note was printed, Granby was still under Confederate control and the note was payable to Major George W. Clark at Fort Smith, Arkansas (therefore, it also has a Rothert listing). Clark organized supplies for General McCulloch from Fort Smith. The Union took control of Granby in October 1862, but the smelter was destroyed shortly after during the Battle of Granby. During that battle, Stand Waitie commanded Native American soldiers for the Confederacy. This note was printed on the back of violet exchange forms without imprint. A farmer is at the left end with Clark's titles and payable above. At the right, an arched LEAD MINES SCRIP title is above a steamboat vignette. A red FIFTY CENTS protector is across the face of the note, with "Redeemable in Confederate Notes" below. The city and date are to the left of the signature line. Although a signature of Clark is present, it may not be in his hand or from the period. Well margined and bright. An important artifact from the strategic and historic Missouri lead mining region.

Starting Bid: $500

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Handsome Discovery Note With EPQ

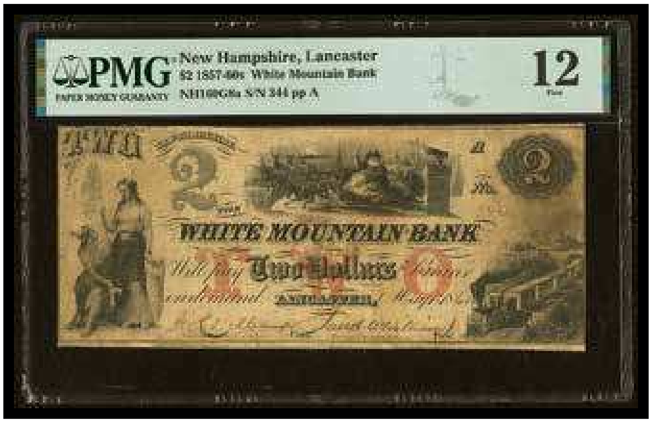


20173 **Hillsborough, NH- Valley Bank $5 June 21, 1861 as G8 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**

The Valley Bank was chartered in 1860 and opened the same year. It remained in business until 1868-69 when it was succeeded by the First National Bank of Hillsborough which was chartered in December 1868 and opened in January 1869. The $5 design, printed by ABNCo, features a portrait of an attractive young woman holding a fan flanked by two large red 5 protectors. The style of this portrait is quite similar to that of a portrait titled *Beaming Eyes* based on a painting by Charles Baxter and engraved by Henry Cousins circa 1856. The modifications include the addition of a handheld folding fan, a head covering similar to a mantilla, and a different style dress. The engraver of the banknote portrait seen here remains unknown but the resemblance is quite compelling and suggests that this was a later adaptation of the original portrait which appeared on a $5 note of the City Bank of Poughkeepsie, NY. This is flanked by a vignette of a farmer seated with a large scythe at left and another of an allegorical woman seated by an incense burner at right. This note was signed by John G. Fuller as President less than a week before his unexpected death. This note was unknown to both Haxby and Bowers, with this likely being the discovery note. As a result, it is obviously one of the keys to the state and would be an outstanding representative for New Hampshire in any fifty state or New Hampshire / New England collection.

Starting Bid: $750

Famous Santa Claus Vignette

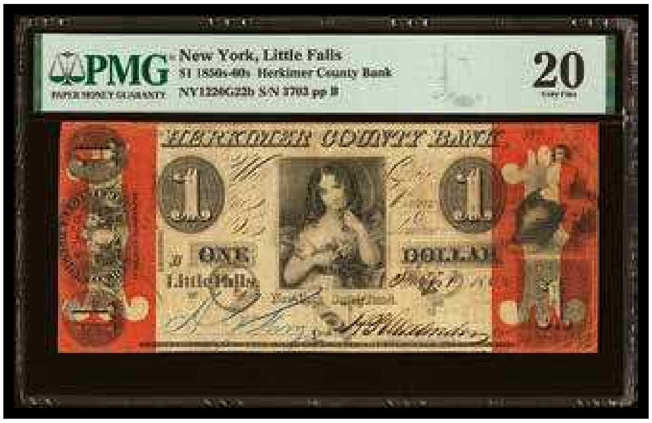


20174 **Lancaster, NH- White Mountain Bank $2 May 1, 1860 G8a PMG Fine 12.**

The White Mountain Bank was established with two different charters; the first, which was issued on January 1, 1849, was followed by a second charter on July 12, 1850. Operations did not begin until 1852, but lasted until January 1, 1875. The deuce in this lot with a vignette of Santa Clause lifting off from a roof with his reindeer is a highly popular Obsolete. This bank was the only organization in New Hampshire to utilize a Santa Clause vignette on their paper money. There is also a depiction of a passenger train at lower right and an illustration of two allegorical females at lower left. A red TWO overprint at center is also present. PMG mentions minor repairs to several small body holes which do little to take away from the overall appearance. We auctioned a PMG VG 10 with minor repairs in May 2024 for $2,040. Our current offering should easily top that realization.

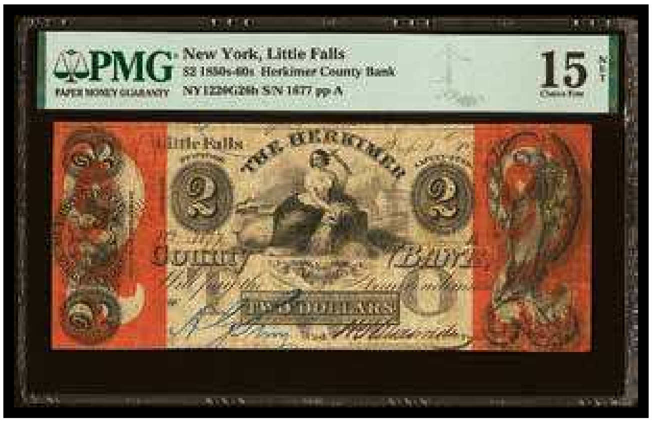
Starting Bid: $1,000

Enticing Red-ended Issue $1 Little Falls Note


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
New York, Little Falls
$1 1850s-60s Herkimer County Bank
20
HERKIMER COUNTY BANK
ONE
DOLLAR
Little Falls

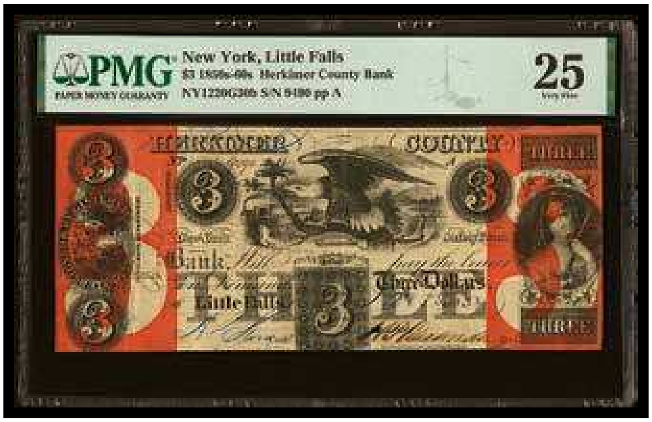
20175 **Little Falls, NY- Herkimer County Bank $1 July 1, 1862 NY-1220 G52a SENC PMG Very Fine 20.**
This exciting collection group yields more fascinating rarities. The first denomination from a visually enticing trio of red-ended notes from final issue of Bank Department registered notes; these converting a few years later into exchanged for Original Series Ch. 1344 notes in 1865 if so surrendered. The bank's cashier signing here became the signing bank president for the nationals. Of those, we have handled only two aces, the last in 2006 and the better one realized $10,925 in 2003. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson full red security end panels outlining tall "1." Added "ABC" monogram. At center, facing girl winsomely eyes you holding a scythe. Bank seal left and female at upper right. Fully signed with sharp colors. SENC and doubtlessly a great rarity just like their National Bank Note Original Series compatriots.
Starting Bid: $750

Striking Red-ended Issued Deuce


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
New York, Little Falls
$2 1850s-60s Herkimer County Bank
15
NET
Little Falls
THE HERKIMER
COUNTY
BANK
TWO DOLLARS

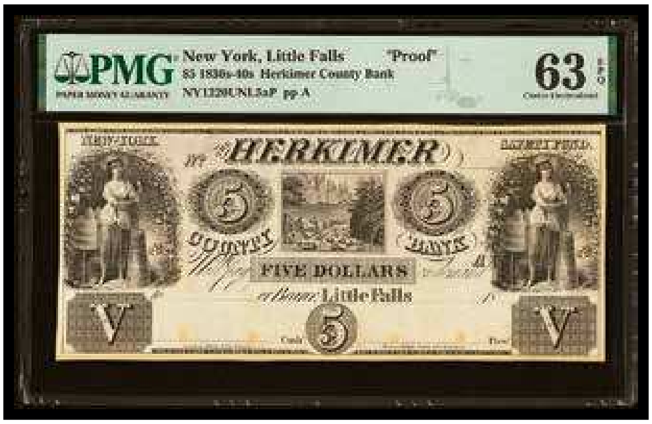
20176 **Little Falls, NY- Herkimer County Bank $2 Sept 1, 1861 NY-1220 G54a SENC PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
A striking example and the only example we have encountered. A miracle of survival in our view. We last saw this note at lot viewing for Smythe's January 2009 Schingoethe Part 9 sale. It sold for $2,515 there. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson full red security end panels outlining tall "2." Added "ABC" monogram. Seated *Agriculture* at top center with titles. New York Bank seal left with signature space. Standing allegorical female at the right, but somewhat obscured by the deep red. Fully accomplished and sharp looking. Plated in the Don C. Kelly Obsoletes catalog. The net grade is for tape along the back left edge. An intriguing reappearance of this beautifully pedigreed note within this fascinating group.
Starting Bid: $750

Bold Issued Three Dollars with Red Ends

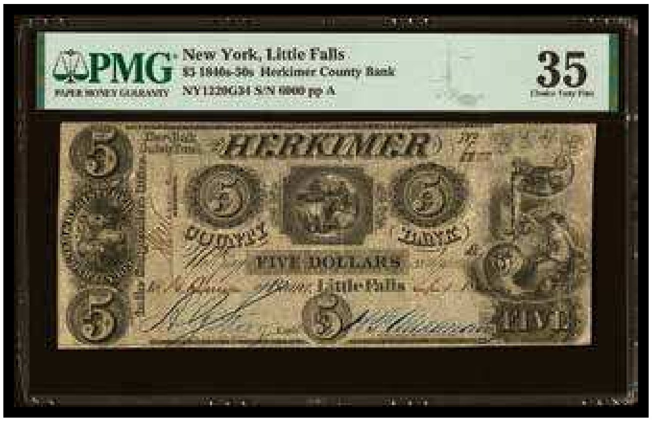

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
New York, Little Falls
$3 1850s-60s Herkimer County Bank
25
HERKIMER
COUNTY
THREE
Little Falls
Three Dollars

20177 **Little Falls, NY- Herkimer County Bank $3 Nov. 15, 1858 NY-1220 G54a SENC PMG Very Fine 25.**
The capstone of this red ended triple and simply gorgeous. The color is vibrant and the paper with much natural body. Like nearly all of these Little Falls notes, the only examples we are aware of or have cataloged. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson full red security end panels outlining tall "3." Added "ABC" monogram. Eagle at the center. Left end, New York Bank seal. Right end, girl facing in oval with rake. The outlined protectors are especially well pronounced boasting vibrant definition. Minor repairs and a small amount of ink burn is observed in the president's signature. This will be beautiful in any Three Dollar Bill collection or Empire State note cabinet.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Herkimer County Bank Initial Series Proof

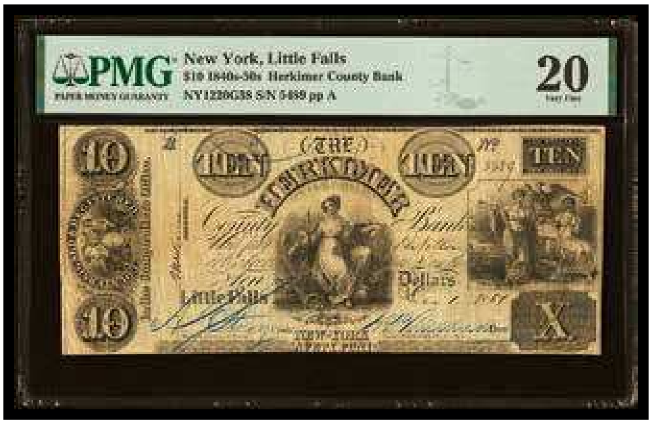

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
New York, Little Falls
"Proof"
$5 1830s-40s Herkimer County Bank
63
EPQ
NEW-YORK
HERKIMER
COUNTY
BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
Little Falls
V
5
V

20178 **Little Falls, NY- Herkimer County Bank $5 18__ NY-1220 G8 SENC Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Possibly a Unique Proof from the bank's initial series of unregistered demand notes. Its membership in this intriguing group of all different types from the bank someone collected for decades from several sources, confirms many Haxby listings and other diagnostic facts of this bank's rarities. In all our lengthy auctioning tenures (and that includes Gordon Harris NY sales and all the Eric Newman notes), we have handled only one obsolete from the bank and that was a note confirmed as a Haxby type already. India paper Proof, mounted upon thin yellow paper sheet, by Rawdon, Clark Albany / Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, New-York. Central vignette in square, a canal boat dragged by horses on shore; in the foreground a stream. Identical ends, girl churns butter under floral canopy. Four small POC in the India paper only. The paper mounting is later, but similar to many Proofs from this imprint family sold long ago in NASCA sales and the like. Quite elegant and sharply printed.
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
New York, Little Falls
$5 1840s-50s Herkimer County Bank
NY1220G34 S/N 6000 pp A
35
HERKIMER
COUNTY
BANK
FIVE DOLLARS
Little Falls
FIVE

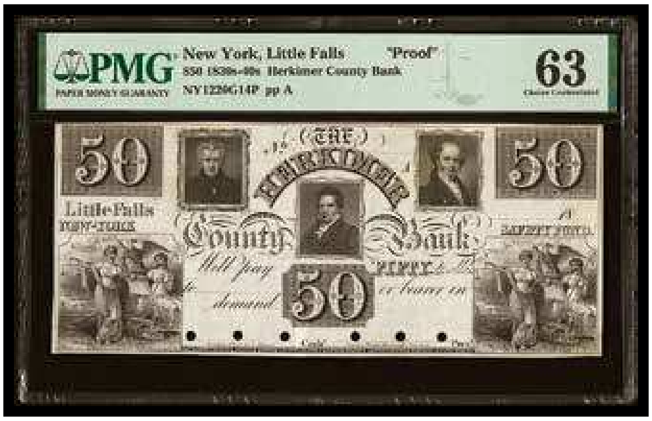
20179 **Little Falls, NY- Herkimer County Bank $5 July 1, 1852 NY-1220 G34 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
High grade, issued Registered series note; can't imagine a nicer one. Though listed, it's much superior to the Haxby Plate Note. Interestingly, it's serial 6000 and maybe was saved as the last note in this entire issued run? Center, cattle and sheep trading in small die. Intricate "5" at right with seated Justice. At the left, rotated New York Comptroller's Office seal. Very crisp note with bold details. These were mostly redeemed for new Nationals in 1865 when the bank converted (Ch.1344, liquidated in 1878). Another lovely note from this fresh cache of rarities most being auctioned for the first time.
Starting Bid: $500

Unknown Little Falls $10 Design


PMG
New York, Little Falls
$10 1840s-50s Herkimer County Bank
NY1220G38 S/N 5489 pp A
20
TEN
TEN
TEN
County
Bank
Dollars
Little Falls
X

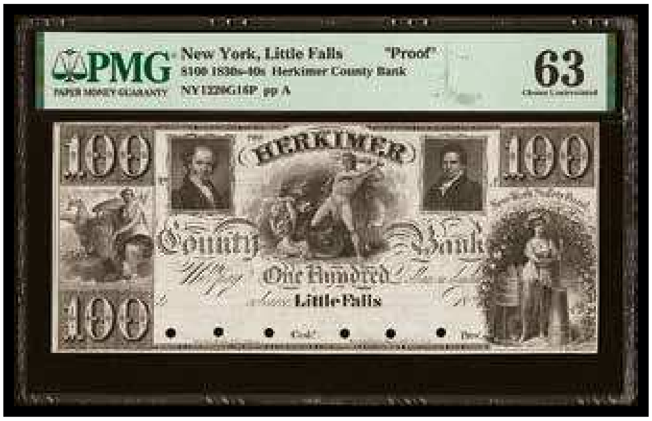
20180 **Little Falls, NY- Herkimer County Bank $10 Dec 1, 1851 NY-1220 G38 SENC PMG Very Fine 20.**
Another discovery type and fully issued. The design was unknown in Haxby and its style created from the earliest unregistered notes. At center, under HERKIMER, Liberty is seated by a cornucopia, holding a liberty cap on pole, with her arms around an eagle and federal shield by a strongbox. The New York Comptroller's Office die is at left. Justice and Liberty support the New York state coat of arms at right. Counters in all four corners. Any wear seen from the back belies the overall nice paper quality. Bold from the front with well inked blue signatures. Beautiful note and the only one we have seen.
Starting Bid: $600

Breathtaking and Unique Herkimer County Bank $50 Proof


PMG
New York, Little Falls
"Proof"
$50 1830s-40s Herkimer County Bank
NY1220G14P pp A
63
50
50
50
Little Falls
New-York
County
Bank
FIFTY

20181 **Little Falls, NY- Herkimer County Bank $50 18__ NY-1220 G14 SENC Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A discovery $50 type from the initial unregistered series with NDA ("No Description Available") anywhere. Unique and unpublished. India paper Proof by Rawdon, Clark Albany / Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, New-York. Titles in the top center. Three framed portraits within. Jackson and Van Buren across the top bisected by title, central portrait of NY Governor William Marcy (unknown to Roger Durand's research) positioned importantly. Identical bottom corner vignettes, *Justice* and *Liberty* support New York Arms. Motto UNITED WE STAND / DIVIDED WE FALL in the eagle's scroll each side respectively. Upper corner "50" dies. Six POCs through the India paper as made. Minor handling, some trace of old back corner mounts. Very bold and breathtaking Proof from the middle 1830s. This imprint family was not in the archive sales in 1990. The first we have ever encountered and a New York State treasure.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Riveting Herkimer County Bank $100 Proof

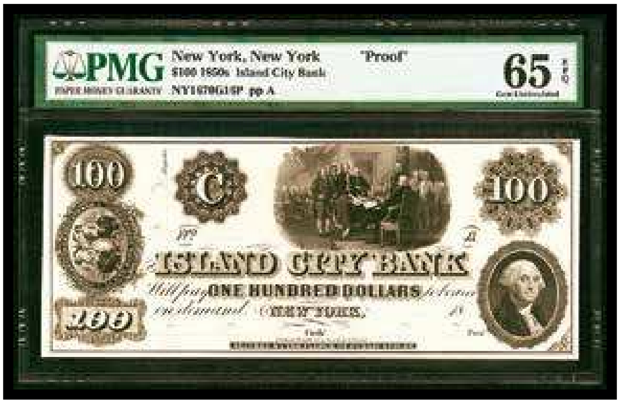


20182 **Little Falls, NY- Herkimer County Bank $100 18__ NY-1220 G16 SENC Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**

A third Proof from the initial series and unique to us; a new discovery. The highest denomination from the bank. India paper Proof by Rawdon, Clark Albany / Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, New-York. Top center, *Hercules* swinging his club, animated facially with intense determination, at the *Hydra* clearly contemplating its limited mortality. This stunning rendition from the Asher B. Durand conceived die was engraved and crafted in the 1820s; part of his signature still at the base. Ornate titles with framed portraits of Van Buren left and William Marcy right. Left end, *Liberty* and eagle, UNION IS STRENGTH. Lower right, girl churns butter. Six POCs as made and previously mounted. Boldly printed and striking. A riveting piece for the finest collection. Newly discovered rarities such as these, with rarity and beauty, never go out of style.

Starting Bid: $1,250

Likely Unique Island City Bank $100 Proof



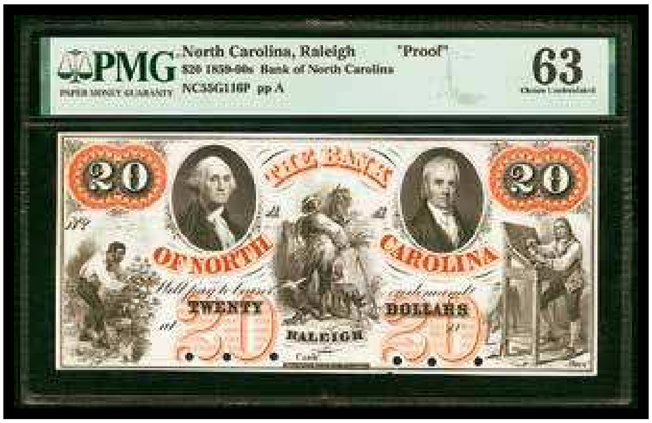
20183 **New York, NY- Island City Bank $100 18__ NY-1670 G16 SENC Proof PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A gorgeous New York City piece from one of its rarest banks with no issued notes known. All the Haxby listings are "SENC" and if not for the two lots (with four different sheets) at the 1990 Christie's sale, we would never have seen these or confirmed their existence. India paper Proof on original card by Danforth, Wright & Co. At the top, just right of center is the *Presentation of the Declaration of Independence* from this imprint family. Left, the New York Bank die and lower right, Washington. Six POC through the card as made. A full Gem, perhaps numerically conservative as it looks perfect. The highest denomination from this intriguing title and the only example known to us. Another key example within this special "Presentation" vignetted group collected for decades. Proofs such as this are establishing themselves again as the upper echelon of this advanced and well-researched market.

Starting Bid: $1,250

NORTH CAROLINA

Extremely Rare
Bank of North Carolina Color Proof

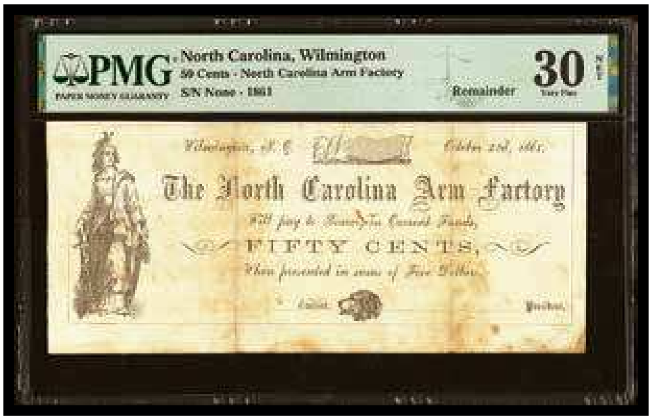


20184 **Raleigh, NC- Bank of North Carolina, Branch at ___ $20 18__ NC-55 G116 Design 20A Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**

American Bank Note Company color Proofs have been among the elite of that genre for decades; especially so if from the South. A gorgeous India paper example with a full block imprint along the bottom edge. The layout designed for branch issuance with line at the lower left. The black printing lyrically complements its vermillion color curved titling bottom "20" protector pairing, and upper die counter surrounds. Central, a man hoists hay to his horse with trusty dog to side. Cupped into curves of title are Washington and Marshall. Lower, left cotton being picked. At the right end, under the die, a rarely encountered scene of a younger Franklin at his typesetting machine. Six small POC as made. We have only handled one other, not as nice as this, in 2004 in our Sazama auction. PMG notes as previously mounted, tear. The bold color is overwhelmingly attractive and dwarfs those comments. The supply of full color ABNCo imprinted Proofs from North Carolina likely counts on two hands. A great opportunity.

Starting Bid: $2,000

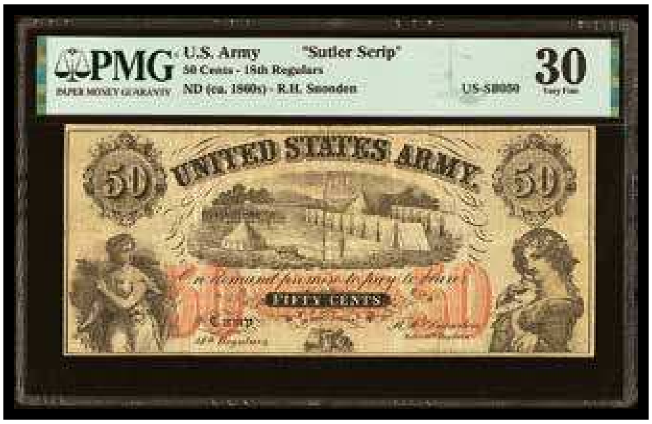
North Carolina Arms Manufacturer Civil War Era Note


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
North Carolina, Wilmington
50 Cents - North Carolina Arm Factory
S/N None · 1861
Remainder
30
Very Fine
The North Carolina Arm Factory
FIFTY CENTS,

20185 **Wilmington, NC- North Carolina Arm Factory 50¢ Oct. 22, 1861 Remainder PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
Louis Froelich, a Bavarian mechanic, founded the *CSA Arms Factory* in Wilmington, NC in November 1861. The business, which employed seventy workers, produced edged weapons for the Confederacy including swords, sabers, knives, and bayonets. The factory was largely destroyed by fire and many of the workers died during a Yellow Fever epidemic, resulting in Froelich moving the business to Kenansville, NC in mid-to-late 1862. Once there, the company operated as Louis Froelich & Co. and produced a wide range of products for the military. In late 1863, the facility was largely destroyed by Union military forces, but apparently resumed production before the end of the war. This appears to be a note printed when the company was being organized in late 1861, perhaps using a name that was later discarded in favor of the adopted *CSA Arms Factory.* The note features vignettes of Crawford's *Freedom* at left and a dog head representing *Fidelity* at bottom center. There is part of an intriguing letter, which is written in German, on the back of this note datelined Camp Richardson May 1864. One has to wonder if perhaps Froelich, a Bavarian, was using sheets of unused notes (since only part of the letter appears) to write letters in his native language by 1864. This seems to be more than coincidence and makes this note an important and historic Civil War artifact. PMG mentions stains and that the note has been repaired, but we suspect that serious collectors of North Carolina and Confederate-related material will not be put off by these fairly minor impairments. We last auctioned this example in 2017 when it brought just under $2,000. It should test that level again tonight.
Starting Bid: $1,000

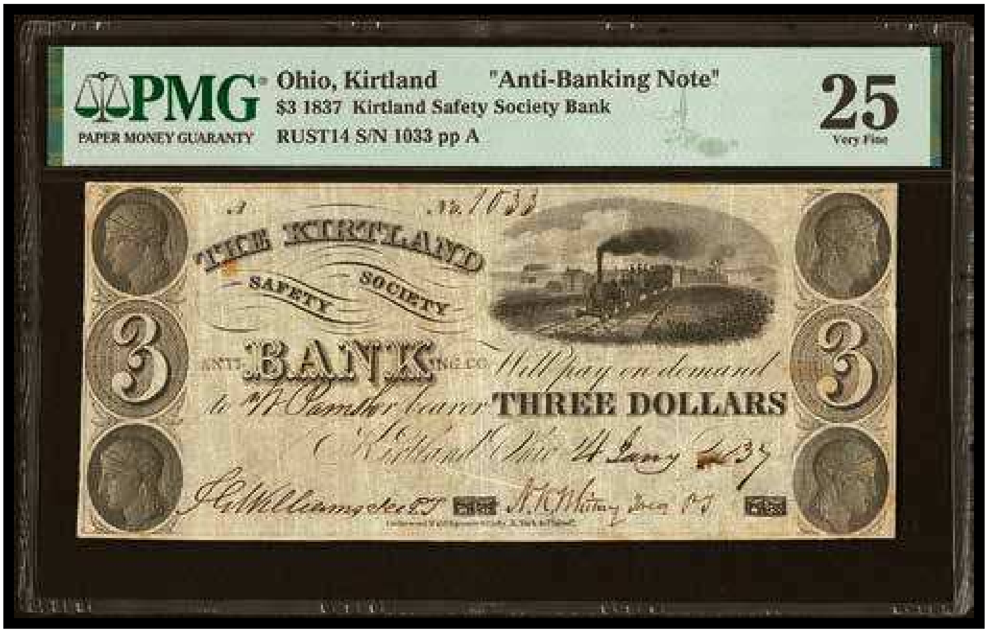
OHIO

Keller Plate Note and the Finest Example We Have Offered


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
U.S. Army
"Sutler Scrip"
50 Cents - 18th Regulars
ND (ca. 1860s) - R.H. Snonden
US-SB050
30
Very Fine
50
UNITED STATES ARMY.
50
On demand promise to pay to bearer
FIFTY CENTS

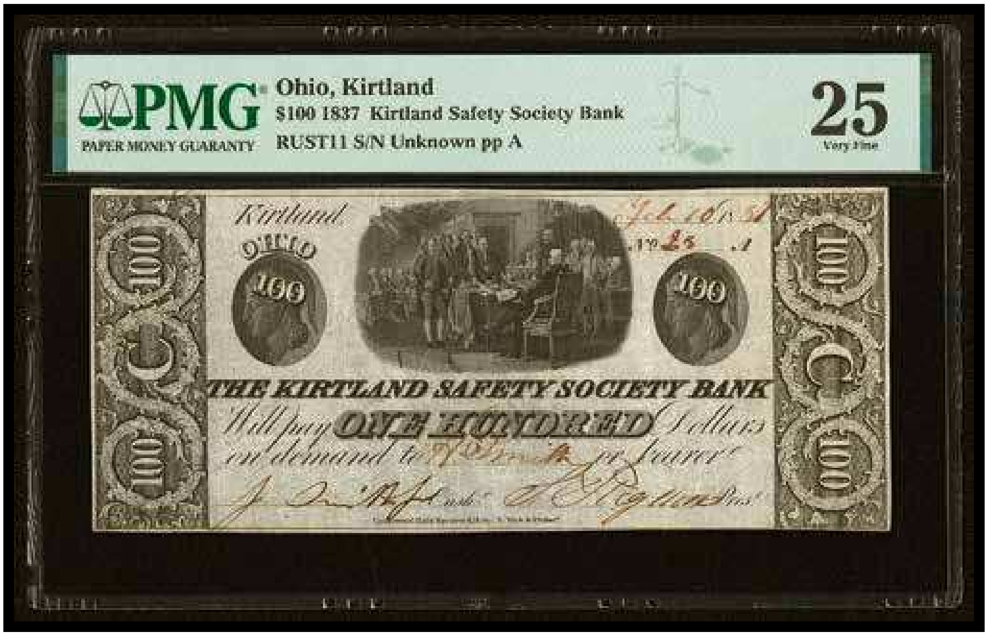
20186 **18th Regiment United States Infantry, (OH)- R.H. Snowden, Sutler 50¢ ND (ca. 1862-65) Keller US-SB050 PMG Very Fine 30.**
The 18th was established with other US Regular Army Regiments in the Regular Brigade at Camp Thomas (Columbus), Ohio in July 1861. It was involved in the following major battles or campaigns: Perryville, KY; Stones River, TN; Chickamauga, GA; Chattanooga, TN; and the Campaign for Atlanta. This is a standard form sutler note with only the unit name and sutler name changing. A military camp is depicted at center, flanked by vignettes of *Ceres* at left and a young woman holding a bird at right. Twin red-orange 50 protectors and a red-orange protector panel complete the design. While the sutler's last name has been listed for years as "Snonden," a close examination of the printed signature on the note seems to support a last name of Snowden. This note, which served as the plate note in Keller's sutler catalog (page 194), is one of only three examples which we have offered in recent memory and is the nicest of the three.
Starting Bid: $500

Rare Kirtland ANTI-BANK-ING $3



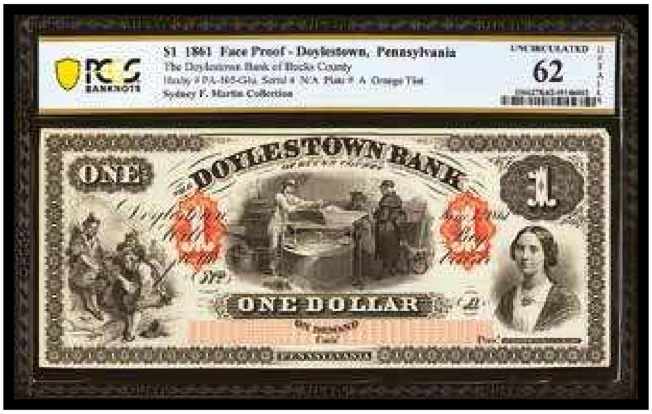
20187 **Kirtland, OH- Kirtland Safety Society Anti-Bank-ing Co. $3 Jan. 4, 1837 G6 Wolka 1422-03 Rust 14 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An effort to organize the Kirtland Safety Society Bank was launched by Joseph Smith and other Mormon leaders in 1836. While the chartering effort was rebuffed by state authorities, arrangements for notes had been completed in parallel and resources were available to open the bank, with or without a state charter, on January 1, 1837. The organizers decided to move forward and, for a short period of time, even resorted to changing the bank title on some of its bank notes. This was accomplished by applying two stamps with "ANTI-" and "ING CO." to the existing notes so that the name appeared on notes like this as the *Kirtland Safety Society ANTI-BANK-ING CO.* In addition, bank officer titles were blacked out to further suggest that this was a Company rather than a Bank. Needless to say, this ploy did not buy the enterprise much time, with it ultimately failing in November 1837. One source indicates that $15,688 in $1s, $2s, and $3s stamped in this manner were issued and were redeemed in specie for about two weeks. The *PMG Population Report* currently records sixteen examples of this stamped $3, with four notes in higher grades. A very historic piece of Mormon numismatic history in pleasant condition without any repairs or meaningful impairments.
Starting Bid: $2,500

Majestic Kirtland Safety Society Bank $100 Note



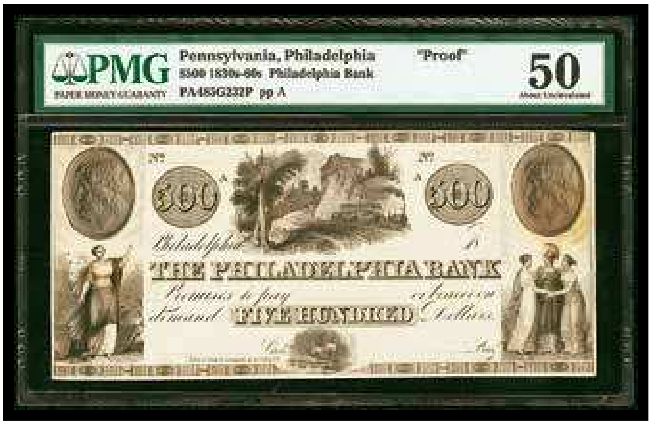
20188 **Kirtland, OH- Kirtland Safety Society $100 Feb. 10, 1837 OH-245 G18 Wolka 1424-18 Rust 11 PMG Very Fine 25.**
All Kirtland notes have been alluring for perhaps a century. Ads in *The Numismatist* magazine sought to buy them long ago from several dealers. In the foundational Obsolete Currency auctions, all Kirtland notes and other Mormon items were avidly sought building a strong collector and value base. It is no surprise the highest denomination $100 from the Kirtland Safety Society Bank has held great esteem among all numismatics. Cataloged here is a majestic example we were honored to catalog in 2015 at our first Eric P. Newman Collection currency auction (Newman Part VI, Heritage Auctions #3533 2015 CSNS Currency Signature Auction). Engraved and printed by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. At the top center is their well-known rendition of the *Presentation of the Declaration of Independence*. Flanking are intricate "100" dies. Each end has very intricate end panels establishing a balanced layout throughout. Adding to its history is its secretarial J [oseph] Smith signature at the left and S.[idney] Rigdon at the right. Interesting "scribe" spacing on the Smith signature noted. The note was issued to Hyrum Smith, murdered in 1844 at Carthage, Illinois while imprisoned with his brother Joseph. Low serial number 23. We believe 40-50 are known, but they have the capacity of staying in collections for lengthy periods. Auction appearances sometimes gap for years and it has crossed over $10,000 numerous times. This is a superior example, which we consider very conservatively graded, both in 2015 and more so today is a beauty. Very well margined, bright with an "as made" appearance. Our consignor acquired this at the Newman sale in 2015 for his "Presentation" vignetted note collection. In that context, it is a major highlight. However, it has stood as pillar type in the Obsolete Currency canon for far longer making it broadly appealing.
Starting Bid: $5,000

PENNSYLVANIA

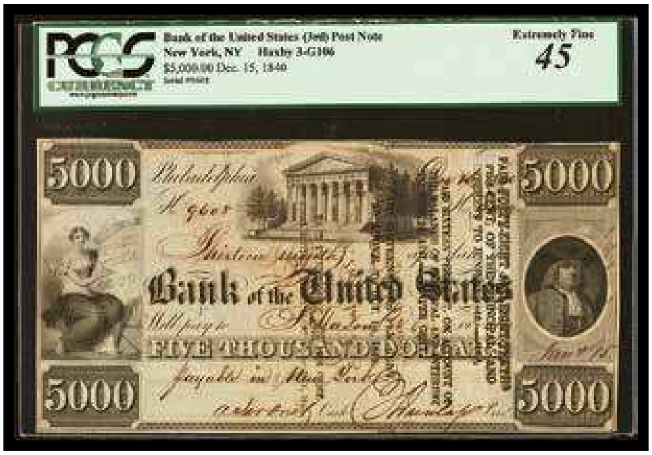

$1 1861 Face Proof - Doylestown, Pennsylvania
The Doylestown Bank of Bucks County
Sydney F. Martin Collection
UNCIRCULATED
62
DOYLESTOWN BANK
ONE
ONE DOLLAR

20189 **Doylestown, PA- Doylestown Bank of Bucks County $1 June 1, 1861 G4a Hoober 89-2 Proof PCGS Banknote Uncirculated 62 Details.**
An impressive colorful Civil War era Proof printed on India paper by the American Bank Note Company. The central vignette is of men making cheese flanked by intricate "1" counters. Continental soldiers are at left. Florence Nightingale is portrayed at right. PCGS Banknote mentions an edge tear. This is a rare Proof with the census easily counted on one hand with fingers to spare.
Starting Bid: $625

Extremely Rare Philadelphia Bank $500

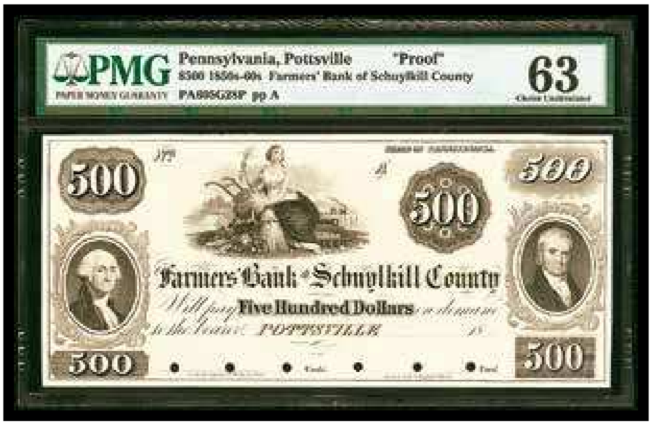

Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
"Proof"
$500 1830s-60s Philadelphia Bank
PA485G232P pp A
50
PMG
THE PHILADELPHIA BANK
FIVE HUNDRED

20190 **Philadelphia, PA- Philadelphia Bank $500 18_ PA-485 G232 Hoober 305-503 Proof PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
An extremely rare $500 type and the only other example we believe is ensconced in The Caine Collection (where it was acquired for $2,990 at the second 52 Collection auction in 2011). India paper Proof by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Triumphant *America* stands at the bottom left, her foot about to crush a crown. The top central scene is a rare one with an early train rounding a wooded bend, passengers visible on its roof. Lower right, *Athena* between conciliatory females representing the peace treaty. Not cancelled, just some old-time handling. Ex: Charles Pease Collection and acquired much earlier than the other cited example.
Starting Bid: $750


Bank of the United States (3rd) Post Note
New York, NY Haxby 3-G106
$5,000.00 Dec. 15, 1840
Extremely Fine
45
5000
Bank of the United States
FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS

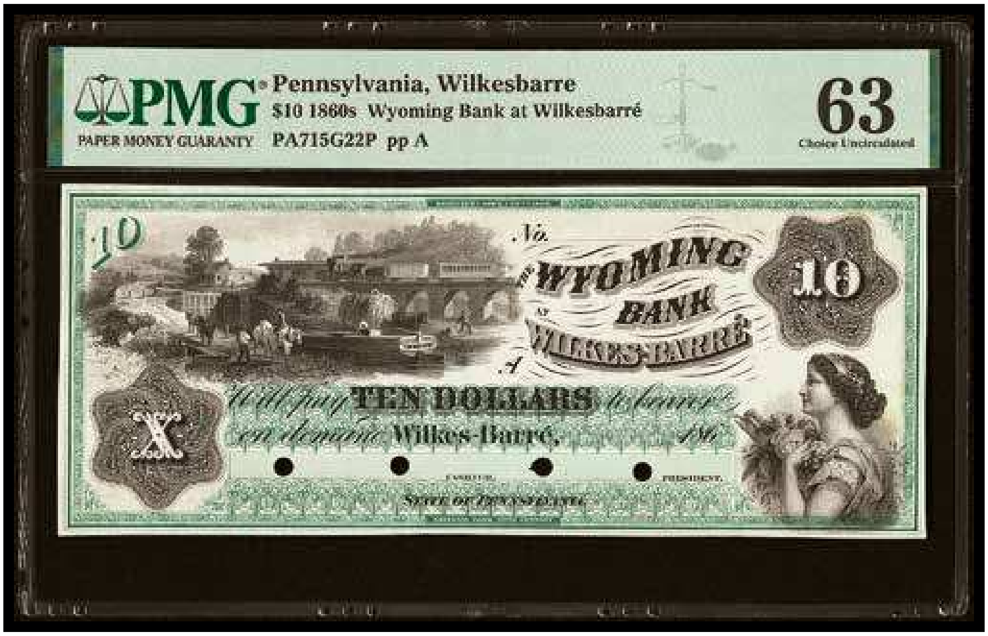
20191 **Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States (3rd), Payable in New York $5,000 Post Note Dec. 15, 1840 G106 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
This 13 month post note was issued near the end of the Bank of the United States' life as a State of Pennsylvania chartered bank. The bank ceased payments in 1841 and entered into a liquidation process that extended into 1852. At left is a depiction of *Liberty* with a scroll denoting the denomination, and at center is the bank's building. A portrait of William Penn, the Quaker founder of the colony of Pennsylvania, is at right. Also present on the face are stamps which detail interest and principal amounts over time. The latest stamp is dated October 1, 1850. PCGS mentions a small edge tear at top left and repaired ink erosion.
Starting Bid: $500

Unique $500 Proof in the 1990 ABNCo Sale


Pennsylvania, Pottsville
"Proof"
$500 1850s-60s Farmers' Bank of Schuylkill County
PA605G28P pp A
63
PMG
500
Farmers Bank of Schuylkill County
Five Hundred Dollars
POTTSVILLE

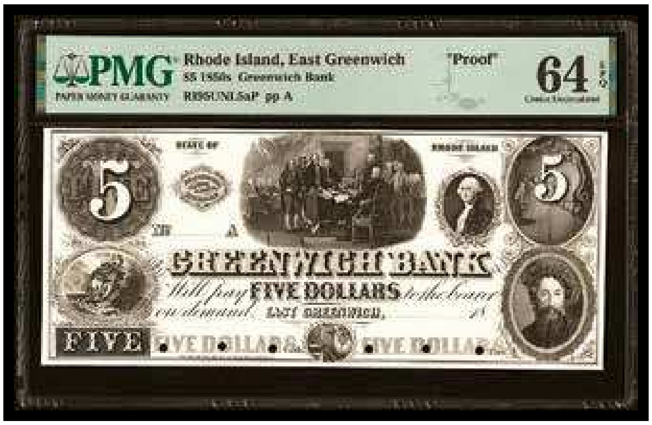
20192 **Pottsville, PA- Farmers Bank of Schuylkill County $500 18__ PA-605 G28 SENC Hoober 323-13 Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A Unique Proof from the 1990 Christie's sale where it was the sole example in lot 1750 acquired by Christian Blom on the second day. The rest of the lot was comparatively pedestrian in appearance (but, rare). However, his exceptional looking and conservatively graded piece more than compensated as its key. India paper Proof on original card by Danforth, Spencer, Hufty/Spncer, Hufty, Danforth. Six POC as made. Upper left, seated *Agriculture*. Washington lower left and John Marshall to the far right. No denominations were known from this issue until 1990. Very boldly printed and broadly framed. It has a Gem appearance. It sold impressively in the March 2014 Stack's Bowers auction at Baltimore for $8,342. Charles Pease acquired it there and we auctioned it in his exceptional initial public offering at our 2020 FUN Signature auction for $2,340. Evaluating Obsoletes such as these in a re-emerging market place presents opportunities for visionary collectors to augment or create new cabinets of distinction.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Colorful Wyoming Bank $10 NBNCo Proof


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Pennsylvania, Wilkesbarre
$10 1860s Wyoming Bank at Wilkesbarré
PA715G22P pp A
63
Choice Uncirculated
10
No.
The Wyoming Bank
of Wilkes-Barré
10
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer
on demand Wilkes-Barré, 186
X
CASHIER.
PRESIDENT.
STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

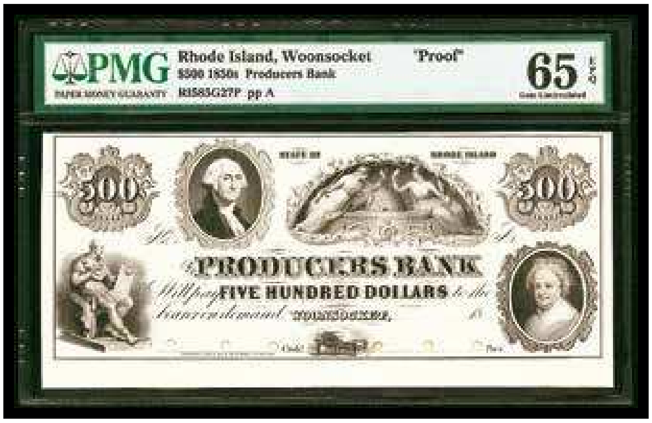
20193 **Wilkes-Barre, PA- Wyoming Bank at Wilkes-Barre $10 186_ PA-715 G22 SENC Hoober 449-12 Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.** All National Bank Note Company full color Proofs have been avidly sought for decades due to their impressive artistic and technical appeal. An India paper Proof with full green frame around with green protective guilloche across bottom center. At the upper left, a wide illustrative scene with a canal boat approaching a lock with a train crossing a stone bridge creating its dynamic perspectives. Two intricate dies in the corners created from Cyrus Durand's cycloid machinery. Lower right, young girl evokes harvest. We do not recall this design with green tinting, but the Pease collection we auctioned had this $10 in red-orange. Noted by PMG as previously mounted, but it has long been without its former card needed at printing. Four POC as made. Very well margined all around with a Gem appeal. Recently discovered and certified for the first time as a top population example.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Unique Greenwich Bank "Presentation" Vignetted Proof


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Rhode Island, East Greenwich
$5 1850s Greenwich Bank
RI195UNL5aP pp A
"Proof"
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
STATE OF
RHODE ISLAND
5
GREENWICH BANK
Will pay FIVE DOLLARS to the bearer on demand
EAST GREENWICH
FIVE
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE DOLLARS

20194 **East Greenwich, RI- Greenwich Bank $5 18__ RI-195 G6 UNL W-RI-315-005-G030 Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Few notes of any type are known from this issuer and not only was the denomination SENC in Haxby, it was not known to Bowers or Durand in their research. Unlisted without a protector, this unique example sold on the sheet in lot 1805 of the 1990 sale and did not get re-sold until 2005 at Schingoethe Part 5 where the consignor acquired it. India paper Proof on original card by Danforth, Wright & Co. A superb, deep black impression of the *Presentation of the Declaration of Independence* at top center. Lower right, conceived as Columbus portrait. This was the bottom of a visually striking black-and-white sheet from the original auction. As a "Presentation" type from this special collection appearing in this auction for the first time, its stands high and has all the hallmarks of a Gem. There are six POCs along the signature lines.
Starting Bid: $750

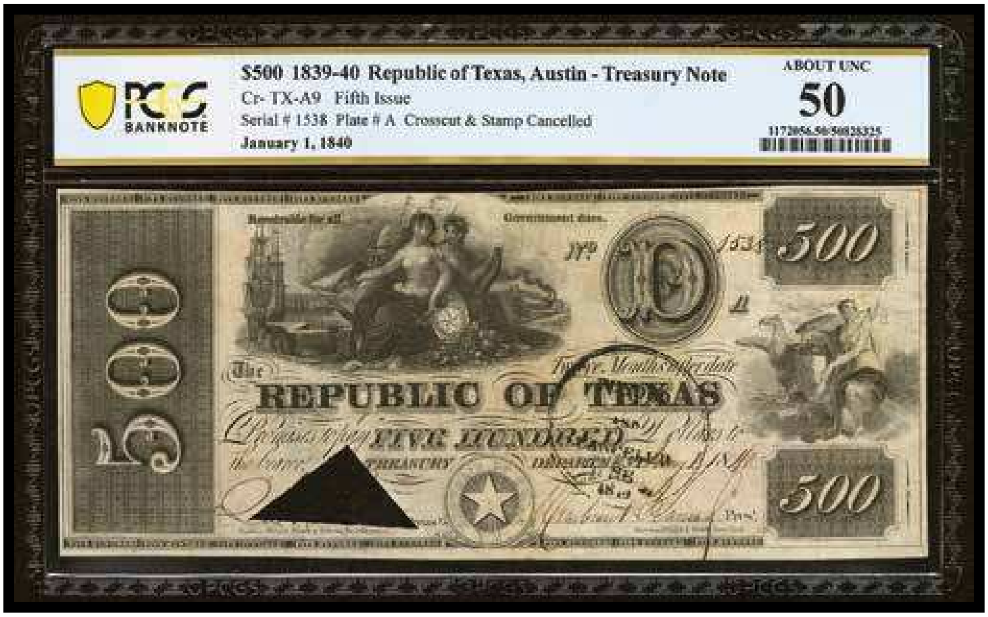
Bold Gem Rhode Island $500 Proof

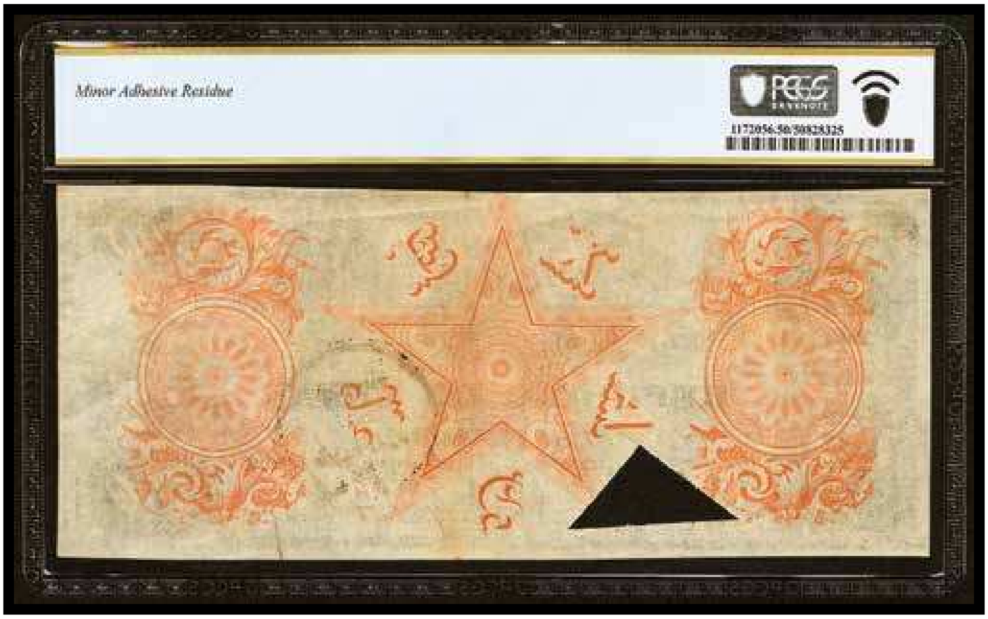

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Rhode Island, Woonsocket
$500 1850s Producers Bank
RI585G27P pp A
"Proof"
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
STATE OF
RHODE ISLAND
500
PRODUCERS BANK
Will pay FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS to the bearer on demand
WOONSOCKET

20195 **Woonsocket, RI- Producers Bank $500 RI-585 G27 SENC W-RI-1690-500-G090 Durand 2647 Proof PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The bank ranks as one of the rarest for issued notes from the incredibly well-researched state (Roger Durand missed little in his many decades of expansive currency study). The six Proofs that appeared in the 1990 Christie's sale added considerably to the collections they joined. This $500 is possibly unique and was paired on a sheet with the sole $100 known. An India paper Proof on archive book card by Danforth, Bald & Co. Six POC through the Proof as made. Interesting layout with *Justice* and *Industry*, with separated George and Martha Washington portraits. Lower left, Canova's seated Washington. Interestingly, counterfeiters tried to mimic this note with a red protector. Though well-made, how many passed at that high level seems doubtful. Two lower denomination Proofs from this series sold for almost $5,000 ten years ago attesting their rarity. This former Pease collection example is a lovely high denomination Gem.
Starting Bid: $1,250

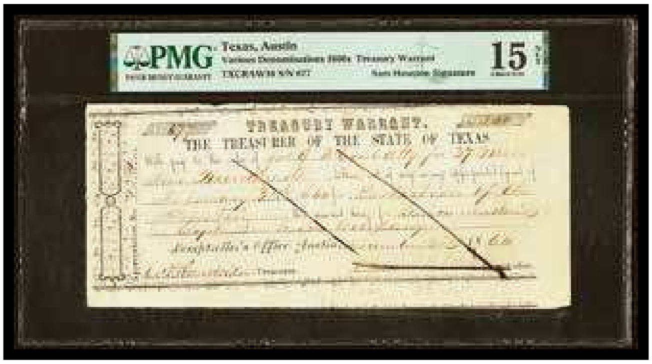
TEXAS

High Grade Lone Star $500

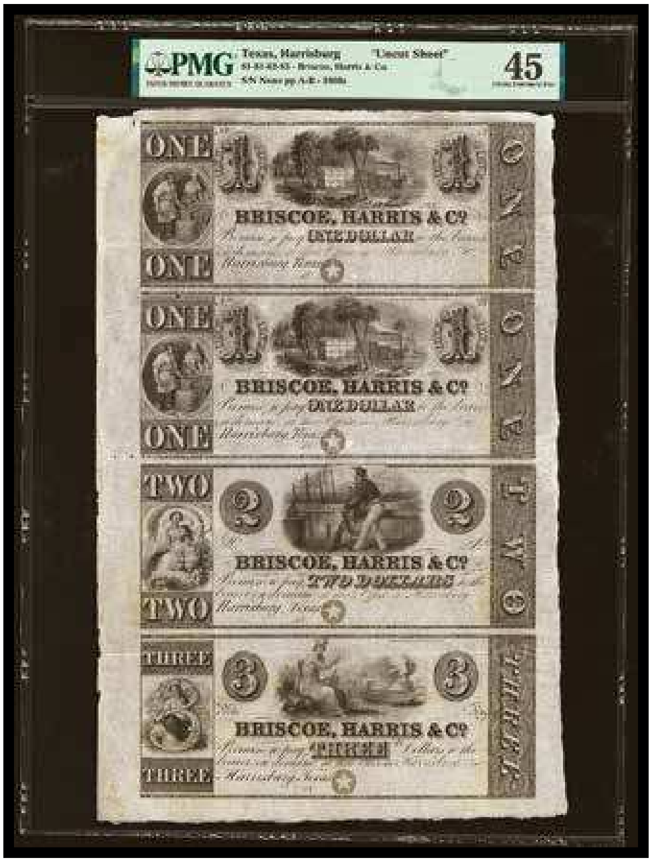

$500 1839-40 Republic of Texas, Austin - Treasury Note
Cr- TX-A9 Fifth Issue
Serial # 1538 Plate # A Crosscut & Stamp Cancelled
January 1, 1840
ABOUT UNC
50
1172056.50/50828325
PCGS BANKNOTE
REPUBLIC OF TEXAS
FIVE HUNDRED
500


Minor Adhesive Residue
PCGS BANKNOTE
1172056.50/50828325

20196 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas $500 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A9 Medlar 29 PCGS Banknote About Unc 50.**
While small denomination Republic of Texas notes from the popular Lone Star series remain readily available, the same is not true for the largest denomination issued, the $500. The design features a George W. Hatch engraved vignette of *Commerce* and *Prosperity* (which is signed in small letters beneath the image) as well as another of *Liberty* seated by a Lone Star shield and eagle. The namesake Lone Star back retains its original vibrant orange hue. The note has a triangular cut out cancel as well as a round Funded and Canceled rubberstamp, but is printed on bright paper with decent margins. PCGS Banknote mentions some minor mounting adhesive residue on the back corners. This is the only example registered by PCGS Banknote so far, but as a point of reference, were this note to receive the equivalent grade from PMG, there would only be six notes out of a total reported population of 55 that would be in higher grades at present.
Starting Bid: $2,500

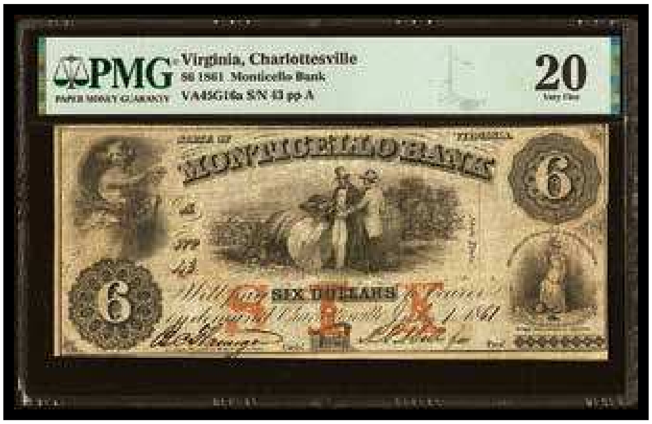


20197 **Sam Houston Signed Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant $200 Dec. 3, 1860 Cr. AW16 Medlar 147 PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
This Sam Houston autographed signature warrant was payable to Jas. E. McCord, who was an attorney representing 37 men serving in "Burleson's Company." PMG states that this example has been pen cancelled and has ink burn. The ink burn has a minor impact on Houston's signature as it affects only the "a" in "Sam." Genuine signatures of Texas titan Sam Houston are always in demand as almost all of his signatures on fiscal items were executed by William G. Cooke, who died on December 24, 1847. Governor Houston signed this warrant on the back and his signature matches his signature plated on page 395 of the Criswell/Shull reference, *A Guide Book of Southern States Currency*. Houston suffered a serious right wrist injury during the Creek War at the decisive Battle of Horseshoe Bend on March 27, 1814.
Starting Bid: $750

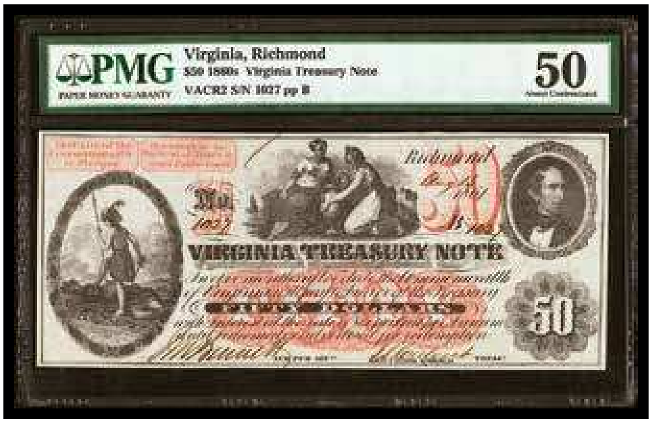


20198 **Harrisburg, TX- Briscoe, Harris & Co. $1-$1-$2-$3 18__ Medlar 1-1-2-3 Uncut Sheet PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Although there is no authoritative proof, circumstantial evidence suggests that this was a fairly short-lived merchant venture between Andrew Briscoe and DeWitt Clinton Harris that was active in the 1830s. The $1 design features a large vignette of an early train hauling cotton bales at center flanked by a vignette of two mechanics at work at left and a ONE end panel at right. The $2 features a sailor at the helm of a sailing vessel flanked by a vignette of a mother and child seated in a large 2 fashioned out of a cornucopia and sheaf of grain at left and a TWO end panel at right. The $3 features an scantily clad Native American maiden seated with a steamboat in the distance flanked by a vignette of a maiden seated in a large 3 formed out of leaves at left and a THREE end panel at right. The sheet has some deckled edges which are normal and PMG mentions a tear in the upper left corner that does not impact any of the notes. This is the first $1-$1-$2-$3 uncut sheet we have offered from this issuer.
Starting Bid: $750

VIRGINIA

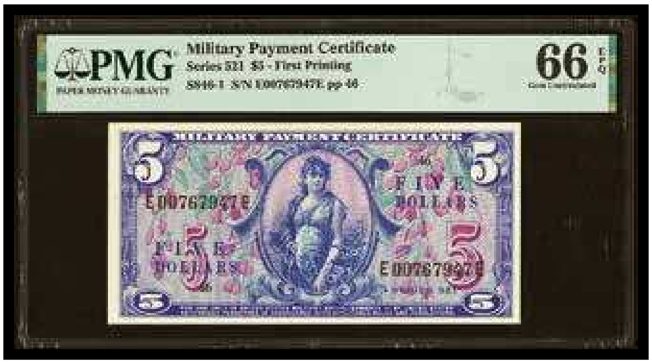

PMG
Virginia, Charlottesville
$6 1861 Monticello Bank
VA45G16a S/N 43 pp A
20
Very Fine
MONTICELLO BANK
6
SIX DOLLARS

20199 **Charlottesville, VA- Monticello Bank $6 July 1, 1861 G16a Jones-Littlefield BC25-17A PMG Very Fine 20.**
The bank was organized as a free, or so-called Independent, bank in 1853. Almost alone among the state's banks, it survived the Civil War and became the Charlottesville National Bank in July 1865. Although virtually all of the state's Independent Banks stopped issuing notes secured by state bonds during the course of 1860-61, the bank decided to continue issuing the notes it had in inventory with the state treasurer's countersignature space simply left blank. Your cataloger believes that new notes without the state banking die and countersignature space were not printed for this denomination (and the $7, $8, and $9 notes as well) because the bank did not intend to issue quantities beyond the notes that were in inventory. The $6 features two men conducting business by two large hogsheads of of tobacco, one labelled TOBACCO No. 1 A. This scene is flanked by vignette of a young girl strewing flowers and the state free banking die. Note that the space for the State Treasurer's signature is unused. A large red SIX protector and a small locomotive vignette complete the design. This note is presently the highest graded example of this design in the *PMG Population Report.*
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
Virginia, Richmond
$50 1860s Virginia Treasury Note
VACR2 S/N 1027 pp B
50
About Uncirculated
VIRGINIA TREASURY NOTE
50

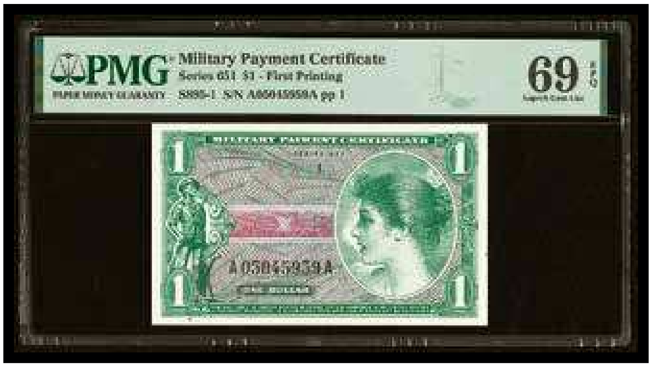
20200 **Richmond, VA- Commonwealth of Virginia $50 Aug. 13, 1861 Cr. 2 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
Part of the Commonwealth's initial wartime emission, 12,300 $50s were issued, with only 268 $50s outstanding in late 1863. Hoyer & Ludwig produced this striking red and black design that features a vignette of two allegorical women by an urn (concurrently used on T28 $10 Confederate Treasury Notes) flanked by a rendition of the commonwealth coat of arms at left and a portrait of John Tyler at right. The note has red security elements including 50 protectors and a FIFTY/50 protector panel. PMG mentions that the note has been previously mounted although the evidence is quite faint.
Starting Bid: $2,000

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

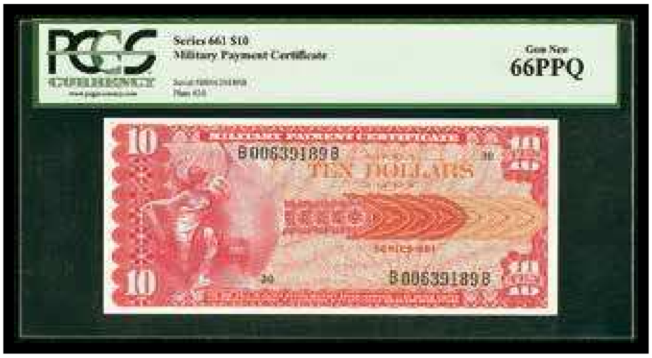

PMG
Military Payment Certificate
Series 521 $5 - First Printing
S846-1 S/N E00767947E pp 46
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATE
5
FIVE DOLLARS
E00767947E

Exceptional Paper Quality
MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATE
5
FIVE DOLLARS

20201 **Series 521 $5 First Printing PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A first printing note that falls just short of the Superb Gem grade, but this piece appears as nice as any we have seen. This attractive $5 is beautifully centered and also has excellent face to back registration. We also observe bold inks complementing both sides of this well preserved MPC. A different female portrait is found on each side and both portraits were engraved by G.F.C. Smillie. We first auctioned this same note for $4,320 in 2023.
Starting Bid: $1,500

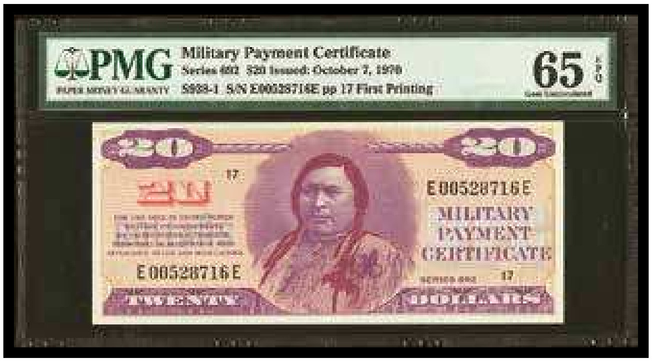

PMG
Military Payment Certificate
Series 651 $1 - First Printing
S895-1 S/N A05045959A pp 1
69 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATE
1
A05045959A

20202 **Series 651 $1 PMG Superb Gem Unc 69 EPQ.**
Pinpoint centering within balanced margins jumped this well preserved $1 up to the 69 EPQ grade. As visually perfect as this Military Payment Certificate is, one has to wonder how PMG graded a Perfect 70 that could be any better.
Starting Bid: $500


Series 661 $10
Military Payment Certificate
Gem New
66PPQ
TEN DOLLARS
B00639189B

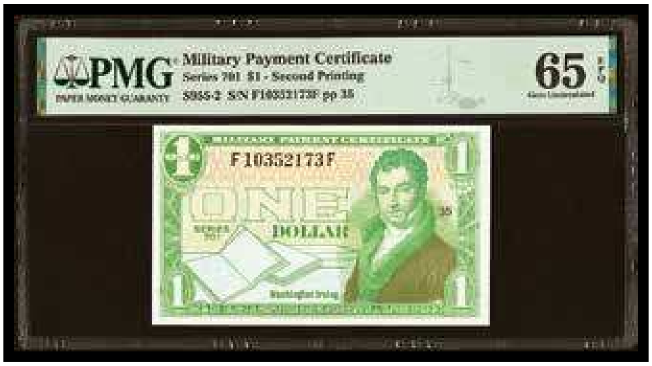
TEN DOLLARS

20203 Series 661 $10 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
The vignette at left is of *Union and Civilization* which was previously used on Series 1902 $20 National Bank Notes. A bright and incredibly colorful note that manages to tame all the senses. The last quality piece we auctioned was a PMG Gem Unc 65 EPQ that realized $1,920 in our Central States auction.
Starting Bid: $750

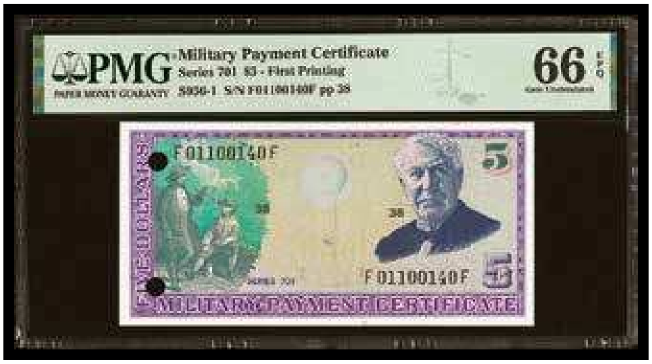

PMG
Military Payment Certificate
Series 692 $20 Issued: October 7, 1970
65
E00528716E
MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATE
TWENTY
DOLLARS

Exceptional Paper Quality

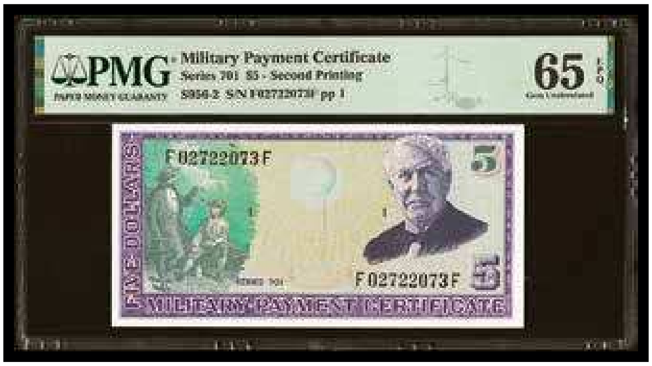
20204 Series 692 $20 First Printing PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A favorite MPC design, this broad margined, well preserved note is more than suitable for the collector looking for a quality, Gem piece. The last First Printing example that we auctioned in PMG 65 EPQ realized $1,620 in May 2024.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Military Payment Certificate
Series 701 $1 - Second Printing
65
F10352173F
ONE DOLLAR

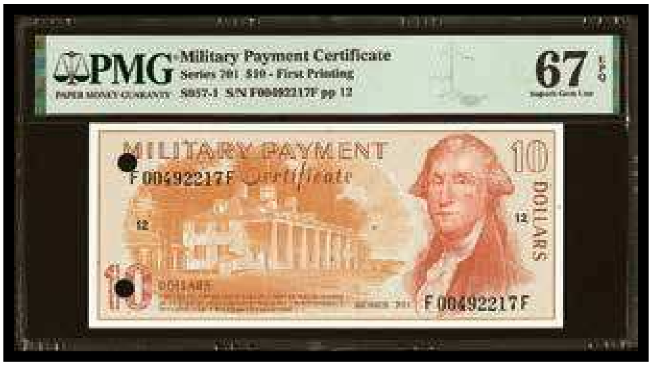
20205 Series 701 $1 Second Printing PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
The portrait is of author Washington Irving. His last name also appears on the face of the $1 Silver Certificate Educational design of 1896. It is believed that the second printing of Series 701 note was in 1984. This is a colorful and flashy example for the type.
Starting Bid: $625


PMG
Military Payment Certificate
Series 701 $5 - First Printing
66
F01100140F
MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATE

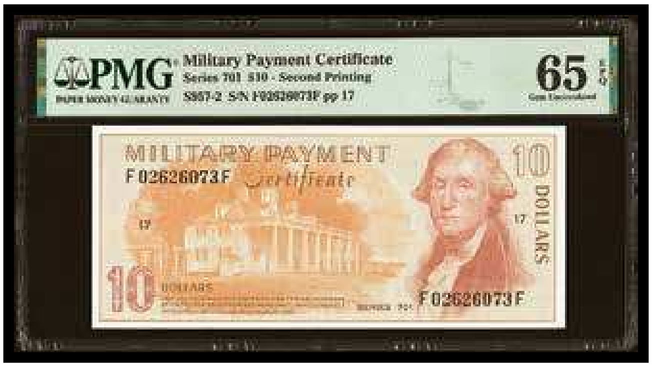
20206 Series 701 $5 First Printing PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Far fewer Series 701 First Printing $5s as compared to Second Printing $5s have been examined by PMG. All known Series 701 $5 First Printing notes are from sheet position 38 with two POCs.
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
Military Payment Certificate
Series 701 $5 - Second Printing
65
F02722073F
MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATE

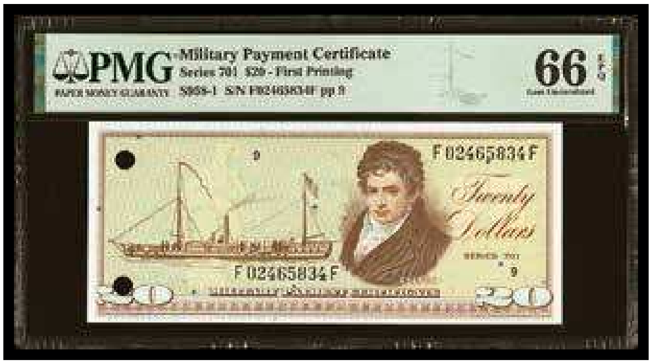
20207 Series 701 $5 Second Printing PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Vignette at left is of Benjamin Franklin drawing electricity from the sky with his key and kite. This vignette is used on First and Second Charter $10 Nationals. At right is a portrait of inventor Thomas Edison. These Series 701 MPC have become very popular in recent years.
Starting Bid: $625



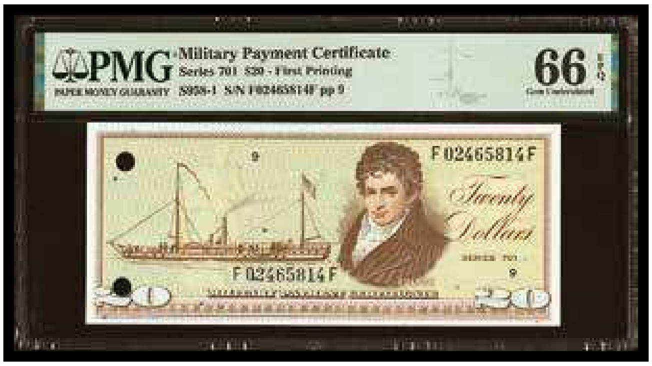
20208 **Series 701 $10 First Printing PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A well preserved and centered example that at 67 EPQ is one of two Series 701 First Printing $10s to be the highest graded by PMG. All Series 701 First Printing $10s are from sheet position 12 and have two POCs. Very few $10s from this series and printing have been inspected by PMG as compared to Second Printings.
Starting Bid: $625



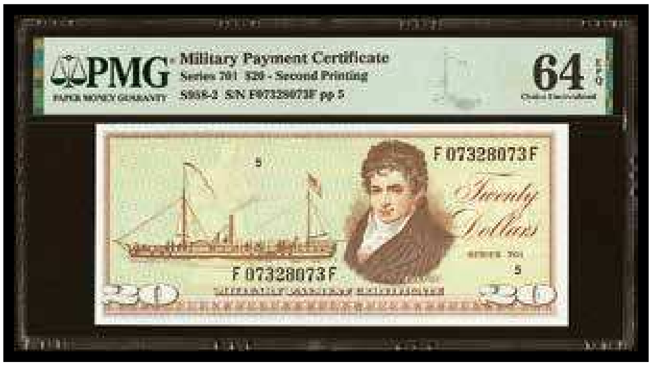
20209 **Series 701 $10 Second Printing PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
George Washington and Mount Vernon are on the face, and a panoramic view of the Rocky Mountains is on the back. The Series 701 was the last MPC series printed, but they were never actually released. When Series 701 was printed at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Army finance officials had planned that it would replace Series 692 in Vietnam. Between the time Series 701 was ordered and delivered, the restrictions on the use of coins in Vietnam had been lifted, and fractional MPCs quickly disappeared from circulation. Plans were scrapped to release the Series 701 notes, and in 1991 the U.S. Treasury demonetized the series. It had long been believed that all the fractional denominations and all replacement notes were destroyed. Until recent years this was a correct assumption, then a fractional denomination Specimen and a $5 Replacement were unleashed upon the marketplace.
Starting Bid: $625



20210 **Series 701 $20 First Printing PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Many fewer Series 701 First Printing $20s have been seen by PMG when compared to the Second Printings. PMG has graded five Series 701 First Printing $20s at 66 EPQ with none higher. All $20s of this series and printing are from sheet position 9 with two POCS.
Starting Bid: $750

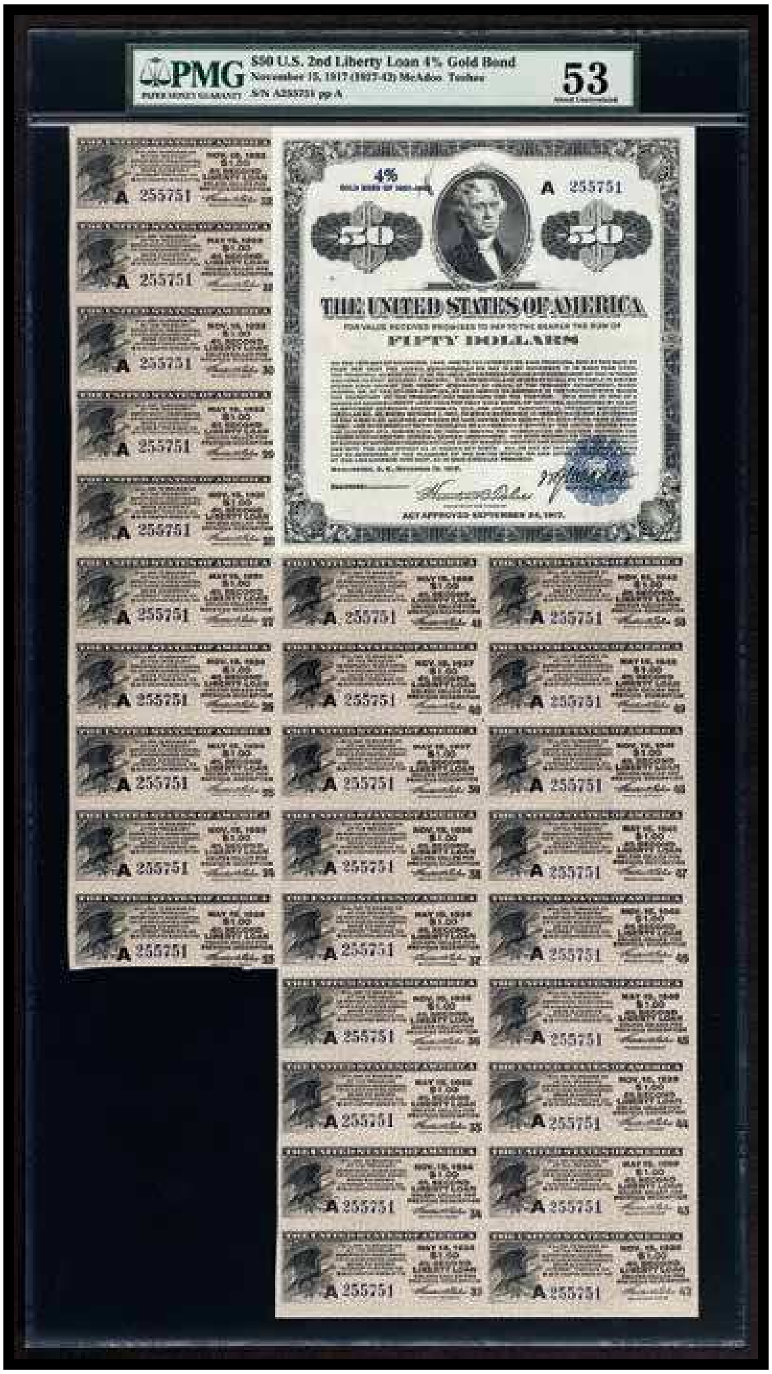


20211 **Series 701 $20 First Printing PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Two of the five highest graded examples by PMG are in this auction session. This example is well preserved with sharp corners and two POCs.
Starting Bid: $750

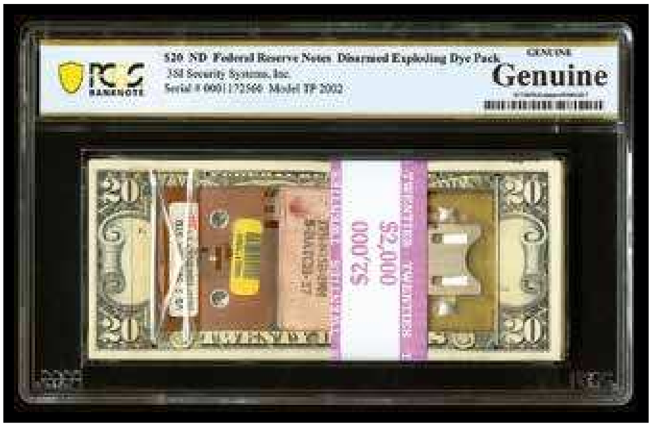


20212 **Series 701 $20 Second Printing PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The $20 from this series has a portrait of inventor Robert Fulton and a vignette of the *Clermont (North River Steamboat)* with an unprinted area behind the ship in the shape of a helmsman at the wheel. Fulton has more paper money connections as his name appears at upper left on the $1 Educational Silver Certificate design and he also shares the back of the $2 Educational Silver Certificate design with fellow inventor Samuel Morse.
Starting Bid: $500

One of Three Known Examples

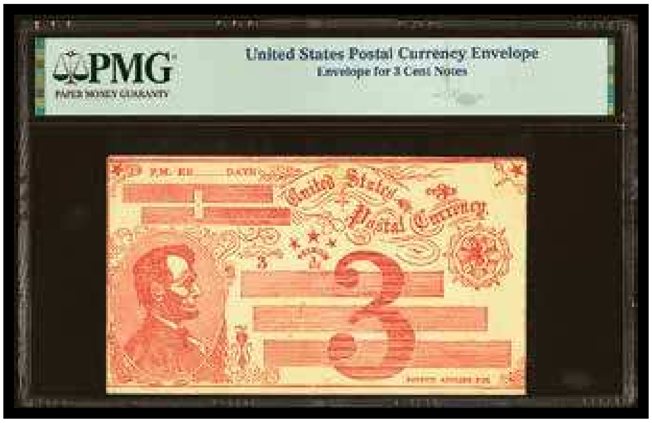

PMG
$50 U.S. 2nd Liberty Loan 4% Gold Bond
53
4%
A 255751
50
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS

20213 **Second Liberty Loan 4% Gold Bond of 1927-1942 $50 Nov. 15, 1917 PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
An extremely rare Liberty Loan Bond that is returning to the marketplace ten years after we first auctioned it. This pretty, boldly inked, and well embossed piece comes with 28 of its coupons, numbers 23-50, still attached. This Series A bond features an eagle vignette on each of its coupons and on the back of the bond. The Joe I. Herbstman Memorial Collection of American Finance website at www.theherbstmancollection.com, the definitive collection of our time for loans related to American finance, states that there are only three examples known of the $50 denomination from the Second Liberty Loan issue. More on Liberty Bonds can be found at www.spmc.org - "Funding of the First World War Through The Liberty and Victory Loan Bonds, in *Paper Money*, Society of Paper Money Collectors, January/February 2009, Vol. XLVIII, No. 1, Whole No. 259, pages 3-33. The annotation mentioned on the PMG back label is for a handwritten "18" to the immediate left of the portrait.
Starting Bid: $5,000


$20 ND Federal Reserve Notes Disarmed Exploding Dye Pack
3SI Security Systems, Inc.
Serial # 0001172560 Model TP 2002
Genuine
$2,000

20214 **Disarmed $20 Exploding Dye Pack PCGS Banknote Encapsulated Genuine.**
Exploding dye packs that have their full complement of 100 notes are scarce. The example in this lot has been encapsulated by PCGS Banknote under its pack grading service as it has 100 notes. The manufacturer is 3SI Security Systems, Inc. It is Model TP 2002, and its serial number is 0001172560. This is the first disarmed exploding dye that we have seen that is third party graded.
Starting Bid: $500

One of Three Known to Milt Friedberg


PMG
United States Postal Currency Envelope
Envelope for 3 Cent Notes

20215 **Postal Currency Envelope for 3¢ Notes (Washington, DC- Fisk Mills) ND (1869) PMG Encapsulated No Grade.**
This example was previously lot 456 when we auctioned the Milton R. Friedberg Collection on January 10, 1997. This is an excessively rare item of great interest to Fractional collectors. The story of this envelope is best told in a short article written by Milt that can be found at www.spmc,org - "Postal Currency Envelope" in *Paper Money,* Society of Paper Money Collectors, January/February 1980, Vol. XIX, No. 1, Whole No. 85, page 29. The example in this lot is plated with the article. In short, Milt ran across the description of this item in a postal history reference book. It is a postal envelope used to preserve stamps while they are being used as small change. This is a post-Civil War example and U.S. Patent 91,473 was issued to Fisk Mills of Washington, D.C. for a "Postal Currency" envelope on June 15, 1869. A limited quantity of orange (red to this cataloger's eyes) on buff paper examples were prepared. Milt was aware of three examples of the version in this lot surviving when the article was written in 1980. Three other different versions were also known to Milt and he believed that they were the original "working samples" supplied to the U.S. Patent Office with the patent application as was required by the patent law of the period. These samples were later sold by the Patent Office in a house cleaning procedure. An additional variation was known to Milt with an eagle facing left.

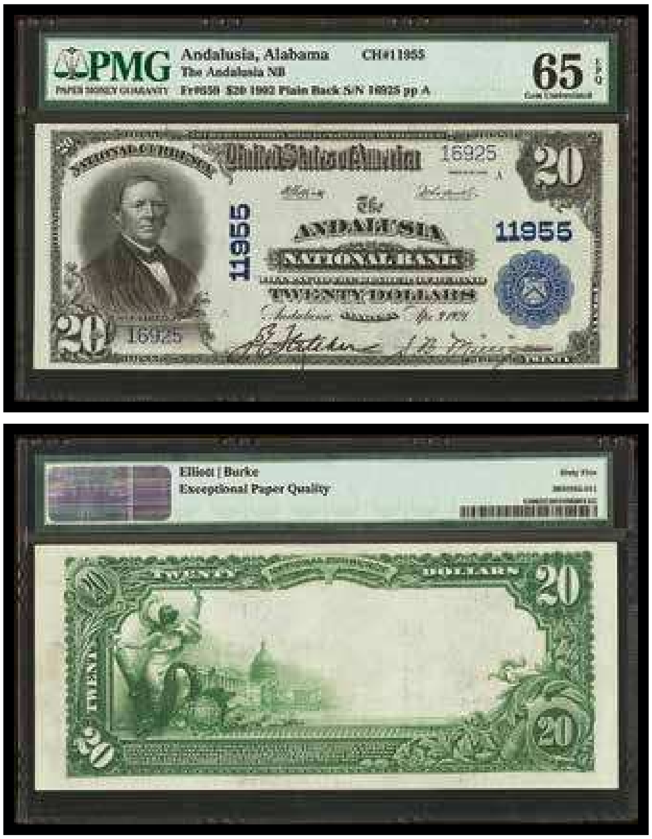
When we auctioned Milt's collection in 1997 and before the piece in this lot was third party encapsulated, we described the envelope in this lot as having a short split where the flap meets the envelope. Nonetheless, this item remains rare. As being a post-Civil War example, it was not included in Fred Reed's, *Civil War Stamp Envelopes The Issuers & Their Times.*
Starting Bid: $1,000

End of Session One

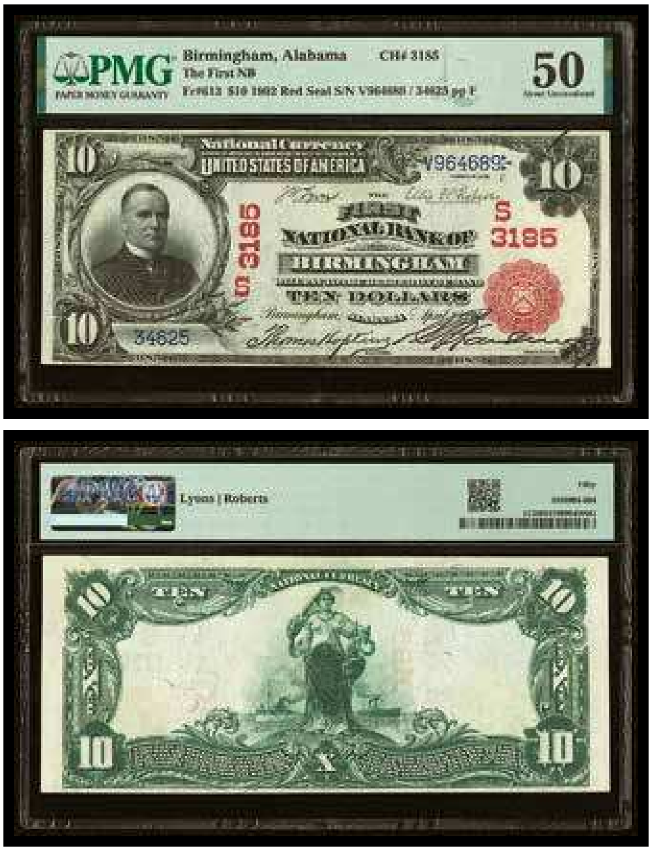
SESSION TWO

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

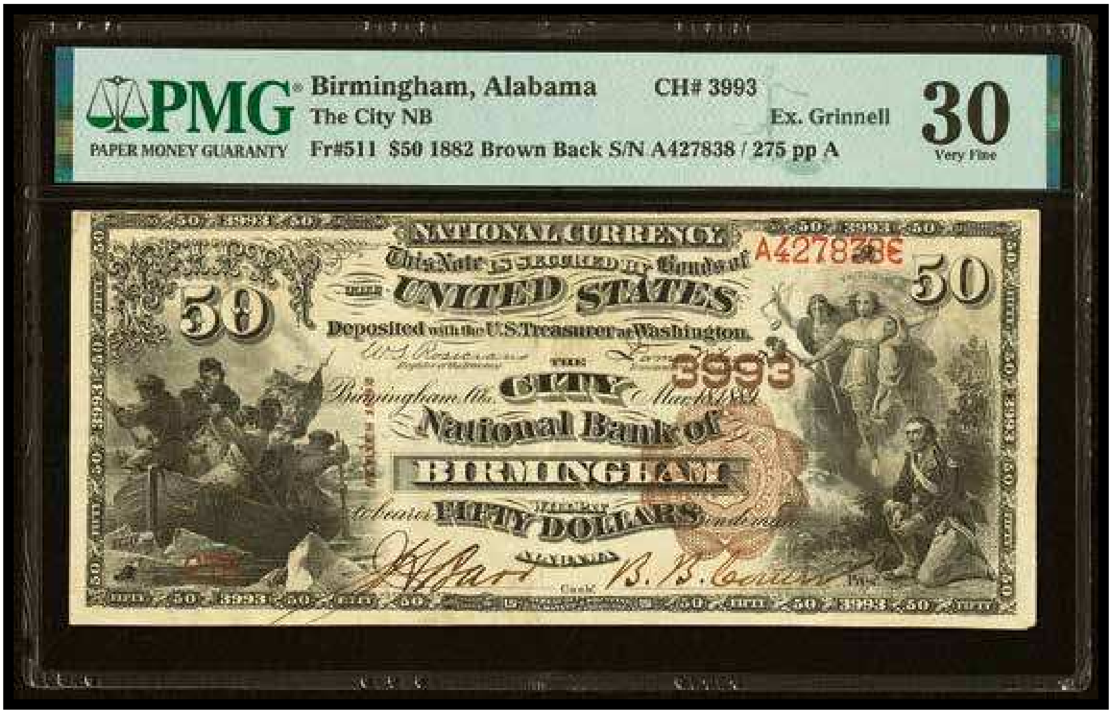

PMG
Andalusia, Alabama
The Andalusia NB
CH#11955
65 EPQ
Elliott | Burke
Exceptional Paper Quality

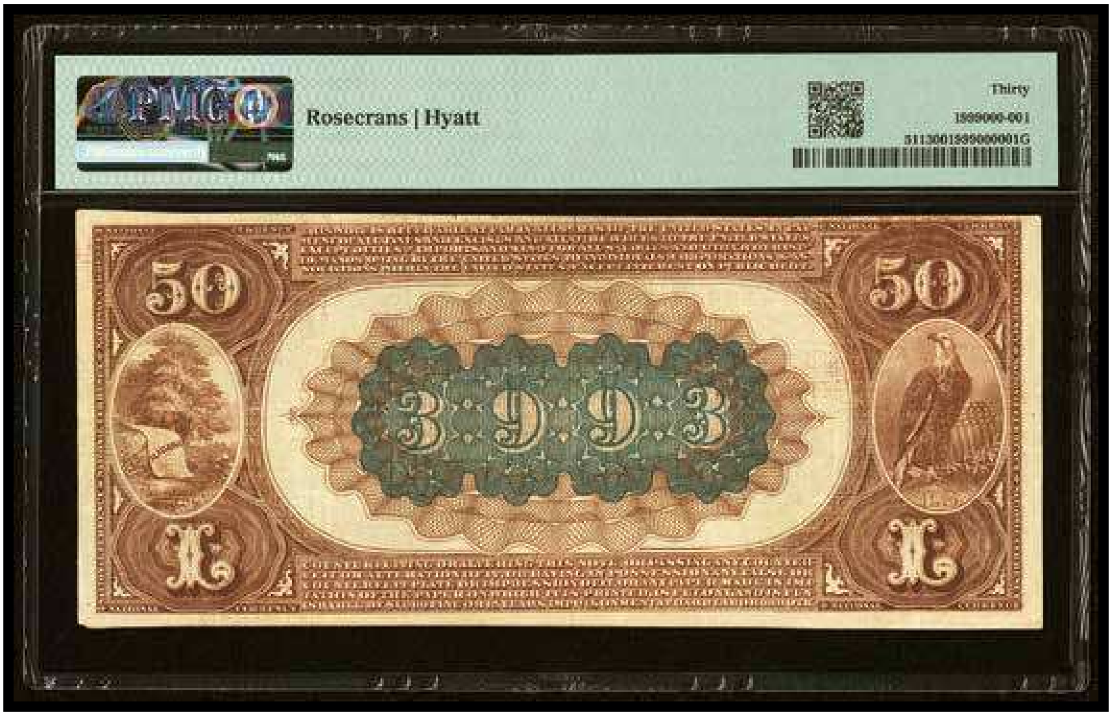
20216 **Andalusia, AL - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The Andalusia National Bank Ch. # 11955 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely note from this Covington County issuer, this piece is tied for the finest large size example recorded from here. It is one serial number away from an identically graded note that we offered in our recent Long Beach auction which realized $1,620.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Birmingham, Alabama
The First NB
CH# 3185
50
Lyons | Roberts

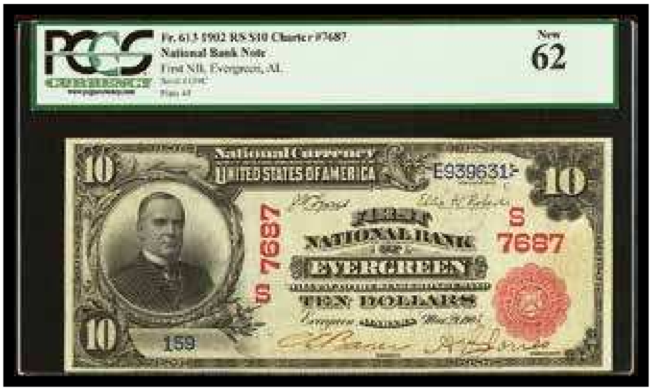
20217 **Birmingham, AL - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)3185 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
A lovely Red Seal from this otherwise available Birmingham bank, this note has a vivid red overprint, dark printed signatures, and loads of eye appeal.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Sole Survivor from Birmingham, AL Charter # 3993 and Ex: Grinnell


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Birmingham, Alabama
CH# 3993
The City NB
Ex. Grinnell
Fr#511 $50 1882 Brown Back S/N A427838 / 275 pp A
30
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
50
A427838E
3993
National Bank of
BIRMINGHAM
FIFTY DOLLARS


PMG
Rosecrans | Hyatt
Thirty
1899000-001
5113001899000001G
50
3993

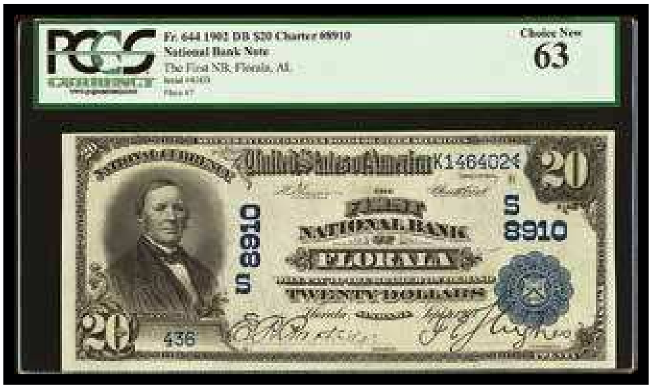
20218 **Birmingham, AL - $50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 511 The City National Bank Ch. # 3993 PMG Very Fine 30.**
The sole survivor known from this short-lived bank that was chartered on March 18, 1889 and liquidated on January 8, 1895 is offered here. The City NB issued only 334 two note sheets of $50-$100 Brown Backs. After liquidation, the City NB was absorbed by the Berney NB, charter number 3442. The Berney NB was opened only from 1886-1901, but it pursued an aggressive policy of redeeming the City NB's circulation and they almost completely succeeded, as the example in this lot is the only known note to have escaped redemption. This $50 Brown Back, one of only three known from the state, made its way to the Albert A. Grinnell Collection. It became lot 1242 in Part III of the Barney Bluestone auction of Grinnell's holdings held June 16, 1945. Its other two auction stops would not be until 1988 and 2003. This delightful note is a solid representative for the grade. Bold pen signatures are of Cashier J(ames) H(enry) "Jack" Barr and President B(raxton) B(ragg) Comer. They served together during the last years of the bank, 1892-94. Cashier Barr became the cashier at the Berney NB, 1896-98. Next, he served as cashier at the First NB of Birmingham, charter number 3185, followed by a term as president, 1901-14. He also served on the Executive Council of the American Bankers Association during the year 1911. President Comer went on to serve as the 33rd governor of Alabama, 1907-11 and Alabama's US Senator in 1920. This is a trophy National Bank Note if there ever was one.
Starting Bid: $15,000



20219 Evergreen, AL - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 First National Bank Ch. # (S)7687 PCGS New 62.

This is one of a small group of high grade Red Seals from this bank that was dispersed years ago. While not inexpensive, they provide an opportunity for collectors to acquire a nice example of this tough type from a Southern state. Tonight's offering is a pen signed beauty with deep ink colors and original embossing.

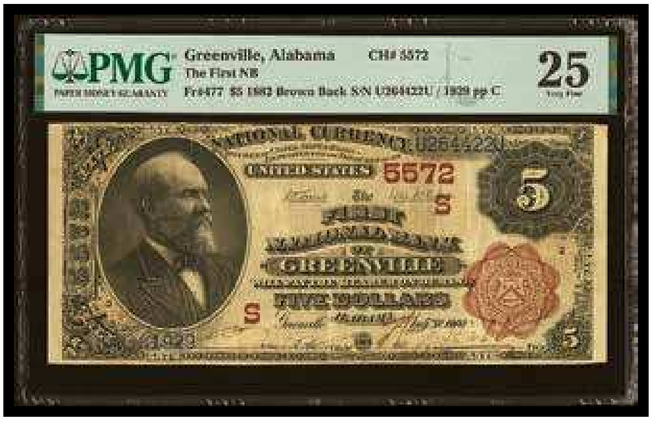
Starting Bid: $1,000



20220 Florala, AL - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)8910 PCGS Choice New 63.

From a small town hard by the Florida border and named for a combination of the two states, this pretty note is easily the finest of the dozen or so large size in the census. Displaying bold ink colors and embossing, this well preserved Date Back is only held back from an even higher grade by a slender top margin.

Starting Bid: $875

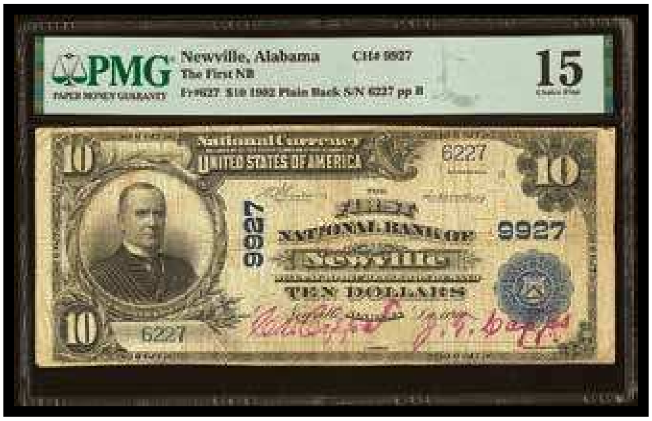


20221 Greenville, AL - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)5572 PMG Very Fine 25.

A scarce early note, this is only the second Brown Back of any denomination to be reported from this Butler County bank. It displays excellent color and solid paper with its only flaw being that the signatures have been redrawn.

Starting Bid: $1,000

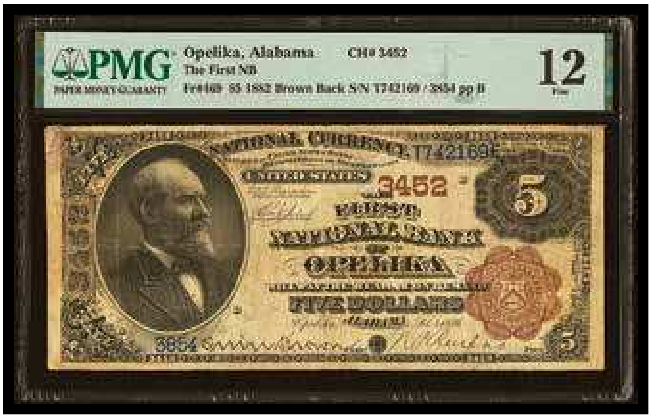
Rare Newville, AL Large Size



20222 Newville, AL - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First National Bank Ch. # 9927 PMG Choice Fine 15.

An evenly circulated large size note from this very scarce charter that was the sole issuer in this Henry County location. This bank was only in business from 1911 until its liquidation in 1931. Tonight's offering is only the fifth large to be reported from here (along with one small). It displays just honest wear along with bold stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: $1,000

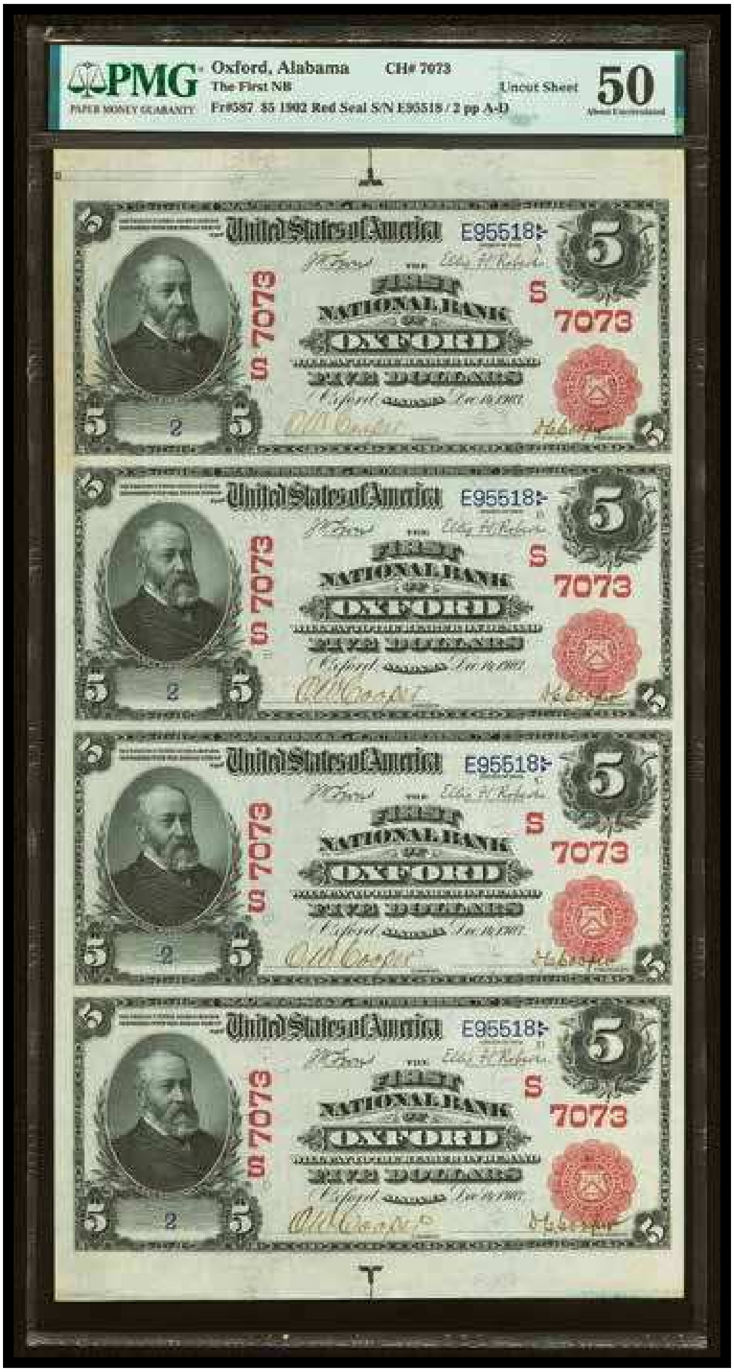


20223 Opelika, AL - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The First National Bank Ch. # 3452 PMG Fine 12.

One of only four $5 Brown Backs reported from this Lee County bank, this well margined offering has nice color for the grade and an appealing bank title layout. A corner repair at top left has been noted by PMG.

Starting Bid: $750

Beautiful Serial Number 2 Oxford, AL Red Seal Uncut Sheet


PMG
Oxford, Alabama
CH# 7073
The First NB
Uncut Sheet
50
Fr#587 $5 1902 Red Seal S/N E95518 / 2 pp A-D
The United States of America
E95518
The First National Bank of Oxford
Five Dollars
S 7073

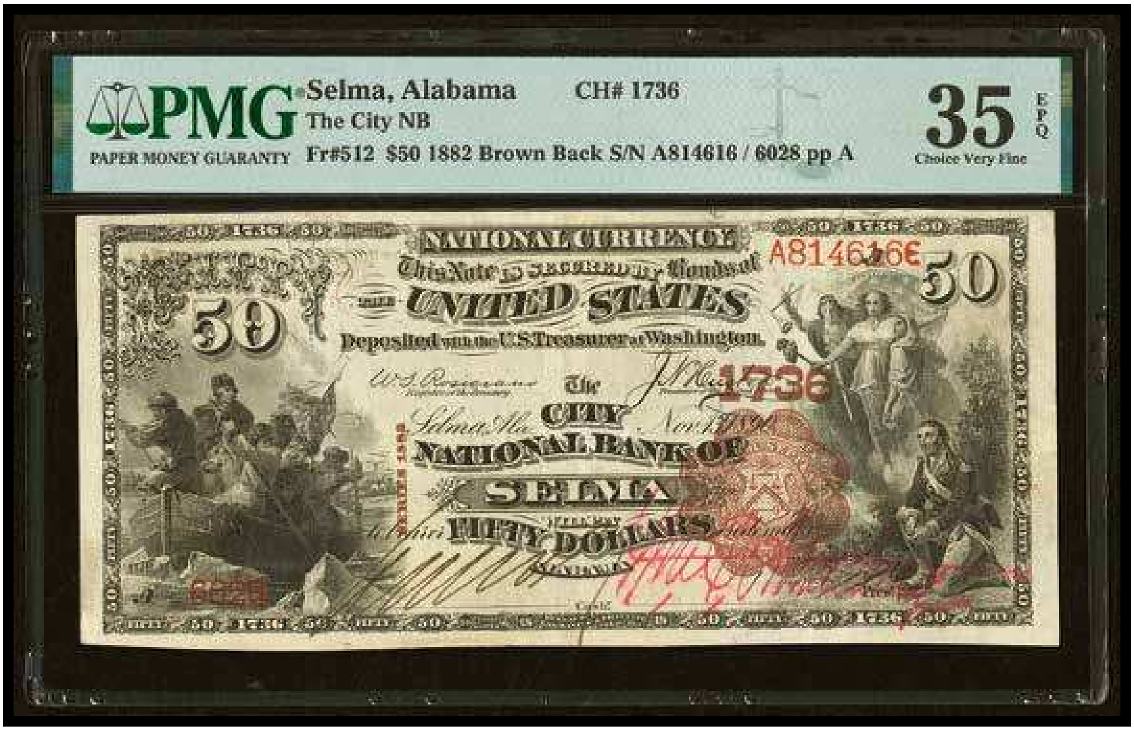
20224 **Low Serial Number 2 Oxford, AL - $5-$5-$5-$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)7073 Uncut Sheet PMG About Uncirculated 50.**

This is a lovely and rare uncut serial number 2 Red Seal sheet from this Oxford bank that is being offered to the collecting fraternity for the first time. It is one of just two large size uncut sheets known from all Alabama banks (the other being a Number 1 Red Seal sheet from Evergreen that we auctioned seven years ago for over $30,000). This note has some light handling with light folds seen between each of the notes, but otherwise, it is bright and fresh with excellent color and bold pen signatures. This is truly a great Alabama trophy item fit for the finest of collections.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $7,500

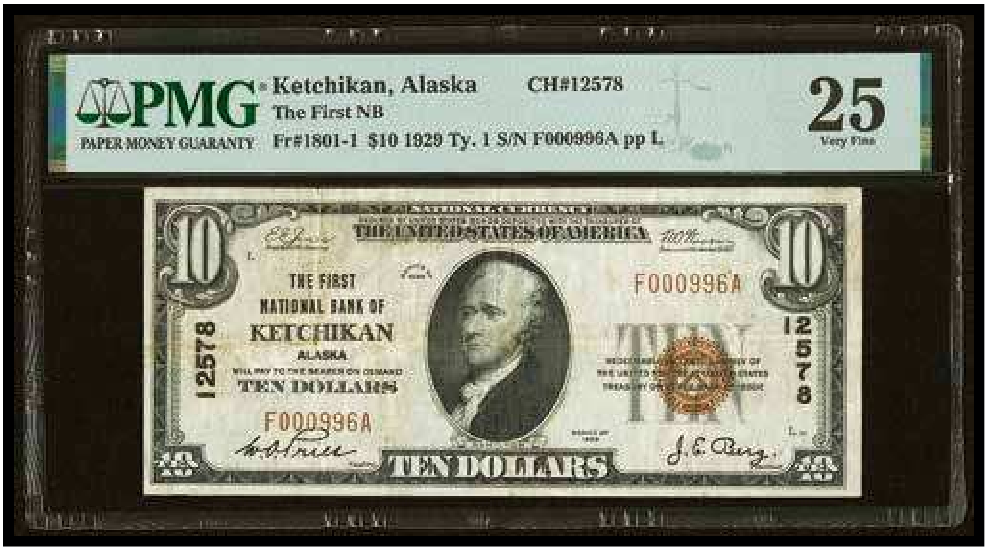
Likely the Finest of Three Known Alabama $50 Brown Backs


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Selma, Alabama
CH# 1736
The City NB
Fr#512 $50 1882 Brown Back S/N A814616 / 6028 pp A
35
EPQ
Choice Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
A814616E
50
1736

Rosecrans | Huston
Exceptional Paper Quality
Thirty Five
1998890-003
50
1736

20225 **Selma, AL - $50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 512 The City National Bank Ch. # 1736 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A wonderful Alabama rarity, this is likely the finest of just three $50 Brown Backs known from all Alabama banks combined. Although this type and denomination was issued by ten banks overall in Alabama, only three survivors have been documented currently - two from this Selma bank and one from Birmingham, according to the National Currency Foundation census. As mentioned, this offering is most likely the finest of the three as the other two known examples were each graded a raw Very Fine in their last respective auction appearances in 2003. This widely margined piece has loads of eye appeal with bold ink colors and signatures and only light circulation. This Alabama trophy note last fetched $18,800 in our 2016 Central States auction and is rare and desirable enough to approach that number again.
Starting Bid: $8,750

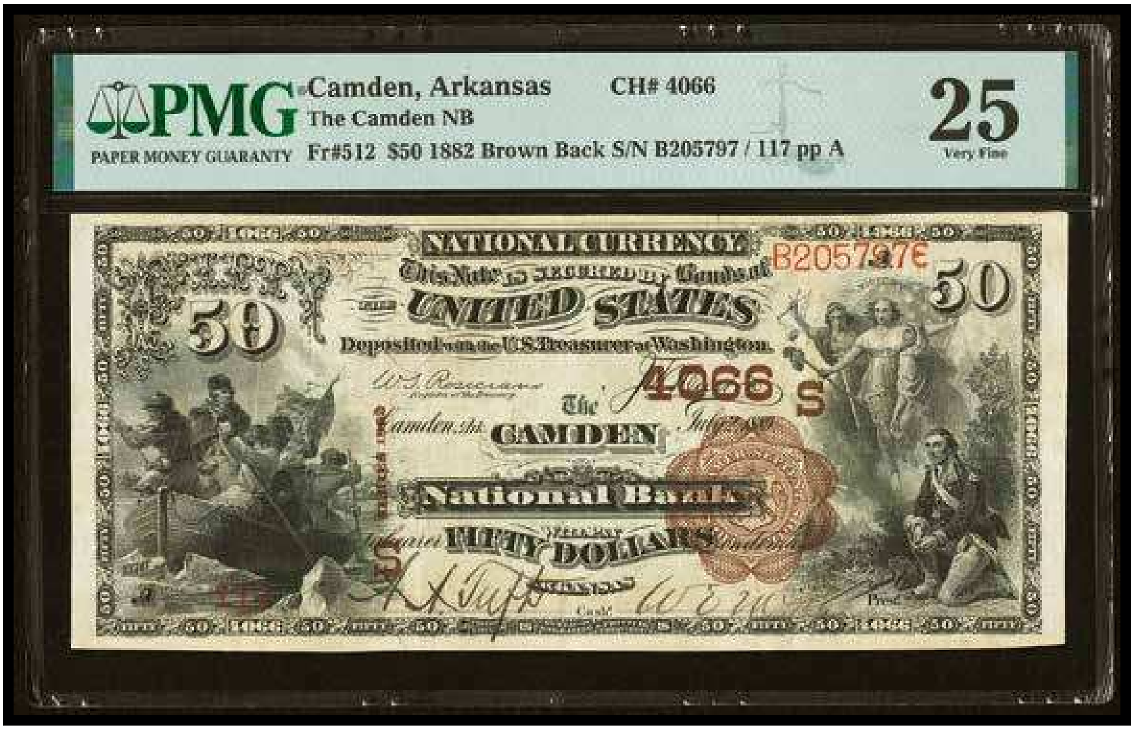
Desirable Ketchikan, AK Small Size

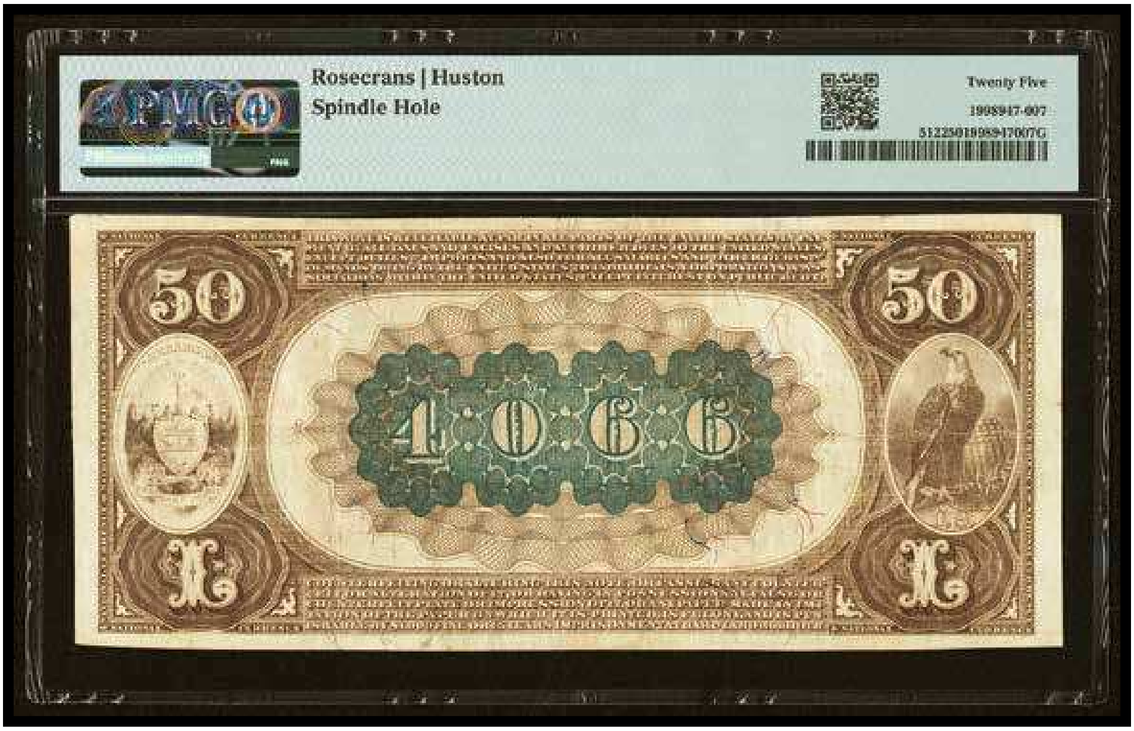

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Ketchikan, Alaska
CH#12578
The First NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N F000996A pp L
25
Very Fine
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF KETCHIKAN ALASKA
TEN DOLLARS
F000996A
12578

Jones | Woods
Twenty Five
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS

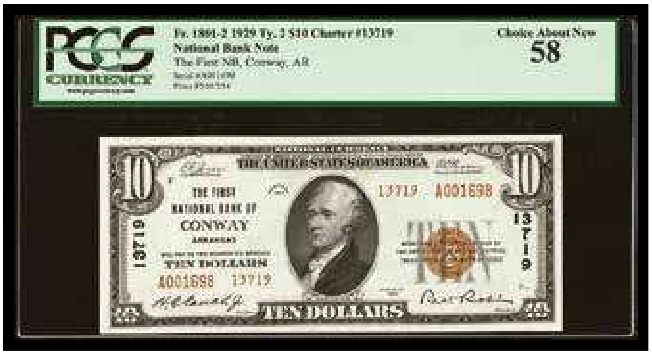
20226 **Ketchikan, AK - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 12578 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A bright and crisp example from our 49th State whose notes are always in strong demand, particularly from the collectors putting together a state set of small size Nationals. This attractive mid-grade $10 exhibits just even, problem free wear. Officers are Cashier W(illiam) A(ugust) (Dietrick) Pries and President J(orgen) E(mil) Berg. They served together in these two capacities from 1929-33. Their printed signatures are the only ones found on small size Nationals issued by this charter number. The third and last president during the National Bank Note era was the founder of the bank, John Koel, who died in 1946. As he was laid to rest, businesses in Ketchikan closed for an hour out of respect for Mr. Koel. He left behind in his will money for scholarships for the youth of Ketchikan.
Starting Bid: $5,000

Very Rare Arkansas $50 Brown Back - One of Five Reported

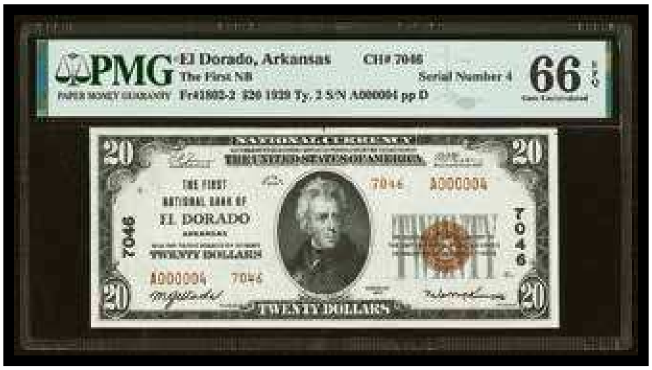

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Camden, Arkansas
CH# 4066
The Camden NB
Fr#512 $50 1882 Brown Back S/N B205797 / 117 pp A
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
B205797E
UNITED STATES
50
4066
S
CAMDEN
National Bank
FIFTY DOLLARS


Rosecrans | Huston
Spindle Hole
Twenty Five
1998947-007
5122501998947007G
50
4066

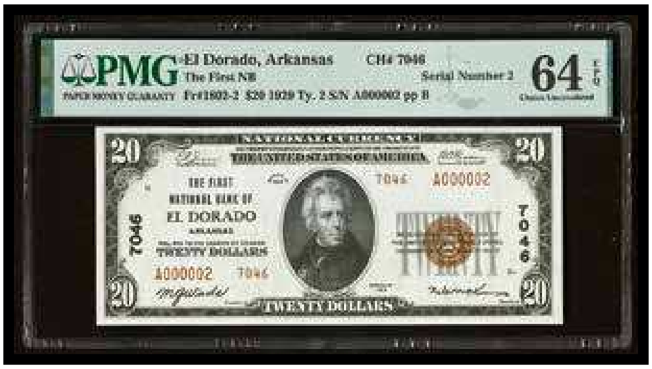
20227 **Camden, AR - $50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 512 The Camden National Bank Ch. # (S)4066 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A great rarity from any Arkansas bank, this offering is one of just five $50 Brown Backs known from all Arkansas issuers combined. Three of the known notes are from a Little Rock bank, with one each from Fort Smith and Camden, the latter being the note we are pleased to present this evening. Last on the market in our 2009 Long Beach auction, this beautiful, well margined piece is very attractive for the assigned grade with excellent color and bold pen signatures. PMG has mentioned a solitary spindle hole which truly does not affect the overall eye appeal of this great Arkansas note.
Starting Bid: $7,500


PCGS
Fr. 1801-2 1929 Ty. 2 $10 Charter #13719
National Bank Note
The First NB, Conway, AR
Choice About New
58

20228 **Conway, AR - $10 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 13719 PCGS Choice About New 58.**
An extremely scarce note from the only national bank to issue in Faulkner County. This well margined and boldly inked $10 is the second finest of just six pieces in the census.
Starting Bid: $750

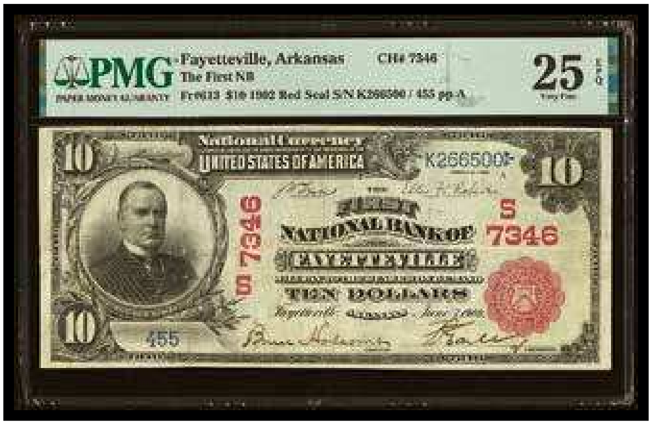

PMG
El Dorado, Arkansas
The First NB
CH# 7046
Serial Number 4
66
EPQ
Fr#1802-2 $20 1929 Ty. 2 S/N A000004 pp D

20229 **El Dorado, AR - $20 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 7046 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautifully centered and crackling fresh example from this Union County bank bearing low serial number A000004, this $20 is the finest graded piece reported from this charter.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
El Dorado, Arkansas
The First NB
CH# 7046
Serial Number 2
64
EPQ
Fr#1802-2 $20 1929 Ty. 2 S/N A000002 pp B

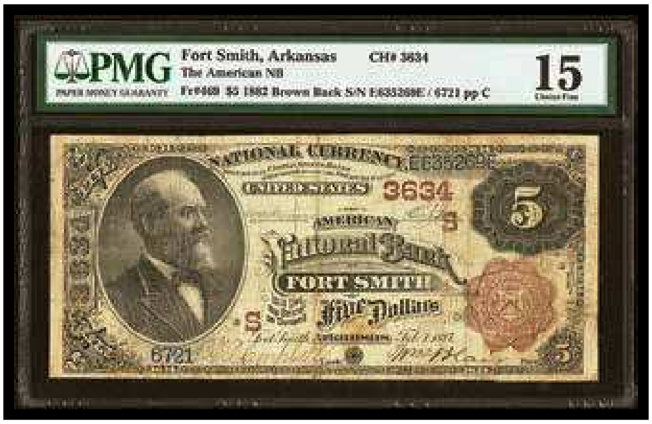
20230 **Low Serial Number 2 El Dorado, AR - $20 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 7046 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A beautiful serial number A000002 example from this Union County bank, this piece displays sizable margins, bright paper, and full original embossing.
Starting Bid: $875

Rare Fayetteville, AR Red Seal


PMG
Fayetteville, Arkansas
The First NB
CH# 7346
25
EPQ
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N K266500 / 455 pp-A

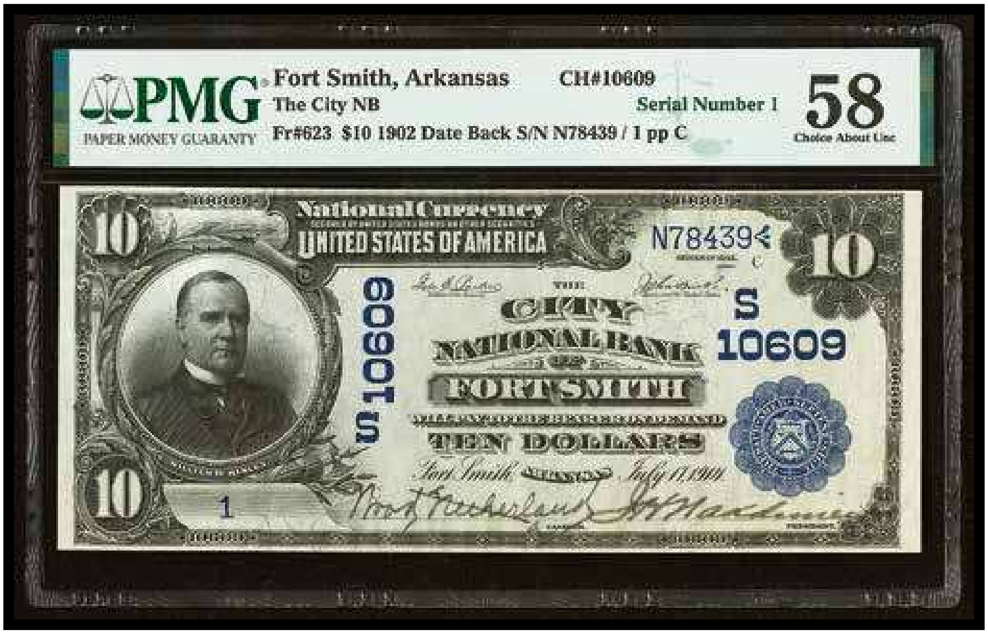
20231 **Fayetteville, AR - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)7346 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.**
This is one of just 33 Red Seals reported for all Arkansas banks. It is easily the finest of the five listed in the census for this Washington County bank. Featuring nice color and bold pen signatures, this $10 displays even wear and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Fort Smith, AR "Circus Poster" Layout $5 Brown Back

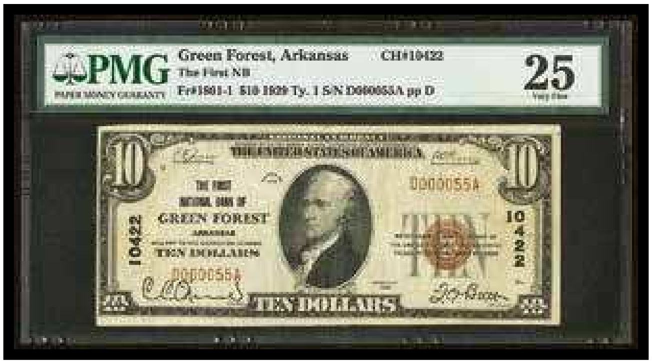

PMG
Fort Smith, Arkansas
The American NB
CH# 3634
15
Choice Fine
Fr#469 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N E635269E / 6721 pp C

20232 **Fort Smith, AR - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The American National Bank Ch. # (S)3634 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An always in demand note with a great layout found only on early $5 Brown Backs, this evenly circulated and solid example, which was last on the market in our 2010 Memphis auction, is well margined with nice color and signatures.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Serial Number 1 Fort Smith Large Size

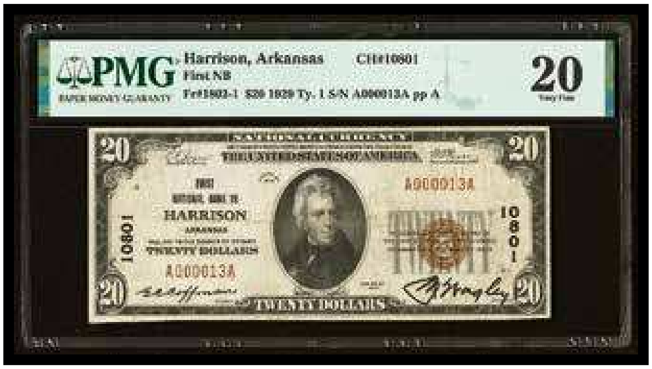

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Fort Smith, Arkansas CH#10609
The City NB
Serial Number 1
Fr#623 $10 1902 Date Back S/N N78439 / 1 pp C
58
Choice About Unc
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
N78439
THE CITY NATIONAL BANK OF FORT SMITH
S 10609
TEN DOLLARS
1

20233 **Serial Number 1 Fort Smith, AR - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 623 The City National Bank Ch. # (S)10609 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This great Arkansas National is one of only a dozen or so Serial Number 1 large size reported for all banks in the state, according to the National Currency Foundation census. It is also the only Number 1 note, large or small, reported from this Fort Smith bank and hails from the first sheet the bank issued after it opened its doors in 1914. With excellent color and dark signatures, this is a true Arkansas trophy note.
Starting Bid: $3,700

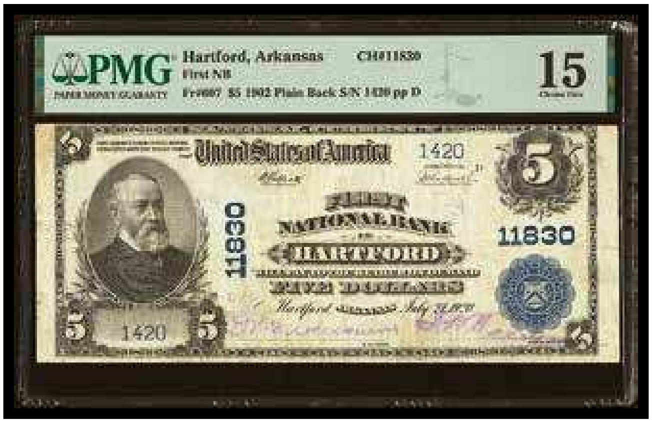

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Green Forest, Arkansas CH#10422
The First NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N D000055A pp D
25
Very Fine
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF GREEN FOREST
D000055A
10422
TEN DOLLARS

20234 **Green Forest, AR - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10422 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A great Arkansas rarity from an obscure little bank that issued a mere 96 sheets of small size notes before closing in 1931. Surprisingly, five examples have survived (and no large) including this note which was last on the market in our 2014 Central States auction. It is a pleasing mid-grade $10 with bright paper and even wear. The minor rust mentioned on the PMG back label concerns a solitary small spot at back upper left in the margin.
Starting Bid: $750

Unique Harrison Small Size

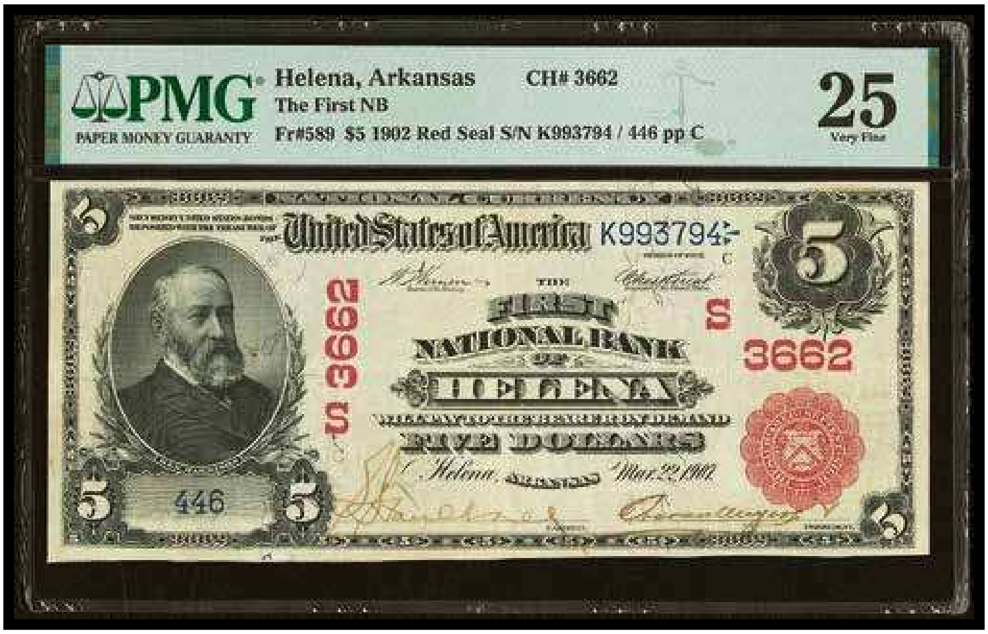

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Harrison, Arkansas CH#10801
First NB
Fr#1803-1 $20 1929 Ty. 1 S/N A000013A pp A
20
Very Fine
FIRST NATIONAL BANK IN HARRISON
A000013A
10801
TWENTY DOLLARS

20235 **Harrison, AR - $20 1929 Ty. 1 First National Bank Ch. # 10801 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A great Arkansas rarity, this is the only Series 1929 example recorded from this bank. Since this community's two other issuing institutions did not issue small size notes, this piece represents the only way for collectors to complete a set of small size Arkansas Nationals by town as well. It is a bright and crisp $20 with even wear and traces of original embossing. A significant note for either the Arkansas specialist or anyone who appreciates rare Nationals.
Starting Bid: $2,000



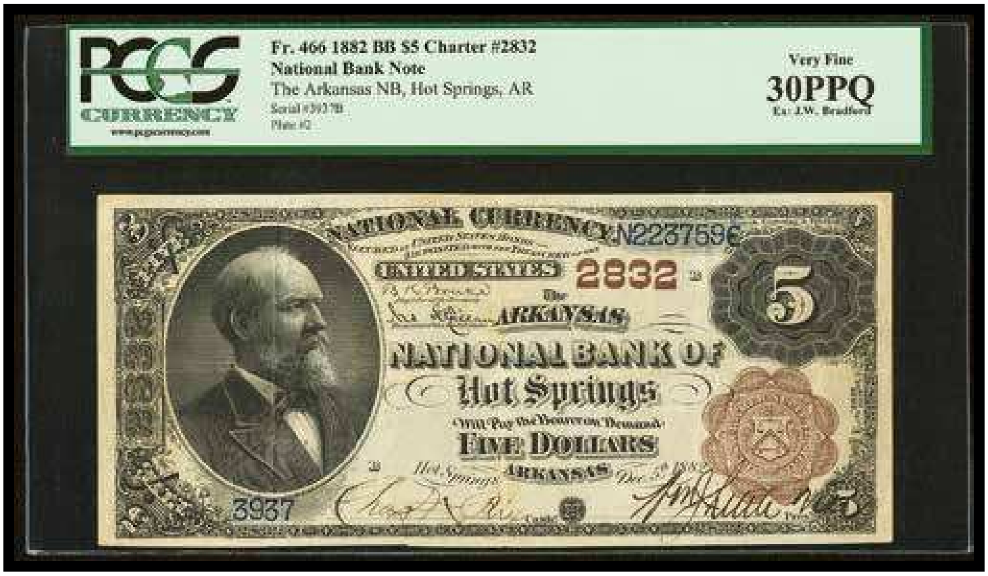
20236 **Hartford, AR - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 First National Bank Ch. # 11830 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This offering bears the third of three titles used by this scarce Sebastian County bank and is only the second large note to be reported with that title. It is a pleasing, moderately circulated $5 with good color and clear stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

Unique Helena, AR Red Seal



20237 **Helena, AR - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)3662 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Large notes only were issued from this Phillips County bank, with this the only Red Seal in the census. It is a most attractive piece with excellent color, bold pen signatures, and plenty of eye appeal for the grade. It represents a scarcer Arkansas type as well, with fewer than three dozen Red Seals reported for all banks combined.
Starting Bid: $2,000

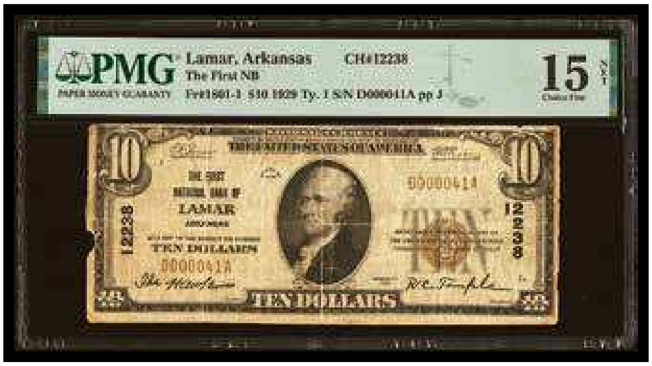
Beautiful Hot Springs $5 Brown Back



Fr. 466 1882 BB $5 Charter #2832
National Bank Note
The Arkansas NB, Hot Springs, AR
Very Fine
30PPQ
Ex: J.W. Bradford

20238 **Hot Springs, AR - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The Arkansas National Bank Ch. # 2832 PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.**
This is a wonderful new addition to the census of this always popular and rare Hot Springs bank. It is just the fourth $5 Brown Back to be reported and only the fifth large size overall to surface from here. It is also quite likely the finest of that quartet as this note has it all - wide margins, a fancy bank title layout, great color and signatures, and original surfaces. It is the first $5 Brown Back from this charter to make a public appearance since a PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ example sold for over $5,000 at auction in 2011.
Starting Bid: $2,500

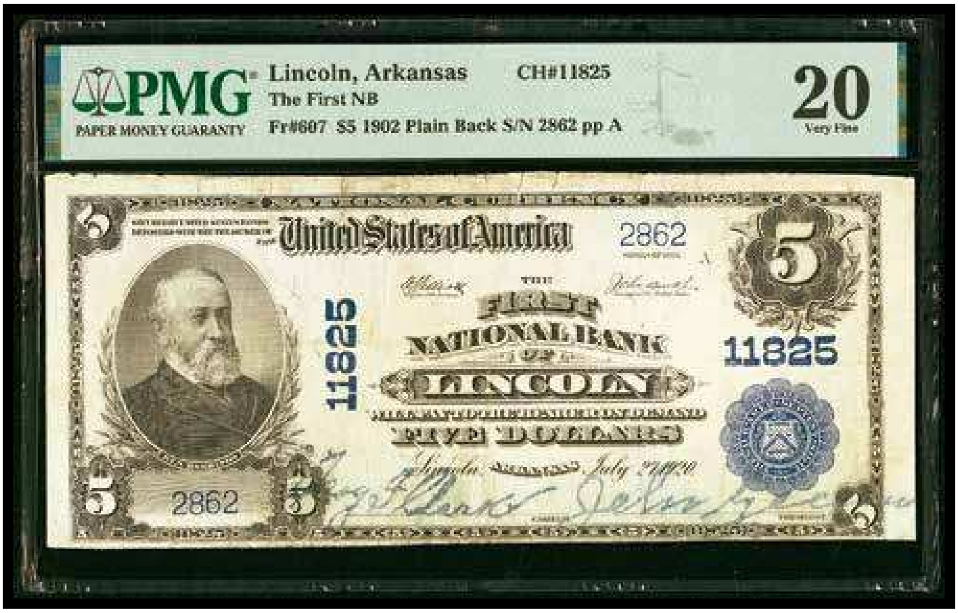
Unique Lamar, AR Small Size



Lamar, Arkansas
CH#12238
The First NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N D000041A pp J
15
NET
Choice Fine

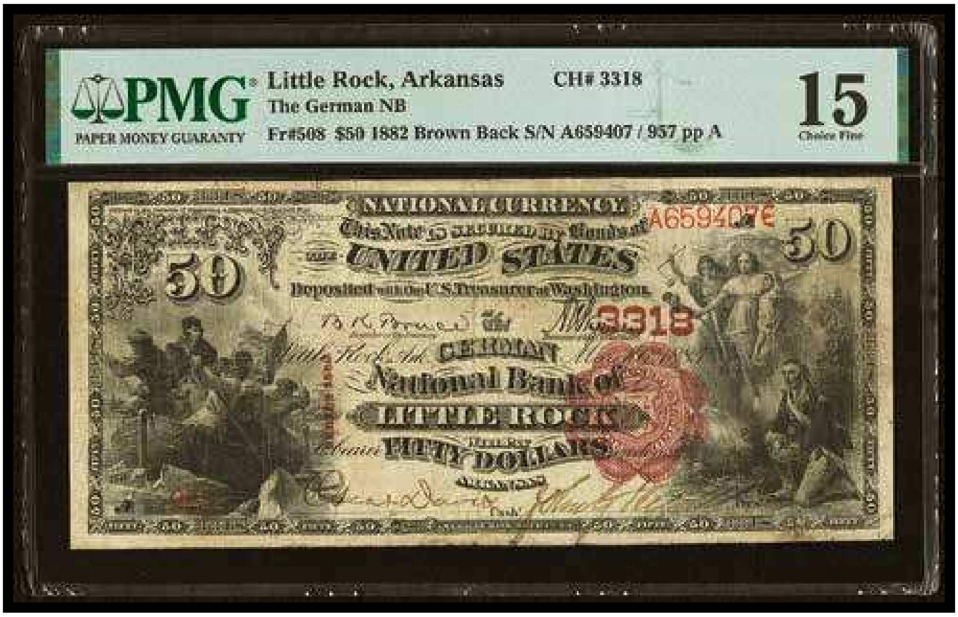
20239 **Lamar, AR - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 12238 PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
This offering is the only small size recorded from this downright rare Johnson County issuer that was only in business from 1922 until early 1930. It has some tape repairs and edge damage, but where can one find another example?
Starting Bid: $1,500

Excessively Rare Lincoln, AR Note - First Public Offering

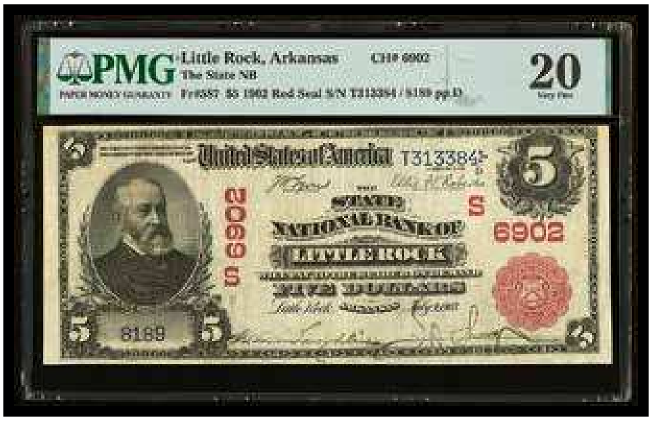

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Lincoln, Arkansas
CH#11825
The First NB
Fr#607 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N 2862 pp A
20
Very Fine
United States of America
2862
11825
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LINCOLN
FIVE DOLLARS

20240 **Lincoln, AR - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First National Bank Ch. # 11825 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is a great new discovery from this outrageously rare Washington County bank that is just the second note to be reported and the first of the pair to ever be offered publicly. Located in northwestern Arkansas, this small community was the host to just one National Bank, a short-lived issuer that was only in business from 1920 until the receiver arrived in 1927. The bank issued only $5 Plain Backs and, prior to this evening, just one note was known from here - a low grade note that has never made a public appearance. That all changes with the surfacing of this pleasing mid-grade piece that has nice color and dark stamped signatures. This is a great note for either the Arkansas specialist or anyone who appreciates rare Nationals.
Starting Bid: $3,700

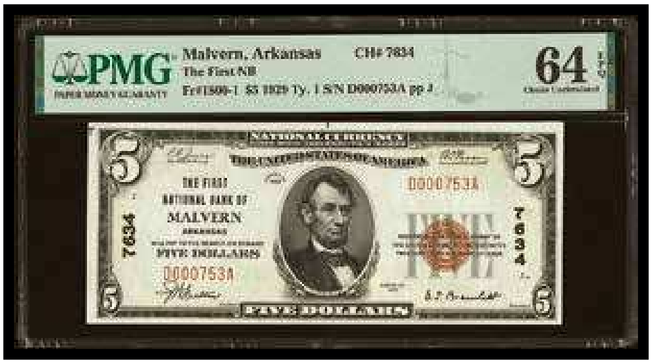
Very Rare Arkansas $50 Brown Back



20241 **Little Rock, AR - $50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 508 The German National Bank Ch. # 3318 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A great note which is one of only five $50 Brown Backs known from the entire state, this is one of just three to come from this truly rare ethnic titled bank, which has a mere seven recorded notes overall in the census. It is a very well margined piece with strong signatures and overall pleasing color. PMG has noted some minor repaired edge splits which do not detract at all from this rare note's overall eye appeal. It has been almost six years since one of these rare $50 Brown Backs from Arkansas has appeared on the market.
Starting Bid: $5,000

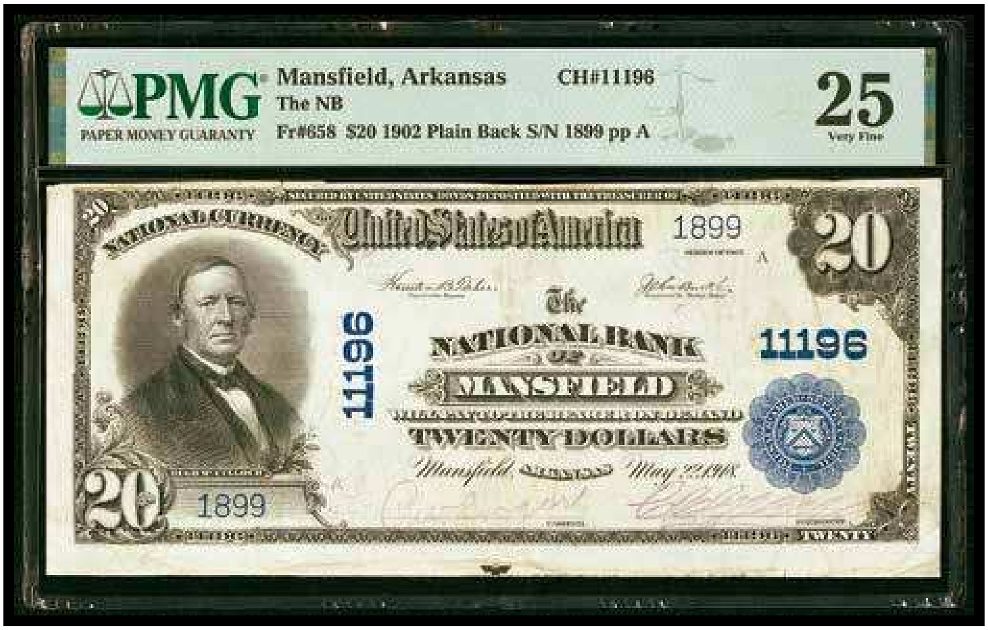


20242 **Little Rock, AR - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The State National Bank Ch. # (S)6902 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Red Seals are among the very rarest types from Arkansas, with the National Currency Foundation census from the entire state totaling a mere 33 pieces. This is a pleasing, evenly circulated $5 from a scarce capital city bank that is one of barely a dozen notes reported. It exhibits nice color and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000



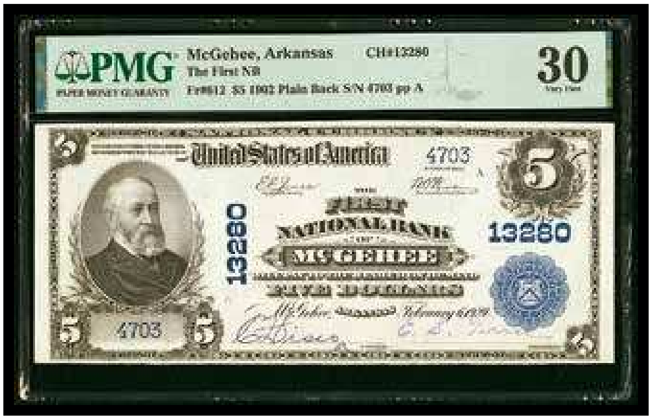
20243 **Malvern, AR - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 7634 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Natural paper wave, embossing, and ideal inks make this $5 a winner in all aspects. This well preserved piece is tied for the finest graded note, large or small, reported from this Hot Spring County charter.
Starting Bid: $750

Rare Mansfield, AR Large Size - Finest of Two Reported



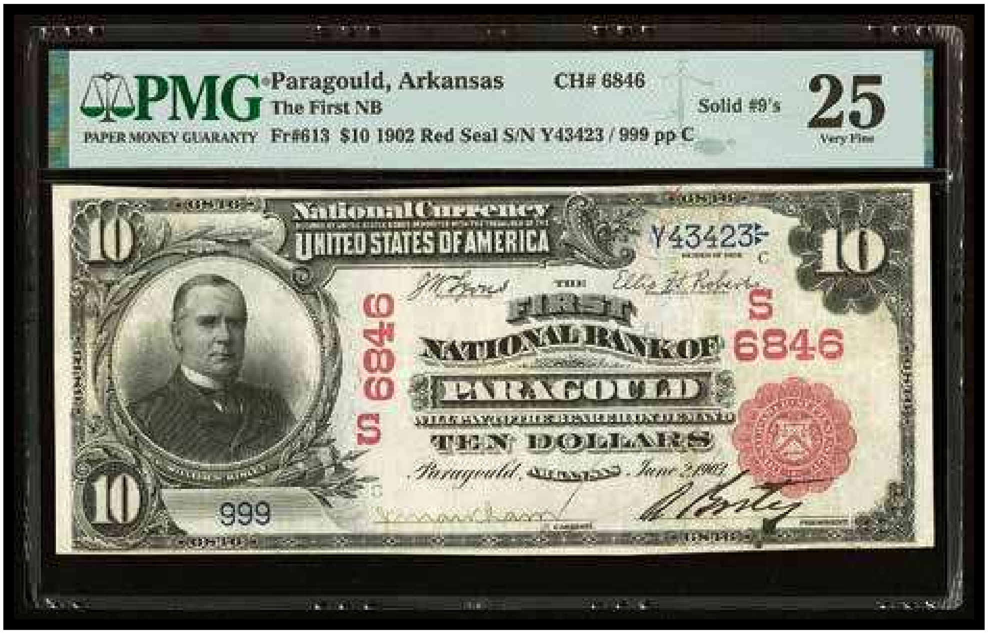
20244 **Mansfield, AR - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The National Bank of Mansfield Ch. # 11196 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A great Arkansas rarity that is one of just two large size reported from this rare Sebastian County bank, this is the first of the pair to ever appear at public sale. The finest of the two large in the census, this is a bright and crisp $20 with three huge margins, decent color, and legible stamped signatures. PMG mentions a small stain on the back which truly affects nothing on this very tough Arkansas note.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Finest Known McGehee, AR Large Size

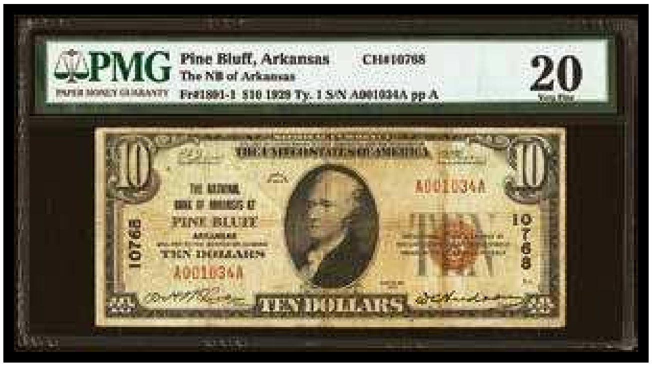


20245 **McGehee, AR - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 612 The First National Bank Ch. # 13280 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very scarce late chartering bank, this institution issued large notes for less than six months before the 1929 conversion to small currency. This piece bears the last signature combination used on large Nationals, Jones-Woods, and as such is quite rare. This bright and crisp $5 is the finest of the seven survivors listed in the National Currency Foundation census.
Starting Bid: $1,250

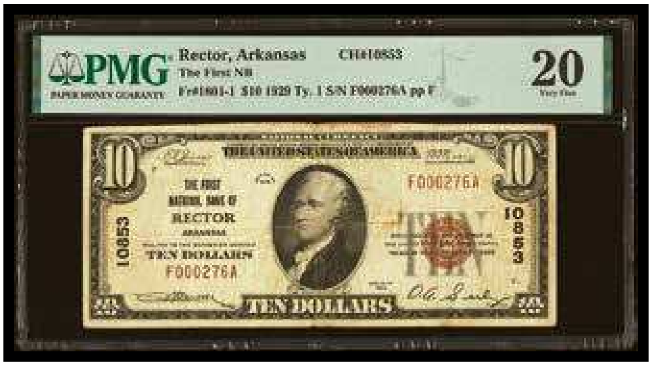
Rare Paragould, AR Red Seal



20246 **Paragould, AR - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)6846 PMG Very Fine 25.**
The first and by far the scarcest of Paragould's three banks, this institution issued large notes only. Just eight examples are known including this $10 which is the only Red Seal in the census from this tough charter. Last on the market in our 2010 Memphis auction, this is an attractive, pen signed note with great color and even wear.
Starting Bid: $2,000

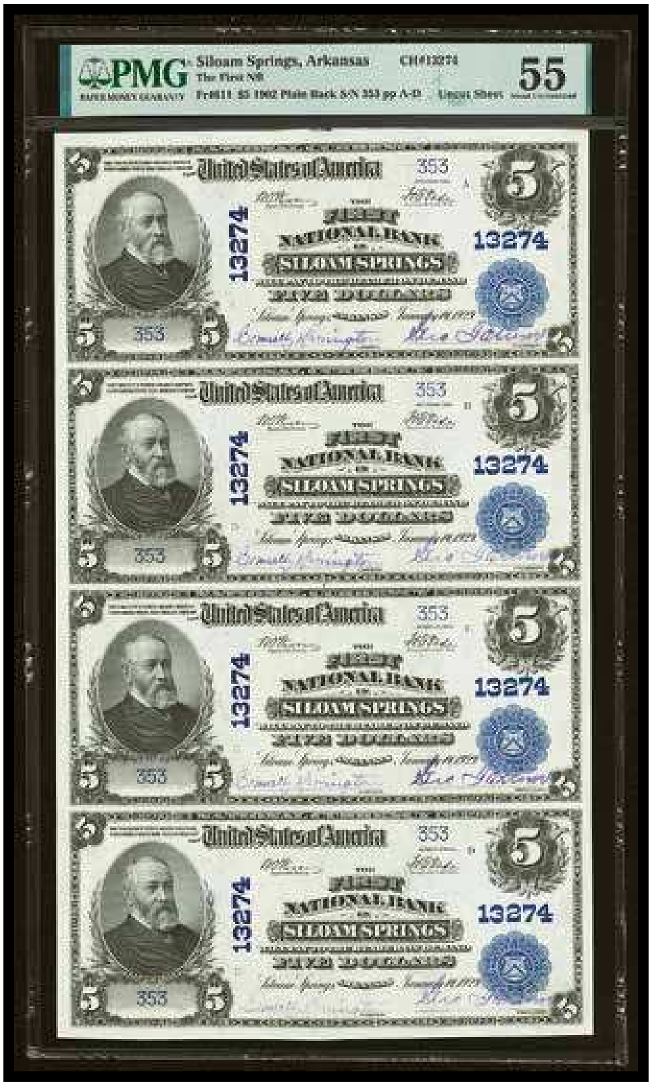


20247 **Pine Bluff, AR - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The National Bank of Pine Bluff Ch. # 10768 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Merely scarce in large size, this Jefferson County bank is very rare in small with just four pieces listed in the National Currency Foundation census. That disparity is undoubtedly due to the fact that this charter was closed by the receiver in July of 1930. That scant total includes this $10 which is the only example graded above Fine in the census.
Starting Bid: $750

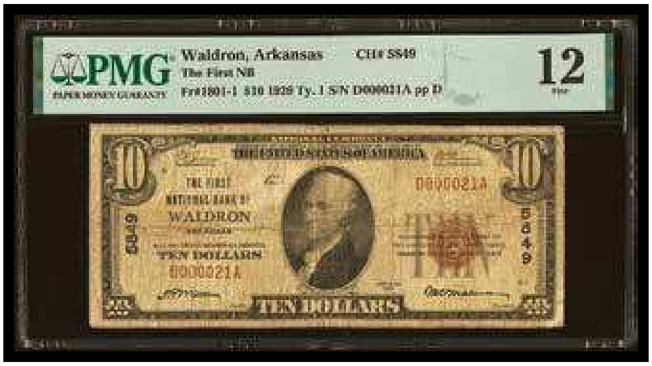


20248 **Rector, AR - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10853 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is an evenly circulated and solid note from this very scarce Clay County bank that is one of a mere half dozen small size notes reported, none of which have been publicly offered since 2010.
Starting Bid: $625

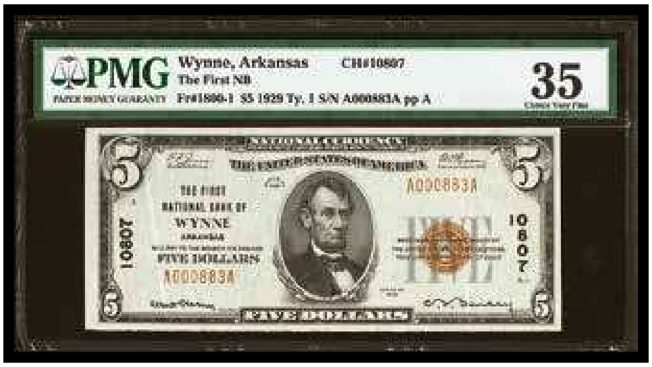
Lovely Siloam Springs Uncut Large Size Sheet



20249 **Siloam Springs, AR - $5-$5-$5-$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 611 The First National Bank Ch. # 13274 Uncut Sheet PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A bright and beautiful late issue uncut sheet bearing the very scarce Woods-Tate signature combination, this sheet is one of four in the census for this bank and is, quite likely, the finest of that group. It features bold ink colors, deep purple stamped signatures, and very little handling.
Starting Bid: $2,000

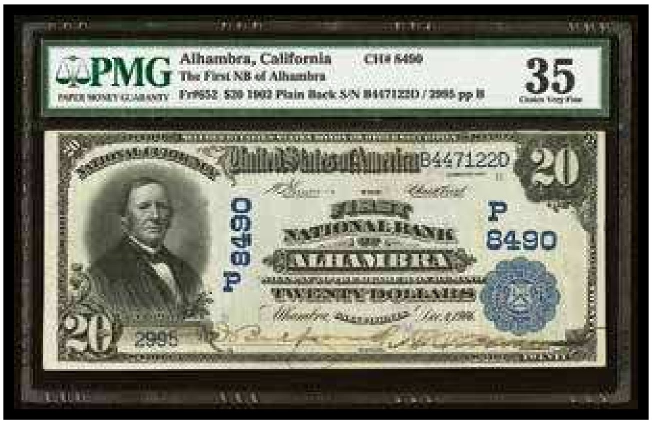


20250 **Waldron, AR - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 5849 PMG Fine 12.**
A well circulated but intact note from this very scarce Scott County bank, this is one of only four small size reported from here, none of which have crossed the public auction block since 2010.
Starting Bid: $625



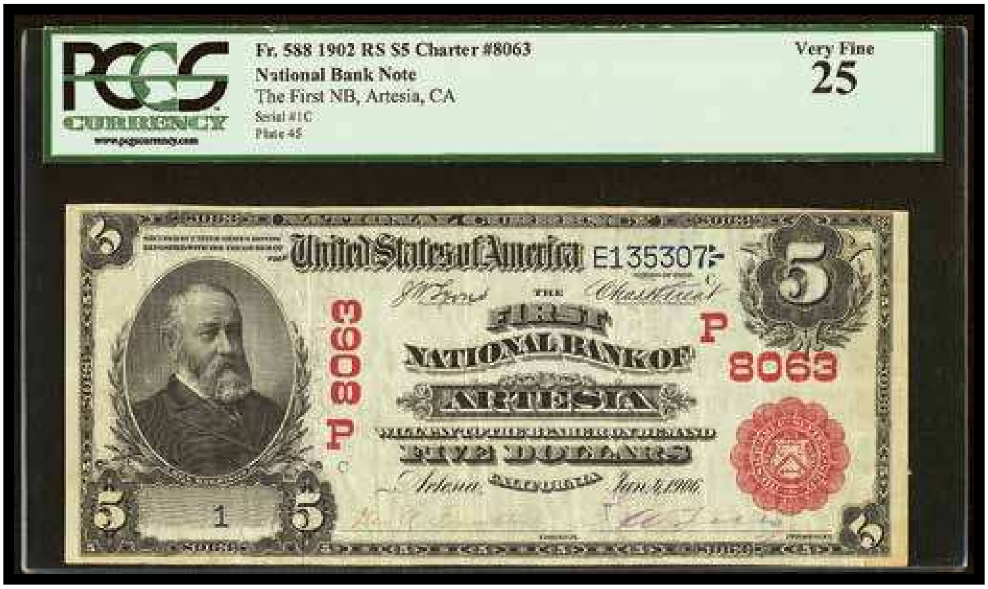
20251 **Wynne, AR - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10807 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Although chartered in 1915, this bank, the sole issuer in this tiny Cross County hamlet, elected to issue only Series 1929 examples. To date, just three examples have been reported from here, including this offering, which is easily the finest of the known trio. It is a bright, well margined $5 with just light, even wear.
Starting Bid: $750

CALIFORNIA



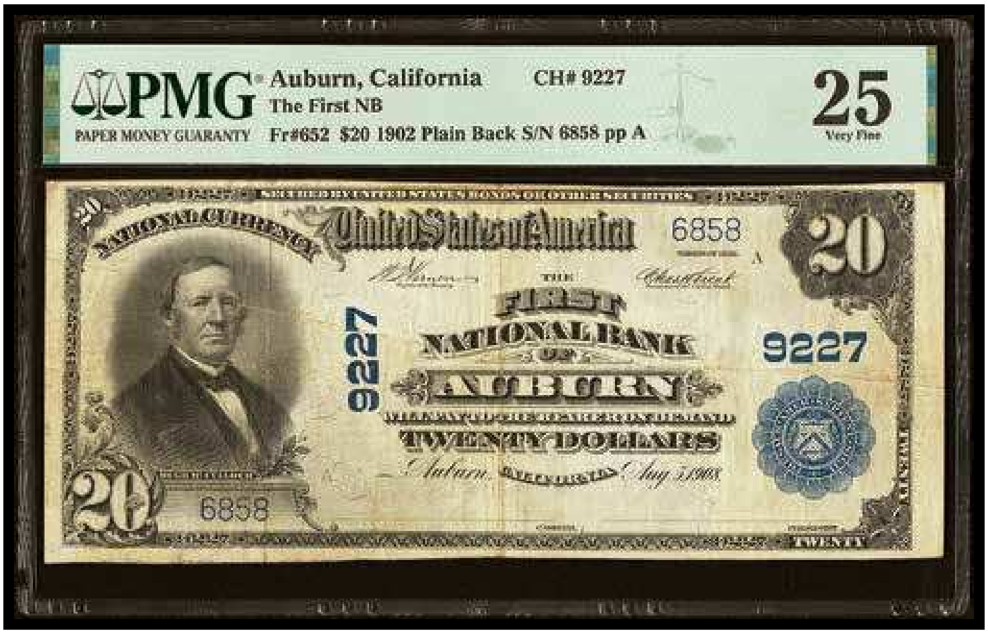
20252 **Alhambra, CA - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)8490 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A very scarce note from the only collectable issuer (the one other bank here is unreported) in this upscale Los Angeles County locale is offered in this lot. This very pretty $20 Plain Back is one of just eight large size listed in the National Currency Foundation census. It is also the finest of the seven notes recorded with a grade. Last May, we auctioned a PMG Very Fine 30 $10 for $2,400.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Serial Number 1 Artesia Red Seal


Fr. 588 1902 RS $5 Charter #8063
National Bank Note
The First NB, Artesia, CA
Serial #1C
Plate 45
Very Fine
25
E135307
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ARTESIA
FIVE DOLLARS
P
8063
1

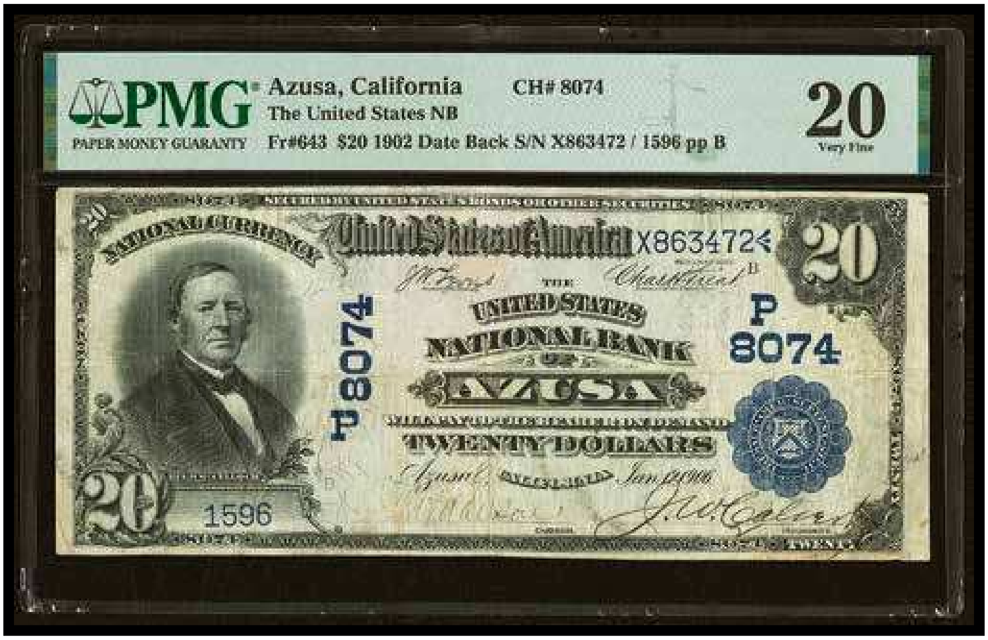
20253 **Serial Number 1 Artesia, CA - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)8063 PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A lovely Serial Number 1 Red Seal, this is one of a pair known from this scarce Los Angeles County bank that has barely a dozen large size overall in the census. It is an attractive, boldly inked note that exhibits even wear and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $2,500

Extremely Rare Auburn Note - First Offering Since 2008

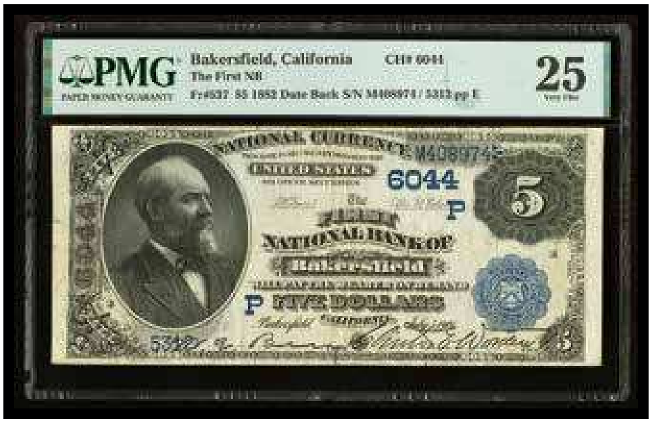

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Auburn, California
CH# 9227
The First NB
Fr#652 $20 1902 Plain Back S/N 6858 pp A
25
Very Fine
6858
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AUBURN
TWENTY DOLLARS
9227

20254 **Auburn, CA - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First National Bank Ch. # 9227 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a truly rare note from a Placer County bank which issued large examples only. It is one of just four pieces in the census, none of which have made a public appearance since 2008. Crossing the auction block for the first time, this $20 is a bright mid-grade example with even wear and attractive color.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000

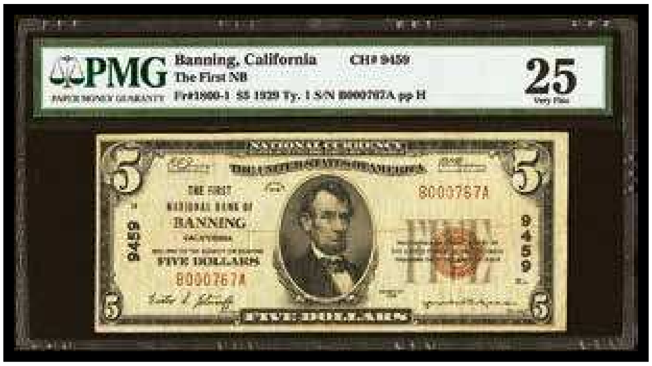
Finer of Two Known



20255 **Azusa, CA - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 The United States National Bank Ch. # (P)8074 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is one of only two notes reported from this short-lived Azusa bank that closed its doors in 1916 after barely ten years in business and which carries an always popular "Forbidden Title." The only other known example, which is rather well circulated, is one we had the privilege of auctioning as part of both the famed Charley Colver collection in 1999 and again in The Lowell Horwedel Collection auction of 2004. By contrast, this offering is bright and crisp with great color and bold pen signatures. PMG has mentioned a repair, but any such repair is minor and not readily noticeable. This significant California rarity should be eagerly pursued this evening.
Starting Bid: $2,500

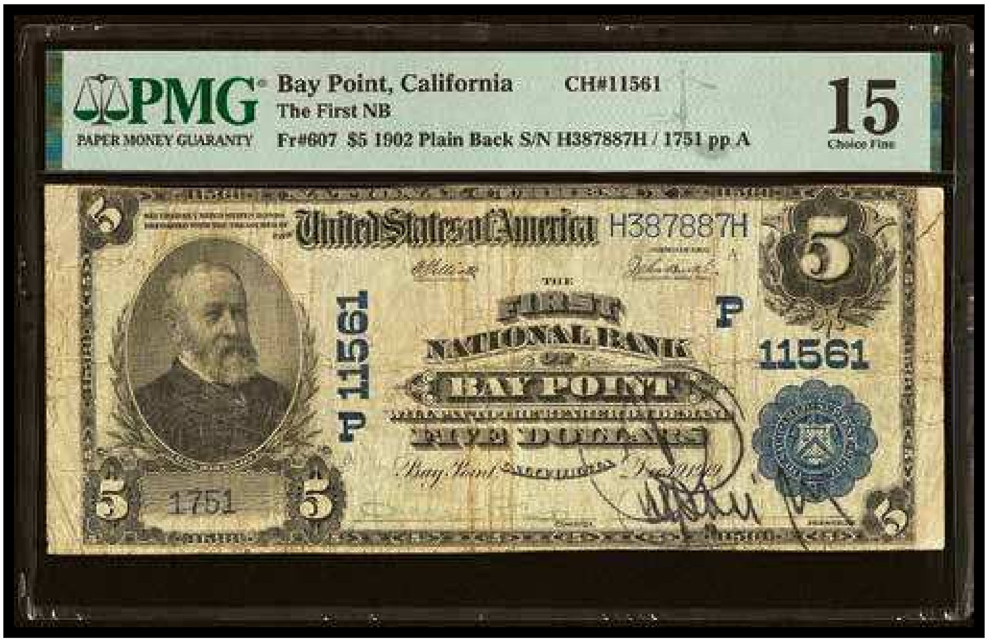


20256 **Bakersfield, CA - $5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)6044 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A nice example of a better type and denomination from this scarce Bakersfield bank that issued Second Charter notes only before closing in 1919. This is a crisp mid-grade $5 Date Back with nice color, dark printed signatures, and even wear.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250



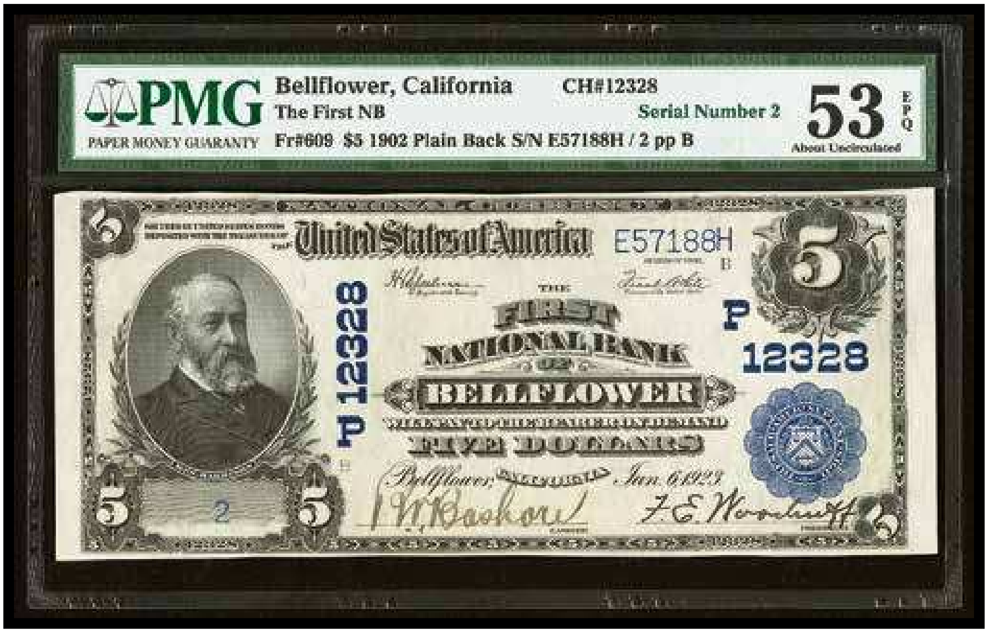
20257 **Banning, CA - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9459 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very scarce California bank whose census numbers are skewed by the existence of a couple of uncut sheets, neither of which have ever been publicly offered. This crisp mid-grade $5 exhibits just even wear.
Starting Bid: $750

One of Three Known - First Offering in Fifteen Years

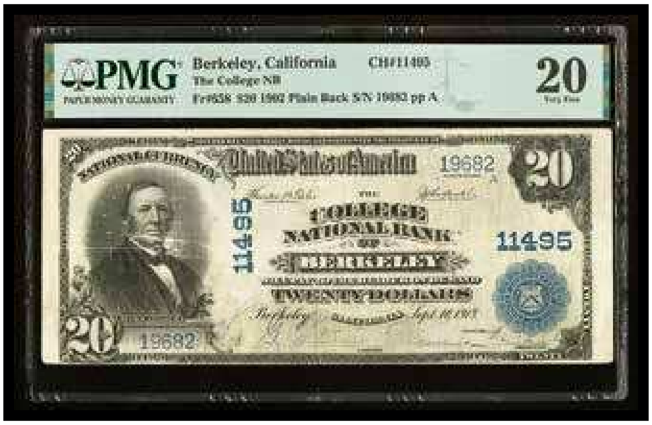


20258 **Bay Point, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)11561 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Only three examples, all in just about the same grade, are known from this Contra Costa County bank, which issued large notes only and had but $350 outstanding at its close in 1932. None of the three known notes has made a public appearance since 2010. This offering has not been seen since John Hickman's sale of The Philip Krakover Collection in 1990. Bay Point itself, which no longer exists, has an interesting history. An industrial community in the county, it was founded in 1906 by the C.A. Smith Lumber Company. In 1931, after an attempt was made to change the community's name to Chicago (which was rejected by the Post Office Department), it was renamed Port Chicago. Port Chicago was a major military terminal during World War II, but faded quickly after the war. The site is now abandoned; the Post Office discontinued service in 1969. This is an evenly circulated and solid note with bold stamped signatures.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000

Serial Number 2 Bellflower, CA Large Size

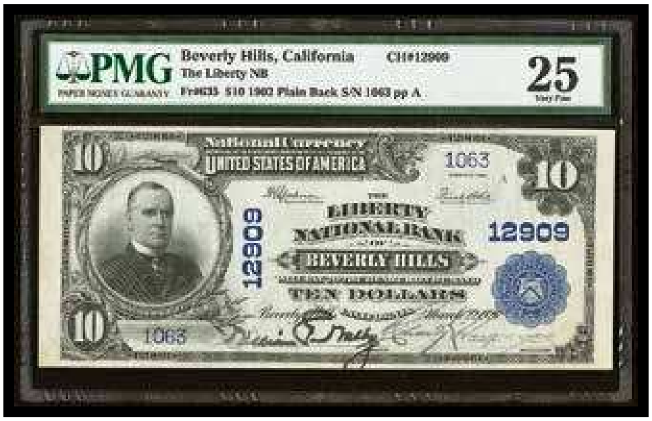

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Bellflower, California
CH#12328
The First NB
Serial Number 2
Fr#609 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N E57188H / 2 pp B
53
EPQ
About Uncirculated

20259 **Low Serial Number 2 Bellflower, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)12328 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
A wonderful note from this Los Angeles area, this is easily the finest graded of just six large size in the census. Featuring low serial number 2, this lovely Plain Back also bears the signature of F.E. Woodruff as President, a gentleman who also served as the developer of this community. PMG has noted a small as made paper inclusion, but it is indeed minor and of no consequence. Another great California note and destined to be a highlight of the next collection it enters.
Starting Bid: $3,700

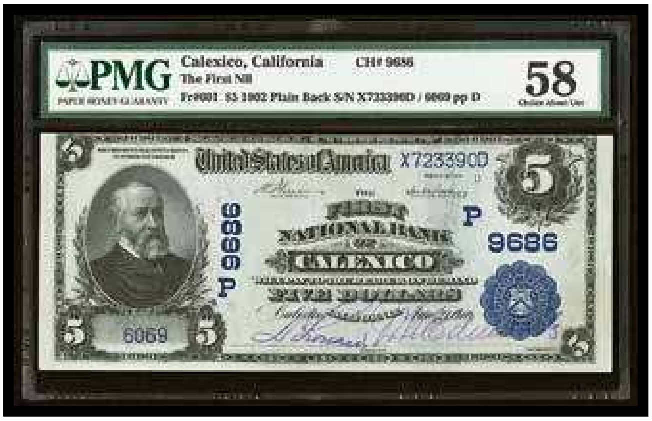

PMG
Berkeley, California
CH#11495
The College NB
Fr#658 $20 1902 Plain Back S/N 19682 pp A
20
Very Fine

20260 **Berkeley, CA - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The College National Bank Ch. # 11495 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Large notes only were issued from this scarce Berkeley bank, which carries a most evocative title for this well known university community. This $20 is one of just eleven examples in the census and it displays even wear. PMG mentions pinholes.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

Rare and Desirable Beverly Hills $10 Plain Back

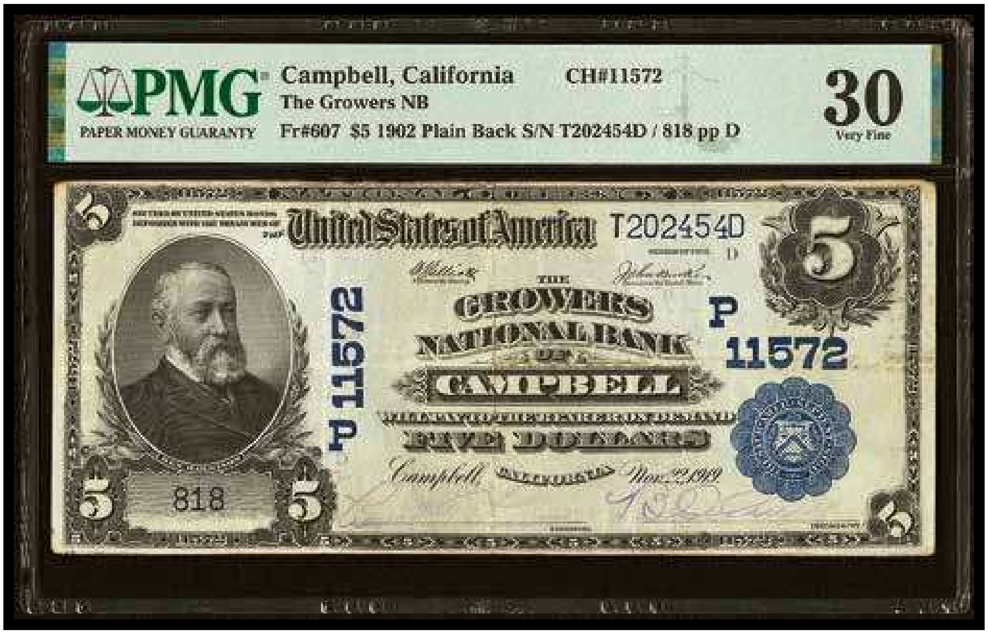

PMG
Beverly Hills, California
CH#12909
The Liberty NB
Fr#635 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N 1063 pp A
25
Very Fine

20261 **Beverly Hills, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Liberty National Bank Ch. # 12909 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This Beverly Hills bank issued large notes only during its brief tenure, which lasted for only a year between its organization in March of 1926 and its demise in August of 1927. Only seven notes are known, including this bright, well margined $10 which certainly has the appearance of a much higher grade.
Starting Bid: $2,000


PMG
Calexico, California
CH# 9686
The First NB
Fr#601 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N X723390D / 6069 pp D
58

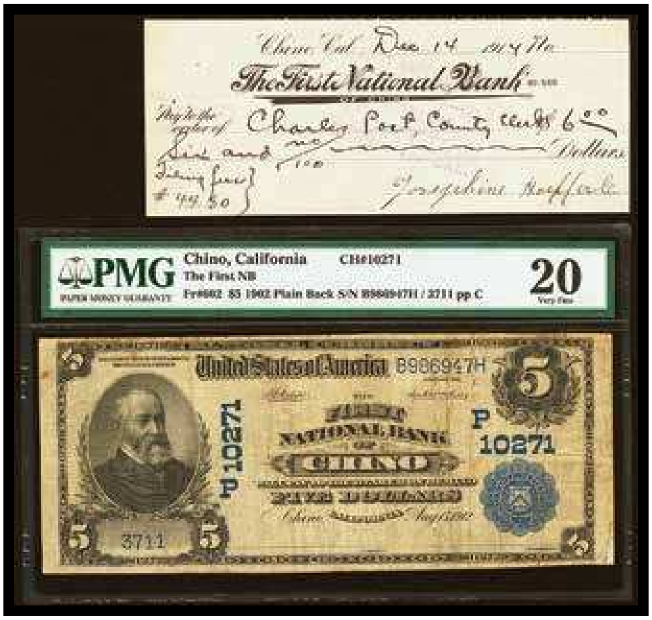
20262 **Calexico, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)9686 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A gorgeous example which is by far the finest of a dozen notes from here in the census. This was lot 44 in the Krakover sale of 1990, where it brought $1,785, a huge sum for a California note at the time. Later, we had the privilege of offering this lovely Plain Back as part of The Lowell Horwedel Collection in 2004 and now it is once again available for one fortunate collector to enjoy. This is a beautiful note fit for the finest of collections.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Very Rare Growers NB of Campbell Note - First Offering Since 2007

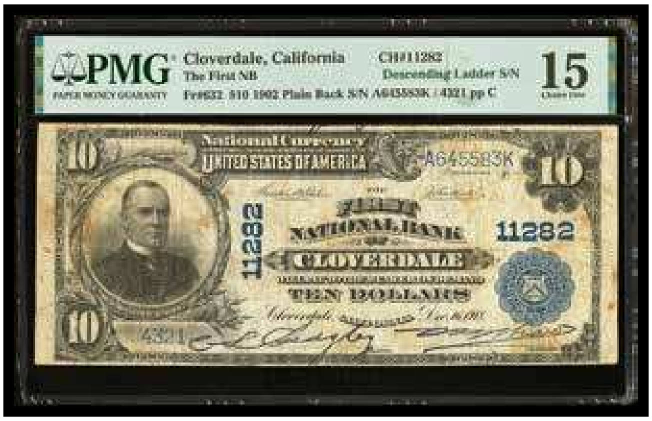

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Campbell, California
CH#11572
The Growers NB
Fr#607 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N T202454D / 818 pp D
30
Very Fine

20263 **Campbell, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Growers National Bank Ch. # (P)11572 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very rare note from the only bank to issue in what was then a sleepy agricultural community in rural Santa Clara County. Only four notes are known from this short lived banking venture, none of which have crossed the auction block since 2007. This is another ex: Krakover note that has been off the market since John Hickman's sale of that collection 35 years ago. This pretty $5, which is the finest of the four reported, may well be the last opportunity for a collector to acquire a note from this tough California location for many years to come.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000

Very Rare Chino Plain Back

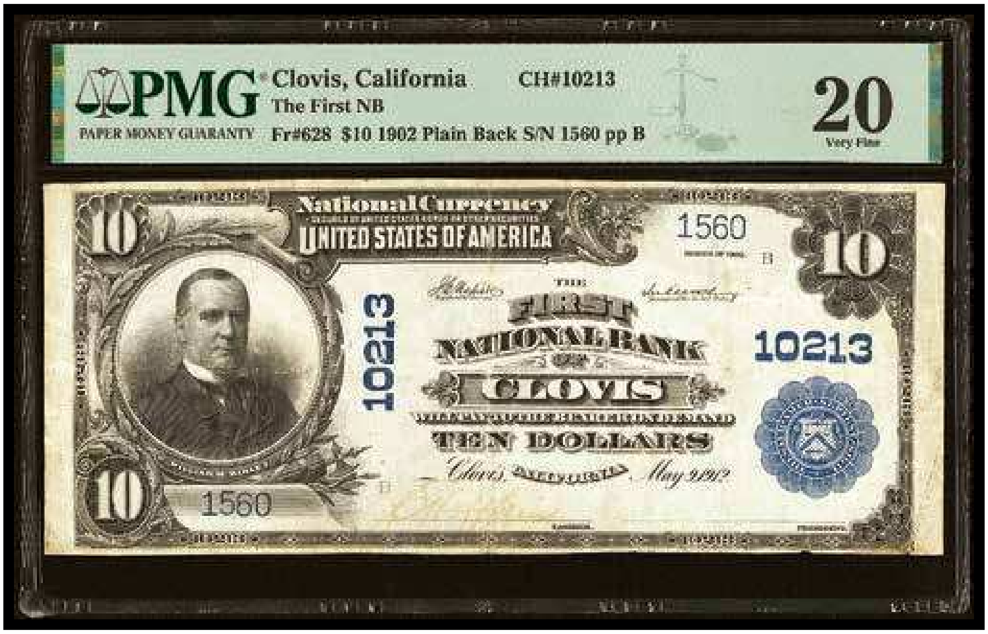

The First National Bank
PMG
Chino, California
The First NB
CH#10271
20
United States of America
B986947H
The First National Bank of Chino
Five Dollars
P 10271
3711

20264 **Chino, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)10271 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Large notes only were issued from this just plain rare San Bernardino County bank that was only in business from 1912 until 1929. This offering is one of just six pieces in the census and made its first public appearance in our 2015 Long Beach auction. It is an attractive note for the grade with nice color and solid paper. Also included with the lot is a cancelled check from the bank dated Dec. 14, 1914. (Total: 2 items)
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
Cloverdale, California
The First NB
CH#11282
Descending Ladder S/N
15
National Currency
United States of America
A645583K
The First National Bank of Cloverdale
Ten Dollars
11282
4321

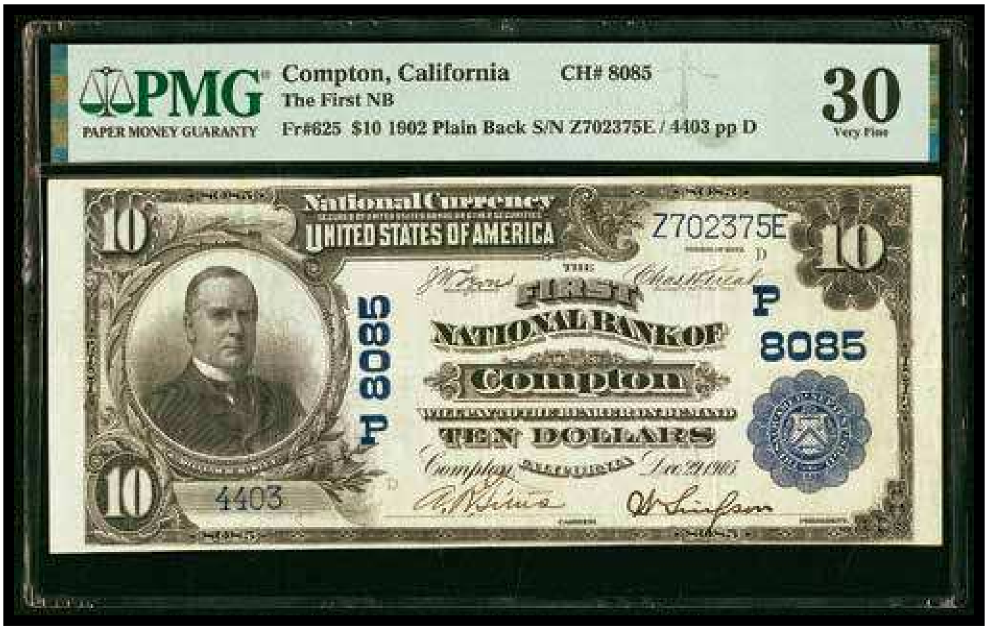
20265 **Cloverdale, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First National Bank Ch. # 11282 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A just plain scarce Sonoma County note is offered here, with the census standing at just five large examples, only one of which has been publicly offered in the past ten years. One of the scant five known, this $10 is crossing the auction block for the first time. It is a bit circulated with some staining, but nonetheless it provides an opportunity to acquire a large note from this tough charter. PMG notes that it has a "descending ladder" bank serial number of 4321.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

Very Rare Clovis, CA Note - Ex: Krakover



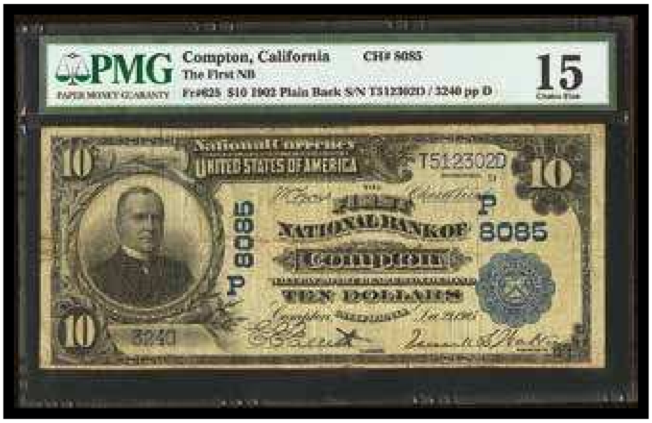
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Clovis, California
CH#10213
The First NB
Fr#628 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N 1560 pp B
20
Very Fine
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
1560
10213
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK
CLOVIS
TEN DOLLARS
Clovis, California May 1912
10

20266 **Clovis, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First National Bank Ch. # 10213 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Another incredible California rarity that hails from a small one-bank San Joaquin Valley location, this is one of just three pieces reported, none of which have crossed the public auction block in 35 years. This bank, while it survived the note-issuing era, chose to issue large size only and had a mere $475 outstanding in 1935. To date, just three notes are reported, none of which have appeared at auction since John Hickman's sales of The Philip Krakover Collection in 1990. This offering was in Part I of the sale that year and is now finally available for one fortunate collector to enjoy. It is a bright and crisp $10 with nice color for the grade. PMG has mentioned pinholes, but they are not at all distracting on a California rarity of this caliber.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,500



PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Compton, California
CH# 8085
The First NB
Fr#625 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N Z702375E / 4403 pp D
30
Very Fine
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Z702375E
4403
P 8085
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF
Compton
TEN DOLLARS
Compton, California Dec 29 1905
10

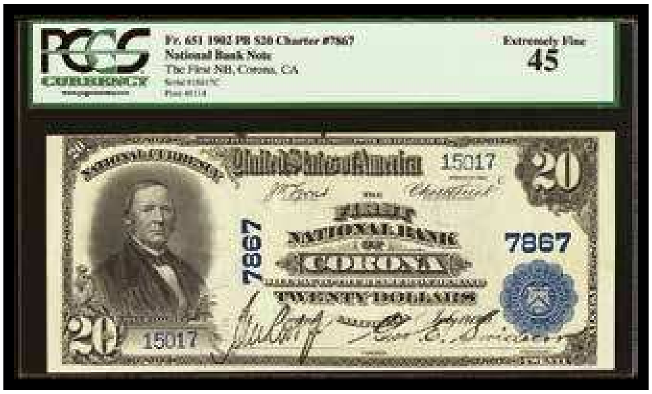
20267 **Compton, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)8085 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A welcome new addition to the census of this scarcer one-bank community, this is the just sixth piece to be reported from this large-only charter, according to the National Currency Foundation census. Moreover, it is the first note from here that we have been able to offer. This pretty $10 is tied for the finest known with bright paper and bold signatures.
Starting Bid: $2,000


PMG
Compton, California
CH# 8085
The First NB
Fr#625 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N T512302D / 3240 pp D
15
Choice Fine
National Currency
United States of America
T512302D
P 8085
The First National Bank of Compton
Ten Dollars
3240

20268 **Compton, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)8085 PMG Choice Fine 15.**

From a very rare one-bank Los Angeles County location, this $10 traces its provenance to our auction of The Charley Colver Collection in 1999. It is one of just six pieces reported from this short-lived issuer that was only in business from 1906 until 1926. Nice color and signatures are found on this well circulated but intact Plain Back.

Starting Bid: $1,250

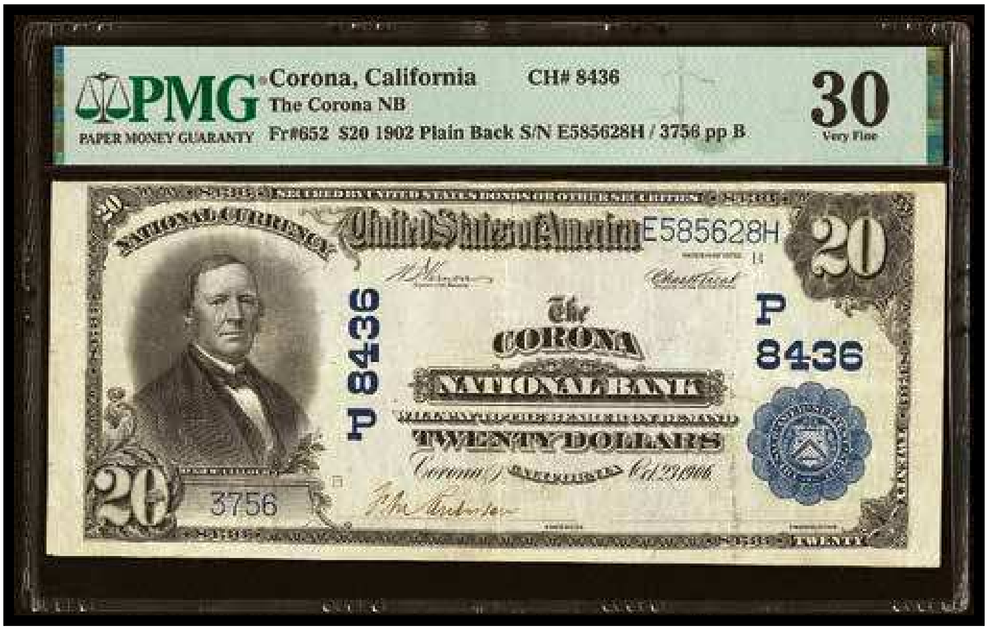

PCGS Currency
Fr. 651 1902 PB $20 Charter #7867
National Bank Note
The First NB, Corona, CA
Extremely Fine
45
United States of America
15017
7867
The First National Bank of Corona
Twenty Dollars

20269 **Corona, CA - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The First National Bank Ch. # 7867 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

A most attractive note, this is easily the finest large size reported from this Riverside County bank. Nice color and bold stamped signatures add to the appeal of this lightly circulated $20 that first appeared on the market in a 1991 Superior sale.

Starting Bid: $750

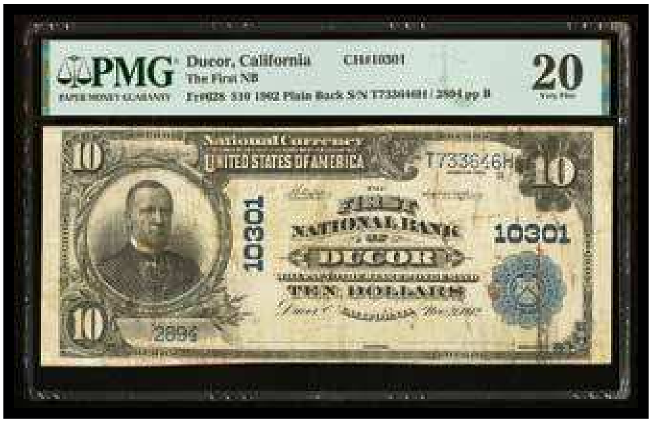
Finer of Two Known


PMG
Paper Money Guaranty
Corona, California
CH# 8436
The Corona NB
Fr#652 $20 1902 Plain Back S/N E585628H / 3756 pp B
30
Very Fine
National Currency
United States of America
E585628H
P 8436
The Corona National Bank
Twenty Dollars
Corona, California Oct 29 1906
3756

20270 **Corona, CA - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Corona National Bank Ch. # (P)8436 PMG Very Fine 30.**

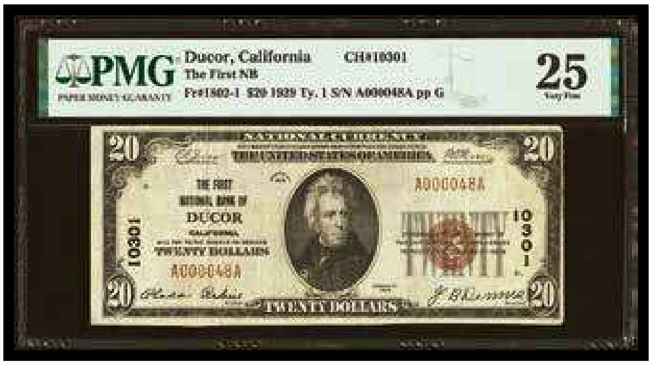
This is a great Riverside County note from a bank which issued large size only during its short-lived existence from 1906 until the receiver arrived to close the doors forever in November of 1925. Just two notes are reported from this excessively rare charter - a $10 Plain Back in a PMG Very Fine 20 holder with mention of repairs and the $20 Plain Back that we are pleased to offer this evening. It is clearly the superior of the two notes reported with bright paper surfaces, bold ink colors, and the legible pen signature of the bank's cashier. This is a most attractive note that will appeal to any collector of rare California nationals.

Starting Bid: $2,500



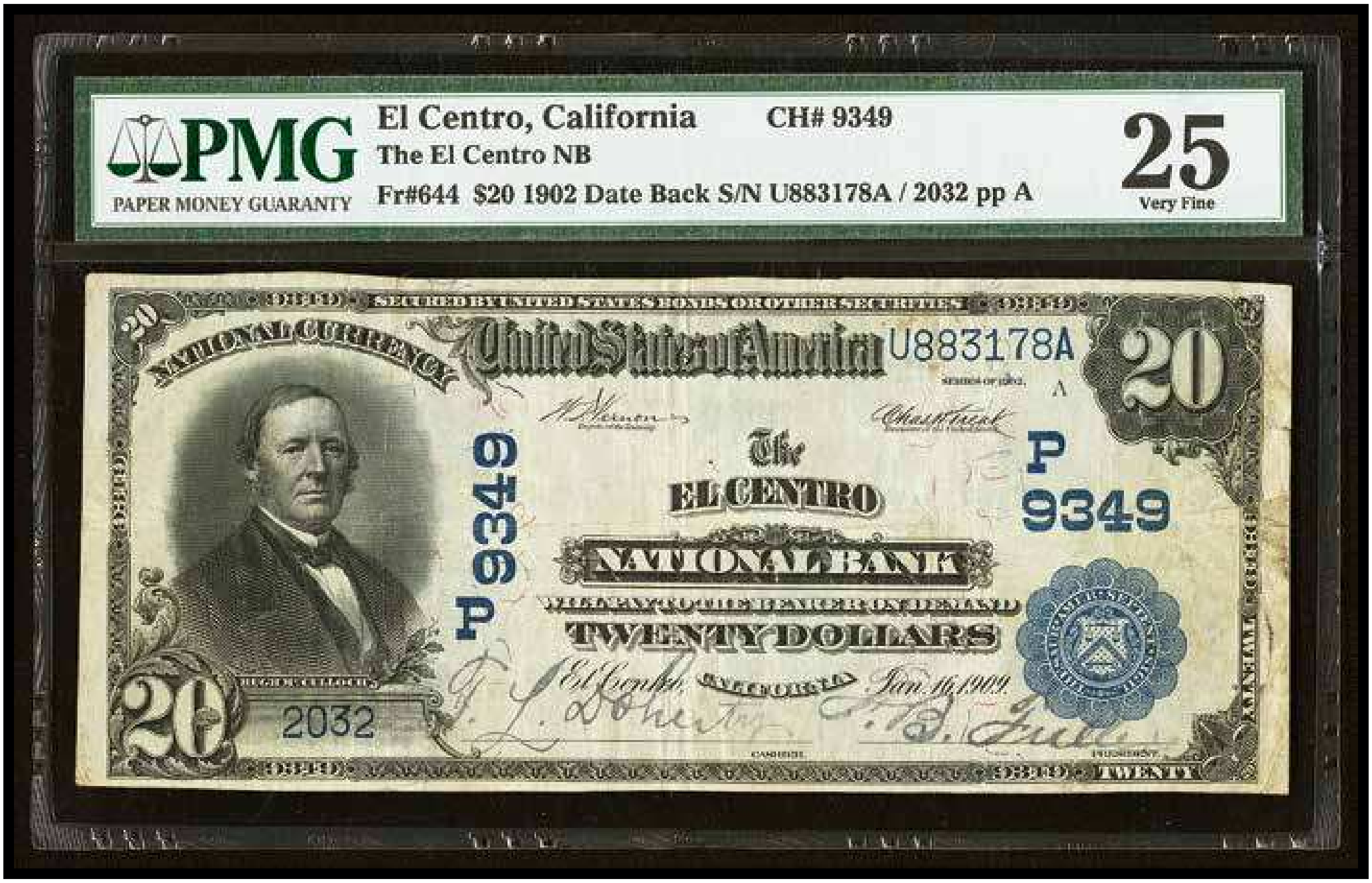
20271 **Ducor, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First National Bank Ch. # 10301 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Tracing its provenance to John Hickman's sale of The Philip Krakover Collection in 1990, this moderately circulated $10 is one of only eight large size reported from this scarce Tulare County bank that closed its doors in 1931. It exhibits even wear and decent color but it does have some staining.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Very Rare Ducor, CA Small Size - One of Three Reported

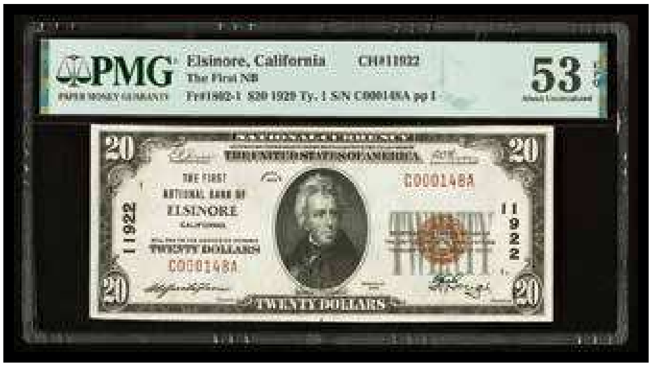


20272 **Ducor, CA - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10301 PMG Very Fine 25.**
While merely scarce in large size with eight notes reported, this Tulare County bank is very rare in small with just three pieces in the census. As it liquidated in June of 1931, that current compilation is not surprising. This offering is one of those three known notes and it is a crisp mid-grade $20 with pleasing color and even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Sole Survivor from The El Centro National Bank

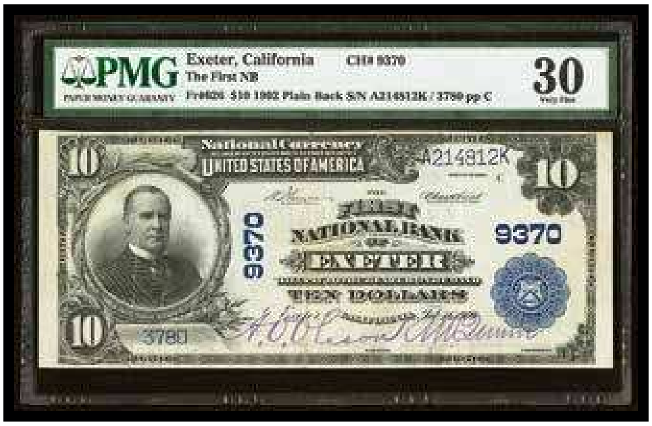

El Centro, California CH# 9349
The El Centro NB
Fr#644 $20 1902 Date Back S/N U883178A / 2032 pp A
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
25
Very Fine

20273 **El Centro, CA - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The El Centro National Bank Ch. # (P)9349 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A great California rarity, this note is unique for this short-lived Imperial County bank. El Centro has always been one of the toughest California towns from which to obtain a note. It was the host to two national banks, both of which were chartered on the same day in February of 1909 and both of which enjoyed only a brief period of existence. The First National, which received charter 9350, liquidated in 1925 and currently has just five notes in the census, while the El Centro National, which received charter 9349, lasted only until 1920. This note surfaced just over 20 years ago and, in an auction appearance in 2003, fetched $17,825. Fifteen years later, it came back on the market again in our 2018 Central States auction where it brought $15,600. Now, several years later, it is once again available for one fortunate collector to enjoy. Featuring bright paper, great color, and dark stamped signatures, this unique California rarity should, once again, inspire serious bidding interest.
Starting Bid: $7,500


Elsinore, California CH#11922
The First NB
Fr#1802-1 $20 1929 Ty. 1 S/N C000148A pp I
53

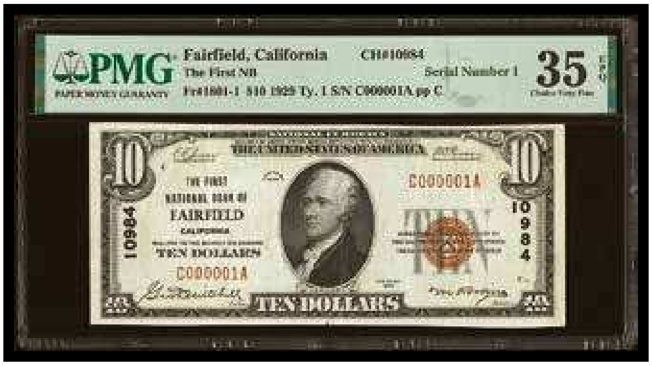
20274 **Elsinore, CA - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 11922 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
The finest of just fifteen small size reported from this Riverside County bank, this $20 features bold ink colors and embossing. It made its last public appearance in John Hickman's 1990 Krakover sale.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $875

Very Scarce Exeter, CA Plain Back


Exeter, California CH# 9370
The First NB
Fr#626 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N A214812K / 3780 pp C
30

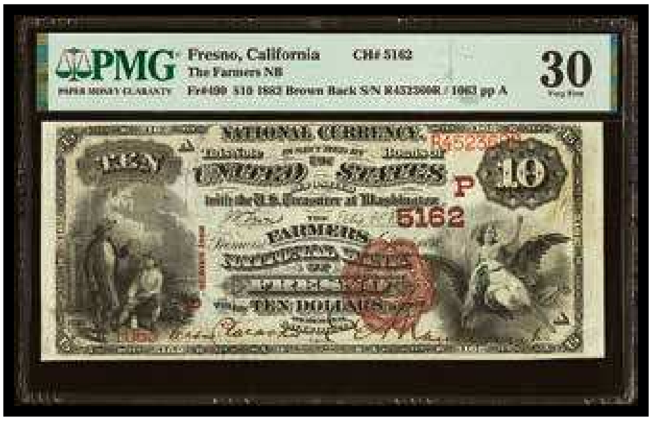
20275 **Exeter, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First National Bank Ch. # 9370 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very rare one bank community in rural Tulare County, this charter issued only Date Backs and Plain Backs during its brief existence from 1909 until 1929. While five notes are listed in the census, only this offering has made a public appearance in the past fifteen years. It is a bright and crisp piece with great color and bold purple stamped signatures. PMG has noted a small split in the top margin and some minor ink writing on the back but those flaws are more than offset by this pretty note's overall appearance.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Serial Number 1 Fairfield, CA Small Size

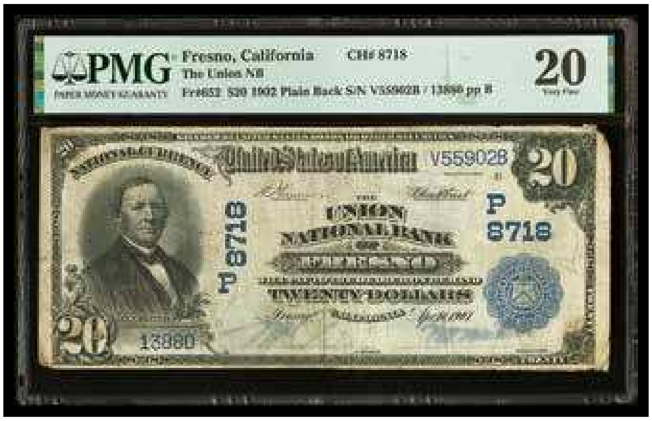

Fairfield, California CH#10984
The First NB
Serial Number 1
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N C000001A pp C
35

20276 **Serial Number 1 Fairfield, CA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10984 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Small notes only from this scarce Solano County bank, with tonight's offering the only Serial Number 1 example in the census from this charter. It has some light folds, but retains bright, original paper surfaces.
Starting Bid: $1,750

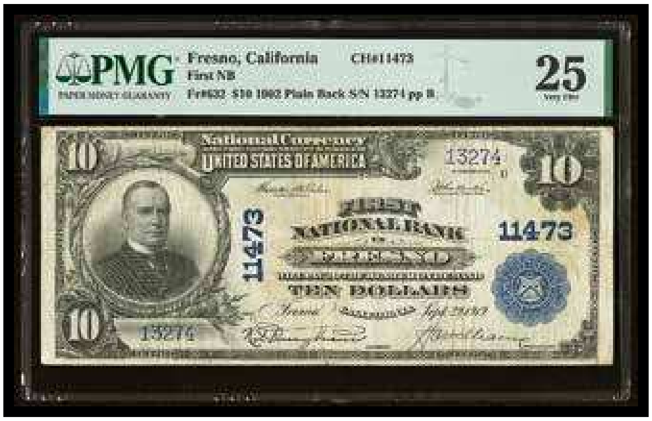
Attractive Fresno Brown Back


Fresno, California CH# 5162
The Farmers NB
Fr#490 $10 1882 Brown Back S/N R452300R / 1063 pp A
30

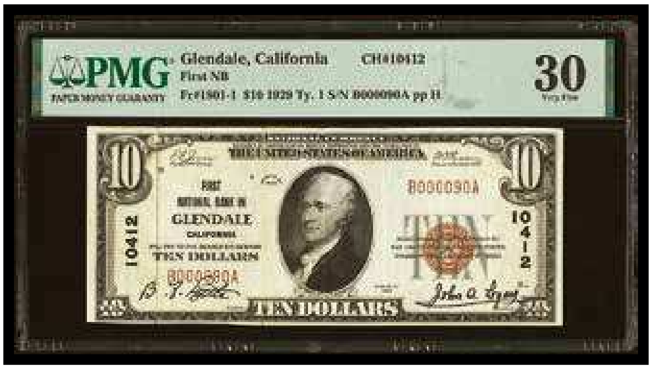
20277 **Fresno, CA - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # (P)5162 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is a very attractive, well margined $10 Brown Back from this scarce large-only Fresno bank that is crossing the auction block for the first time. The first Brown Back from here to be publicly offered in 20 years, this crisp mid-grade note displays excellent color, dark signatures, and nice eye appeal.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500



20278 **Fresno, CA - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Union National Bank Ch. # (P)8718 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Large notes only were issued from this scarce Fresno bank that was only in business from 1907 until 1923. This is one of just nine pieces in the census and, while it has rounded corners, it is only the second note from this charter to cross the public auction block in the past 20 years.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $875

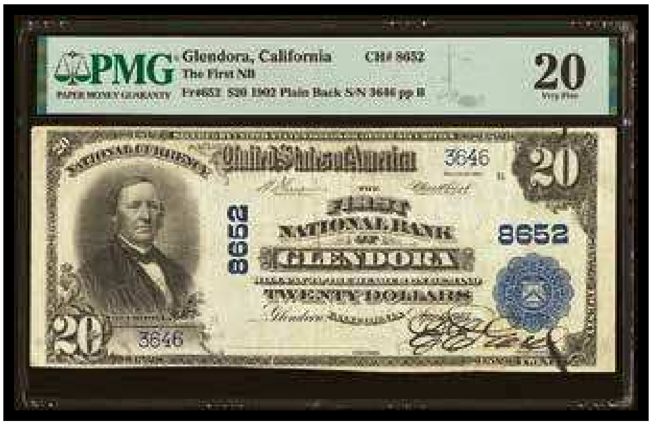


20279 **Fresno, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 First National Bank Ch. # 11473 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A pleasing mid-grade example from this tough Fresno bank, this is one of thirteen large notes bearing its second title which was adopted in 1923. It is evenly circulated and problem free with dark engraved signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,250



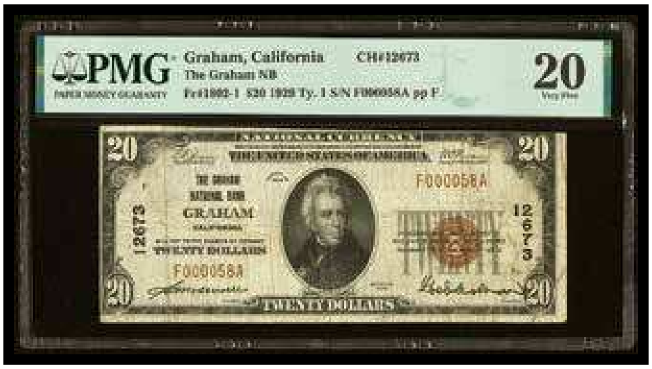
20280 **Glendale, CA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 First National Bank Ch. # 10412 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This extremely rare bank issued under three different titles in two locations, with Tropico being the first and Glendale hosting the two successor titles. This attractive note bears this charter's third title and is one of only five small size reported. It was last on the market in a 2014 auction. It is a bright and crisp $10 with great color and even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Rare Glendora, CA Large Size One of Three Reported

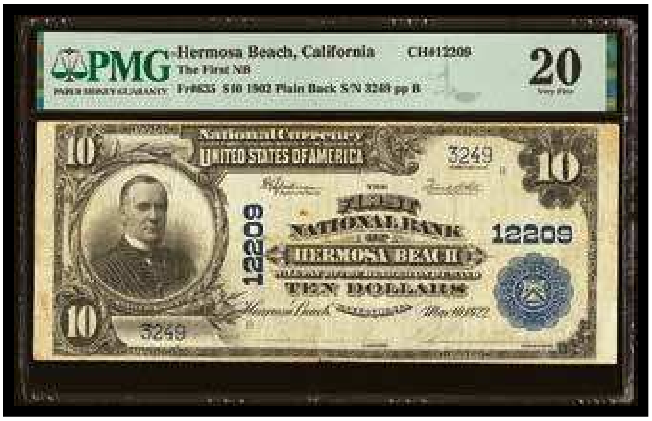


20281 **Glendora, CA - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First National Bank Ch. # 8652 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A just plain rare large size example from the only bank to issue in this Los Angeles County location. This is one of just three pieces in the census and it is, quite likely, the finest of that rare trio. It is a pleasing, moderately circulated $20 with nice color and the bold pen signature of the bank's President.
Starting Bid: $1,750

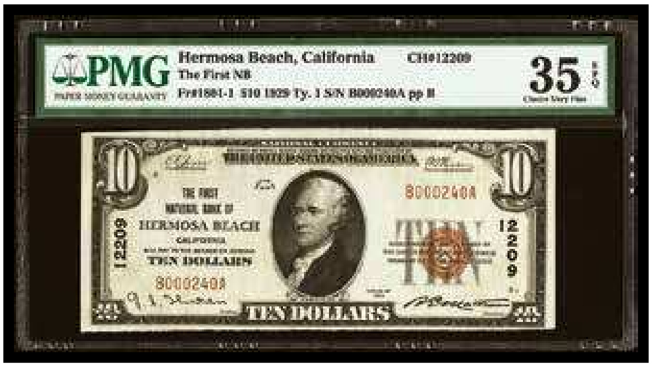
Finer of Two Small Notes Known



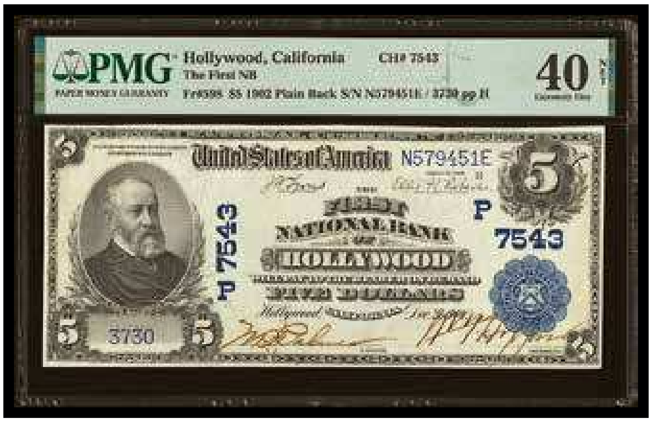
20282 **Graham, CA - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The Graham National Bank Ch. # 12673 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A truly rare note, this piece is being publicly offered for the first time in our auction tonight. This Los Angeles County community no longer exists as a separate entity, having long been absorbed into the Florence-Firestone community. The census shows just two small size reported (along with two large size) with this piece the finer of the pair. Crossing the auction block for the first time, this $20 exhibits just honest wear. It is also the first note from here to be publicly offered in over a dozen years.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000



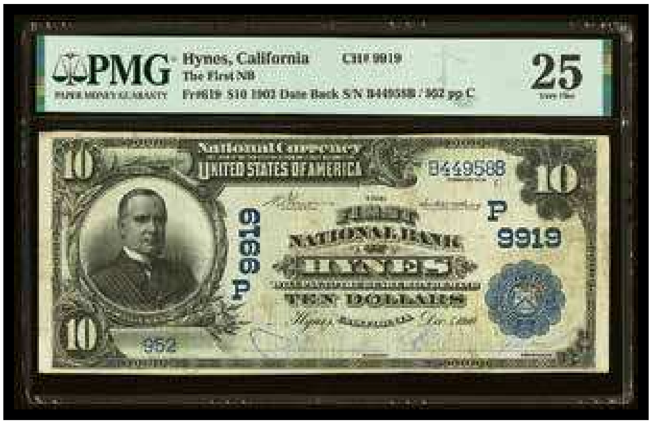
20283 **Hermosa Beach, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The First National Bank Ch. # 12209 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A crisp mid-grade example from this avidly collected Los Angeles County coastal community, this is one of just ten large size in the census. It features pleasing color although the stamped signatures are a bit faded. PMG mentions pinholes.
Starting Bid: $1,000



20284 **Hermosa Beach, CA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 12209 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A bright and original note from this tough Los Angeles County bank, this $10 is the finest graded of the ten small size listed in the census from this charter. Just over a year ago, we auctioned a $20, in a PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ holder, which realized $2,640.
Starting Bid: $1,750

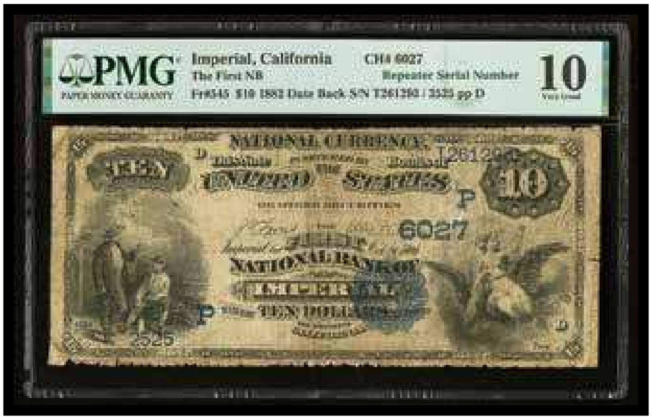


20285 **Hollywood, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)7543 PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.**
A high grade note from one of the most in demand California banks, this is one of fewer than a dozen pieces in the census. It is one of the finer survivors and displays bold ink colors and signatures. It was net graded for a left margin repair that was very well executed.
Starting Bid: $1,750

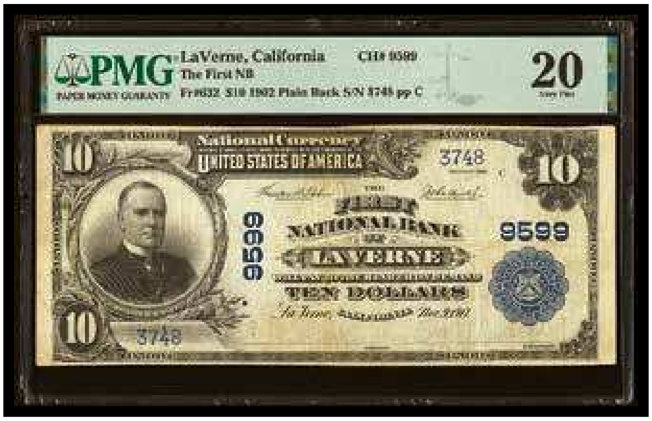


20286 **Hynes, CA - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)9919 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A crisp mid-grade $10, this is one of only seven large size in the census from this one bank Los Angeles County location and one of just two Date Backs reported. It displays pleasing color and legible stamped signatures.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

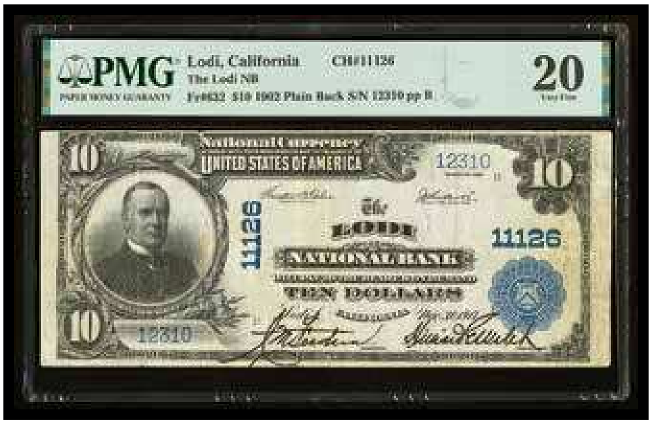
Unique Imperial, CA 1882 Date Back



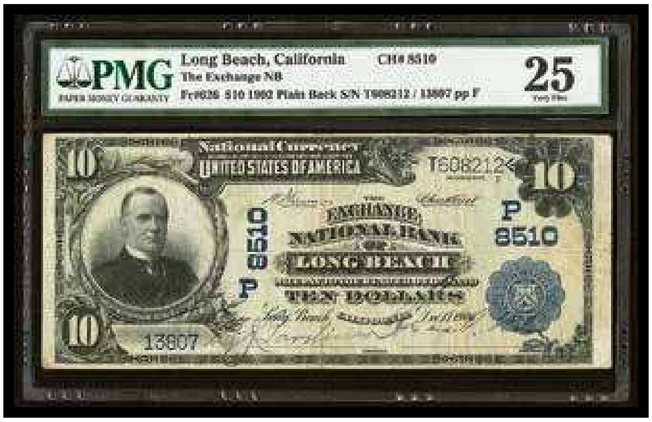
20287 **Imperial, CA - $10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)6027 PMG Very Good 10.**
This is one of only seven notes reported from this very scarce one-bank Imperial County location and the only 1882 Date Back of any denomination in the census. Crossing the auction block for the first time, this well circulated but intact $10 is housed in a comment-free holder and also bears a “repeater” bank serial number of 2525.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250



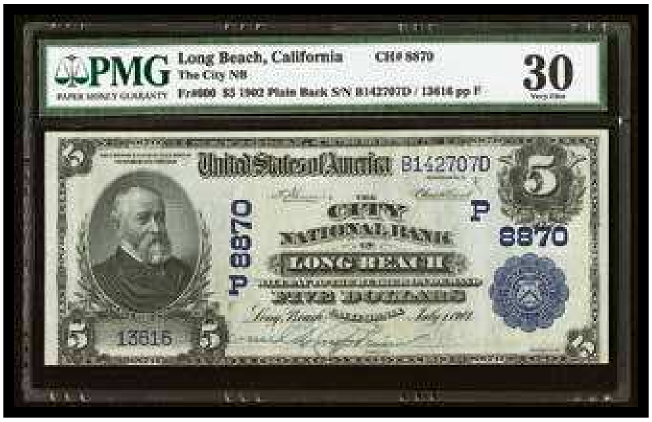
20288 LaVerne, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First National Bank Ch. # 9599 PMG Very Fine 20.
This bank issued under two different titles, as this Los Angeles County community dropped the name Lordsburg in favor of LaVerne in 1916. Eight large notes are known with this issuing location, including this piece which is a crisp, moderately circulated $10 showing just even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,500



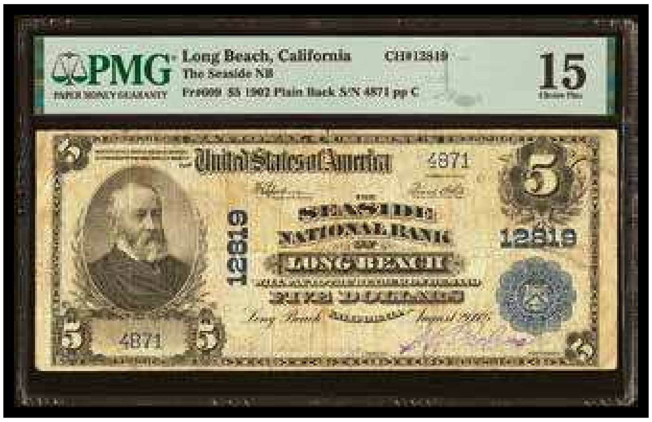
20289 Lodi, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Lodi National Bank Ch. # 11126 PMG Very Fine 20.
This short-lived San Joaquin County bank was only in business from 1917 until 1928 and, not surprisingly, has only around a dozen notes reported. This moderately circulated $10, which has a few tears, displays a bold overprint and dark engraved signatures.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750



20290 Long Beach, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Exchange National Bank Ch. # (P)8510 PMG Very Fine 25.
Fewer than a dozen notes are reported with this first title used by this very scarce Long Beach bank that issued large size only. It is a pleasing mid-grade $10 with nice color and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

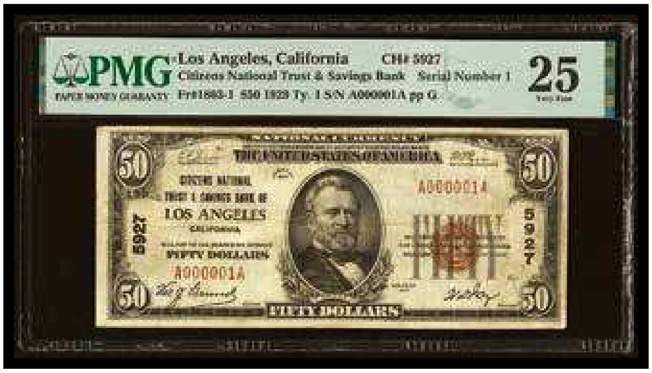


20291 Long Beach, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The City National Bank Ch. # (P)8870 PMG Very Fine 30.
A very scarce note from this avidly collected location is offered here. This bank issued large notes only during the brief period from 1907 until it merged out of existence in 1922. This bright, well printed $5 is just about the finest of the mere eleven pieces in the census.
Starting Bid: $750

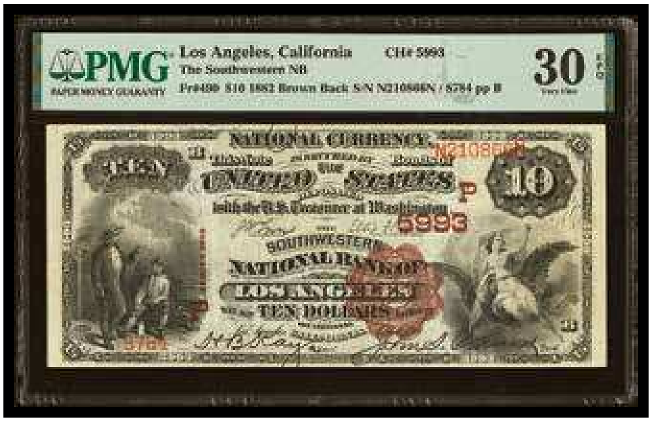


20292 Long Beach, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Seaside National Bank Ch. # 12819 PMG Choice Fine 15.
This is one of only seven large size reported from this scarce Long Beach bank and the only example that has been publicly offered since 2010. This $5 exhibits even wear and legible purple stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $625

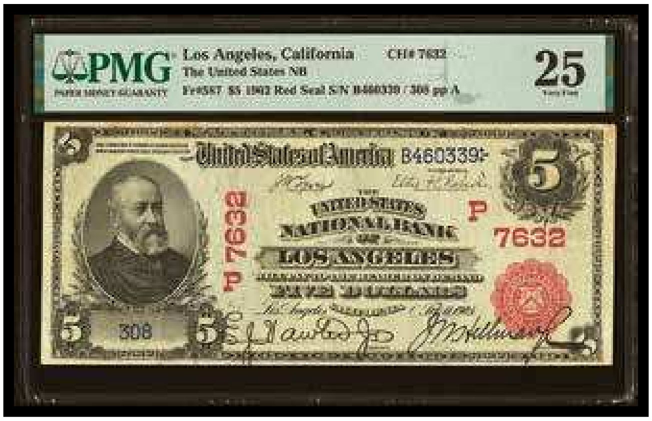
Serial Number 1 $50 from Los Angeles



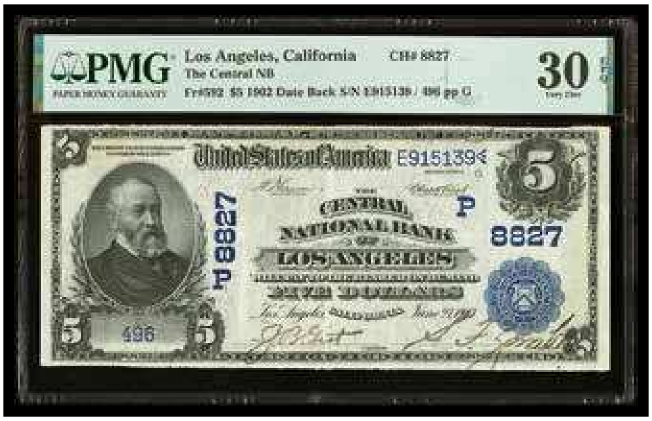
20293 **Serial Number 1 Los Angeles, CA - $50 1929 Ty. 1 Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 5927 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a very rare Serial Number 1 small size $50 that is one of fewer than 100 such pieces known for the entire country. Also, the California population of Serial Number 1 $50s consists of just an uncut sheet from Bakersfield and individual examples from San Jose, Stockton, and Los Angeles which is the note we are offering this evening. The "A" position note from the first sheet of small size $50s, this Number 1 note is well margined with even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,750



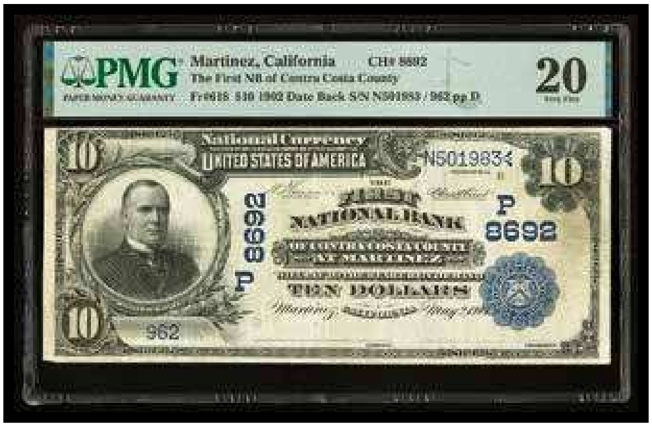
20294 **Los Angeles, CA - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Southwestern National Bank Ch. # (P)5993 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
This is a lovely Los Angeles Brown Back that traces its provenance to our auction of The Charley Colver Collection in 1999. It hails from an extremely scarce LA bank which issued Brown Backs only during its short tenure. The institution lasted less than four years before the bank closed its doors forever in 1905. This offering is the finest of just five pieces in the census and features bright, original paper surfaces, great color, and dark printed signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,750



20295 **Los Angeles, CA - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The United States National Bank Ch. # (P)7632 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An attractive, moderately circulated Red Seal from this better LA bank that bears a popular "Forbidden Title" is offered here. It is one of a mere half dozen examples of this scarce type reported from this charter and displays pleasing color and dark printed signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,250

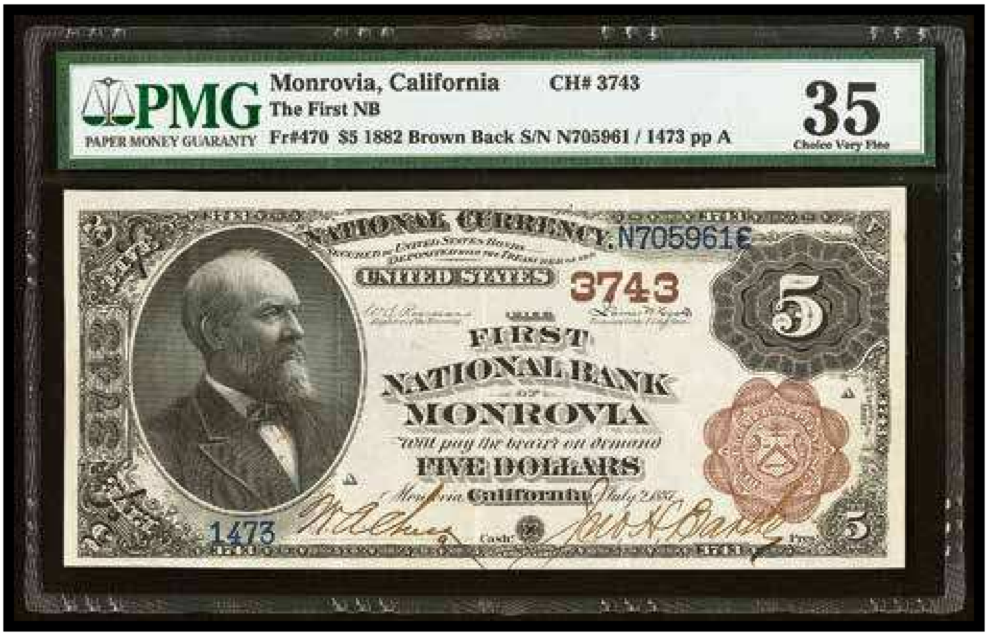


20296 **Los Angeles, CA - $5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The Central National Bank Ch. # (P)8827 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
The first title used by this very scarce Los Angeles bank. Notes bearing the second title remain unreported. This title is represented by only a trio of Red Seals and a quartet of Date Backs, all of which come from the same sheet. All four are lightly circulated high grade pieces, with this example tracing its provenance to our auction of The Charley Colver Collection in 1999.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Martinez, California CH# 8692
The First NB of Contra Costa County
Fr#618 $10 1902 Date Back S/N N501983 / 962 pp D
20

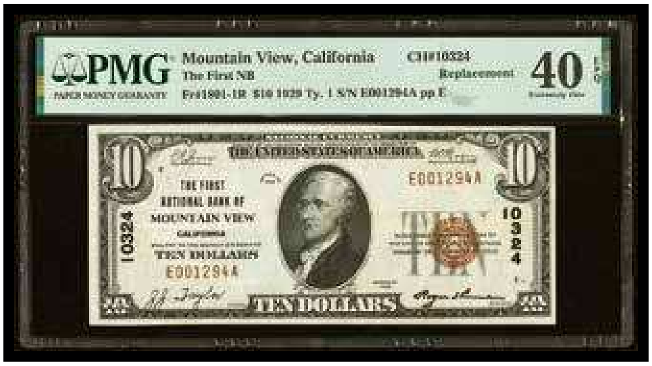
20297 **Martinez, CA - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First National Bank of Contra Costa County Ch. # (P)8692 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A bright and attractive note from this scarce Contra Costa County bank that issued large size only between 1907 and its closure in 1923. This is one of just eight pieces reported and it displays bold ink colors and problem free wear.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Very Rare Monrovia Brown Back


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Monrovia, California CH# 3743
The First NB
Fr#470 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N N705961 / 1473 pp A
35
Choice Very Fine

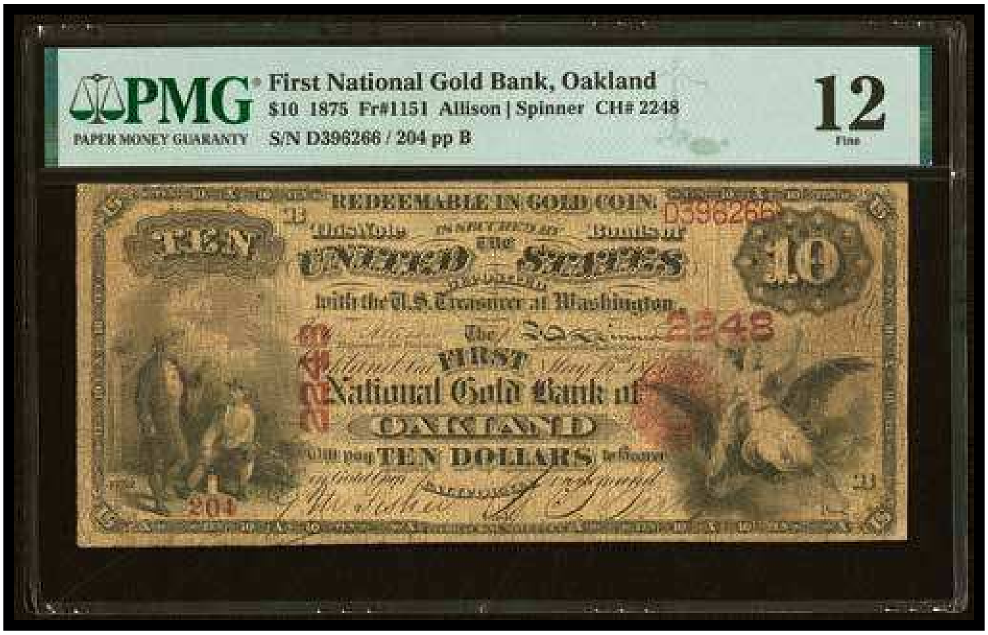
20298 **Monrovia, CA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The First National Bank Ch. # 3743 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A beautiful $5 Brown Back from this very scarce Los Angeles area bank that was only in business from 1887 until 1924, this is one of only three such pieces in the census and one of only eight notes overall reported from this tough charter. It is the top note from the sheet, and was likely saved at the time it was cut, as there is a bit of extra margin at the top which displays the initials of every BEP employee who had access to the printing plate as it was being prepared. Featuring wonderful color and just light, even wear, this pen signed beauty is a great California item worthy of the finest of collections.
Starting Bid: $5,000

Attractive Mountain View Replacement Note



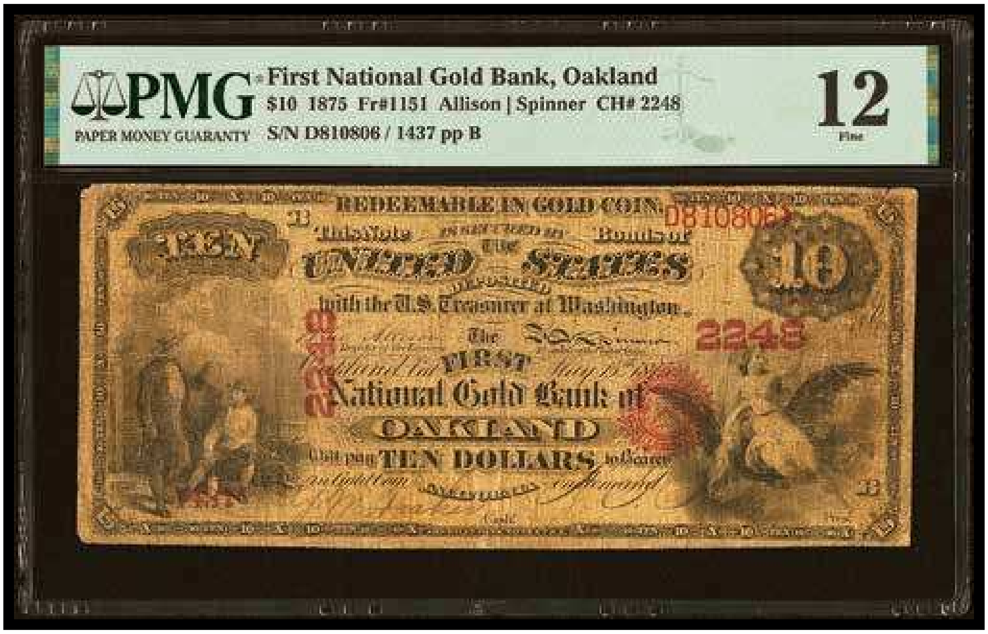
20299 **Mountain View, CA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10324 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
The finest of fewer than a dozen small size reported from this Santa Clara County bank, this $10 features great color and embossing. It also has the distinction of having been printed from a replacement sheet based upon the skewed position of its serial numbers.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Oakland, CA $10 Original National Gold Bank Note

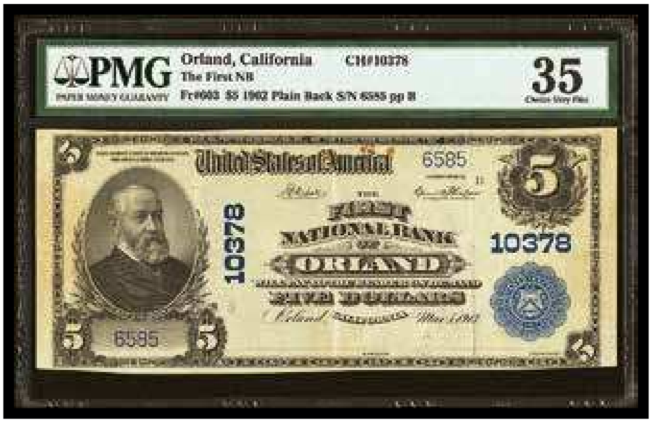


20300 **Oakland, CA - $10 1875 Fr. 1151 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 2248 PMG Fine 12.**
One of the very scarcest of the National Gold Banks, with only a dozen and a half examples in the census. Interestingly, the count is evenly divided between $10 and $20 examples. This offering, which made its last public appearance in our 2014 Long Beach auction, is very attractive for the grade with nice color and a bold Goin Coin vignette on the back. PMG mentions pinholes as this pleasing example's only flaw, but they are of little consequence when considering this piece's rarity and desirability.
Starting Bid: $7,500

Rare Oakland $10 National Gold Bank Note

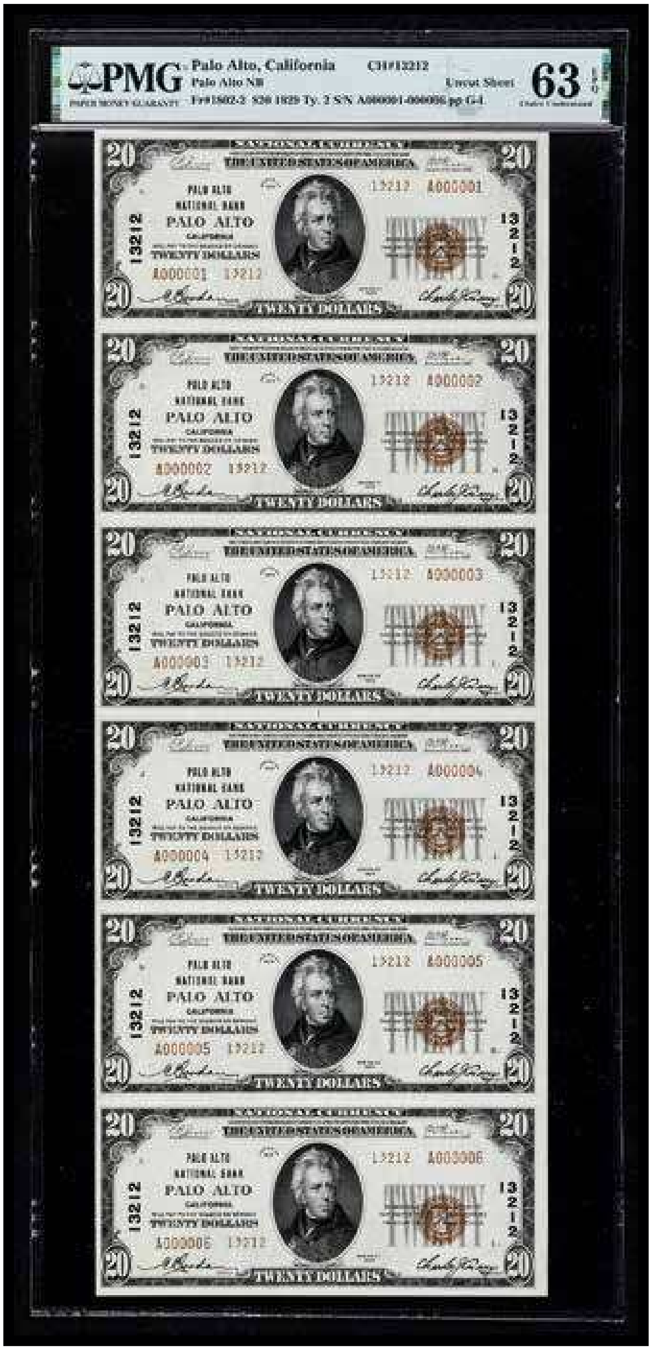


20301 **Oakland, CA - $10 1875 Fr. 1151 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 2248 PMG Fine 12.**
A very scarce National Gold Bank Note, with the National Currency Foundation census reporting only nine $10 examples in all grades combined for this Oakland bank. This piece has some pinholes and a tear, but, otherwise, has nice color for the type and grade. Penned signatures are of Cashier G(alen) M(erriam) Fisher and President B(enjamin) F(ranklin) Ferris. They were in office together only during the first year of business for the bank in 1875.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,000



20302 **Orland, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 603 The First National Bank Ch. # 10378 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A rare bank which was the sole issuer in this rural community located in remote Glenn County, this bank operated from only 1913 until its liquidation in 1933. This $5 is one of only six large size reported from here and the first example that we have been able to offer in 20 years. It is a bright, well printed Plain Back with just light folds and a few small rust stains.
Starting Bid: $1,500

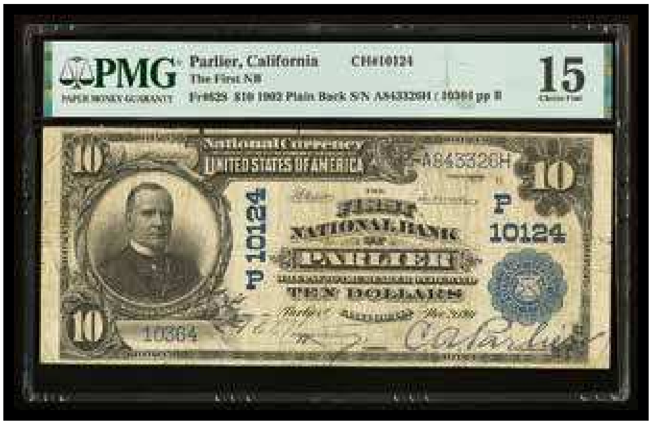
Serial Number 1 Palo Alto Uncut Sheet


Palo Alto, California
CH#13212
Palo Alto NB
Uncut Sheet
63
Fr#1802-2 $20 1929 Ty. 2 S/N A000001-000006 pp G-L
PMG
PALO ALTO
A000001
13212

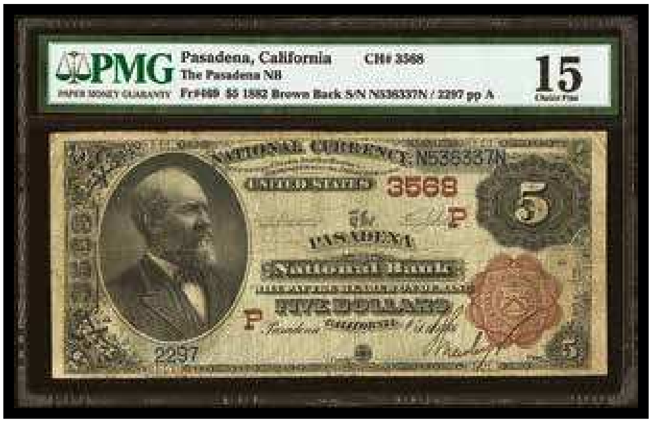
20303 **Serial Number 1 Palo Alto, CA - $20 1929 Ty. 2 Palo Alto National Bank Ch. # 13212 Uncut Sheet PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** This is a beautiful Serial Number 1 Type 2 $20 uncut sheet from this Santa Clara County bank that is crossing the auction block for the first time. While there is a fold between each of the notes, the sheet is, otherwise, well preserved with excellent color and embossing. Only its face centering precludes consideration of an even higher grade.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $3,700

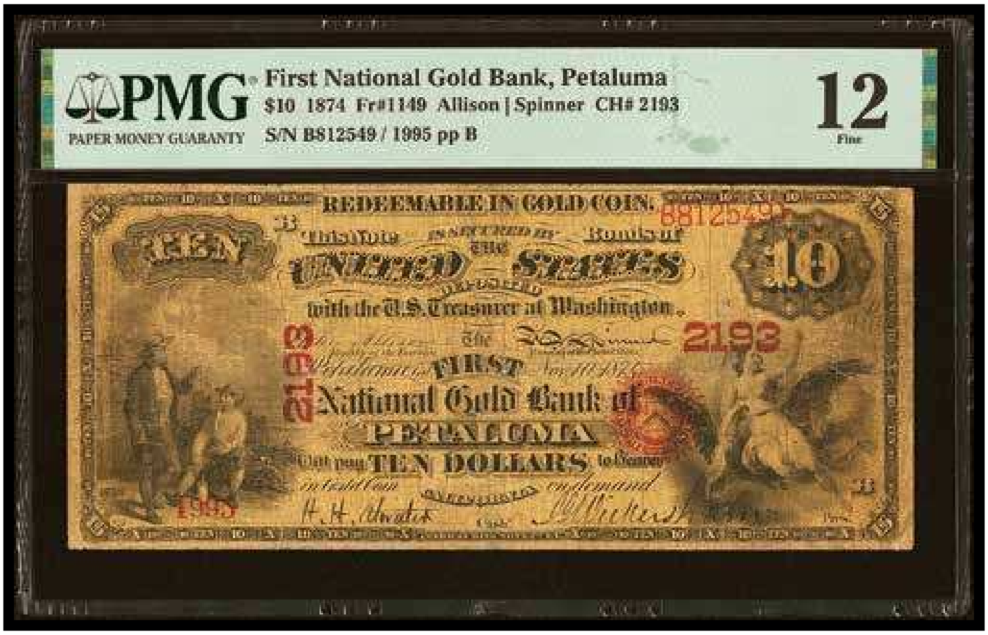

PMG
Parlier, California
The First NB
15

20304 **Parlier, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)10124 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Despite its continued operation through 1935, this Fresno County bank issued large notes only and had just $1,420 outstanding. Surprisingly, around ten notes are reported, but half of that number are in wretched condition leaving few options for collectors. This is a more than acceptable example with solid paper and dark stamped signatures.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Pasadena, California
The Pasadena NB
15

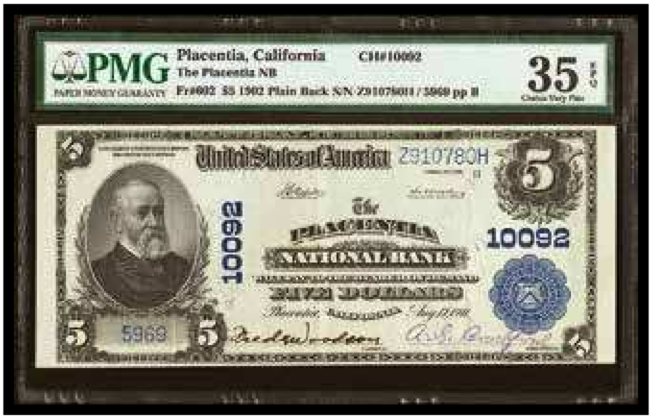
20305 **Pasadena, CA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Pasadena National Bank Ch. # (P)3568 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated $5 Brown Back from a scarce Pasadena bank, this was once part of The Lowell Horwedel Collection that we auctioned in 2004. Only thirteen notes are reported from this charter with just two having been publicly offered in the past 20 years.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Scarce Petaluma $10 National Gold Bank Note

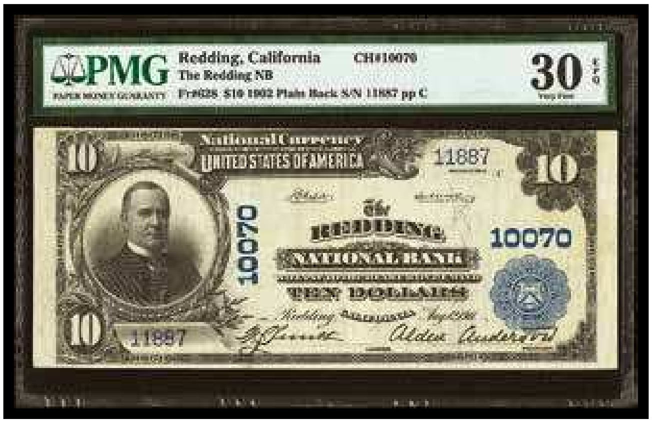

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
First National Gold Bank, Petaluma
$10 1874 Fr#1149 Allison | Spinner CH# 2193
S/N B812549 / 1995 pp B
12
Fine

20306 **Petaluma, CA - $10 1874 Fr. 1149 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 2193 PMG Fine 12.**
This offering hails from one of the very rarest of the National Gold Bank Notes, with a population of only ten Original and eight Series 1875 National Gold Bank Notes, just seven of which are $10 Original examples. Crossing the auction block for the first time, this is an attractive, evenly circulated note that, aside from some closed pinholes, has avoided any major flaws or repairs. The overprint remains bright, the signatures are dark, the all-important Gold Coin vignette on the back remains quite distinct.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,000

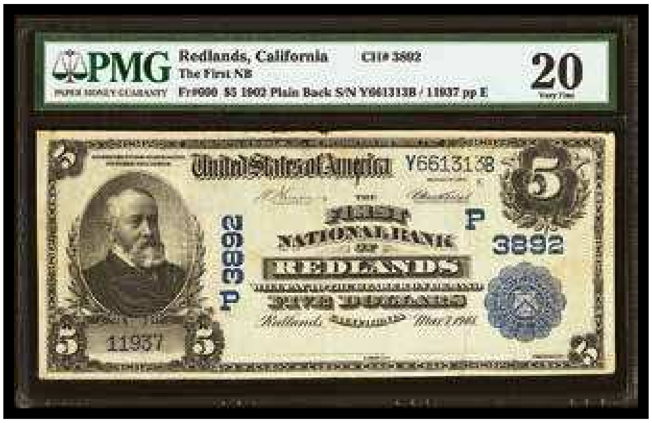
Attractive Placentia, California Plain Back



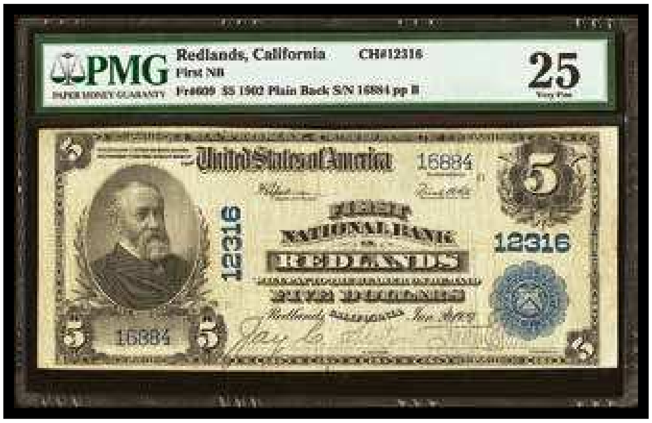
20307 **Placentia, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Placentia National Bank Ch. # 10092 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A bright and original example from a just plain rare bank that was the only issuer in this Orange County locale. This is one of just seven pieces reported from this short-lived charter that was only in business from 1911 to 1926. We first handled this note in our 1998 FUN auction and it is one of the finer survivors from here with blazing ink colors and dark signatures, one signed and one stamped.
Starting Bid: $1,750



20308 **Redding, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Redding National Bank Ch. # 10070 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Large notes only were issued from this better northern California bank that was only in business from 1911 until 1926. This bright and original $10 is one of the better survivors from here and features bold ink colors and dark printed signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000

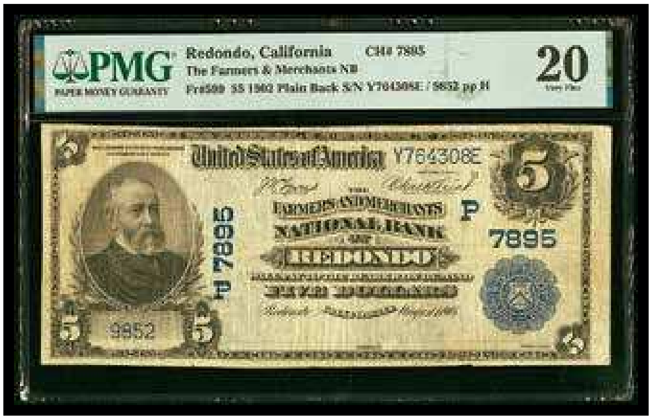


20309 **Redlands, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)3892 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Large notes only were issued from this very scarce San Bernardino County bank that was only in business from 1888 until its liquidation in 1922. This moderately circulated $5 is one of only fourteen notes in the census from here.
Starting Bid: $750

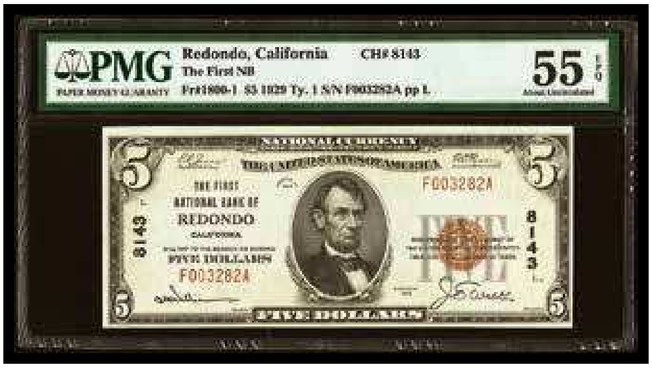


20310 **Redlands, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 First National Bank Ch. # 12316 PMG Very Fine 25.**
The last of the four banks chartered here, this issuer was the shortest lived, surviving only from 1923 to 1928. This crisp mid-grade $5 Plain Back is one of only a dozen notes listed in the census from this scarce charter.
Starting Bid: $750

Newly Reported Redondo, CA Plain Back

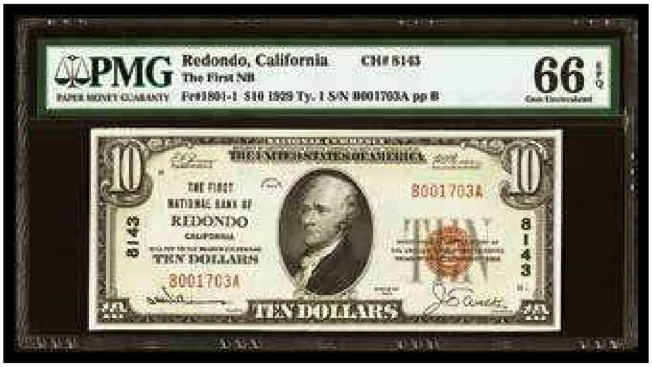

PMG
Redondo, California
CH# 7895
The Farmers & Merchants NB
Fr#599 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N Y764308E / 9852 pp H
20
Very Fine
Y764308E
P
7895
9852

20311 **Redondo, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The Farmers & Merchants National Bank Ch. # (P)7895 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A welcome new addition to the census of this rare Los Angeles County bank, this is just the fifth piece to be reported from this issuer. This tough charter issued large size only before its liquidation in 1927 and tonight's offering is the first note from here to publicly offered in over ten years. It is an attractive, moderately circulated $5 with nice color and even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,750

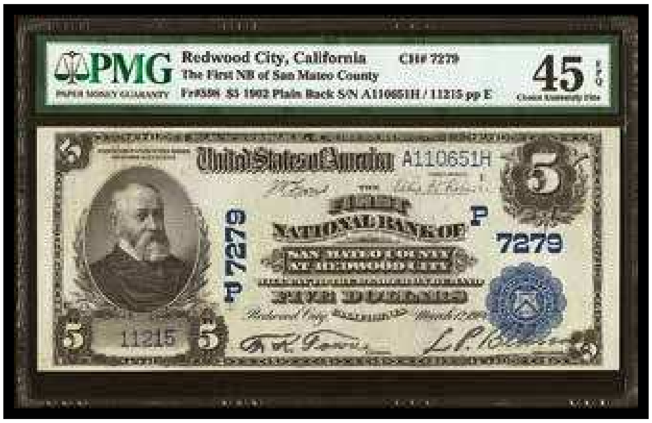

PMG
Redondo, California
CH# 8143
The First NB
Fr#1800-1 $5 1929 Ty. 1 S/N F003282A pp L
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated
F003282A
8143
FIVE DOLLARS

20312 **Redondo, CA - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 8143 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Another beautiful example from this Los Angeles area bank, this note is boldly printed and embossed, with only light handling.
Starting Bid: $750

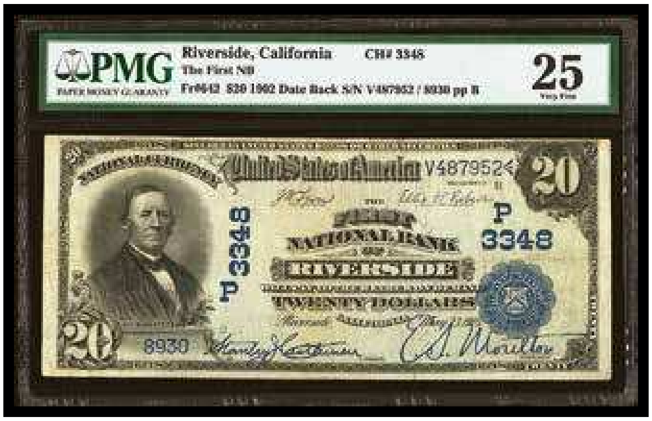
PMG Gem 66 EPQ Redondo Small Size


PMG
Redondo, California
CH# 8143
The First NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N B001703A pp B
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
B001703A
8143
TEN DOLLARS

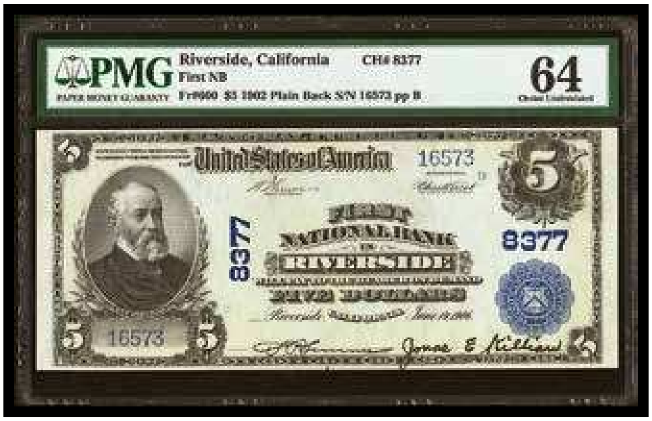
20313 **Redondo, CA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 8143 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A gorgeous note that is easily the finest example, large or small, that we have ever seen from this Los Angeles County bank, this piece is nicely centered and crackling fresh.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
Redwood City, California
CH# 7279
The First NB of San Mateo County
Fr#598 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N A110651H / 11215 pp E
45 EPQ
Choice Extremely Fine
A110651H
P
7279
11215

20314 **Redwood City, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First National Bank of San Mateo County Ch. # (P)7279 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
One of the nicer large size notes to surface from this northern California bank, it displays great color, original embossing, and has a nice "Tombstone" style bank title layout.
Starting Bid: $750

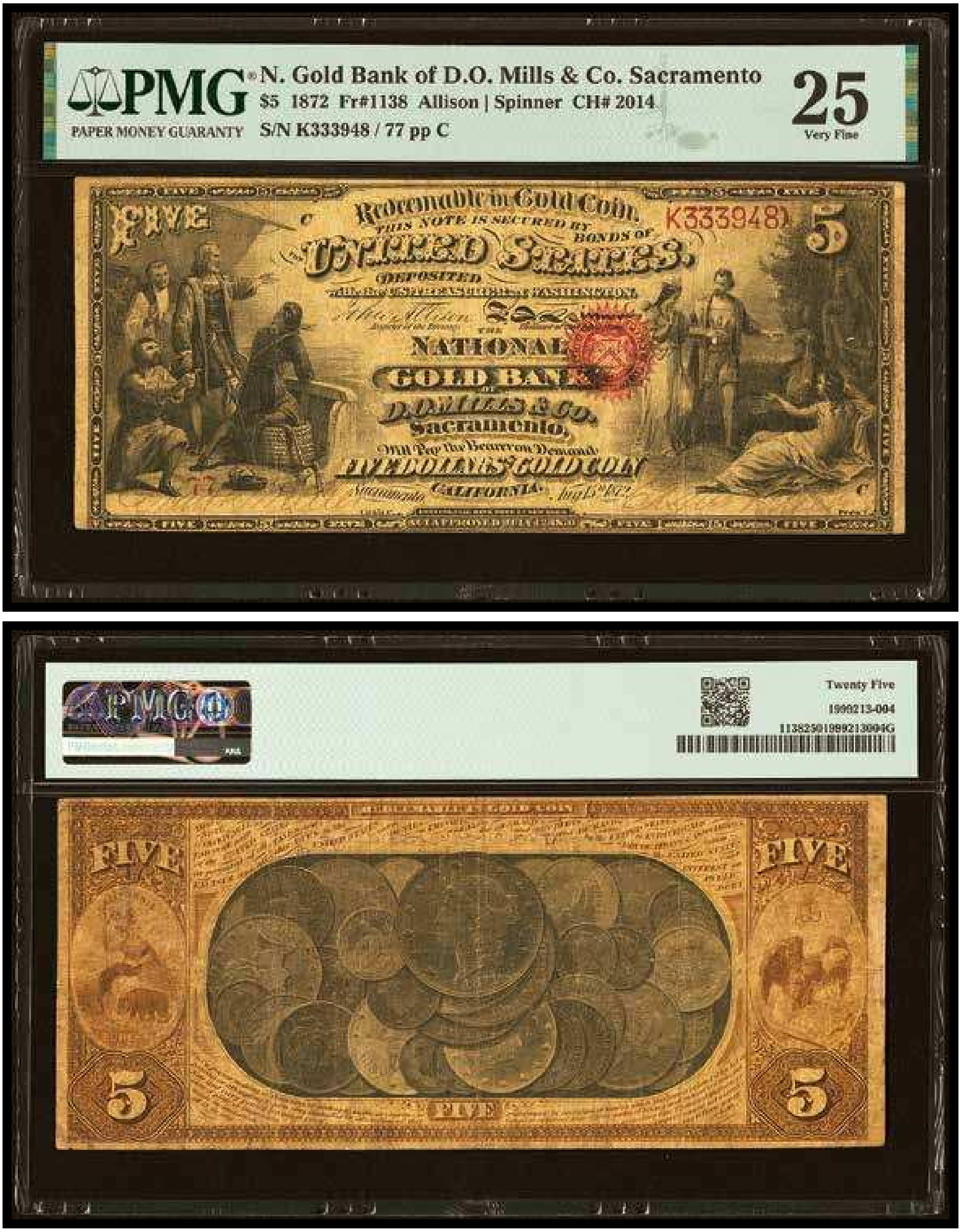


20315 **Riverside, CA - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)3348 PMG Very Fine 25.**
From a scarce large size only Riverside bank that closed in 1916, this attractive Date Back is one of only a dozen notes reported from this charter. PMG mentions minor repairs, but they are not at all distracting on this $20 that has nice color and dark printed signatures.
Starting Bid: $750



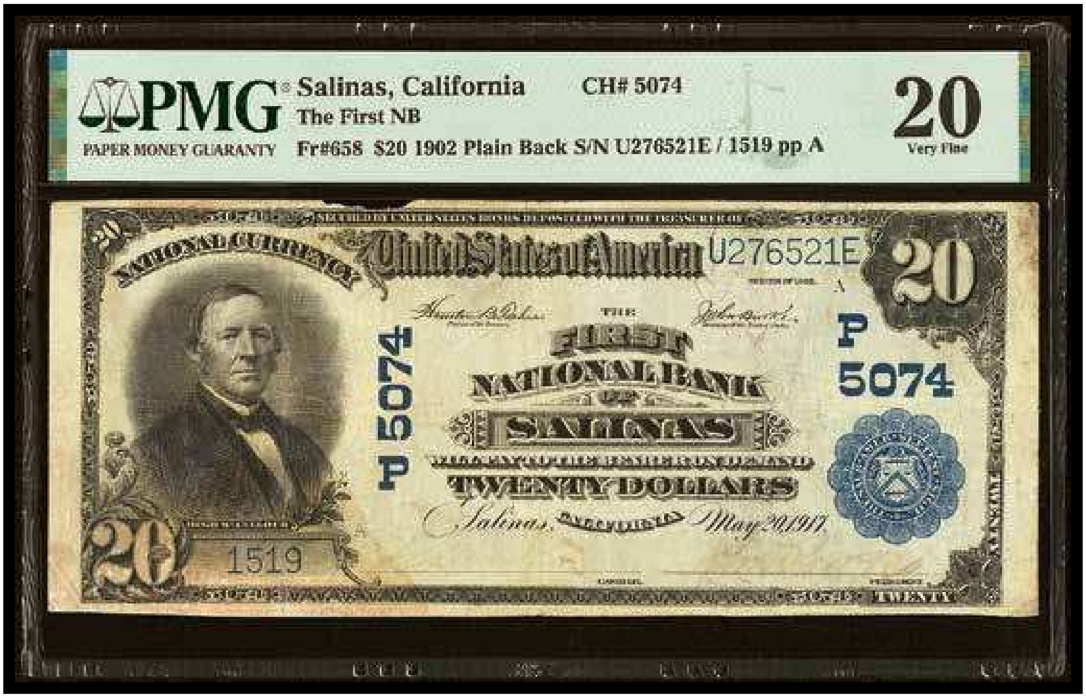
20316 **Riverside, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 First National Bank Ch. # 8377 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A beautiful note bearing the second title used by this sought after Riverside County bank. This bright, boldly inked and embossed $5 is tied with one other note as the finest graded for this popular charter.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Attractive Sacramento $5 National Gold Bank Note


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
N. Gold Bank of D.O. Mills & Co. Sacramento
$5 1872 Fr#1138 Allison | Spinner CH# 2014
S/N K333948 / 77 pp C
25
Very Fine
K333948
Redeemable in Gold Coin
NATIONAL GOLD BANK
D.O. MILLS & CO.
Sacramento
FIVE DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN
CALIFORNIA
Twenty Five
1999213-004
11382501999213004G
FIVE
5

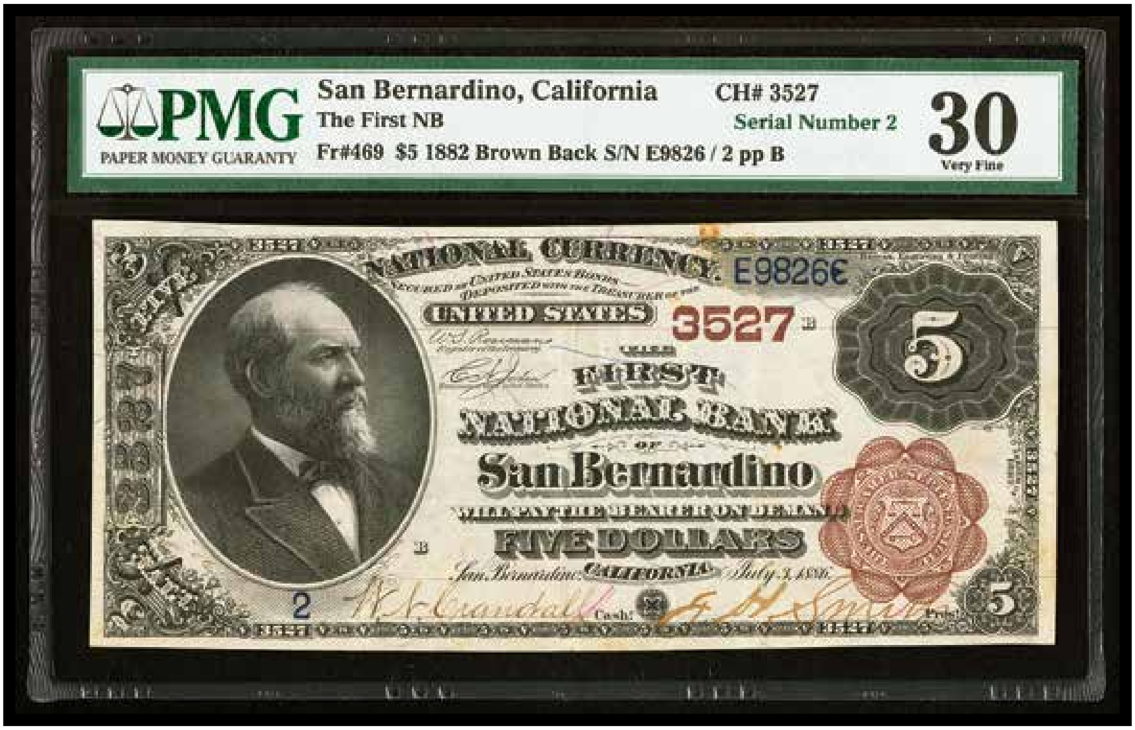
20317 **Sacramento, CA - $5 1872 Fr. 1138 The National Gold Bank of D O Mills & Co. Ch. # 2014 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is an attractive and considerably above average example from one of the more elusive National Gold Banks. This bright note has excellent color, which comes from these being printed on yellow paper with a red overprint. The details of the all important gold coin vignette on the back are sharp and clear. National Gold Bank Notes are usually found in VG or worse grades due to the extensive amount of time spent in circulation. That is obviously not the case here, as this note, with low serial number 77, has loads of eye appeal and, most importantly, is housed in a comment-free holder.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500

Rare Salinas, CA Plain Back

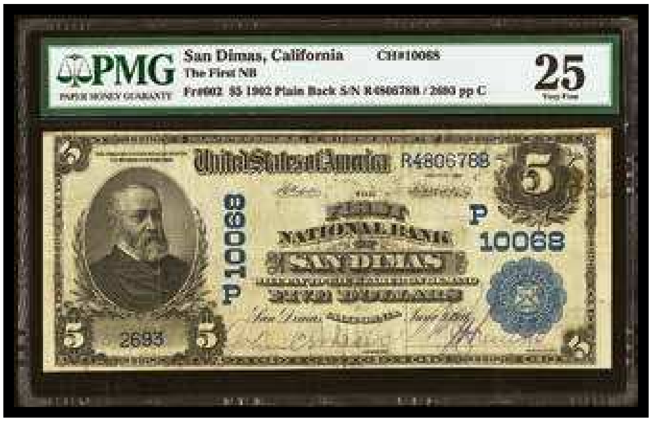

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Salinas, California
CH# 5074
The First NB
Fr#658 $20 1902 Plain Back S/N U276521E / 1519 pp A
20
Very Fine
U276521E
P 5074
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SALINAS
TWENTY DOLLARS
1519
20

20318 **Salinas, CA - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)5074 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is a very rare note from this Monterey County bank that was only in business from 1897 until it was absorbed by the Bank of Italy in 1923. It is one of just five notes reported from this institution and is the only Third Charter note in the census. It was last on the market in John Hickman's sale of The Philip Krakover Collection in March of 1990. PMG mentions some edge damage and other minor flaws but the overall appearance of this $20 remains quite pleasing. A great California note that is now available for the first time in 35 years.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

Serial Number 2 San Bernardino Brown Back - One of Only Two Notes Reported

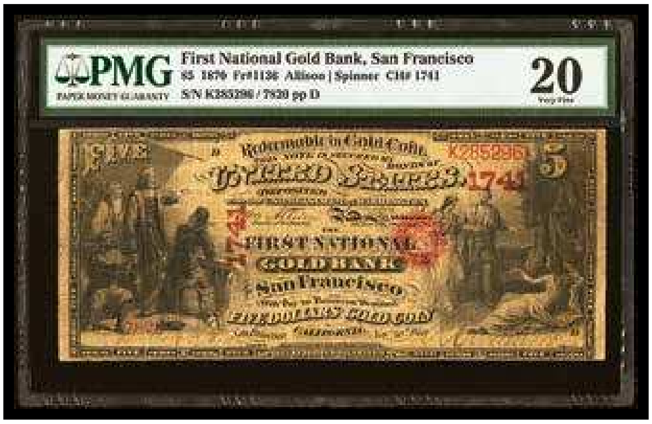

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
San Bernardino, California
The First NB
Fr#469 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N E9826 / 2 pp B
CH# 3527
Serial Number 2
30
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
E9826E
3527
UNITED STATES
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF San Bernardino
FIVE DOLLARS
CALIFORNIA
2
5

20319 **Low Serial Number 2 San Bernardino, CA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The First National Bank Ch. # 3527 PMG Very Fine 30.**
An excessively rare note from the earliest of San Bernardino's four issuing banks, it is one of just two survivors reported, with the other known piece being a Serial Number 1 $5 Brown Back that we offered in our 1999 auction of The Charley Colver Collection and which has not been seen since. This well margined serial number 2 note made its last public appearance in our 2019 Long Beach auction and is now once again available for one fortunate collector. Tracing its provenance to The Philip Krakover Collection that John Hickman sold in March of 1990, this number 2 note is a bright, well margined, pen signed piece with just a small, inconsequential stain. As a bonus, the lot also includes a check from the bank dated July 19, 1890. This is a wonderful California rarity from a bank that may not be available again for quite some time. (Total: 2 items)
Starting Bid: $6,250



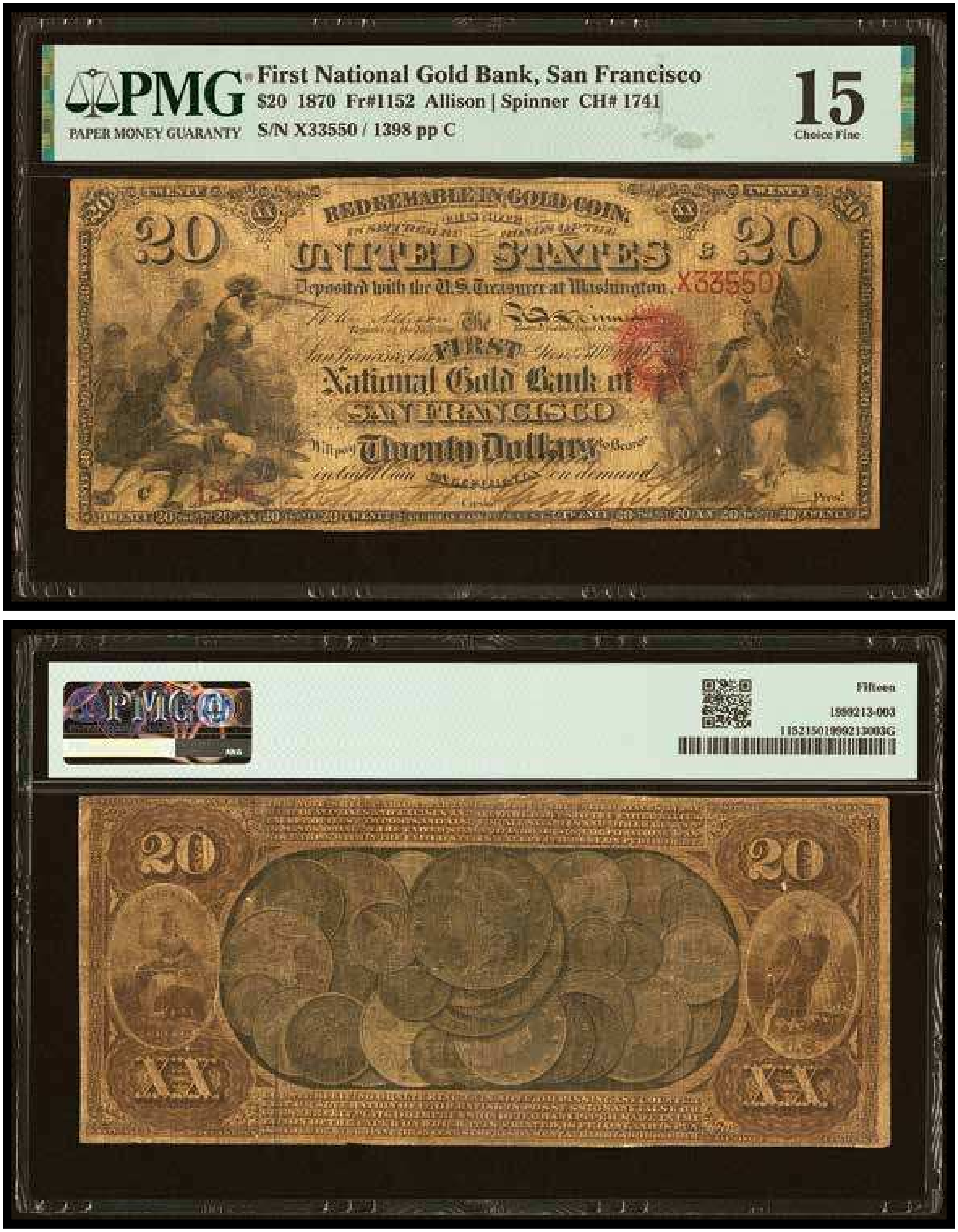
20320 **San Dimas, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)10068 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a nice example from this very scarce Los Angeles County bank that is one of only seven large size reported to date. It is a pleasing mid-grade $5 with solid paper and bold stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Attractive Mid-Grade San Francisco $5 National Gold Bank Note



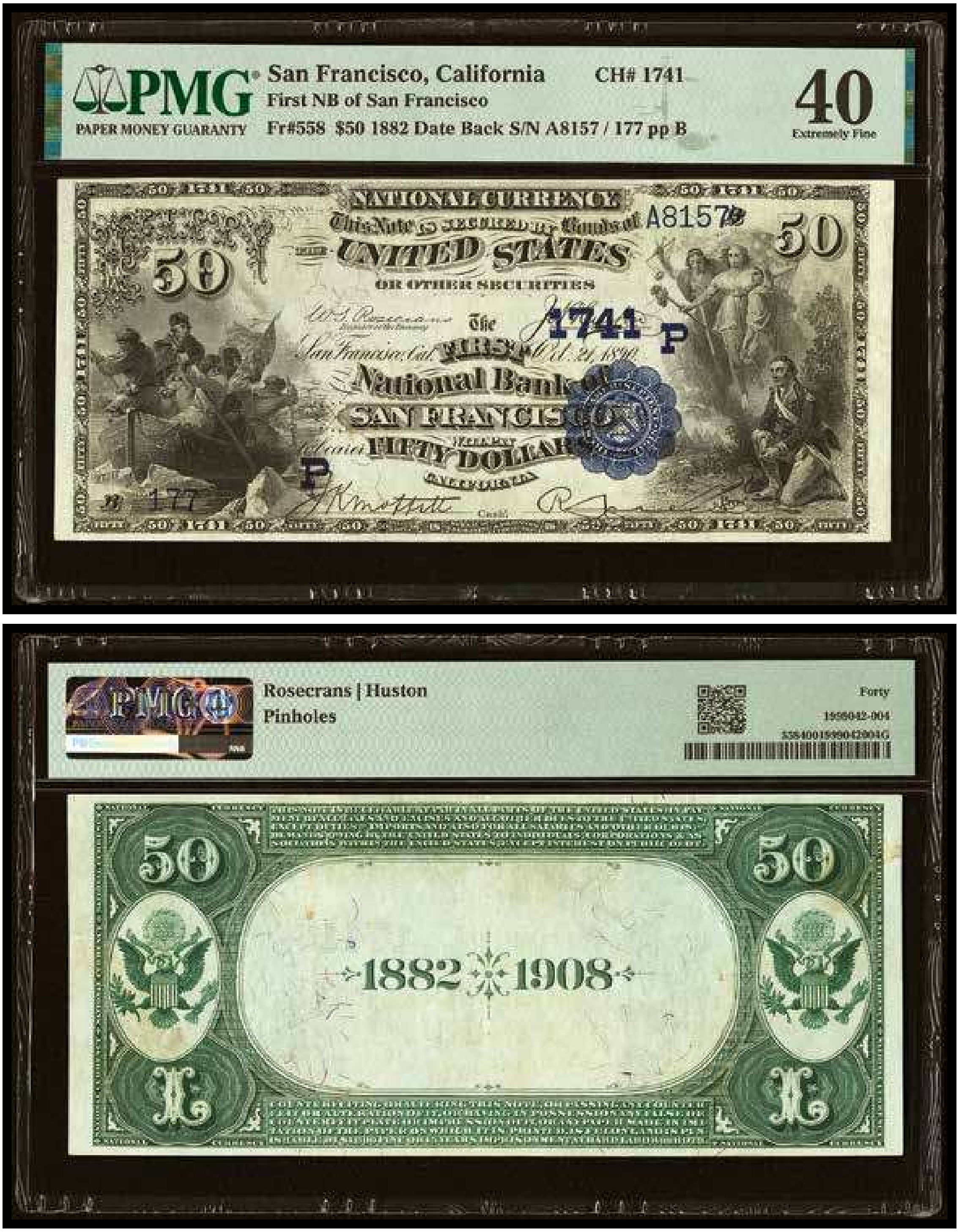
20321 **San Francisco, CA - $5 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A pleasing mid-grade example of this popular National Gold Bank Note with some minor repairs, but this note is very nice in appearance, with bright paper, a sharp overprint, and a clear gold coin vignette on the back. Signatures of Cashier E(dwin) D. Morgan and President R(alph) C. Woolworth. They managed this bank together from 1878-82.
Starting Bid: $3,000

Rare and Popular $20 National Gold Bank Note


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
First National Gold Bank, San Francisco
$20 1870 Fr#1152 Allison | Spinner CH# 1741
S/N X33550 / 1398 pp C
15
Choice Fine
REDEEMABLE IN GOLD COIN
UNITED STATES
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
X33550
FIRST
National Gold Bank of
SAN FRANCISCO
Twenty Dollars
20
XX
Fifteen
1999213-003

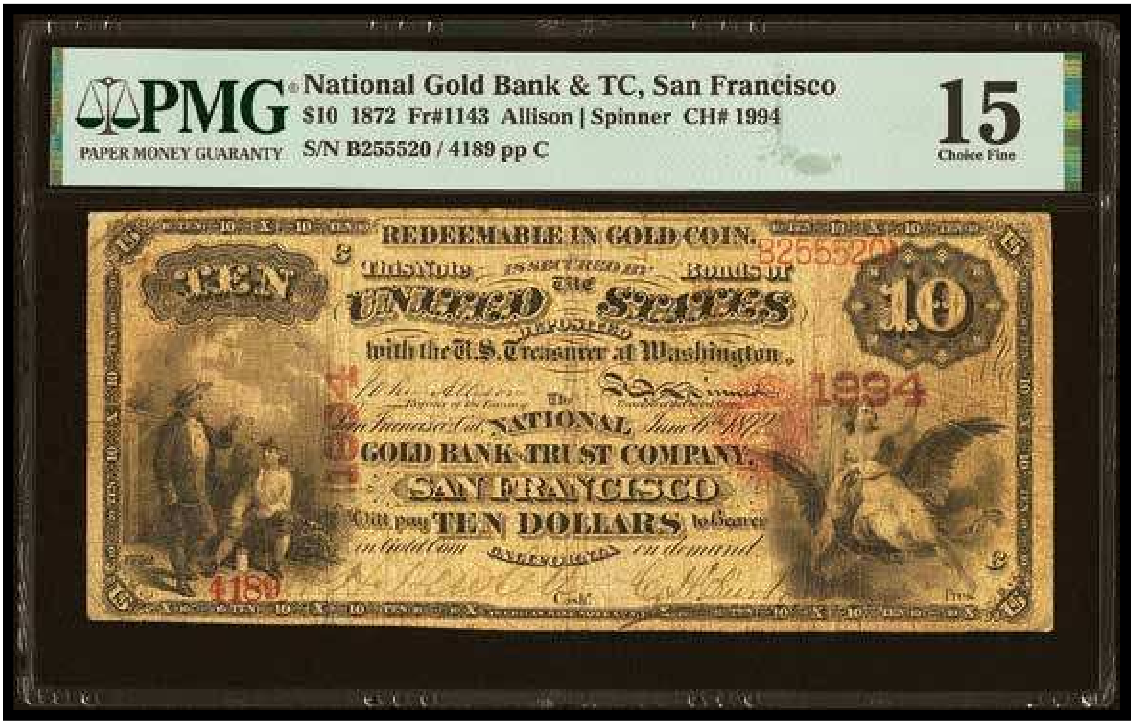
20322 **San Francisco, CA - $20 1870 Fr. 1152 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An above average example of this very scarce denomination, this note places well into the top third of the very limited number of these recorded in the census. It has seen its share of circulation, but maintains solid paper for the grade and retains pleasing color and clear pen signatures. Only a small minority of the surviving National Gold Bank Notes are housed in third-party comment-free holders.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500

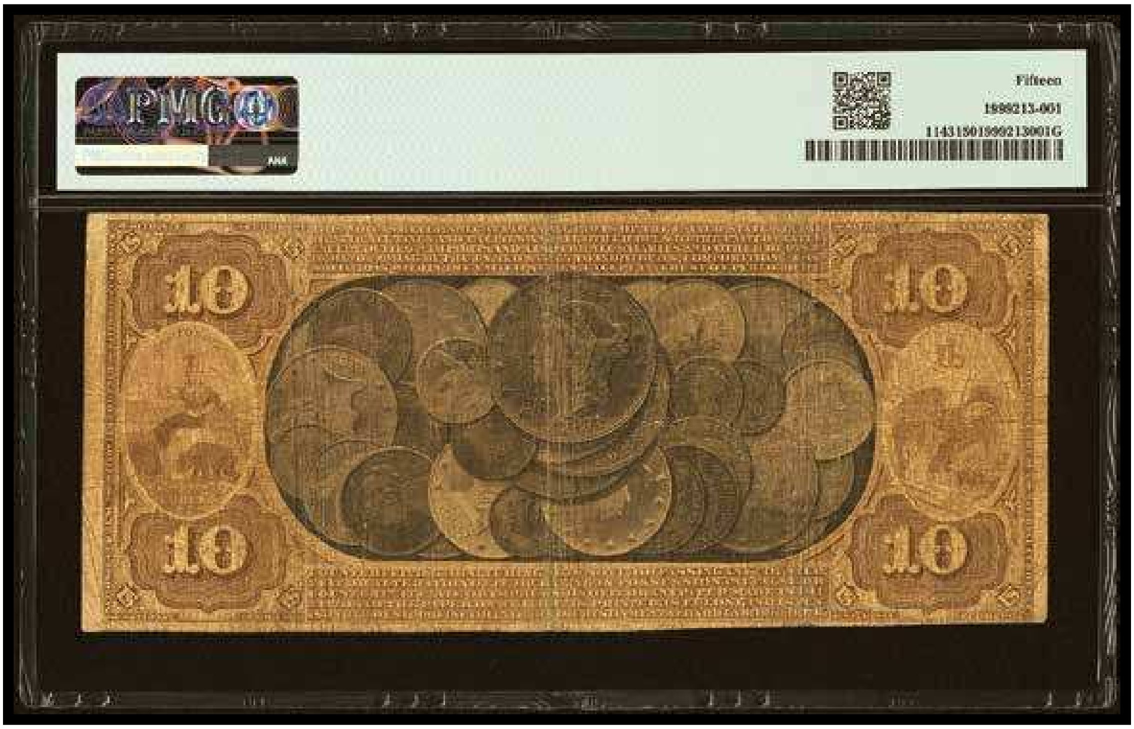
Unique San Francisco 1882 $50 Date Back - First Offering in 35 Years


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
San Francisco, California
CH# 1741
First NB of San Francisco
Fr#558 $50 1882 Date Back S/N A8157 / 177 pp B
40
Extremely Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
The First National Bank of San Francisco
FIFTY DOLLARS
Rosecrans | Huston
Pinholes
Forty
1996042-004
1882 1908

20323 **San Francisco, CA - $50 1882 Date Back Fr. 558 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)1741 PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
This offering is the only 1882 $50 Date Back reported from any San Francisco bank. Furthermore, it has been off the market since it appeared in John Hickman's sale of the Philip Krakover collection in 1990. Back then, it realized $2,500 which was a strong price for that era. It is a very attractive note with bright paper, bold ink colors, and dark printed signatures. It is certainly just about the finest of the 28 examples of this rare type and denomination known for all California banks. PMG mentions pinholes, but they do not detract at all from the overall eye appeal of this well printed and well embossed California rarity.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250

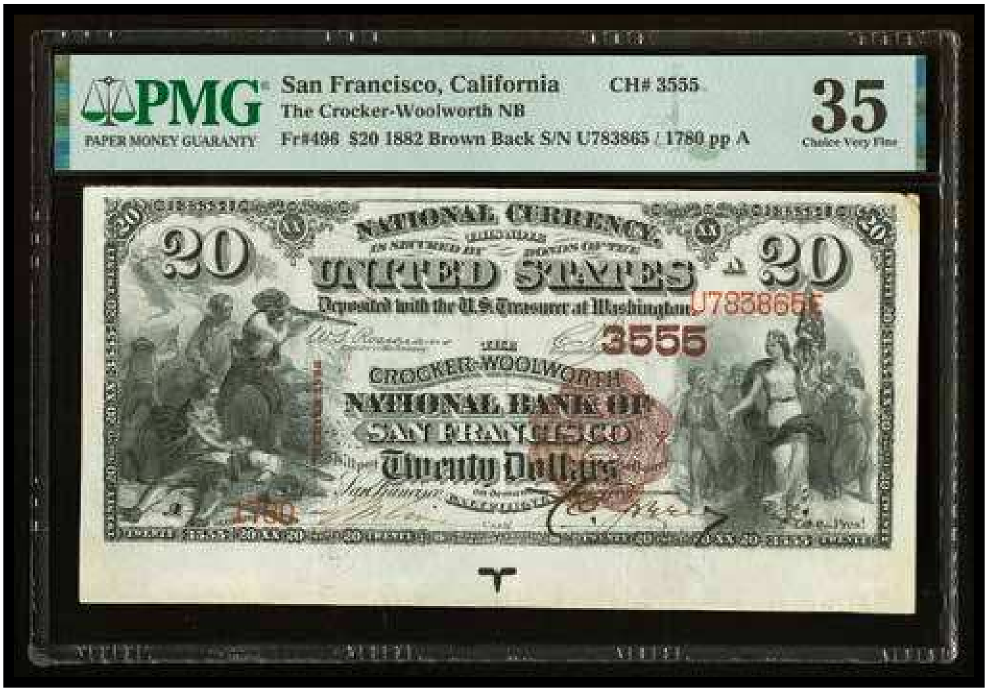
PMG Choice Fine 15 National Gold Bank & Trust Company $10

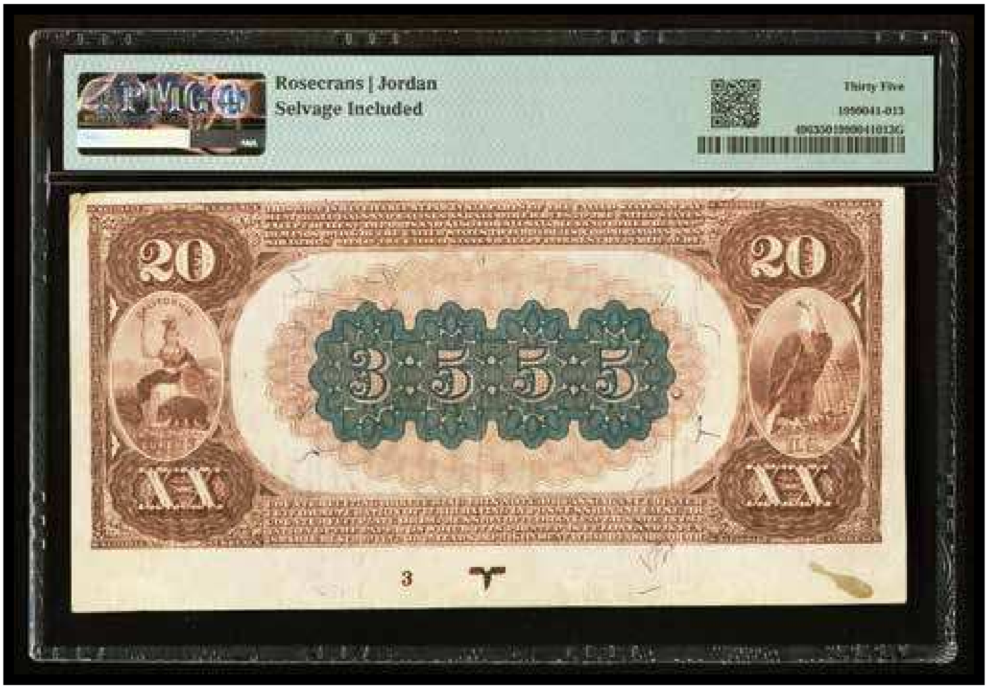

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
National Gold Bank & TC, San Francisco
$10 1872 Fr#1143 Allison | Spinner CH# 1994
S/N B255520 / 4189 pp C
15
Choice Fine


PMG
Fifteen
1999213-001

20324 **San Francisco, CA - $10 1872 Fr. 1143 The National Gold Bank & Trust Company Ch. # 1994 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This bank is many times the rarer of San Francisco's two issuing Gold Banks, and a bank which is seldom offered in any grade or denomination. It issued only Original Series notes before it liquidated in 1879, resulting in a current population of a mere 22 examples. That scant total includes this evenly circulated $10, which is housed in a comment free holder. It displays excellent color for the grade and clear pen signatures. Almost three years ago, we auctioned an identically graded piece, also in a comment-free holder, for $12,600.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250

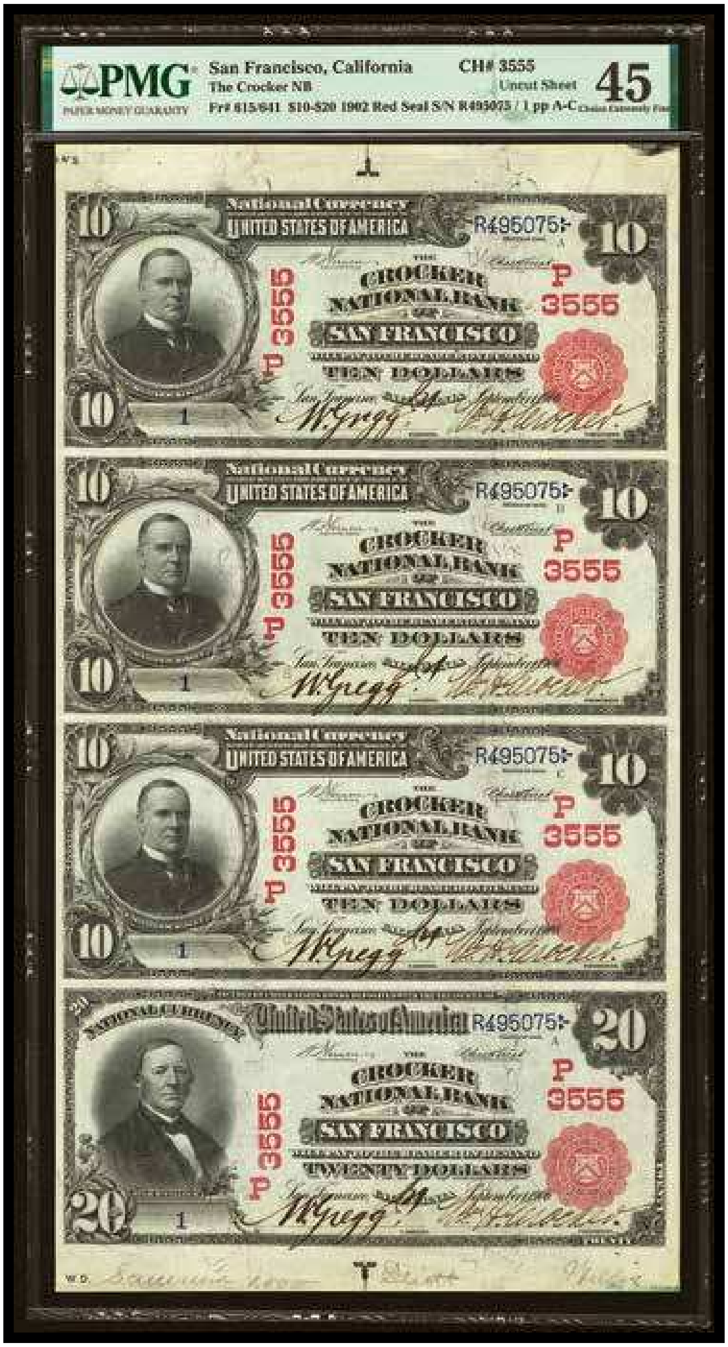
Attractive Crocker-Woolworth NB $20 Brown Back


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
San Francisco, California CH# 3555
The Crocker-Woolworth NB
Fr#496 $20 1882 Brown Back S/N U783865 / 1780 pp A
35
Choice Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
U783865
3555
CROCKER-WOOLWORTH NATIONAL BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO
Twenty Dollars
1780


Rosecrans | Jordan
Selvage Included
Thirty Five
20
3555
XX
3

20325 San Francisco, CA - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The Crocker-Woolworth National Bank Ch. # 3555 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
A lovely $20 Brown Back bearing this popular San Francisco bank's much scarcer first title, this is a bright, well margined piece with great color and signatures along with retaining its full bottom selvage. Cashier G(eorge) W. Kline and Vice President C(harles) E. Green served in these two positions together from 1901-04.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

Serial Number 1 California Red Seal Uncut Sheet - One of Two Reported for the Entire State


PMG
San Francisco, California
The Crocker NB
CH# 3555
Uncut Sheet
45
Fr# 615/641 $10-$20 1902 Red Seal S/N R495075 / 1 pp A-C
National Currency
United States of America
R495075
The Crocker National Bank of San Francisco
Ten Dollars
Twenty Dollars
P 3555
10
20
1

20326 **Serial Number 1 San Francisco, CA - $10-$10-$10-$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615/641 The Crocker National Bank Ch. # (P)3555 Uncut Sheet PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**

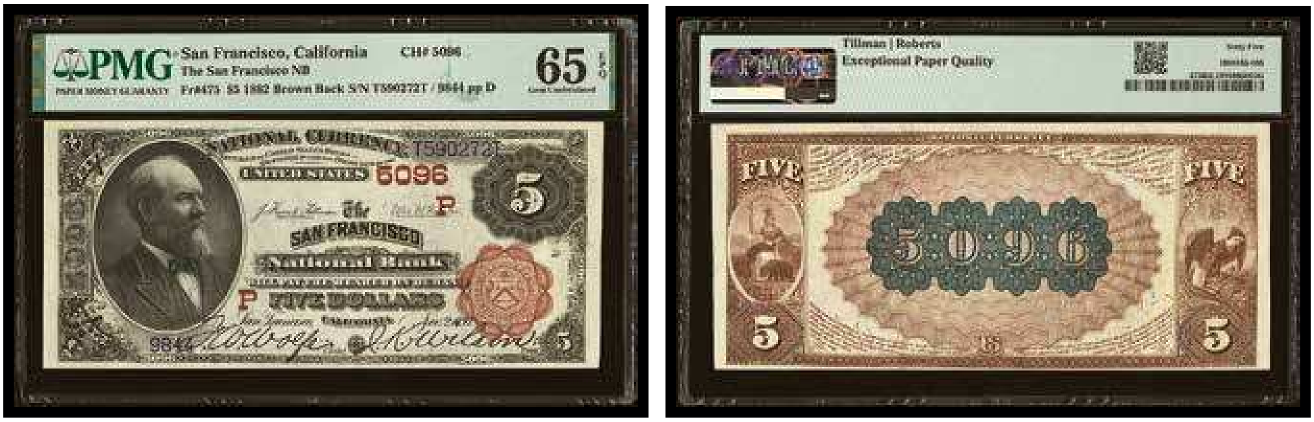
A fantastic California rarity that is certainly one of the highlights of tonight's auction. It is one of just two Serial Number 1 Red Seal uncut sheets reported from California which also represent the only uncut Red Seal sheets known for the entire state. Both of the uncut sheets from California are from this San Francisco bank - a sheet of four $5s and the $10-$10-$10-$20 sheet we are offering tonight, neither of which have ever appeared at public sale.

To further emphasize the extreme rarity of this sheet, there are only six other Serial Number 1 Red Seal uncut sheets known for the entire country (although with two uncut pairs from Minnesota), according to the National Currency Foundation census - one each from Alabama, Georgia, Kansas, Missouri, New York, and Pennsylvania. Of that half dozen, just three have appeared at public sale, with only the Alabama sheet having been auctioned in the past 15 years. That lone occurrence was in our 2018 Central States auction where it realized$31,200.

This offering is a beautiful sheet that has retained its full original colors along with bold pen signatures, including that of Wm. H. Crocker as bank President. There are some light storage folds along with minor pencil annotations in the selvage area and a few staple holes, but those imperfections are mere trifles when considering the significance of this rare California trophy item that is worth whatever price it brings tonight.

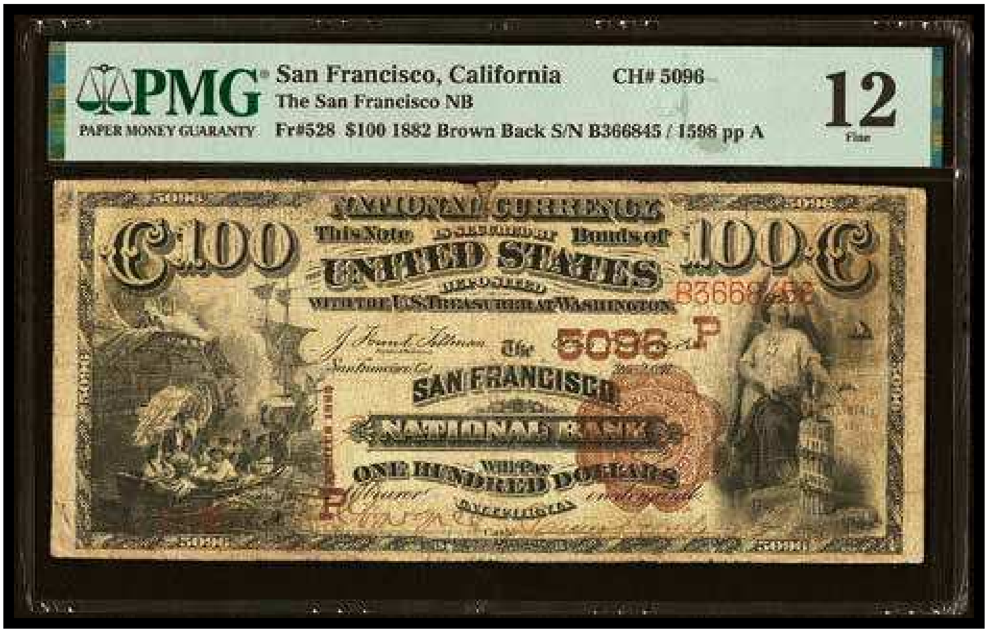
From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $25,000

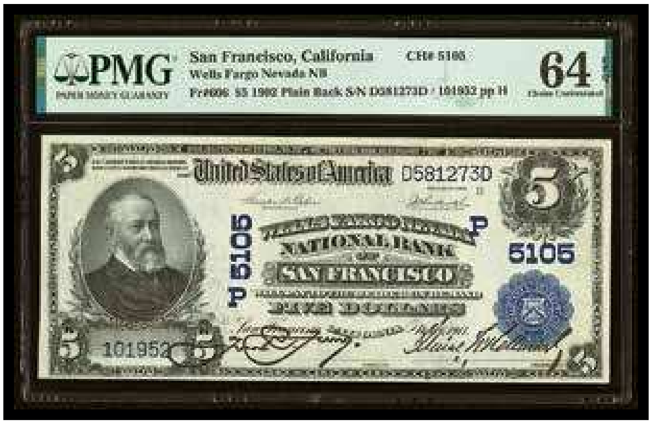

PMG San Francisco, California CH# 5096
The San Francisco NB
Fr#475 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N T590272T / 9844 pp D
65 EPQ
Tillman | Roberts
Exceptional Paper Quality

20327 San Francisco, CA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 475 The San Francisco National Bank Ch. # (P)5096 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A lovely example, this San Francisco $5 Brown Back is very well margined with ideal ink colors and dark printed signatures. It would be great candidate for a high-end type set.
Starting Bid: $1,350

Very Scarce California $100 Brown Back

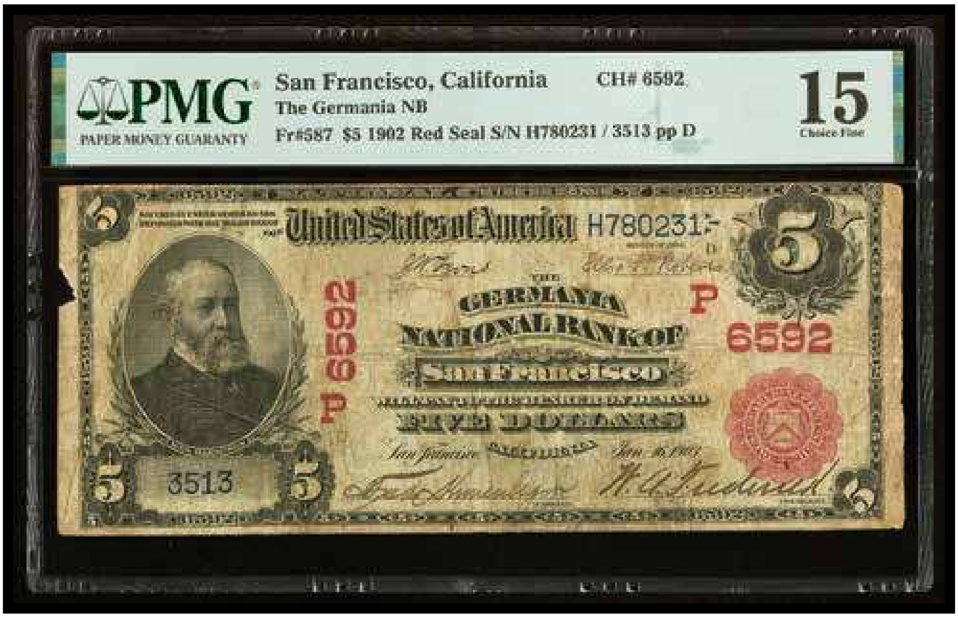

PMG San Francisco, California CH# 5096
The San Francisco NB
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY Fr#528 $100 1882 Brown Back S/N B366845 / 1598 pp A
12
Fine

20328 San Francisco, CA - $100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 528 The San Francisco National Bank Ch. # (P)5096 PMG Fine 12.
An extremely rare type and denomination for the state of California, this offering is one of just eleven $100 Brown Backs listed in the National Currency Foundation census for the entire Golden State. This is one of just two pieces reported from this major San Francisco bank, and the first of the pair to make a public appearance since this very piece was sold as part of The Philip Krakover Collection in 1990. It has had some minor repairs, but remains attractive for the grade with nice color and signatures.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700



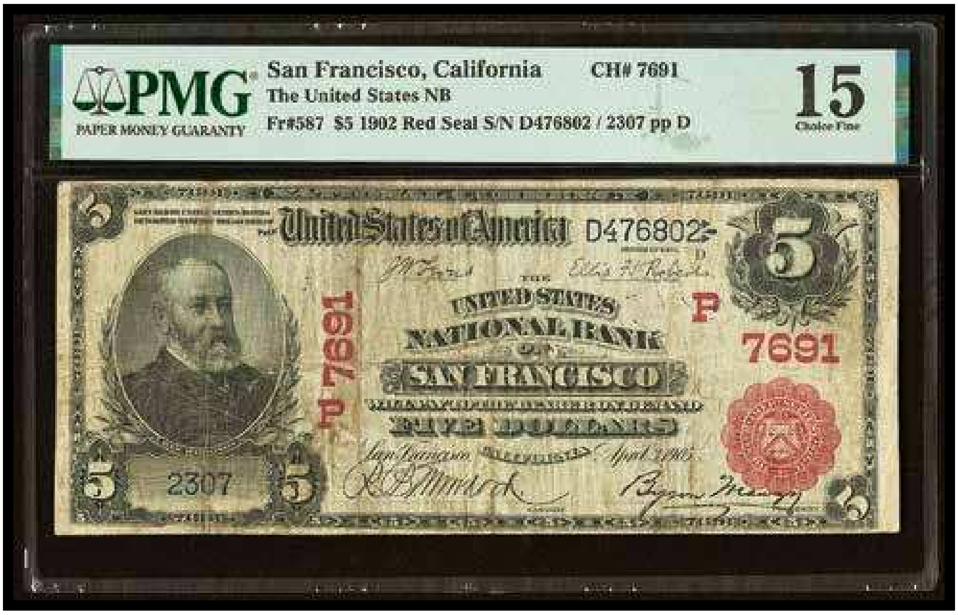
20329 **San Francisco, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 Wells-Fargo Nevada National Bank Ch. # (P)5105 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
One of the finest notes we have ever handled from this San Francisco bank. A lovely example of its popular second title, this $5 has ample margins, great color, and deep, original embossing.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Excessively Rare Germania NB of San Francisco - First Offering Since 2002

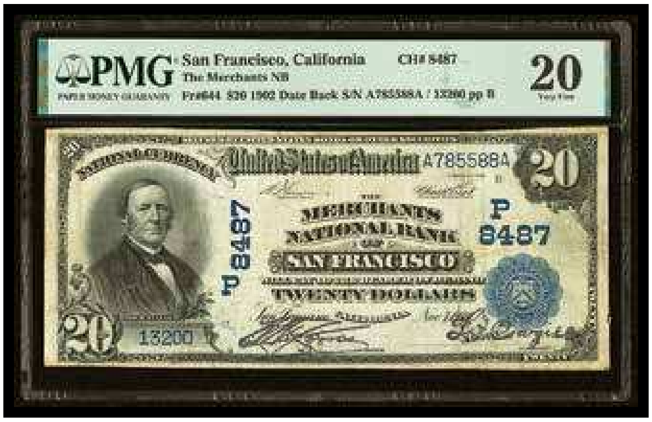


20330 **San Francisco, CA - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Germania National Bank Ch. # (P)6592 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A great note from one of the rarest of San Francisco's many issuers. This ethnically titled bank issued Red Seals only during its brief existence from 1903 until 1907. Today, just three pieces are listed in the census. However, none of the three have made a public appearance since a 2002 auction. This offering is one of those three and is crossing the auction block for the first time since John Hickman's sale of The Philip Krakover Collection in 1990. It has seen its share of circulation and has a small piece out of its left margin, but it still displays very nice color and bold pen signatures.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700

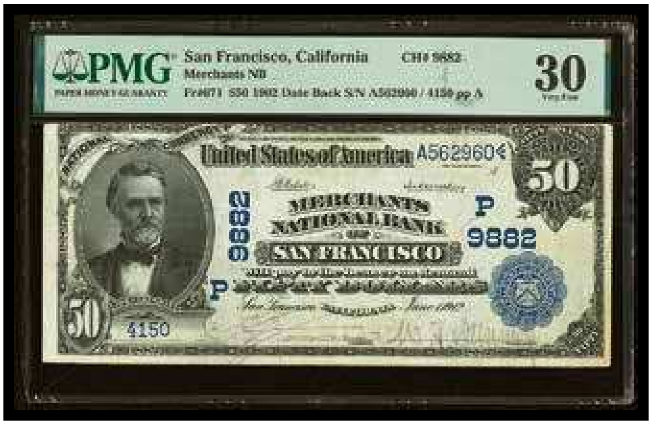
Excessively Rare San Francisco Red Seal



20331 **San Francisco, CA - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The United States National Bank Ch. # (P)7691 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is a great note from one of San Francisco's rarest banks. This charter was only in business for barely three years before closing its doors in 1908. It issued just a handful of Red Seals and Date Backs with just four pieces known today - all Red Seals. However, of that quartet, only tonight's offering has made a public appearance in the past 20 years. It is a pleasing, mid-grade $5 that has solid paper and retains a bold red overprint and dark printed signatures. Add in the fact that it also bears a popular "forbidden title" and this is a real winner of a California National.
Starting Bid: $5,000

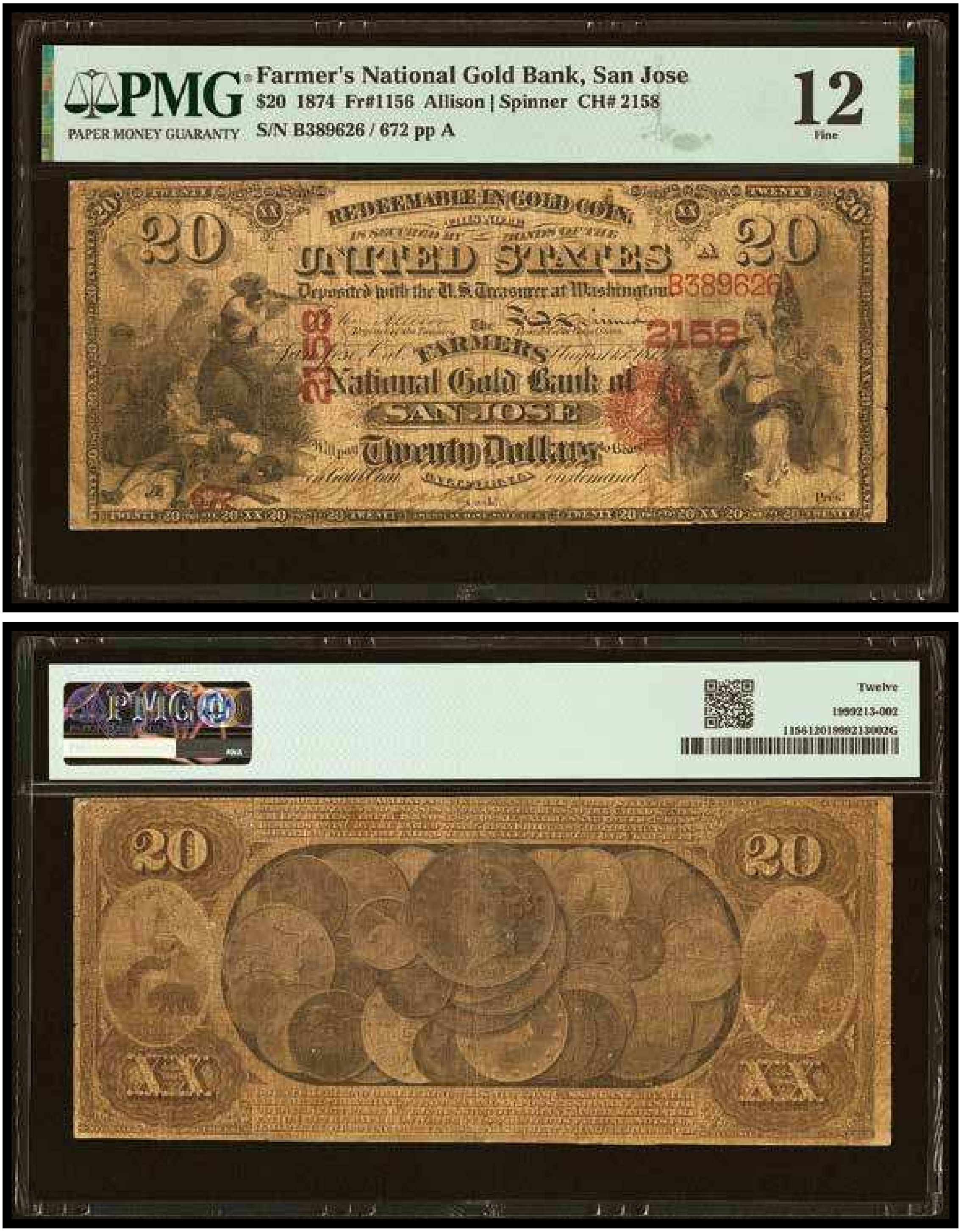


20332 **San Francisco, CA - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The Merchants National Bank Ch. # (P)8487 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A very rare note from an obscure San Francisco bank which issued only Red Seals and Date Backs before closing its doors in 1912. This is one of only five pieces reported and is a note that is being publicly offered for the first time. This moderately circulated $20 is attractive for the grade with nice color and bold stamped signatures. It is also the first note from this charter to cross the public auction block in 20 years.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

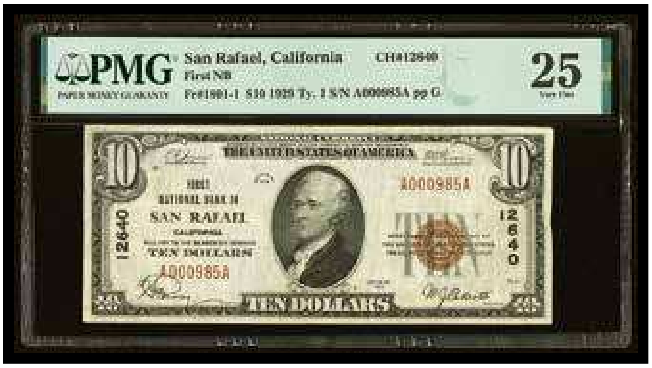


20333 **San Francisco, CA - $50 1902 Date Back Fr. 671 Merchants National Bank Ch. # (P)9882 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very nice high denomination note from this major San Francisco bank, this piece has bright paper, bold ink colors, and clear stamped signatures.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

$20 San Jose National Gold Bank Note - One of Eight Known

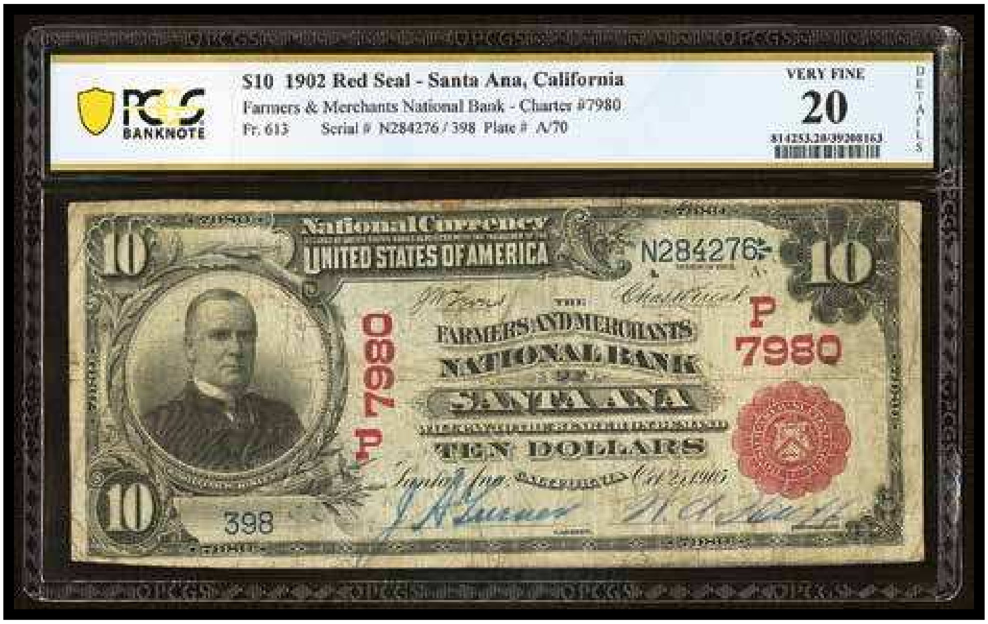


20334 **San Jose, CA - $20 1874 Fr. 1156 The Farmers National Gold Bank Ch. # 2158 PMG Fine 12.**
An extremely rare $20 National Gold Bank Note, with only eight San Jose examples listed in the current National Bank Note census. This piece is one of those eight and is crossing the auction block for the first time. It is one of the better survivors, as it exhibits just honest wear with solid paper, good color, and clear pen signatures. Four years ago, we auctioned a repaired PCGS Fine 15 example for almost $20,000.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500



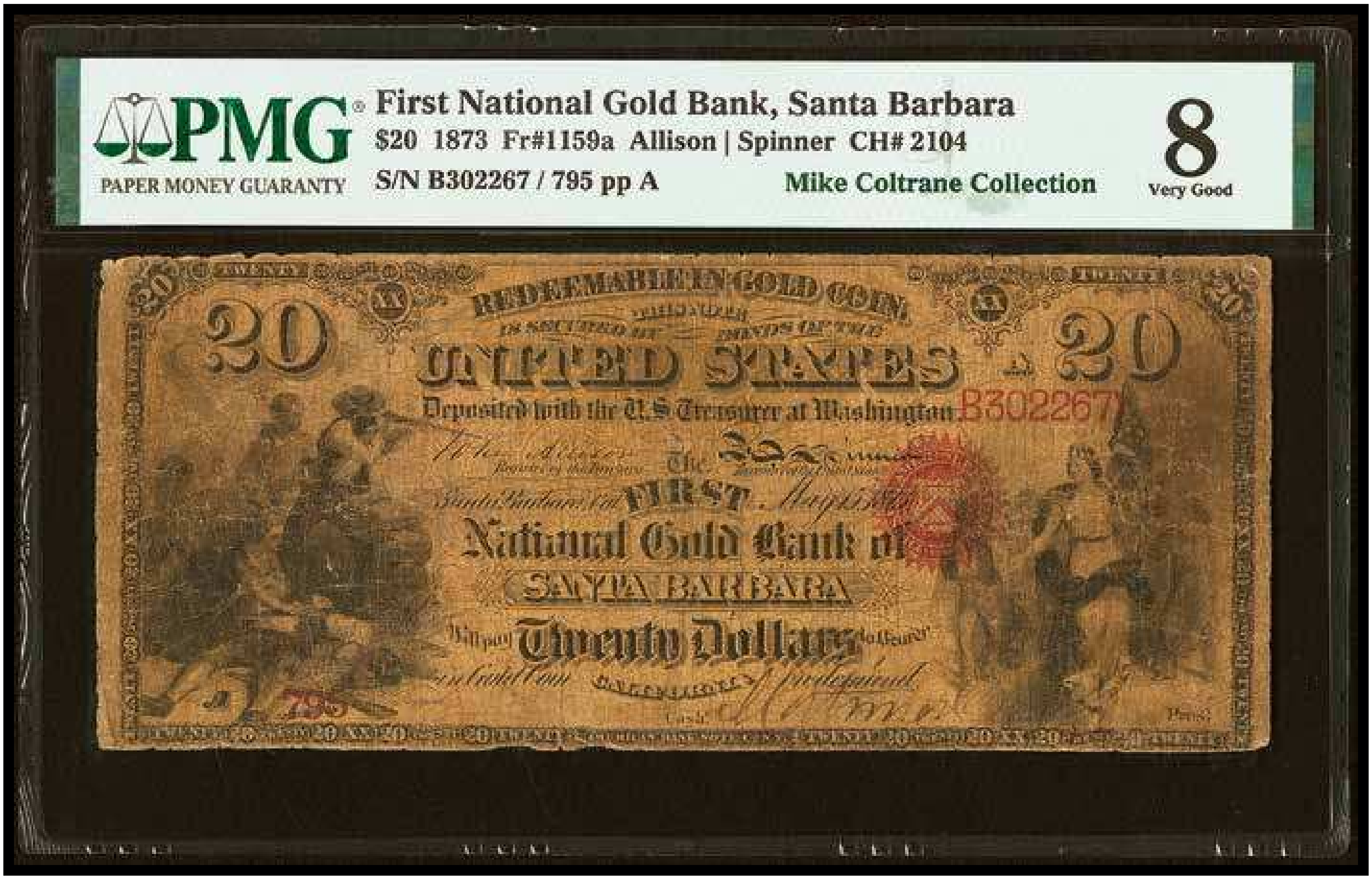
20335 **San Rafael, CA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 First National Bank Ch. # 12640 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A bright, well margined example from this much in demand Marin County bank is offered here. Despite receiving its charter in 1925, this institution elected to issue Series 1929 examples only. This crisp mid-grade $10 is crossing the auction block for the first time.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

Very Rare Santa Ana Red Seal



20336 **Santa Ana, CA - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Farmers & Merchants National Bank Ch. # (P)7980 PCGS Banknote Very Fine 20 Details.**
A great note from Santa Ana's scarcest bank, which issued for less than 14 years before closing in 1919. This is one of only six notes reported from this tough charter and the only Red Seal. Of equal importance, of the half dozen pieces in the census, just two have been publicly offered anywhere since 1990. This $10 is a pleasing, moderately circulated example with a bold red overprint and clear printed signatures. PCGS has noted some minor rust in the top margin which truly affects nothing on a note of this rarity.
Starting Bid: $2,500

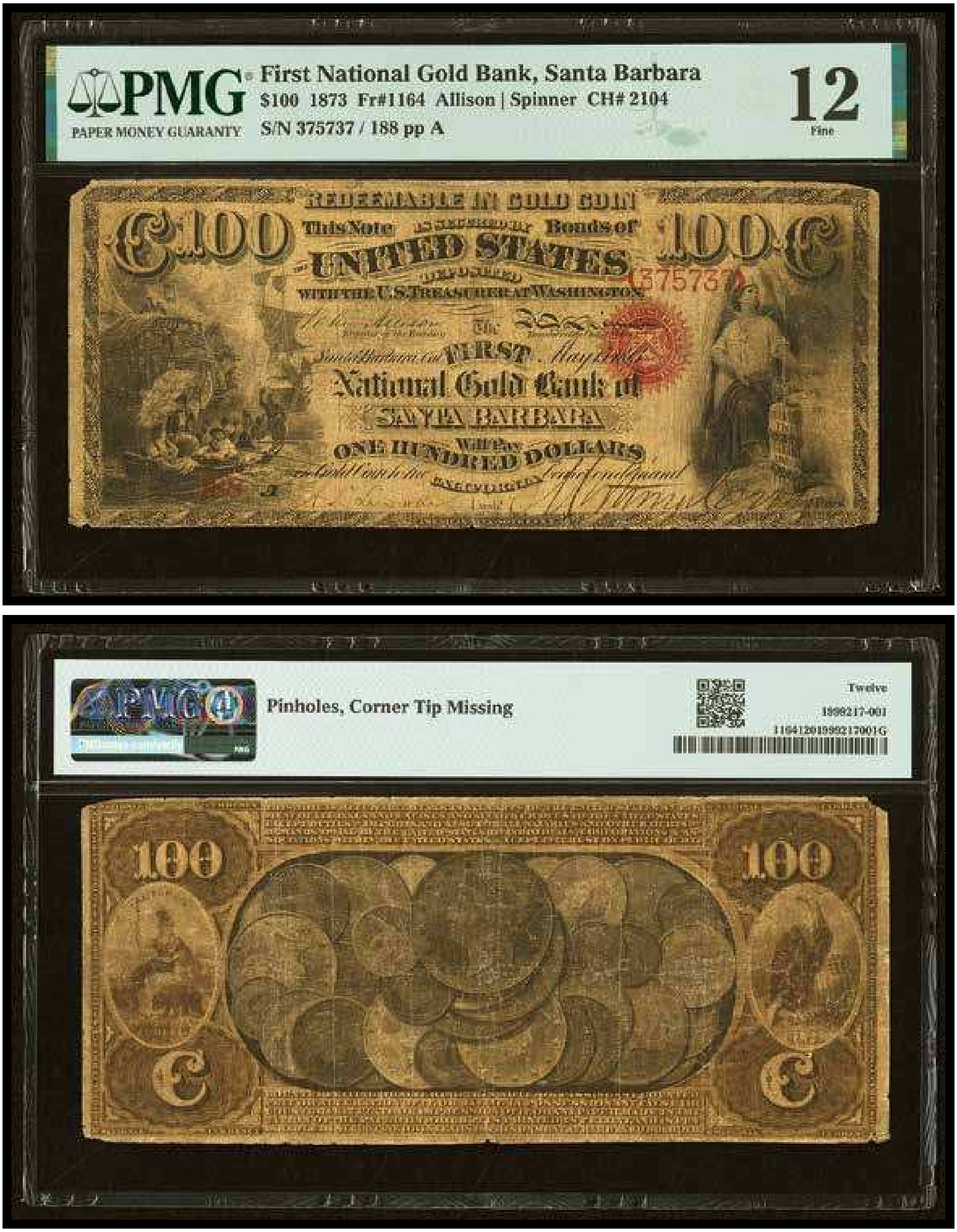
Unique Fr. 1159a $20 First National Gold Bank of Santa Barbara


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
First National Gold Bank, Santa Barbara
$20 1873 Fr#1159a Allison | Spinner CH# 2104
S/N B302267 / 795 pp A
Mike Coltrane Collection
8
Very Good
REDEEMABLE IN GOLD COIN
UNITED STATES
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
B302267
FIRST
National Gold Bank of
SANTA BARBARA
Twenty Dollars
20
795

20337 **Santa Barbara, CA - $20 1873 Fr. 1159a The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 2104 PMG Very Good 8.**
This is a great California rarity that is one of only 17 National Gold Bank Notes reported from this Santa Barbara bank and the only $20 survivor out of a mere 800 issued. Like all early California banks, The First National Gold Bank of Santa Barbara has an interesting history. Established in May 1873, it was the successor to the town's first bank, a private institution. The founding president was Mortimer Cook, and the cashier was Amasa L. Lincoln. According to the December 10, 2014, *Santa Barbara Independent,* "Mortimer Cook came to Santa Barbara in 1871, bringing with him the only iron safe in town."

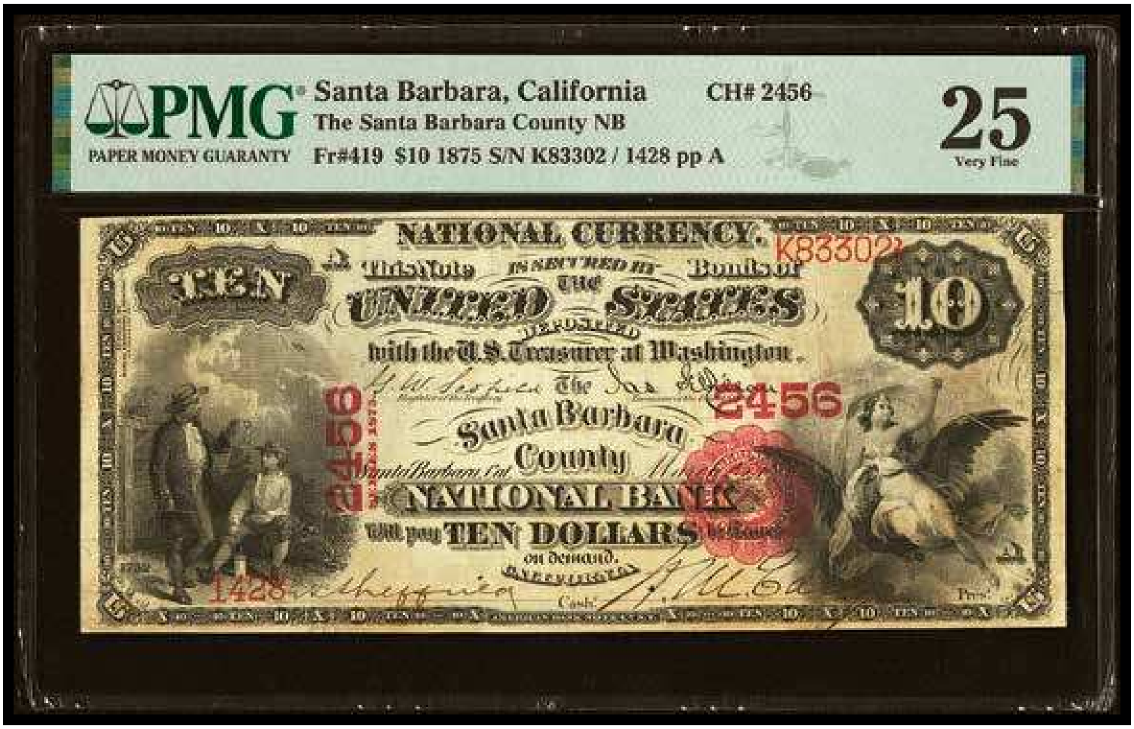
This offering is a well circulated but intact example that remains attractive for the grade with pleasing color and legible pen signatures. The all-important Gold Coin vignette also remains quite distinct. It is a more than acceptable example of a great National Gold Bank Note rarity.
Starting Bid: $10,000

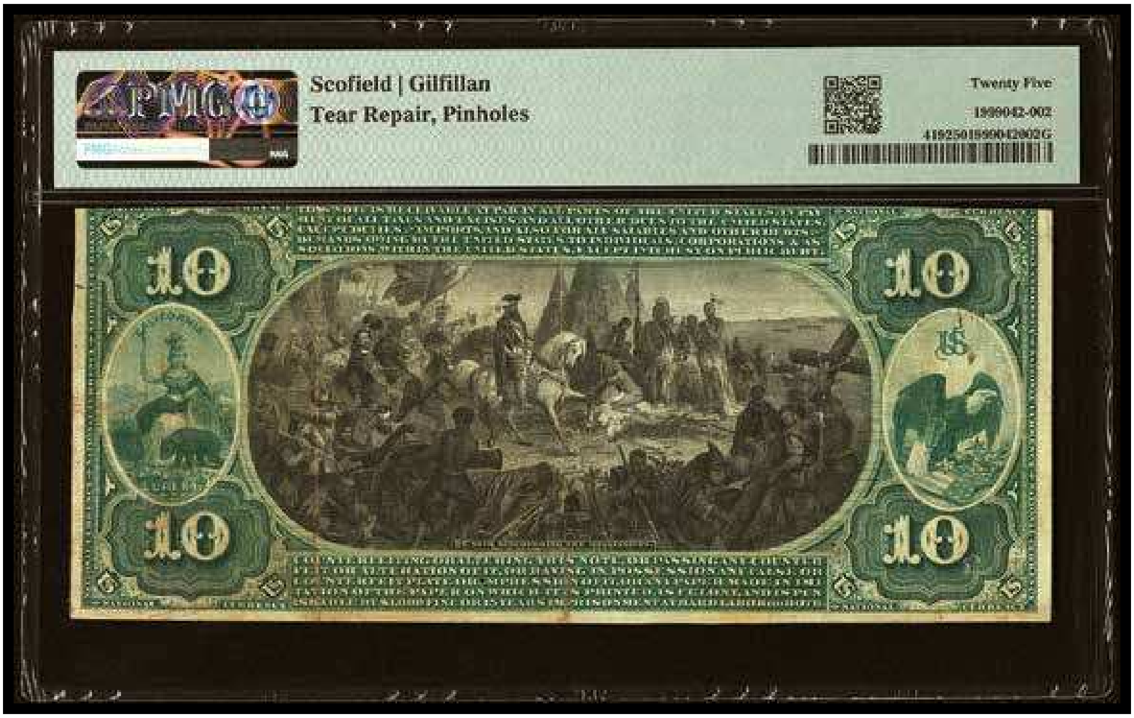
Santa Barbara $100 National Gold Bank Note - Unique For The Bank


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
First National Gold Bank, Santa Barbara
$100 1873 Fr#1164 Allison | Spinner CH# 2104
S/N 375737 / 188 pp A
12
Fine
Pinholes, Corner Tip Missing
Twelve
1999217-001
REDEEMABLE IN GOLD COIN
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

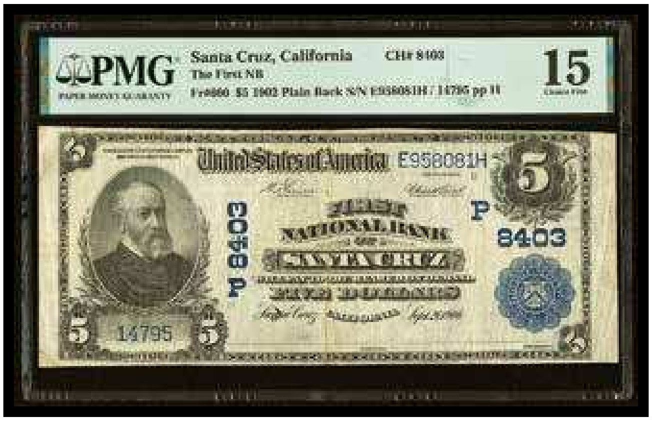
20338 **Santa Barbara, CA - $100 1873 Fr. 1164 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 2104 PMG Fine 12.**
An incredible California rarity and certainly one of the highlights of the sale this evening, we are pleased to offer the unique $100 Santa Barbara National Gold Bank Note. This is one of the few National Gold Bank Notes that can trace its provenance back to the Grinnell holdings, where it sold in Barney Bluestone's March 1945 sale for the then strong sum of $225. It then passed to the Robert F. Schermerhorn Collection and later appeared in auctions in 1990 and 2001, before finally crossing the auction block again in our 2017 Central States auction. It is one of only nine hundreds known from all National Gold Banks combined, and the sole representative from Santa Barbara. PMG mentions pinholes along with a missing upper left corner tip, but the colors are quite sharp for a note in this grade and the overall appearance is one of an even higher graded piece. Almost eight years ago, it fetched $282,000 when we last offered this California trophy note and it could certainly approach that level again.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $125,000

Rare California First Charter - Finest of Three Reported from this Santa Barbara Bank

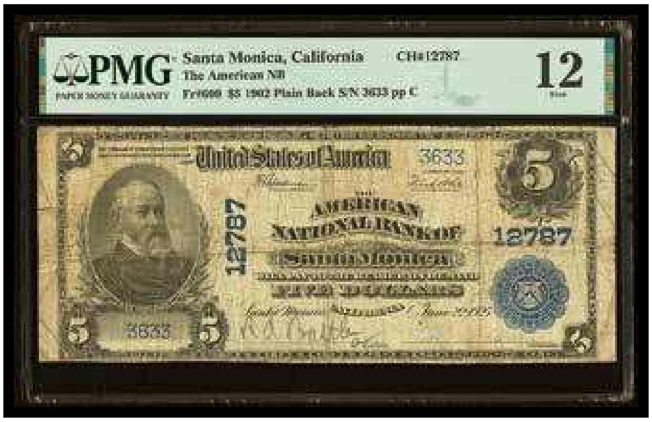

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Santa Barbara, California
CH# 2456
The Santa Barbara County NB
Fr#419 $10 1875 S/N K83302 / 1428 pp A
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY.
TEN
10
K83302
2456
Santa Barbara County
NATIONAL BANK
Will pay TEN DOLLARS on demand.
1428


PMG
Scofield | Gilfillan
Tear Repair, Pinholes
Twenty Five
1990042-002
4192501990042002G
10

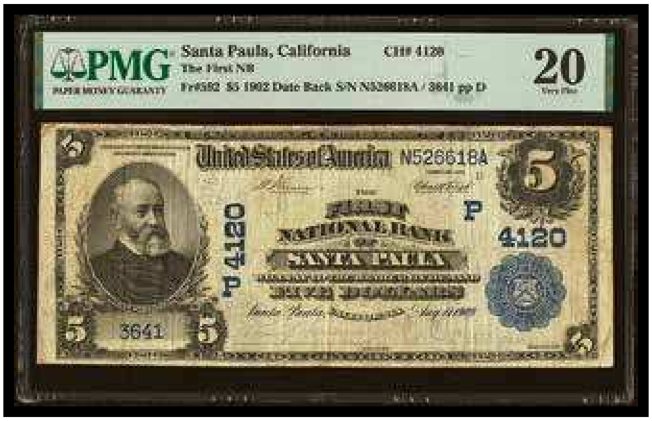
20339 **Santa Barbara, CA - $10 1875 Fr. 419 The Santa Barbara County National Bank Ch. # 2456 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A just plain rare California type for both the state and this bank, there are barely thirty examples reported for the entire state, according to the National Currency Foundation census. Of that number, just three come from Santa Barbara, one of the most avidly collected locations in the state. This $10 is one of the reported three and is easily the finest of the trio as neither of the other two notes grades above Very Good. This pretty note, which is crossing the auction block for the first time, displays bold ink colors, dark pen signatures, and plenty of eye appeal. PMG mentions a tear repair and pinholes, but any such flaws are minor and not at all distracting. This is a great California note fit for the finest of collections. Three years ago, we auctioned the other 1875 $10 from this bank, in a PMG Very Good 8 holder, for $7,800.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


PMG
Santa Cruz, California
CH# 8403
The First NB
15

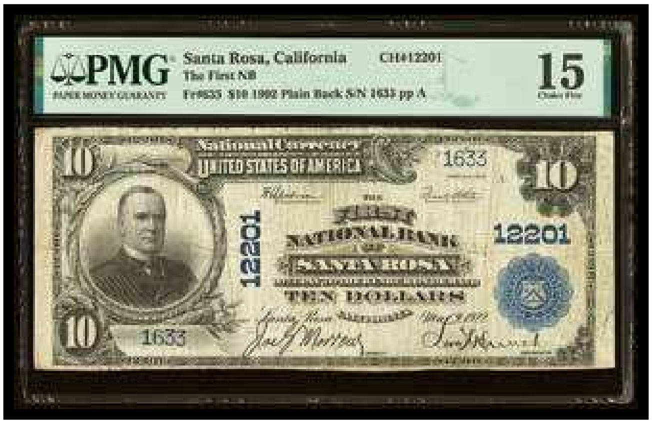
20340 **Santa Cruz, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)8403 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
By far the scarcest of the three banks which issued here, this institution produced large notes only before liquidating in 1927. Just seven notes are known, including this evenly circulated $5 which is pedigreed to The Philip Krakover Collection sold by John Hickman in 1990.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Santa Monica, California
CH#12787
The American NB
12

20341 **Santa Monica, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The American National Bank Ch. # 12787 PMG Fine 12.**
While available in small size, this Santa Monica bank is rather scarce in large with only seven pieces reported. However, of those seven notes, just one has been publicly offered in the past 15 years. One of that number, this $5 is well circulated but maintains solid paper for the grade.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

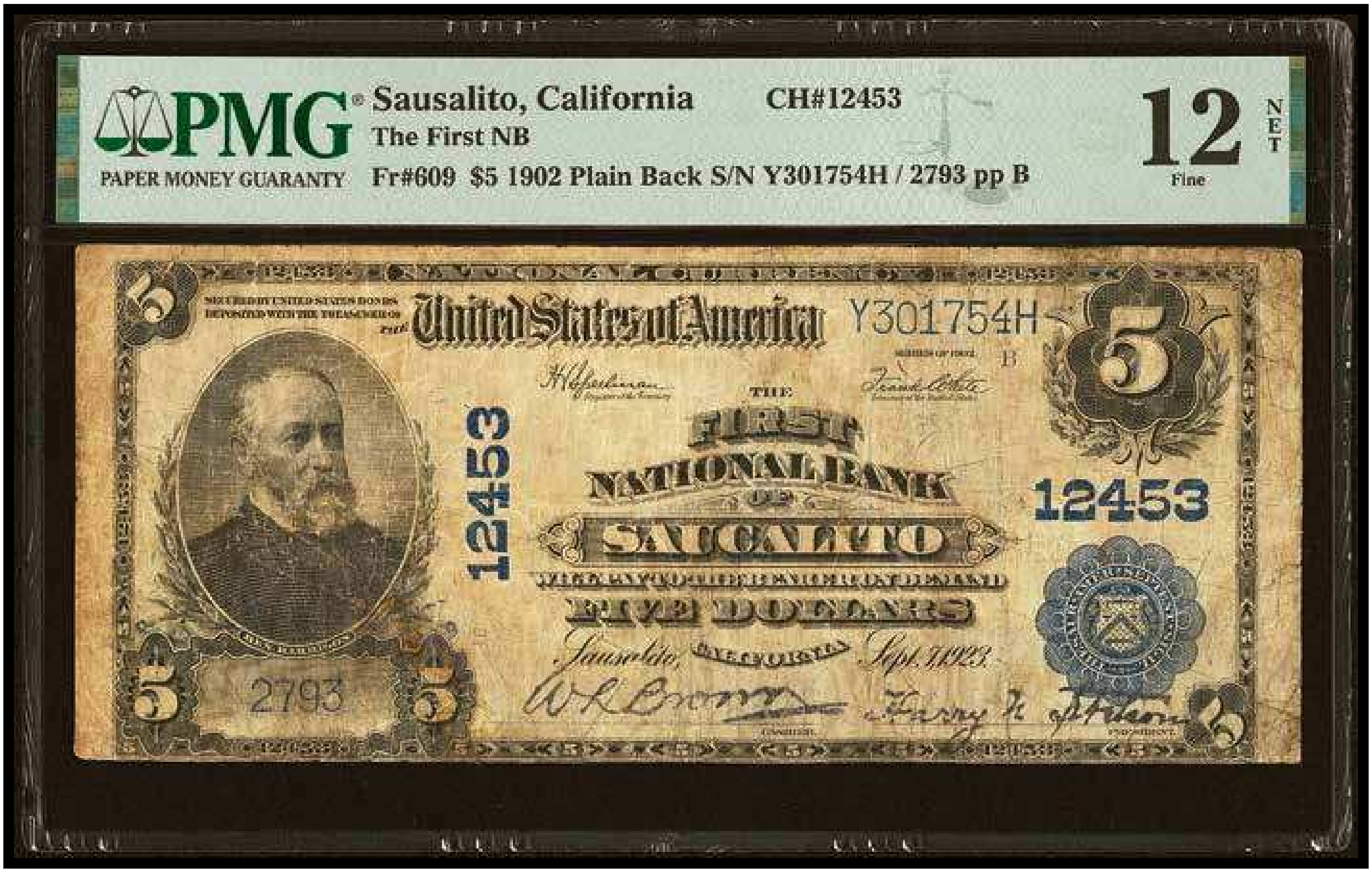

PMG
Santa Paula, California
CH# 4120
The First NB
20

20342 **Santa Paula, CA - $5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)4120 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An extremely scarce note, this piece hails from a Ventura County bank which issued Brown Backs and Blue Seals only before liquidating in 1924. This bank issued under two titles, with seven notes currently reported with the first title, including this offering. It is an evenly circulated and solid $5 with nice color for the grade.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Santa Rosa, California
CH#12201
The First NB
15

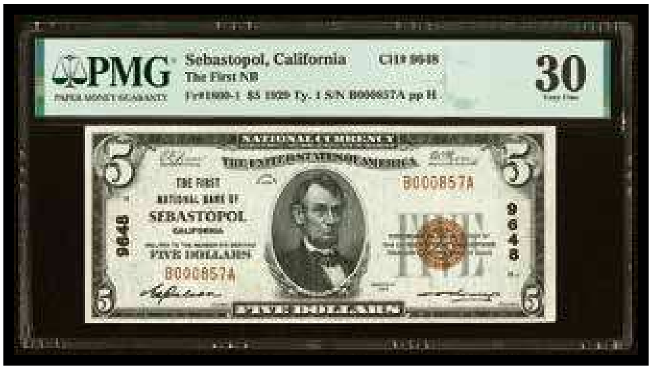
20343 **Santa Rosa, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The First National Bank Ch. # 12201 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
While around ten notes are reported from this large-only Sonoma County bank, none have crossed the public auction block in 20 years. This is a pleasing, moderately circulated $10 that is being publicly offered for the first time. It possesses nice color and bold BEP-engraved signatures.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

Very Rare Sausalito, CA Note with a Purported "Misspelled" Town Name

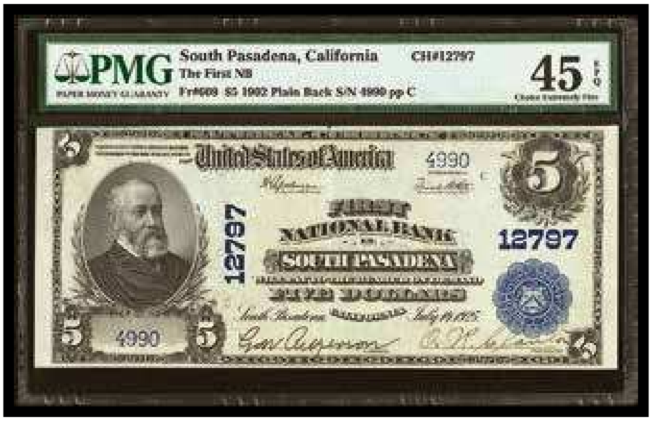


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sausalito, California CH#12453
The First NB
Fr#609 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N Y301754H / 2793 pp B
12 NET
Fine
United States of America
Y301754H
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SAUCALITO
FIVE DOLLARS
12453
2793

20344 **Sausalito, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First National Bank Ch. # 12453 PMG Fine 12 Net.**
This offering is a great California rarity that is a bit unusual in several respects. First of all, it comes from an excessively rare, one-bank Marin County location and is the first note from here to make a public appearance since 2009. Second, this community's sole issuer was only in business from 1923 until 1927, and today, just four notes are reported from this issuer. Although now known for its houseboats and incredibly high-priced real estate, Sausalito was, in the 1920s, a somewhat down at the heels community that struggled to support even one national bank. Over the years, even the most determined of California collectors such as Charley Colver, Phil Krakover, and Lowell Horwedel were never able to obtain a note from Sausalito. Third, this note, which turned up in a local New Jersey auction years ago, has a rather unique feature. At some point in the past, a previous owner attempted to "improve" the note and, in the course of having it repaired, spliced a letter "C" over a damaged "S" in the town name causing it to appear as "Saucalito." This purported "error" created quite a bit of excitement in the numismatic press a few years ago but further research determined that the misspelling was simply a mistake by a "note doctor" rather than an engraving error by the BEP. Either way, despite the mistake and other repairs, this $5 is still a very rare California note and remains quite presentable for the grade. The background of this piece, including the controversial repair, just adds to its appeal.
Starting Bid: $7,500

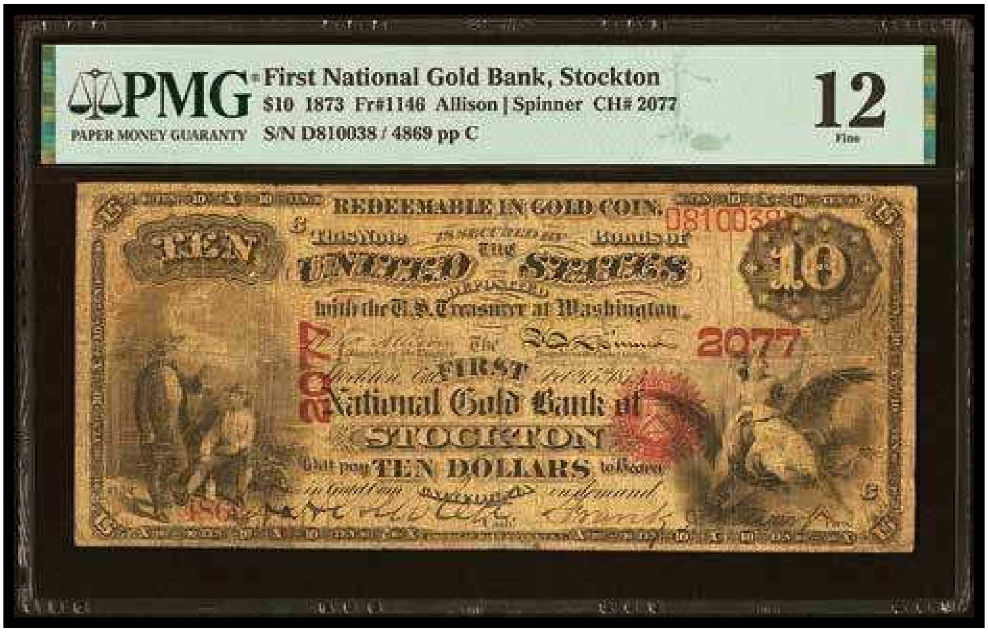

PMG
Sebastopol, California
CH# 9648
The First NB
30

20345 Sebastopol, CA - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9648 PMG Very Fine 30.
An extremely scarce Sonoma County bank where the National Currency Foundation census stands at eight small (and two large) notes. One of that number and crossing the auction block for the first time, this is a bright and crisp $5 with bold ink colors and even wear.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
South Pasadena, California
CH#12797
The First NB
45 EPQ

20346 South Pasadena, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First National Bank Ch. # 12797 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.
A beautiful note from this Los Angeles County bank, this was once part of a cut sheet we auctioned back in May of 1996. It hails from a charter that issued large size only during its brief existence from 1925 until 1929. Displaying the appearance of a New note at first glance, this $5 features blazing ink colors and fresh paper surfaces.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Scarce Stockton, CA National Gold Bank Note


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
First National Gold Bank, Stockton
$10 1873 Fr#1146 Allison | Spinner CH# 2077
S/N D810038 / 4869 pp C
12
Fine

20347 Stockton, CA - $10 1873 Fr. 1146 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 2077 PMG Fine 12.
An attractive Stockton National Gold Bank Note, with nice color and margins, and no trace whatever of the restorations and repairs that plague this series. PMG mentions pinholes but they are not at all distracting on this well signed example that maintains a bold Gold Coin vignette.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,500

PMG
Terra Bella, California
CH# 9889
The First NB
20
Very Fine

20348 **Terra Bella, CA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9889 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An extremely rare Tulare County bank with only seven small and four large notes reported in Track & Price. Our current offering is one of the documented survivors.
Starting Bid: $500

PMG
Torrance, California
CH#10396
The First NB
30
Very Fine

20349 **Torrance, CA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10396 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is one of just ten small size reported from this popular Los Angeles County community and it is also a note that is crossing the auction block for the first time. It is well margined with bright ink colors and even wear.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

Very Scarce Torrance, CA 14000 Charter Number

PMG
Torrance, California
CH#14202
Torrance NB
25
Very Fine

20350 **Torrance, CA - $20 1929 Ty. 2 Torrance National Bank Ch. # 14202 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This offering represents one of the tougher 14000 Charter Number banks whose entire census consists of just three single notes and two uncut sheets (both of which recently sold for over $10,000 each). One of the three known single notes, this moderately circulated $20, which is crossing the auction block for the first time, has solid paper with just minor rust specks.
Starting Bid: $1,000

PMG
Upland, California
CH# 8266
The First NB
25
Very Fine

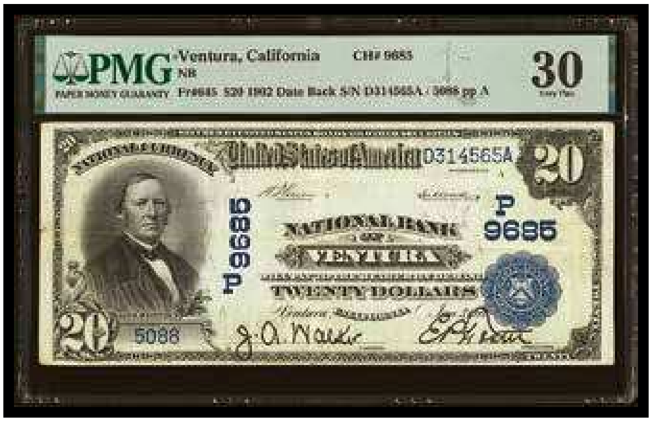
20351 **Upland, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First National Bank Ch. # 8266 PMG Very Fine 25.**
One of just ten large size in the census from this popular San Bernardino County bank, this attractive $10 Plain Back was once part of The Lowell Horwedel Collection that we auctioned in 2004. Some light staining has been noted by PMG.
Starting Bid: $1,000

PMG
Ventura, California
CH# 7210
The First NB
30
Very Fine

20352 **Ventura, CA - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 7210 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Officers Andrew N. Olsen and Joseph M. Argabute closed the doors for this bank for the last time on June 9, 1931. As a result, there are a paltry half dozen small size notes known. This Very Fine 30 is the finest example of that group. We originally offered this same piece for $1,265 in our 2004 Long Beach auction as part of The Lowell Horwedel Collection.
Starting Bid: $750

PCGS
Extremely Fine
45

20353 **Ventura, CA - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 National Bank of Ventura Ch. # (P)9685 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A beautiful example, this is the finest note reported from this popular Ventura County bank that was only in business from 1910 until 1918. We first handled this note in our auction of The Lowell Horwedel Collection in 2004. It is a bright, well printed $20 Date Back that has blazing ink colors and dark signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,500

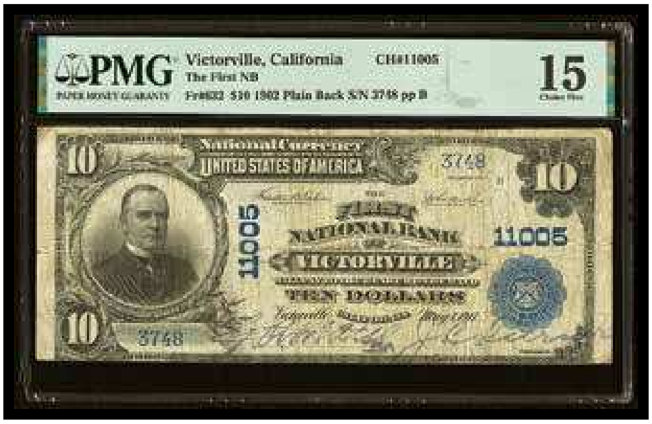


20354 **Ventura, CA - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 National Bank of Ventura Ch. # (P)9685 PMG Very Fine 30.**

A beautiful example from this Ventura County bank which was in business for just eight years between 1910 and 1918. A baker's dozen examples are listed in the NBN census with this being one of the best. Clear officers' signatures of J.A. Walker and E.P. Foster.

Starting Bid: $750

Rare Victorville Large Size

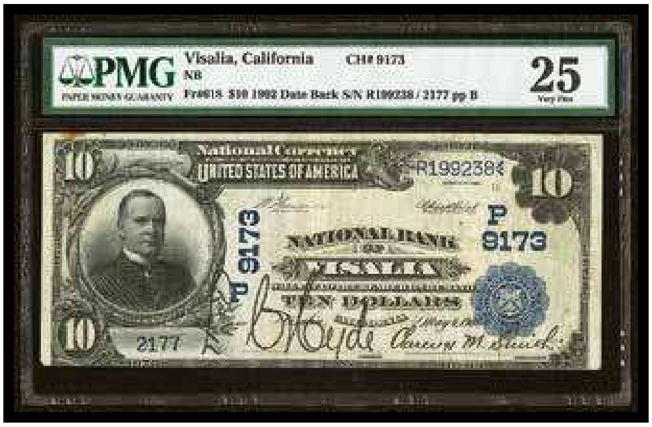


20355 **Victorville, CA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First National Bank Ch. # 11005 PMG Choice Fine 15.**

This is one of just four large size reported from one of Southern California's scarcest banks. Last on the market in John Hickman's sale of The Philip Krakover Collection in 1990, it is a solid, moderately circulated $10 with good color and bold stamped signatures.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

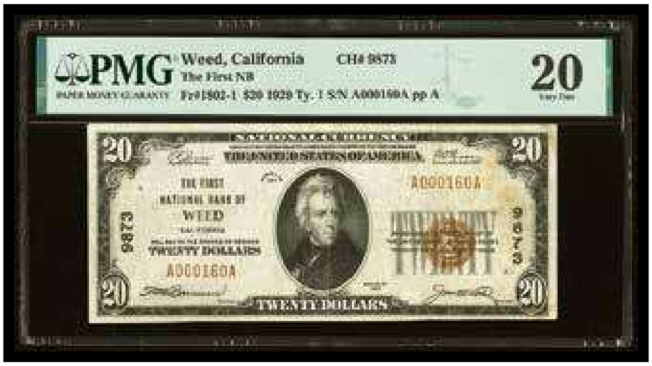
Starting Bid: $1,250



20356 **Visalia, CA - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 National Bank of Visalia Ch. # (P)9173 PMG Very Fine 25.**

Nice color and dark printed signatures are the traits of this moderately circulated $10 Date Back from a scarce large only Tulare County bank that has only a dozen or so notes reported. Some minor rust stains in the top margin have been noted by PMG.

Starting Bid: $625

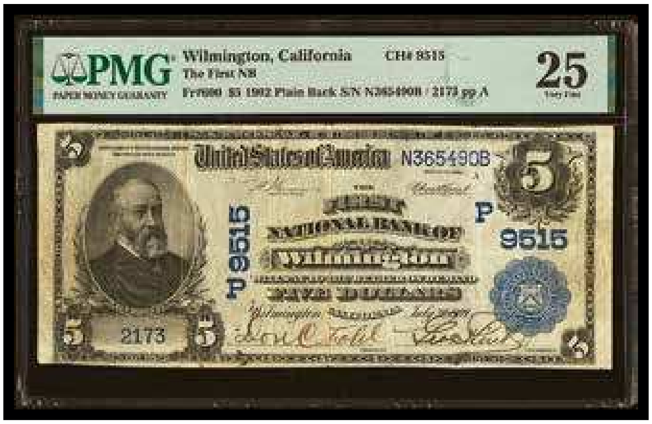


20357 **Weed, CA - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9873 PMG Very Fine 20.**

Certainly not a scarce bank but the town name has always made this a sought after charter. Named for local pioneer Abner Weed, this Siskiyou County location was the host to just one note-issuing bank. This offering is a crisp, moderately circulated $20.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

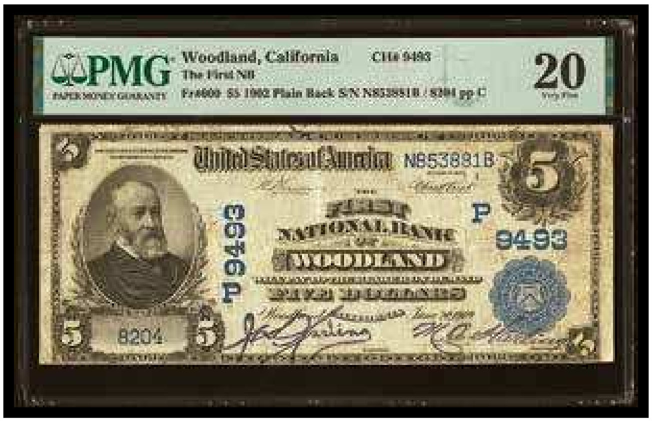
Starting Bid: $750



20358 **Wilmington, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)9515 PMG Very Fine 25.**

This is an extremely scarce note from the sole bank to issue in this Los Angeles County locale. It is one of just nine pieces in the census from this large-only bank that closed its doors in 1924. Interestingly, four of the notes, all moderately circulated, are from the same sheet. This is the "A" position note from that sheet and displays even, problem free wear and bold pen signatures.

Starting Bid: $1,000

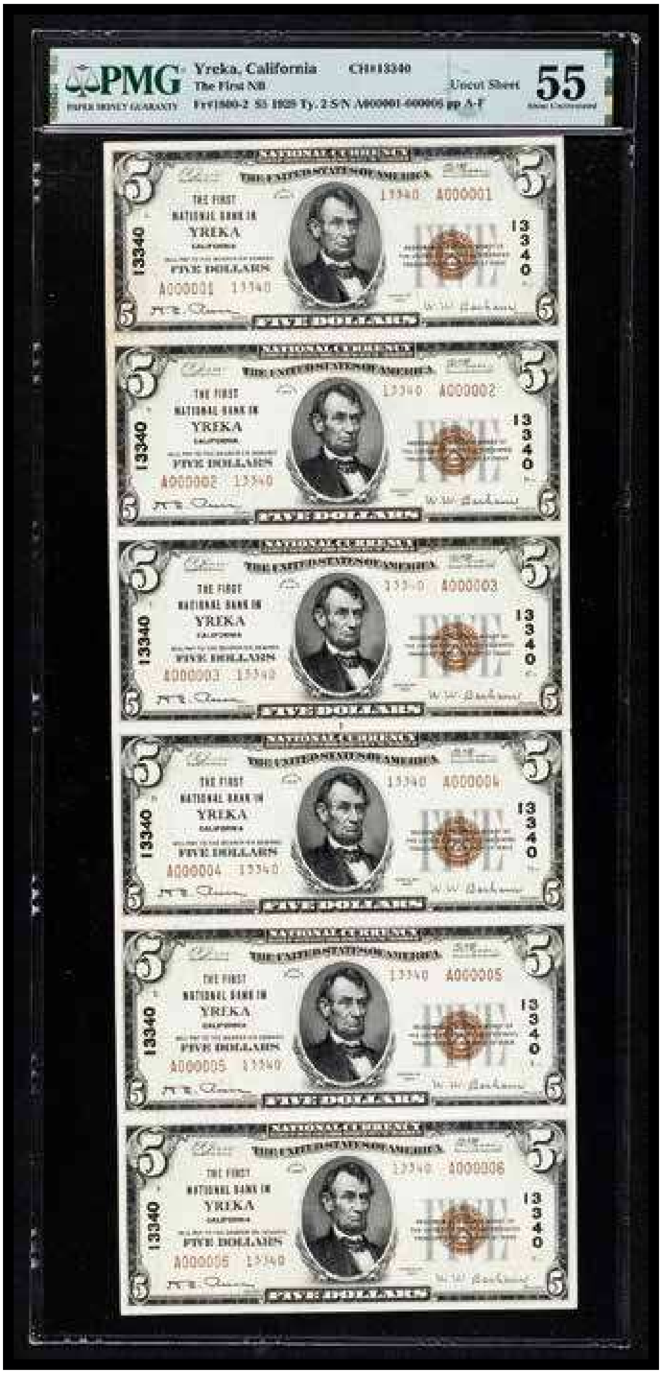


20359 **Woodland, CA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First National Woodland Ch. # (P)9493 PMG Very Fine 20.**

A rather scarce Yolo County bank which issued for only thirteen years before liquidating in 1922 is represented here. This offering is one of only a dozen or so pieces reported. It is a moderately circulated $5 Plain Back with dark stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: $750

Serial Number 1 Yreka, CA Uncut Sheet



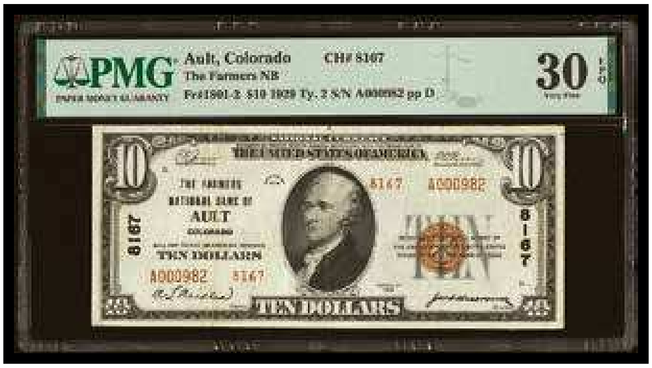
20360 **Serial Number 1 Yreka, CA - $5 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 13340 Uncut Sheet PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

This is an attractive Serial Number 1 Type 2 $5 uncut sheet from this northern California bank that is crossing the auction block for the first time. It is a boldly printed and nicely centered sheet that does have folds between the notes and some light staining in the left margin area.

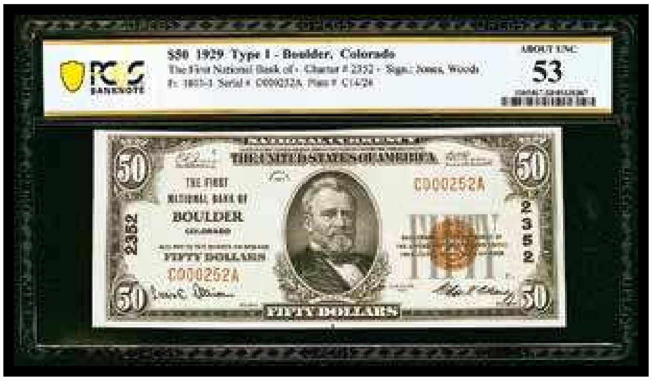
From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $2,500

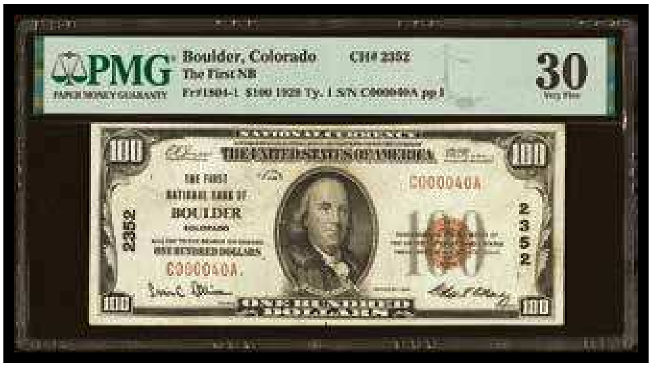
COLORADO



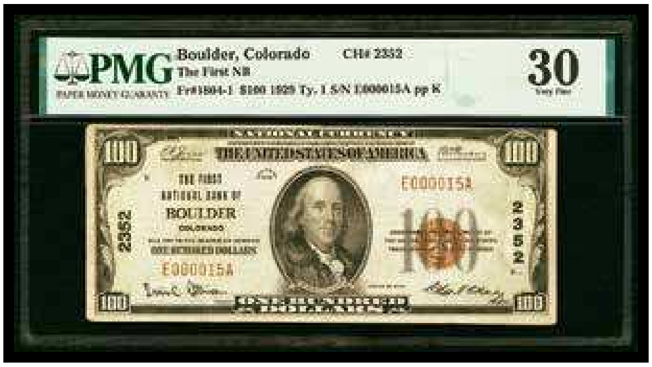
20361 **Ault, CO - $10 1929 Ty. 2 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # 8167 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
This bright, well margined $10 is just about the finest of the mere nine small size reported from this Weld County bank. It features even wear and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $750



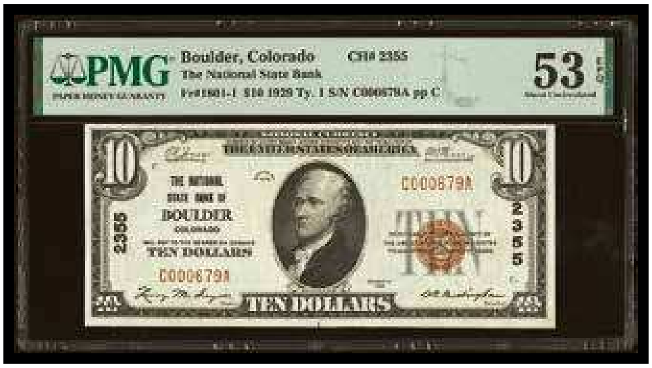
20362 **Boulder, CO - $50 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 2352 PCGS Banknote About Unc 53.**
A high grade note from this Boulder bank, this piece is, quite likely, the finest small size $50 reported from this charter. It is a bright, sharply inked example with only minimal traces of handling.
Starting Bid: $750



20363 **Boulder, CO - $100 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 2352 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A scarce and popular note from a bank which issued high denomination examples only in small size, this offering is one of just six Type 1 $100s in the census. It is a bright mid-grade example. PMG mentions pinholes.
Starting Bid: $875

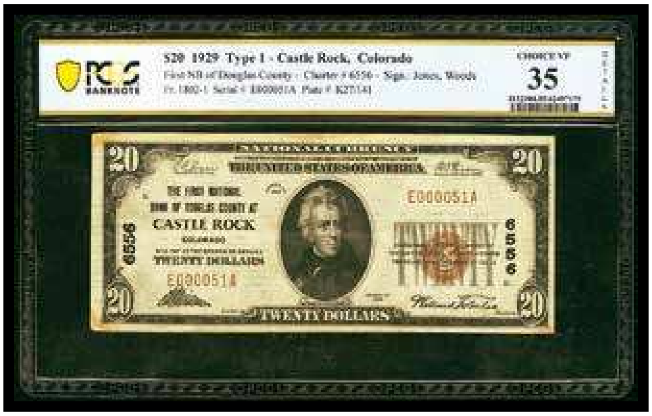


20364 **Boulder, CO - $100 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 2352 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A scarce and popular note from a bank which issued high denomination examples only in small size. This offering, which bears low serial number E000015A, is one of just six Type 1 $100s in the census. It is a moderately circulated note with a couple of small edge tears.
Starting Bid: $750

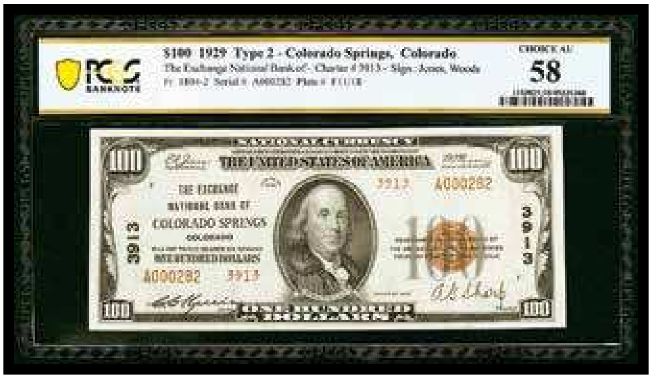


20365 **Boulder, CO - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The National State Bank Ch. # 2355 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
A most attractive example from this scarce Colorado bank, this note is just about the finest small size reported from this charter. This bright, well printed, and original $10 has seen only light circulation.
Starting Bid: $750

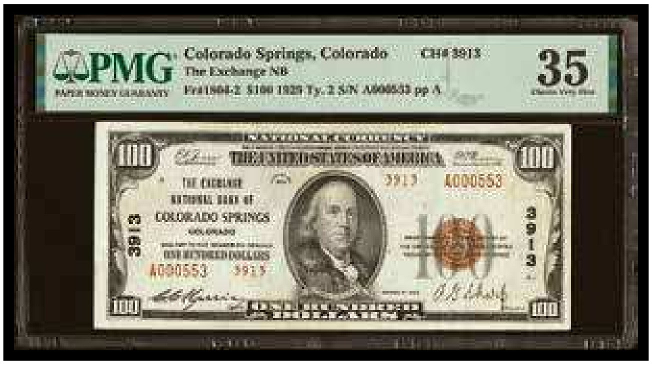
Rare Castle Rock, Colorado Small Size



20366 **Castle Rock, CO - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank of Douglas County Ch. # 6556 PCGS Banknote Choice VF 35 Details.**
From an extremely rare bank with a great title, this is one of only six small size reported from here, and the finest graded of that half dozen. It faces up quite nicely, but does have some staining on its back.
Starting Bid: $1,750

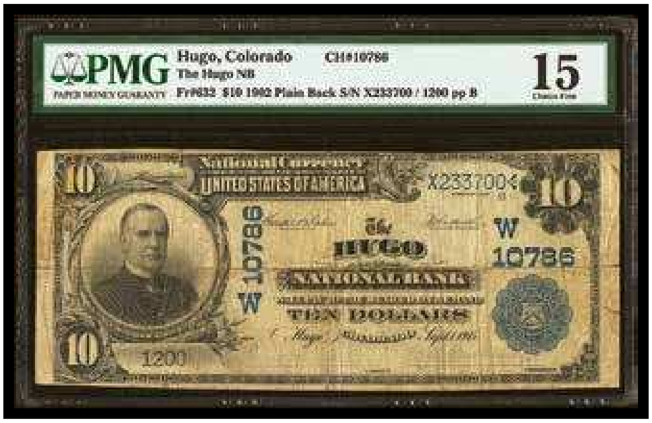


20367 **Colorado Springs, CO - $100 1929 Ty. 2 The Exchange National Bank Ch. # 3913 PCGS Banknote Choice AU 58.**
A broadly margined and boldly printed example of this scarcer type and denomination from this Colorado Springs bank, this piece shows no real evidence of circulation. In our 2023 Long Beach auction, we offered a PMG 35 EPQ note which realized $3,360.
Starting Bid: $1,750

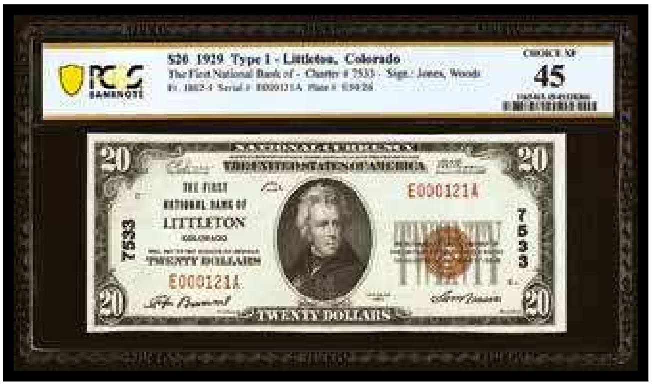


20368 **Colorado Springs, CO - $100 1929 Ty. 2 The Exchange National Bank Ch. # 3913 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A crisp mid-grade and well margined example of this tougher type and denomination from this Colorado Springs bank, this piece displays just light, even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,500

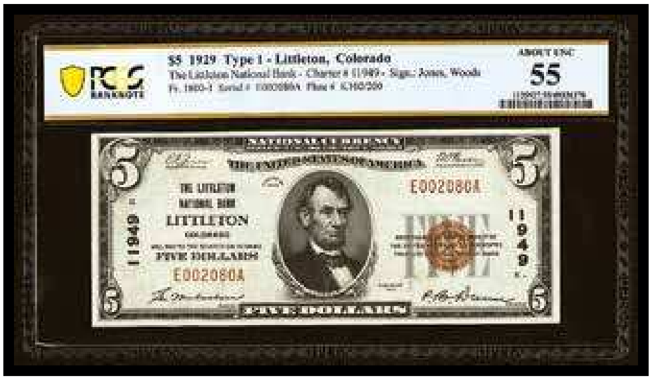
Rare Hugo, CO Large Size



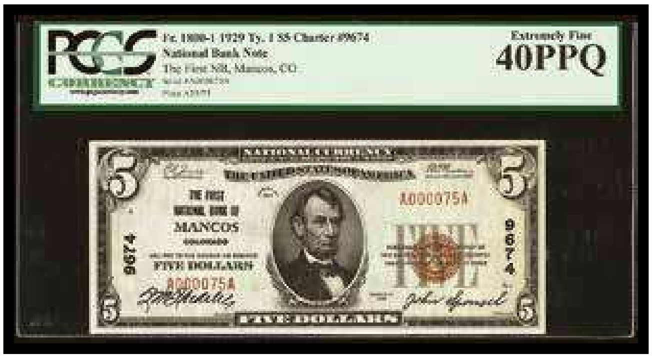
20369 **Hugo, CO - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Hugo National Bank Ch. # (W)10786 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is a very rare Colorado note that hails from the second, and far scarcer, of this Lincoln County location's two issuers. Only in business from 1915 until 1927, this institution had a mere $10,000 outstanding when it closed its doors. One of just four pieces reported from this tough charter, this $10 exhibits just plenty of honest wear and retains solid paper. It is the only note from this bank to have been publicly offered since 2009.
Starting Bid: $1,750



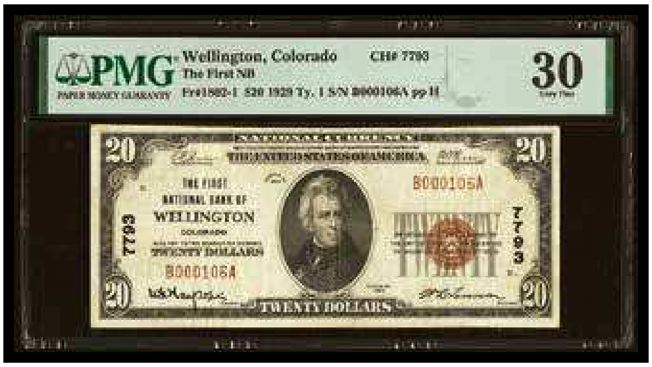
20370 **Littleton, CO - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 7533 PCGS Banknote Choice XF 45.**
A very scarce bank in both large and small size, this pretty note is just the twelfth Series 1929 example to be reported. This bright, well printed $20 shows little evidence of circulation.
Starting Bid: $1,000



20371 **Littleton, CO - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The Littleton National Bank Ch. # 11949 PCGS Banknote About Unc 55.**
A beautiful note from this Littleton bank, this piece is new to the census and becomes the finest graded note reported from this charter. It is a bright, well embossed $5 with only minor handling.
Starting Bid: $750



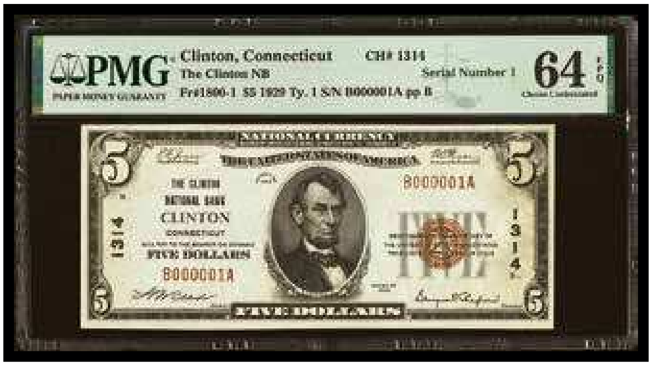
20372 **Mancos, CO - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9674 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A great new addition to the census of this scarce Montezuma County bank, this piece becomes the finest graded of the dozen or so small size reported. Just a few light folds are found on this bright and original $5.
Starting Bid: $750



20373 **Wellington, CO - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 7793 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A bright mid-grade example from this very scarce Larimer County bank, this offering is one of only nine small size reported. The sole issuer in this northern Colorado location, the First National Bank, was only in business from 1905 until the receiver arrived to close the doors in 1933. This note exhibits even wear and traces of original embossing.
Starting Bid: $1,250

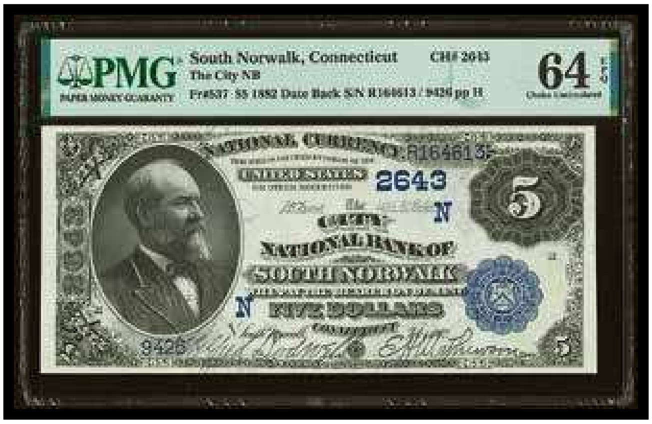
CONNECTICUT

Serial Number 1 Connecticut Small Size



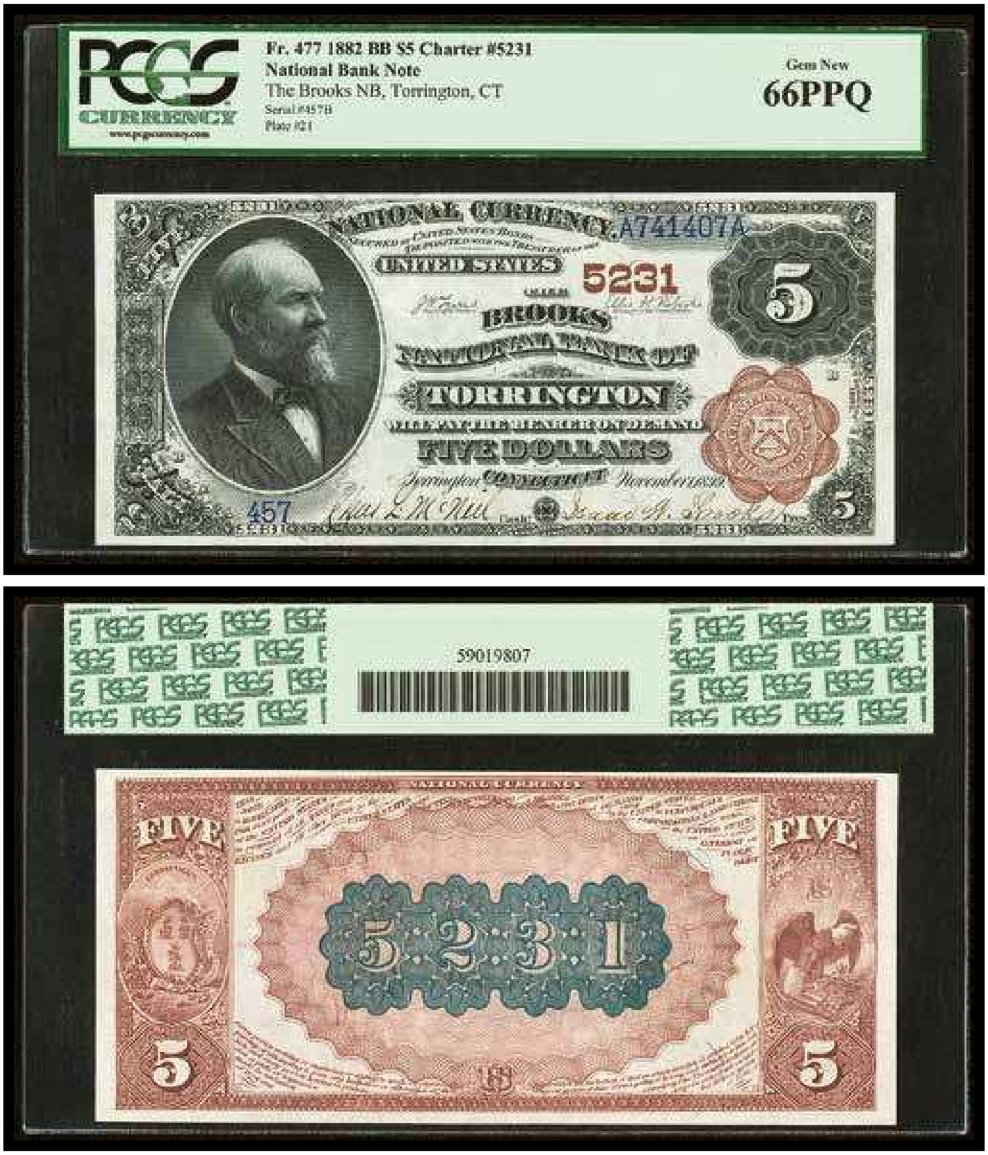
20374 **Serial Number 1 Clinton, CT - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The Clinton National Bank Ch. # 1314 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A nicely margined and well embossed Serial Number 1 example from this Middlesex County bank is offered here.
Starting Bid: $750

Near-Gem Connecticut 1882 $5 Date Back



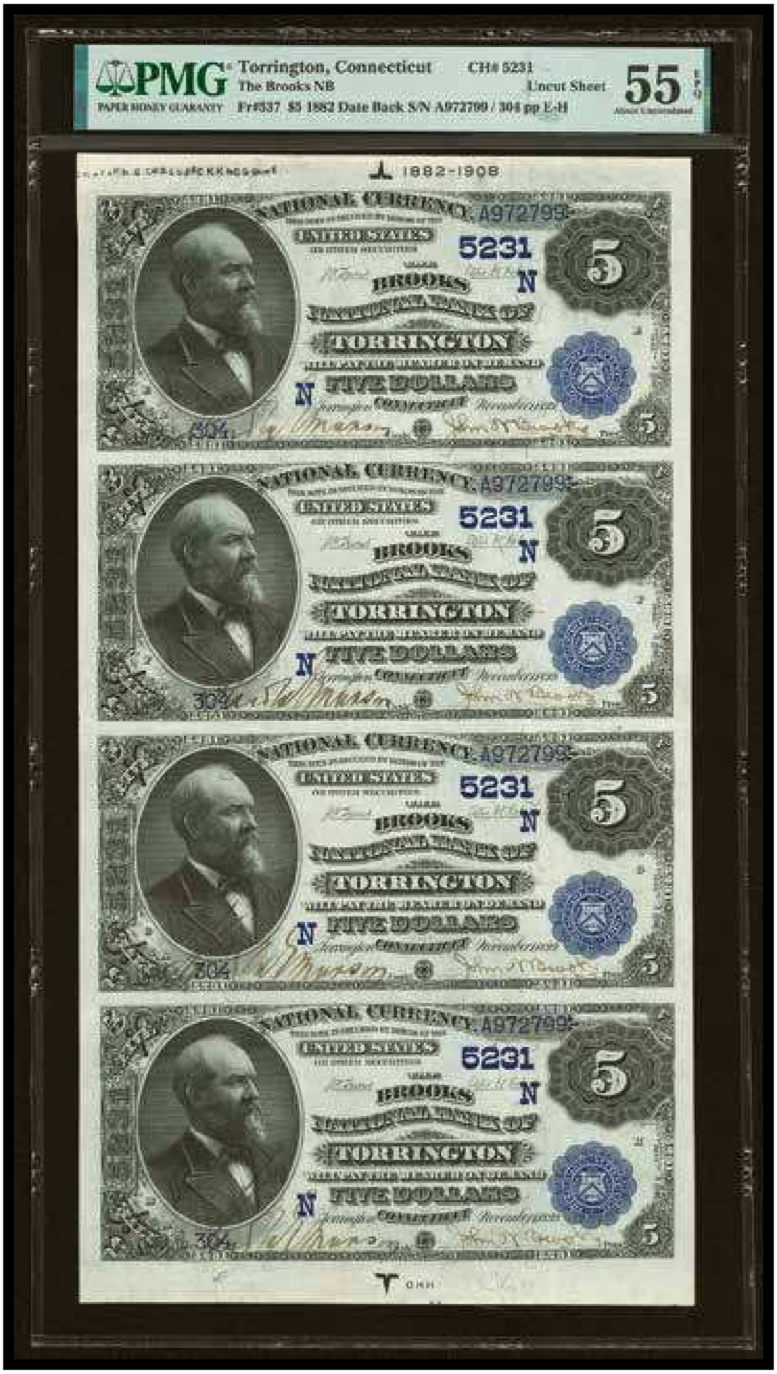
20375 **South Norwalk, CT - $5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The City National Bank Ch. # (N)2643 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A lovely example, this tougher Connecticut type and denomination note joins only about a dozen 1882 $5 Date Backs reported for all banks combined. It is a bright, well margined, and deeply inked piece that is very close to the full Gem grade.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Gorgeous Torrington $5 Brown Back


Fr. 477 1882 BB $5 Charter #5231
National Bank Note
The Brooks NB, Torrington, CT
Serial #457B
Plate #21
Gem New
66PPQ
59019807

20376 **Torrington, CT - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Brooks National Bank Ch. # 5231 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A simply beautiful $5 Brown Back that is the finest of a small group of survivors from this short lived private name bank. Last on the market in our 2013 Central States auction, it features incredible print quality, full originality, excellent centering, and spectacular colors and signatures, including that of Isaac W. Brooks as President. It sold for almost $4,500 eleven years ago and should certainly challenge that number this evening.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Unique $5-$5-$5-$5 1882 Date Back Sheet From Connecticut

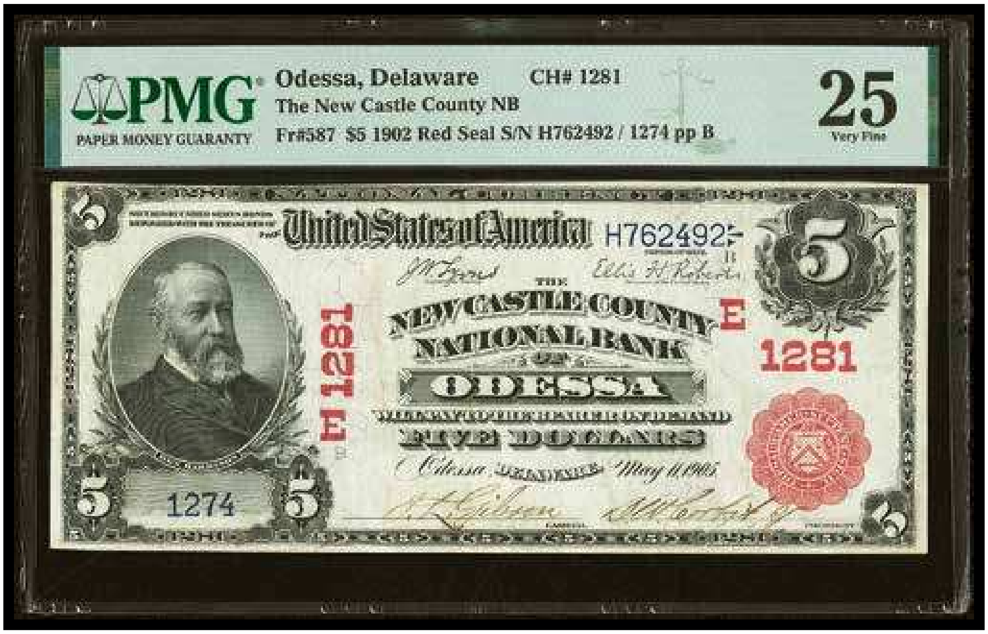

Torrington, Connecticut
The Brooks NB
Fr#537 $5 1882 Date Back S/N A972799 / 304 pp E-H
CH# 5231
Uncut Sheet
55
About Uncirculated
EPQ
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
1882-1908
A972799
5231
BROOKS
TORRINGTON
FIVE DOLLARS
304

20377 **Torrington, CT - $5-$5-$5-$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Brooks National Bank Ch. # (N)5231 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** A great Connecticut rarity, this is the only uncut sheet of 1882 $5 Date Backs reported from Connecticut and one of fewer than a dozen uncut 1882 Date Back sheets of all denominations known for the entire country, according to the National Currency Foundation census. Last on the market in our 2010 Memphis auction, this is a beautifully original sheet with three folds that account for the grade. The embossing is still present and the colors and signatures are still bold.

Starting Bid: $8,750

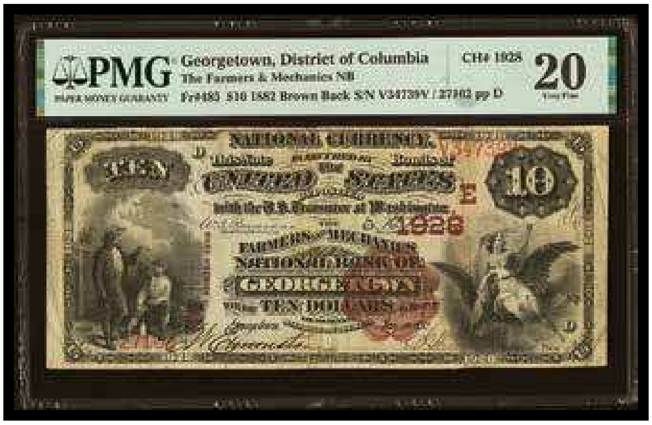
DELAWARE

Rare Delaware Red Seal



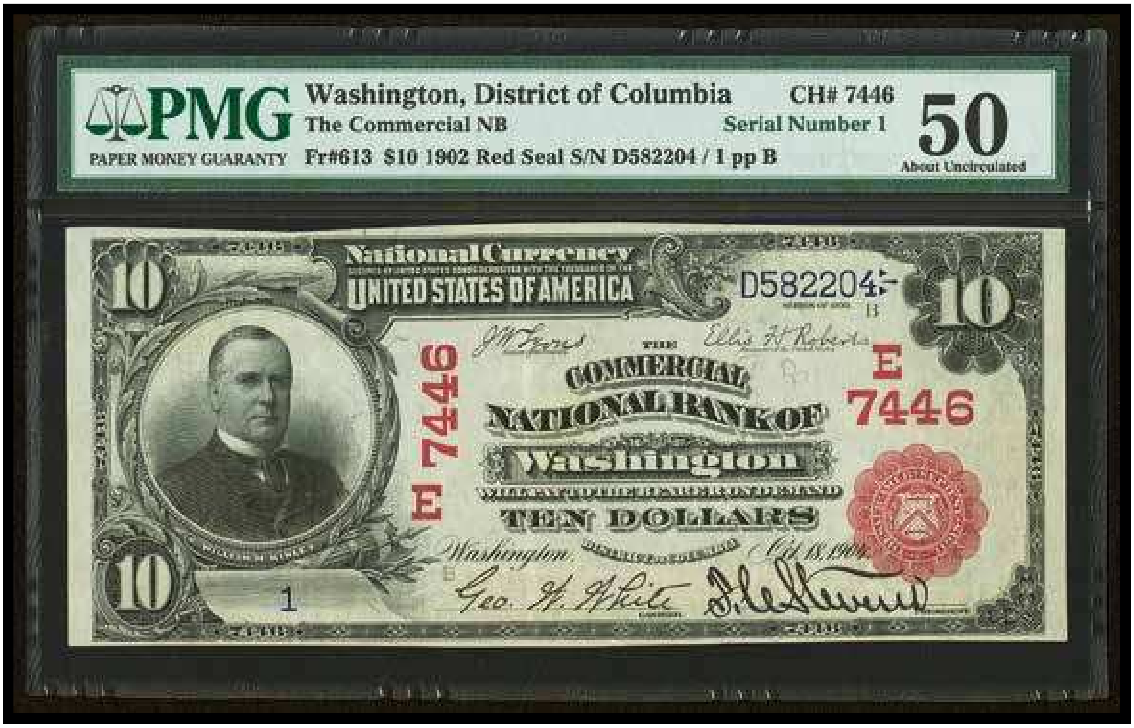
20378 **Odessa, DE - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The New Castle County National Bank Ch. # (E)1281 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This attractive pen signed Red Seal represents a very rare and underrated type for the state of Delaware, with only eight pieces reported for all banks combined, according to the National Currency Foundation census. Aside from Hawaii and Utah, this is the smallest number of Red Seals known for any state or territory. This is a great note for Delaware collectors or anyone who appreciates nice Red Seals.
Starting Bid: $3,000

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



20379 **Georgetown, DC - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The Farmers & Mechanics National Bank Ch. # (E)1928 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A tough early type from any DC bank, this is one of the very few Georgetown Brown Backs of any denomination we have seen in recent years. This is an attractive mid-grade example with even wear and pleasing color.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

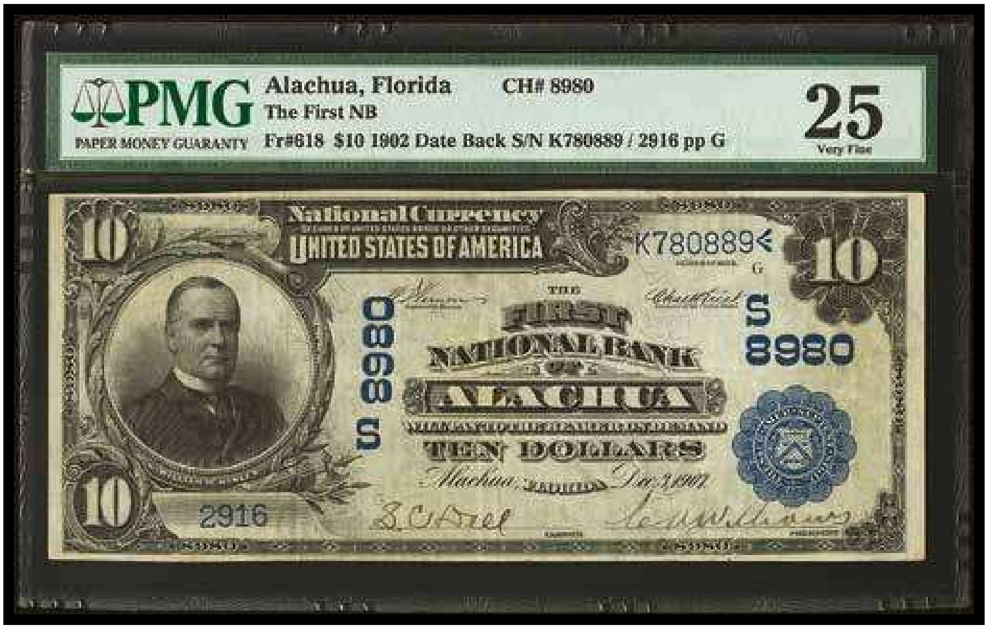
Serial Number 1 Washington, DC Red Seal - One of Two Reported


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Washington, District of Columbia
CH# 7446
The Commercial NB
Serial Number 1
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N D582204 / 1 pp B
50
About Uncirculated
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D582204
THE COMMERCIAL NATIONAL BANK OF Washington
TEN DOLLARS
E 7446
1
10

Lyons | Roberts
Fifty
1516423-004
6133001516423004G
NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
10
X

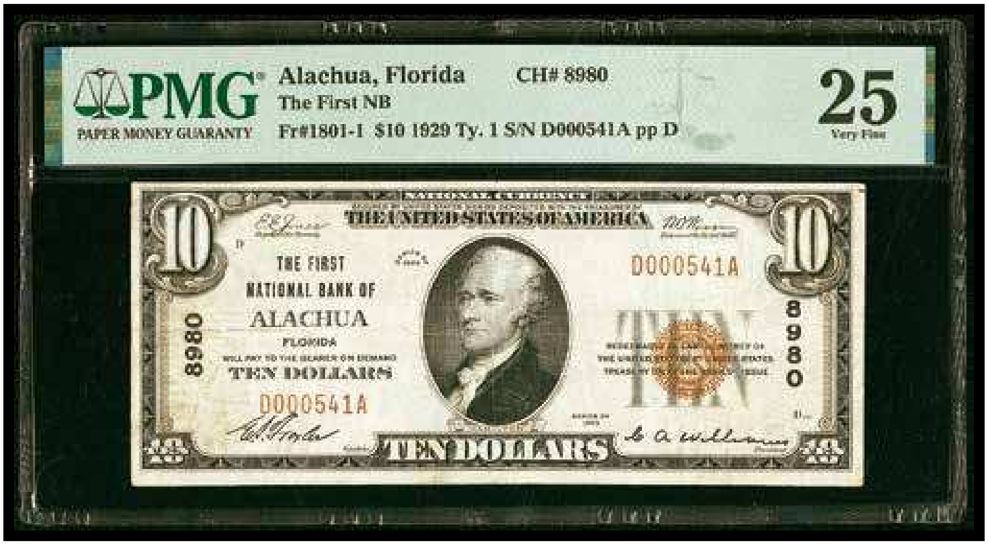
20380 **Serial Number 1 Washington, DC - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Commercial National Bank Ch. # (E)7446 PMG About Uncirculated 50.** A great rarity from our nation's capital that is one of just two Serial Number 1 Red Seals reported from all District of Columbia banks. Crossing the auction block for the first time, this is a lovely note with bold, original ink colors, dark printed signatures, and just a couple of light storage folds. The other known DC Number 1 Red Seal, which is from the National Bank of Washington (Charter 3425) and housed in a PMG 35 holder, recently sold in an internet auction for just over $20,000. We see no reason why this clearly superior piece should not do at least as well.
Starting Bid: $10,000

Rare Alachua Large Size


Alachua, Florida CH# 8980
The First NB
Fr#618 $10 1902 Date Back S/N K780889 / 2916 pp G
25
Very Fine
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

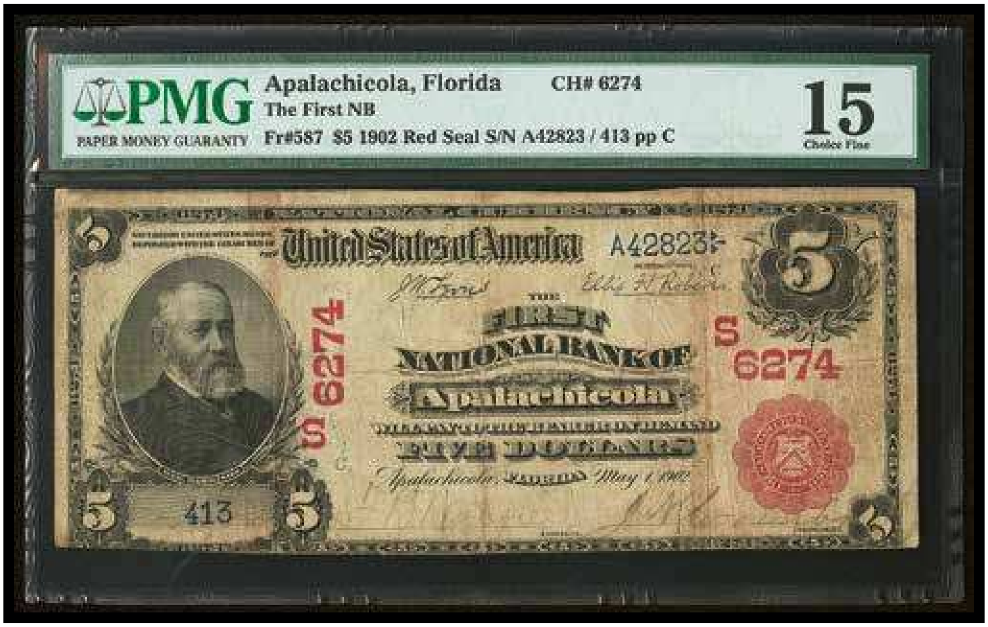
20381 **Alachua, FL - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)8980 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A truly rare note from the only bank to issue in this small north Florida community. The census shows just five large (and three small) examples extant from this location. This pretty, pen signed $10 is the finest of that quintet. It features even wear and plenty of eye appeal for the grade. By way of comparison, just over a year ago, we auctioned another $10 Date Back in a PMG Very Fine 20 holder with mention of a repair, for $7,800.
Starting Bid: $5,000

Rare Alachua Small Size


Alachua, Florida CH# 8980
The First NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N D000541A pp D
25
Very Fine
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

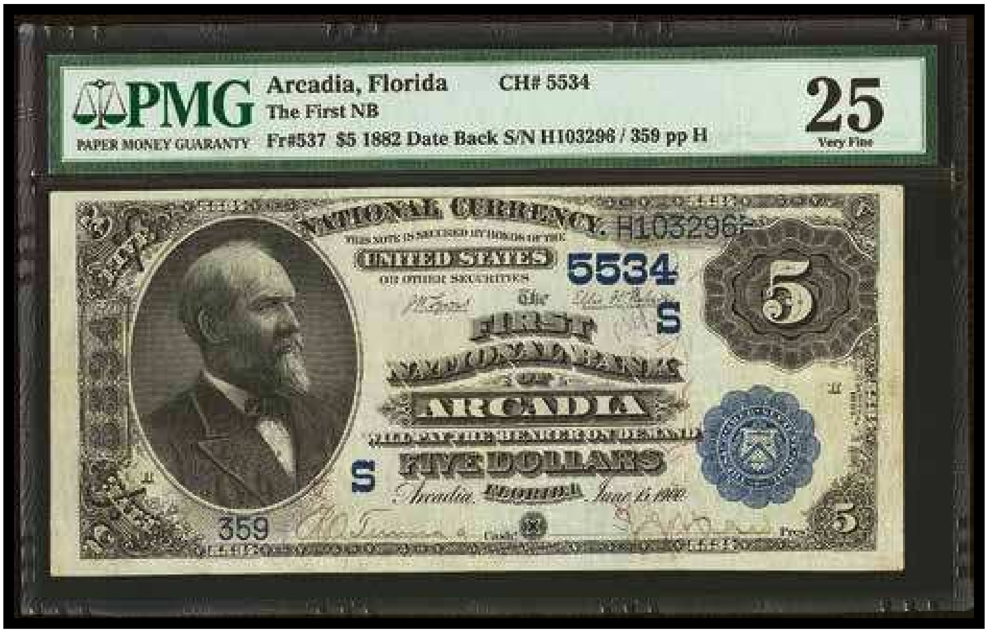
20382 **Alachua, FL - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 8980 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A truly rare note from the only bank to issue in this small north Florida community. The census shows just five large and four small examples extant from this location, including this offering. It is tied for the finest graded of that small size quartet and exhibits bright paper and even wear. The other PMG Very Fine 25-graded note reported, a Type 2 $10, fetched $10,200 in our 2022 Central States auction.
Starting Bid: $3,700

Rare Apalachicola Red Seal

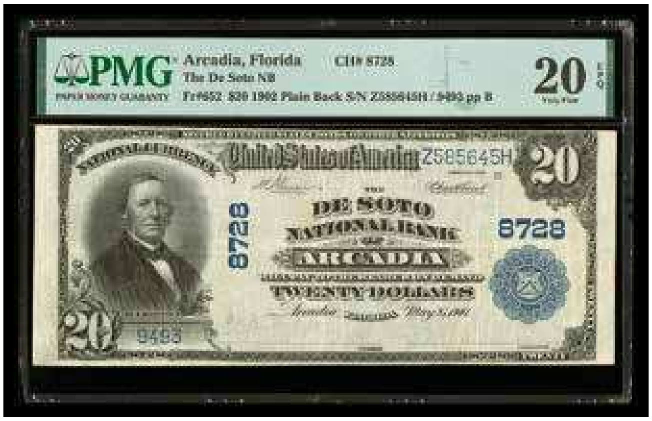

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Apalachicola, Florida
CH# 6274
The First NB
Fr#587 $5 1902 Red Seal S/N A42823 / 413 pp C
15
Choice Fine
The United States of America
A42823
The First National Bank of Apalachicola
Will pay to the bearer on demand
Five Dollars
S 6274
413

20383 **Apalachicola, FL - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)6274 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A great Florida rarity from a panhandle bank that issued Red Seals and Date Backs only during its brief nine-year existence. To date, just four notes are reported from this tough charter - all Red Seals - with none having made a public appearance since we auctioned tonight's offering in our 2012 ANA auction. This $5 has seen its share of circulation but retains good color and solid paper, and is actually the finest of the four notes in census. It took $25,000 to bring home this treasure twelve years ago, and considering that it is still just as rare and desirable today, it could well approach that number again.
Starting Bid: $10,000

Rare Arcadia 1882 $5 Date Back

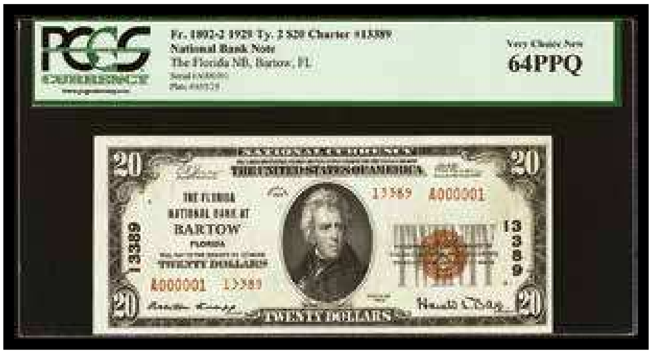

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Arcadia, Florida
CH# 5534
The First NB
Fr#537 $5 1882 Date Back S/N H103296 / 359 pp H
25
Very Fine
National Currency
H103296
United States
5534
S
The First National Bank of Arcadia
Five Dollars
359

20384 **Arcadia, FL - $5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)5534 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a very attractive example of a rather scarce type and denomination for the state of Florida as fewer than two dozen pieces are known for all banks combined, according to the National Currency Foundation census. Moreover, this offering hails from a tough DeSoto County bank that has fewer than a dozen large size overall reported with this piece easily the finer of two 1882 $5 Date Backs extant. It is a hugely margined note with even wear, nice color and legible signatures. Eight years ago, we auctioned a $10 Date Back in a PMG Fine 15 holder from this bank for over $8,500.
Starting Bid: $5,000



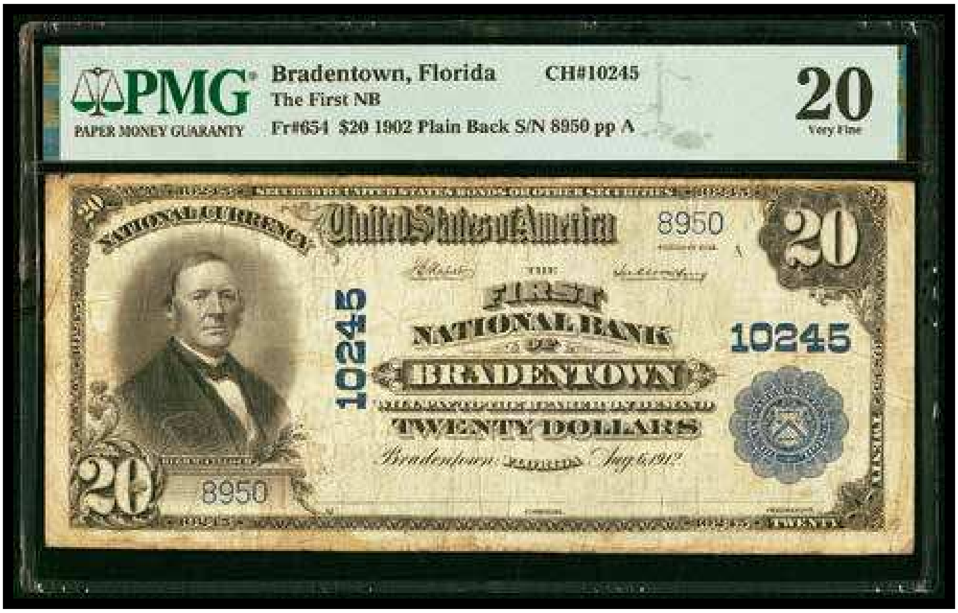
20385 **Arcadia, FL - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The De Soto National Bank Ch. # 8728 PMG Very Fine 20 EPQ.**
Rather available in small size, this De Soto County bank is much tougher to locate in large, with only nine pieces in the National Currency Foundation census. One of that number, this $20, which was last on the market in our 2014 Central States auction, is a bright and clean note that retains nice color and original surfaces. It is clearly superior to most of the known large survivors from here, a few of which are very low grade.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Serial Number 1 Bartow, Florida



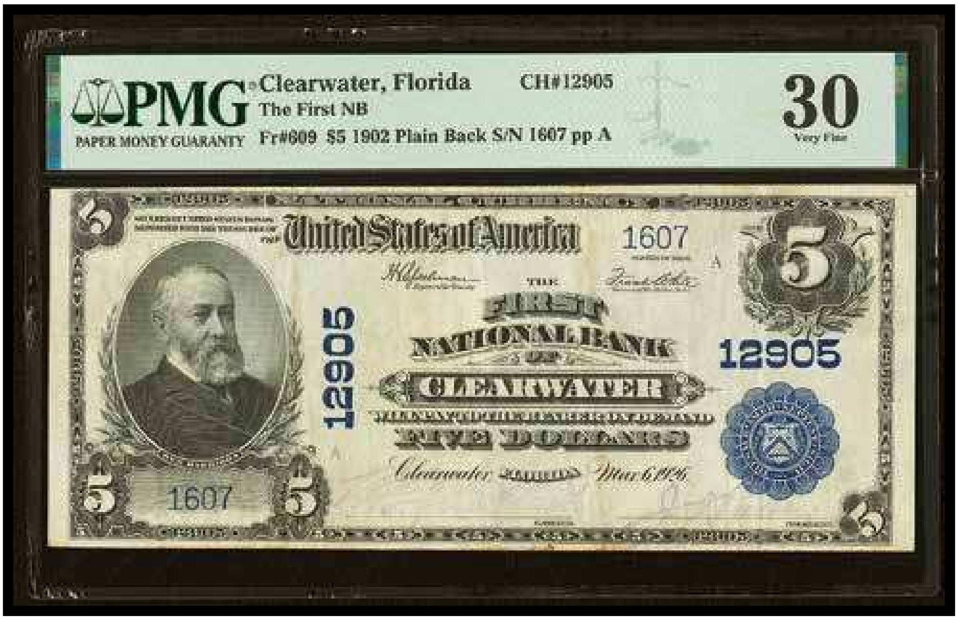
20386 **Serial Number 1 Bartow, FL - $20 1929 Ty. 2 The Florida National Bank Ch. # 13389 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A beautiful Serial Number 1 note from this always popular Polk County location, this example is very well margined with bold ink colors. The top note from the first sheet of Type 2 $20s, this well preserved offering is very close to the full Gem grade.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Very Rare Bradentown Large Size

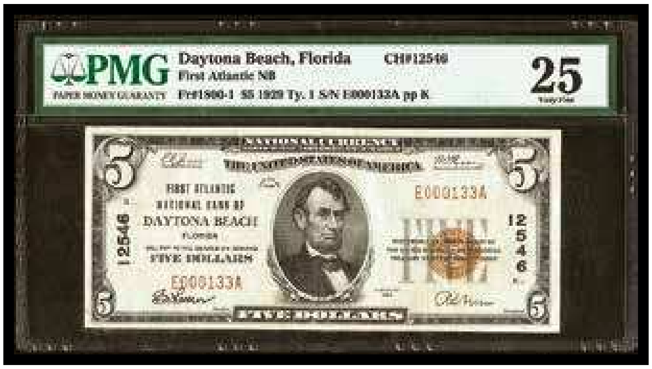

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Bradentown, Florida CH#10245
The First NB
Fr#654 $20 1902 Plain Back S/N 8950 pp A
20
Very Fine
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BRADENTOWN
TWENTY DOLLARS
10245
8950

20387 **Bradentown, FL - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First National Bank Ch. # 10245 PMG Very Fine 20.**
While somewhat available in small size, this Manatee County bank is downright rare in large with just five pieces in the census. That scant total includes this evenly circulated and solid $20 (which bears the "Bradentown" spelling) that is being publicly offered for the first time since our 1992 FUN auction. Just over a year ago, we auctioned a PMG Very Fine 30, with paper clip rust, for $8,700.
Starting Bid: $3,700

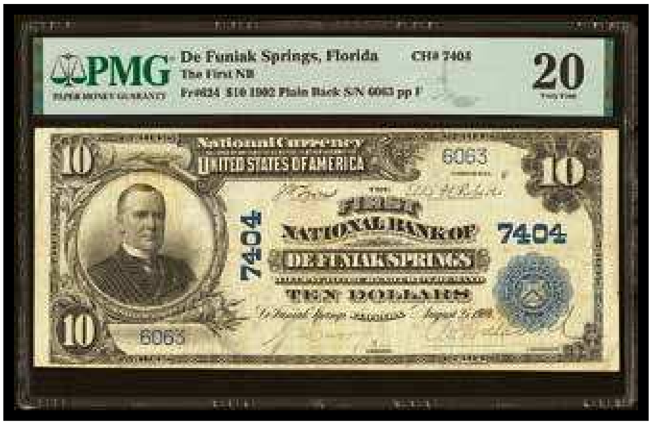
First Reported Clearwater, FL Large Size - First Example to Ever Appear at Public Sale


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Clearwater, Florida CH#12905
The First NB
Fr#609 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N 1607 pp A
30
Very Fine
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CLEARWATER
FIVE DOLLARS
12905
1607

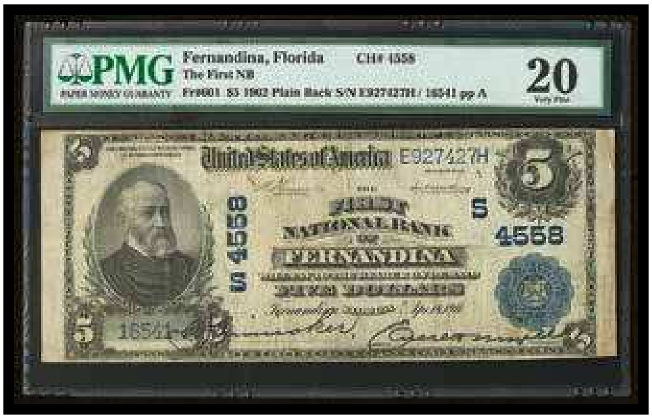
20388 **Clearwater, FL - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First National Bank Ch. # 12905 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is a great Florida rarity that is not only just the fourth reported large size from this popular charter but, more importantly, it is the first such piece to ever cross the auction block. Opening in 1926, this community's sole issuer was able to release large size notes for only three years before the small size era. As a consequence, just $310 in large size was left outstanding in 1935. While three notes had been reported from this bank, they have all been in long-term holdings with none of them having ever been publicly offered. That all changes with the emergence of this fourth note which should generate some serious bidding interest from the many Florida collectors. Fortunately, it is a bright and crisp piece with great color and legible stamped signatures. This $5 will certainly be a highlight of the next collection it enters.
Starting Bid: $5,000



20389 **Daytona Beach, FL - $5 1929 Ty. 1 First Atlantic National Bank Ch. # 12546 PMG Very Fine 25.**
While notes from this bank, which issued Series 1929 examples only, can certainly not be considered rare, they are very popular. This well margined $5 displays bright paper and even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,000

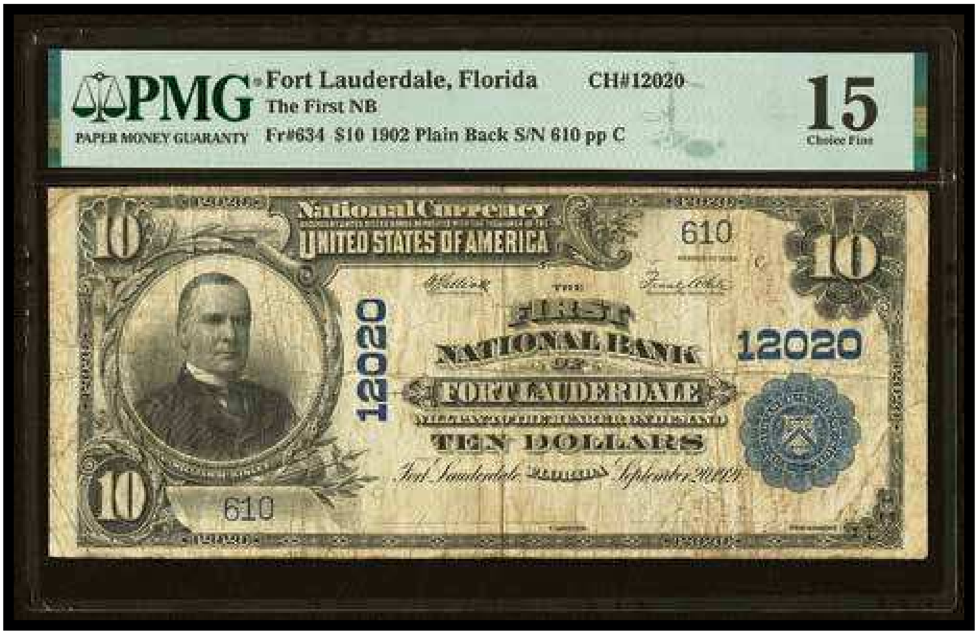


20390 **De Funiak Springs, FL - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # 7404 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A pleasing mid-grade example from this tough panhandle bank, this piece is one of fewer than a dozen large size reported. This evenly circulated $10 is crossing the auction block for the first time.
Starting Bid: $875



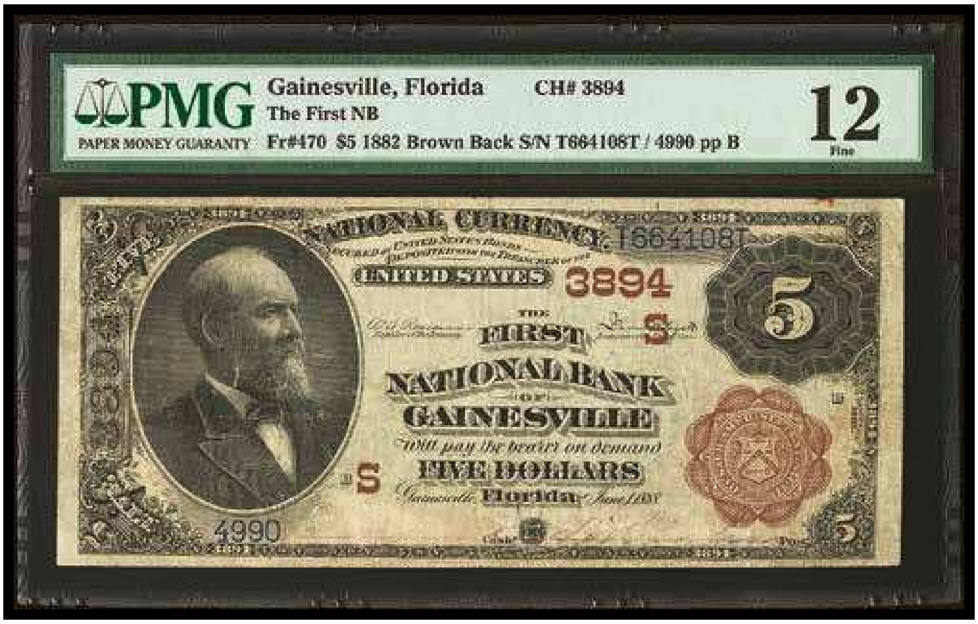
20391 **Fernandina, FL - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)4558 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This evenly circulated and solid Plain Back hails from a scarce and always in demand north Florida bank. It maintains decent color and dark stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Very Rare Fort Lauderdale Large Size

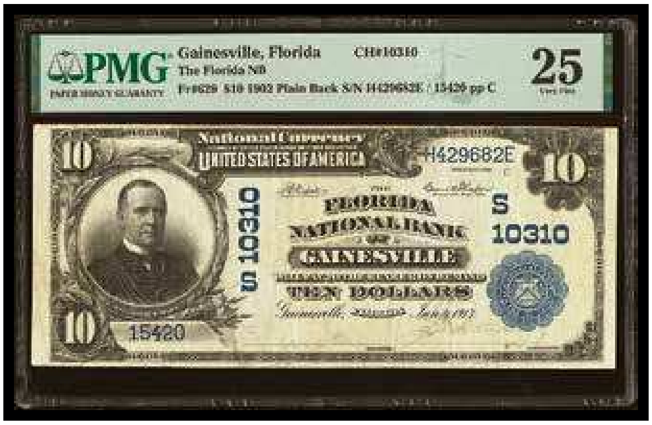

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Fort Lauderdale, Florida CH#12020
The First NB
Fr#634 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N 610 pp C
15
Choice Fine
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
610
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF FORT LAUDERDALE
12020
TEN DOLLARS
10

20392 **Fort Lauderdale, FL - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First National Bank Ch. # 12020 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This great Florida rarity is one of just four notes reported from this now-booming Broward County community. However, in the 1920s, Fort Lauderdale was just a backwater of 3,000 souls surrounded by swampland. It was the host to just one national bank which opened in 1921 and which was closed by the receiver shortly before Christmas in 1928. As mentioned, tonight's offering is one of just four pieces recorded from this tiny issuer and the first of that quartet to cross the auction block in almost eight years. It is a pleasing, evenly circulated $10 displaying nice color and just honest wear. Considering the number of south Florida collectors, this rare note should generate serious bidding interest tonight.
Starting Bid: $5,000

Pleasing Gainesville $5 Brown Back

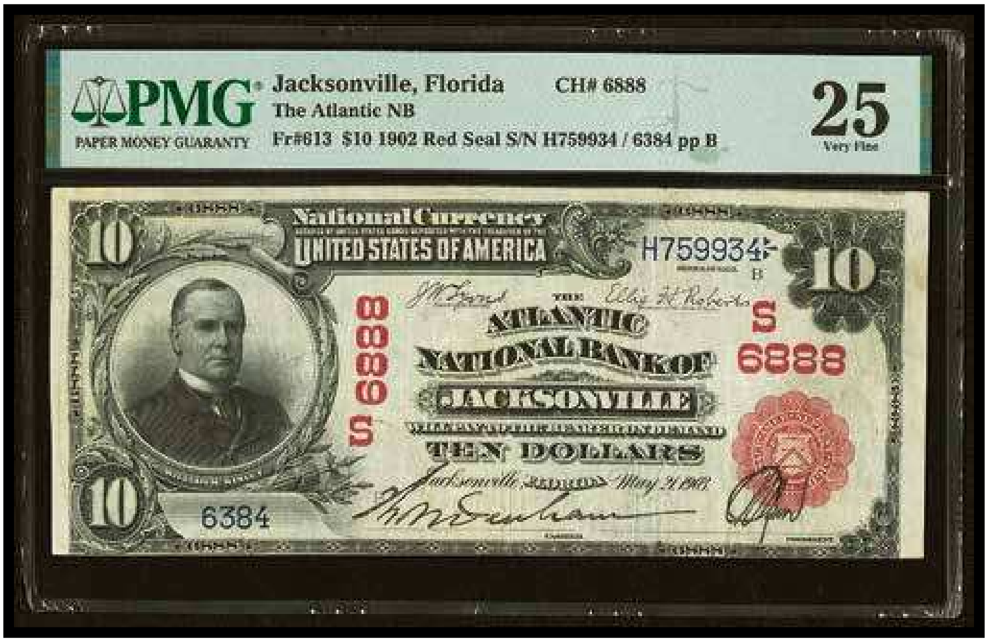

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Gainesville, Florida CH# 3894
The First NB
Fr#470 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N T664108T / 4990 pp B
12
Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
T664108T
3894
S
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF GAINESVILLE
FIVE DOLLARS
Florida
4990
5

20393 **Gainesville, FL - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)3894 PMG Fine 12.**
A very scarce Florida type and denomination, with barely 40 $5 Brown Backs known from all banks in Florida combined. This is one of six such examples extant from Gainesville, and is nice enough to have fetched $12,650 in our 2009 FUN auction. It is well margined with nice color and solid paper for the grade. According to Track & Price, this is the first Brown Back from this charter to cross the auction block since 2011.
Starting Bid: $3,700



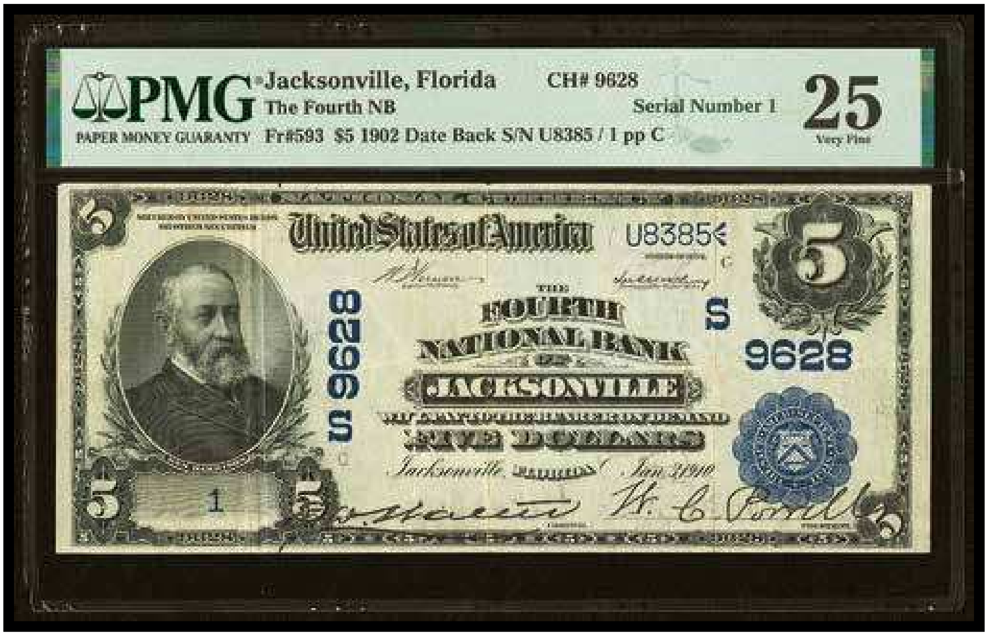
20394 **Gainesville, FL - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 The Florida National Bank Ch. # (S)10310 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A bright mid-grade example from this scarce Gainesville bank that issued large size only before liquidating in 1922. This offering is one of only a dozen or so pieces reported and is crossing the auction block for the first time.
Starting Bid: $750

Scarce Florida Red Seal



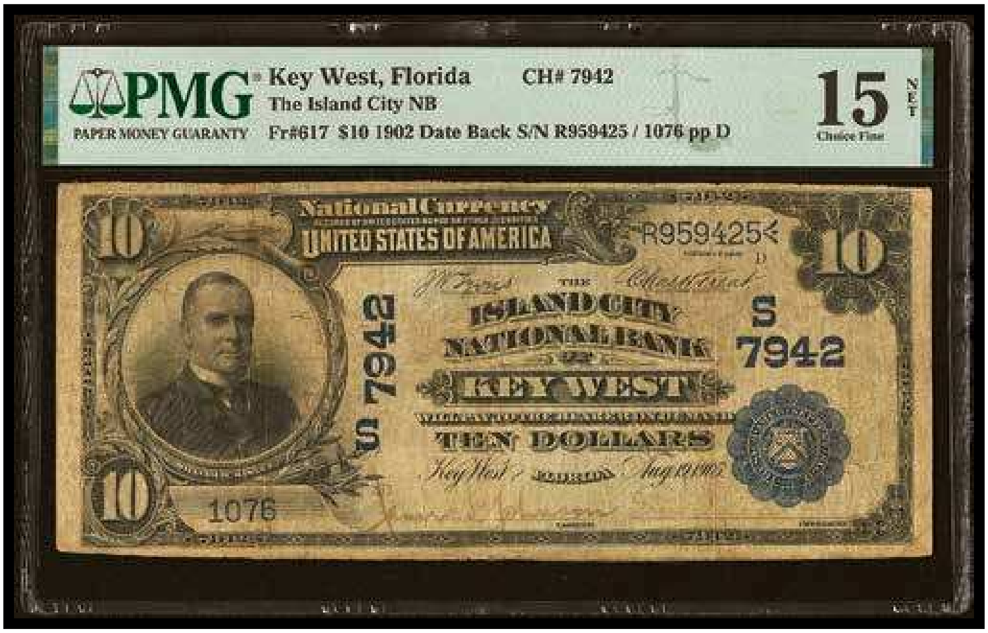
20395 **Jacksonville, FL - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Atlantic National Bank Ch. # (S)6888 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a scarce state for Red Seals, with the current National Currency Foundation census showing 35 examples from all banks in Florida combined. About a quarter of that total comes from this Jacksonville bank, including the only three $100 Red Seals known from the state. This piece is one of the nicer examples, with a vivid red overprint and pleasing, even wear.
Starting Bid: $2,500

Serial Number 1 Jacksonville, FL Date Back



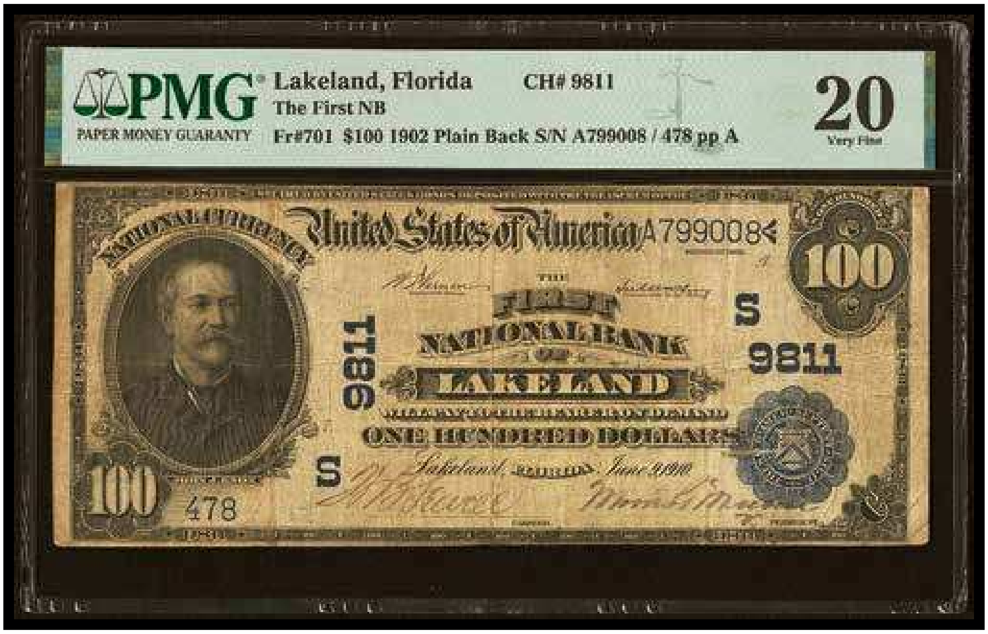
20396 **Serial Number 1 Jacksonville, FL - $5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The Fourth National Bank Ch. # (S)9628 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A great Serial Number 1 example from this very scarce Jacksonville bank that is crossing the auction block for the first time. The Fourth National was only in business from 1910 until 1913 and, consequently, only issued Date Backs. This offering is one of just seven pieces reported from this charter and the only Number 1 example. In fact, it is one of only twenty Serial Number 1 large size notes reported for the entire state of Florida. It has some folds, but is otherwise bright and clean with good color and dark printed signatures. Just over a year ago, we auctioned a non-Serial Number 1 note from this scarce bank for over $5,000.
Starting Bid: $5,000

Excessively Rare Island City NB of Key West Note



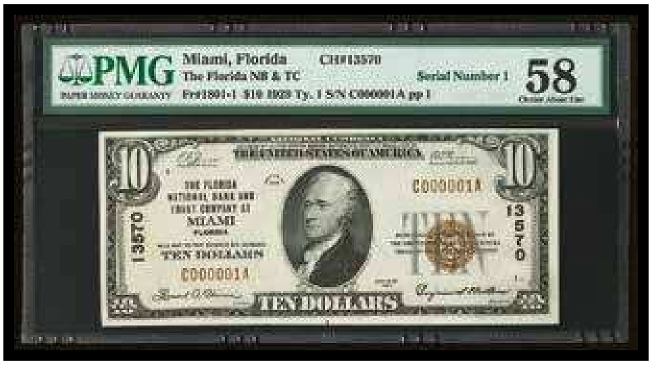
20397 **Key West, FL - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The Island City National Bank Ch. # (S)7942 PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
This is an absolutely wonderful Florida rarity that comes from a short-lived Key West bank that issued Red Seals and Date Backs only during its brief ten-year existence. It is one of just two pieces reported from this charter - one being a $5 Red Seal that is listed in the census without a serial number and which has never appeared at public sale and this $10 Date Back which surfaced in 2013 and was subsequently offered in our 2014 FUN auction. This pleasing mid-grade example, which just had a minor restoration, fetched $35,250 in its previous public appearance. Considering it is just as rare today as it was eleven years ago, it could very likely approach that number again.
Starting Bid: $15,000

Unique Florida $100 Plain Back

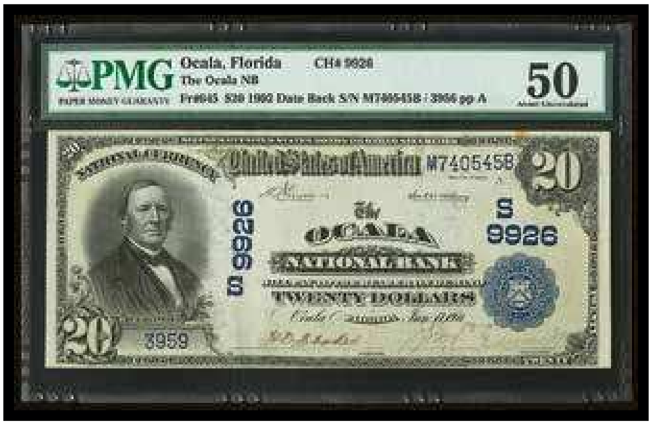

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Lakeland, Florida
CH# 9811
The First NB
Fr#701 $100 1902 Plain Back S/N A799008 / 478 pp A
20
Very Fine

20398 **Lakeland, FL - $100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 701 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)9811 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An incredible Florida rarity, this is the only $100 Plain Back reported for the entire Sunshine State. Just three banks in the state issued this type and denomination, a total of just 1,500 notes, and only this piece from this very scarce Lakeland bank is listed as extant today. Last on the market in a 2013 auction where it sold for over $20,000, it is a pleasing, pen signed example with moderate wear and nice color for the grade. PMG has mentioned a minor restoration which is not readily discernable. It remains as unique today as when it last crossed the auction block twelve years ago. Therefore, we see no reason this great Florida rarity should not realize in the same range again.
Starting Bid: $10,000

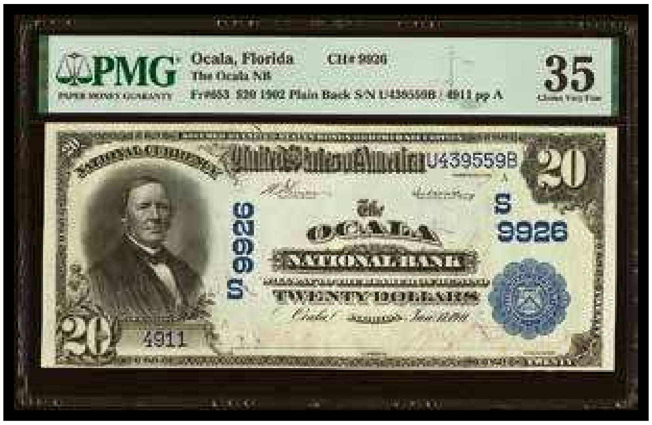
Serial Number 1 Miami Small Size


PMG
Miami, Florida
CH#13570
The Florida NB & TC
Serial Number 1
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N C000001A pp 1
58
Choice About Unc

20399 **Serial Number 1 Miami, FL - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Florida National Bank & Trust Company Ch. # 13570 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
From a state that does not have a sizable quantity of Number 1 notes reported, this is a bright, well embossed Serial Number 1 example from this Miami bank that shows no real evidence of circulation within its PMG holder.
Starting Bid: $1,500

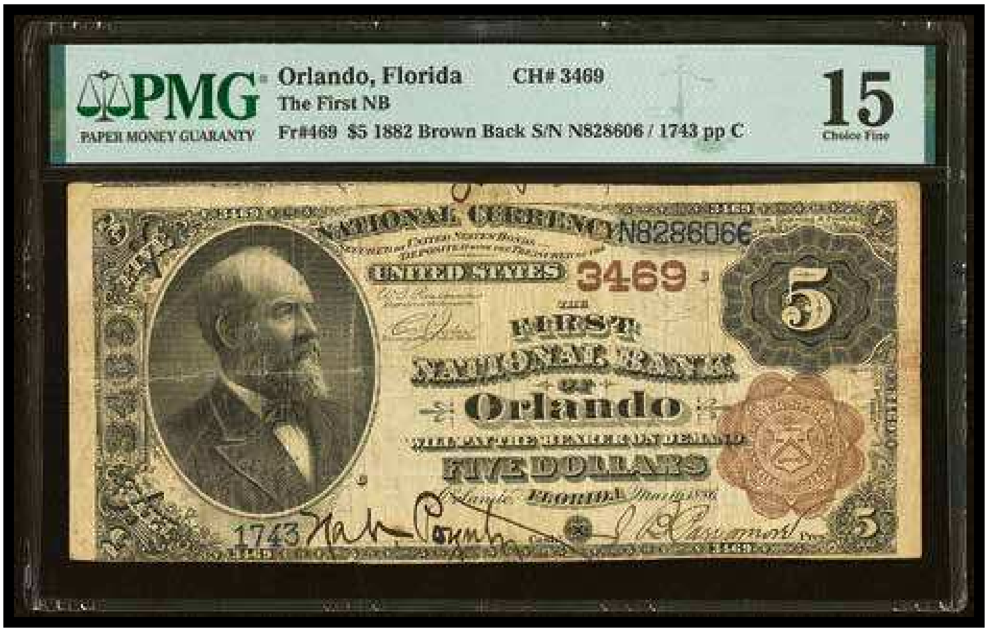

PMG
Ocala, Florida
CH# 9926
The Ocala NB
Fr#645 $20 1902 Date Back S/N M7405458 / 3959 pp A
50
About Uncirculated

20400 **Ocala, FL - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 The Ocala National Bank Ch. # (S)9926 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
An attractive high grade piece from this Ocala bank which is one of the very few institutions in Florida with notes available in this grade. The stamped signatures remain quite legible on this colorful $20 Date Back.
Starting Bid: $1,000



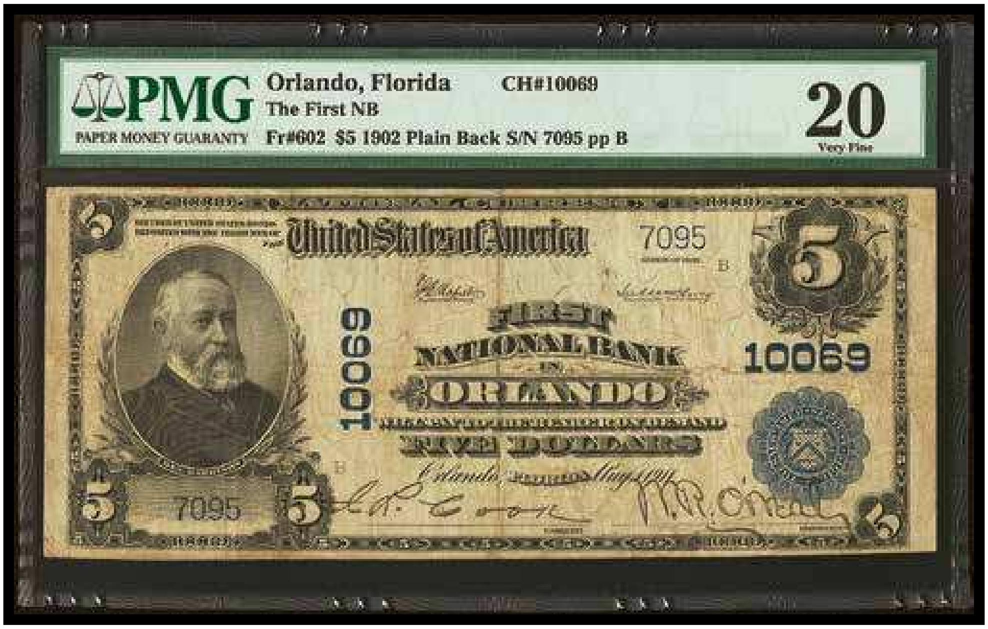
20401 **Ocala, FL - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Ocala National Bank Ch. # (S)9926 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A most attractive example from this sought after central Florida location, this note has the look of an even higher grade in its PMG holder. This pretty $20 made its last public appearance in our 2009 FUN auction.
Starting Bid: $750

Rare Orlando, FL Brown Back



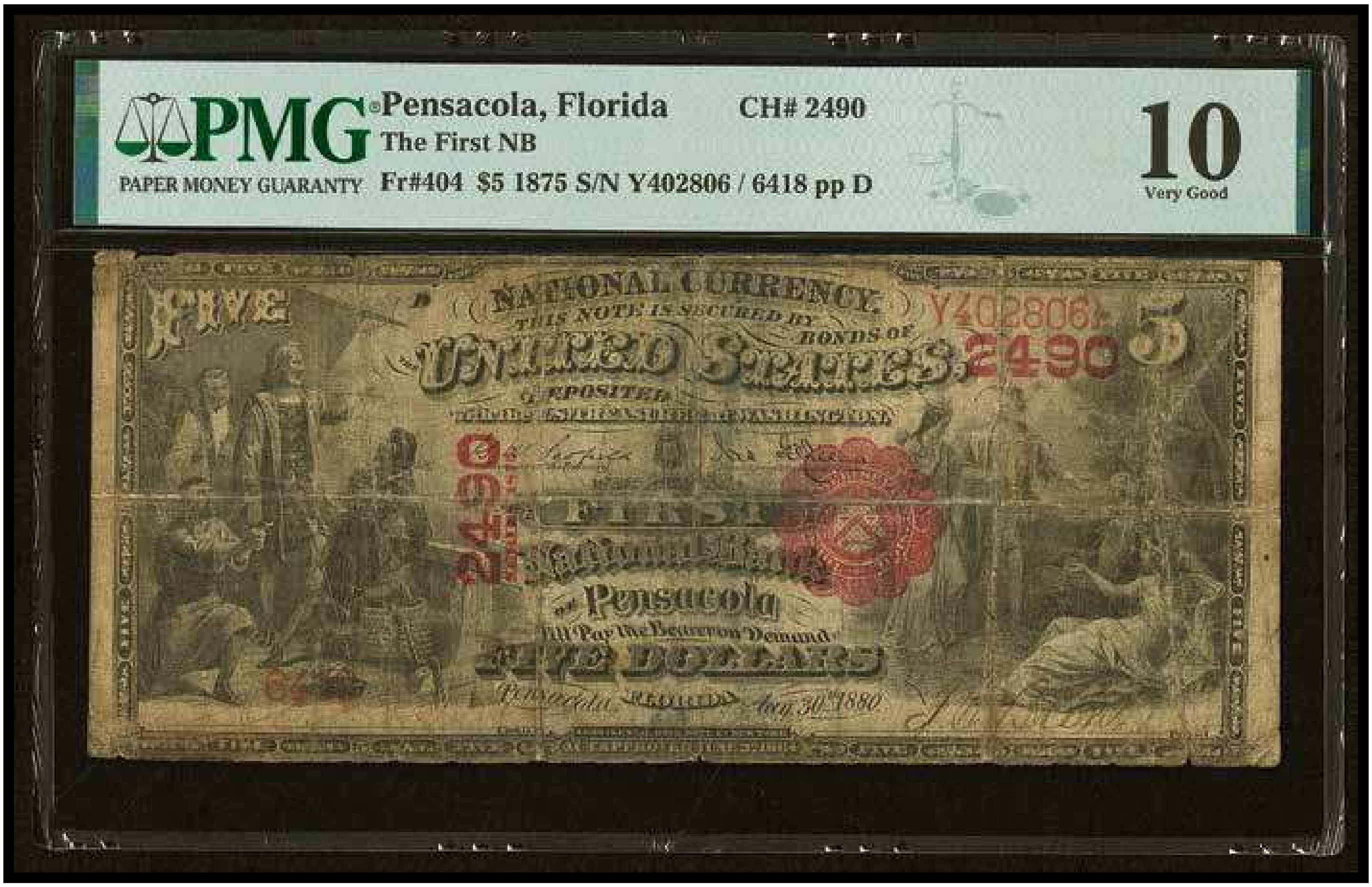
20402 **Orlando, FL - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The First National Bank Ch. # 3469 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This great Florida rarity hails from a very rare Orlando bank that issued only $5 Brown Backs during its brief existence from 1886 until the receiver arrived to shut the doors in 1895. To date, just five notes are reported but, aside from a Serial Number 1 example, none have been publicly offered in over a quarter-century. One of that quintet, this note has some tape repairs on the back, but it faces up quite nicely with sharp ink colors and dark pen signatures. This is a significant note for Florida collectors or anyone who appreciates rare Nationals.
Starting Bid: $5,000

Rare Orlando, FL Large Size National

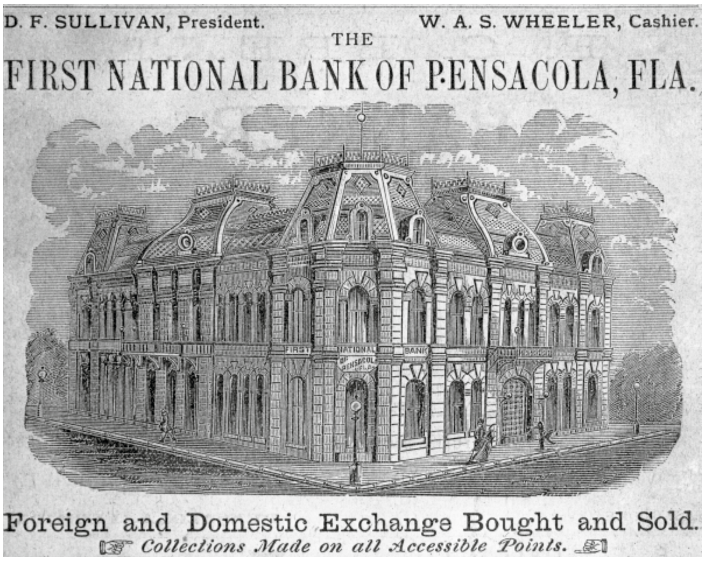

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Orlando, Florida
CH#10069
The First NB
Fr#602 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N 7095 pp B
20
Very Fine
United States of America
7095
10069
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ORLANDO
FIVE DOLLARS
5

20403 **Orlando, FL - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First National Bank Ch. # 10069 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A great note from this always in demand Florida location, this piece is one of only a dozen large size reported for this institution that are spread across three titles. Crossing the public auction block for the first time, this pleasing mid-grade $5 has good color and dark stamped signatures. This is the first large size to be offered from this bank since an impaired PMG Very Good 8 $10 with this title sold for $6,000 in a 2018 auction.
Starting Bid: $5,000

Excessively Rare Florida 1875 $5
One of Four First Charter Notes Reported for the State


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Pensacola, Florida
CH# 2490
The First NB
Fr#404 $5 1875 S/N Y402806 / 6418 pp D
10
Very Good
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THIS NOTE IS SECURED BY BONDS OF
UNITED STATES
DEPOSITED
FIVE
Y402806
2490
The First National Bank of Pensacola
Will Pay the Bearer on Demand
FIVE DOLLARS
Pensacola Florida Aug 30th 1880

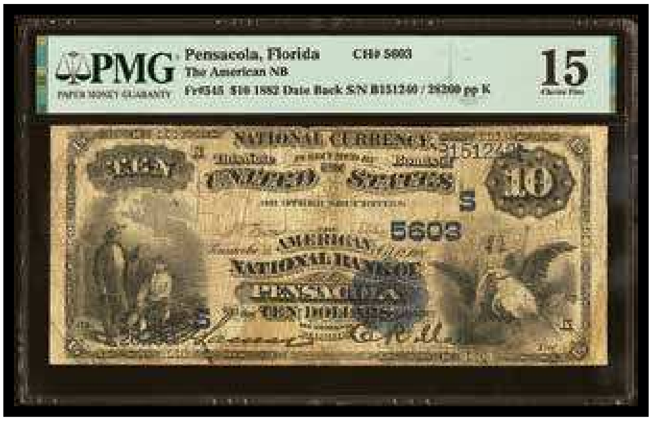
20404 **Pensacola, FL - $5 1875 Fr. 404 The First National Bank Ch. # 2490 PMG Very Good 10.**
A spectacular Florida rarity that is one of only four First Charter notes reported from the Sunshine State, this is the first of that number to cross the auction block since a 1976 Hickman-Oakes sale. Just two banks were open in Florida during the First Charter Period - one in Jacksonville, which remains unreported and one in Pensacola, which issued only 1875 $5s. To date, four notes are in the census, but, as mentioned, none have been publicly offered in almost 50 years. This example has seen its share of circulation, but does remain intact, displaying nice color and signatures for the grade. With the other three known First Charter Fives tied up in long-term holdings, it may be many years before another opportunity arrives to acquire another very rare Florida First Charter note.
Starting Bid: $25,000



D. F. SULLIVAN, President. W. A. S. WHEELER, Cashier.

THE
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PENSACOLA, FLA.

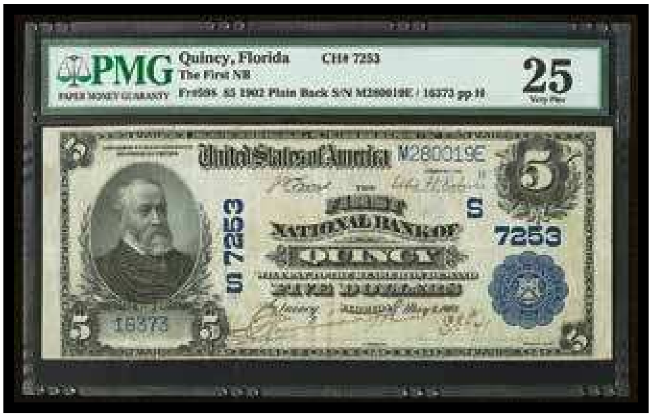
Foreign and Domestic Exchange Bought and Sold.
☞ *Collections Made on all Accessible Points.* ☜



20405 Pensacola, FL - $10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The American National Bank Ch. # (S)5603 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A circulated but intact example of a better type and denomination from this Pensacola bank, this note has good remaining color.

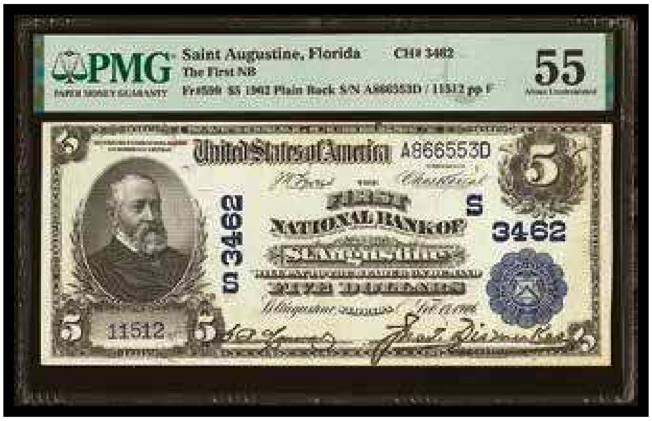
Starting Bid: $750



20406 Quincy, FL - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)7253 PMG Very Fine 25.

Large notes only were issued from this one bank Gadsden County institution, which was the sole bank chartered in this rural county and was only in business from 1904 until its failure in 1925. This bright and crisp $5, which has nice color and legible stamped signatures, is one of only about a dozen and a half notes reported.

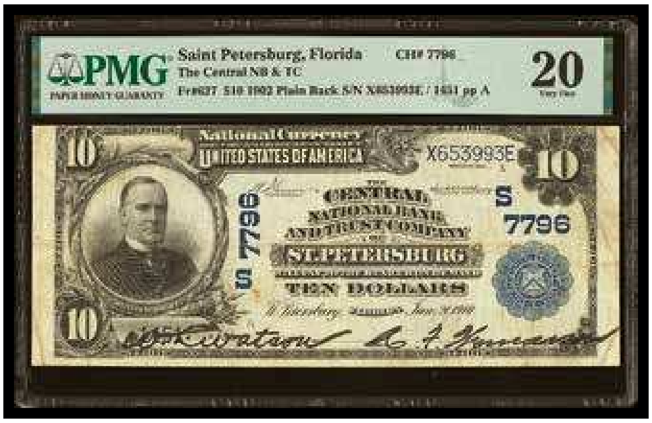
Starting Bid: $1,250



20407 Saint Augustine, FL - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)3462 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A lovely note from America's oldest city, this is the finest graded example reported from this popular charter. Featuring bold ink colors and loads of eye appeal, this pretty $5 is making its first public appearance since our 1998 FUN auction.

Starting Bid: $875

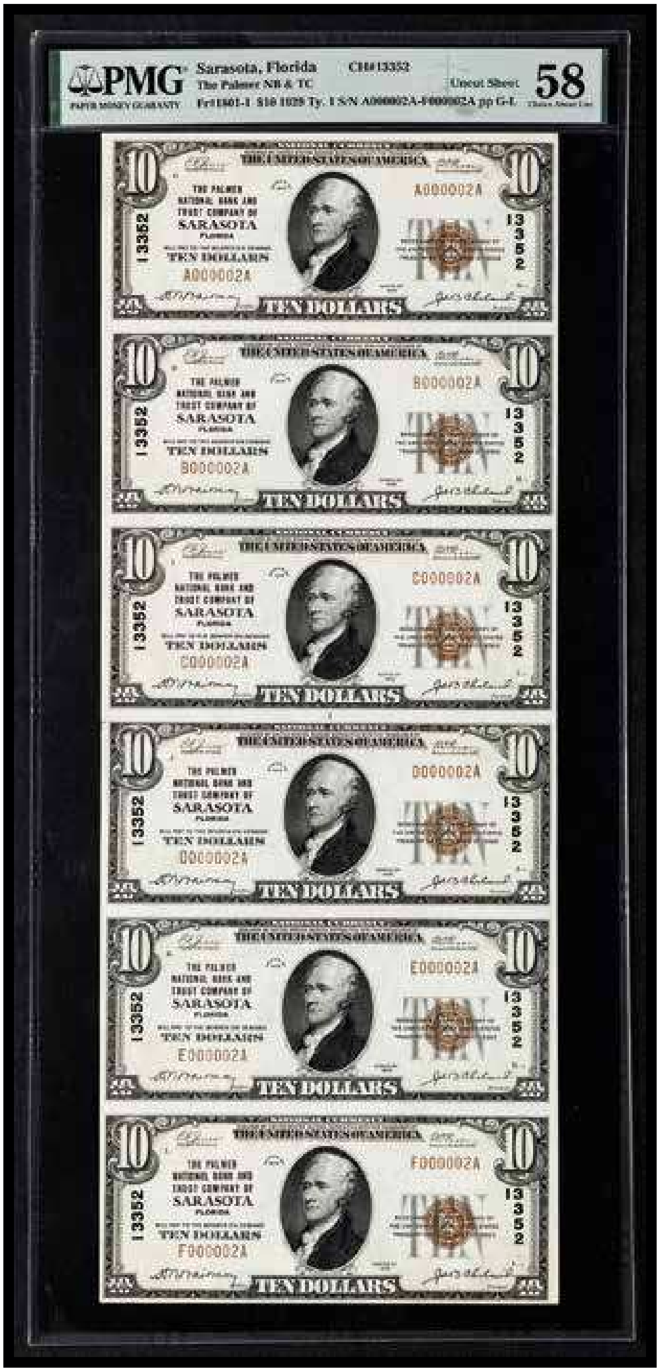


20408 Saint Petersburg, FL - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Central National Bank & Trust Company Ch. # (S)7796 PMG Very Fine 20.

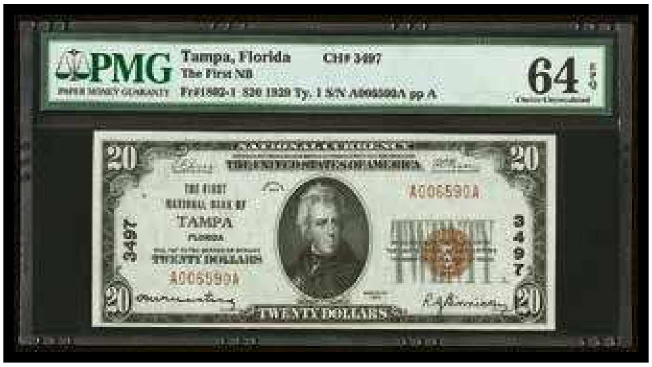
A scarce St. Petersburg bank, this institution operated under three titles before the receiver arrived to shut the doors in 1931. No small notes were issued, and the total of large notes in the census with all titles combined has only reached ten, including this example which is evenly circulated with oversized black printed signatures.

Starting Bid: $1,250

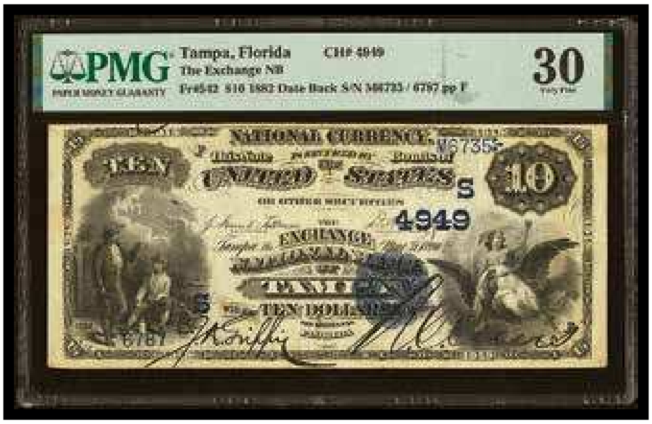
Serial Number 2 Sarasota, FL Uncut Sheet


PMG
Sarasota, Florida
CH# 13352
The Palmer NB & TC
Uncut Sheet
58
A000002A
B000002A
C000002A
D000002A
E000002A
F000002A
SARASOTA
TEN DOLLARS

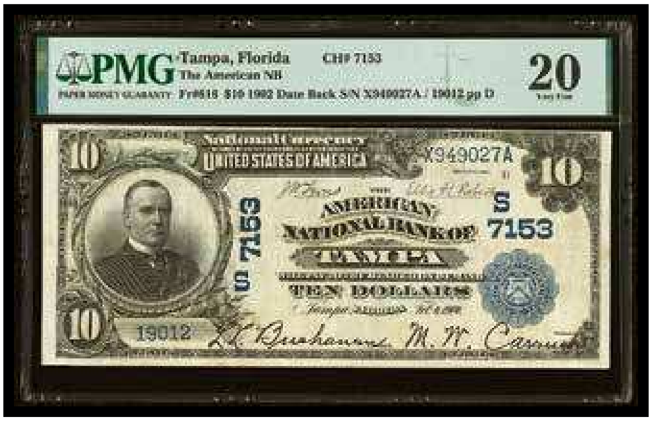
20409 **Serial Number 2 Sarasota, FL - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Palmer National Bank & Trust Company Ch. # 13352 Uncut Sheet PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This is an attractive all serial number 2 sheet from this Sarasota bank that is fresh and original with no folds and just minor handling in the margins. It is one of a number of sheets reported from this bank, but only the second to ever appear at public sale.
Starting Bid: $6,000


PMG
Tampa, Florida
CH# 3497
The First NB
64
A006590A
TAMPA
TWENTY DOLLARS

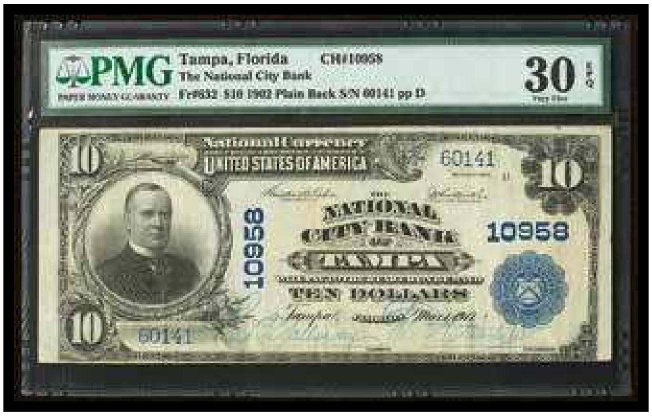
20410 **Tampa, FL - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 3497 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A well margined and strongly embossed small size note from this Tampa bank, this piece is close to the full Gem grade. This is just about the finest example we have offered from this charter and is a note that has also received the comments "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing" from PMG.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Tampa, Florida
CH# 4949
The Exchange NB
30
NATIONAL CURRENCY
4949

20411 **Tampa, FL - $10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The Exchange National Bank Ch. # (S)4949 PMG Very Fine 30.**
One of only two 1882 $10 Date Backs reported from this Tampa bank, this is a nicely margined example with pleasing color and bold printed signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,250

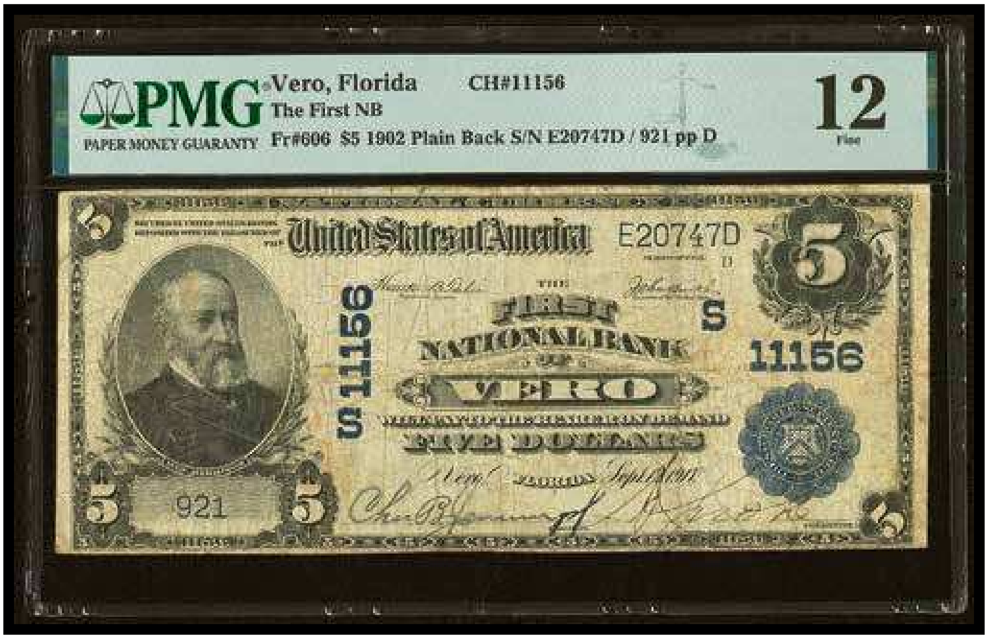

PMG
Tampa, Florida
CH# 7153
The American NB
20
X949027A
AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK OF TAMPA
7153
TEN DOLLARS
19012

20412 **Tampa, FL - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The American National Bank Ch. # (S)7153 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is one of only ten notes reported from this scarce large-only Tampa bank that liquidated in 1919. Featuring nice color, even wear, and dark stamped signatures, this $10 made its last public appearance in our 2008 FUN auction.
Starting Bid: $1,250



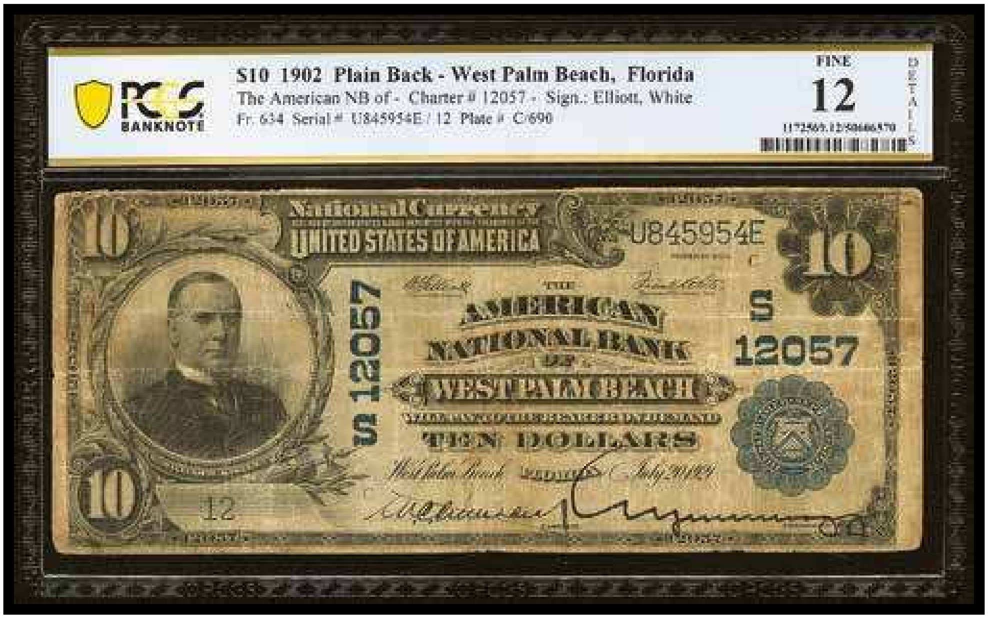
20413 **Tampa, FL - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The National City Bank Ch. # 10958 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Nice color and original surfaces are the traits of this moderately circulated $10 which is one of the better survivors from this large-only Tampa bank.
Starting Bid: $625

Very Rare Vero, Florida Note - One of Four Reported

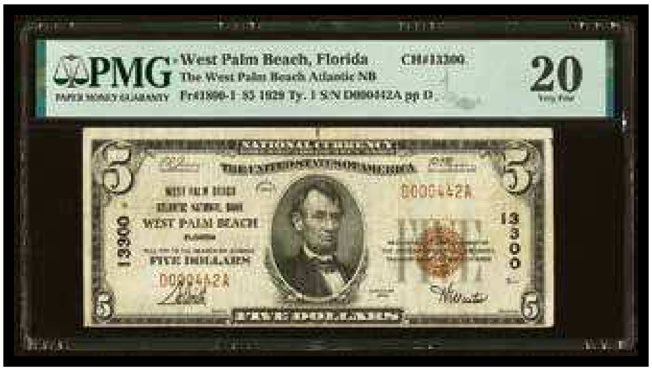


20414 **Vero, FL - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)11156 PMG Fine 12.**
This is a significant Florida rarity and the first note that we have been able to offer from this community located on Florida's Atlantic coast. This short-lived issuer was the only National Bank located in Indian River County and it was only in business from 1918 until 1923. Not surprisingly, just four pieces are reported from this rare charter including this offering which is crossing the auction block for the first time. Fortunately for collectors, it exhibits just honest wear and retains decent color and legible signatures. It compares quite favorably to an impaired PMG Very Fine 30 Net example that realized $22,325 at auction eight years ago.
Starting Bid: $10,000

Rare West Palm Beach Note - One of Three Reported

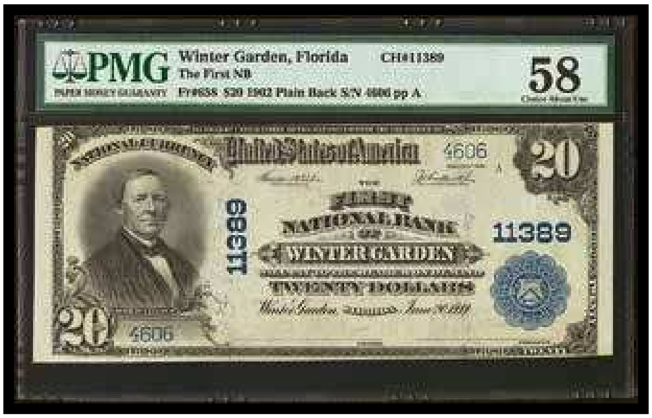


20415 **West Palm Beach, FL - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The American National Bank Ch. # (S)12057 PCGS Banknote Fine 12 Details.**
This great Florida rarity represents a very short-lived issuer and is being publicly offered for the first time. The American National was only in business for a mere twenty-six months before liquidating in 1924. To date, just three notes, all $10 Plain Backs, are reported — one in a PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ holder that we auctioned for over $37,000 in 2011, another in a PMG Very Fine 25 holder that brought $21,600 at auction in 2019, and the piece we are offering this evening. It is rather circulated with some minor repairs, but the colors remain sharp as do the printed signatures. As a bonus, it also features low serial number 12. This offering is a more than acceptable example from this very rare Florida charter.
Starting Bid: $7,500



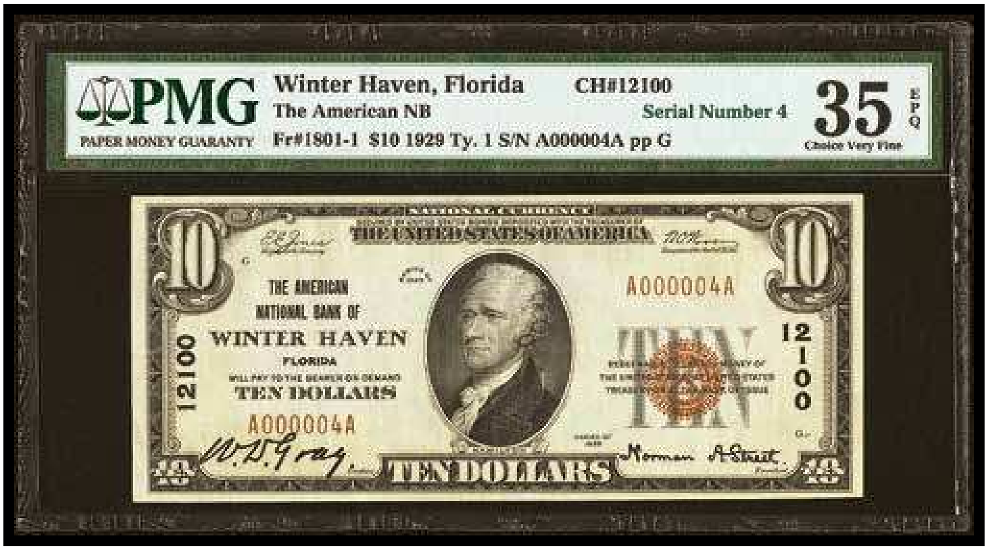
20416 **West Palm Beach, FL - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The West Palm Beach Atlantic National Bank Ch. # 13300 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An evenly circulated and solid example from this sought after West Palm Beach bank that has barely a dozen pieces in the census. That scant total includes this $5 that was last on the market in a 2003 auction.
From The Westchester Currency Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

Finest Known Winter Garden Large Size



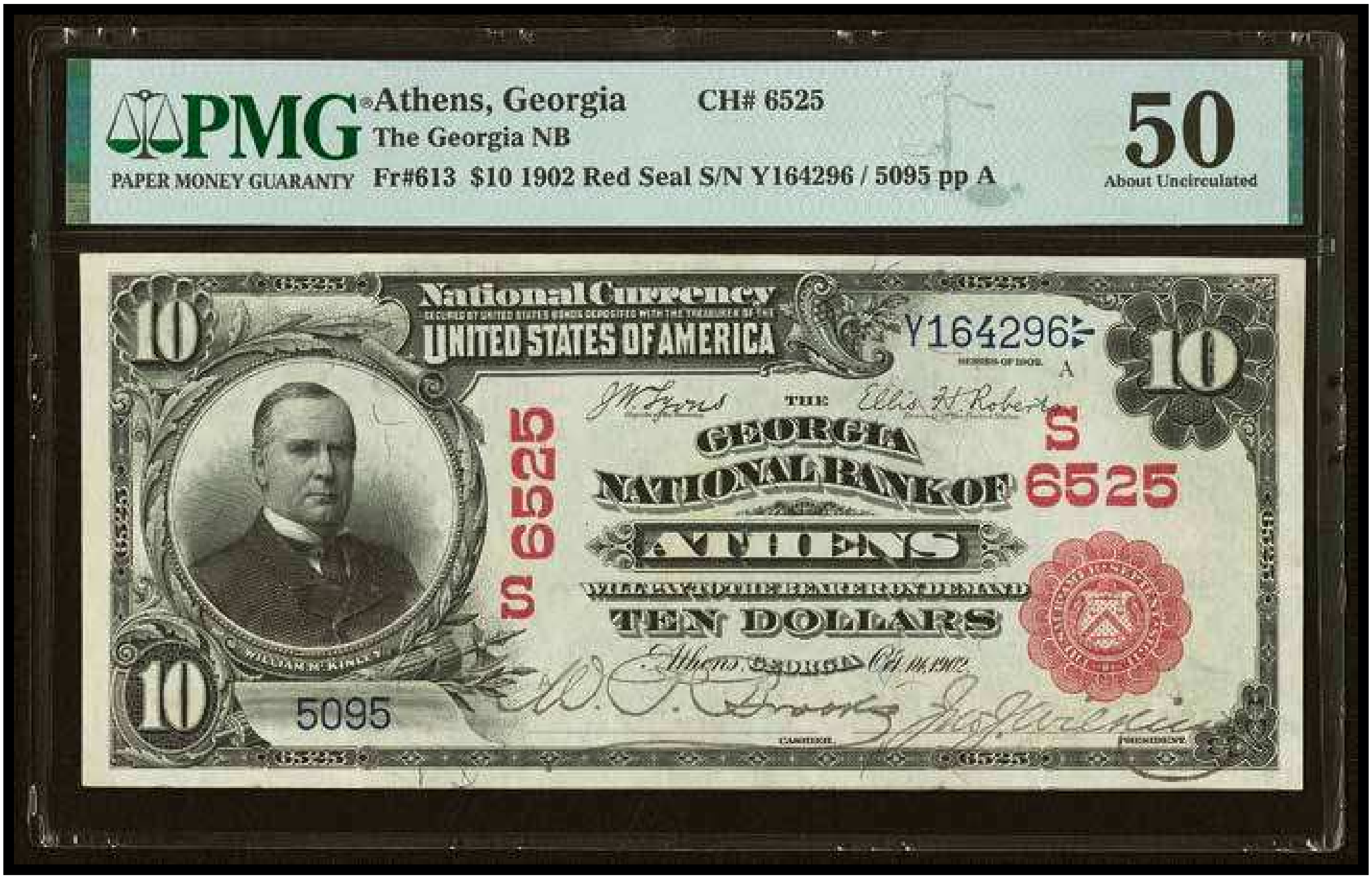
20417 **Winter Garden, FL - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First National Bank Ch. # 11389 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A lovely note, this is finest of the seven reported large size from this scarce Orange County bank. Its closest competitor is a repaired PMG About 55 $20. The bank opened in 1919 in Arthur B. Newton's original General Store and ceased operations in 1936. This is a great note to represent this tough Florida charter in any collection.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Finest of Three Small Size Known

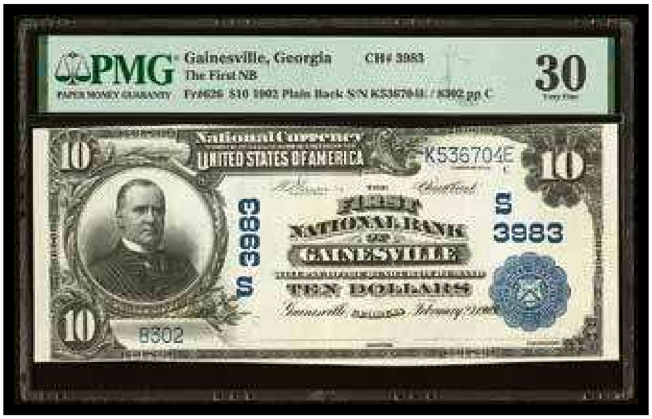

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Winter Haven, Florida
CH#12100
The American NB
Serial Number 4
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N A000004A pp G
35
EPQ
Choice Very Fine
THE AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK OF WINTER HAVEN FLORIDA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
A000004A
12100
TEN DOLLARS

20418 **Winter Haven, FL - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The American National Bank Ch. # 12100 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
While somewhat available in large, this Winter Haven bank is excessively rare in small with just three pieces in the census. That anomaly is easily explained by the fact that this charter liquidated in November of 1929, mere months after the small size era began. Tonight's offering, which bears low serial number A000004A, is easily the finest of the three notes reported and is the only one of that trio to have made a public appearance since 2008. In our 2020 FUN auction, this $10 realized a strong $13,200, and considering that it is still just as rare today, it could approach that number again.
Starting Bid: $5,000

High Grade Athens, GA Red Seal

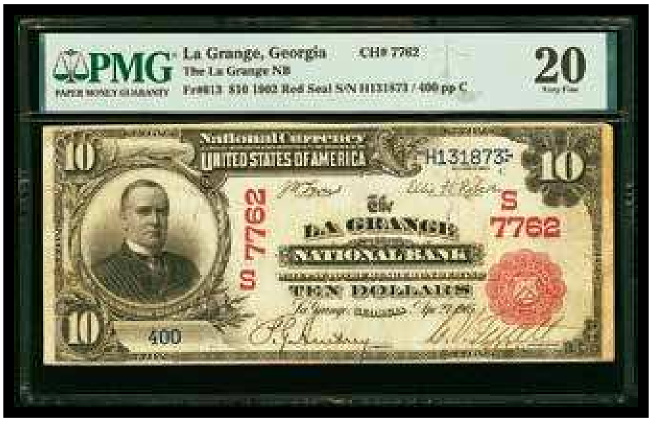

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Athens, Georgia
CH# 6525
The Georgia NB
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N Y164296 / 5095 pp A
50
About Uncirculated
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Y164296
THE GEORGIA NATIONAL BANK OF ATHENS
S 6525
TEN DOLLARS
5095
10

20419 **Athens, GA - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Georgia National Bank Ch. # (S)6525 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
This beautiful note is one of the finest Red Seals reported from this Deep South state. Last on the market in a 2010 auction, it is one of about five dozen Georgia Red Seals reported and is easily in the condition census of that small group. This $10 is hugely margined all around with a deep red overprint, bold stamped signatures, and plenty of original embossing. If not for a solitary spindle hole, this pretty note would have likely received the EPQ designation from PMG. This is truly a great Georgia note fit for the finest of collections.
Starting Bid: $10,000

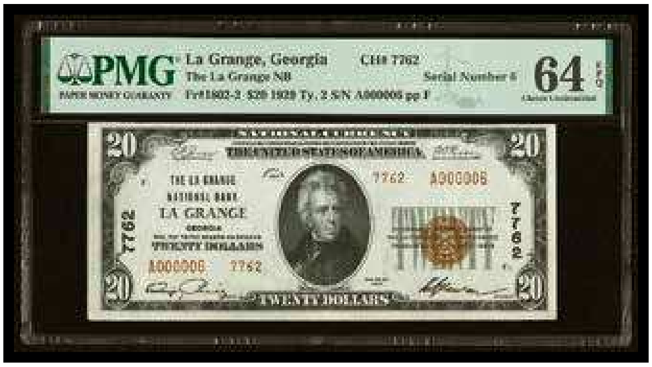

PMG
Gainesville, Georgia
The First NB
CH# 3983
30
Very Fine
National Currency
United States of America
The First National Bank of Gainesville
Ten Dollars
K536704E
S 3983
8302

20420 **Gainesville, GA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)3983 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very scarce bank, particularly in large size, where the census stands at an even ten recorded examples. The paper is very bright and colorful although PMG has spotted a pencil annotation in the back margin.
Starting Bid: $750

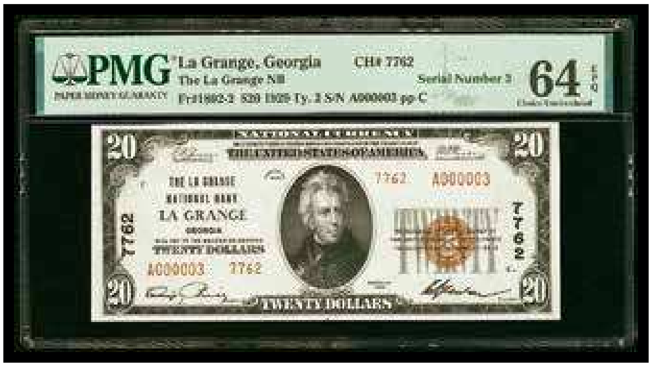
Unique La Grange, GA Red Seal
First Public Offering


PMG
La Grange, Georgia
The La Grange NB
CH# 7762
20
Very Fine
National Currency
United States of America
The La Grange National Bank
Ten Dollars
H131873
S 7762
400

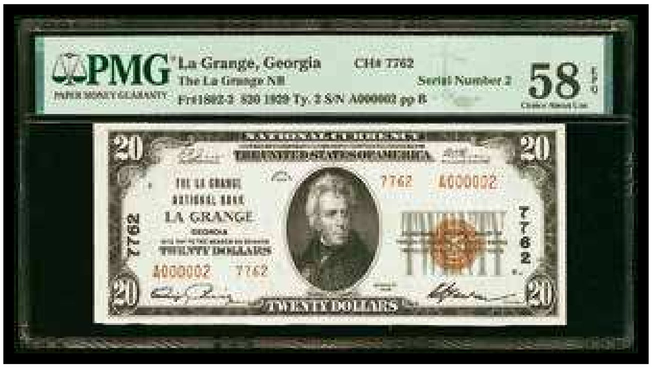
20421 **La Grange, GA - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The La Grange National Bank Ch. # (S)7762 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This great note from this otherwise available Troup County bank is the only Red Seal reported from this charter. Crossing the auction block for the first time, it is an attractive, pen signed note with bold ink colors and even, problem free wear. It is a unique piece that is certain to be of great interest to the many Georgia collectors.
The Fred Hiatt Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
La Grange, Georgia
The La Grange NB
CH# 7762
Serial Number 6
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
The La Grange National Bank
La Grange
Twenty Dollars
A000006
7762

20422 **La Grange, GA - $20 1929 Ty. 2 The La Grange National Bank Ch. # 7762 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Serial number A000006. This Troup County institution certainly is not scarce, with roughly 50 small notes listed. According to the National Bank Note census, the only Uncirculated examples are part of a trio of Type 2 sheets. So far as your cataloger is aware, the $5 and $10 sheets remain intact since they have not appeared at auction. Of the triumvirate of Serial #1-6 sheets, only the $20 sheet has been cut up. The serial #1 note grades AU 50 and the serial number #3 note is just listed as "Uncirculated." It is entirely possible that tonight's near-Gem offering is the finest known and will no doubt be highly sought after by the state's avid collectors.
Starting Bid: $750

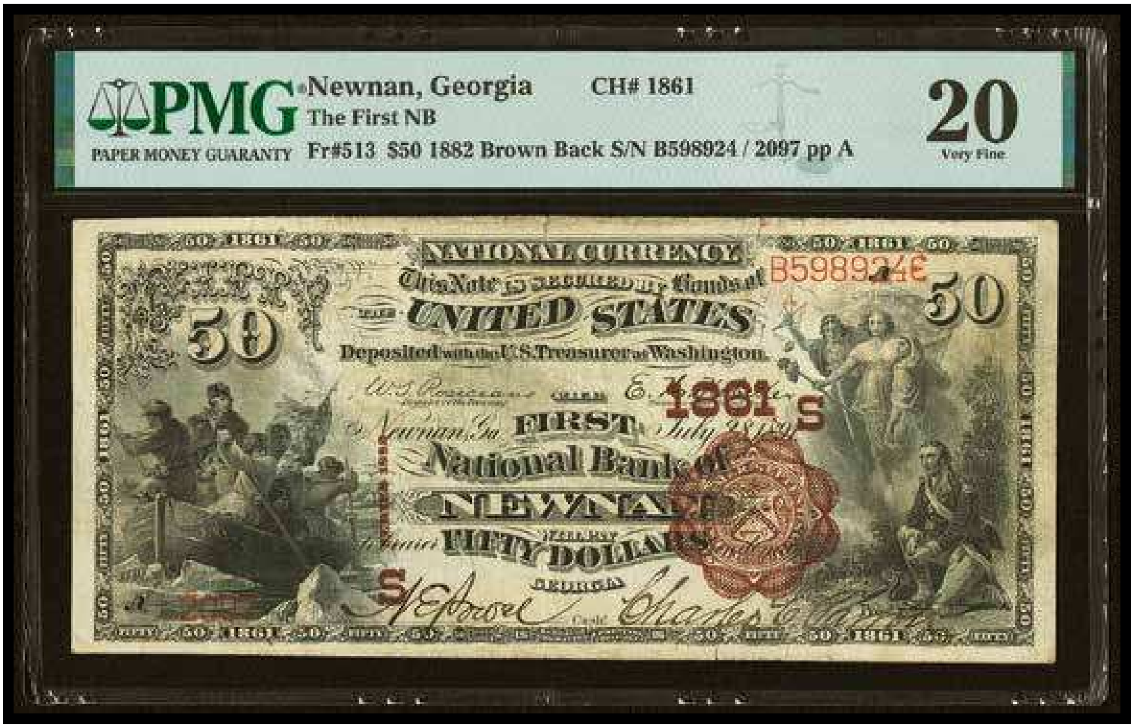

PMG
La Grange, Georgia
The La Grange NB
CH# 7762
Serial Number 3
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
The La Grange National Bank
La Grange
Twenty Dollars
A000003
7762

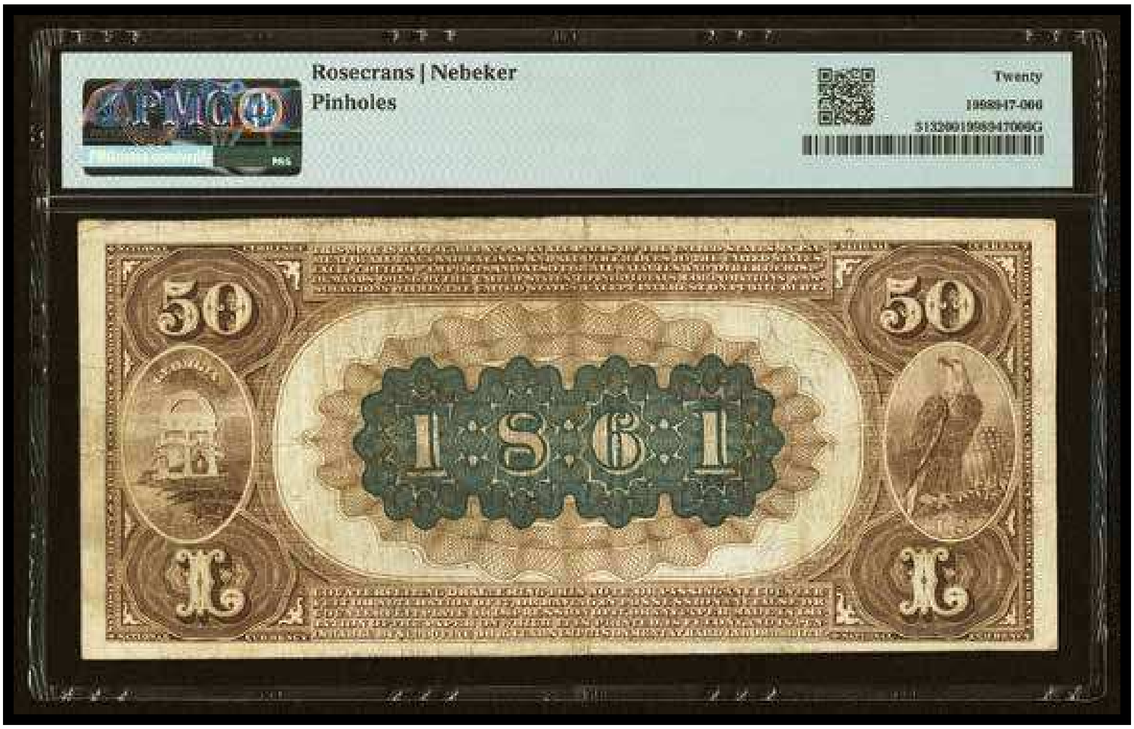
20423 **La Grange, GA - $20 1929 Ty. 2 The La Grange National Bank Ch. # 7762 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A beautiful note from this Troup County bank that traces its provenance to a 1984 Hickman-Oakes sale. Bearing low serial number A000003, this well margined $20 has great color and embossing.
The Fred Hiatt Collection
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
La Grange, Georgia
The La Grange NB
CH# 7762
Serial Number 2
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc
The La Grange National Bank
La Grange
Twenty Dollars
A000002
7762

20424 **La Grange, GA - $20 1929 Ty. 2 The La Grange National Bank Ch. # 7762 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Another very attractive Type 2 $20 from this Troup County bank, this is also a low serial number note, in this case bearing number A000002. Just a touch of handling is found on this hugely margined example.
The Fred Hiatt Collection
Starting Bid: $750

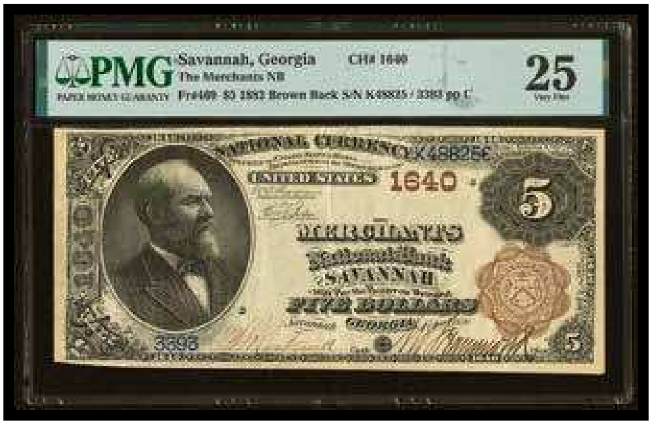
Excessively Rare $50 Georgia Brown Back - One of Three Known





20425 **Newnan, GA - $50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 513 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)1861 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A wonderful Georgia rarity, this is one of only three $50 Brown Backs reported for the entire state and the only one of the three to have ever appeared at public sale. Two of the three reported notes are from this Newnan bank, while the third is from a bank in Macon, but, as mentioned, only this Newnan $50 has ever made a public appearance. That lone occurrence was when we auctioned this note as part of The Rome Collection in our 2004 FUN auction. It is a pleasing, well margined piece with sharp ink colors and bold pen signatures. PMG has noted a sprinkling of pinholes but they are a mere trifle when considering the extreme rarity of this Georgia trophy note. With the other two Georgia $50 Brown Backs tied up in long-term holdings, it may be many years before any opportunity to acquire this rare type and denomination presents itself again.
Starting Bid: $10,000

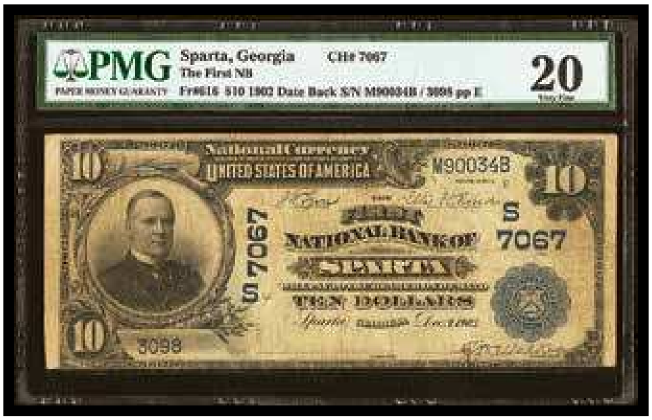
Attractive Savannah $5 Brown Back



20426 Savannah, GA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Merchants National Bank Ch. # 1640 PMG Very Fine 25.

This is a great new addition to the census of this scarce large-only Savannah bank that is the first $5 Brown Back to be reported. It represents a better type and denomination for this southern state as only five dozen $5 Brown Backs for all Georgia banks are listed in the National Currency Foundation census. This pleasing, pen signed example was previously mounted which likely accounts for its survival today. However, it faces up quite nicely with balanced margins and excellent color.

Starting Bid: $1,000

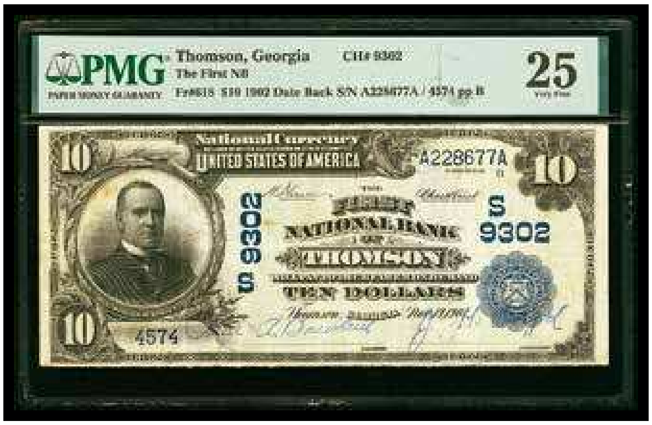


20427 Sparta, GA - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)7067 PMG Very Fine 20.

This offering is from a very tough Hancock County bank that was only in business from 1903 until its liquidation in 1923. To date, just five pieces are reported from the charter, including this piece, which is the only $10 Date Back in the census. Of the other four notes extant, three are very low grade with various problems, leaving very few options for collectors seeking a quality representative from this institution. This offering is a solid mid-grade note displaying just honest wear and retaining nice color for the grade.

Starting Bid: $1,250

Newly Reported Thomson, GA Large Size First Offering Since 2008



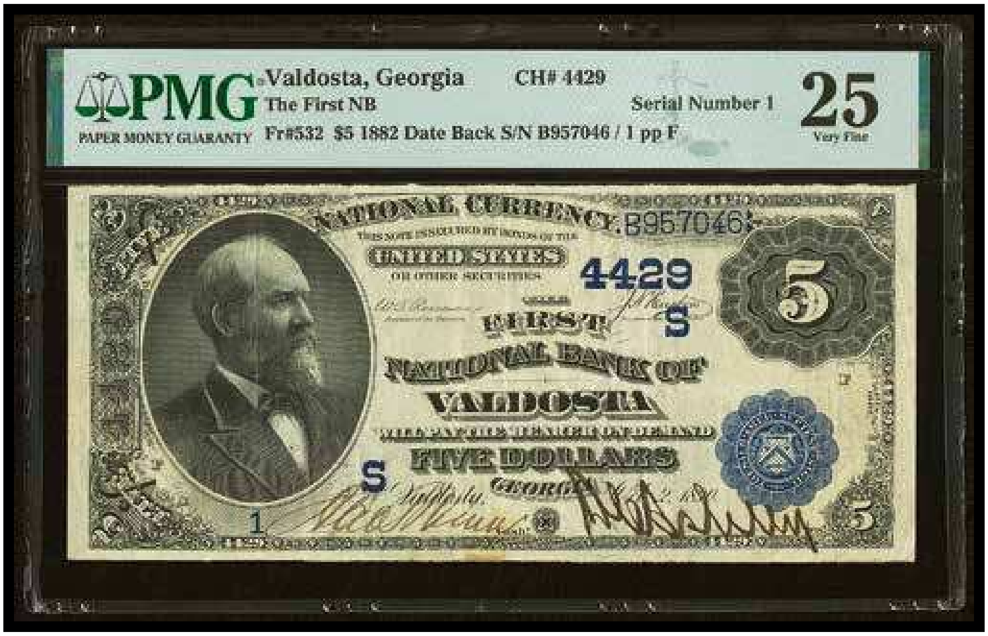
20428 Thomson, GA - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)9302 PMG Very Fine 25.

This is a great new addition to the census of this extremely scarce bank that was the only note issuer in rural McDuffie County. Just four large size (along with three small) were reported from here, none of which have been publicly offered since 2008. This newly surfaced $10 Date Back, therefore, provides a great opportunity for today's generation of collectors. It is a bright and crisp note with sharp ink colors and bold stamped signatures. Some minor staining has been noted by PMG, but it is not at all distracting.

The Fred Hiatt Collection

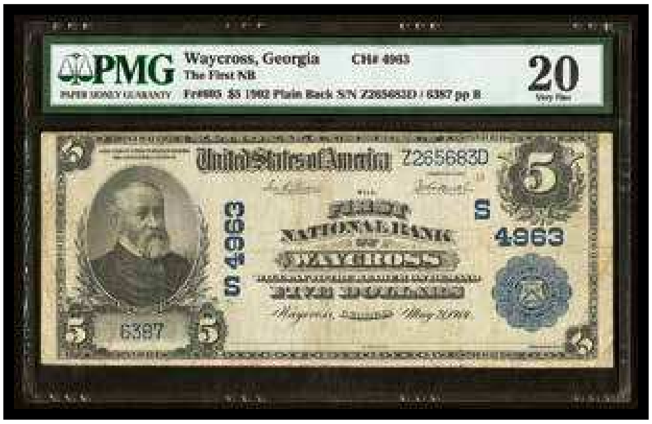
Starting Bid: $1,000

Rare Georgia Serial Number 1 1882 $5 Date Back



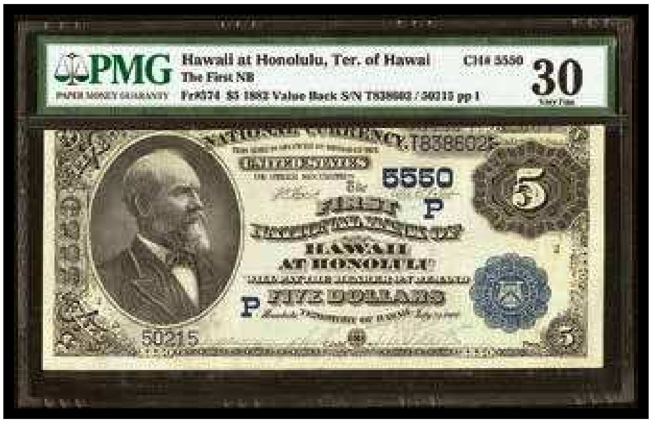
20429 **Valdosta, GA - $5 1882 Date Back Fr. 532 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)4429 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Another spectacular Georgia note that is one of only two Serial Number 1 1882 $5 Date Backs reported for the state and one of just 22 Number 1 1882 $5 Date Backs in the census for the entire country. Both Number 1 notes from Georgia are from this Valdosta bank, but the other reported example, from the "G" plate position, is only an impaired Very Good. That is not the case here as this "F" position note, which is crossing the auction block for the first time, is a pleasing mid-grade example with great color and signatures along with only problem free wear. This is a quite appealing Number 1 note fit for the finest of collections.
Starting Bid: $10,000

Newly Reported Waycross, GA Large Size



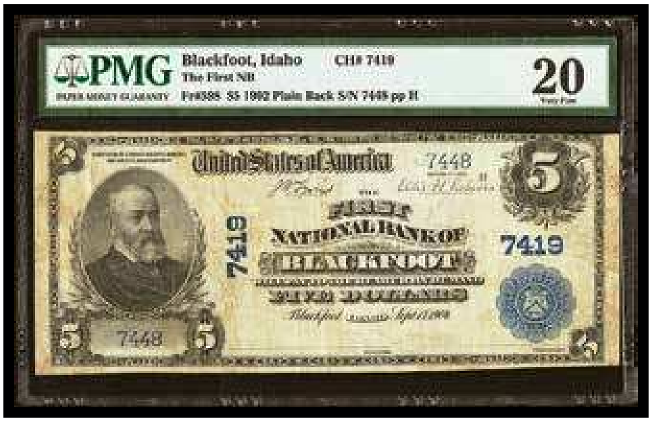
20430 **Waycross, GA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)4963 PMG Very Fine 20.**
While small size Waycross notes are scarce but occasionally available, large examples from this one bank community are just plain rare, with this piece only the fifth large note reported. Of the other four known examples, most are tied up in long-term holdings with just one example having been publicly offered since 2004. That lone occurrence was in our 2015 FUN auction when another $5 Plain Back, also in a PMG Very Fine 20 holder, fetched $4,230. Tonight's offering is an attractive mid-grade example with pleasing color and even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,500

HAWAII

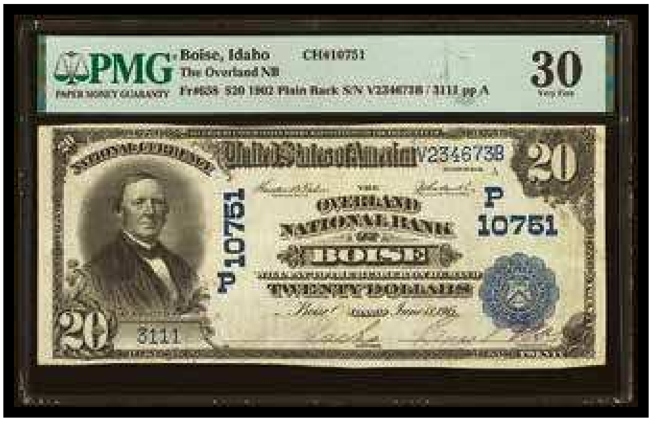


20431 **Honolulu, HI - $5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First National Bank of Hawaii Ch. # (P)5550 PMG Very Fine 30.**
While territorial examples from this bank are hardly rare, any Hawaii Territory Value Back is a scarce and desirable item. This is a pleasing mid-grade $5 Value Back with very nice color and legible stamped signatures. The top margin is cut slightly into the design and there is minor ink writing on the back.
Starting Bid: $1,250

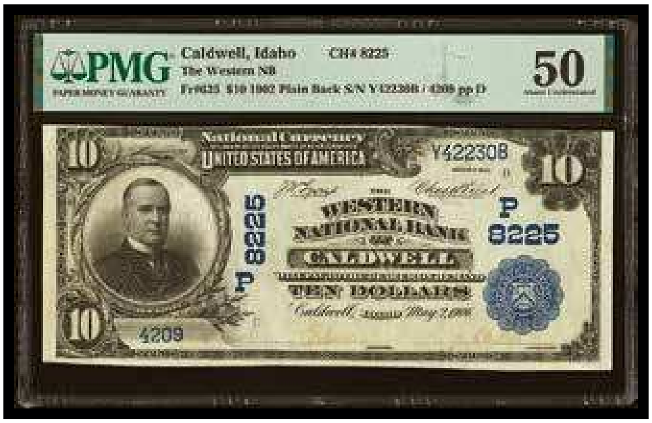
IDAHO



20432 **Blackfoot, ID - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First National Bank Ch. # 7419 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An evenly circulated and problem free example from this always in demand Idaho bank, this is one of only a dozen large size in the census. This note traces its pedigree to a 1979 Hickman-Oakes sale, and then to its appearance in the massive Bob Knudsen collection which we auctioned back in 2001.
Starting Bid: $875

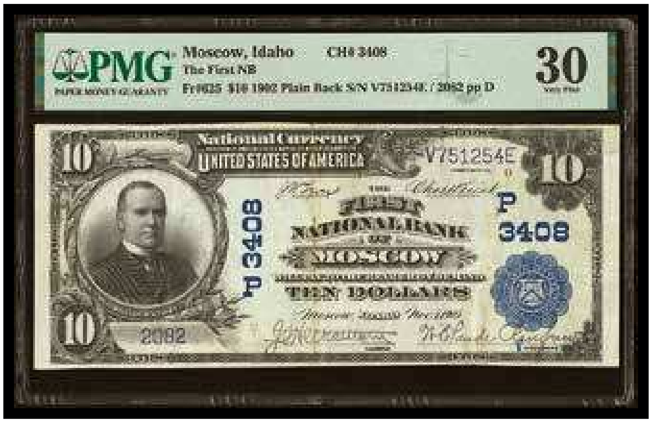


20433 **Boise, ID - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The Overland National Bank Ch. # (P)10751 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This institution was Boise's shortest-lived bank, lasting only from 1915 through 1921. Just ten notes are known from this issuer, along with one uncut sheet (which has never been publicly offered). This $20, which was last on the market in a 2003 auction, is a bright and attractive note with great color and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $750



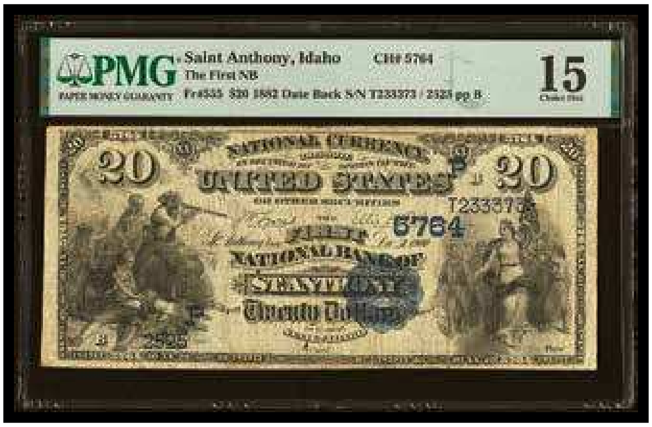
20434 **Caldwell, ID - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Western National Bank Ch. # (P)8225 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
Large notes only were issued from this tough Caldwell bank that bowed out on the last day of 1924. This bright, well printed $10 is the finest graded example of the mere dozen or so pieces in the census.
Starting Bid: $750

Scarce Moscow, ID Large Size

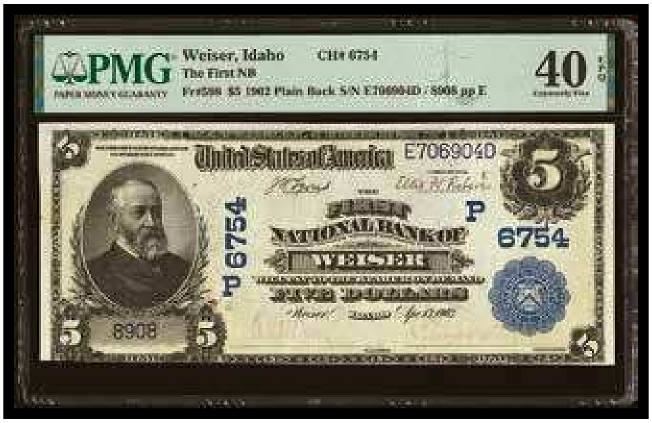


20435 **Moscow, ID - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)3408 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A rare large size example from the home of the University of Idaho, this is one of only six pieces in the census. This community was not named after the major Russian city, but rather the hometown of the local postmaster who came from Moscow, Pennsylvania. This is a bright mid-grade example with bold ink colors and dark stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Very Rare Idaho 1882 $20 Date Back

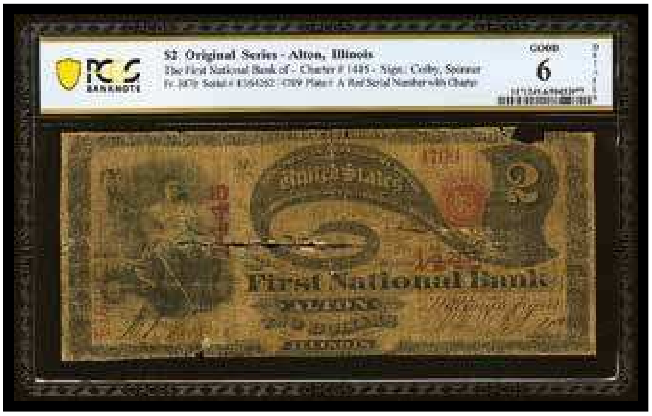


20436 **Saint Anthony, ID - $20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)5764 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is a very rare type and denomination for Idaho, as tonight's offering is one of just three 1882 $20 Date Backs reported for all of this state's banks. The only note reported from this large-only Fremont County charter, this piece has solid paper for the grade with decent color and just honest wear.
Starting Bid: $1,750

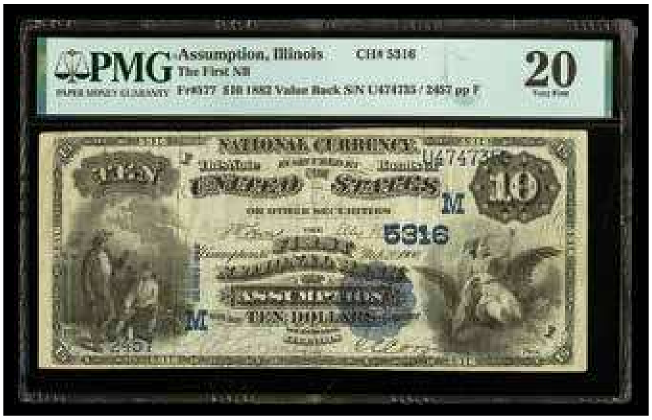


20437 **Weiser, ID - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First National Bank Ch. # (P)6754 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A most attractive example from this large-only Idaho bank that closed its doors in 1923, this bright and original $5 is just about the finest of the eleven notes in the census. It displays bold ink colors and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

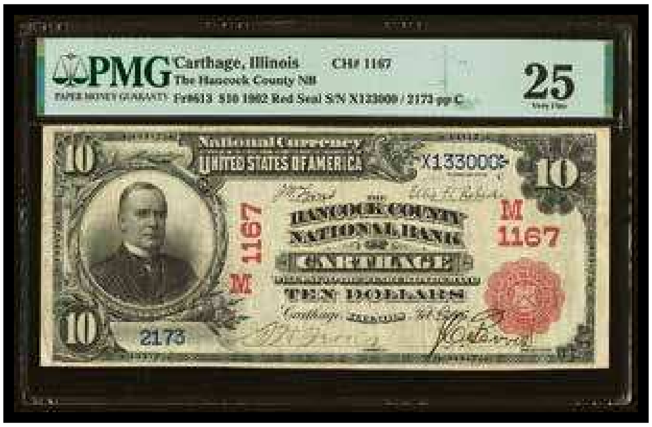
ILLINOIS



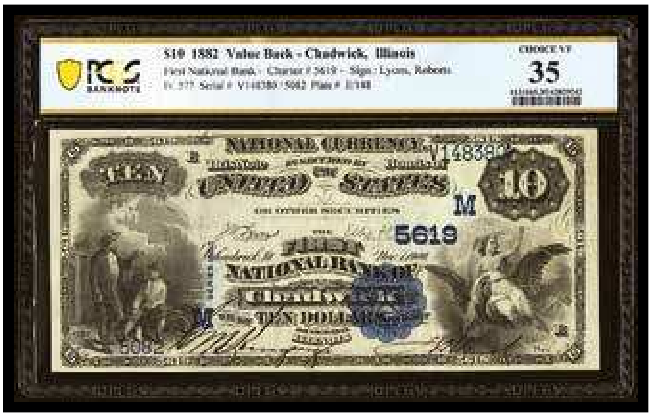
20438 **Alton, IL - $2 Original Fr. 387b The First National Bank Ch. # 1445 PCGS Banknote Good 6 Details.**
Well circulated with several flaws, but this is the only Lazy Deuce reported from this rare First Charter-only bank that liquidated in 1882. Despite its impairments of edge and internal splits and tears plus adhesive residue, this $2 features decent color and the pen signatures are present.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Assumption, Illinois
The First NB
CH# 5316
Fr#577 $10 1882 Value Back S/N U474735 / 2457 pp F
20
Very Fine

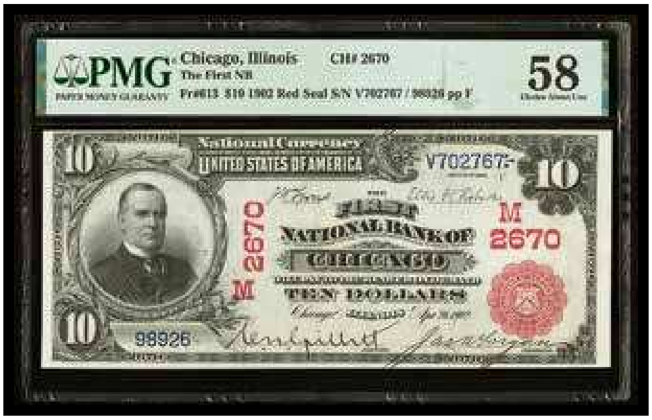
20439 Assumption, IL - $10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)5316 PMG Very Fine 20.
This is the lone Value Back of any denomination reported from this scarce Christian County bank and one of just eight large size overall in the census. It is an evenly circulated $10 with solid edges and pleasing color.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Carthage, Illinois
The Hancock County NB
CH# 1167
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N X133000 / 2173 pp C
25
Very Fine

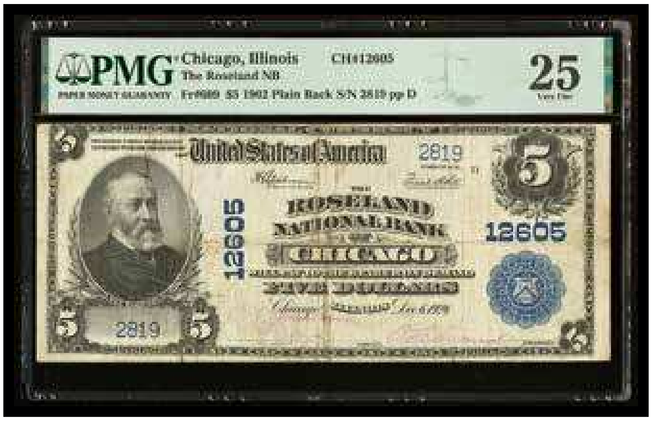
20440 Carthage, IL - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Hancock County National Bank Ch. # (M)1167 PMG Very Fine 25.
An attractive mid-grade example, this is easily the finest of just two Red Seals reported from this one-bank Hancock County location, and the only one of the pair to have ever appeared on the market publicly. This $10 displays very nice color for the grade along with bold pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $750


$10 1882 Value Back - Chadwick, Illinois
First National Bank - Charter # 5619 - Sign: Lyons, Roberts
Fr. 577 Serial # V148380 / 5082 Plate # E/148
CHOICE VF
35
PCGS BANKNOTE

20441 Chadwick, IL - $10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)5619 PCGS Banknote Choice VF 35.
A very attractive note from this scarce Carroll County bank, this is one of only a dozen or so large size reported and the finer of just two Value Backs in the census. This nicely margined $10, which saw only light circulation, features vibrant ink colors and bold pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

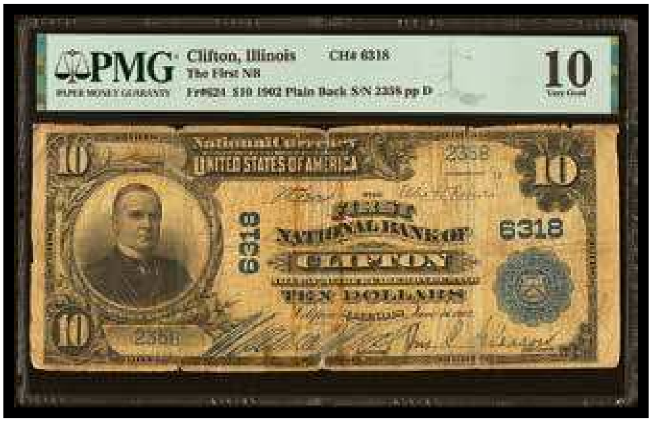

PMG
Chicago, Illinois
The First NB
CH# 2670
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N V702767 / 98926 pp F
58
Choice About Unc

20442 Chicago, IL - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)2670 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
This is a high grade Red Seal from a Chicago bank that was the recharter of Chicago's original Charter Number 8. It displays great color and signatures and no real evidence of circulation.
Starting Bid: $1,000

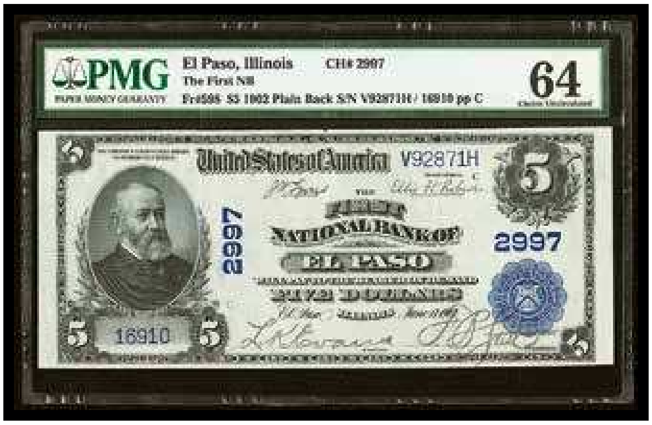

PMG
Chicago, Illinois
The Roseland NB
CH#12605
Fr#609 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N 2819 pp D
25
Very Fine

20443 Chicago, IL - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Roseland National Bank Ch. # 12605 PMG Very Fine 25.
A very tough note from one of Chicago's most difficult to obtain neighborhood banks. This moderately circulated example is one of only six large size in the census and has been off the market since our May 1999 auction. Displaying just even wear, it has solid paper for the grade and legible stamped signatures. Two years ago, we auctioned an identically graded $20 from this bank which realized $3,600.
Starting Bid: $1,250

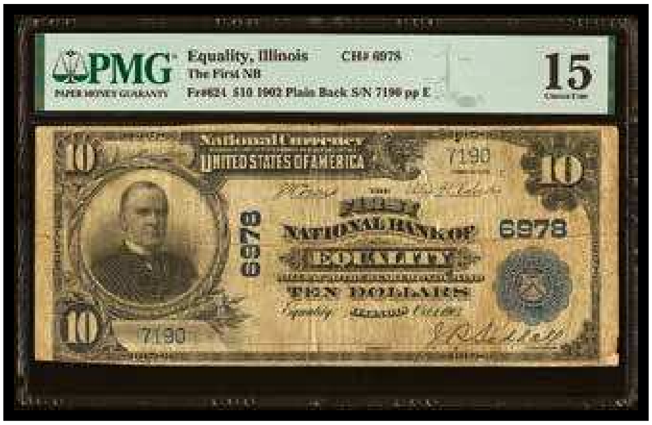
First Reported Clifton Large Size



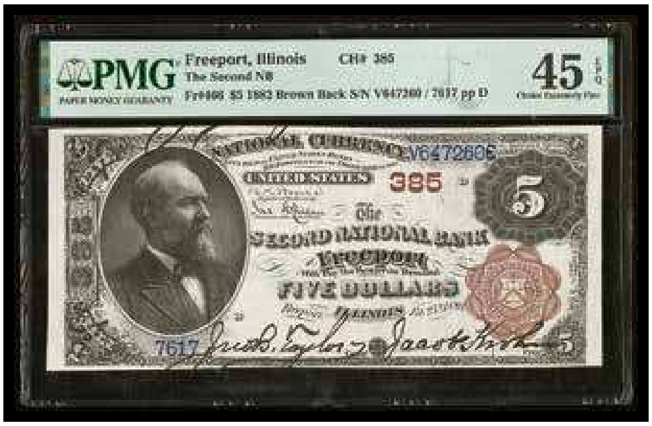
20444 **Clifton, IL - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # 6318 PMG Very Good 10.**
A wonderful new discovery, this is the first large size note to surface from one of the smallest National Banks to issue in the state of Illinois. It comes from the sole issuer in an Iroquois County community near the Indiana state line - a bank that opened in 1902 and whose circulation never exceeded $12,500. In 1935, just $730 in large size was left outstanding. Prior to this evening, while a dozen or so small size were reported, no large example had ever been known to exist. That all changes with the emergence of this $10 Plain Back. It is well circulated with some tape residue, but it retains decent color and bold pen signatures. A great opportunity for one collector to finally acquire a large note from this heretofore unavailable one-bank town.
Starting Bid: $2,000



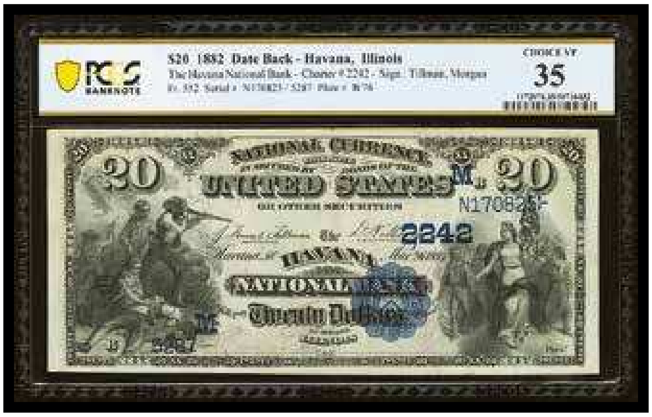
20445 **El Paso, IL - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First National Bank Ch. # 2997 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A lovely note from this Woodford County bank that bears one of the more popular "misplaced town names." The finest graded piece reported from this large-only issuer, this $5 features blazing ink colors and bold stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $750



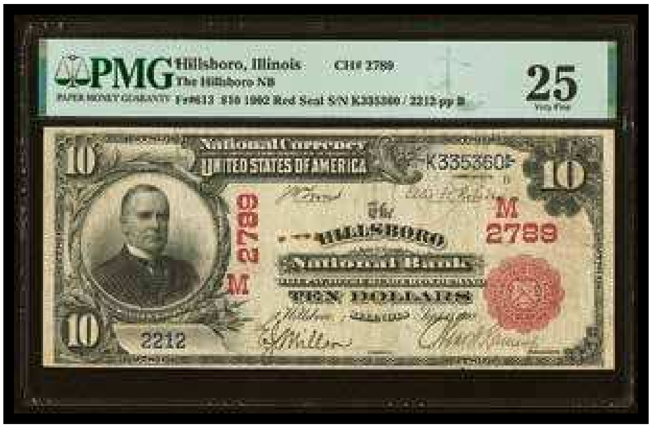
20446 **Equality, IL - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # 6978 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is an evenly circulated note from this scarce southern Illinois bank that issued large size only before closing in 1929. One of just eight pieces reported (one of which is in the Higgins Museum), this $10 has solid paper for the grade.
Starting Bid: $750



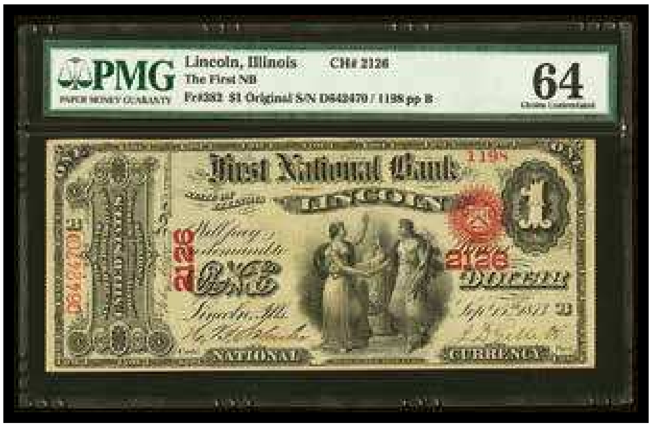
20447 **Freeport, IL - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The Second National Bank Ch. # 385 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
A most attractive $5 Brown Back from this Stephenson County bank, this note features bright paper, vibrant color, dark printed signatures, and an appealing bank title layout.
Starting Bid: $750



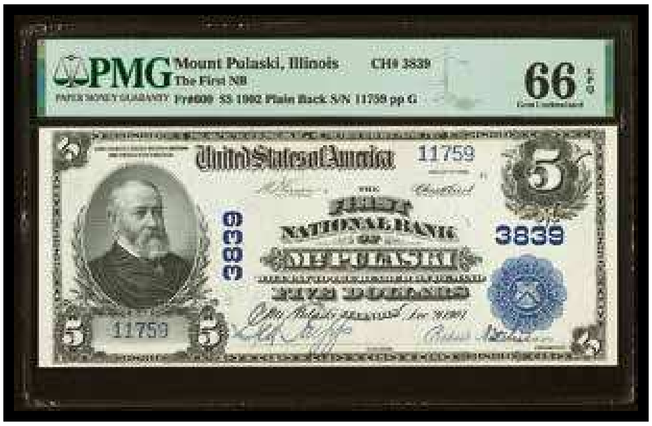
20448 **Havana, IL - $20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Havana National Bank Ch. # (M)2242 PCGS Banknote Choice VF 35.**
While available in small size, this Mason County bank is very tough in large with this pretty note one of just six examples in the census. This 1882 $20 Date Back features huge margins all around, excellent color, and just light, even wear. Seven years ago, we auctioned this note for $3,120.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
Hillsboro, Illinois
The Hillsboro NB
CH# 2789
25
Very Fine
National Currency
United States of America
K335360
The Hillsboro National Bank
Ten Dollars
M
2789
2212

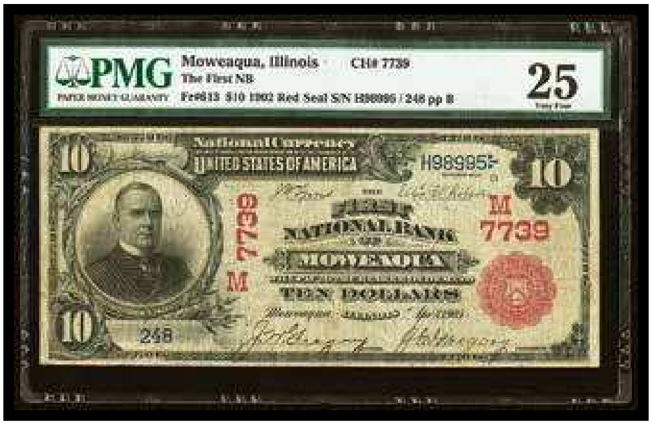
20449 Hillsboro, IL - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Hillsboro National Bank Ch. # (M)2789 PMG Very Fine 25.
The lone Red Seal reported from this Montgomery County bank, this is a pleasing, moderately circulated $10 with nice color and clear pen signatures. Its only flaw is a few small rust stains.
Starting Bid: $625


PMG
Lincoln, Illinois
The First NB
CH# 2126
64
Choice Uncirculated
First National Bank
Lincoln
2126
National
Currency

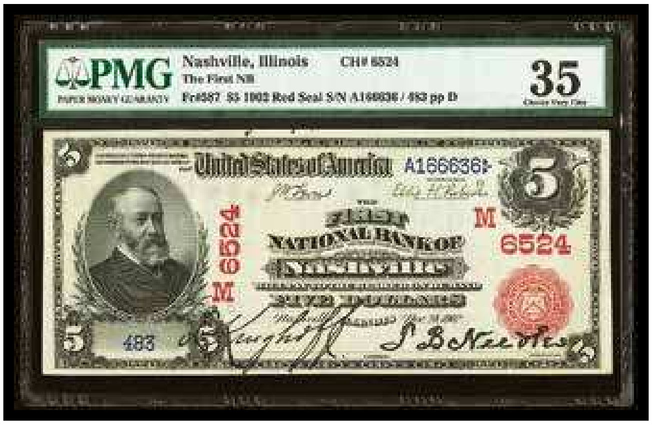
20450 Lincoln, IL - $1 Original Fr. 382 The First National Bank Ch. # 2126 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A beautiful Original Series Ace from this popular hoard bank, this piece is well margined with blazing ink colors and dark pen signatures.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750


PMG
Mount Pulaski, Illinois
The First NB
CH# 3839
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
United States of America
11759
The First National Bank of Mt. Pulaski
Five Dollars
3839

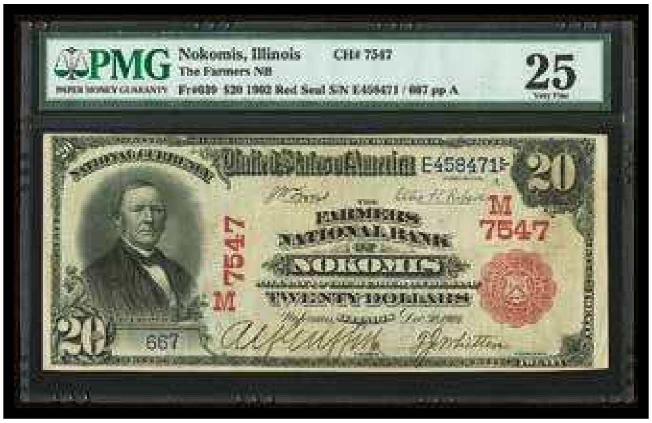
20451 Mount Pulaski, IL - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First National Bank Ch. # 3839 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
An absolutely lovely $5 Plain Back from this Logan County bank that appears to have rolled off the press this morning. While several high grade examples of this type and denomination are reported from this charter, this pretty note is the only one to have received a 66 grade from one of the major services.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Moweaqua, Illinois
The First NB
CH# 7739
25
Very Fine
National Currency
United States of America
H98995
The First National Bank of Moweaqua
Ten Dollars
M
7739
248

20452 Moweaqua, IL - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)7739 PMG Very Fine 25.
This was the lone issuer in this Shelby County, and it released just Third Charter notes from 1905 until the receiver arrived to close the doors in 1928. Just two Red Seals are currently reported from here including this solid mid-grade example that has nice color and the pen signatures of J.W. Gregory and J.E. Gregory.
Starting Bid: $875

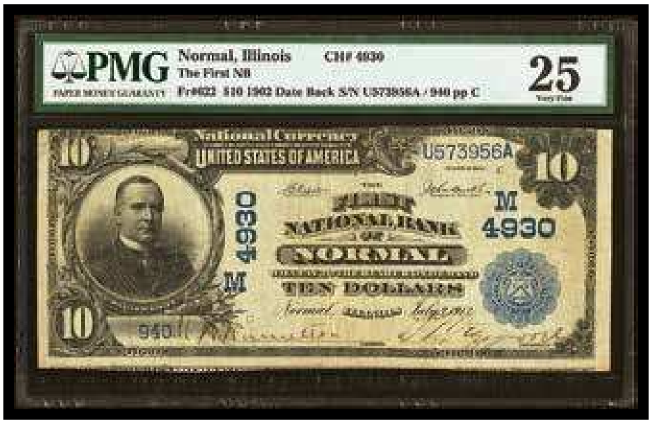

PMG
Nashville, Illinois
The First NB
CH# 6524
35
Choice Very Fine
United States of America
A166636
The First National Bank of Nashville
Five Dollars
M
6524
483

20453 Nashville, IL - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)6524 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
A most attractive Red Seal, this is one of just five examples of this type reported from this Washington County bank, according to the National Currency Foundation census. It features bright paper, a vivid red overprint, and dark printed signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Nokomis, Illinois
CH# 7547
The Farmers NB
Fr#639 $20 1902 Red Seal S/N E458471 / 667 pp A
25
Very Fine
E458471
M 7547
THE FARMERS NATIONAL BANK OF NOKOMIS
TWENTY DOLLARS
667

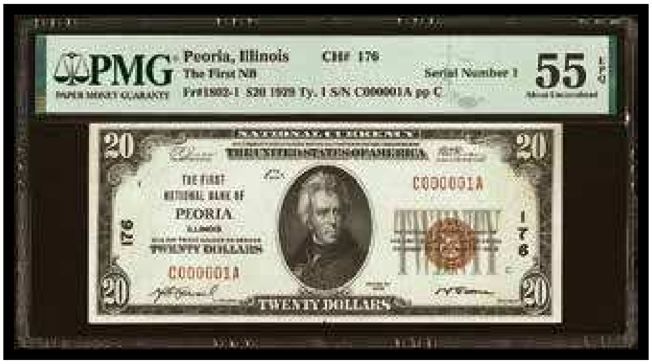
20454 **Nokomis, IL - $20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # (M)7547 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is one of only two Red Seals reported from this scarce Montgomery County bank and the only $20. Only in business from 1905 until 1929, The Farmers National Bank has barely a dozen notes in the census, including this offering that has pleasing color and bold pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

Very Scarce Normal, IL Large Size


PMG
Normal, Illinois
CH# 4930
The First NB
Fr#622 $10 1902 Date Back S/N U573956A / 940 pp C
25
Very Fine
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
U573956A
M 4930
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF NORMAL
TEN DOLLARS
940

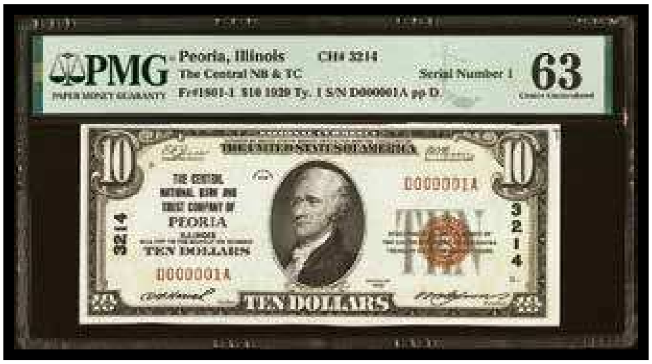
20455 **Normal, IL - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 622 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)4930 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This note hails from a very popular university community that was the host to just one National Bank - an institution that bears one of the more unusual Illinois town names. It is quite rare as well, as it is one of just five large size reported from this charter and the only Date Back. It is a pleasing mid-grade $10 with nice color and bold pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Serial Number 1 Peoria Small Size

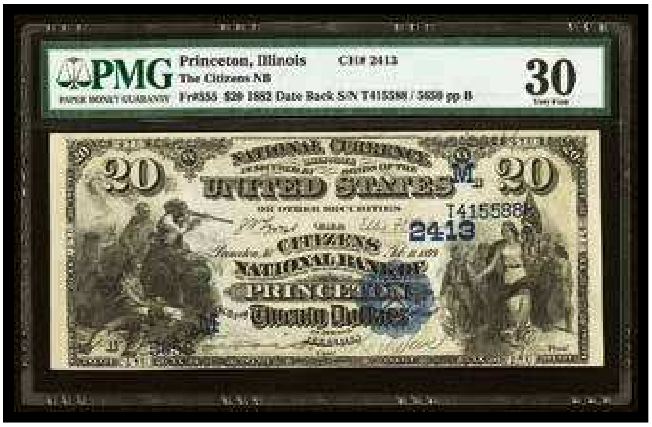

PMG
Peoria, Illinois
CH# 176
The First NB
Serial Number 1
Fr#1802-1 $20 1929 Ty. 1 S/N C000001A pp C
55
About Uncirculated
EPQ
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PEORIA
C000001A
176
TWENTY DOLLARS

20456 **Serial Number 1 Peoria, IL - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 176 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A nicely margined and well embossed Serial Number 1 note from this early-chartering Peoria bank, this piece was last on the market in a 2011 auction where it was called Choice CU. Just light handling is found on this pretty $20 that bears number C000001A.
Starting Bid: $750

$10 Serial Number 1 Peoria


PMG
Peoria, Illinois
CH# 3214
The Central NB & TC
Serial Number 1
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N D000001A pp D
63
Choice Uncirculated
THE CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF PEORIA
D000001A
3214
TEN DOLLARS

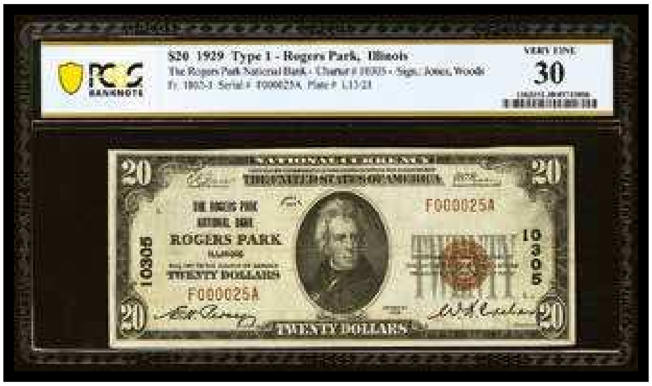
20457 **Serial Number 1 Peoria, IL - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Central National Bank & Trust Company Ch. # 3214 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A lovely Serial Number 1 note from this Peoria bank, this piece is being publicly offered for the first time since our 2010 FUN auction. Featuring bright paper and bold ink colors, this attractive $10 bears number D000001A.
Starting Bid: $750



20458 Princeton, IL - $20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Citizens National Bank Ch. # (M)2413 PMG Very Fine 30.

The finest of just three 1882 $20 Date Backs reported from this Bureau County bank, this bright mid-grade offering displays excellent color and clear stamped signatures.

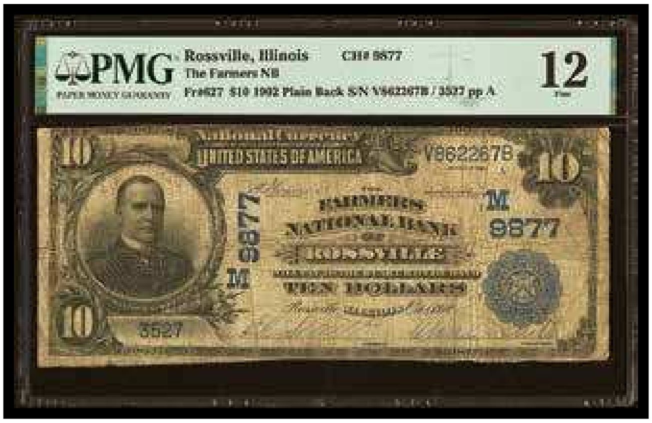
Starting Bid: $750



20459 Rogers Park, IL - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The Rogers Park National Bank Ch. # 10305 PCGS Banknote Very Fine 30.

A scarce note from a neighborhood bank which operated just within the northernmost limits of the city of Chicago. This is just the eighth small size to be reported from this always-in-demand charter that was closed by the receiver in 1931. It is a bright and crisp $20 with nice color and just a solitary closed pinhole. By way of comparison, we auctioned another $20, in a PMG Very Fine 25 holder with mention of teller ink, last year for $2,640.

Starting Bid: $1,250

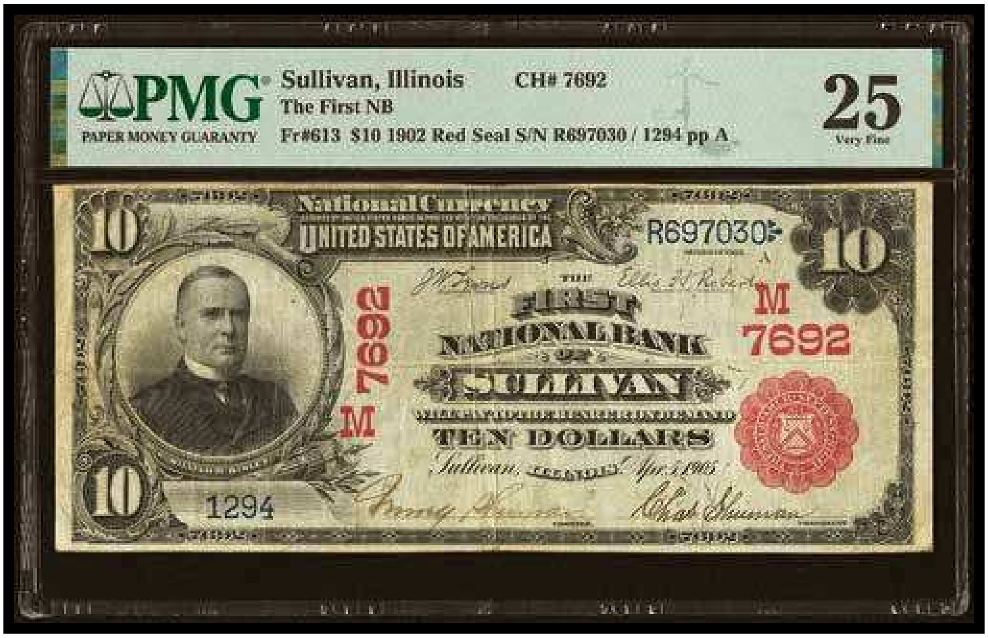


20460 Rossville, IL - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # (M)9877 PMG Fine 12.

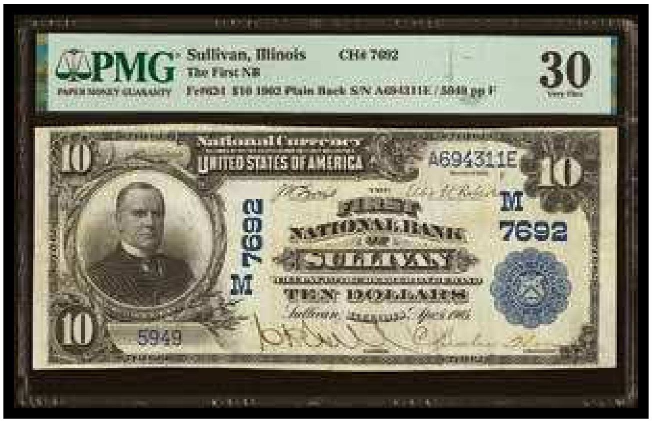
By far the rarer of Rossville's two banks, this issuer has just four examples listed in the census, none of which have been publicly offered in over ten years. This circulated $10 is a new addition and a solid example with decent color and signatures.

Starting Bid: $750

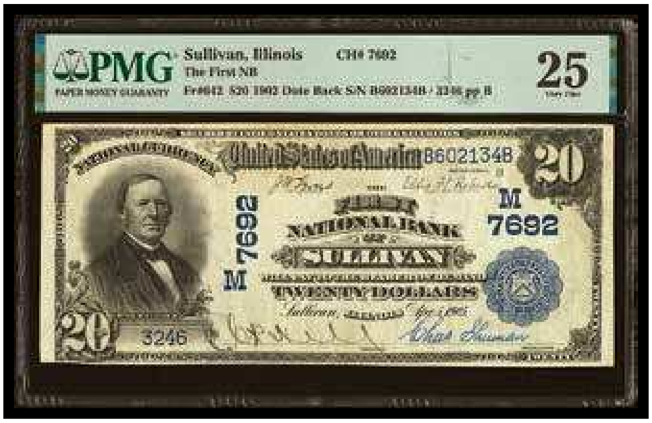
Unique Sullivan, IL Red Seal


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Sullivan, Illinois CH# 7692
The First NB
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N R697030 / 1294 pp A
25
Very Fine

20461 **Sullivan, IL - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)7692 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is the lone Red Seal reported from this sought after one bank Moultrie County community and it is making its first public appearance since our September 2000 auction. It is a pleasing, evenly circulated $10 with nice color and signatures. The last note from here to cross the auction block was almost seven years ago when a raw Very Fine $10 Plain Back fetched over $2,000.
Starting Bid: $2,000

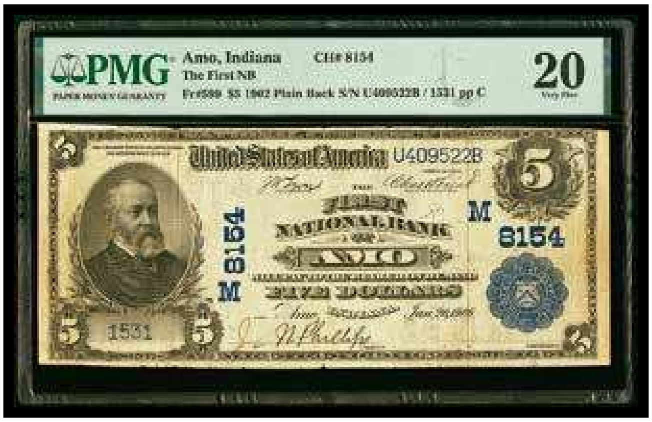

PMG
Sullivan, Illinois CH# 7692
The First NB
Fr#624 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N A694311E / 5949 pp F
30
Very Fine

20462 **Sullivan, IL - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)7692 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Another large size note from this popular Moultrie County bank, this one is an attractive, pen signed $10 Plain Back with great color and even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,000



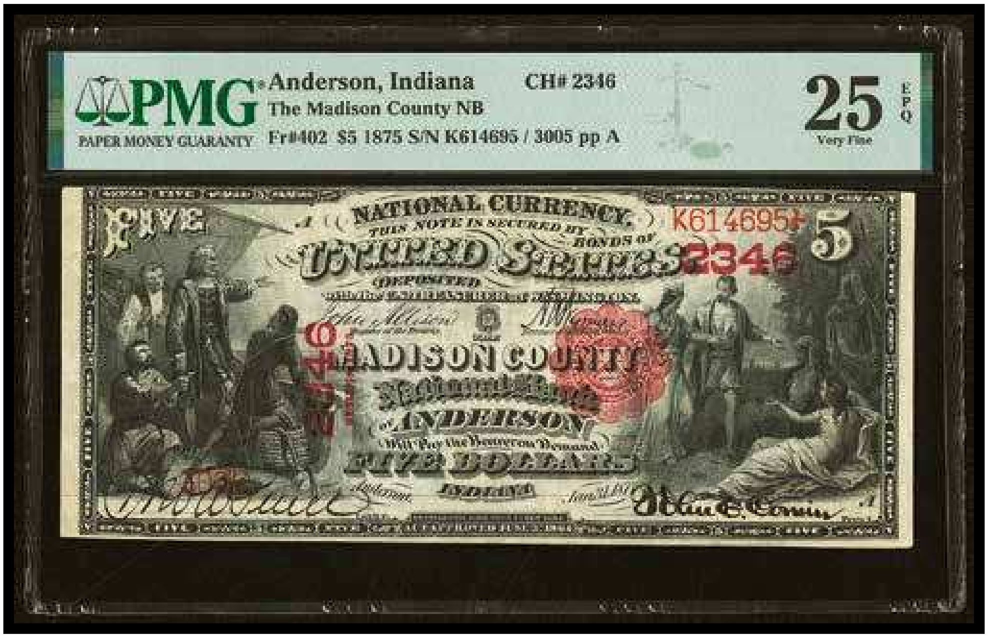
20463 **Sullivan, IL - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)7692 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A crisp, moderately circulated note from this Sullivan County bank, this is the only $20 Date Back in the census from this charter. It exhibits nice color and bold signatures, one signed and one stamped. PMG has noted a small tear in the bottom margin.
Starting Bid: $1,000

INDIANA



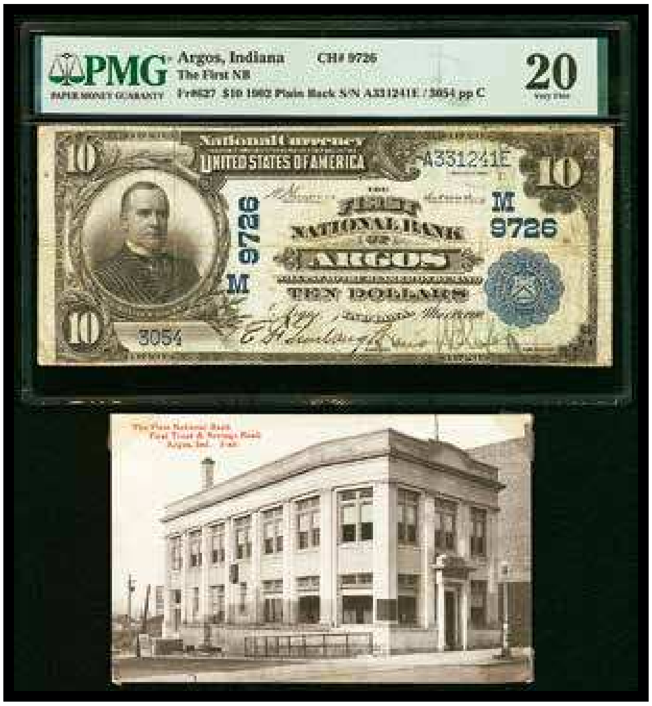
20464 **Amo, IN - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)8154 PMG Very Fine 20.**
While several large size are reported from this Hendricks County bank, they must be tightly held as just one example has ever appeared at public sale. This pleasing mid-grade $5 features good color and clear signatures, one signed and one stamped.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Attractive and Rare Anderson, IN 1875 $5


Anderson, Indiana CH# 2346
The Madison County NB
Fr#402 $5 1875 S/N K614695 / 3005 pp A
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
25 EPQ
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
K614695
2346
MADISON COUNTY
ANDERSON
FIVE DOLLARS
INDIANA

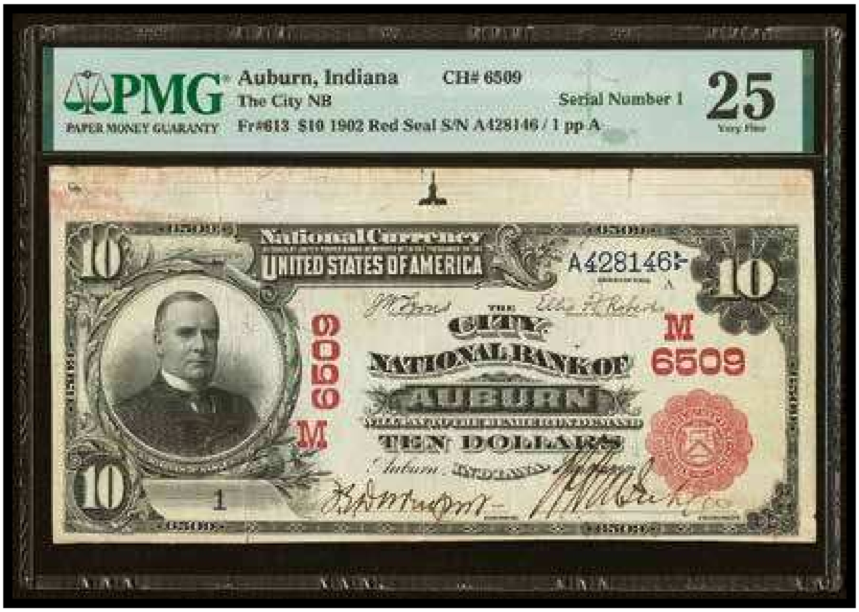
Allison | Wyman
Exceptional Paper Quality
Twenty Five
FIVE
5

20465 **Anderson, IN - $5 1875 Fr. 402 The Madison County National Bank Ch. # 2346 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.**
This is quite a lovely note and is only the fourth example to be reported from this downright rare Anderson bank that issued Series 1875 $5s only during its brief existence from 1877 until 1884. With an outstanding circulation in 1910 of just $565, it is not likely that many more notes will surface from here. This welcome new entrant is a bright and original piece with excellent color and dark pen signatures. It is also the first note from this rare charter to cross the public auction block since 2005.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

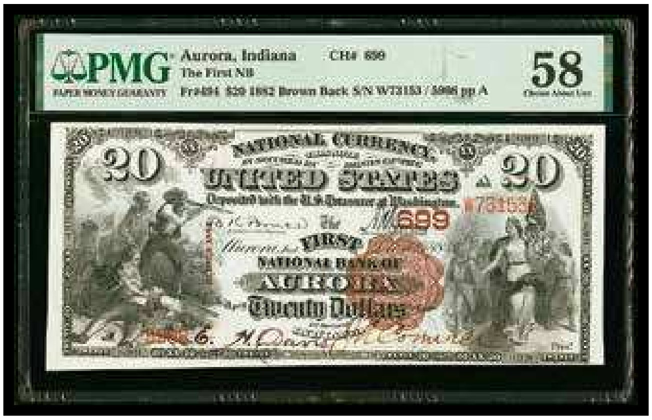

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Argos, Indiana CH# 9726
The First NB
Fr#627 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N A331241E / 3054 pp C
20
Very Fine

20466 Argos, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)9726 PMG Very Fine 20.
This is an attractive, moderately circulated example from the only issuer to operate in this small northern Indiana community. The bank was only in business from 1910 until 1927. This $10 is one of only five notes reported from here, and the first to make a public appearance in over ten years. This pen signed note exhibits nice color and just even wear. Included with the lot is a postcard view of the bank's building.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection (Total: 2 items)
Starting Bid: $1,250

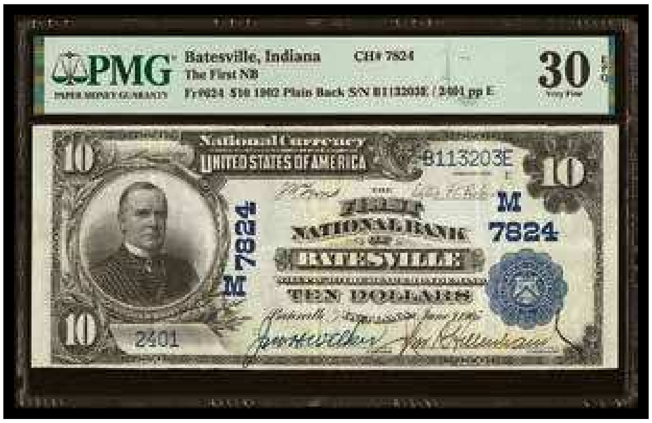
Serial Number 1 Auburn, IN Red Seal


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Auburn, Indiana CH# 6509
The City NB
Serial Number 1
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N A428146 / 1 pp A
25
Very Fine

20467 Serial Number 1 Auburn, IN - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The City National Bank Ch. # (M)6509 PMG Very Fine 25.
A great Serial Number 1 Red Seal, this is the lone Number 1 note of any kind reported from this DeKalb County institution. We had the privilege of offering this note previously in our 2012 ANA auction and are pleased to make it available again to the collecting fraternity. It is a pleasing, pen signed $10 from the "A" plate position. It has acquired some circulation and folds, but retains its bold red overprint. It also did not have its top selvage cut off, therefore the initials of several BEP workmen who worked on the printing plates are observed at back upper left. Much more on this subject can be gleaned from the article at www.spmc. org - "Initials in the Margins of Large Size Proofs and Sheets" in *Paper Money,* Society of Paper Money Collectors, September/October 2012, Vol. LI, No. 5, Whole No. 281, pages 333-42.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000

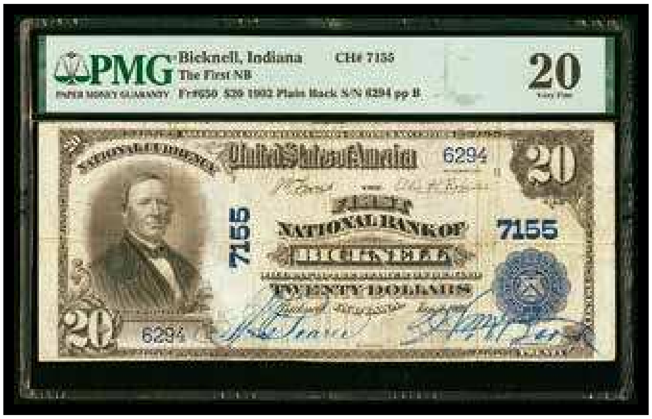


20468 **Aurora, IN - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The First National Bank Ch. # 699 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A lovely pen signed Brown Back which displays vivid colors and bold signatures is offered here. Any evidence of circulation is difficult to discern through the holder of this pretty note.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

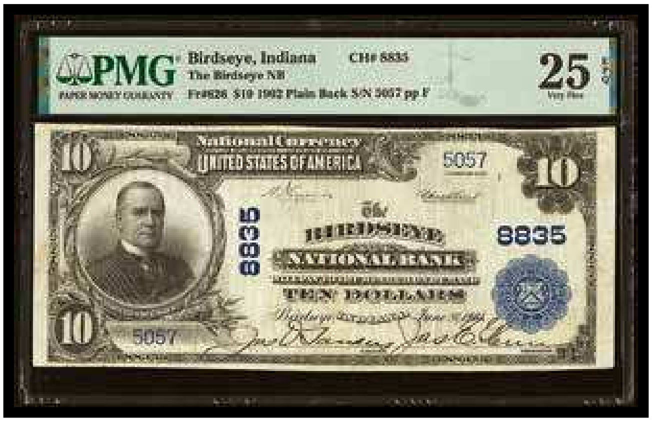


20469 **Batesville, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)7824 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
While around ten large size are listed in the census from this Ripley County bank, just one piece has crossed the public auction block since 2005. This is a crisp and original $10 that shows even wear and bold pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

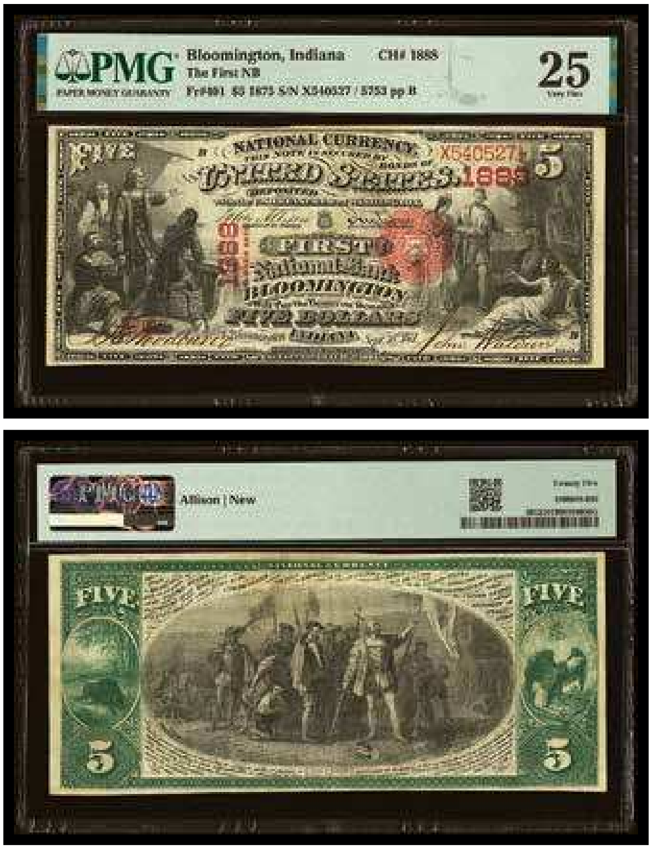
Rare Bicknell, IN Large Size



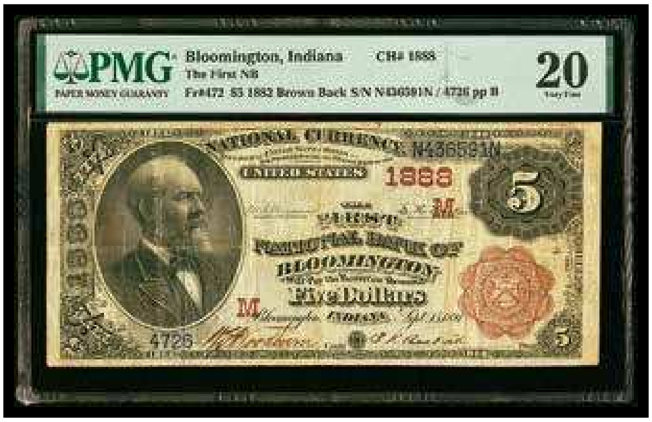
20470 **Bicknell, IN - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First National Bank Ch. # 7155 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An extremely rare bank in large size, this piece is one of only four large size reported from this issuer and the only example to have crossed the public auction block in almost a quarter-century. Representing Bicknell's only issuer, this $20 displays even wear and bold bright blue pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500



20471 **Birdseye, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Birdseye National Bank Ch. # 8835 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.**
A scarce large size note from this perennially popular Indiana locale that bears one of the greatest town names to appear on National Bank Notes. It is an old friend that we handled in our inaugural November 1990 auction. One of just ten large size reported, it is a bright and crisp note with dark pen signatures and original surfaces.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

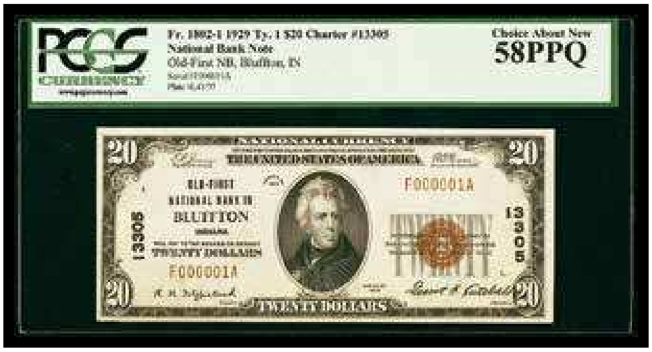

PMG
Bloomington, Indiana
CH# 1888
The First NB
25
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FIRST
BLOOMINGTON
FIVE
5

20472 **Bloomington, IN - $5 1875 Fr. 401 The First National Bank Ch. # 1888 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This attractive 1875 $5 is the lone First Charter note reported from this Monroe County bank. Making its first public appearance since our May 2000 auction, it is a pleasing, moderately circulated example with sharp ink colors and dark pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Bloomington, Indiana
CH# 1888
The First NB
20
NATIONAL CURRENCY
N436591N
1888
BLOOMINGTON
Five Dollars
4726
5

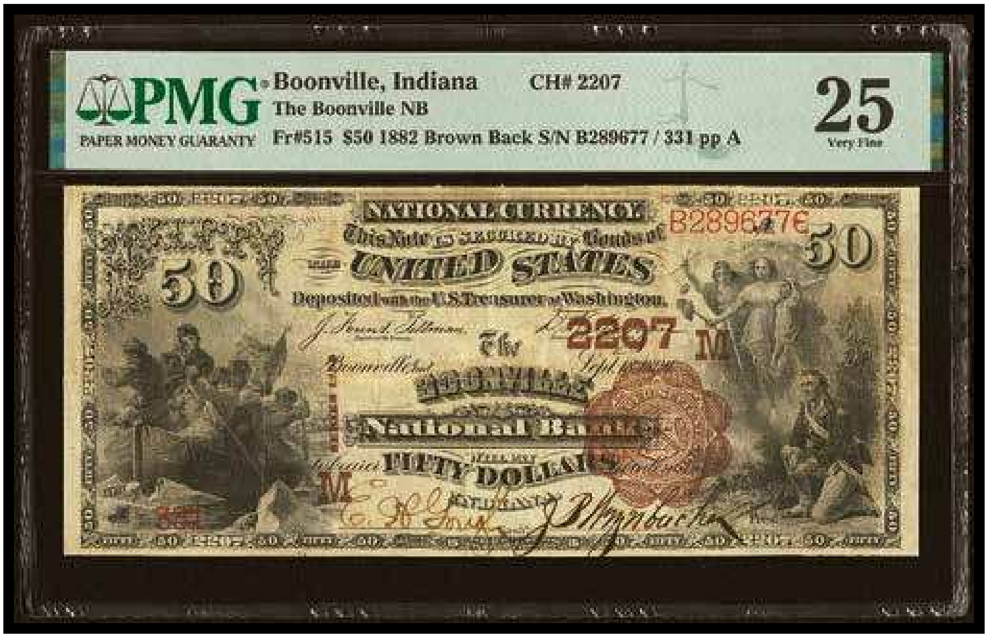
20473 **Bloomington, IN - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)1888 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A scarce early note from this Monroe County bank, this is one of just two $5 Brown Backs reported and is crossing the auction block for the first time. It is a well margined note with pleasing color and bold pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

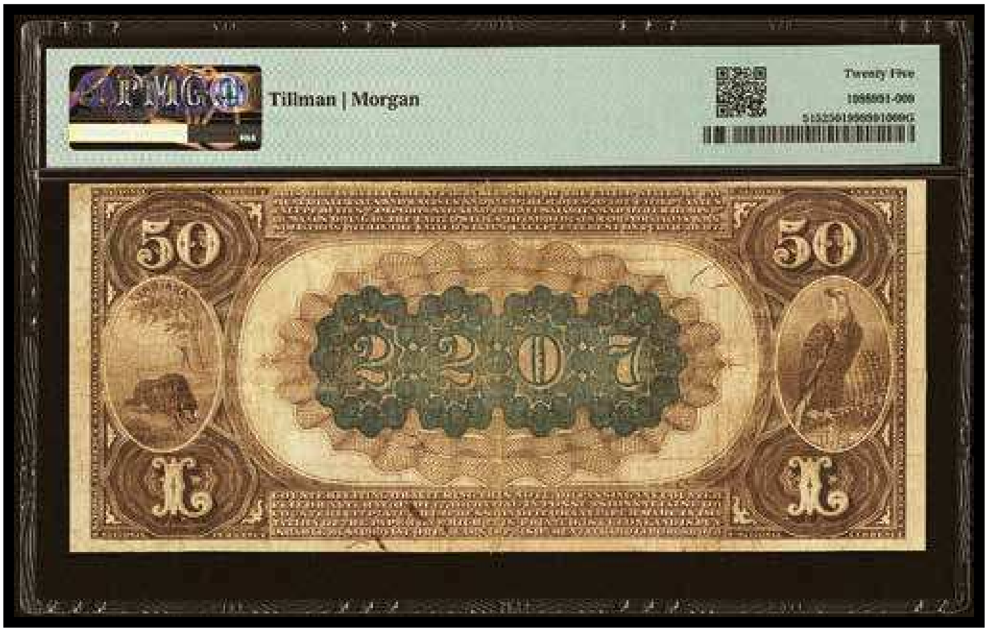
Serial Number 1 Bluffton, IN Small Size


PCGS
Choice About New
58PPQ
Old-First NB, Bluffton, IN
20
F000001A
BLUFFTON
13305
TWENTY DOLLARS

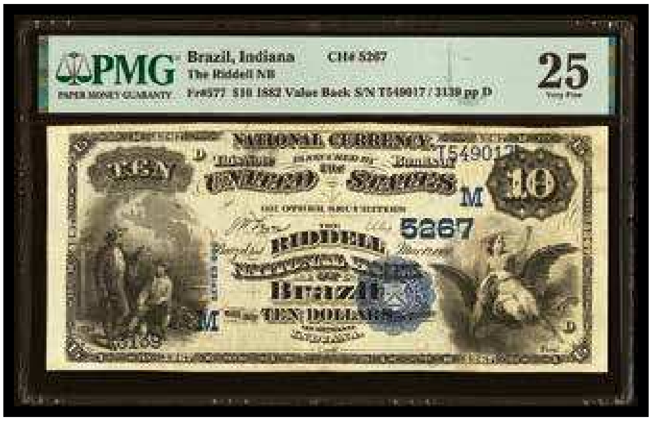
20474 **Serial Number 1 Bluffton, IN - $20 1929 Ty. 1 Old-First National Bank Ch. # 13305 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A bright, well embossed Serial Number 1 note, this piece bears this late-chartering Wells County bank's second title. It displays only the slightest handling.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Rare Indiana $50 Brown Back

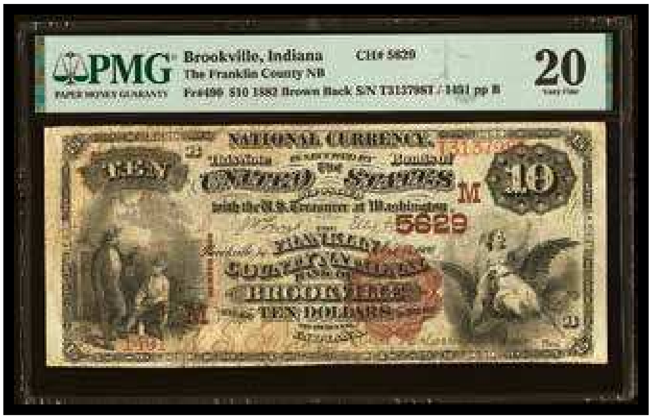




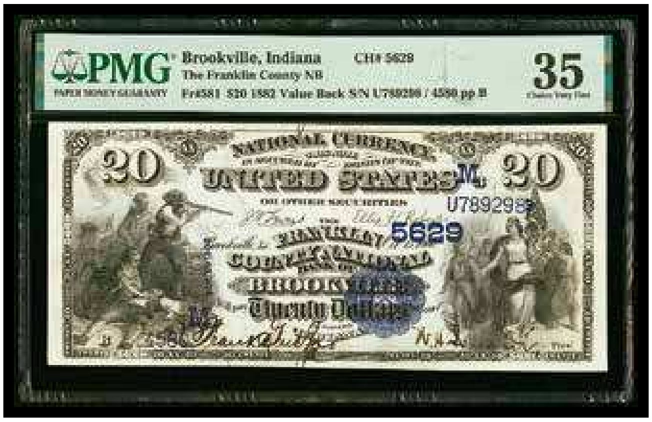
20475 Boonville, IN - $50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 515 The Boonville National Bank Ch. # (M)2207 PMG Very Fine 25.
A great Indiana rarity that is one of only nine $50 Brown Backs reported for all banks in the state combined, one of which is locked away in the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Two of that scant number are in the census from this scarce Boonville bank, including this offering which is making its first public appearance since a 2001 auction. It is a lovely example for the grade with balanced margins, sharp ink colors, and bold pen signatures. It is truly a pleasing mid-grade example of this very scarce type and denomination.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



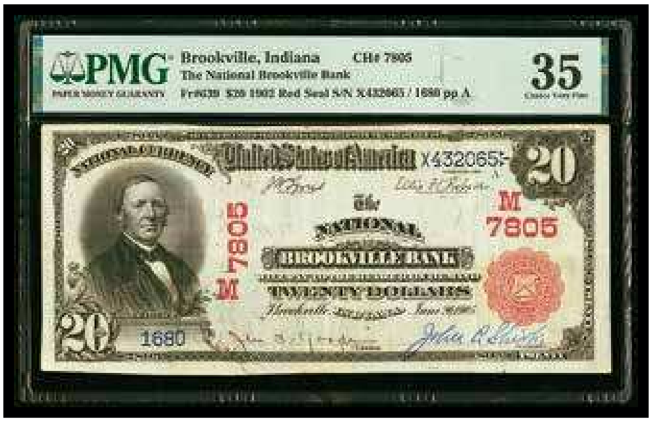
20476 **Brazil, IN - $10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Riddell National Bank Ch. # (M)5267 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A scarce early note from this private name bank, this piece is crossing the auction block for the first time. This well margined $10 Value Back has nice color and problem free wear.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750



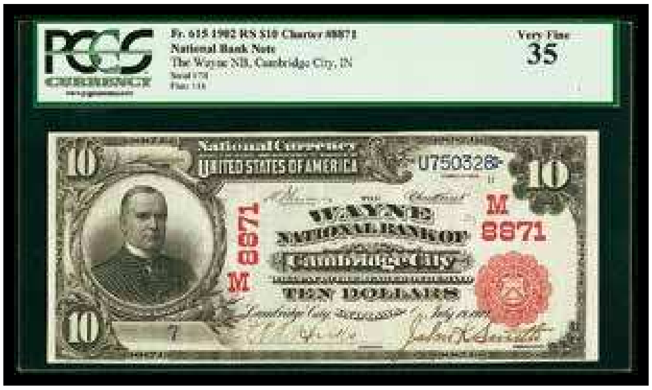
20477 **Brookville, IN - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Franklin County National Bank Ch. # M5629 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Pleasing color and legible signatures are the traits of this moderately circulated example from this Franklin County bank that is the only Brown Back in the census. PMG has noted minor repairs on this $10 that made its last public appearance in a 2003 auction.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750



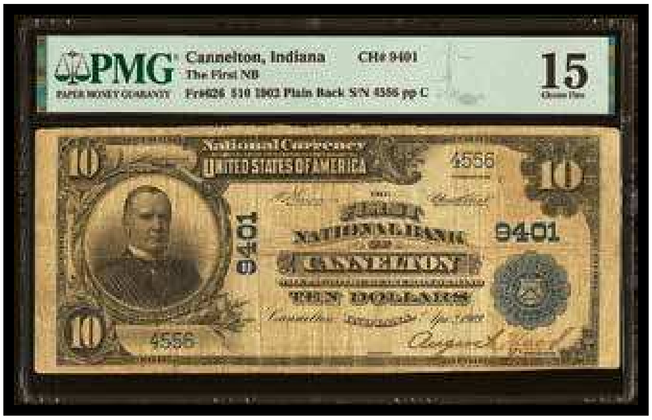
20478 **Brookville, IN - $20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The Franklin County National Bank Ch. # (M)5629 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A lovely $20 Value Back from this Franklin County bank, this example is very well margined for the type and also displays vibrant ink colors and dark pen signatures. This pretty note is crossing the auction block for the first time.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000



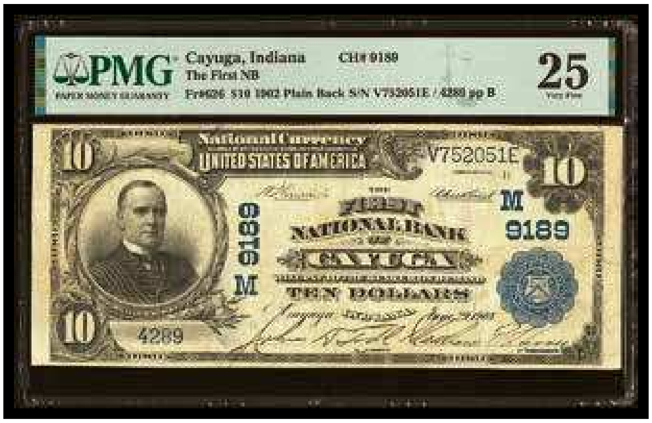
20479 **Brookville, IN - $20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The National Brookville Bank Ch. # (M)7805 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A very pretty note, this is the only non-Serial Number 1 Red Seal reported from this Franklin County charter. If you want an attractive Red Seal from this bank and do not want to pay the tariff for a Number 1 note (if one ever becomes available), then this example is for you. It features bright paper, bold ink colors, and sharp signatures, one signed and one stamped.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000



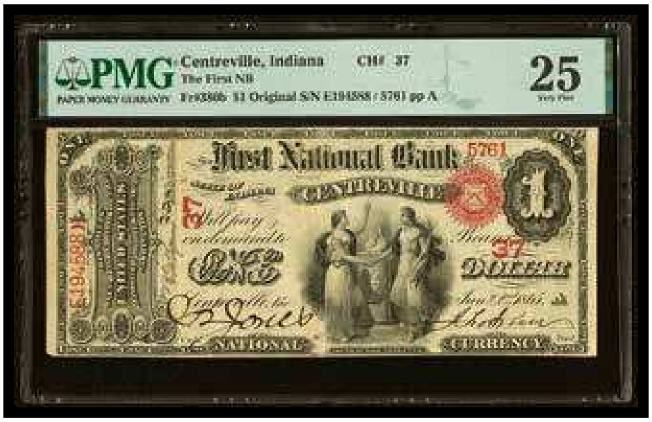
20480 Cambridge City, IN - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The Wayne National Bank Ch. # (M)8871 PCGS Very Fine 35.
The census from this uncommon bank shows a half dozen Red Seals extant, a trio of which are single digit pieces: one with serial number 6 and two with serial number 7. One of that group, this serial number 7 piece, with bold pen signatures and bright colors, features loads of eye appeal with very little evidence of circulation.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500



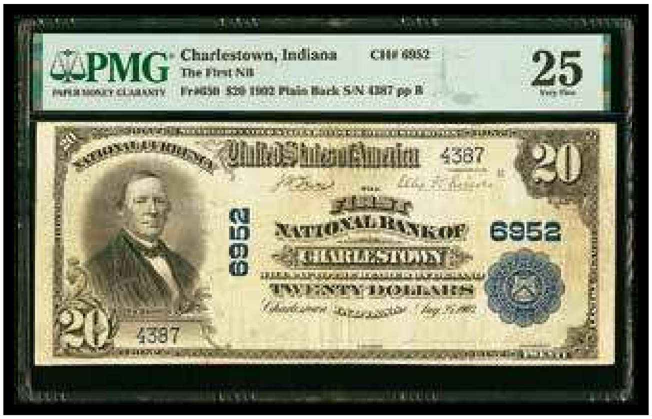
20481 Cannelton, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First National Bank Ch. # 9401 PMG Choice Fine 15.
While merely scarce in small size, this is another Indiana bank that is very rare in large with just five pieces in the census, just one of which has crossed the public auction block in 20 years. Tonight's offering is one of the known quintet and it traces its provenance back to a 2003 Smythe sale. Displaying just honest wear, this $10 has solid paper for the grade and retains the bold pen signature of the bank's Vice-President.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750



20482 Cayuga, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)9189 PMG Very Fine 25.
This scarce note comes from a western Indiana town that saw its only national bank close its doors in 1933. It is one of just six large size reported and is making its first public appearance since a 2003 auction. It is a nicely margined and evenly circulated $10 with sharp ink colors and bold signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

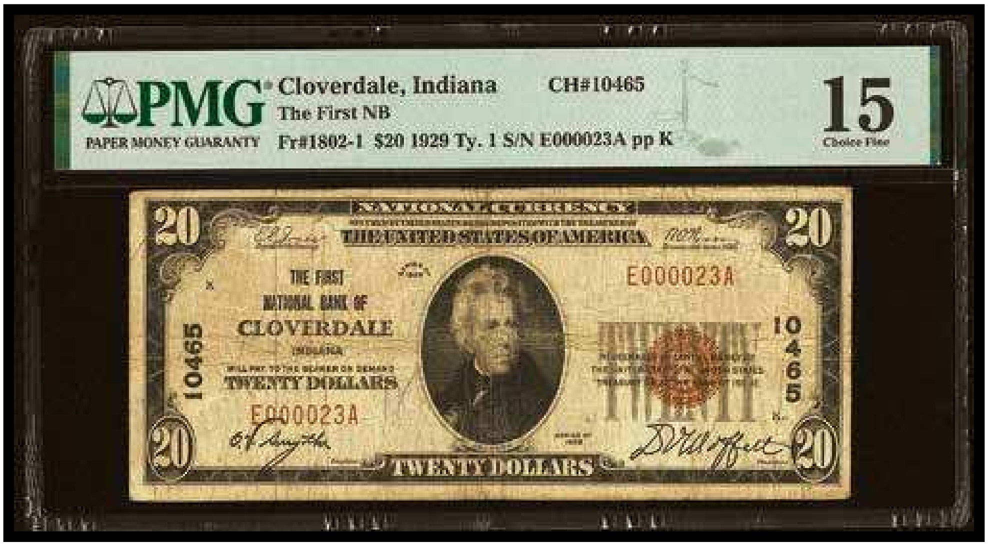


20483 Centreville, IN - $1 Original Fr. 380b The First National Bank Ch. # 37 PMG Very Fine 25.
An attractive, moderately circulated Original Series Ace that has excellent color and dark pen signatures. PMG has mentioned split repairs which are not at all distracting.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250



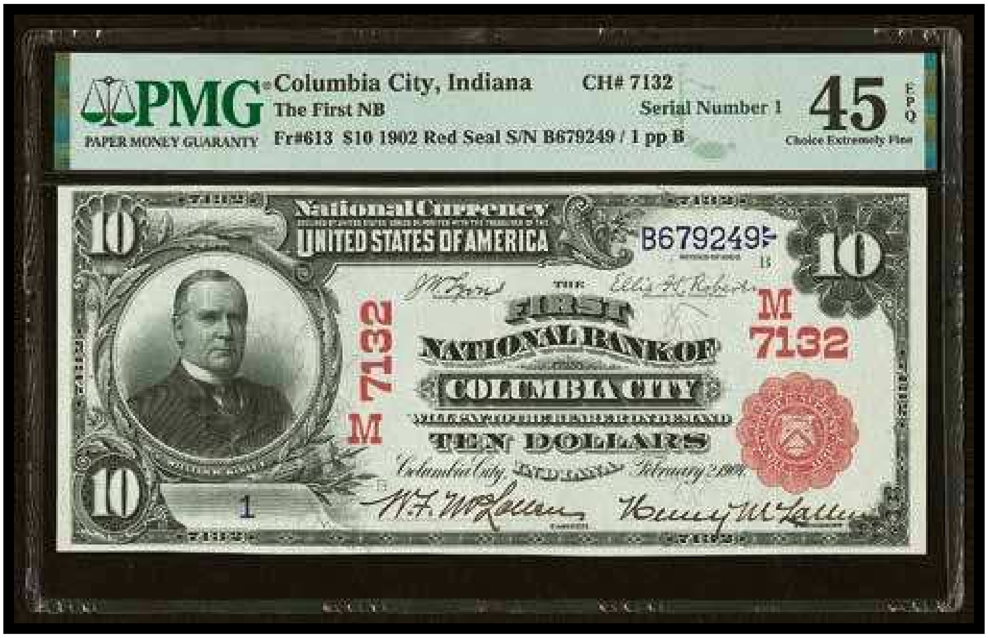
20484 **Charlestown, IN - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First National Bank Ch. # 6952 PMG Very Fine 25.**
While five large size are reported from this scarce Clark County bank, tonight's offering is the only one of that quintet to have ever crossed the public auction block. Last on the market in 2007, this $20 is a crisp, moderately circulated note with just even wear.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Newly Reported Cloverdale Small Size



20485 **Cloverdale, IN - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10465 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Last year, we were fortunate enough to offer the second reported small size from this excessively rare Putnam County bank and the first note from here to ever appear at public sale. It was a $10 housed in a PMG Very Fine 35 EPQ holder and fetched a strong $12,000. As is often the case, strong realizations tend to bring more notes "out of the woodwork" and that is the situation tonight. This $20 becomes the third note reported from this tough charter and presents a great opportunity for last year's disappointed underbidders. It exhibits a bit more circulation than last year's $10, but maintains solid paper for the grade. The back right margin holds a numeric annotation.
Starting Bid: $3,700

Newly Reported Serial Number 1 Columbia City, IN Red Seal

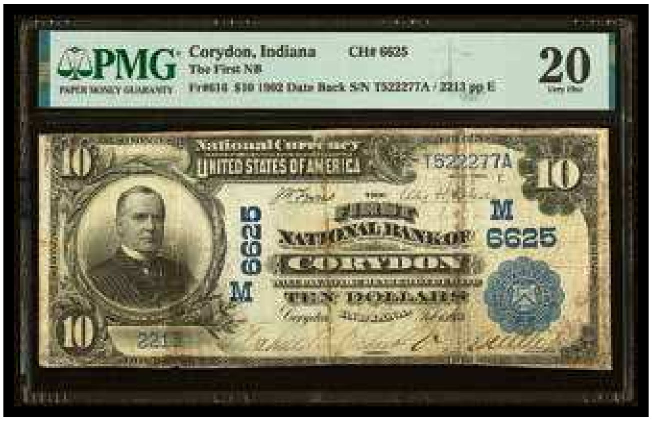


20486 **Serial Number 1 Columbia City, IN - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)7132 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**

A lovely Serial Number 1 Red Seal from this large-only Whitley County bank, this note is newly reported and is being publicly offered for the first time. Aside from a few light storage folds, it is as bright and fresh as the day it was printed, with bold ink colors and sharp pen signatures. A great Indiana note fit for the finest of collections.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $2,500

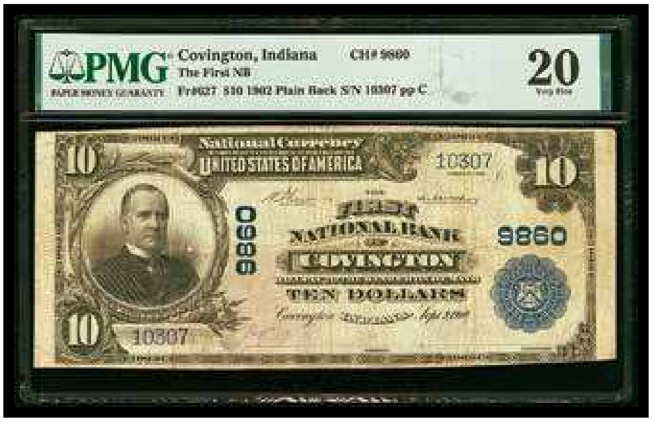


20487 **Corydon, IN - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)6625 PMG Very Fine 20.**

A bit circulated with some staining, but this is one of only four notes reported from this rare Harrison County bank that went out in 1920. It is also the only note from this tough charter to have made a public appearance since 2007.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $750

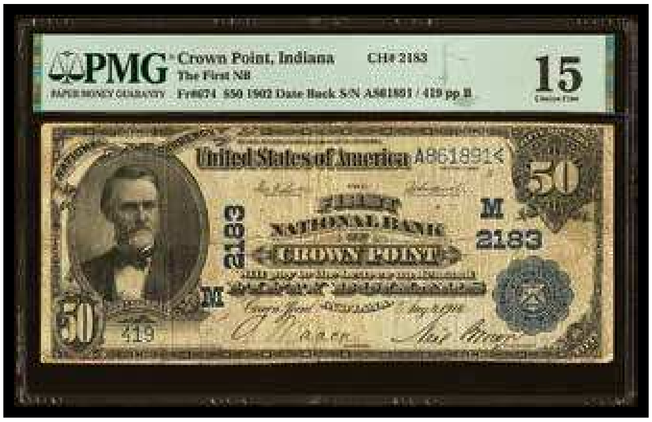


20488 **Covington, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First National Bank Ch. # 9860 PMG Very Fine 20.**

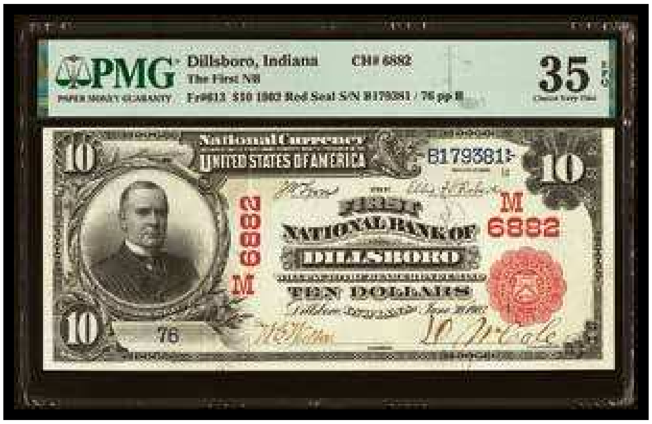
Large notes only were issued from this rare Fountain County bank which was the sole issuer in this rural county seat. While the National Currency Foundation census lists seven examples, they must be tightly held, as just one piece has ever crossed the public auction block. This is an evenly circulated and solid note displaying just honest wear.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

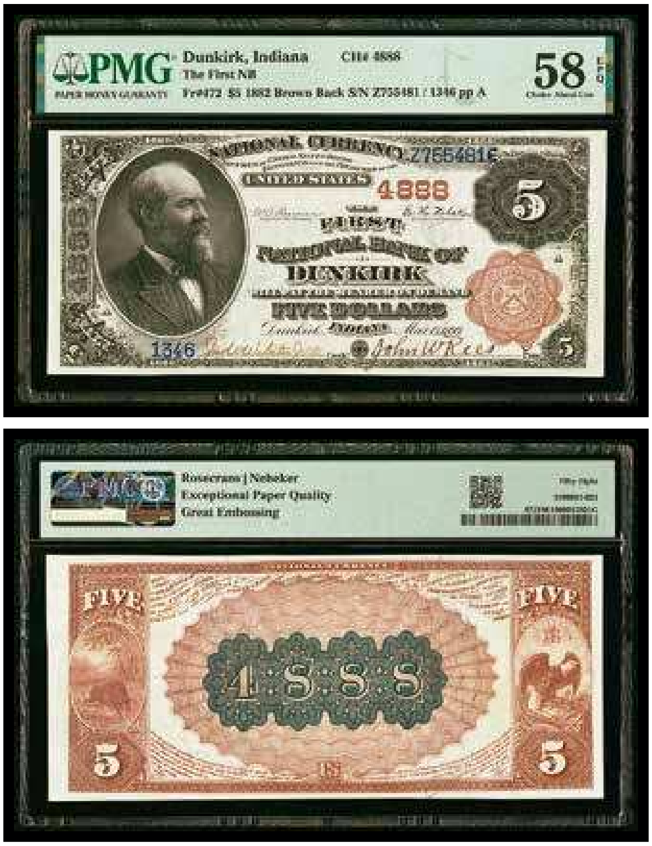
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
Crown Point, Indiana
CH# 2183
The First NB
Fr#674 $50 1902 Date Back S/N A861891 / 419 pp B
15
Choice Fine

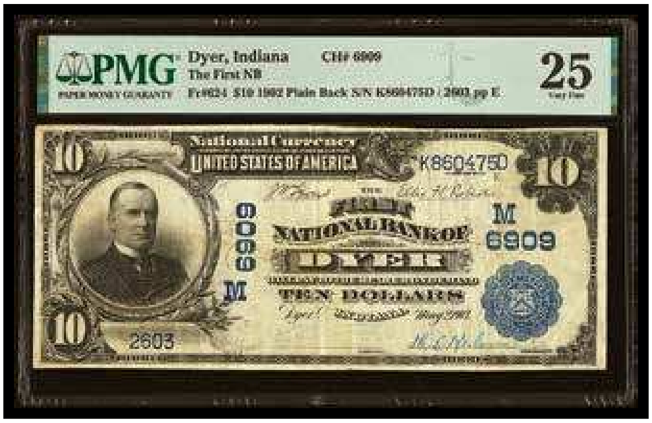
20489 **Crown Point, IN - $50 1902 Date Back Fr. 674 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)2183 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This scarce Lake County institution chose to issue only the high denominations during the Third Charter and small size eras. Tonight's offering is only the second $50 Date Back to be reported. It joins around a mere dozen large size overall in the census. It is a circulated but solid example that retains clear pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Dillsboro, Indiana
CH# 6882
The First NB
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N B179381 / 76 pp B
35 EPQ
Choice Very Fine

20490 **Dillsboro, IN - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)6882 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
This is a lovely Red Seal from this Dearborn County bank that we were last privileged to offer in our 2009 FUN auction. Bearing low serial number 76, it is a bright and original note with vivid ink colors and attractive pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

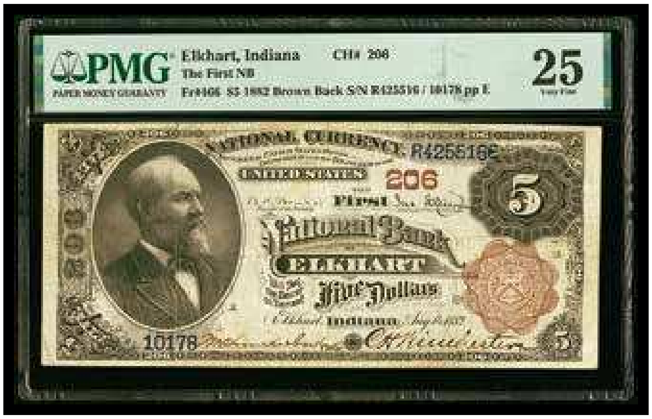

PMG
Dunkirk, Indiana
CH# 4888
The First NB
Fr#472 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N Z755481 / 1346 pp A
58 EPQ
Choice About Unc
Rosecrans | Nebeker
Exceptional Paper Quality
Great Embossing

20491 **Dunkirk, IN - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First National Bank Ch. # 4888 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
From this short-lived issuer comes this lovely note from a small group of high grade $5 Brown Backs that surfaced years ago. This pen signed beauty features vibrant ink colors and has received the comment "Great Embossing" from PMG.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

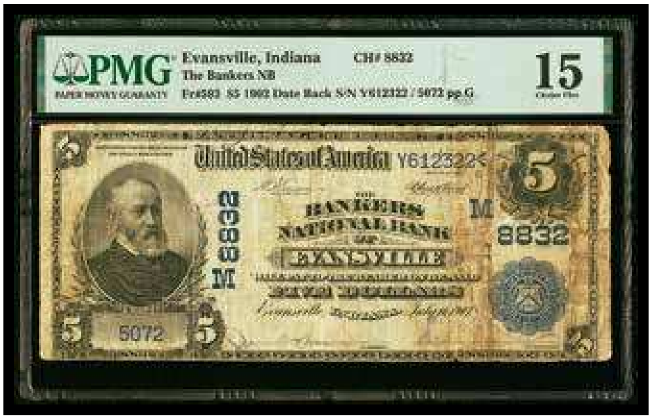

PMG
Dyer, Indiana
CH# 6909
The First NB
Fr#624 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N K860475D / 2603 pp E
25
Very Fine

20492 **Dyer, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)6909 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A truly scarce note from the only issuer in this NW Indiana community. Only five large size are documented from here, none of which have crossed the auction block since 2007. Last on the market in our 2004 Central States auction, this solid, moderately circulated $10 has a faintly legible signature for the cashier, and a clear, neatly penned signature for its president.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Attractive Elkhart Circus Poster $5 Brown Back

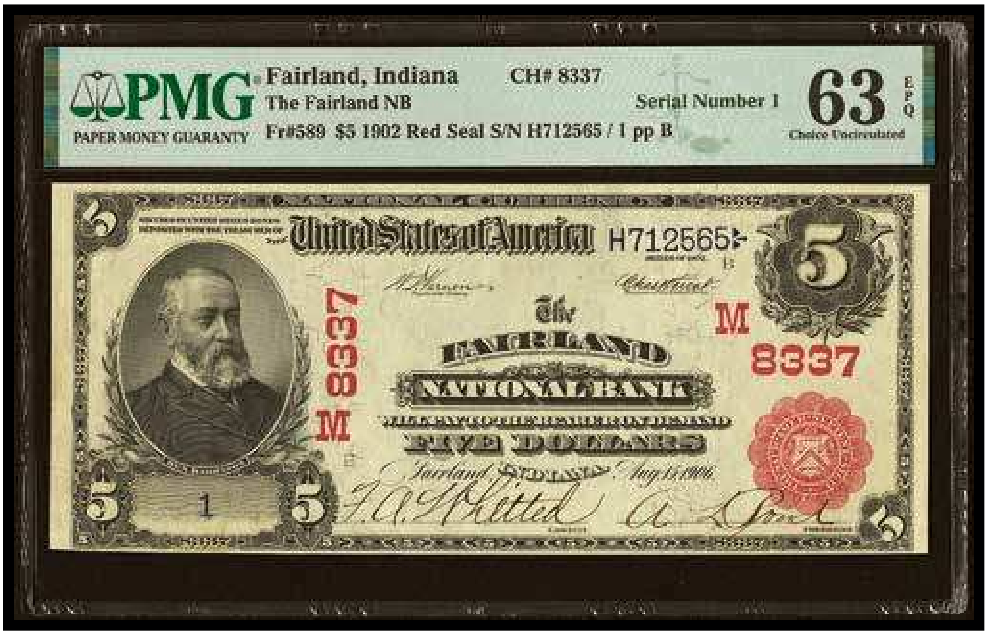

PMG
Elkhart, Indiana CH# 206
The First NB
Fr#466 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N R425516 / 10178 pp E
25

20493 **Elkhart, IN - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First National Bank Ch. # 206 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An appealing $5 Brown Back from this early-chartering Elkhart bank, this piece bears an ornate "Circus Poster" bank title layout. It is a well margined, pen signed example with excellent color and bold pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750


PMG
Evansville, Indiana CH# 8832
The Bankers NB
Fr#592 $5 1902 Date Back S/N Y612322 / 5072 pp G
15

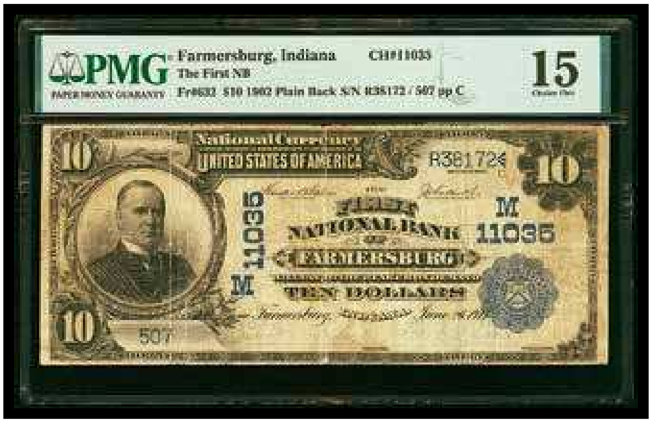
20494 **Evansville, IN - $5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The Bankers National Bank Ch. # (M)8832 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A very rare Indiana bank, this institution issued Red Seals and Date Backs only during its brief seven year tenure before liquidating in 1914. Bearing the ultimate occupational title for a National Bank Note, this circulated $5 Date Back, which has some staining, is one of only five pieces in the census.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Serial Number 1 Fairland, IN Red Seal


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Fairland, Indiana CH# 8337
The Fairland NB
Serial Number 1
Fr#589 $5 1902 Red Seal S/N H712565 / 1 pp B
63 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

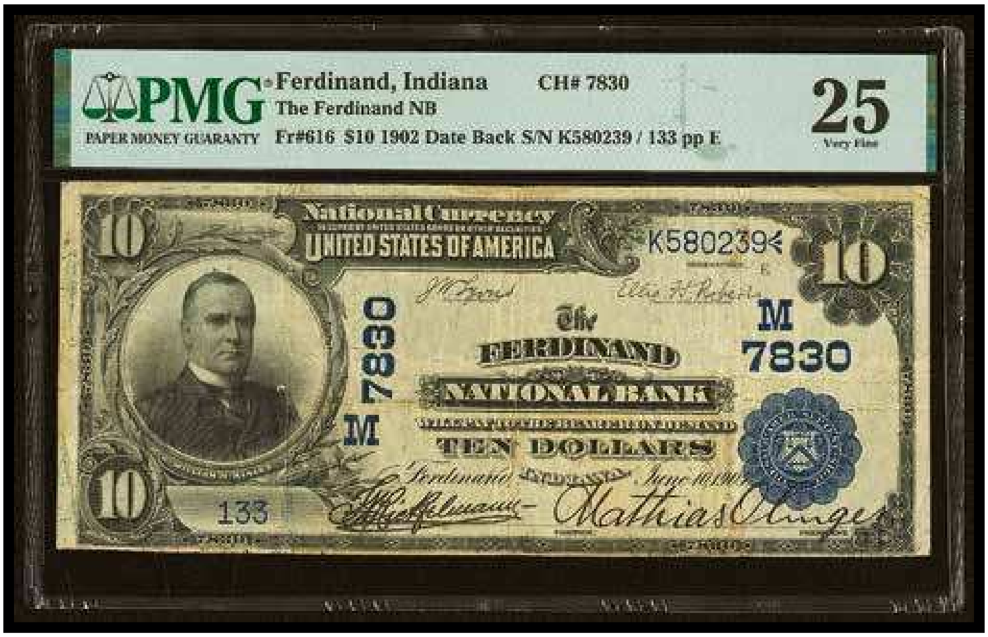
20495 **Serial Number 1 Fairland, IN - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The Fairland National Bank Ch. # (M)8337 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A gorgeous Serial Number 1 Red Seal from this scarce Shelby County bank, this piece is crossing the auction block for the first time. It is one of just nine large size reported from this charter and is also easily the finest of that group with none of the others grading better than Very Fine. From the first sheet of $5s issued by the bank after it opened its doors in 1906, this pen-signed beauty features bright, original paper surfaces and all of its original ink colors. A great Indiana note fit for the finest of collections.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

Rare Farmersburg, IN Note - First Ever Public Offering

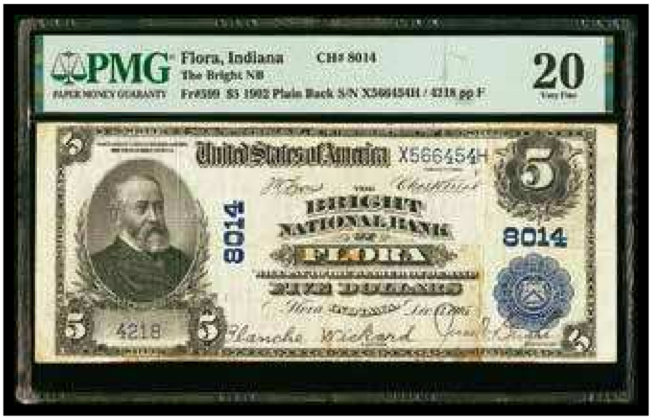


20496 **Farmersburg, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)11035 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is a very rare note from an obscure one-bank Sullivan County community that has never had an example appear at public sale. While three notes are listed in the National Currency Foundation census (two without a grade or serial number), this offering is the first piece from this rare charter to ever cross the auction block. It hails from a bank that operated only from 1917 until 1925. It is a circulated but solid note, with nice color for the grade, presenting a great opportunity for one fortunate collector to finally acquire this heretofore unavailable charter.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

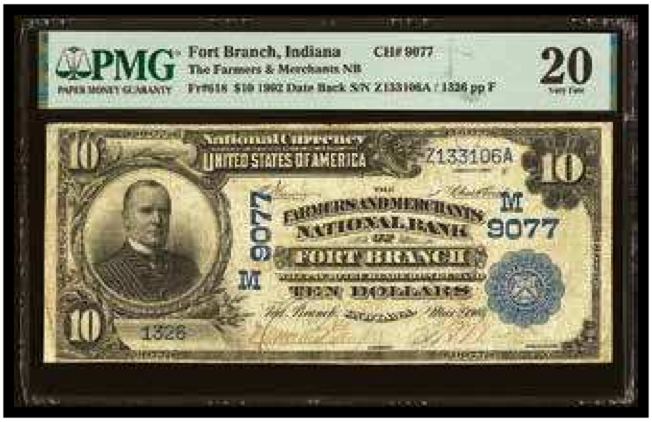
Excessively Rare Ferdinand, IN Note - One of Two Reported



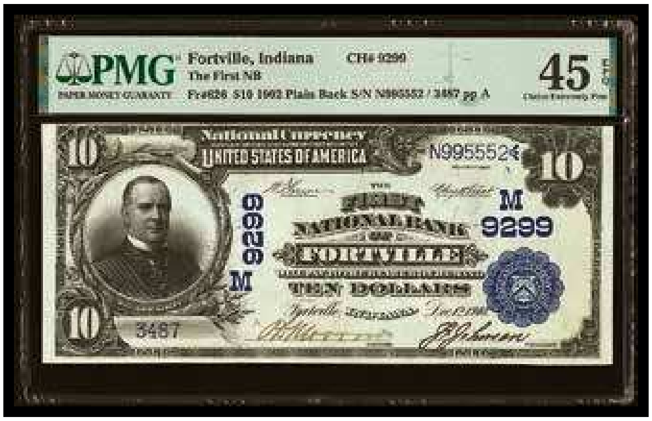
20497 **Ferdinand, IN - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Ferdinand National Bank Ch. # (M)7830 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A great rarity that hails from the only issuer in this southern Indiana locale, this is one of just two pieces reported from this charter. This obscure bank was only in business from 1905 until 1911, and, to date, just two notes have been recorded in the census - a $10 Red Seal which has never been publicly offered and this $10 Date Back, which is crossing the auction block for the first time since our 2009 Central States auction. It is a pleasing mid-grade example with sharp ink colors and dark signatures. PMG mentions pinholes but they are not at all distracting.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700



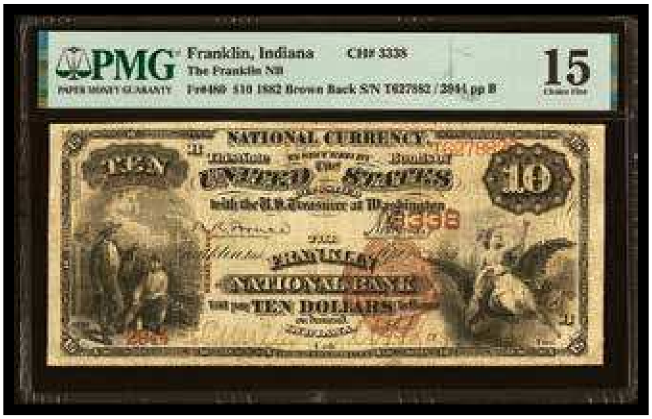
20498 **Flora, IN - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The Bright National Bank Ch. # 8014 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This moderately circulated $5 is from a rare private name bank that was only in business from 1905 until the receiver arrived in 1934. It is one of only four large size reported and the only one of that quartet to have made a public appearance in the past 20 years. It bears the stamped signatures of female Cashier Blanche Wickard and namesake Jesse Bright as President. Some light staining on the back has been noted by PMG.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250



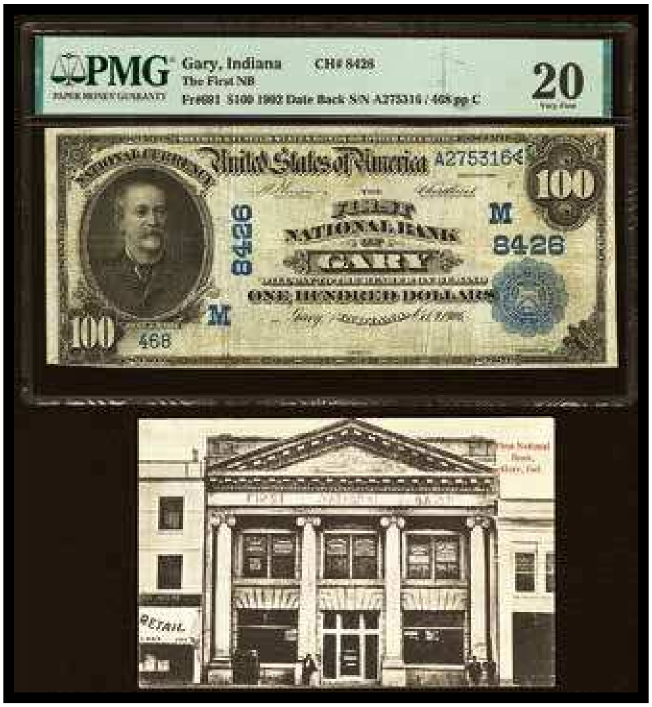
20499 **Fort Branch, IN - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Farmers & Merchants National Bank Ch. # (M)9077 PMG Very Fine 20.**
While merely scarce in small size, this Gibson County bank is virtually unavailable in large. Just five pieces are listed in the census from this charter, with this offering the only one of the five to have ever crossed the auction block. This evenly circulated and problem free $10 made its last public appearance in our 2006 Long Beach auction.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750



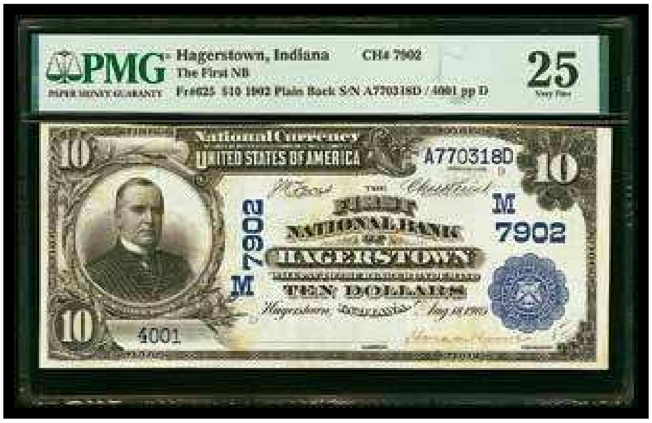
20500 **Fortville, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)9299 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
This is a high-grade note that is one of the finest of the mere eight large size reported from this scarce Hancock County bank. With blazing ink colors and bold pen signatures, this $10 has plenty of eye appeal.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750



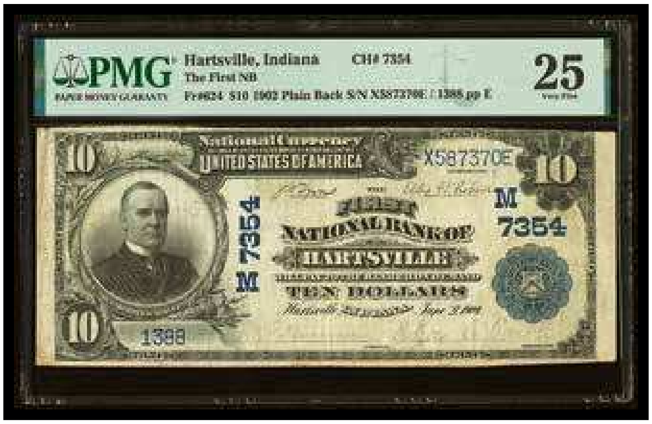
20501 **Franklin, IN - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Franklin National Bank Ch. # 3338 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A rare early note from this Morgan County bank, this is one of only two Brown Backs in the census and the only one to have ever appeared at public sale. It is a nice mid-grade example that is well margined with good color and clear pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Gary, Indiana
CH# 8426
The First NB
20
Very Fine
First National Bank, Gary, Ind.

20502 Gary, IN - $100 1902 Date Back Fr. 691 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)8426 PMG Very Fine 20.
This is a very scarce high denomination note from this better Lake County bank and is one of just three $100s reported. It is a pleasing, moderately circulated note that we last offered in our October 1998 PCDA auction. It features good color and solid paper. Included with the lot is a postcard view of the bank's building.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection (Total: 2 items)
Starting Bid: $1,000

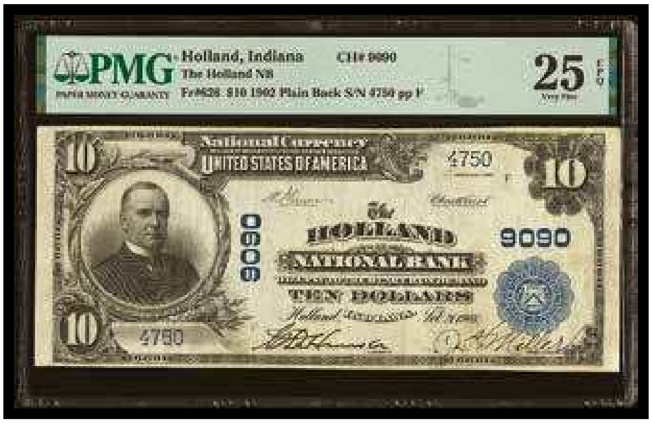

PMG
Hagerstown, Indiana
CH# 7902
The First NB
25
Very Fine

20503 Hagerstown, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)7902 PMG Very Fine 25.
A moderately circulated example, this piece hails from the only bank to issue in this small Wayne County. This issuer was in business from just 1905 until 1924. This crisp mid-grade $10 does have some staining.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

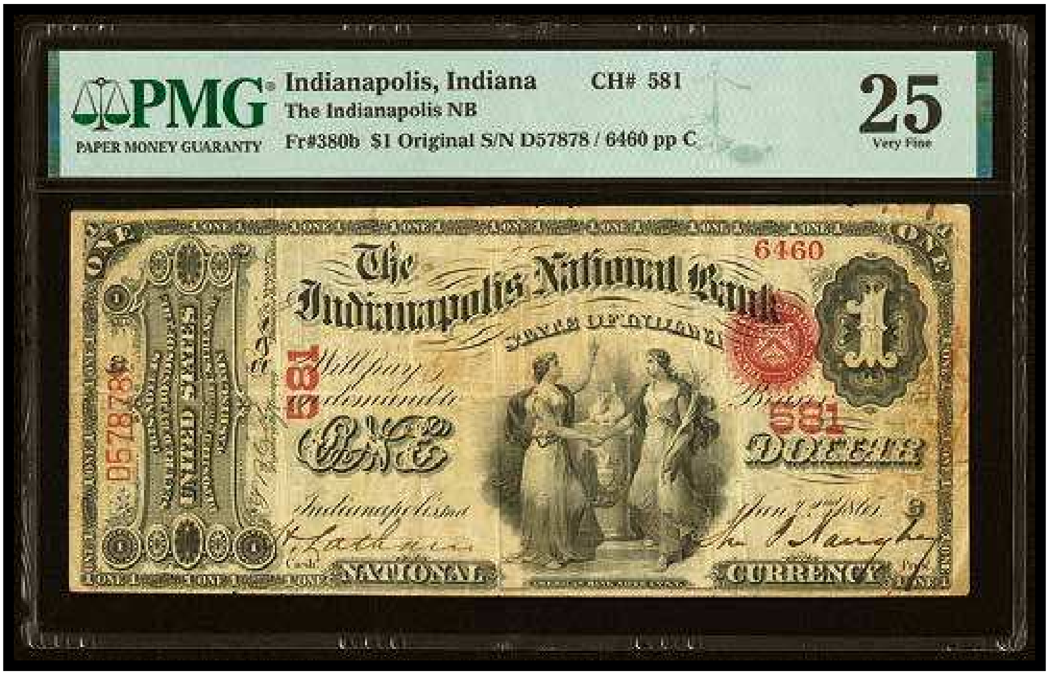

PMG
Hartsville, Indiana
CH# 7354
The First NB
25
Very Fine

20504 Hartsville, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)7354 PMG Very Fine 25.
This is a great new addition to the census of this excessively rare Bartholomew County bank that was only in business from 1904 until its liquidation in 1930. Prior to this evening, just three large (and two small) were reported from this rare charter. Tonight's offering becomes just the fourth large size to surface from here and the first to cross the auction block since 2010. It exhibits just even wear and displays nice color and faint but legible stamped signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

Rare Holland, IN Large Size

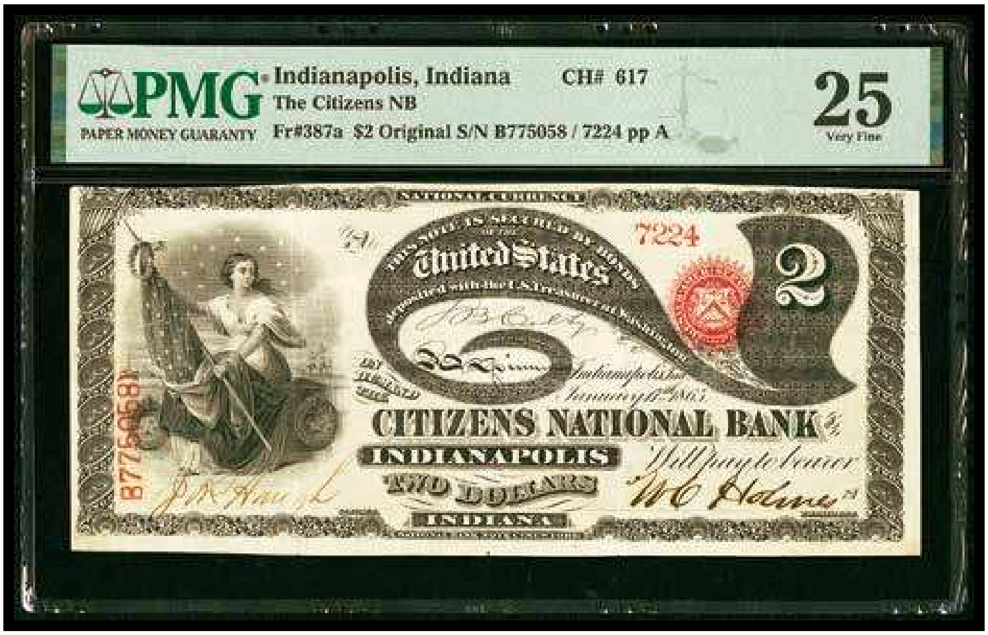

PMG
Holland, Indiana
CH# 9090
The Holland NB
25
Very Fine
EPQ

20505 Holland, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Holland National Bank Ch. # 9090 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.
Although small size notes are often available from this one bank town, large size examples are downright rare with just four notes reported, none of which have crossed the auction block since 2008. This pleasing, pen signed $10 is one of that quartet and is making its first public appearance since a 2005 auction. The finest of the four known examples, it exhibits nice color and original surfaces.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500



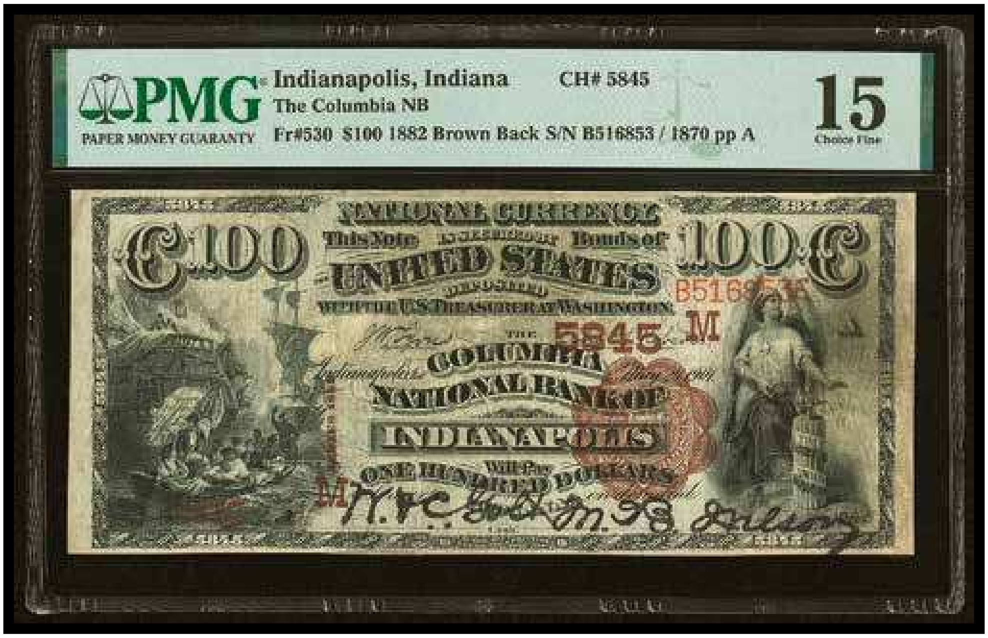
20506 **Indianapolis, IN - $1 Original Fr. 380b The Indianapolis National Bank Ch. # 581 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A better note from this very rare Indianapolis bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before failing in 1893. One of just a half dozen notes reported, this Original Series Ace, which last appeared in our 2007 FUN auction, has sharp ink colors and signatures. PMG has mentioned pinholes and minor rust which are not at all distracting.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

Attractive Indianapolis Lazy Deuce

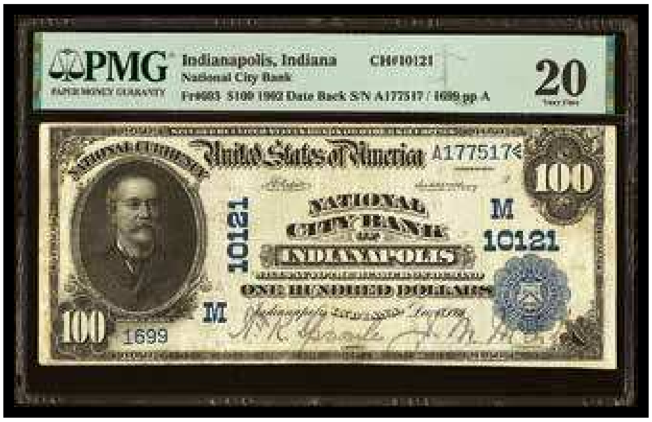


20507 **Indianapolis, IN - $2 Original Fr. 387a The Citizens National Bank Ch. # 617 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a lovely Lazy Deuce from this scarce capital city bank that issued First Charters before bowing out in 1884. It is easily the finest of four examples of this denomination reported from this bank and is crossing the auction block for the first time. It is a most attractive piece that certainly faces up higher than its assigned grade with bright paper, bold ink colors, and dark pen signatures. This is a quality example of this always popular denomination.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

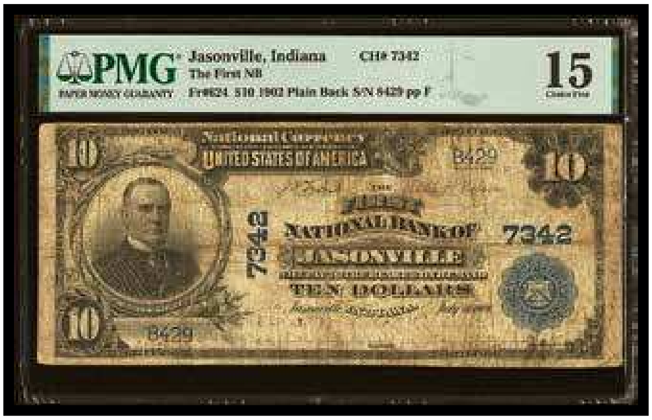
Scarce Indiana $100 Brown Back



20508 **Indianapolis, IN - $100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 530 The Columbia National Bank Ch. # (M)5845 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A very scarce Indiana type and denomination, this is one of only eight extant $100 Brown Backs from all Indiana banks combined according to the current National Currency Foundation census. This offering made its last public appearance in our 2006 FUN auction and is one of just a half dozen notes overall reported from this tough capital city bank. While PMG has mentioned repairs, this piece does face up quite nicely with excellent color and dark stamped signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000

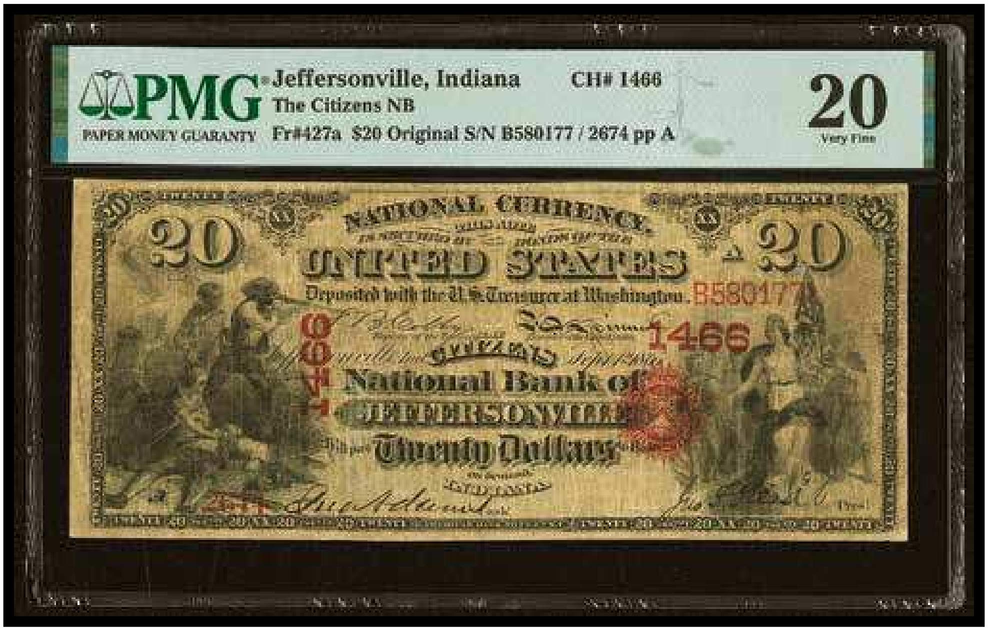


20509 **Indianapolis, IN - $100 1902 Date Back Fr. 693 National City Bank Ch. # (M)10121 PMG Very Fine 20.**
While the census from here now stands at over 100 notes for this large-only capital city bank, this is one of just four $100 1902 Date Backs reported. The example we offer here is a very presentable note with just a small repair in the bottom margin.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750



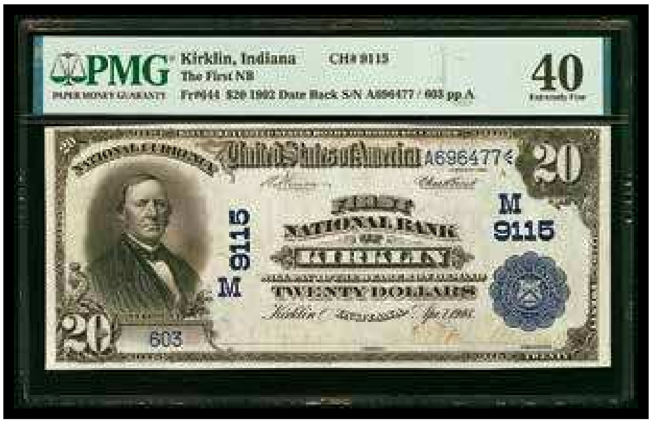
20510 **Jasonville, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # 7342 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
While six large size are reported from this scarce Greene County bank, they must be tightly held, as just one piece has ever crossed the public auction block and that lone occurrence was back in 2007. Tonight's offering is one of the known half dozen and it is a circulated but intact $10 Plain Back.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Rare and Attractive Indiana Original Series $20

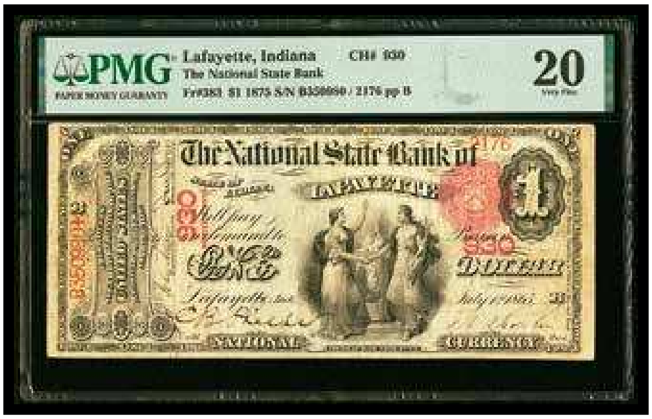


20511 **Jeffersonville, IN - $20 Original Fr. 427a The Citizens National Bank Ch. # 1466 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A very scarce note from by far the better of this small community's two issuing banks. Just seven notes are known from this institution, with this the only First Charter twenty. This piece traces its pedigree back to The Del Bertschy Collection, which was sold across two sales by Hickman-Oakes in 1989. It also represents a very rare type and denomination as well for Indiana as it is one of fewer than ten Original Series $20s reported for all Hoosier State banks. Fortunately for collectors, it is also an attractive example of this scarce type as it is well margined with pleasing color and solid paper.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

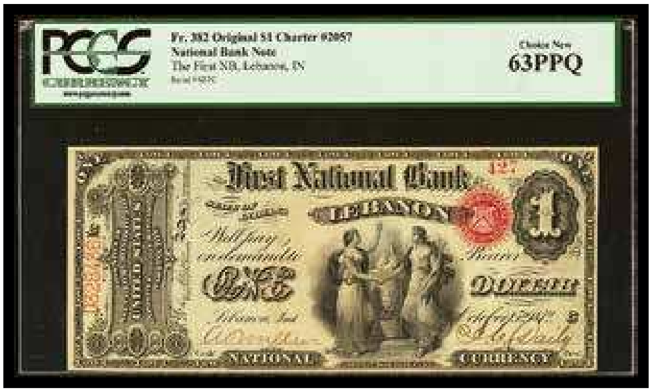
Finest Known Kirklin, IN Large Size



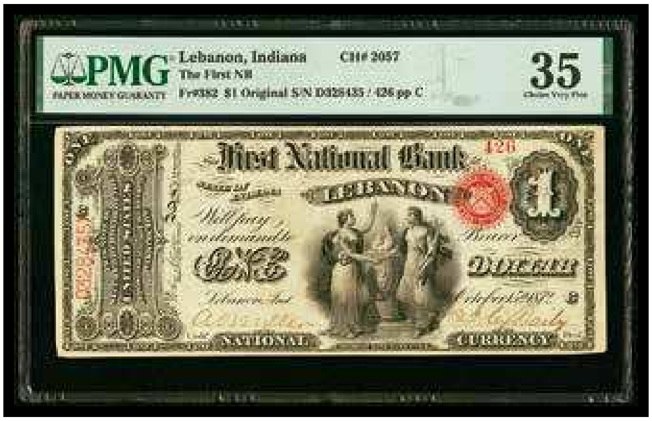
20512 **Kirklin, IN - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)9115 PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
This is a great note from a very scarce one-bank Clinton County location that issued large size only before liquidating in 1927. Easily the finest of just six pieces, it is a note that is making its first public appearance since a 2008 auction. While there is some discoloration on the back, this lightly circulated $20 faces up quite nicely with bright paper and sharp ink colors.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250



20513 **Lafayette, IN - $1 1875 Fr. 383 The National State Bank Ch. # 930 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A pleasing, moderately circulated 1875 Ace, this example hails from a Lafayette bank that was only in business from 1865 until 1885 and therefore issued First Charter notes only. This offering has solid paper along with sharp ink colors and clear pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

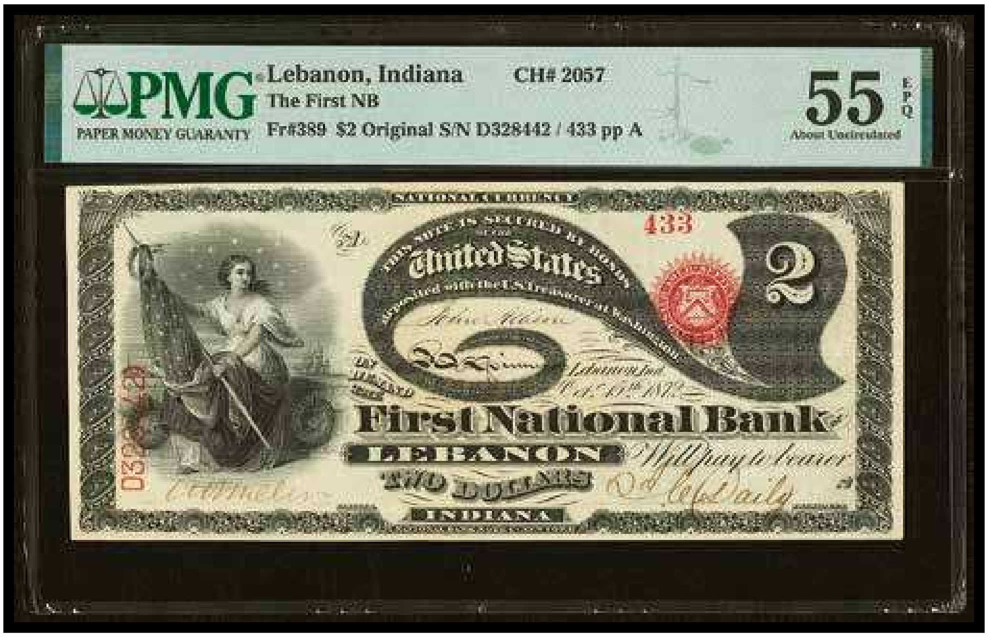


20514 **Lebanon, IN - $1 Original Fr. 382 The First National Bank Ch. # 2057 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A well margined and fully original example from an issuer known for a run of Uncirculated Original Series Aces that were preserved by a foresighted bank officer for the enjoyment of today's collecting fraternity.
Starting Bid: $1,500

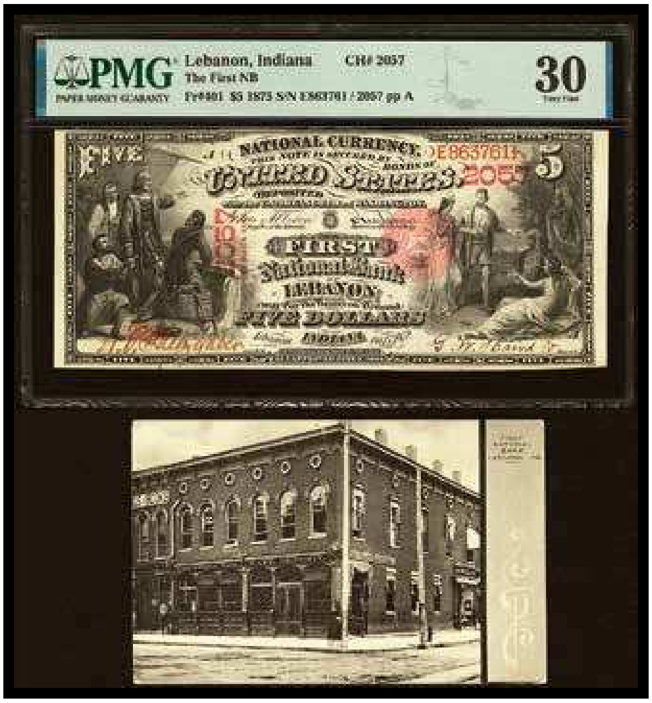


20515 **Lebanon, IN - $1 Original Fr. 382 The First National Bank Ch. # 2057 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
This ace was part of a small hoard of aces and deuces put away many years ago by a farsighted banker. It has some light folds, but this well margined example still displays bold ink colors and strong pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

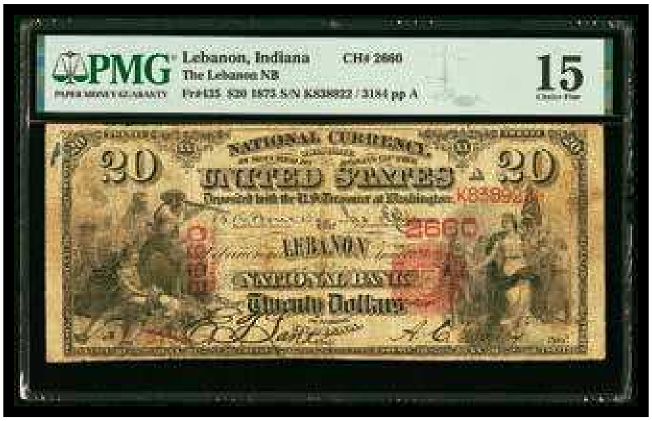
High Grade Lebanon, IN Lazy Deuce



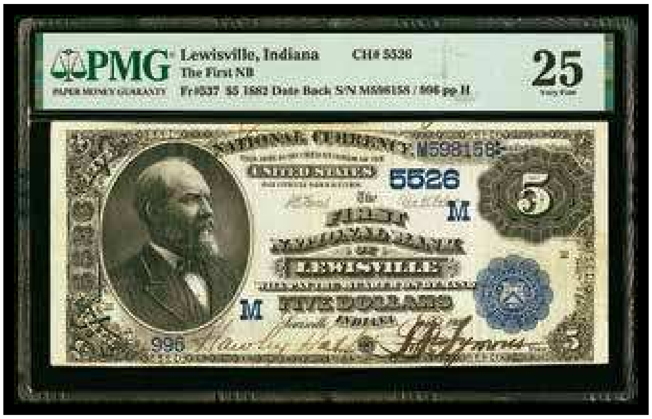
20516 **Lebanon, IN - $2 Original Fr. 389 The First National Bank Ch. # 2057 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A lovely Lazy Deuce which appears new at first glance, this piece, unlike many of its counterparts, has managed to avoid any issues such as splits or tears. Retaining bright paper and virtually all of its original ink colors, it is an ideal candidate for a high end circulated type set.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700


PMG
Lebanon, Indiana
CH# 2057
The First NB
Fr#401 $5 1875 S/N E863761 / 2057 pp A
30
Very Fine

20517 **Lebanon, IN - $5 1875 Fr. 401 The First National Bank Ch. # 2057 PMG Very Fine 30.**
An attractive, moderately circulated 1875 $5 from this Boone County bank, this note displays sharp ink colors and bold pen signatures. Included with the lot is a postcard view of the bank's building.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection (Total: 2 items)
Starting Bid: $750

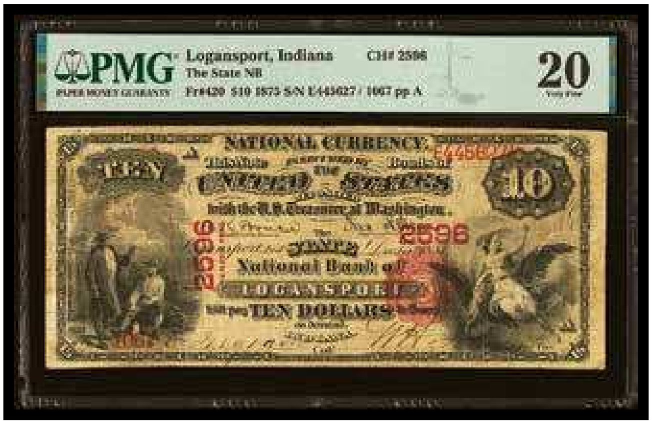

PMG
Lebanon, Indiana
CH# 2660
The Lebanon NB
Fr#435 $20 1875 S/N K838922 / 3184 pp A
15
Choice Fine

20518 **Lebanon, IN - $20 1875 Fr. 435 The Lebanon National Bank Ch. # 2660 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is one of just six notes known from this very scarce bank, which received its charter at the very end of the First Charter period. The institution issued First Charters, Red Seals, and 1902 Date Backs before bowing out in 1910. Interestingly, four of the six known notes are 1875 $20s, including this example that is making its first appearance since our 2006 FUN auction. It exhibits just plenty of honest wear and retains nice color and signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

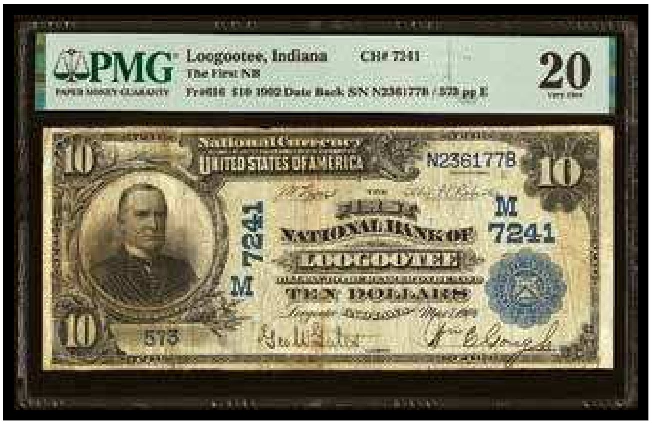

PMG
Lewisville, Indiana
CH# 5526
The First NB
Fr#537 $5 1882 Date Back S/N M598158 / 996 pp H
25
Very Fine

20519 **Lewisville, IN - $5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)5526 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An attractive Second Charter note from this scarce one-bank locale, this piece is the finest of just seven large size in the census. This nicely margined $5 Date Back displays even wear, sharp ink colors, and bold pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

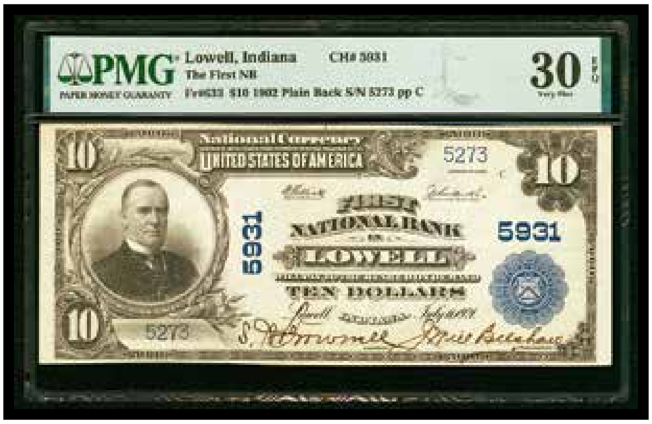
First Offering Since 2006


PMG
Logansport, Indiana
CH# 2596
The State NB
Fr#420 $10 1875 S/N E445627 / 1067 pp A
20
Very Fine

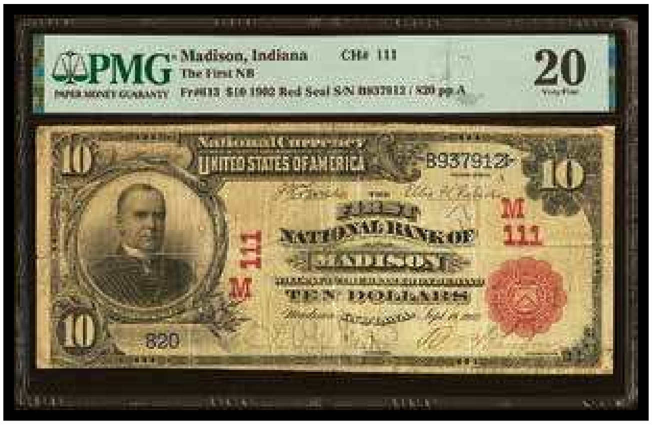
20520 **Logansport, IN - $10 1875 Fr. 420 The State National Bank Ch. # 2596 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A just plain rare bank whose issue consisted solely of First Charter tens and twenties during its brief existence between 1881 and 1898. To date, just five pieces are in the census, all $10s, none of which have been publicly offered anywhere since 2006. Tonight's offering is one of that small number. It last crossed the auction block in our 2005 Central States auction. It is an attractive note for the grade with excellent margins, signatures, and color.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
Loogootee, Indiana
CH# 7241
The First NB
Fr#616 $10 1902 Date Back S/N N2361778 / 573 pp E
20
Very Fine

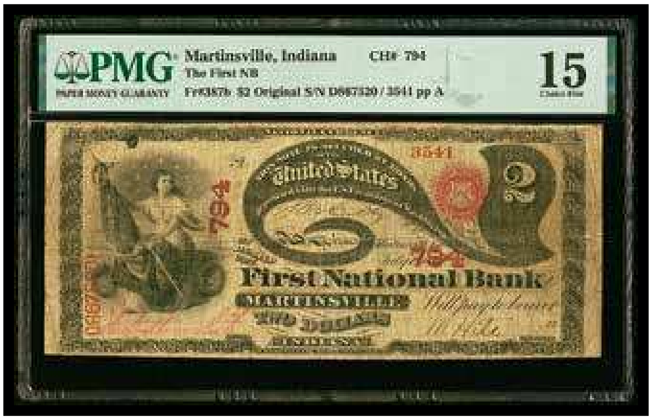
20521 **Loogootee, IN - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)7241 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This offering is one of just seven notes reported from the only issuer in this uniquely named southern Indiana town. It apparently derived its name from a combination of the last names of Thomas Lowe, engineer of the first train through the town, and Thomas Nesbe Gootee, owner of the land where the town was built. Last on the market in a 2002 auction, this is a pleasing, pen signed Date Back that exhibits just honest wear.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
Lowell, Indiana
CH# 5931
The First NB
Fr#633 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N 5273 pp C
30
Very Fine
EPQ

20522 **Lowell, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First National Bank Ch. # 5931 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A nice example of this scarce Lake County bank's second title, this piece is one of fewer than a dozen large size reported for both titles. This $10 displays nice color and original surfaces. It is pen signed by Cashier S.A. Brownell and Vice President J. Will Belshaw. Included with the lot is a modern photograph of the bank's building.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection (Total: 2 items)
Starting Bid: $750

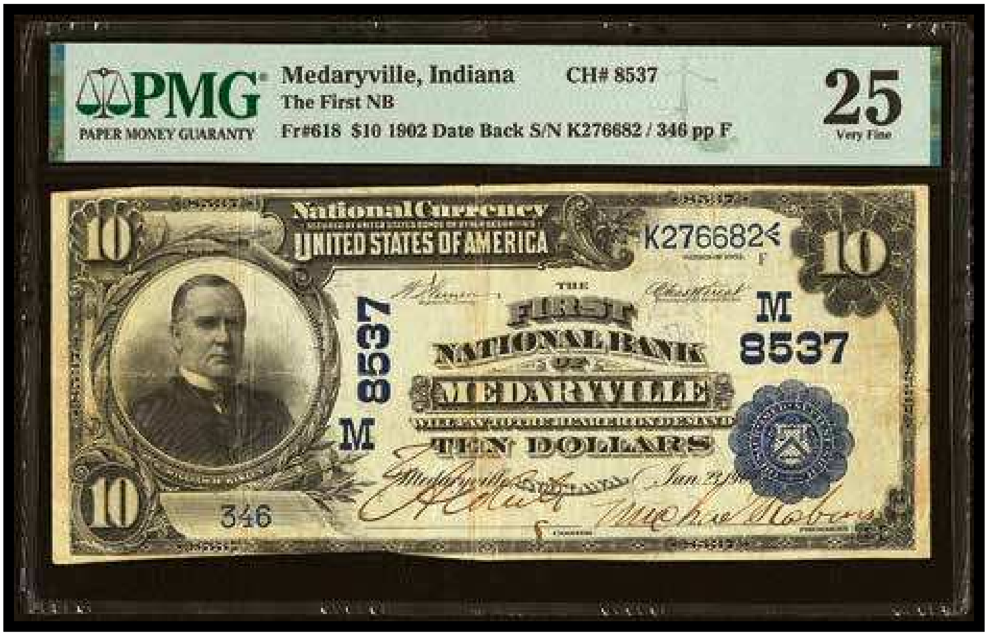

PMG
Madison, Indiana
CH# 111
The First NB
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N B937912 / 820 pp A
20
Very Fine

20523 **Madison, IN - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)111 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is just the second Red Seal of any denomination to be reported from this popular low charter number Indiana bank and the first of that pair to ever appear at public sale. It is an evenly circulated $10 that retains a bold overprint and legible pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

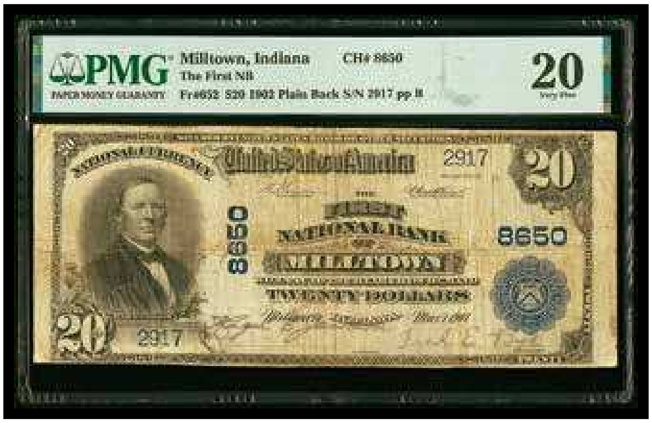

PMG
Martinsville, Indiana
CH# 794
The First NB
Fr#387b $2 Original S/N D867320 / 3541 pp A
15
Choice Fine

20524 **Martinsville, IN - $2 Original Fr. 387b The First National Bank Ch. # 794 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A scarce early note from this Morgan County bank, this is one of only four First Charter examples in the census and the only one of the four to have ever appeared at public sale. This evenly circulated, well margined Lazy Deuce has nice color and signatures with its only flaw being a small ink spot at top left.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

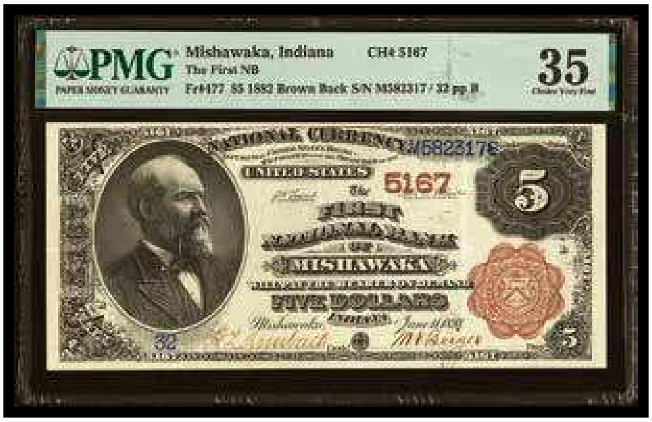
Rare Medaryville, IN Date Back



20525 **Medaryville, IN - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)8537 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a very rare note from the only federally chartered bank in this small Pulaski County hamlet, starting up in 1907 and ceasing operations in 1927, after issuing a total circulation of just $65,500 in Red Seals, Date Backs and Plain Backs. This is one of just five pieces reported and the first note from here to be publicly offered since 2011. This pen signed example exhibits even wear and pleasing color.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

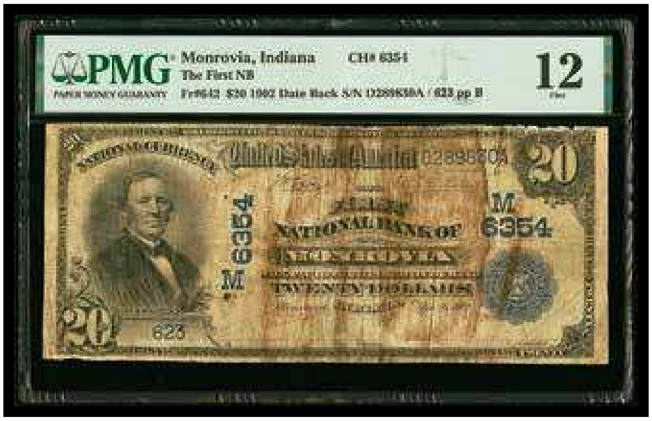


20526 **Milltown, IN - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First National Bank Ch. # 8650 PMG Very Fine 20.**
From a very scarce and seldom available Crawford County bank, this is only the second large note to have ever been publicly offered and the first in a dozen years. Nice color and legible stamped signatures are found on this moderately circulated $20.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750



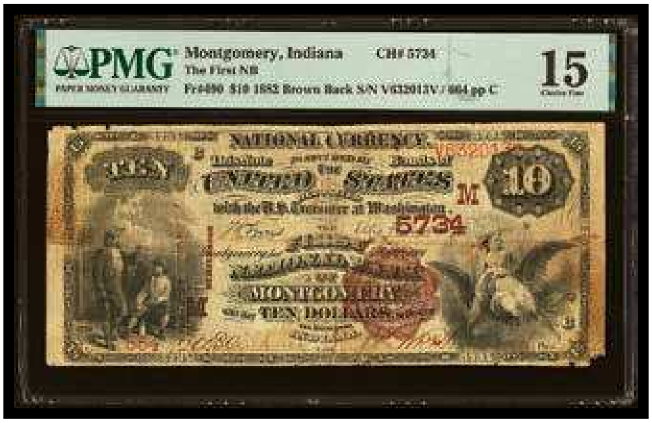
20527 **Mishawaka, IN - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First National Bank Ch. # 5167 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A lovely $5 Brown Back from this northern Indiana community, this is one of two high-grade examples of this type and denomination reported from this charter. It is a strikingly attractive note, with bold ink colors and sharp pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

Rare Monrovia, IN Large Size


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Monrovia, Indiana
The First NB
CH# 6354
Fr#642 $20 1902 Date Back S/N D289830A / 623 pp B
12
Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
20
NATIONAL BANK OF
M
6354
TWENTY DOLLARS
623

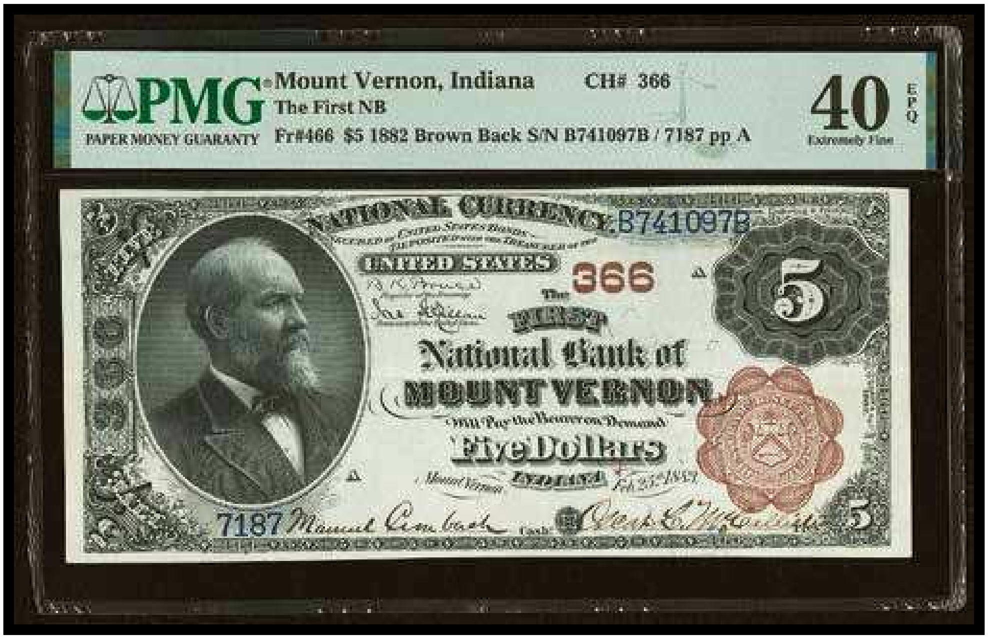
20528 **Monrovia, IN - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)6354 PMG Fine 12.**
Certainly not high grade, but this is just the fourth large size to be reported from this downright rare Morgan County bank and the first Date Back of any denomination. The only issuer in this community, the First National fell into receivership in January of 1933 with just $1,690 in large outstanding. This circulated $20 is intact for the grade, but it is rather stained.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Second Note Reported - First Public Offering


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Montgomery, Indiana
The First NB
CH# 5734
Fr#490 $10 1882 Brown Back S/N V632013V / 804 pp C
15
Choice Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
10
M
5734
MONTGOMERY
TEN DOLLARS

20529 **Montgomery, IN - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)5734 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A great new addition to the census of this excessively rare Daviess County bank which was only in business from 1901 until 1911. Just a year later in 1912, it had a mere $2,350 outstanding. Prior to this evening, just one note, which has never appeared on the market, was listed in the census. Therefore, tonight's offering doubles the number of known notes to a mere two. It is well circulated with some rust damage and discoloration on the back, but the face still maintains an attractive appearance for the grade. It presents an opportunity for one fortunate collector to finally acquire this rare charter.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

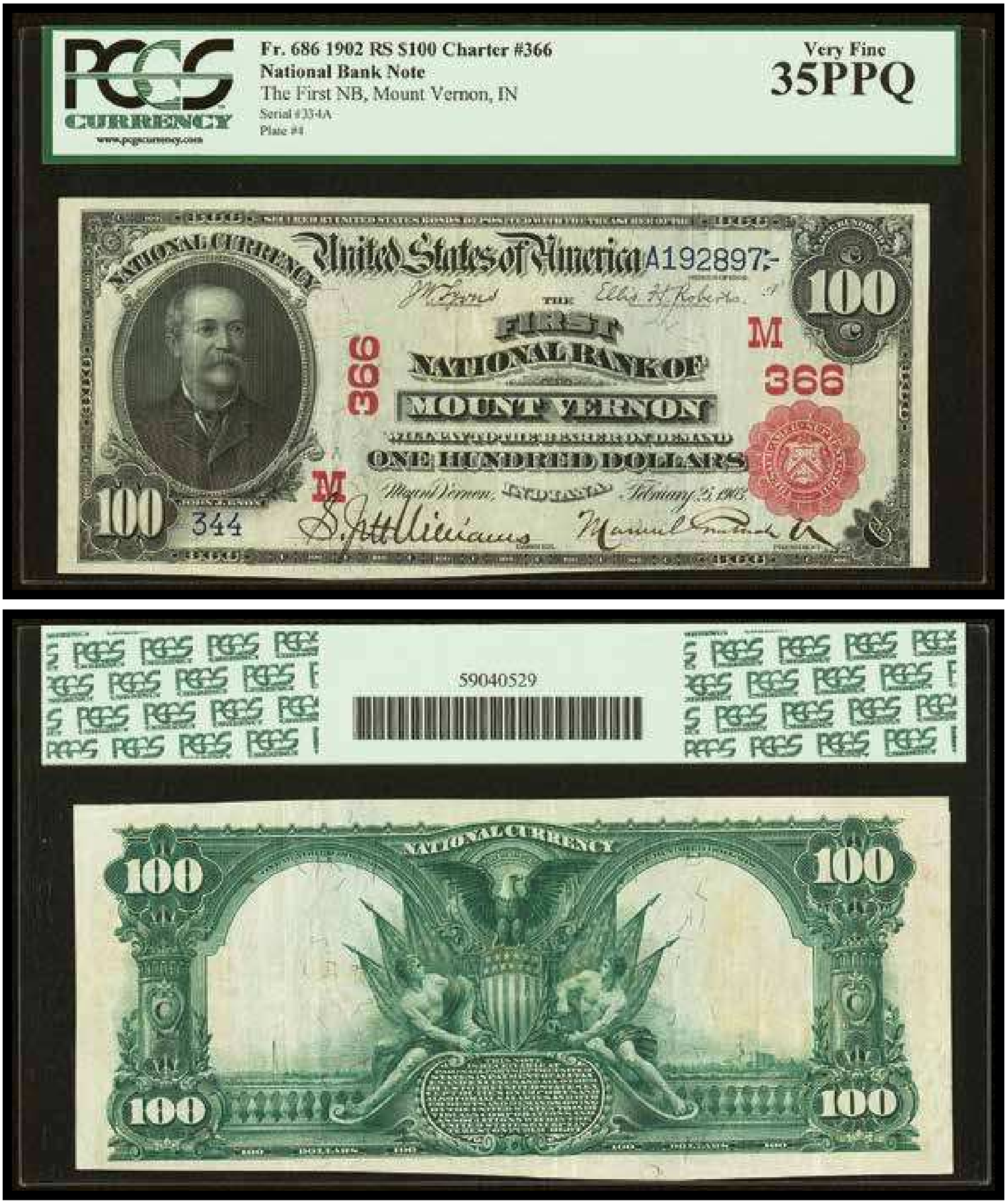
Beautiful Mount Vernon, IN $5 Brown Back


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Mount Vernon, Indiana
CH# 366
The First NB
Fr#466 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N B741097B / 7187 pp A
40
EPQ
Extremely Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
B741097B
UNITED STATES
366
The FIRST National Bank of MOUNT VERNON
Will Pay the Bearer on Demand
Five Dollars
INDIANA
7187
5

PMG
Bruce | Gilfillan
Exceptional Paper Quality
Forty
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FIVE
FIVE
366
5
5

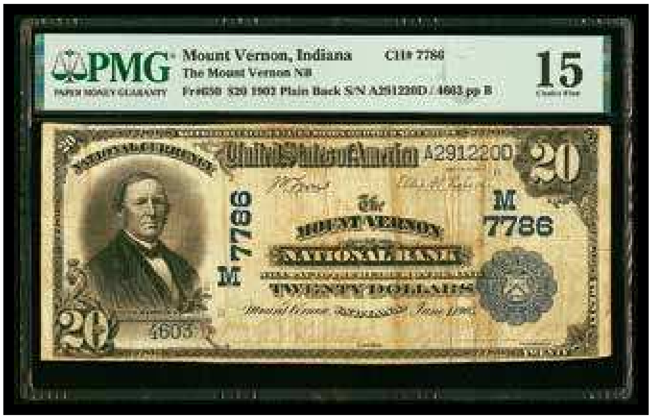
20530 **Mount Vernon, IN - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First National Bank Ch. # 366 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A lovely note from a bank which issued only high denomination examples after the Second Charter Period before bowing out in 1923. While a dozen or so notes are reported from this Posey County bank, only two are high grade - both $5 Brown Backs, including this example. Last on the market in our 2009 Long Beach auction, it is a bright and original piece with wonderful color, dark pen signatures, and plenty of eye appeal.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

Finest Known Indiana $100 Red Seal

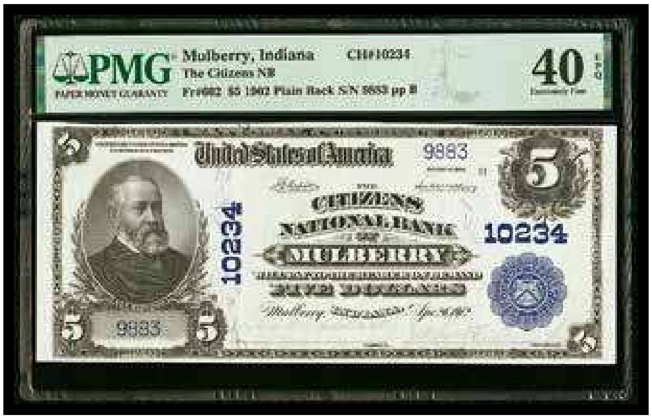

PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 686 1902 RS $100 Charter #366
National Bank Note
The First NB, Mount Vernon, IN
Serial #334A
Plate #4
Very Fine
35PPQ
United States of America
A192897
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MOUNT VERNON
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
366
M
344
100
59040529
NATIONAL CURRENCY

20531 **Mount Vernon, IN - $100 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)366 PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
A lovely example of this very scarce type and denomination from this early-chartering Posey County bank, this piece is the finest of eleven $100 Red Seals reported from all Indiana national banks. Last on the market in our 2013 Long Beach auction, this pen signed beauty features bright paper, gorgeous color, and fully original paper surfaces. This significant Indiana rarity is fit for the finest of collections.
Starting Bid: $7,500

One of Three Reported

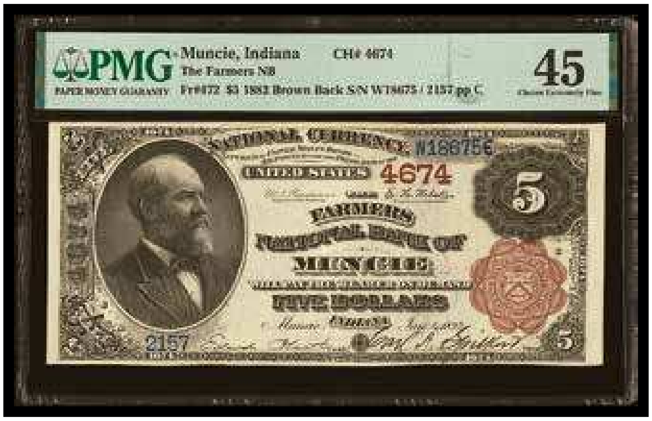


20532 **Mount Vernon, IN - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Mount Vernon National Bank Ch. # (M)7786 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Between 1905 and the expiration of its charter in 1925, this very rare Posey County bank that issued Third Charter notes only. This evenly circulated note is one of just three pieces in the census and the only note from here to have been publicly offered since 1998. It exhibits just plenty of honest wear.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

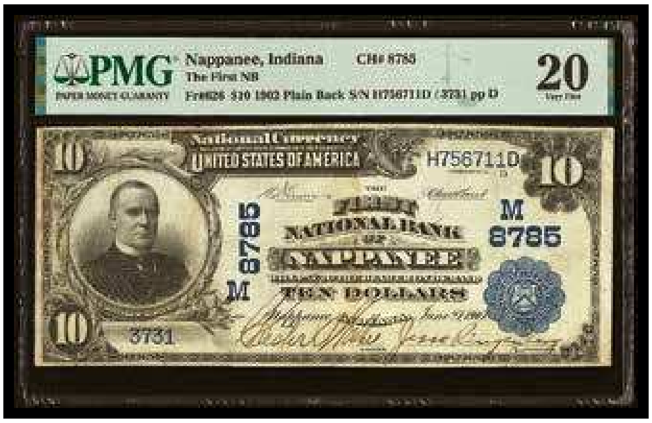


20533 **Mulberry, IN - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Citizens National Bank Ch. # 10234 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A high-end circulated note from this better Clinton County, this is one of only a dozen large size reported. It displays bright, original paper surfaces and excellent color.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

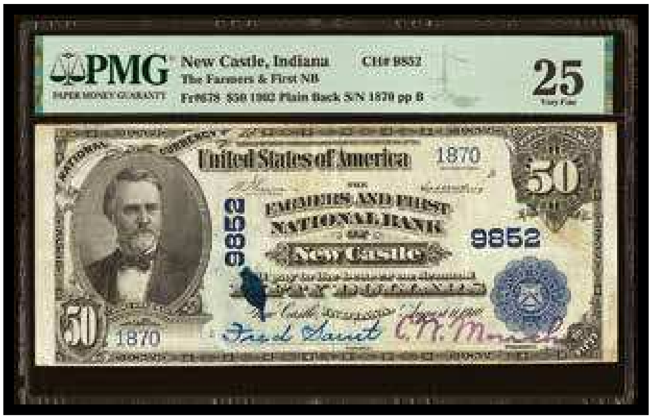
Rare High-Grade Muncie $5 Brown Back



20534 **Muncie, IN - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # 4674 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
An extremely rare Muncie bank, this institution issued $5 Brown Backs only for just three years before closing its doors in 1895. By 1910, a minuscule $330 was still outstanding. The census shows three notes known from this institution, all consecutively numbered. However, of that trio, tonight's offering is the only example to have made a public appearance in the past 50 years. Combining bank rarity and grade, it is a lovely, pen signed piece with wonderful color and loads of eye appeal.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

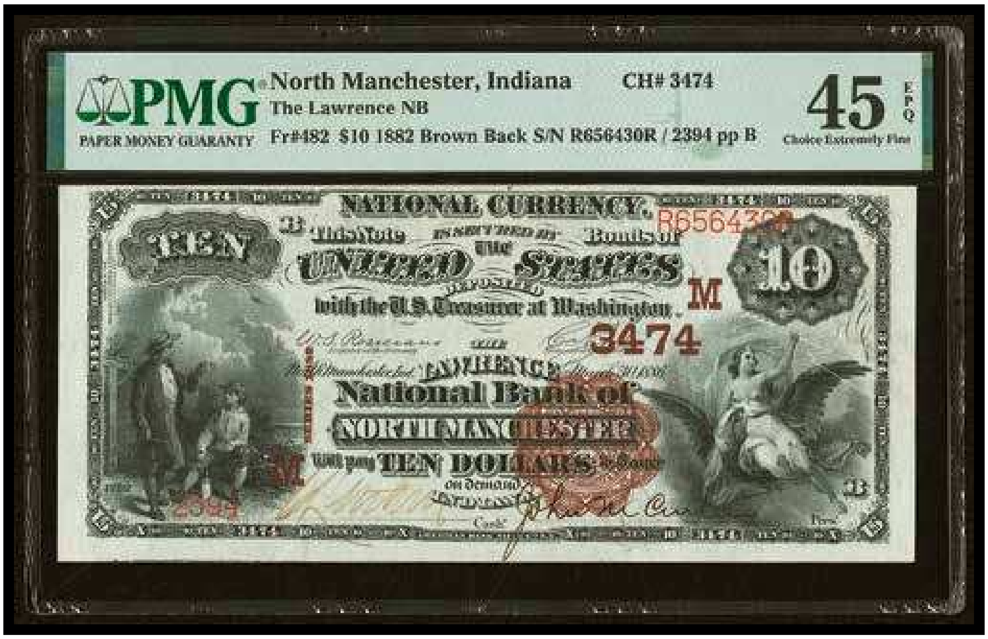


20535 **Nappanee, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)8785 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A very tough Northern Indiana bank, especially in large size, this issuer received a visit from the receiver in 1933. This offering is one of just four pieces in the census and is the only large note from this charter to have been publicly offered in almost 25 years. It faces up nicely with sharp ink colors and bold signatures, but it does have some staining on the back.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

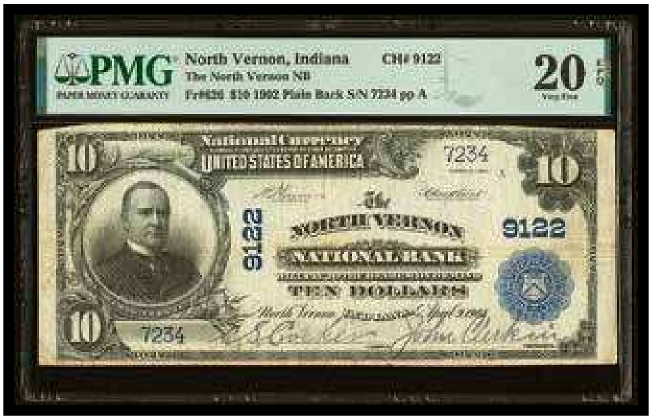


20536 **New Castle, IN - $50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 678 The Farmers & First National Bank Ch. # 9852 PMG Very Fine 25.**
After the Farmers NB merged with the First National in this town in 1922, not only did the bank change its name, but it chose to issue only $50s and $100s with the new title. This $50 is a crisp mid-grade example of that second title that received an ink stain when the note was signed by the bank's cashier.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

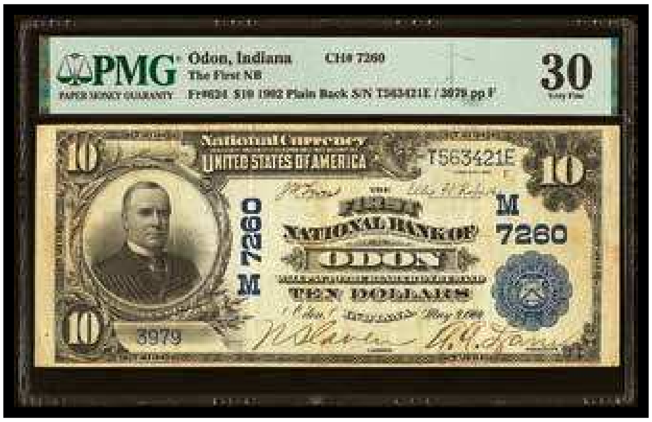
High Grade North Manchester Brown Back



20537 **North Manchester, IN - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The Lawrence National Bank Ch. # (M)3474 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
A beautiful note from this scarce Wabash County bank, this is the only Brown Back reported from this charter that has just ten pieces overall in the census. This $10 features loads of eye appeal with bright paper, vibrant ink colors, and only light circulation.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

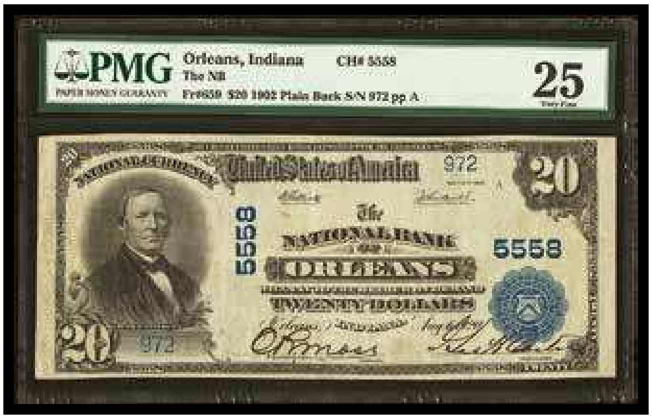


20538 **North Vernon, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The North Vernon National Bank Ch. # 9122 PMG Very Fine 20 EPQ.**
This is a scarce note from a Jennings County bank that elected to close its doors in 1932. One of just eight large size reported, it is an evenly circulated $10 that exhibits bold stamped signatures and original surfaces.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750



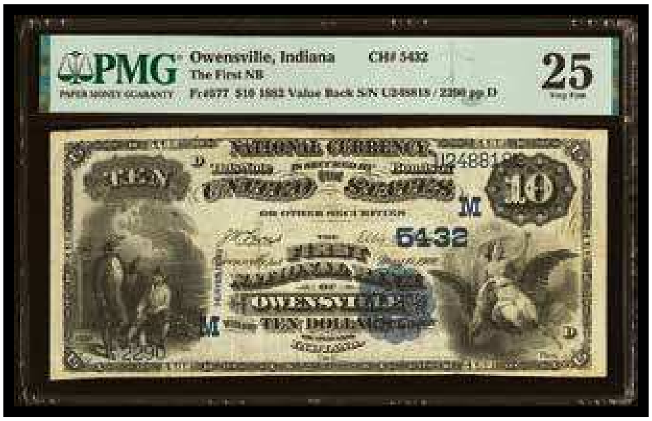
20539 **Odon, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)7260 PMG Very Fine 30.**
From a rather scarce Daviess County bank, this is one of only seven large size reported. It is also a note that is being publicly offered for the first time. It is an attractive mid-grade $10 with bold pen signatures and just minor rust stains.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Very Rare Orleans, IN Large Size First Public Offering Since 1985

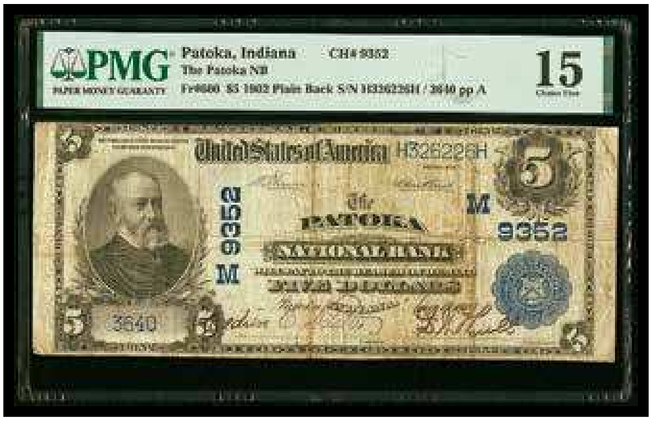


20540 **Orleans, IN - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The National Bank of Orleans Ch. # 5558 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A downright rare Orange County bank, this institution closed in 1933, leaving just three large size (and five small) currently reported. However, of that trio, just one note has ever been publicly offered and that was a $10 Plain Back that last appeared in a 1985 Hickman-Oakes sale. This $20 Plain Back is one of the other known notes and is crossing the auction block for the first time. It is a bright mid-grade example with excellent color and dark signatures. It provides one fortunate collector the opportunity to finally acquire a large note from this very rare bank.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

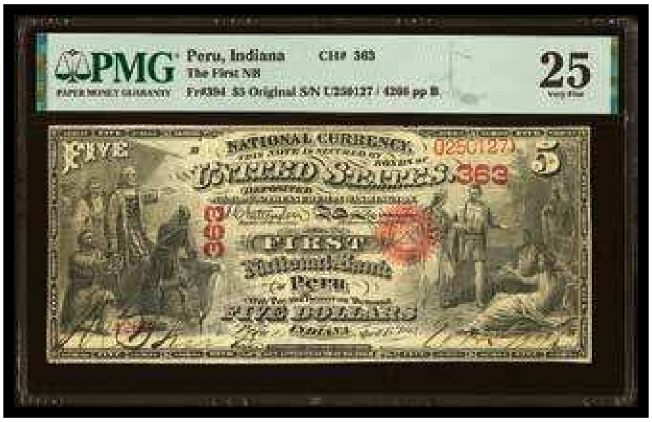
Attractive Owensville, IN Value Back



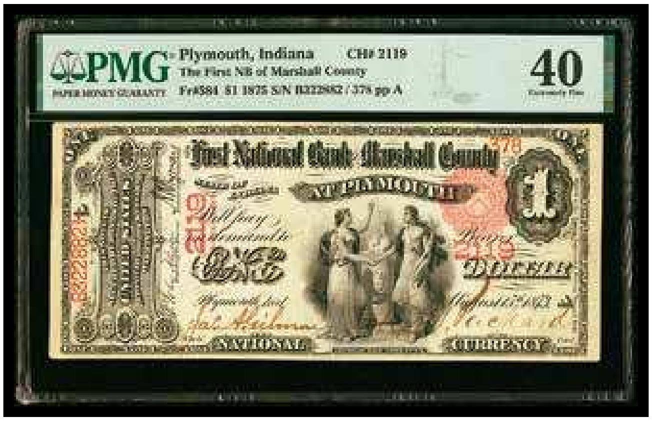
20541 **Owensville, IN - $10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)5432 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A just plain rare Gibson County bank, this institution issued Second Charter notes only before closing its doors forever at the expiration of its charter in 1920. The National Currency Foundation census lists just five notes from this charter, three of which are very low grade. This is one of the remaining two and it is a pleasing, moderately circulated example of a tougher type and denomination that has excellent color and problem free wear.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250



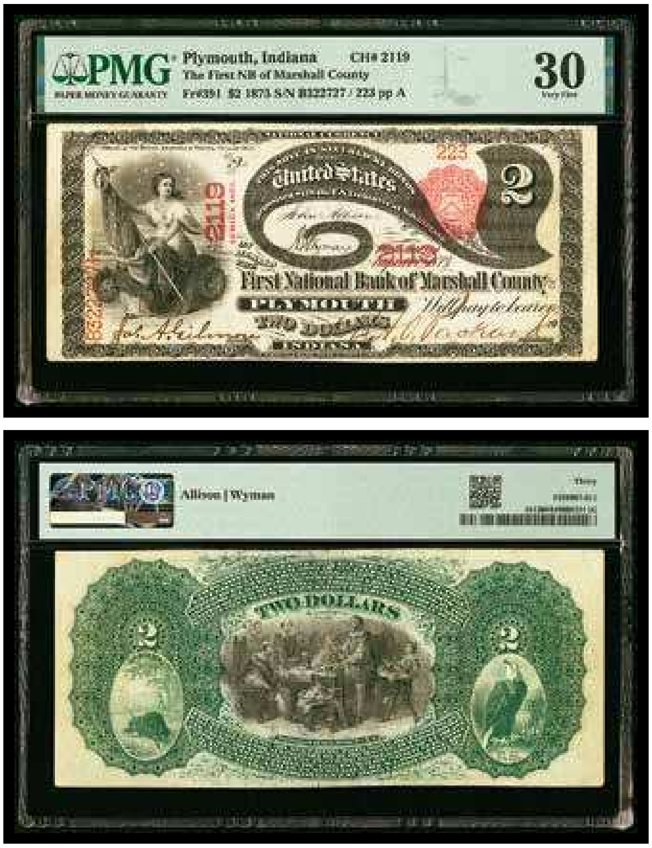
20542 Patoka, IN - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Patoka National Bank Ch. # (M)9352 PMG Choice Fine 15.
This offering is one of only five large size reported from this tough Gibson County bank but, more importantly, it is the only one of that quintet to have crossed the public auction block since 2001. Last on the market in 2005, this $5 exhibits just honest wear and retains decent color and signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750



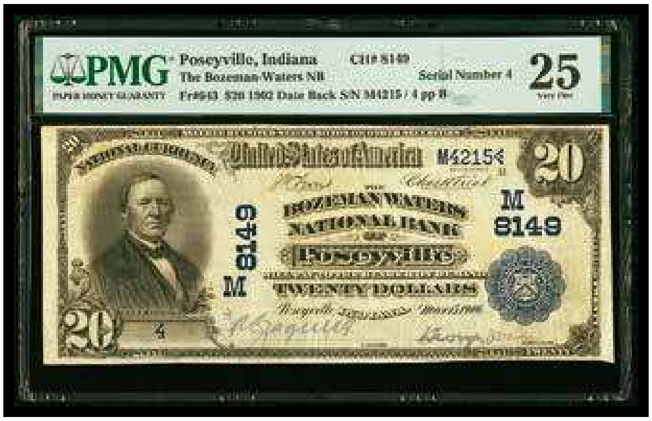
20543 Peru, IN - $5 Original Fr. 394 The First National Bank Ch. # 363 PMG Very Fine 25.
An attractive example of a scarce early note from this Morgan County bank, this is the only Original Series Five reported from this charter. Making its first public appearance since our 1997 FUN auction, this note displays plenty of eye appeal with great color and bold pen signatures. PMG mentions pinholes.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000



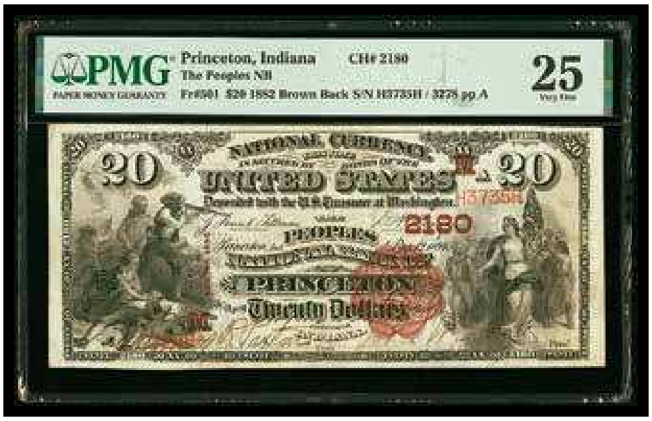
20544 Plymouth, IN - $1 1875 Fr. 384 The First National Bank of Marshall County Ch. # 2119 PMG Extremely Fine 40.
A well margined 1875 Ace from this Marshall County bank, this note has bold ink colors and dark pen signatures. PMG has mentioned split repairs and pinholes.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000



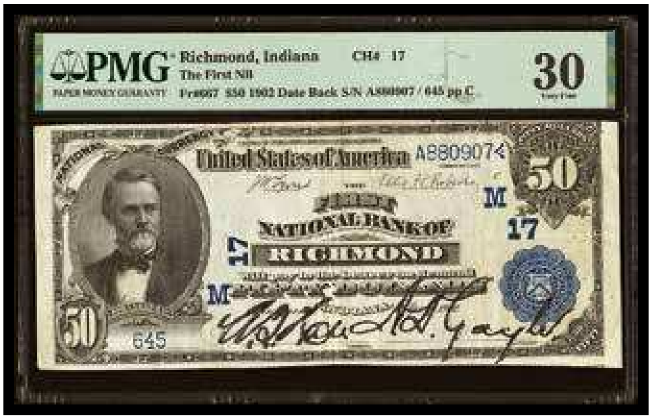
20545 Plymouth, IN - $2 1875 Fr. 391 The First National Bank of Marshall County Ch. # 2119 PMG Very Fine 30.
An attractive mid-grade 1875 Deuce from this community's only issuer, this note features great color, bold pen signatures, and an appealing bank title layout.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000



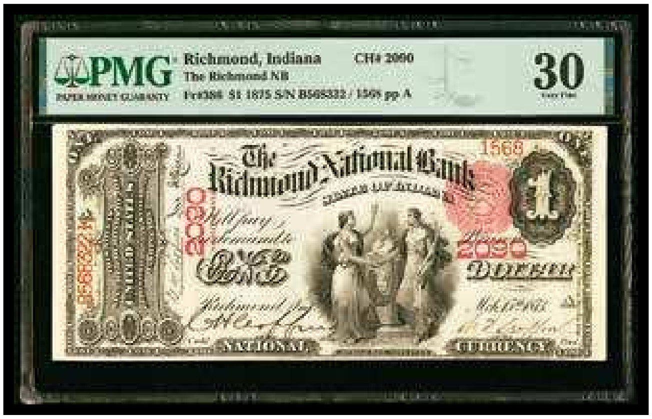
20546 **Poseyville, IN - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 The Bozeman Waters National Bank Ch. # (M)8149 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A crisp mid-grade example from this popular private name bank, this is the only $20 Date Back in the census. It features pleasing color and low serial number 4 as a bonus. It also bears the stamped signatures Cashier A.E. Jaquess and President George J. Waters. Cashier Jaquess earlier served with another namesake of the bank, President V.P. Bozeman.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750



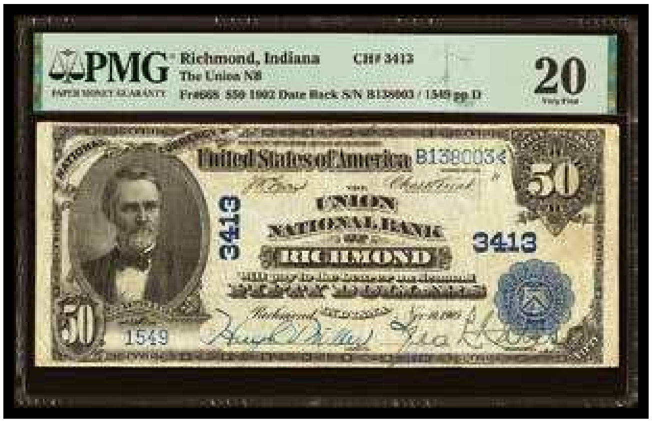
20547 **Princeton, IN - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 501 The Peoples National Bank Ch. # (M)2180 PMG Very Fine 25.**
First and Second Charters only were issued from this scarce Gibson County institution before it liquidated in 1914. This very nice note is one of just a dozen pieces in the census and the only $20 Brown Back reported. It is a well margined note with bold ink colors and dark pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750



20548 **Richmond, IN - $50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)17 PMG Very Fine 30.**
An attractive high denomination note from this always in demand low charter number bank, this is one of only three $50 Date Backs in the census. Last on the market in a 2001 Smythe auction, it is a bright mid-grade piece with sharp ink colors and dark stamped signatures. PMG has mentioned pinholes.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000



20549 **Richmond, IN - $1 1875 Fr. 386 The Richmond National Bank Ch. # 2090 PMG Very Fine 30.**
First Charters only were issued from this bank, with this bright and crisp 1875 Ace one of the better survivors reported. Displaying ample margins all around, this offering features sharp ink colors and bold pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

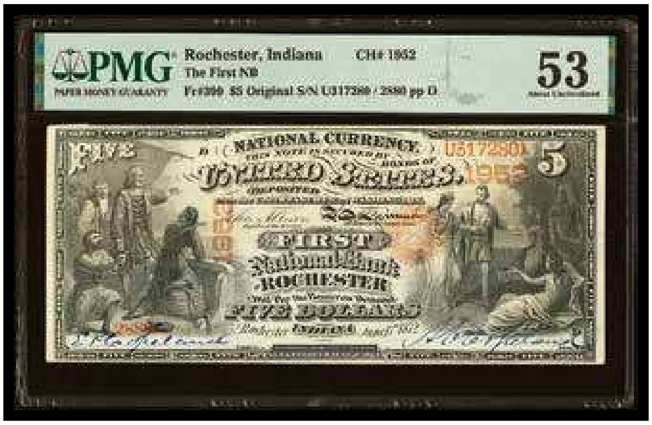


20550 **Richmond, IN - $50 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 The Union National Bank Ch. # 3413 PMG Very Fine 20.**

This large-only Wayne County bank elected to issue only the high denominations during the Third Charter Period. One of only a dozen notes reported overall and last on the market in a 2004 auction, this moderately circulated $50 sports nice color and signatures. PMG mentions that an edge piece has been added.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $750

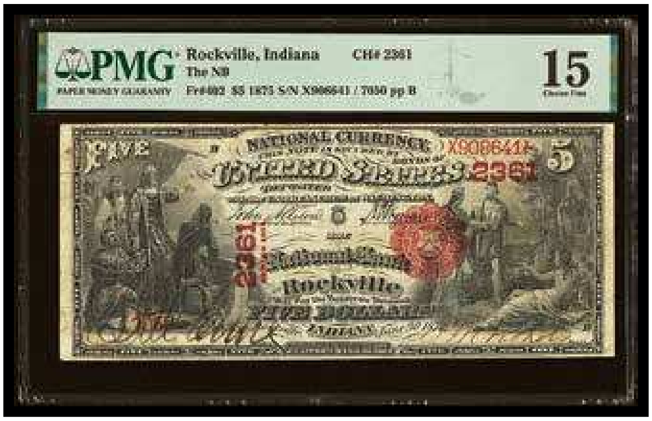


20551 **Rochester, IN - $5 Original Fr. 399 The First National Bank Ch. # 1952 PMG About Uncirculated 53.**

A scarce bank which issued Original Series notes only for less than four years before liquidating in 1876. By 1910, a meager $283 was outstanding. Surprisingly, eleven surviving pieces have been recorded including this $5 which is being publicly offered for the first time since a 2001 auction. It saw only limited circulation and retains dark signatures, but there is some discoloration along with pinholes.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $1,000

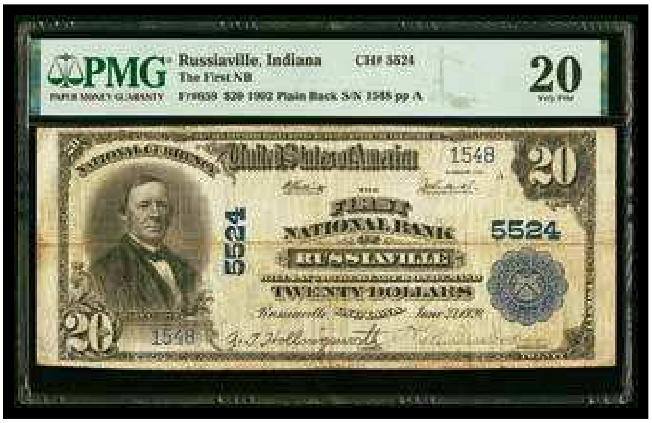


20552 **Rockville, IN - $5 1875 Fr. 402 The National Bank of Rockville Ch. # 2361 PMG Choice Fine 15.**

First Charters only were issued from this very scarce Rockville bank that liquidated in 1897. It left only around ten survivors in the census, all 1875 Fives. One of that number, this offering has been off the market since our September 1996 auction. This moderately circulated note has solid paper, along with pleasing color, and dark pen signatures.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $1,000

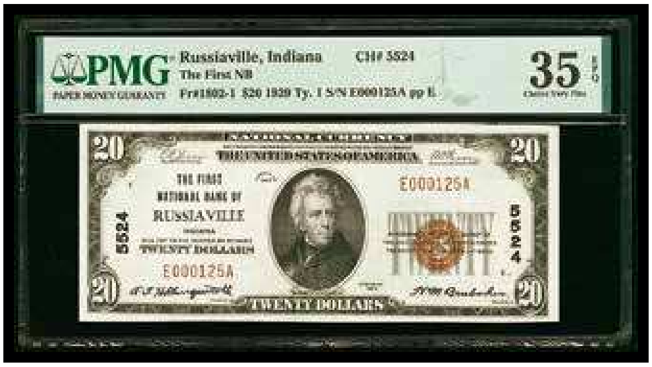


20553 **Russiaville, IN - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First National Bank Ch. # 5524 PMG Very Fine 20.**

This is one of only seven large size reported from this very scarce Howard County bank that bears an appealing town name. Crossing the auction block for the first time, this $20 exhibits even wear and retains legible signatures.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $1,000

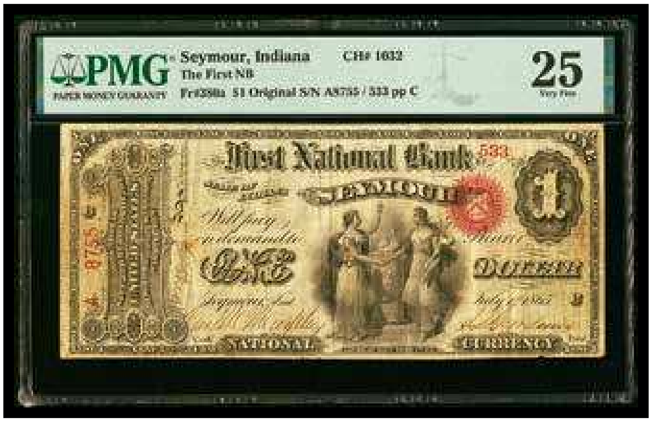


20554 **Russiaville, IN - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 5524 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**

Barely a dozen small size are reported from this scarce one bank Howard County location that bears a unique town name. Last on the market in a 2010 auction, this bright, well margined $20 retains original surfaces. Two years ago, we auctioned another $20, in a PMG Very Fine 30 holder, for $2,280.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $1,000

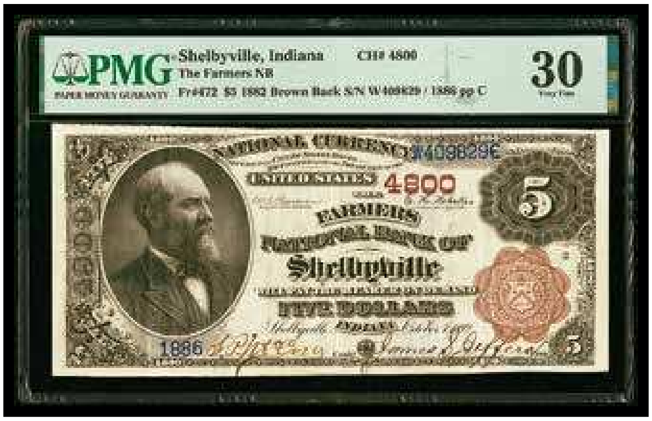


20555 **Seymour, IN - $1 Original Fr. 380a The First National Bank Ch. # 1032 PMG Very Fine 25.**

This is one of only two Original Series notes reported from this Jackson County bank and the only one of the pair to have ever appeared at public sale. It is a crisp mid-grade piece with nice color and signatures.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $750

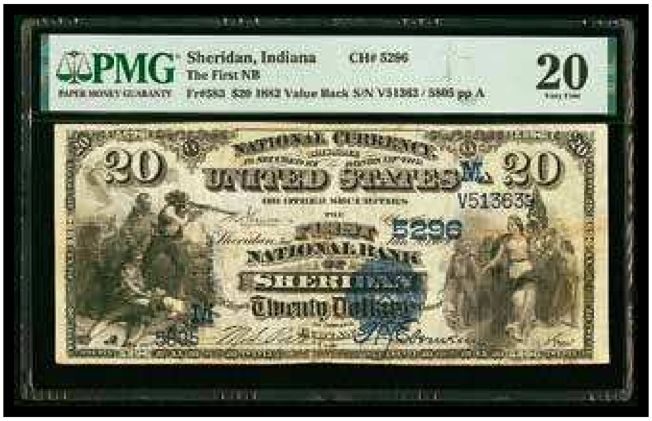


20556 **Shelbyville, IN - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # 4800 PMG Very Fine 30.**

A pleasing, well margined note from this Shelbyville bank, this example is one of just four $5 Brown Backs in the census and a piece that has been off the market since a 2008 auction. This pen signed note has sharp ink colors and an appealing bank title layout.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $1,250

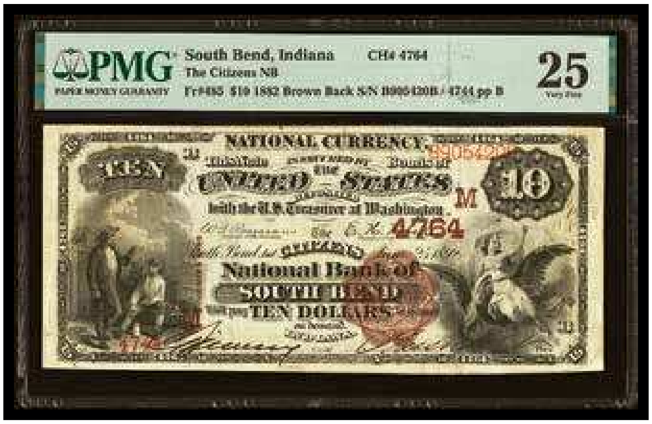


20557 **Sheridan, IN - $20 1882 Value Back Fr. 583 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)5296 PMG Very Fine 20.**

This evenly circulated and nicely margined example of a better type and denomination hails from a scarce Hamilton County bank that issued large only before closing its doors in 1927. One of barely a dozen notes overall in the census, this $20 Value Back displays bold ink colors and stamped signatures.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $1,000

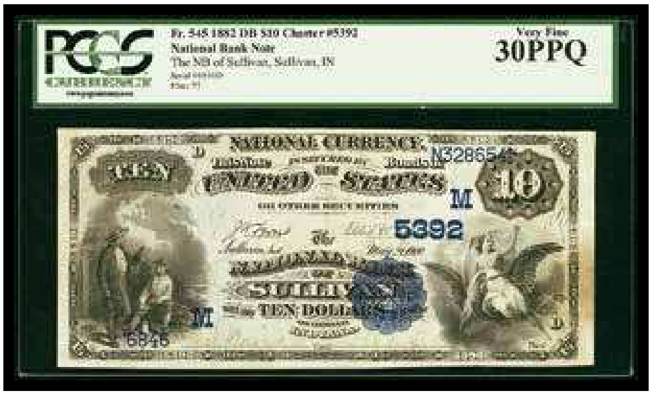


20558 South Bend, IN - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The Citizens National Bank Ch. # (M)4764 PMG Very Fine 25.

The finer of just two $10 Brown Backs reported from this South Bend bank, this well margined example displays sharp ink colors and dark pen signatures. Last on the market in a 2006 auction, PMG has mentioned a minor repair on this pretty note.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

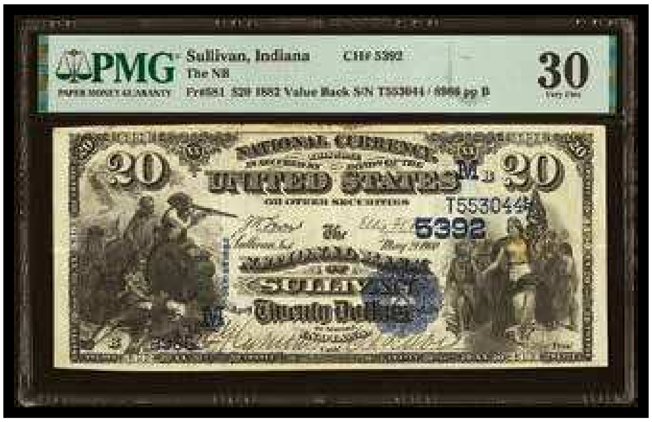
Starting Bid: $750



20559 Sullivan, IN - $10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The National Bank of Sullivan Ch. # (M)5392 PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

Nice color and original surfaces are found on this attractive example of an earlier note from this bank that was located in the county seat of Sullivan County. It is one of about a dozen and a half large size reported.

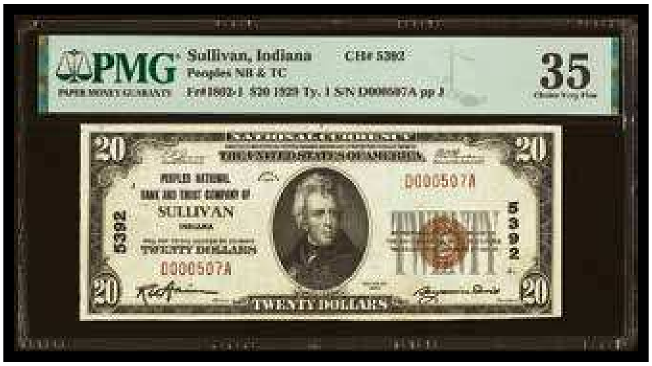
Starting Bid: $750



20560 Sullivan, IN - $20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The National Bank of Sullivan Ch. # (M)5392 PMG Very Fine 30.

An attractive, well margined example of this scarcer type and denomination, this note has sharp ink colors and dark signatures. It is one of only a dozen and a half large size reported from this Sullivan County bank.

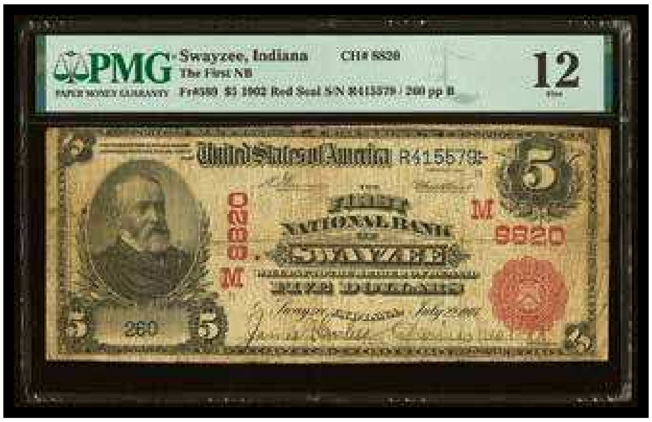
Starting Bid: $1,000



20561 Sullivan, IN - $20 1929 Ty. 1 Peoples National Bank & Trust Company Ch. # 5392 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A bright, well printed, and embossed example from this popular Sullivan County bank, this piece likely would have received the EPQ designation from PMG if not for a small tear.

Starting Bid: $625

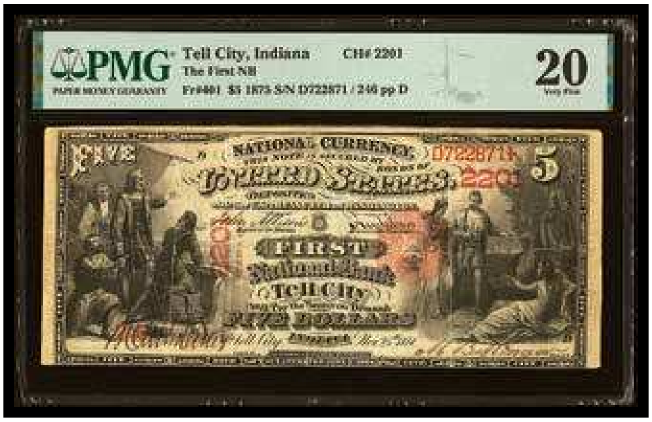


20562 Swayzee, IN - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)8820 PMG Fine 12.

From a very scarce Grant County bank, this note is one of only ten large size reported and the only Red Seal in the census. Crossing the auction block for the first time since 2007, this circulated but solid $5 retains a bold overprint and clear pen signatures.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $1,250

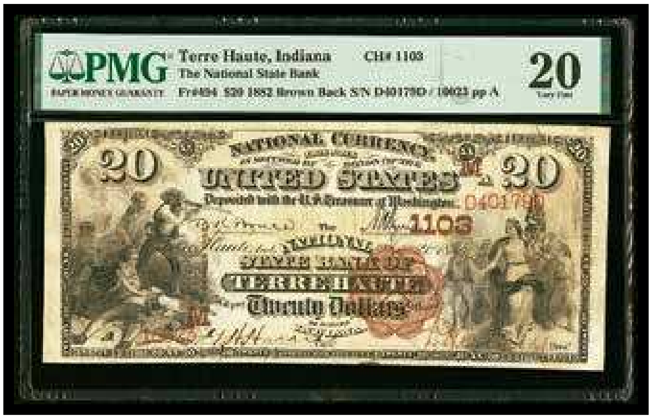


20563 **Tell City, IN - $5 1875 Fr. 401 The First National Bank Ch. # 2201 PMG Very Fine 20.**

This is a great note from an excessively rare Perry County bank and the first that we have been able to offer from this charter. Only in business from 1874 until 1878, this bank issued only First Charter $5s and, as of 1910, just $285 remained outstanding. Tonight's offering is one of just four pieces reported and only the second of that quartet to ever cross the public auction block. It is a pleasing, pen signed note with decent color and just some minor repairs that only serve to enhance this rarity's overall appearance.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $1,500

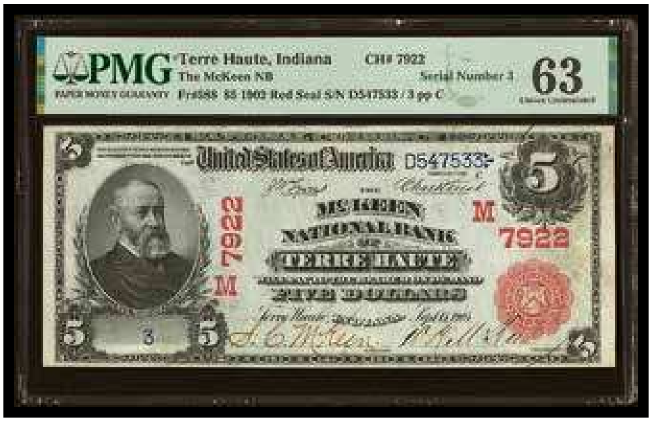


20564 **Terre Haute, IN - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The National State Bank Ch. # (M)1103 PMG Very Fine 20.**

This Terre Haute institution issued only First and Second Charter notes before liquidating in 1905. To date, just a dozen pieces are reported from here including this evenly circulated and solid $20 Brown Back that exhibits just honest wear.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $750



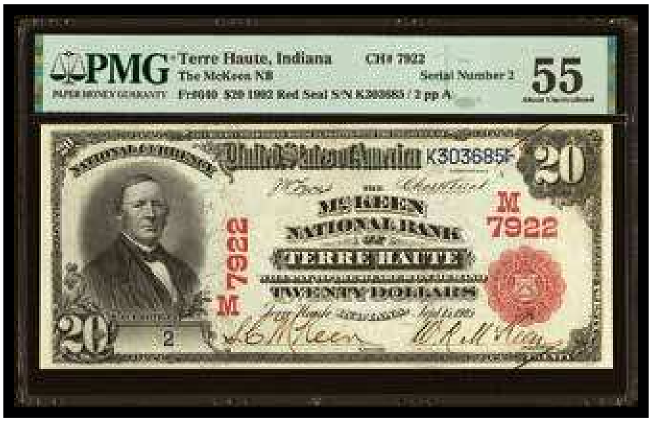
20565 **Terre Haute, IN - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The McKeen National Bank Ch. # (M)7922 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**

A lovely, pen signed Red Seal from this private name bank that we last offered in our 2017 Long Beach auction. Plenty of original embossing and flashy ink colors are seen on this well preserved $5 that also features low serial number 3 as a bonus.

From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $875

Serial Number 2 Terre Haute Red Seal



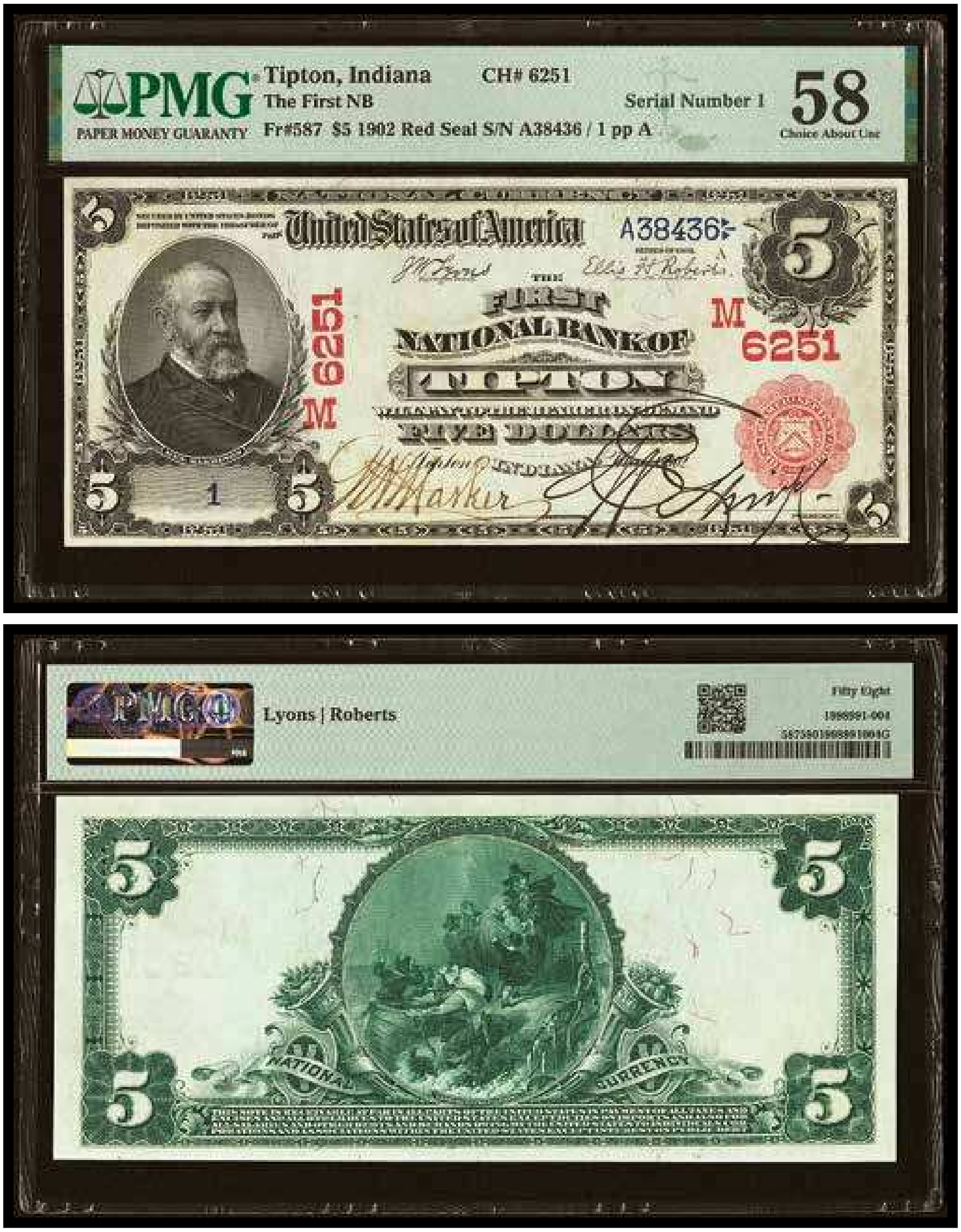
20566 **Low Serial Number 2 Terre Haute, IN - $20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 The McKeen National Bank Ch. # (M)7922 PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

A lovely $20 Red Seal from this private name bank, it bears the signatures of S.C. McKeen as Cashier and W.R. McKeen as President. It is a nicely margined piece with good color and is further enhanced by single digit serial number 2. PMG mentions a stain which has been lightened.

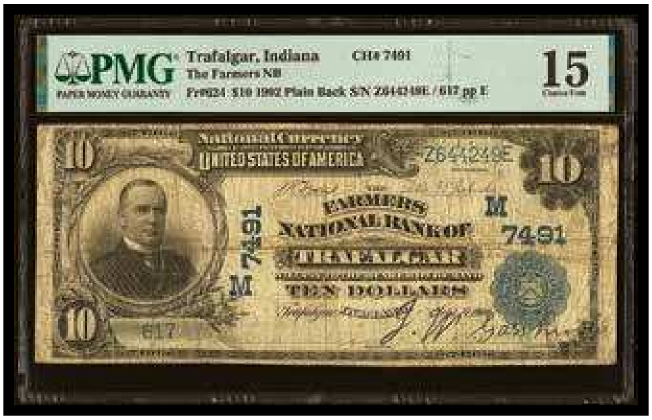
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $1,000

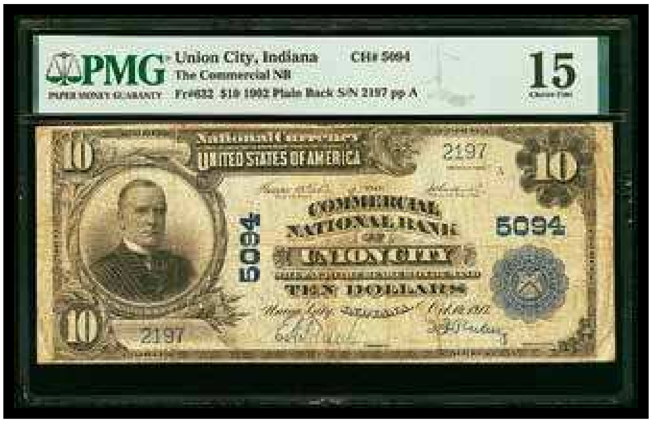
Serial Number 1 Tipton, IN Red Seal - First Offering Since 2003


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tipton, Indiana
CH# 6251
The First NB
Serial Number 1
58
Choice About Unc
Fr#587 $5 1902 Red Seal S/N A38436 / 1 pp A
United States of America
A38436
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF TIPTON
M 6251
FIVE DOLLARS
1
Lyons | Roberts
Fifty Eight
NATIONAL CURRENCY

20567 **Serial Number 1 Tipton, IN - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)6251 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A lovely Serial Number 1 Red Seal from this scarce large-only bank, this piece is crossing the auction block for the first time since 2003. Called Choice CU back then, this pen-signed beauty hides any evidence of circulation very well within its PMG holder as it displays bright paper and bold ink colors. It is one of only about three dozen Number 1 Red Seals reported from all Indiana banks.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

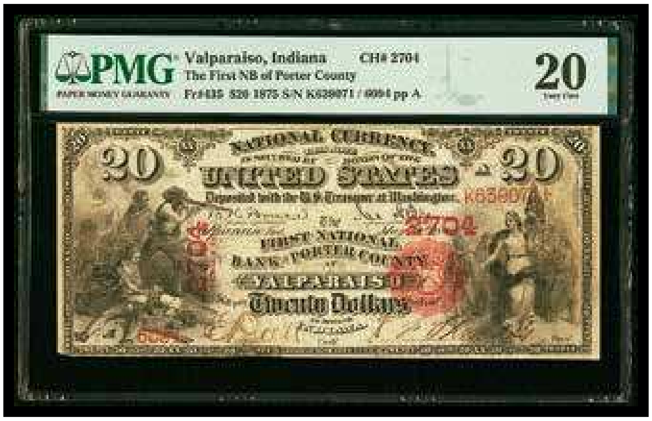


20568 **Trafalgar, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # (M)7491 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A very scarce note from this community's only issuer, it represents a bank that was only in business from 1904 until the receiver arrived in 1931. It is one of just five large size reported (with no small) and it is being publicly offered for the first time. The only $10 in the census, it is a circulated but solid note that retains a bold stamped President's signature.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

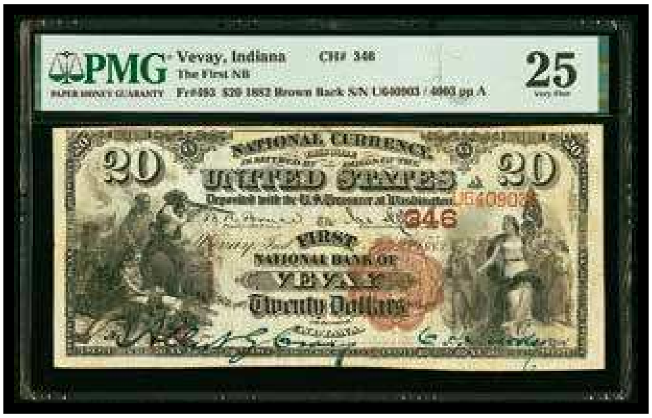


20569 **Union City, IN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Commercial National Bank Ch. # 5094 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This very scarce Indiana bank only issued large size notes, operating from 1897 until it shuttered in 1930. This note is one of only eight documented from this Randolph County charter and is being publicly offered for the first time. It exhibits just honest wear and retains decent color and clear stamped signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

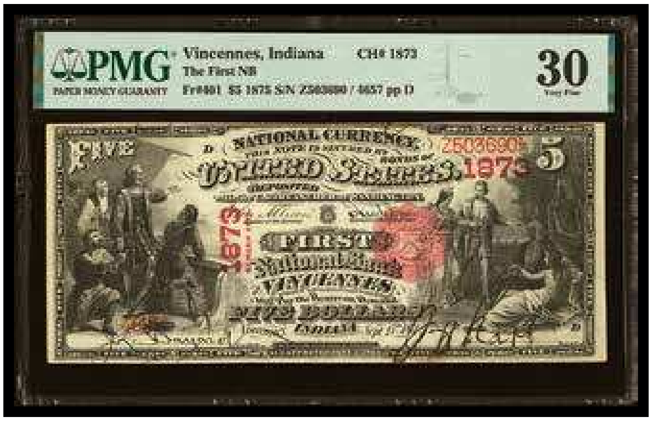
Scarce Valparaiso 1875 $20



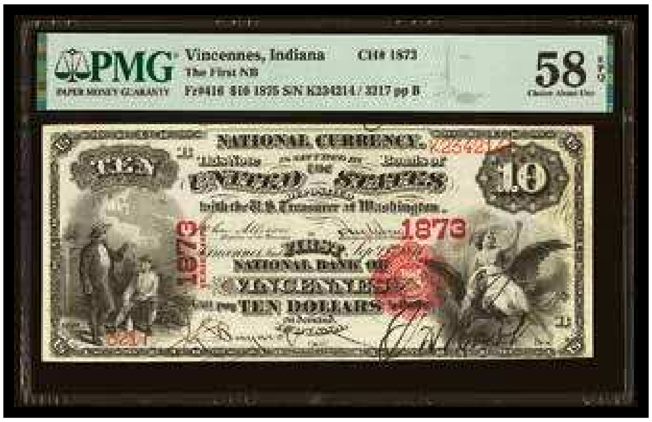
20570 **Valparaiso, IN - $20 1875 Fr. 435 The First National Bank Ch. # 2704 PMG Very Fine 20.**
One of fewer than a dozen pieces reported, this is a more than acceptable example of this scarce type and denomination. This Porter County bank issued 1875 $10s and $20s only between 1882 and the expiration of its charter in 1902. It faces up nicely with pleasing color and dark pen signatures. It does have some tape repairs and rust stains, but those flaws are confined primarily to the back.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

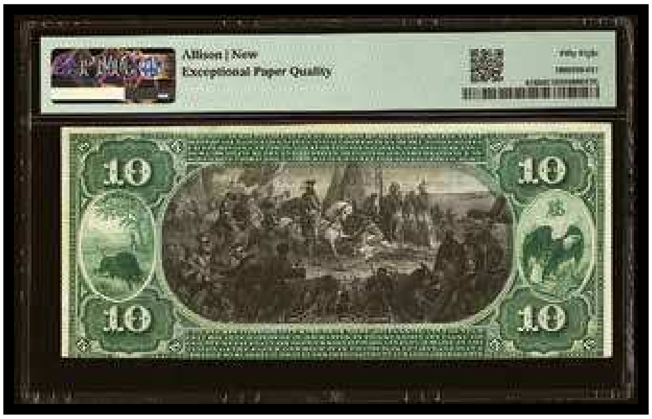


20571 **Vevay, IN - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 493 The First National Bank Ch. # 346 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is one of only two $20 Brown Backs reported from this southern Indiana bank and is the first of that pair to make a public appearance in over 40 years. It faces up nicely with sharp ink colors and dark stamped signatures. Some discoloration on the back has been noted by PMG.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

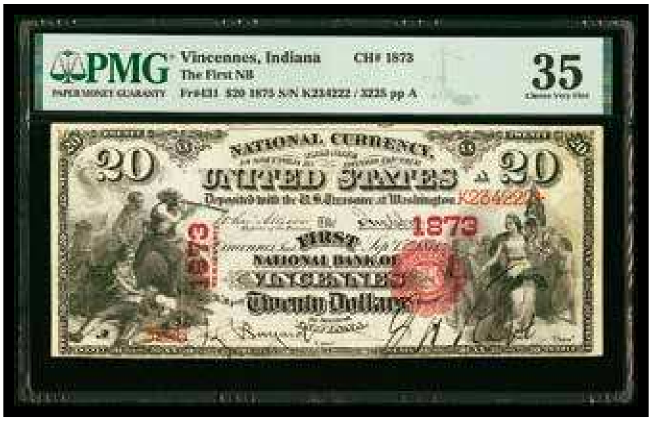

PMG
Vincennes, Indiana
CH# 1873
The First NB
30

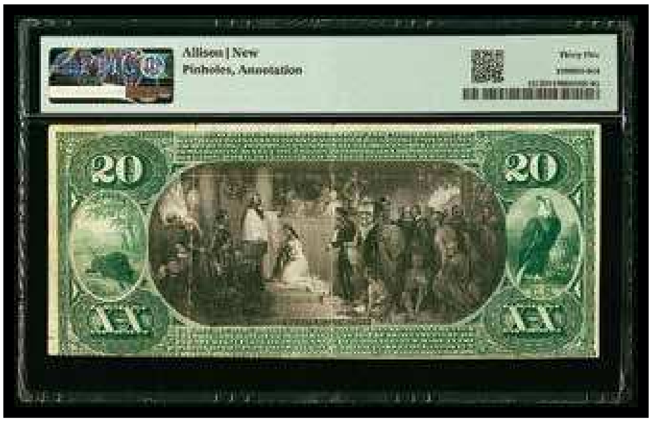
20572 **Vincennes, IN - $5 1875 Fr. 401 The First National Bank Ch. # 1873 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This moderately circulated 1875 $5 from this Knox County bank exhibits even, problem-free wear, sharp ink colors, and dark pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Vincennes, Indiana
CH# 1873
The First NB
58

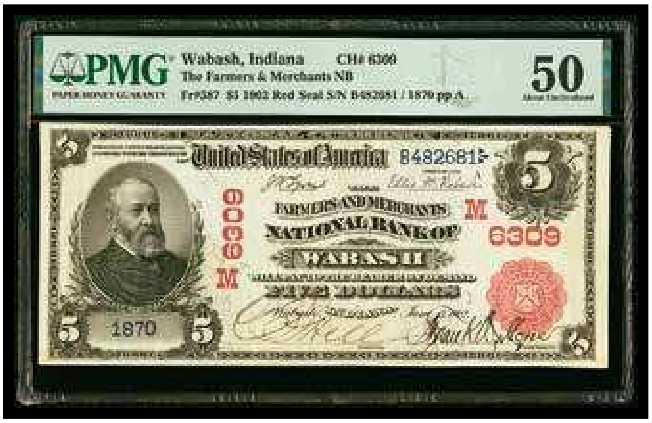

Allison | New
Exceptional Paper Quality

20573 **Vincennes, IN - $10 1875 Fr. 416 The First National Bank Ch. # 1873 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Fortunately, a small run of these Series 1875 $10s was set aside and later discovered by the collecting community. This offering shows bold, yet delicately penned signatures and brightly printed details with virtually no evidence of circulation.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

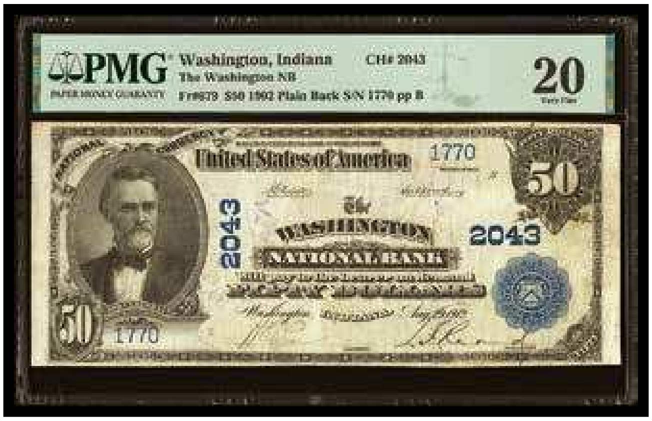

PMG
Vincennes, Indiana
CH# 1873
The First NB
35


Allison | New
Pinholes, Annotation

20574 **Vincennes, IN - $20 1875 Fr. 431 The First National Bank Ch. # 1873 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A bright and attractive example of a much tougher denomination from this popular hoard bank that is known for a sizable quantity of 1875 $5s and $10s. However, this offering is one of just three 1875 $20s reported from this charter and it is crossing the auction block for the first time since a 2003 Smythe sale. It is a pretty, pen signed example of this scarce type and denomination with excellent color on both face and back. PMG has mentioned pinholes and very minor writing on the back which are hardly noticeable.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

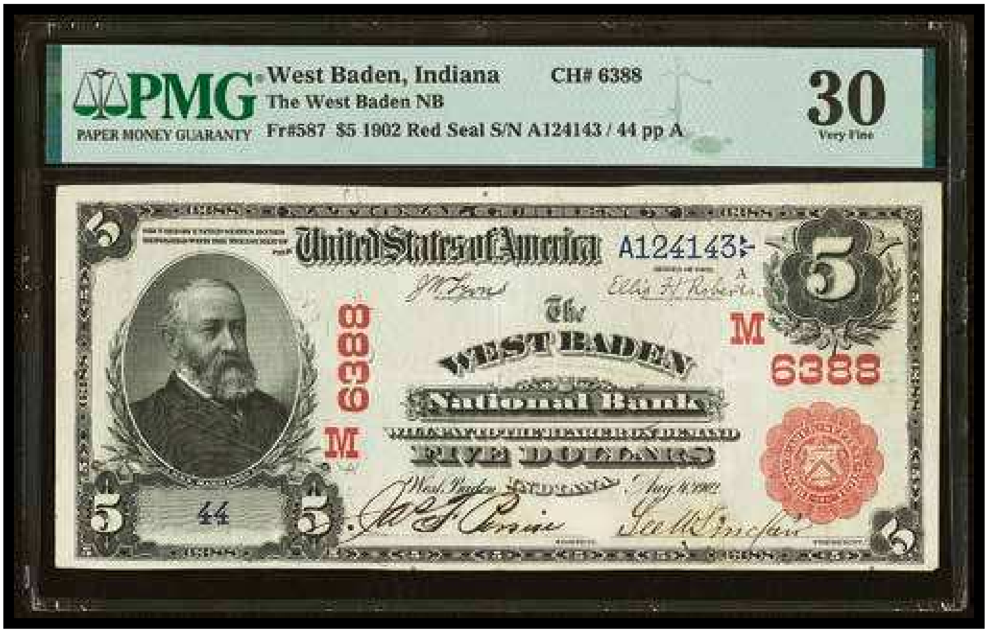

PMG
Wabash, Indiana
CH# 6309
The Farmers & Merchants NB
50

20575 **Wabash, IN - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Farmers & Merchants National Bank Ch. # (M)6309 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
This lovely note is easily the finest large size reported from this otherwise available Wabash County bank. Last on the market in a 2010 auction, this pen-signed beauty features blazing ink colors and very little evidence of handling.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

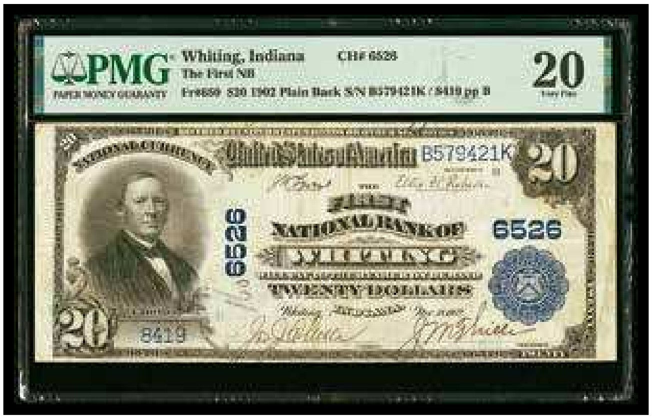


20576 **Washington, IN - $50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 679 The Washington National Bank Ch. # 2043 PMG Very Fine 20.**
While small size high denomination examples from this bank are often encountered, large notes are just plain scarce. The census stands at only nine pieces, including this offering. This is a moderately circulated $50 that has solid paper with just minor ink writing on the face.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $875

Attractive West Baden, IN Red Seal



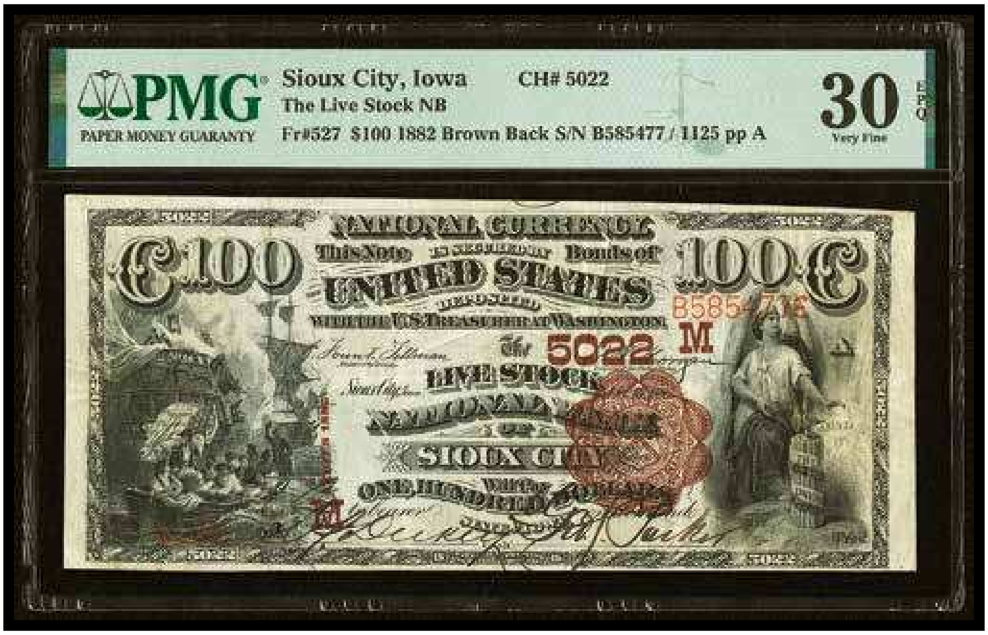
20577 **West Baden, IN - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The West Baden National Bank Ch. # (M)6388 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A great note from a scarce southern Indiana bank, this is one of just three Red Seals in the census and one of just nine large size overall reported. It is the first Red Seal from this charter to be publicly offered in over ten years and is also a note that traces its provenance to a 1987 Hickman-Oakes sale. Bearing low serial number 44, it is a pen signed beauty with bright paper and excellent color. PMG mentions some minor ink burn caused by the signatures which truly affects nothing on this tough Indiana note.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000



20578 **Whiting, IN - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First National Bank Ch. # 6526 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This scarce northern Indiana bank has a very unusual census compilation. To date, just two single notes and three uncut sheets have been recorded from this large-only issuer that closed its doors in 1932. Tonight's bright mid-grade offering, therefore, becomes the third single note reported from this charter. It displays nice color and even wear with just minor writing on the face.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

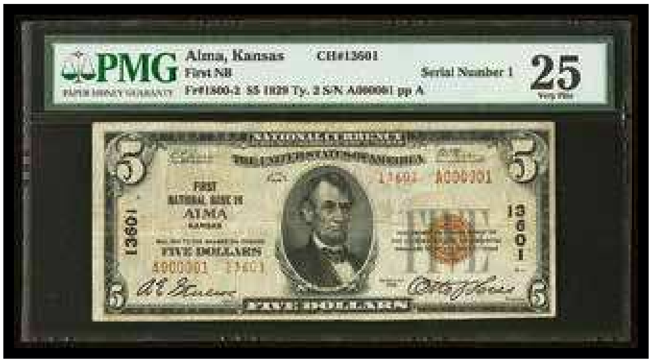
IOWA

Bright and Original Iowa $100 Brown Back



20579 **Sioux City, IA - $100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 527 The Live Stock National Bank Ch. # (M)5022 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A high grade $100 Brown Back which is perfect for type, this is one of three $100 Brown Backs extant from this Sioux City bank and also one of sixteen reported for all Iowa charters. Two of those sixteen are ensconced in the Higgins Museum. The only one of three known examples from this bank to have appeared at auction in over 20 years, this note features original paper surfaces, bold colors, strong signatures, and great eye appeal.
Starting Bid: $4,500

Serial Number 1 Alma Small Size

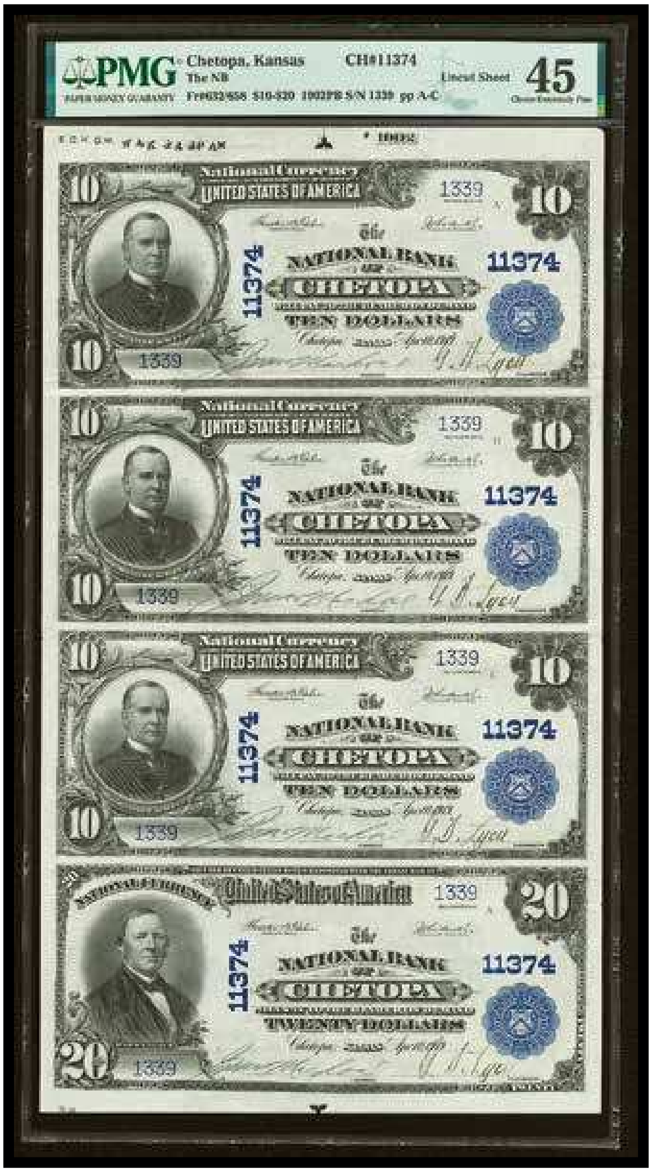


20580 **Serial Number 1 Alma, KS - $5 1929 Ty. 2 First National Bank Ch. # 13601 PMG Very Fine 25.**

One of just a dozen notes reported from this late-charter Kansas bank and the only Serial Number 1 example in the census, this A000001 $5 displays just even wear.

Starting Bid: $750

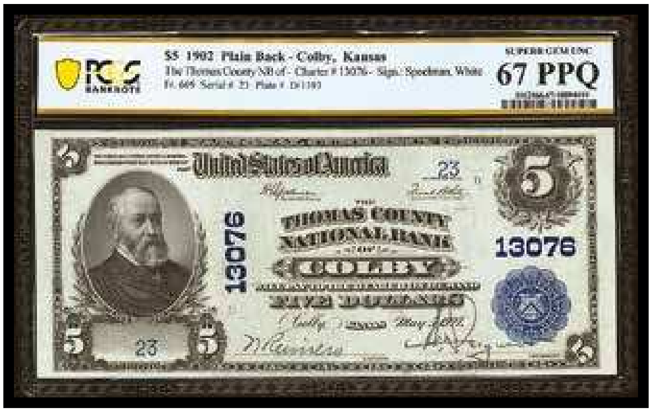
Newly Reported Chetopa, KS Uncut Large Size Sheet



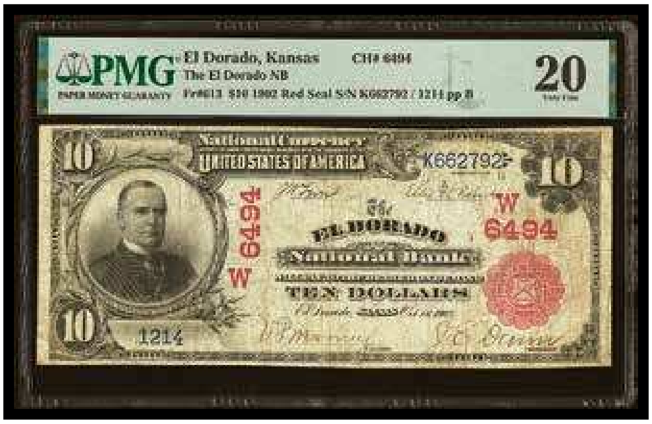
20581 **Chetopa, KS - $10-$10-$10-$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632/658 The National Bank of Chetopa Ch. # 11374 Uncut Sheet PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**

A great new addition to the census of this scarce SE Kansas bank that closed its doors in 1932, this is the first uncut sheet, large or small, to be reported from this charter. Prior to this evening, just eight large (and fewer small) were in the census from this institution that had just a total circulation of $12,500 at its closure. It is an attractive sheet with nice color and embossing along with bold pen signatures and just some light folds.

Starting Bid: $2,000

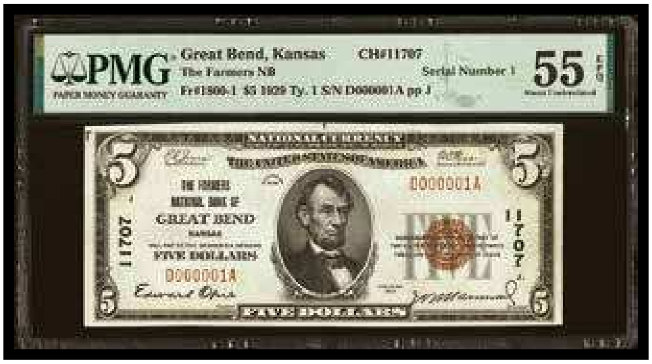

$5 1902 Plain Back - Colby, Kansas
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ
13076
23

20582 **Colby, KS - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Thomas County National Bank Ch. # 13076 PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
A number of high grade notes were set aside from this late-chartering Thomas County bank and this lovely example is no exception. This low serial number 23 Plain Back is hugely margined and boldly embossed with excellent color and dark stamped signatures.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
El Dorado, Kansas
CH# 6494
The El Dorado NB
20
K662792
6494
1214

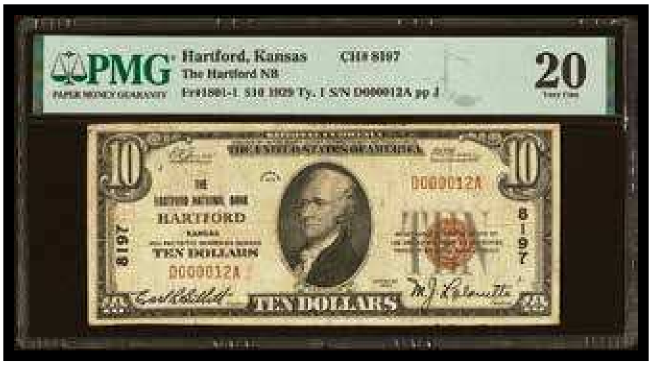
20583 **El Dorado, KS - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The El Dorado National Bank Ch. # (W)6494 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is the lone Red Seal reported from this scarce Butler County bank and one of only a dozen or so large size overall in the census. It is an old friend that made its last public appearance in our May 2001 auction. This $10 displays nice color for the grade and clear pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

Serial Number 1 Great Bend Small Size


PMG
Great Bend, Kansas
CH#11707
The Farmers NB
Serial Number 1
55
D000001A
11707

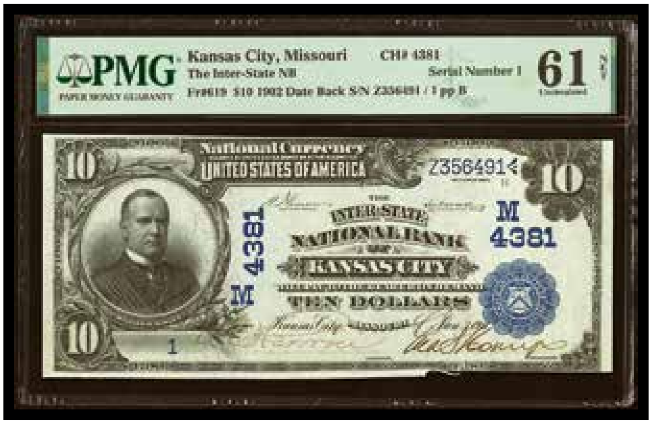
20584 **Serial Number 1 Great Bend, KS - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # 11707 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
An attractive note from this Kansas bank that bears serial number D000001A. Last on the market in a 2011 auction where it was called Choice CU, this $5 displays nice color and fully original paper surfaces.
Starting Bid: $750

One of Only Two Small Size Reported


PMG
Hartford, Kansas
CH# 8197
The Hartford NB
20
D000012A
8197

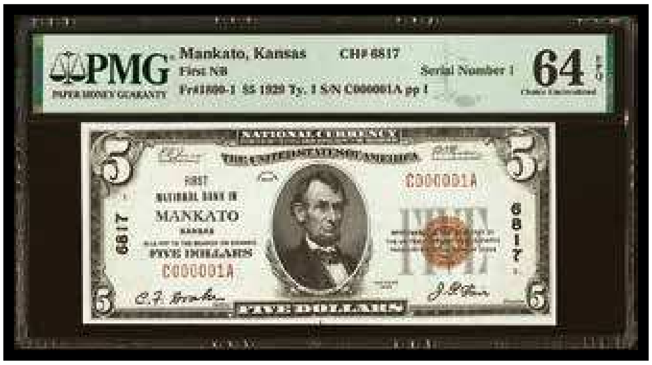
20585 **Hartford, KS - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Hartford National Bank Ch. # 8197 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in this Lyon County community, this is one of only two small size reported from this charter that closed its doors in 1931. This $10 is a nicely margined example with just problem free wear.
Starting Bid: $750

Kansas City, KS Serial Number 1 Large Size

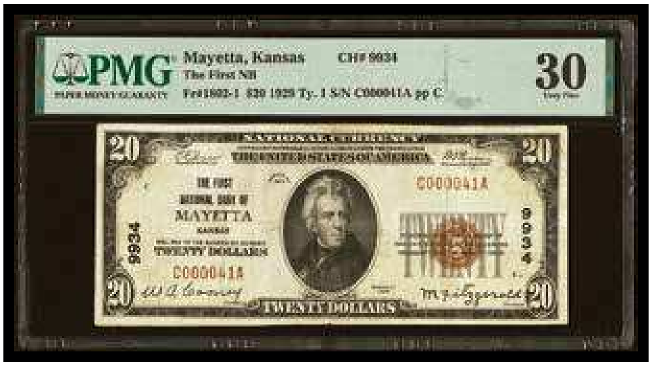

PMG
Kansas City, Missouri
CH# 4381
The Inter-State NB
Serial Number 1
61
Fr#619 $10 1902 Date Back S/N Z356491 / 1 pp B
Z356491
M 4381
TEN DOLLARS

20586 **Serial Number 1 Kansas City, KS - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The Inter-State National Bank Ch. # (M)4381 PMG Uncirculated 61 Net.**
This bank was one of the few that changed locations and one of the very few that relocated to another state. The Inter-State lived up to its name as it moved from Kansas City, Kansas to Kansas City, Missouri in 1911. Tonight's offering is an attractive Serial Number 1 example bearing this bank's first title. It is the only Number 1 note known from its Kansas location. It features bright paper and bold ink colors that appear to have been applied this morning. However, it was carelessly torn from its sheet resulting resulting in a tear and a rough bottom margin. Nonetheless, its brilliant colors still provide a nice overall appearance.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Serial Number 1 Mankato Small Size

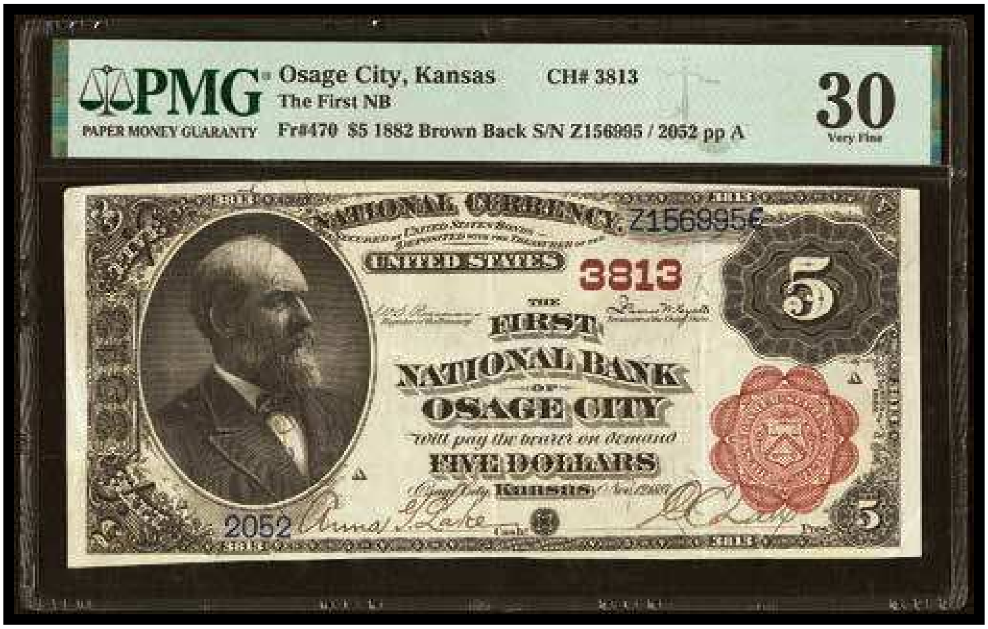

PMG
Mankato, Kansas
CH# 6817
First NB
Serial Number 1
64
Fr#1800-1 $5 1929 Ty. 1 S/N C000001A pp I
C000001A
6817
MANKATO
FIVE DOLLARS

20587 **Serial Number 1 Mankato, KS - $5 1929 Ty. 1 First National Bank Ch. # 6817 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A beautiful Serial Number 1 note from this Jewell County bank, this piece has excellent color and pack fresh paper surfaces. With just a touch better centering, it would achieved a Gem grade.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Mayetta, Kansas
CH# 9934
The First NB
30
Fr#1802-1 $20 1929 Ty. 1 S/N C000041A pp C
C000041A
9934
MAYETTA
TWENTY DOLLARS

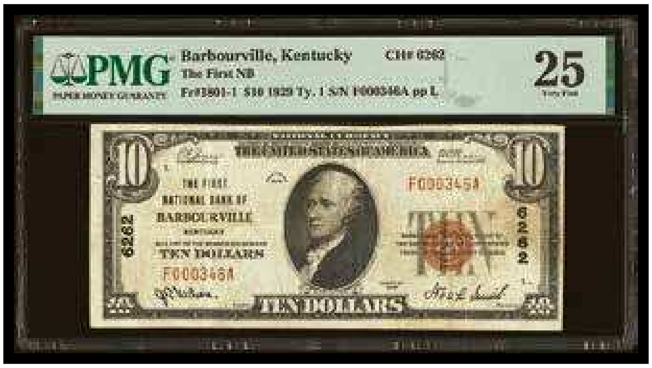
20588 **Mayetta, KS - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9934 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is a very rare note that hails from one of this state's smallest issuers - a bank that maintained a circulation of a mere $6,500. It is one of only four small size reported and the first of that number to make a public appearance in over ten years. It is a crisp, well margined $20 exhibiting nice color and even wear.
Starting Bid: $750

Rare Osage City $5 Brown Back - From the Last Sheet Issued by the Bank


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Osage City, Kansas CH# 3813
The First NB
Fr#470 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N Z156995 / 2052 pp A
30
Very Fine
Z156995E
3813
2052

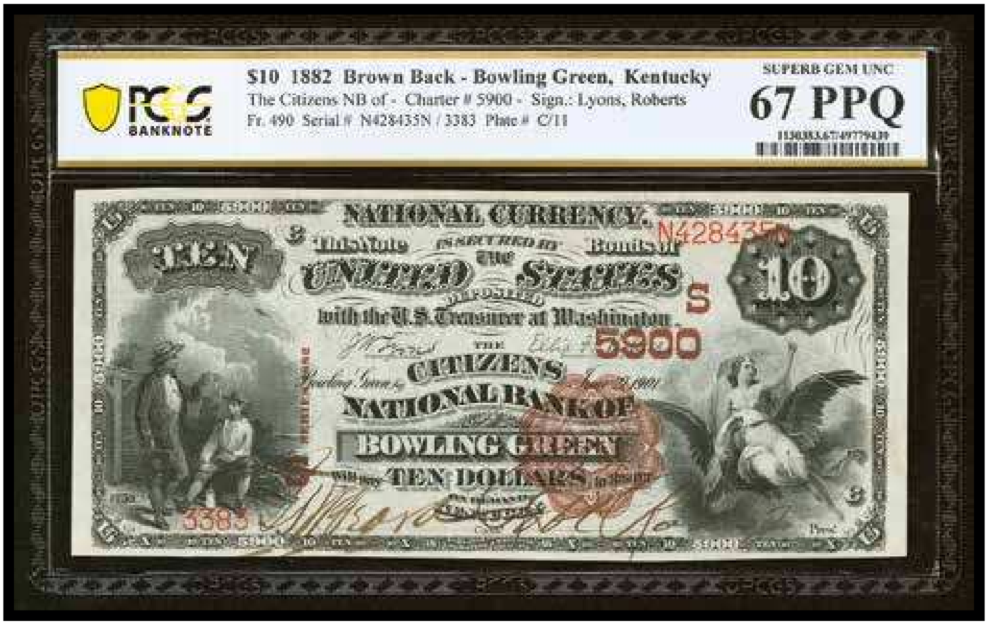
20589 **Osage City, KS - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The First National Bank Ch. # 3813 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is a very nice example from this short-lived Osage County issuer that was only in business from 1887 until 1898 and which had just $435 outstanding in 1910. Obviously a family affair, this note is signed by bank officers D.C. Lake and Anna Lake. Just three single notes are reported, along with an uncut sheet that is in wretched condition. That scant total includes this piece that has an unusual distinction - it is from the last sheet of notes issued by this bank shortly before its liquidation on February 1, 1898. Aside from some light folds, it is a well printed and signed note that retains virtually of its original ink colors.
Starting Bid: $2,500

KENTUCKY


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Barbourville, Kentucky CH# 6262
The First NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N F000346A pp L
25
Very Fine
F000346A
6262

20590 **Barbourville, KY - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 6262 PMG Very Fine 25.**
While this Knox County bank is already tough in large size, it is even rarer in small with four examples known from here, only one of which has been publicly offered since 2005. One of that quartet, this $10 has nice color with just a small tear in the left margin.
Starting Bid: $625

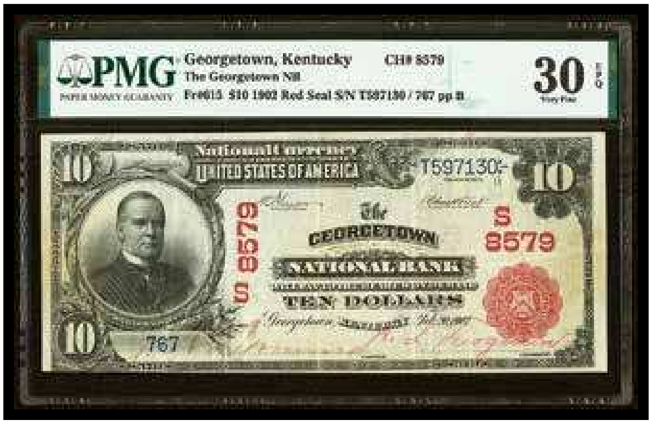
Superb Gem Bowling Green, KY $10 Brown Back


$10 1882 Brown Back - Bowling Green, Kentucky
The Citizens NB of - Charter # 5900 - Sign.: Lyons, Roberts
Fr. 490 Serial # N428435N / 3383 Plate # C/11
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ
PCGS BANKNOTE
NATIONAL CURRENCY.
TEN
5900
CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF BOWLING GREEN
TEN DOLLARS

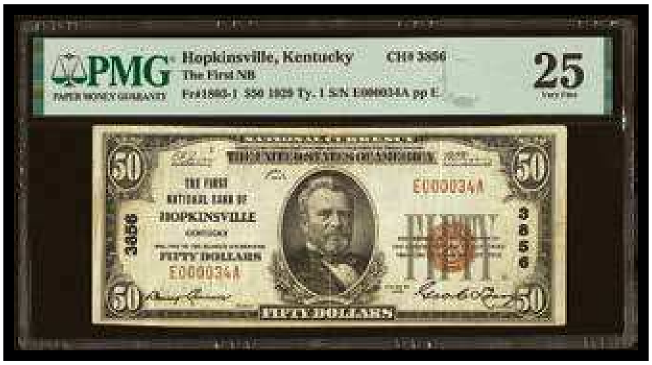
PCGS BANKNOTE
1130383.67/49779439
10
5900

20591 **Bowling Green, KY - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Citizens National Bank Ch. # (S)5900 PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.** An absolutely gorgeous example which is perfect for the type collector who desires only the finest, this offering has every attribute any collector could ever hope for. The colors are rich and vibrant, the pen signatures are bold, and the note has fully original paper surfaces. There are a number of high grade Brown Backs known from this bank, but this is the first 67-graded example from here to cross the auction block in almost 20 years.
Starting Bid: $3,700

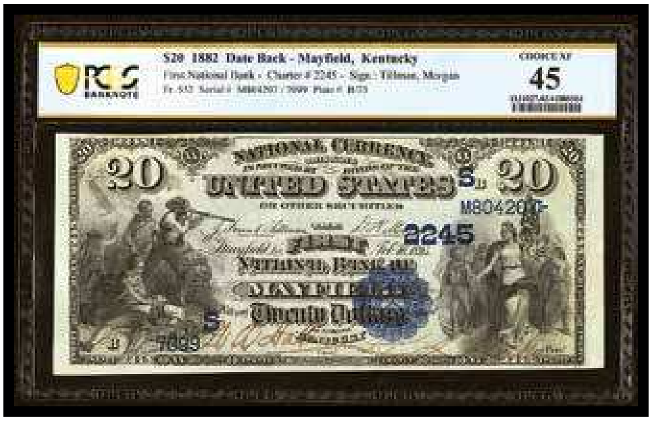
Rare Georgetown, KY Red Seal



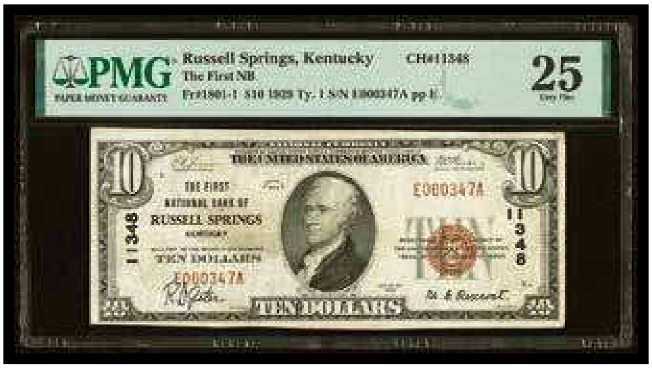
20592 **Georgetown, KY - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The Georgetown National Bank Ch. # (S)8579 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
This pretty note is one of only two Red Seals reported and the only one of that pair to have a made a public appearance since 2008. It is the finer of the two and features even wear, original surfaces, and a bold red overprint.
Starting Bid: $1,500



20593 **Hopkinsville, KY - $50 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 3856 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is one of only four small size reported from this Christian County community's sole issuer, a bank that elected to close its doors in July of 1930. One of just two $50s reported, and the first of the pair to cross the auction block in 20 years, this offering is a nicely margined piece exhibiting just even wear.
Starting Bid: $750

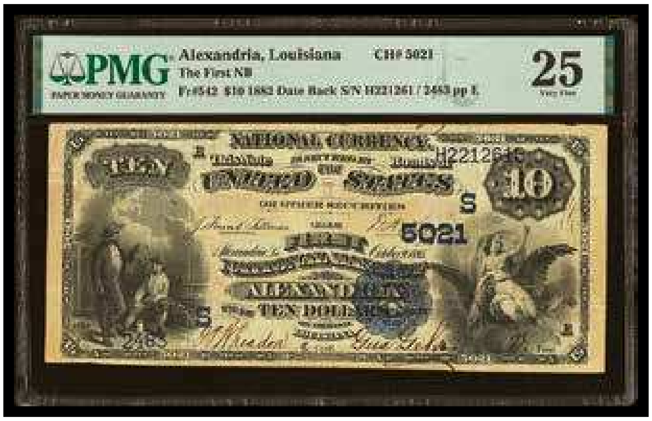


20594 **Mayfield, KY - $20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)2245 PCGS Banknote Choice XF 45.**
A lovely note that is easily the finest of just two 1882 $20 Date Backs reported from this Graves County bank, this piece features bright paper, blazing ink colors, and only minimal traces of circulation seen through its PCGS holder.
Starting Bid: $875



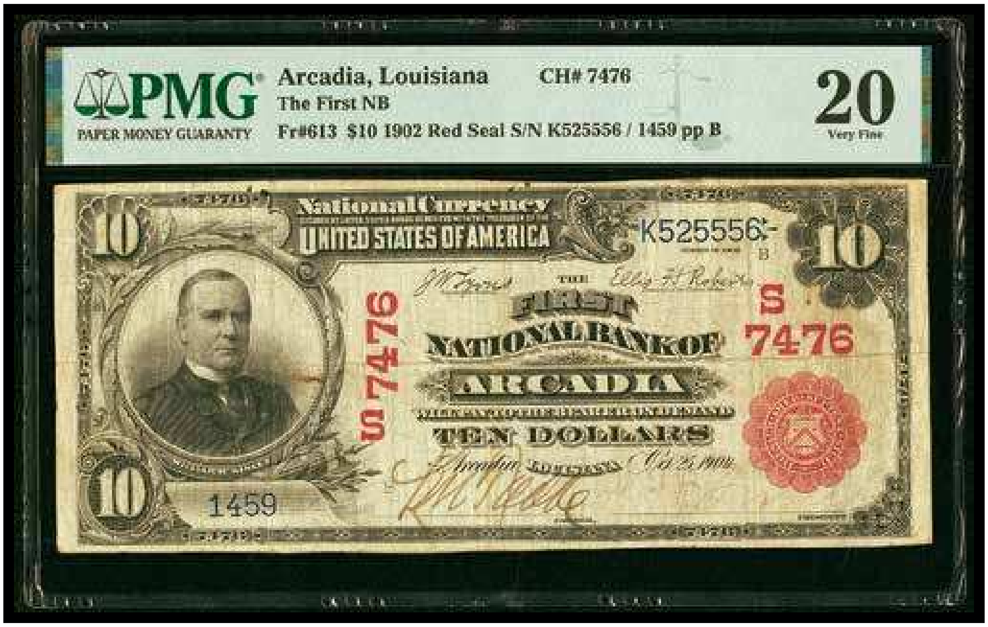
20595 **Russell Springs, KY - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 11348 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very rare note from this Russell County bank, this is one of only four small size reported and the first of that quartet to make a public appearance in ten years. This solid mid-grade $10 was last on the market in a 2002 auction.
Starting Bid: $750

LOUISIANA



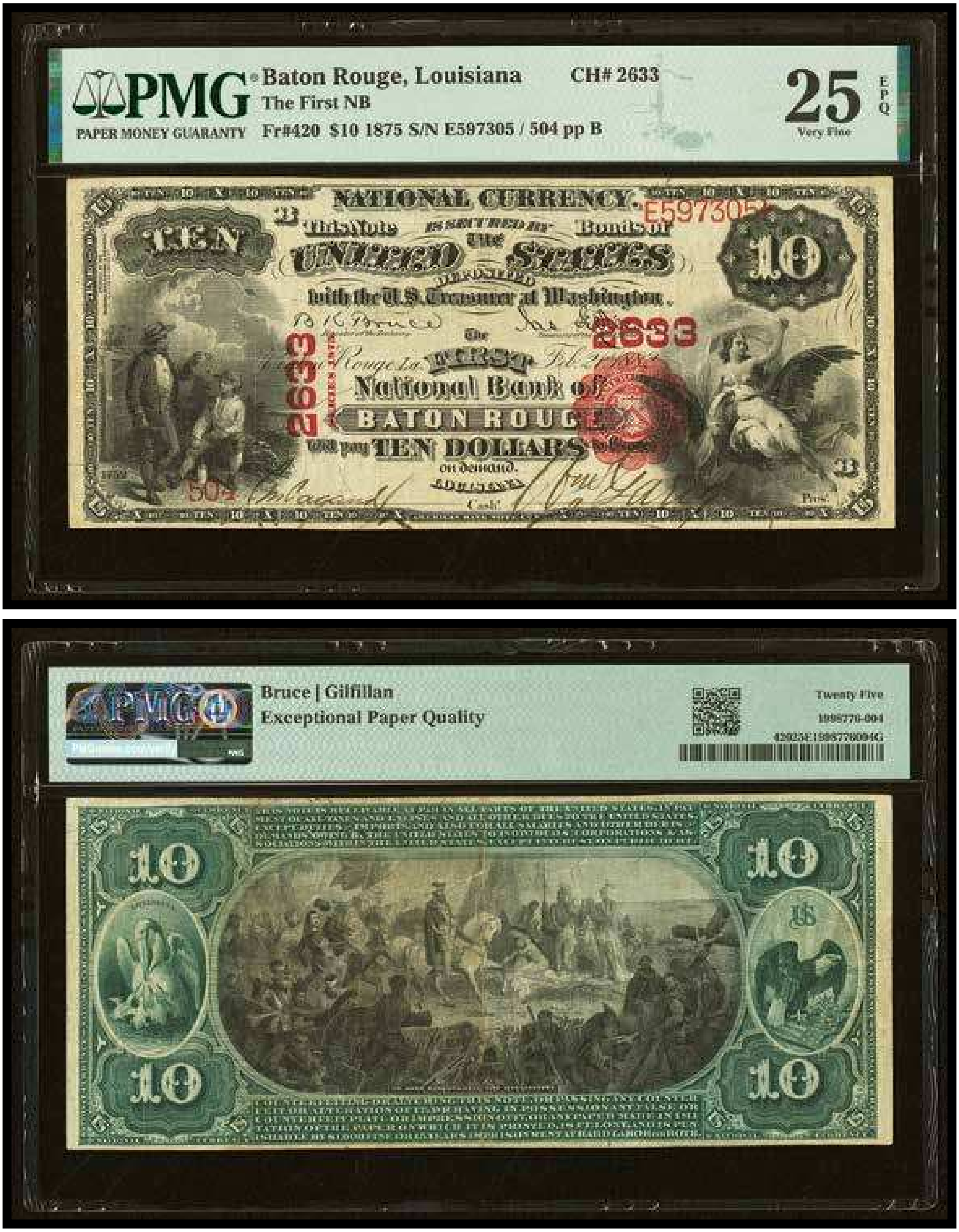
20596 **Alexandria, LA - $10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)5021 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very scarce bank which issued only Brown Backs, 1882 Date Backs, and 1902 Plain Backs before liquidating in 1921. This piece is new to the census and represents the fourth 1882 $10 Date Back to be reported. It is a well margined note with nice color, though the paper is a bit toned.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Very Rare Arcadia, LA Red Seal - One of Two Reported


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Arcadia, Louisiana
CH# 7476
The First NB
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N K525556 / 1459 pp B
20
Very Fine
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K525556
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ARCADIA
TEN DOLLARS
S 7476
1459
10

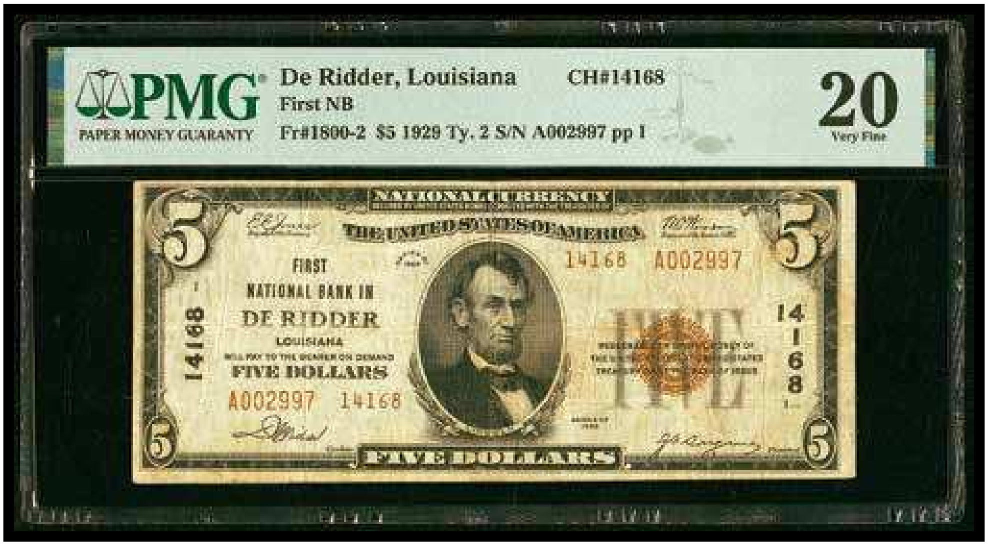
20597 **Arcadia, LA - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)7476 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This very scarce Louisiana Red Seal hails from a tough Bienville Parish bank. It is one of just two such pieces reported from this charter, neither of which has been publicly offered since 2009. While Red Seals from Louisiana are not overwhelmingly rare, with 56 recorded in the National Currency Foundation census, 42 of that number are from various New Orleans banks, leaving just 14 from all other banks statewide. Tonight's offering is a most attractive example with even wear, great color, and legible pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $4,000

Very Rare Louisiana First Charter $10


PMG
Paper Money Guaranty
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
CH# 2633
The First NB
Fr#420 $10 1875 S/N E597305 / 504 pp B
25
EPQ
Very Fine
Bruce | Gilfillan
Exceptional Paper Quality
Twenty Five
1996770-004

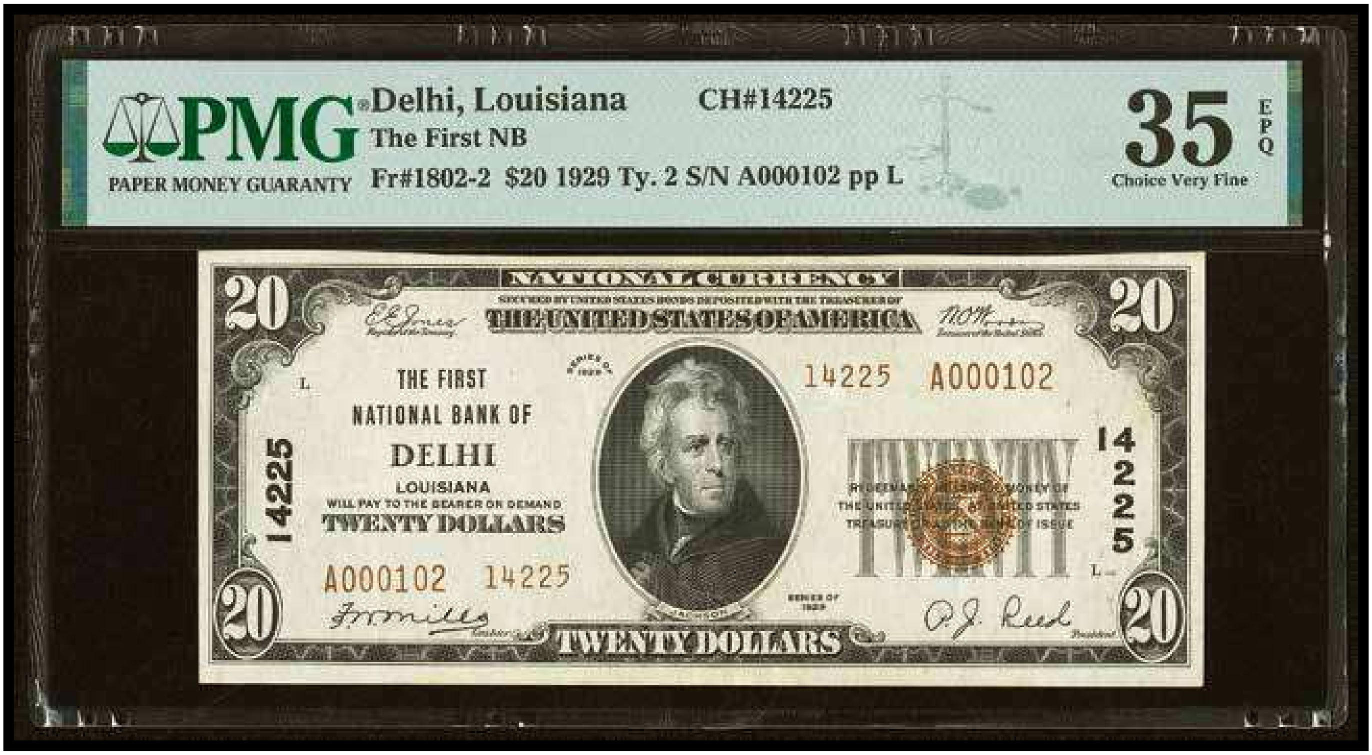
20598 **Baton Rouge, LA - $10 1875 Fr. 420 The First National Bank Ch. # 2633 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.**
This is a great state capital note that has everything going for it. It comes from a very scarce Baton Rouge bank which issued First and Second Charters only before liquidating in 1910, and it is crossing the auction block for the first time. Even more important, this is an extremely rare type and denomination from Louisiana, with just four Series 1875 tens (along with just one Original Series $10) reported from the entire state, according to the National Currency Foundation census. Fortunately for collectors, this is a very attractive note that features bright, original paper surfaces, excellent color, and dark pen signatures. This is certainly a significant Louisiana rarity that will generate serious bidding interest tonight.
Starting Bid: $6,250

Very Rare Louisiana 14000 Charter Number Bank - First Public Offering


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
De Ridder, Louisiana
CH#14168
First NB
Fr#1800-2 $5 1929 Ty. 2 S/N A002997 pp 1
20
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIRST
NATIONAL BANK IN
DE RIDDER
LOUISIANA
FIVE DOLLARS
A002997 14168
14168 A002997
FIVE DOLLARS

20599 **De Ridder, LA - $5 1929 Ty. 2 First National Bank Ch. # 14168 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A great Louisiana rarity, this is the first note from this tough 14000 Charter Number bank to ever be publicly offered. According to the National Currency Foundation census, just two single notes (and an uncut sheet) are reported from this bank, none of which has ever crossed the auction block. Tonight's offering is one of the two single notes reported and represents the only type and denomination issued by this bank. It is an evenly circulated piece with decent color and solid paper for the grade. For the many collectors of the 14000 Charter Number banks, this is a very important note.
Starting Bid: $2,500

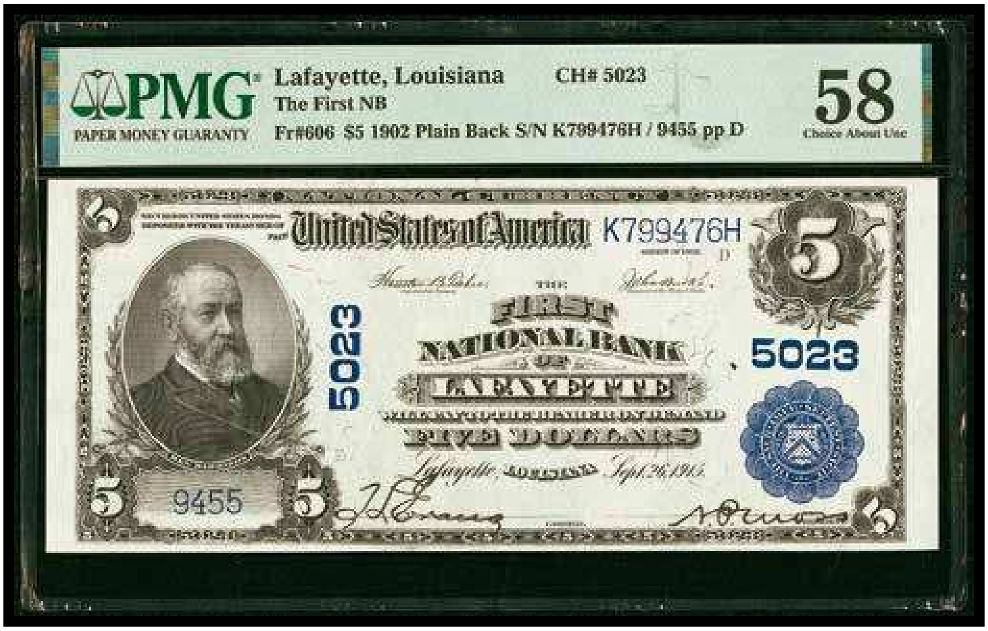
Unique Delhi, LA 14000 Charter Number Bank



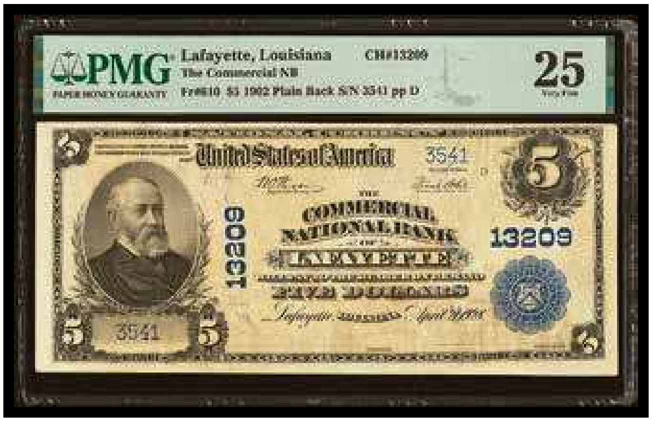
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Delhi, Louisiana CH#14225
The First NB
Fr#1802-2 $20 1929 Ty. 2 S/N A000102 pp L
35 EPQ
Choice Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DELHI LOUISIANA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
14225 A000102

20600 **Delhi, LA - $20 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 14225 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A great Louisiana rarity, this is the only note reported from this rare 14000 Charter Number bank. Rising from the ashes of the failed Macon Ridge NB of Delhi in mid-1934, the First National released only a handful of $10s and $20s before the end of the note-issuing era in 1935. This offering is the only example listed in the National Currency Foundation census and is being publicly offered for the first time. Fortunately for collectors, this $20 is a bright and original piece with excellent color and just light, even wear. It will surely generate plenty of bidding interest from both Louisiana collectors and the many dedicated followers of the popular 14000 Charter Number banks.
Starting Bid: $10,000

Finest Known Lafayette, LA Large Size

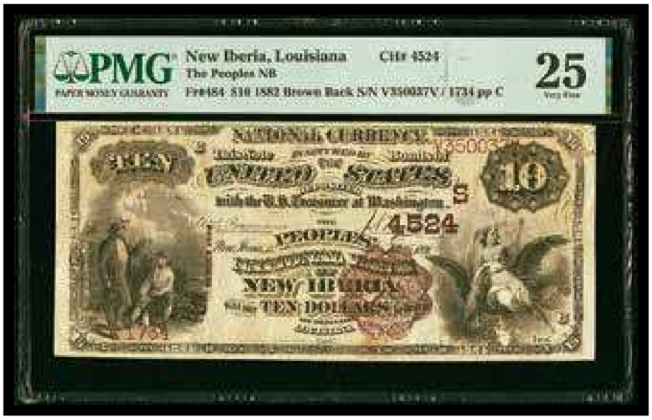


20601 **Lafayette, LA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First National Bank Ch. # 5023 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A truly lovely note from this Lafayette bank, this is easily the finest large size that we have seen or heard of from this issuer. Displaying very little evidence of circulation, the bold blue overprint contrasts nicely with the bright, white paper of this $5 that also has dark stamped signatures. In our 2023 Central States auction, we offered a $10 Plain Back, in a PMG 45 EPQ holder, which realized $4,680 that night.
Starting Bid: $2,000

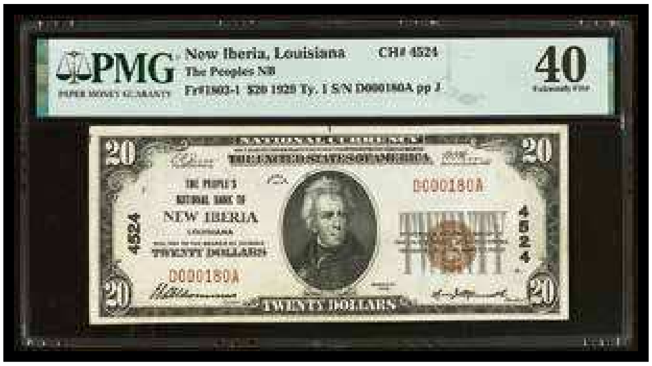


20602 **Lafayette, LA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 610 The Commercial National Bank Ch. # 13209 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A rare note from this late-chartering Lafayette bank, this is just the sixth large size to be reported. It is a crisp mid-grade $5 with some minor repairs and discoloration.
Starting Bid: $625

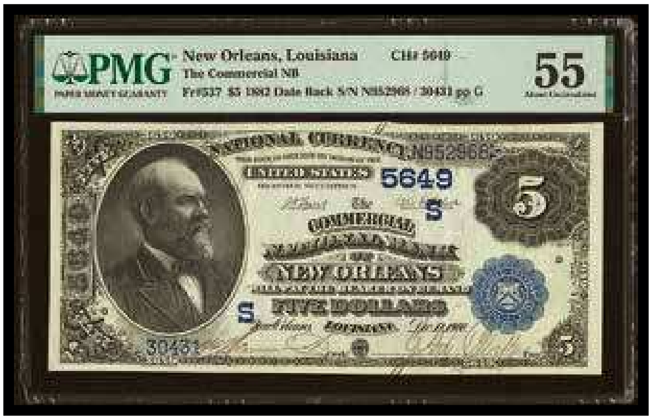
Newly Reported New Iberia $10 Brown Back



20603 **New Iberia, LA - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Peoples National Bank Ch. # (S)4524 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A scarce early note from this Iberia Parish bank, this piece is new to the census and is only the second Brown Back from this charter to ever appear at public sale. It is a moderately circulated example with discoloration of the brown overprint. In our 2023 Central States auction, a $5 Brown Back on this charter number in a PMG Very Fine 30 holder realized $4,560.
Starting Bid: $1,500

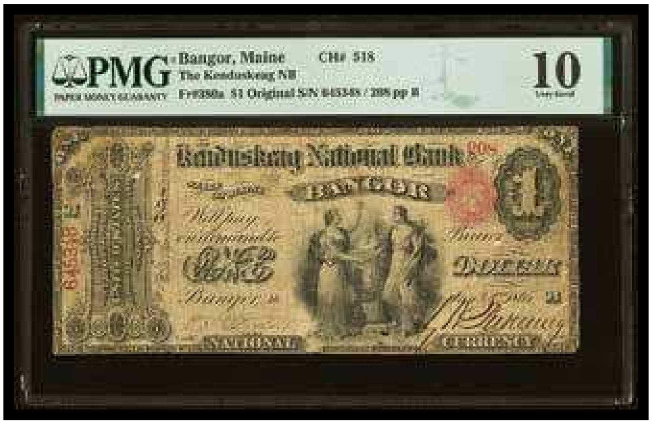


20604 New Iberia, LA - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples National Bank Ch. # 4524 PMG Extremely Fine 40.
A beautiful note from this Iberia Parish bank that has had few auction appearances in recent years, this bright, well margined $20 features sharp ink colors and only light circulation.
Starting Bid: $875

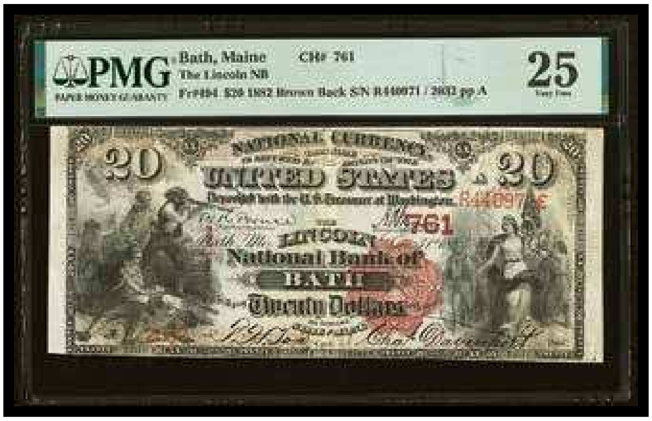


20605 New Orleans, LA - $5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Commercial National Bank Ch. # (S)5649 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
For a Louisiana bank, this is an unusually high grade Second Charter example with bright colors, good signatures, and plenty of eye appeal. PMG just mentions pinholes on this well margined $5.
Starting Bid: $750

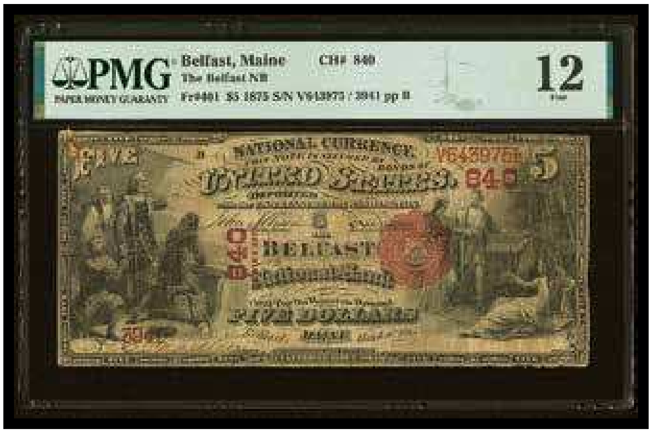
MAINE



20606 Bangor, ME - $1 Original Fr. 380a The Kenduskeag National Bank Ch. # 518 PMG Very Good 10.
While five notes are listed in the census from this rare Penobscot County bank that liquidated in 1906, this Original Serial Ace is the only one of that quintet to have made a public appearance since the sale of the Grinnell collection in the 1940s. It is well circulated with the typical New England trim, but retains decent color and solid paper.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $625

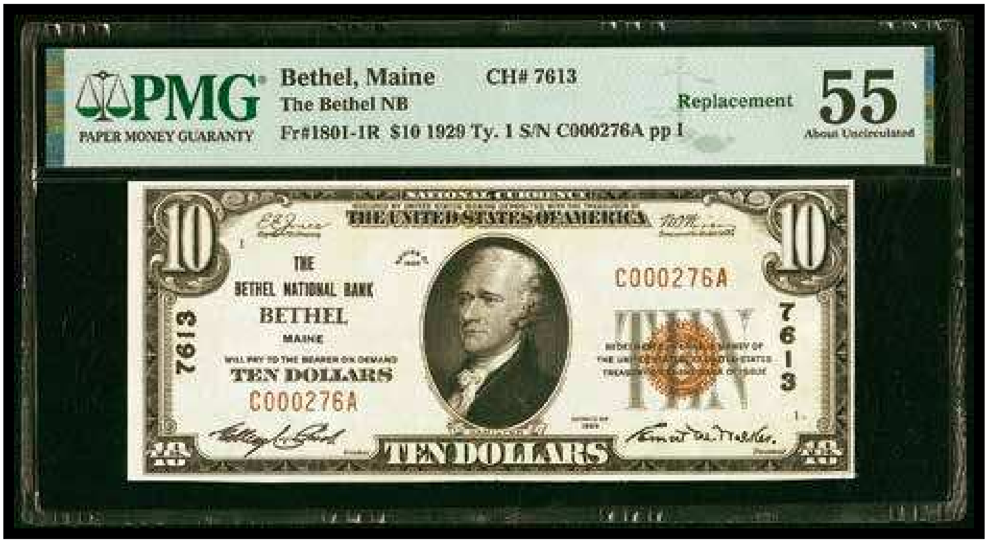


20607 Bath, ME - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The Lincoln National Bank Ch. # 761 PMG Very Fine 25.
While a considerable number of First Charter notes are reported from this large-only Bath bank, this offering is the only $20 Brown Back in the census from this charter. This moderately circulated example sports nice color and dark signatures.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $500

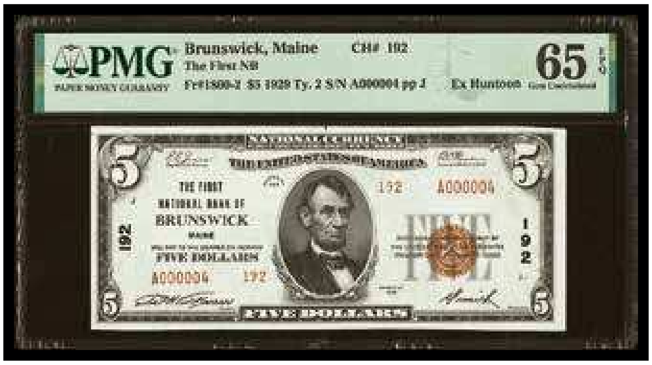


20608 Belfast, ME - $5 1875 Fr. 401 The Belfast National Bank Ch. # 840 PMG Fine 12.
A well circulated but intact 1875 $5 from this Belfast bank, this piece has decent color and signatures. Minor rust stains have been noted by PMG.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $500

Very Rare Bethel, ME Small Size - Finest of Four Reported

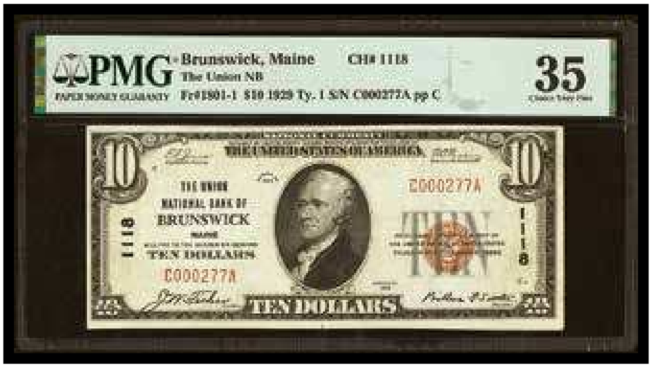


20609 **Bethel, ME - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Bethel National Bank Ch. # 7613 PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
This lovely note is easily the finest of four small size reported from this very rare Maine bank. It was the only note-issuing bank that operated in this remote mountain locale that had just $9,900 outstanding in both large and small size in 1935. It is a bright and fresh note with wonderful color and only light handling. Based upon the skewed position of its serial numbers, it also has the distinction of being from a replacement sheet. Close observation also reveals that the "C" prefix letter in each serial number was printed in a different font. Two years ago, we auctioned another $10 from this always popular charter, in a PMG 25 holder, for $6,000.
Starting Bid: $4,000

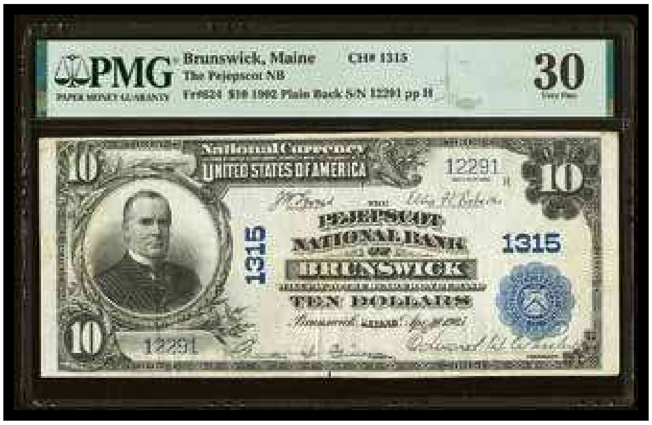


20610 **Brunswick, ME - $5 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 192 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A beautiful, well margined example from this early-chartering Brunswick bank, this piece is further enhanced by low single-digit serial number A000004.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $625

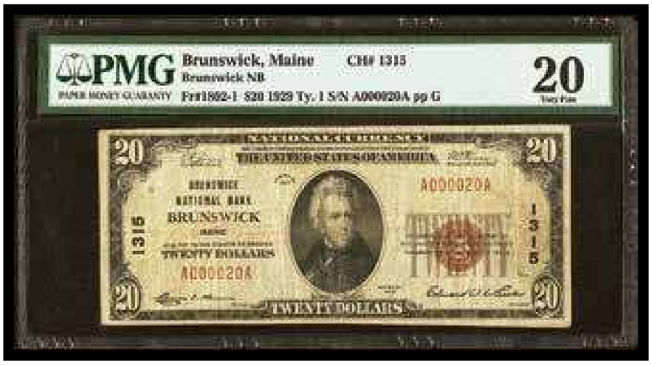
Rare Brunswick Small Size
One of Three Reported



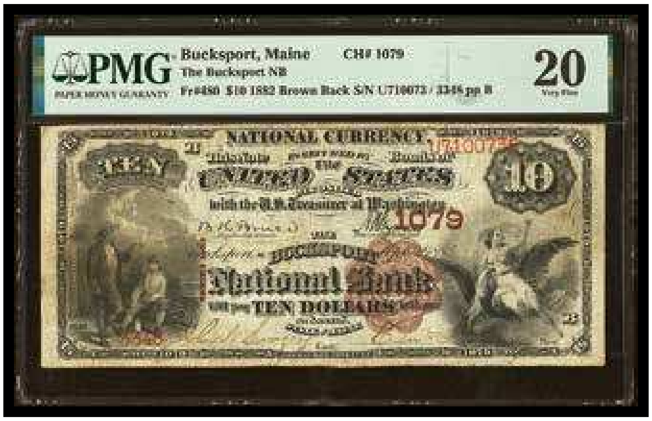
20611 **Brunswick, ME - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Union National Bank Ch. # 1118 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
While merely scarce in large size, this Cumberland County bank is excessively rare in small with this offering one of just three such pieces reported, none of which have ever crossed the public auction block. This is a bright, well embossed $10 with just light, even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,250



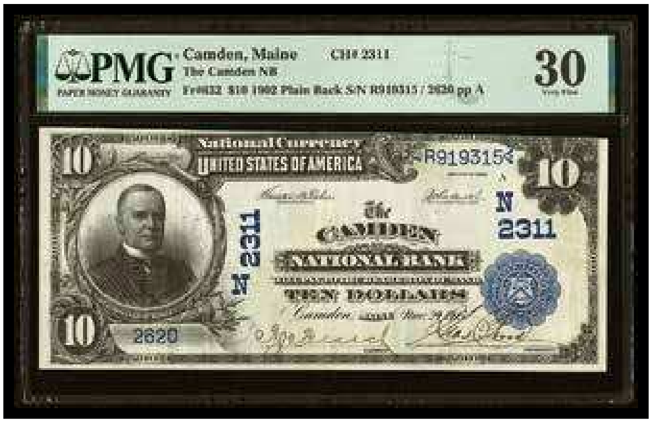
20612 **Brunswick, ME - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Pejepscot National Bank Ch. # 1315 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A rather scarce Cumberland County bank with only around a dozen and a half large size reported is offered here. This crisp mid-grade $10 was last on the market in a 1996 auction.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $500



20613 **Brunswick, ME - $20 1929 Ty. 1 Brunswick National Bank Ch. # 1315 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A very scarce Cumberland County bank in small size, this issuer chose to liquidate in 1931. To date, just six notes are documented, with three each reported for two different titles. This evenly circulated $20 is one of the three documented with the second title, and it is crossing the auction block for the first time.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $750

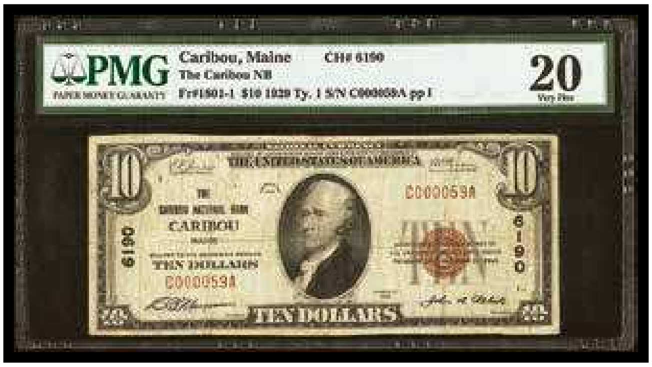


20614 **Bucksport, ME - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Bucksport National Bank Ch. # 1079 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A crisp mid-grade $10 Brown Back, this piece hails from a scarce Hancock County bank that has barely a dozen pieces reported. That scant total includes this offering which has nice color and even wear.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $750

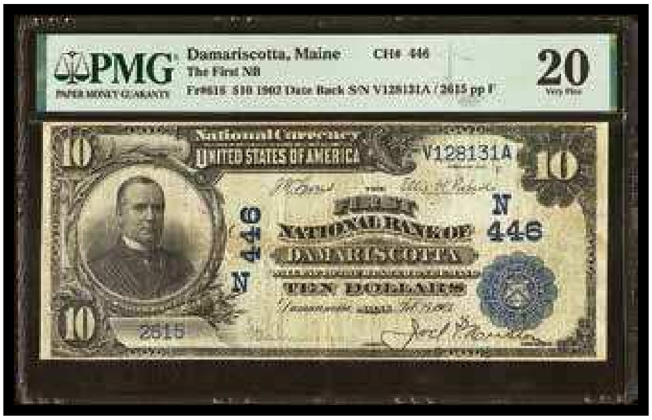


20615 **Camden, ME - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Camden National Bank Ch. # (N)2311 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Excellent color and bold embossing stand out on this bright mid-grade $10 from a Knox County bank that has barely a dozen large reported. The top margin is cut into the design at right.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $500

Rare Caribou, Maine Small Size

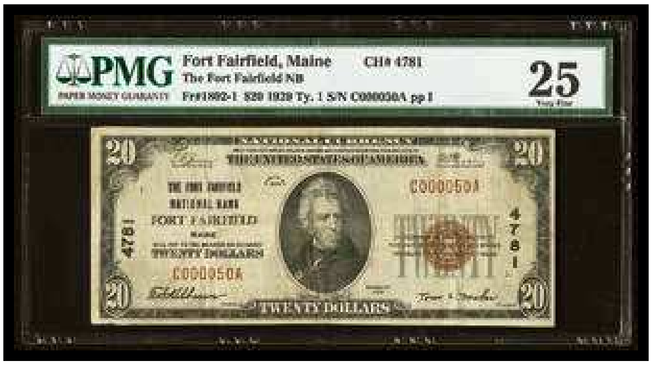


20616 **Caribou, ME - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Caribou National Bank Ch. # 6190 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An excessively rare note from a bank that bears one of the most iconic town names to be found on a piece of National Currency from the state of Maine. It is one of just three small size reported from the sole issuer in this remote Maine location and the only one of that trio to have ever graced one of our auctions. Hailing from a bank that was closed by the receiver in 1934, this pleasing mid-grade $10 exhibits just honest wear.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $875

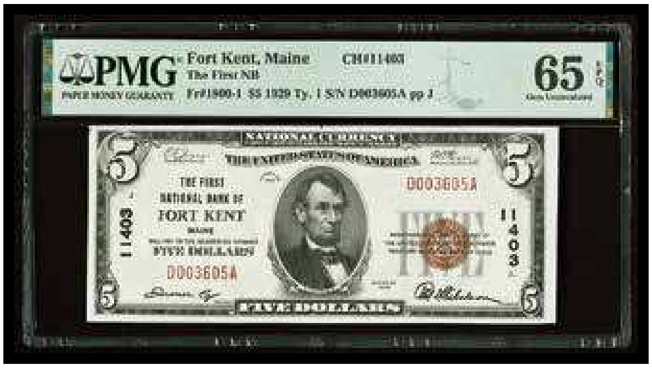

PMG
Damariscotta, Maine
The First NB
CH# 446
Fr#616 $10 1902 Date Back S/N V128131A / 2615 pp F
20
Very Fine

20617 Damariscotta, ME - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First National Bank Ch. # (N)446 PMG Very Fine 20.
Somewhat available in small size, but the Lincoln County bank is rather scarce in large with just a half dozen notes in census. More importantly, none of that paltry half dozen have crossed the public auction block since 2010. That last occurrence was this evenly circulated and solid Date Back that has nice color for the grade.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $750

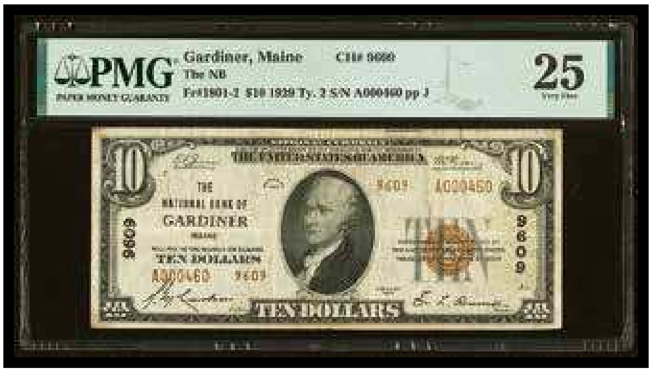
Rare Fort Fairfield, ME Small Size One of Four Reported


PMG
Fort Fairfield, Maine
The Fort Fairfield NB
CH# 4781
Fr#1802-1 $20 1929 Ty. 1 S/N C000050A pp I
25
Very Fine

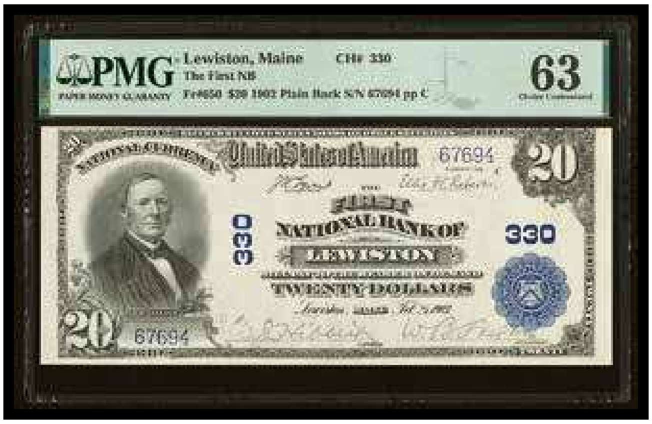
20618 Fort Fairfield, ME - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The Fort Fairfield National Bank Ch. # 4781 PMG Very Fine 25.
An extremely rare bank from a small town in the far northern reaches of the Pine Tree State issued this $20. It is one of only four small size in the census from this charter (along with a solitary large note) and is the first example to be publicly offered in over seven years. This evenly circulated note has nice color and solid paper.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
Fort Kent, Maine
The First NB
CH#11403
Fr#1800-1 $5 1929 Ty. 1 S/N D003605A pp J
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

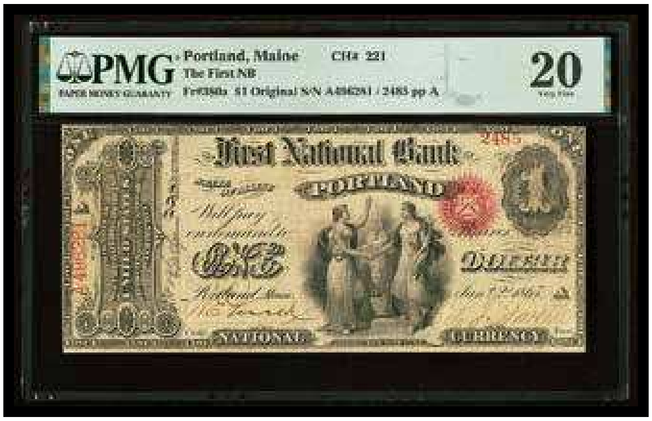
20619 Fort Kent, ME - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 11403 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A lovely note from this remote Maine location, this is the finest graded piece reported from this charter. Three years ago, we auctioned another Type 1 $5, in a PMG 64 EPQ holder, for $2,160.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Gardiner, Maine
The NB
CH# 9609
Fr#1801-2 $10 1929 Ty. 2 S/N A000460 pp J
25
Very Fine

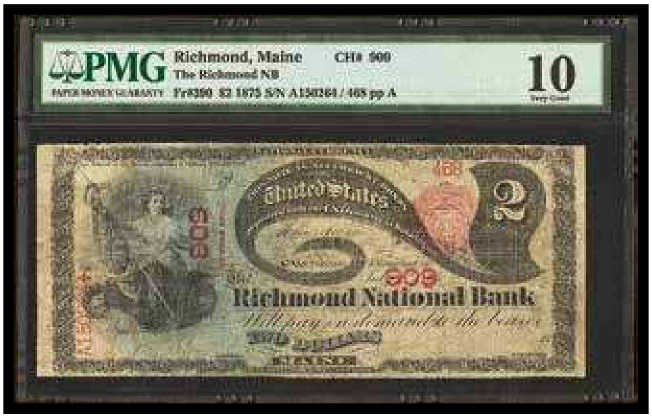
20620 Gardiner, ME - $10 1929 Ty. 2 The National Bank of Gardiner Ch. # 9609 PMG Very Fine 25.
A very tough Kennebec County bank, this issuer has a total census population of only three large and ten small notes, just one of which has crossed the public auction block in the past dozen years. This moderately circulated $10, which we last offered in our 2011 FUN auction, has nice color with just a small margin tear.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $625


PMG
Lewiston, Maine
The First NB
CH# 330
Fr#650 $20 1902 Plain Back S/N 67694 pp C
63
Choice Uncirculated

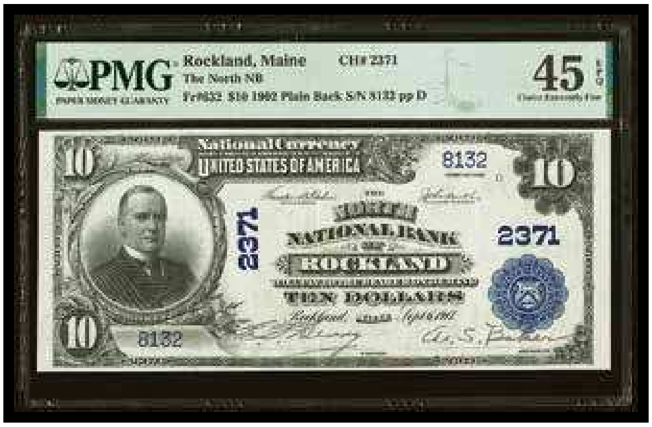
20621 Lewiston, ME - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First National Bank Ch. # 330 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Just about the finest large size reported from this Lewiston bank, this bright, well printed $20 has three large margins, great color, and bold stamped signatures.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $500



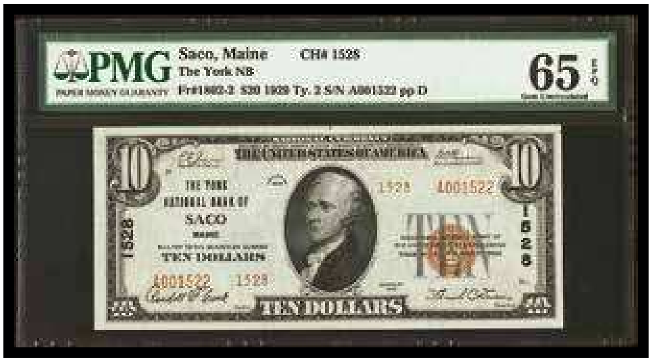
20622 **Portland, ME - $1 Original Fr. 380a The First National Bank Ch. # 221 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Not a scarce Portland bank, but this is one of only four Original Series Aces reported from this charter and the first to be publicly offered since 2010. This moderately circulated offering has nice color and signatures with the typically tight New England trim.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $625



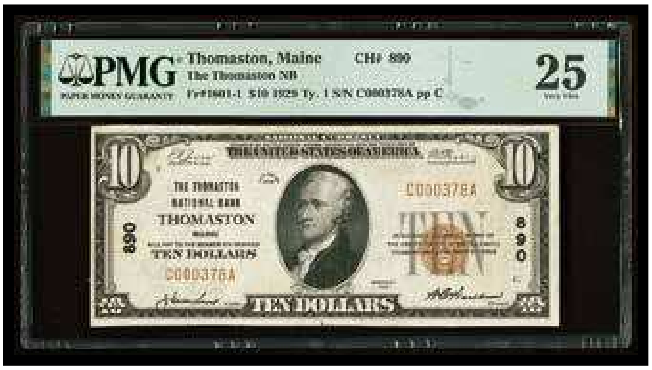
20623 **Richmond, ME - $2 1875 Fr. 390 The Richmond National Bank Ch. # 909 PMG Very Good 10.**
A well circulated but solid note from this very scarce Richmond charter that exited the banking scene in 1910, this is the only Series 1875 note in the census and one of just eight pieces overall reported. It has nice color for the grade including a wide swath of blue end paper.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000



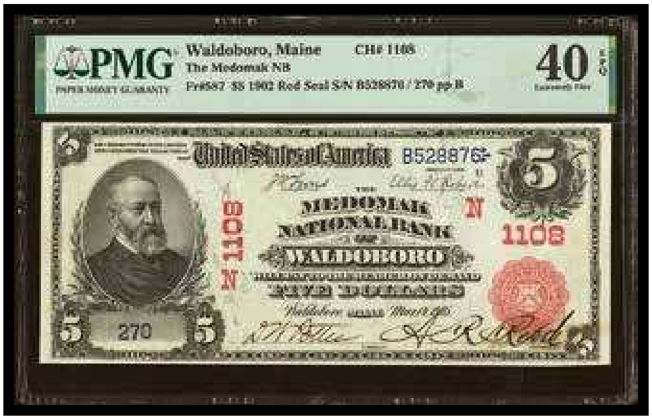
20624 **Rockland, ME - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The North National Bank Ch. # 2371 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
A high grade Third Charter note from this Knox County bank, this piece has great color and embossing with just a few light folds.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $500



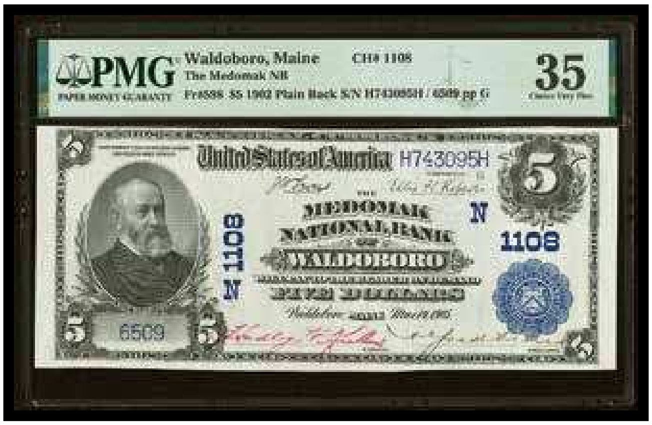
20625 **Saco, ME - $20 1929 Ty. 2 The York National Bank Ch. # 1528 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A widely margined and pack fresh note from this York County bank, this example is tied for the finest graded from this charter.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $500



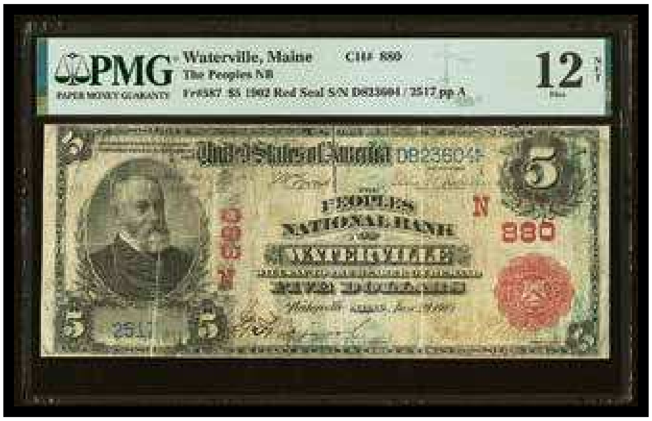
20626 **Thomaston, ME - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Thomaston National Bank Ch. # 890 PMG Very Fine 25.**
While almost a dozen small size are reported from this Knox County bank, just one example has ever crossed the public auction block, according to Track & Price. This offering is a bright and crisp $10 with just even wear.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $500



20627 Waldoboro, ME - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Medomak National Bank Ch. # (N)1108 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
A lovely high-grade Red Seal from this Lincoln County bank that was named after the nearby Medomak River. This pretty, original $5, which has just a few light folds, displays sharp ink colors and bold pen signatures.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $875

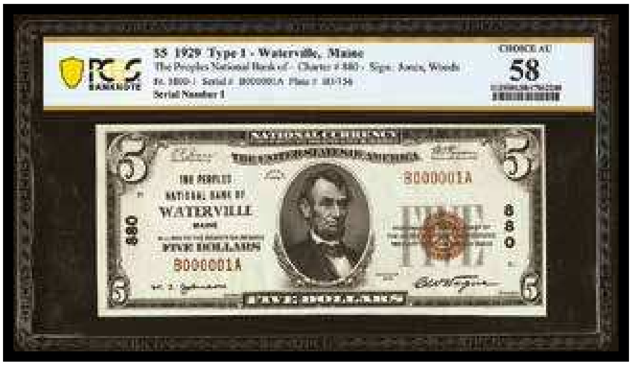


20628 Waldoboro, ME - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Medomak National Bank Ch. # (N)1108 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Nice color and embossing are seen on this attractive Third Charter note from this Lincoln County bank that has bold signatures, one stamped and one signed. A small tear has been noted by PMG.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $500



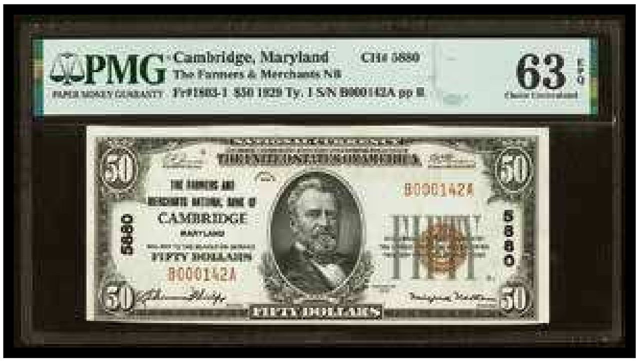
20629 Waterville, ME - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Peoples National Bank Ch. # (N)880 PMG Fine 12 Net.
Well circulated with a tape repair and some staining, but this is one of only two Red Seals reported from this Kennebec County bank.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $500

Serial Number 1 Waterville Small Size

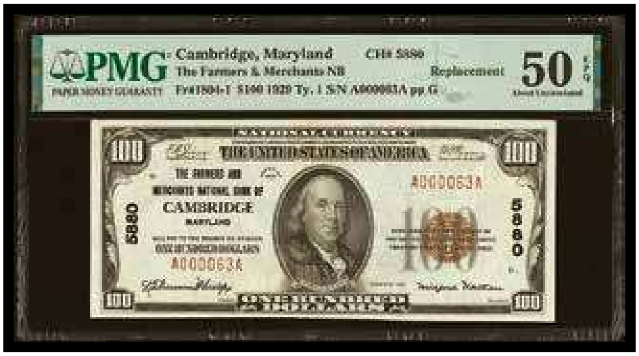


20630 Serial Number 1 Waterville, ME - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples National Bank Ch. # 880 PCGS Banknote Choice AU 58.
A bright, well embossed Serial Number 1 note from this Kennebec County bank, this piece exhibits only minor handling.
From The Les Ashe Maine Collection
Starting Bid: $750

MARYLAND

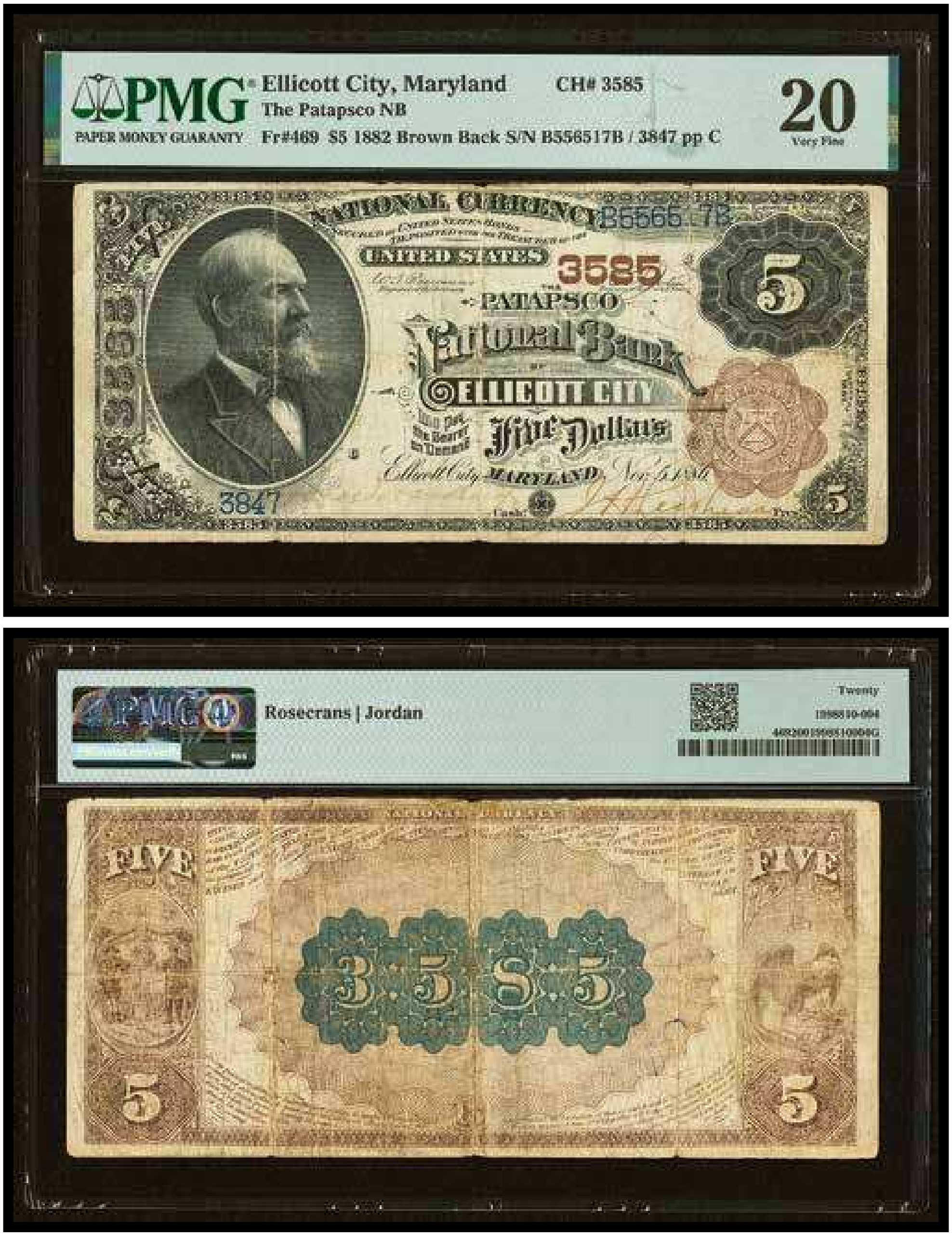


20631 Cambridge, MD - $50 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants National Bank Ch. # 5880 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
A bright, well embossed high denomination note from this eastern shore bank and last on the market in a 2008 auction, this pretty $50 is right up there with the finest reported from this charter.
Starting Bid: $1,000

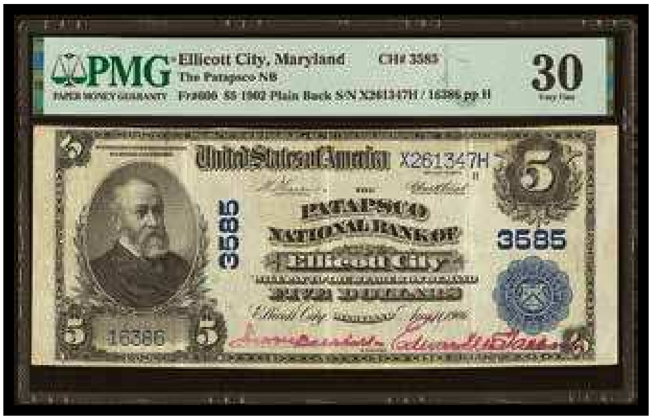


20632 Cambridge, MD - $100 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants National Bank Ch. # 5880 PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.
Only 64 sheets of the Type 1 $100s were issued by this institution and this lightly circulated example is from the next to last sheet. Based upon the skewed position of the serial numbers, this offering has the added appeal of being from a replacement sheet.
Starting Bid: $1,000

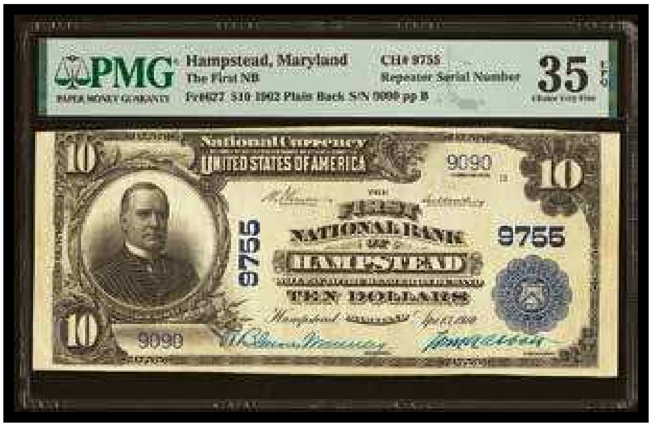
Fancy Layout $5 Ellicott City Brown Back


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Ellicott City, Maryland
The Patapsco NB
CH# 3585
Fr#469 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N B556517B / 3847 pp C
20
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
3585
THE PATAPSCO
National Bank
OF ELLICOTT CITY
Five Dollars
Ellicott City MARYLAND
B55651 7B
3847
5
Rosecrans | Jordan
Twenty
FIVE
3585
5

20633 **Ellicott City, MD - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Patapsco National Bank Ch. # 3585 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A rare $5 Brown Back, this piece displays one of the best "circus poster" layouts from any bank. The National Currency Foundation census reports four of these notes extant, with this example one of that group. Last on the market in a 2002 auction, this is a pleasing, evenly circulated note with nice color and problem free wear. In our last FUN auction, we auctioned a PMG Choice Fine 15 example for $8,400.
Starting Bid: $4,500

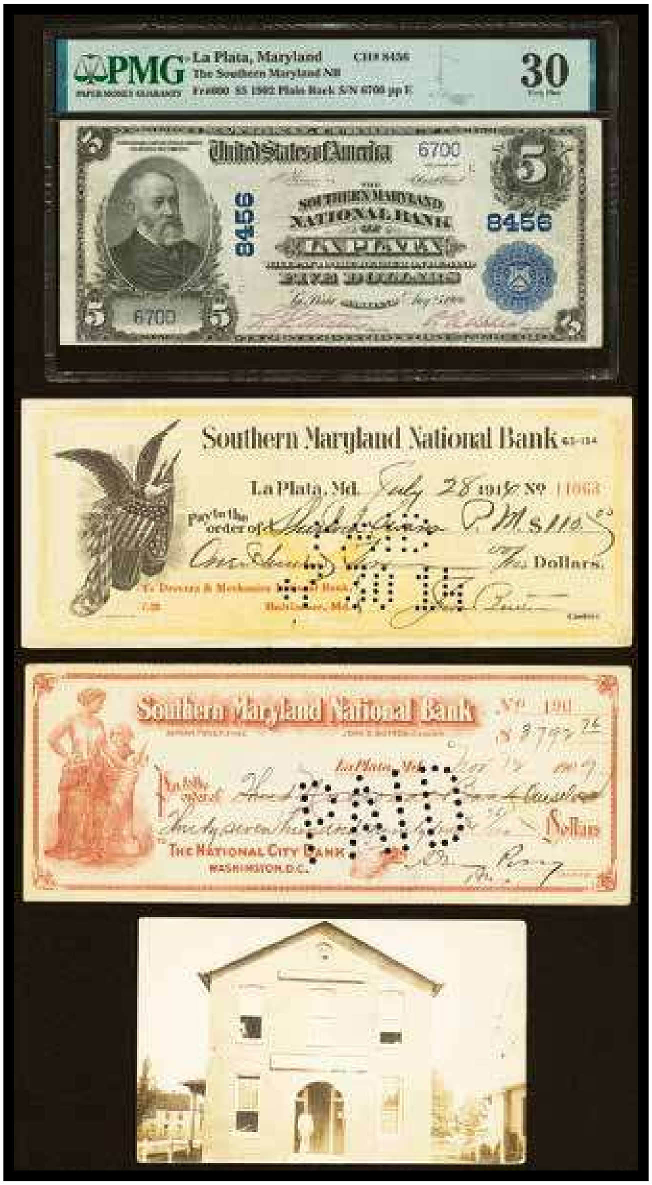

PMG
Ellicott City, Maryland
The Patapsco NB
CH# 3585
30

20634 Ellicott City, MD - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Patapsco National Bank Ch. # 3585 PMG Very Fine 30.
One of only a dozen or so large size reported from this Howard County bank, this moderately circulated $5 has nice color and bold stamped signatures. A small tear has been noted by PMG.
Starting Bid: $750

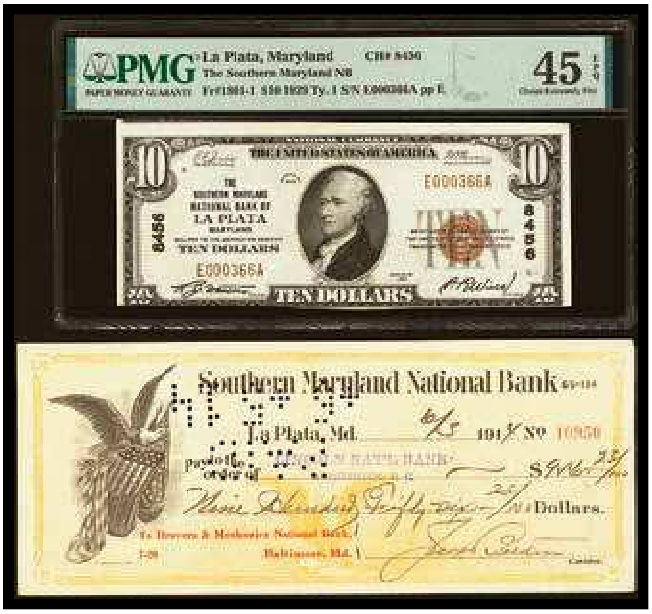

PMG
Hampstead, Maryland
The First NB
CH# 9755
Repeater Serial Number
35

20635 Hampstead, MD - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First National Bank Ch. # 9755 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
This Carroll County bank is just plain rare in large size, with this offering just the fourth large size to be reported. Best of all, it is a most attractive piece with bright, original paper surfaces along with bold ink colors and signatures. It compares quite favorably to the PMG Very Fine 35 example that we auctioned seven years ago for $2,880.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Finest Known La Plata, MD Large Size

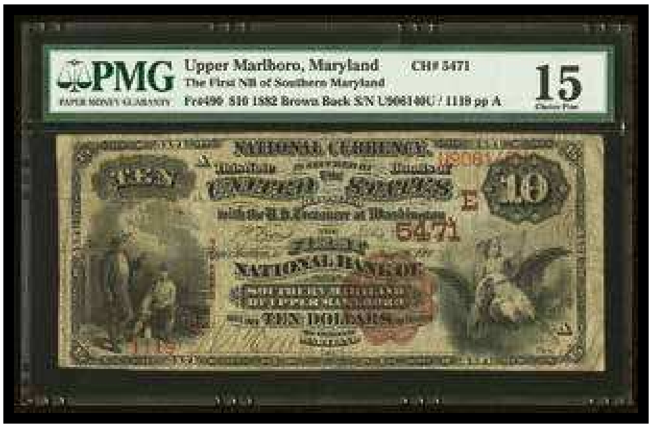

PMG
La Plata, Maryland
The Southern Maryland NB
CH# 8456
30
Southern Maryland National Bank
La Plata, Md.
Southern Maryland National Bank
The National City Bank
Washington, D.C.

20636 La Plata, MD - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Southern Maryland National Bank Ch. # 8456 PMG Very Fine 30.
This offering is easily the finest of a mere half dozen large size reported from this sought after Charles County bank. Crossing the auction block for the first time, this is a bright, nicely margined $5 with bold ink colors and strong stamped signatures. Included with the lot are two cancelled checks from the bank as well as a postcard view of the bank's building. (Total: 4 items)
Starting Bid: $1,750

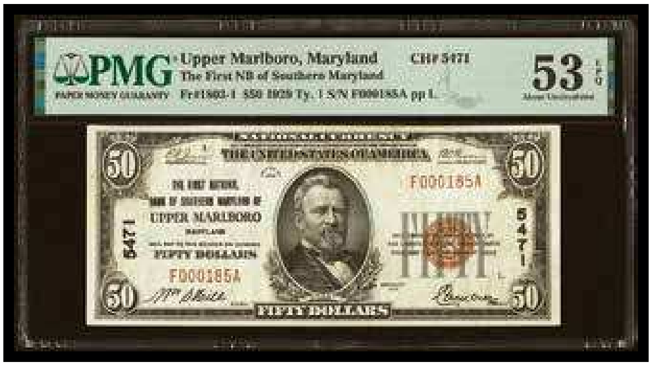

PMG
La Plata, Maryland
The Southern Maryland NB
45
Southern Maryland National Bank
La Plata, Md.

20637 **La Plata, MD - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Southern Maryland National Bank Ch. # 8456 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
This is one of only a dozen individual Series 1929 notes listed in Track & Price census for this scarce and popular Charles County bank. (An uncut sheet is also reported but it has never been publicly offered). Last on the market in a 1998 auction, this bright and original $10 has just a couple of light folds. Included with the lot is a cancelled check from the bank dated 1914. (Total: 2 items)
Starting Bid: $1,000

Unique Upper Marlboro Brown Back

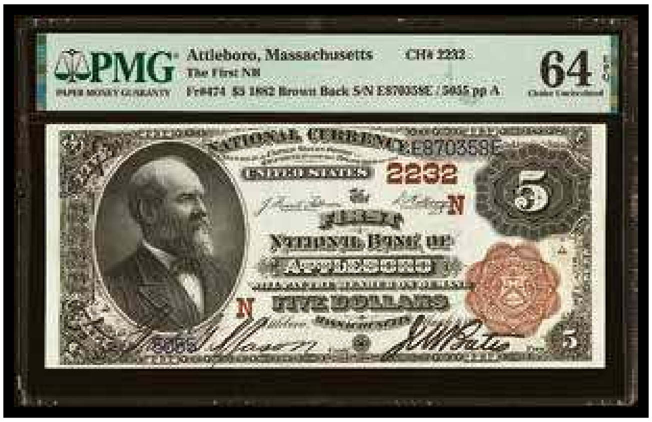

PMG
Upper Marlboro, Maryland
The First NB of Southern Maryland
15

20638 **Upper Marlboro, MD - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First National Bank of Southern Maryland Ch. # (E)5471 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A unique early note from the county seat of Prince Georges County, this is the only Brown Back reported from this popular charter. Crossing the public auction block for the first time, this moderately circulated $10 has nice color and features a great “tombstone style” bank title layout.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Upper Marlboro, Maryland
The First NB of Southern Maryland
53

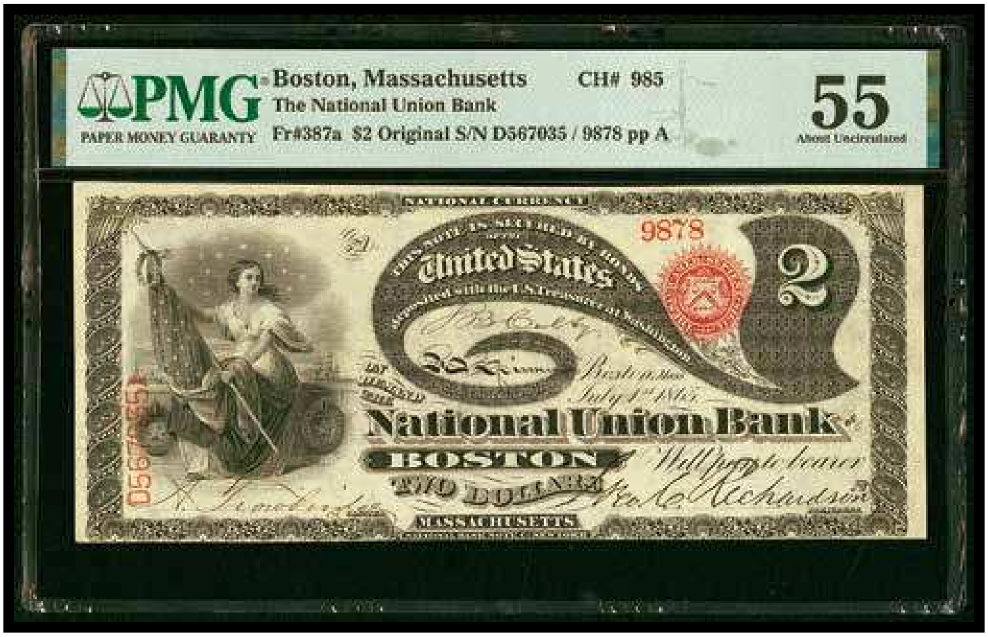
20639 **Upper Marlboro, MD - $50 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank of Southern Maryland Ch. # 5471 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
A lovely high denomination note, this is just about the finest small size reported from this scarce Prince Georges County bank. This lightly handled $50 displays bold ink colors and solid embossing.
Starting Bid: $875

MASSACHUSETTS


PMG
Attleboro, Massachusetts
The First NB
64

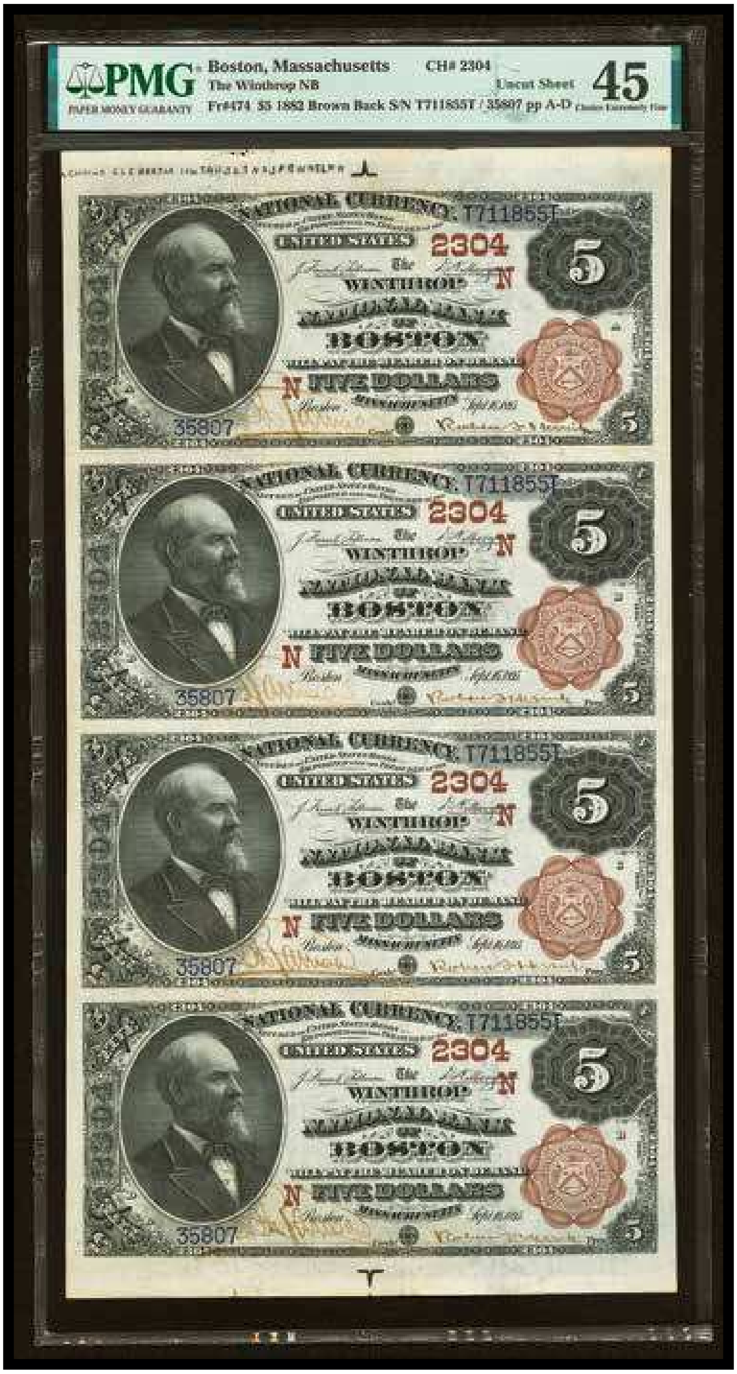
20640 **Attleboro, MA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The First National Bank Ch. # (N)2232 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A gorgeous $5 Brown Back from this Bristol County bank, this piece displays blazing ink colors and an impressive bank title layout. Only its margins preclude consideration of a full Gem grade for this well preserved example.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

High Grade Boston Lazy Deuce


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Boston, Massachusetts
CH# 985
The National Union Bank
Fr#387a $2 Original S/N D567035 / 9878 pp A
55
About Uncirculated
NATIONAL CURRENCY
9878
United States
National Union Bank
BOSTON
TWO DOLLARS
MASSACHUSETTS
2

20641 **Boston, MA - $2 Original Fr. 387a The National Union Bank Ch. # 985 PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A gorgeous Lazy Deuce with unusually vivid colors and exceptionally bright paper. This beautiful pen signed example was last on the market in our May 2002 auction and it is just as pretty today as when we first saw it almost a quarter-century ago. PMG mentions pinholes but they are not at all distracting on this lovely Deuce that has three more than ample margins.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000

Excessively Rare Massachusetts $5 Brown Back Uncut Sheet


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Boston, Massachusetts
CH# 2304
The Winthrop NB
Uncut Sheet
45
Fr#474 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N T711855T / 35807 pp A-D
Choice Extremely Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
T711855T
UNITED STATES
2304
The
WINTHROP
NATIONAL BANK
OF
BOSTON
N
FIVE DOLLARS
MASSACHUSETTS
35807
5

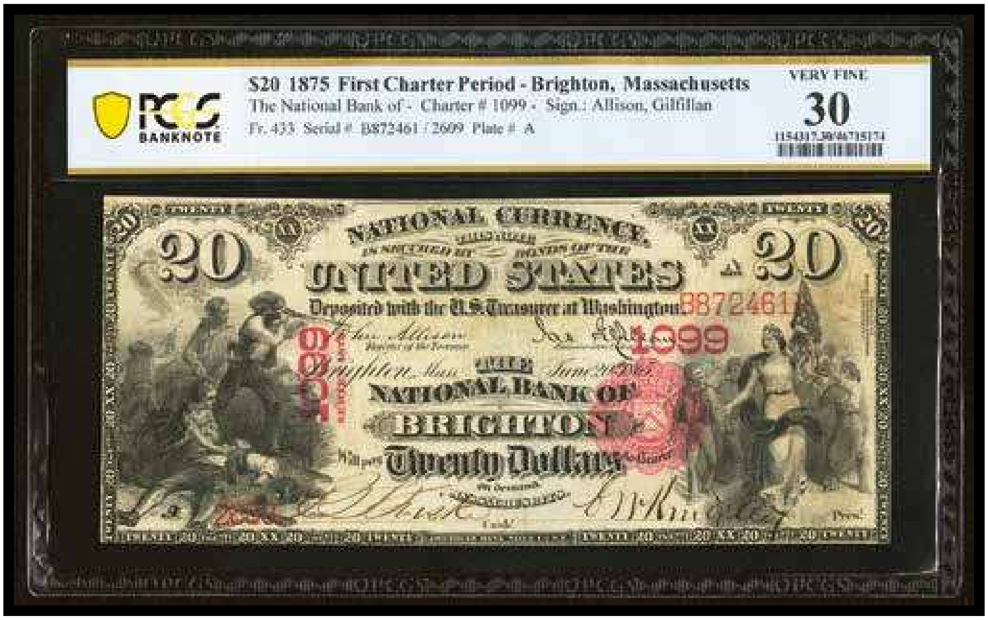
20642 **Boston, MA - $5-$5-$5-$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The Winthrop National Bank Ch. # (N) 2304 Uncut Sheet PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**

This lovely uncut sheet of $5 Brown Backs is one of only two such sheets known for all Massachusetts banks (the other is from a Holyoke bank). Bearing the second title used by this charter, it is a well printed and boldly signed sheet that retains its full top and bottom selvage. It is truly bright and fresh with just some light folds seen between the notes.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $5,000

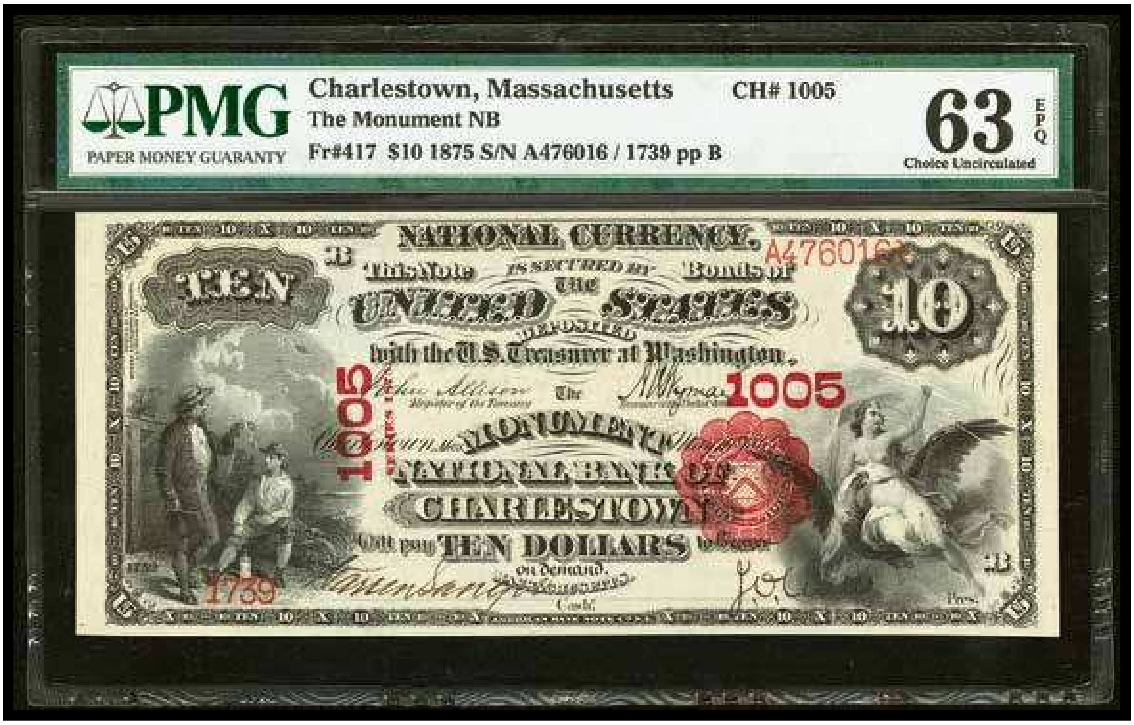
Unique Brighton, MA First Charter $20

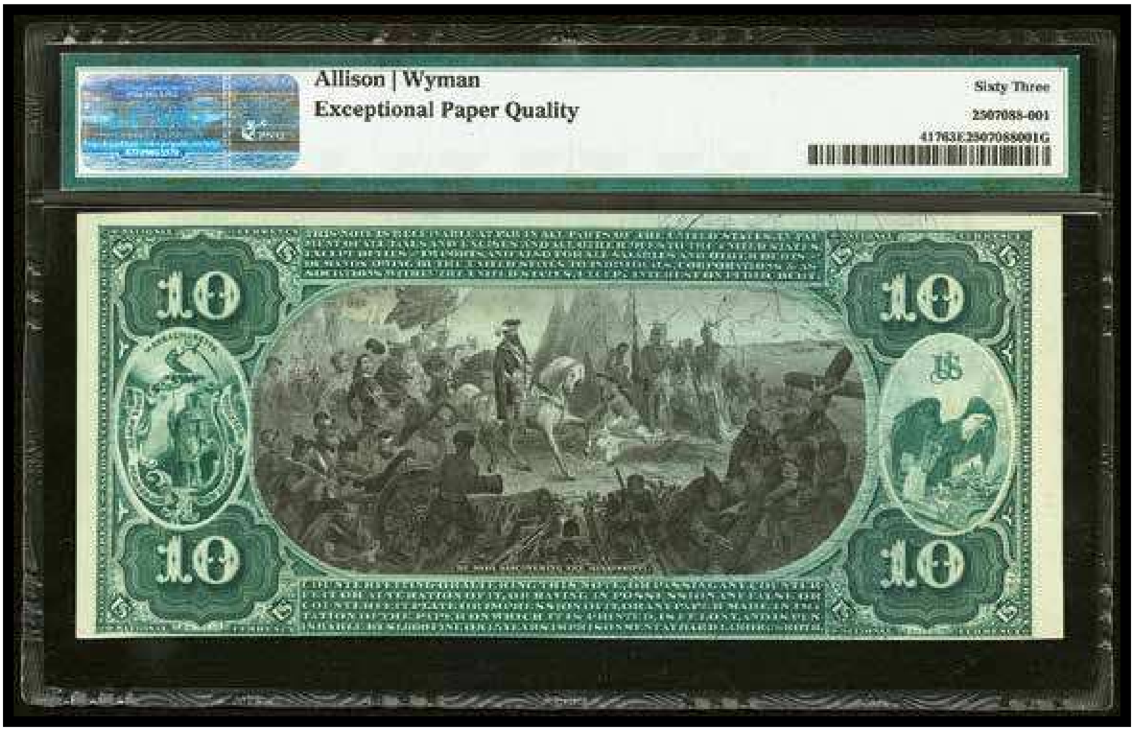

$20 1875 First Charter Period - Brighton, Massachusetts
The National Bank of - Charter # 1099 - Sign.: Allison, Gilfillan
Fr. 433 Serial # B872461 / 2609 Plate # A
VERY FINE
30
1154317.30/46715174
PCGS BANKNOTE

PCGS BANKNOTE
1154317.30/46715174

20643 **Brighton, MA - $20 1875 Fr. 433 The National Bank of Brighton Ch. # 1099 PCGS Banknote Very Fine 30.**
A lovely note from a very scarce Suffolk County bank that issued First Charters only before bowing out in 1881, this is the only First Charter $20 reported from either of this community's two issuers. It has the typical New England trim, but, otherwise, it is a very attractive example of this better type and denomination. It has bright paper, good color, and dark pen signatures of Cashier B(ela) S. Fiske and President C(hester) Ward Kingsley.
Starting Bid: $2,000

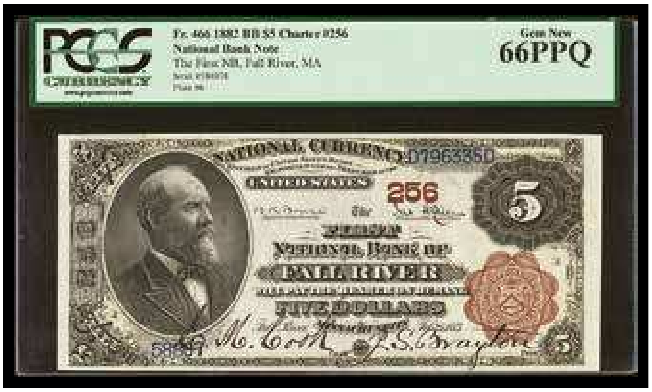
Spectacular First Charter $10


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Charlestown, Massachusetts
CH# 1005
The Monument NB
Fr#417 $10 1875 S/N A476016 / 1739 pp B
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL CURRENCY.
TEN
10
1005
1739

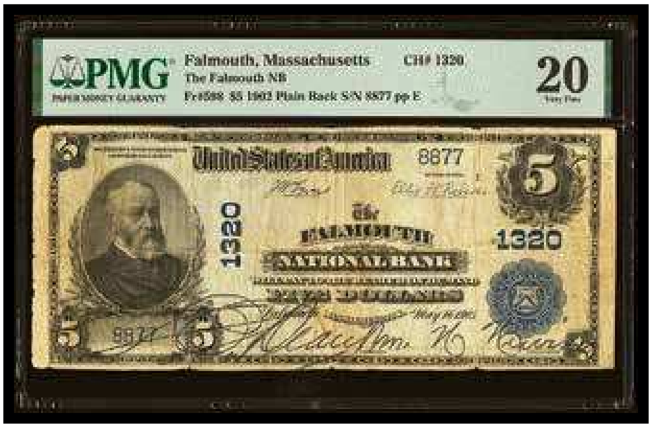

Allison | Wyman
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Three
2507088-001
10

20644 **Charlestown, MA - $10 1875 Fr. 417 The Monument National Bank Ch. # 1005 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A simply spectacular note from a rare Massachusetts bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1905. The census shows just six examples extant, including this piece, which is one of four Series 1875 tens from the same sheet. The first note from this bank to be publicly offered in almost twelve years, this example traces its provenance to The Amon Carter Collection and was last on the market in 2007 when it fetched almost $20,000. (Interestingly, Track & Price says it sold for $18,400 while the National Currency Foundation census claims it brought $19,200.) While that price (whatever the actual number) might seem high, this is truly a monster of a note, with near perfect face centering, fantastic color, gorgeous pen signatures, incredible eye appeal, and great historical significance, as its title refers to the Bunker Hill memorial monument in Charlestown. This is a real peach of a note fit for the finest of collections.
Starting Bid: $7,500

Very High Grade Fall River $5 Brown Back

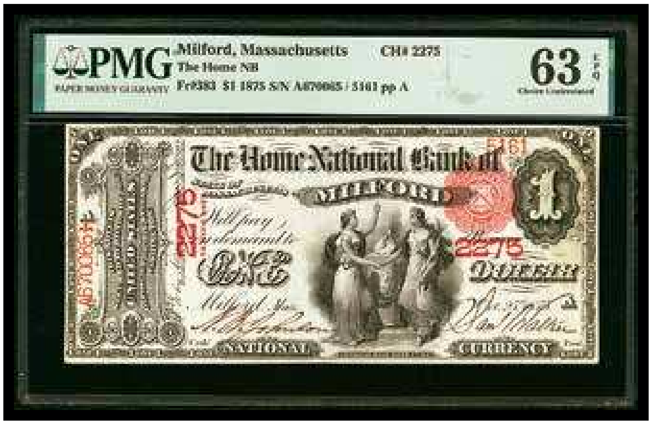

PCGS
National Bank Note
The First NB, Fall River, MA
Gem New
66PPQ
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
256
The First National Bank of Fall River
FIVE DOLLARS
5

20645 Fall River, MA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First National Bank Ch. # 256 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A simply gorgeous $5 Brown Back from this early-chartering Fall River bank that appears to have rolled off the press this morning. It is bright and well margined with vibrant ink colors and a very appealing bank title layout. Tied for the finest graded of any note from this bank, it also bears the signature of J.S. Brayton as President. Mr. Brayton was the uncle of one of Fall River's most notorious citizens, Lizzie Borden.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750

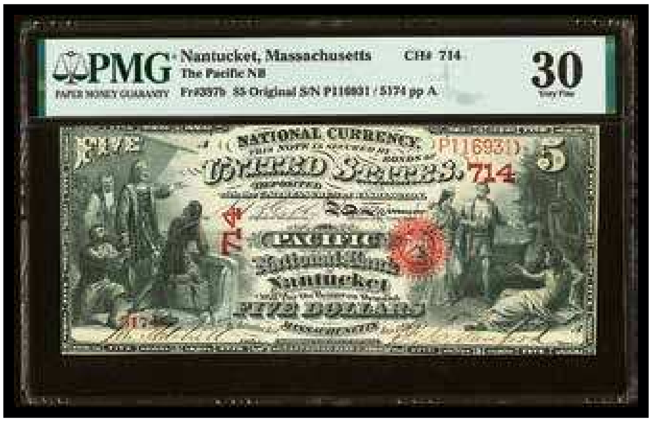

PMG
Falmouth, Massachusetts CH# 1320
The Falmouth NB
20
Very Fine
United States of America
8877
5
1320
The Falmouth National Bank
FIVE DOLLARS

20646 Falmouth, MA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Falmouth National Bank Ch. # 1320 PMG Very Fine 20.
This is an extremely scarce Barnstable County bank with only about eight large size in the census, just one of which has been publicly offered in any venue since 2008. This $5 has seen its share of circulation but maintains decent color and dark printed signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

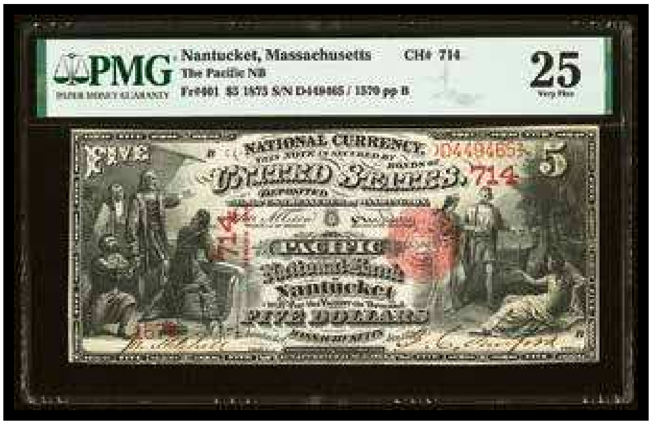
High Grade 1875 Ace


PMG
Milford, Massachusetts CH# 2275
The Home NB
63
Choice Uncirculated
The Home National Bank of
MILFORD
5161
2275
ONE DOLLAR
1
NATIONAL
CURRENCY

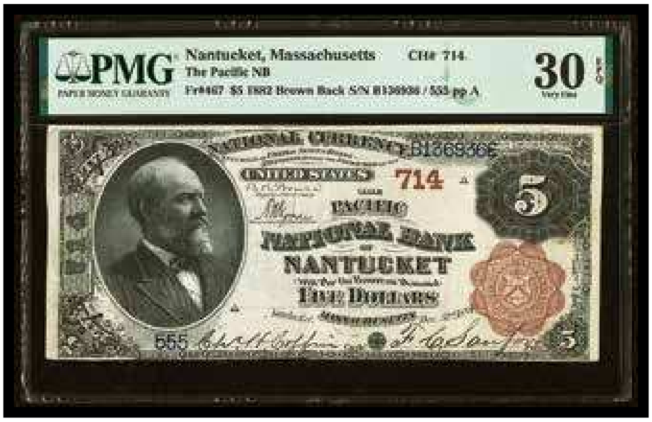
20647 Milford, MA - $1 1875 Fr. 383 The Home National Bank Ch. # 2275 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
This exceptional 1875 Ace from this popular hoard bank is very well margined for a New England First Charter note. It exhibits bright paper, virtually all of its original ink colors, and attractive pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
Nantucket, Massachusetts CH# 714
The Pacific NB
30
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
714
5
Pacific National Bank Nantucket
FIVE DOLLARS

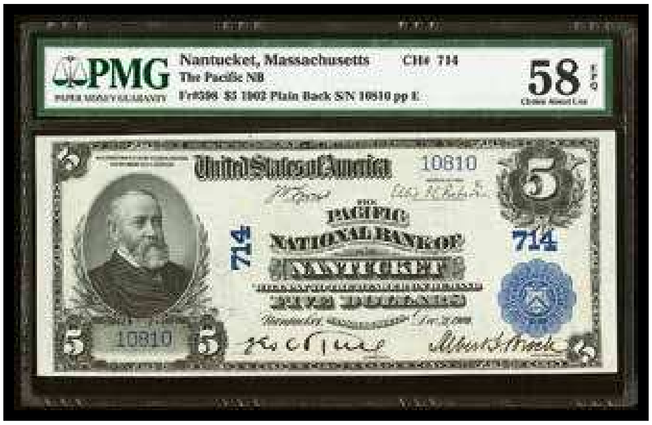
20648 Nantucket, MA - $5 Original Fr. 397b The Pacific National Bank Ch. # 714 PMG Very Fine 30.
This very attractive Original Series $5 from this always-in-demand island bank has great color and lovely pen signatures. It also represents the variety with the charter number overprinted in red—a practice that began in 1874, thanks to an Act of Congress, to aid in the redemption of notes. An old friend that was last on the market in our 2000 FUN auction, this example does have the typical New England trim, but retains plenty of eye appeal.
Starting Bid: $1,750


PMG
Nantucket, Massachusetts CH# 714
The Pacific NB
25
Very Fine

20649 **Nantucket, MA - $5 1875 Fr. 401 The Pacific National Bank Ch. # 714 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Another very nice First Charter Five from this sought after Nantucket bank, this one is from the Series of 1875. Displaying excellent color and bold pen signatures, it has tight but ample margins all around.
Starting Bid: $1,750


PMG
Nantucket, Massachusetts CH# 714
The Pacific NB
30
Very Fine

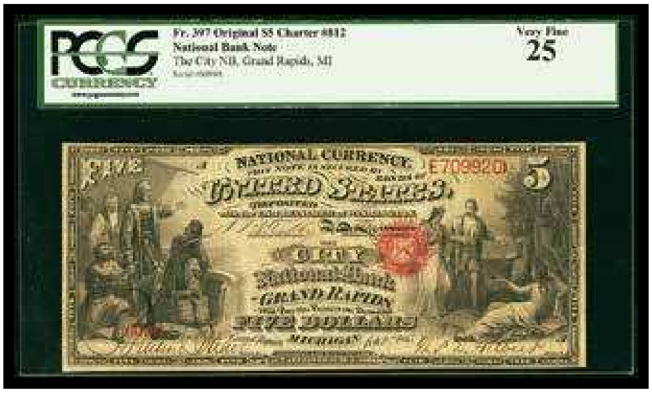
20650 **Nantucket, MA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Pacific National Bank Ch. # 714 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Solid serial number 555 graces this bright and original $5 Brown Back from this popular Nantucket bank. Last on the market in our September 1999 auction, it features excellent color and dark printed signatures.
Starting Bid: $875


PMG
Nantucket, Massachusetts CH# 714
The Pacific NB
58
Choice About Unc

20651 **Nantucket, MA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Pacific National Bank Ch. # 714 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
One of the finest Third Charter notes reported from this island bank, this well margined $5 displays bright paper and blazing ink colors.
Starting Bid: $1,000

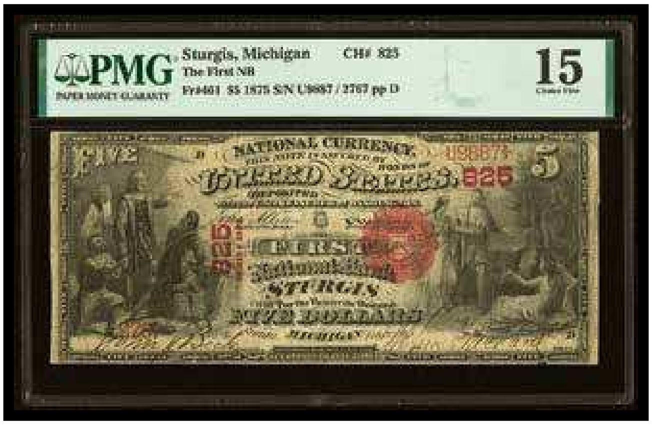
MICHIGAN

Finer of Two Known


PCGS
National Bank Note
The City NB, Grand Rapids, MI
Very Fine
25

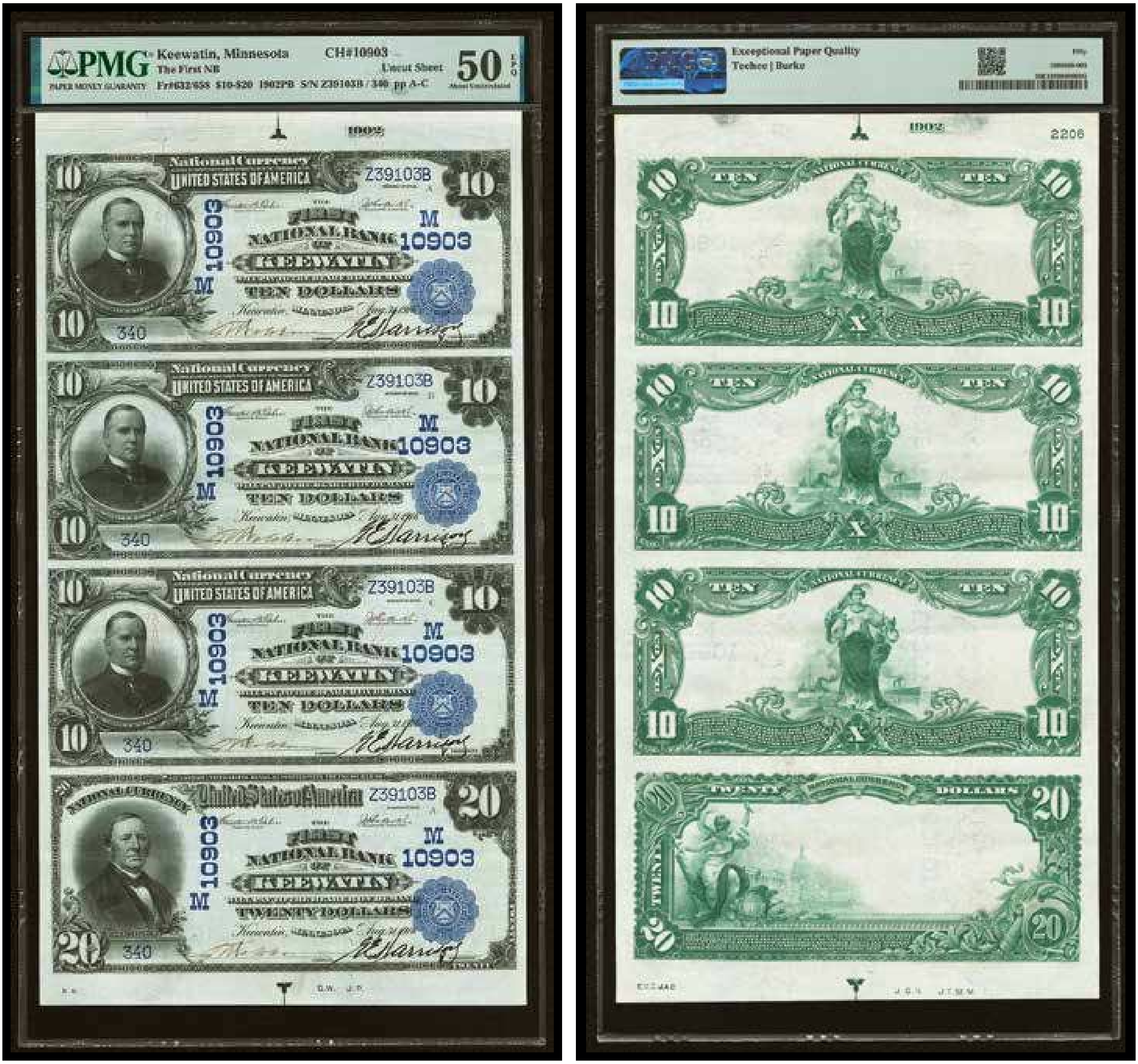
20652 **Grand Rapids, MI - $5 Original Fr. 397 The City National Bank Ch. # 812 PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This is an attractive, moderately circulated note from this rare Grand Rapids bank that issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1885. Just two notes are known from here, both Original Series Fives, with this offering the finer of the pair. It exhibits nice color for the grade along with bold pen signatures and just even, problem free wear.
Starting Bid: $2,000

One of Three Known


PMG
Sturgis, Michigan CH# 825
The First NB
15
Choice Fine

20653 **Sturgis, MI - $5 1875 Fr. 401 The First National Bank Ch. # 825 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An excessively rare note from a bank that issued First Charters only before liquidating on the last day of the year in 1884. Just three examples are known, a repaired PMG Fine 15 Lazy Deuce, which brought $3,000 at auction in 2017, and two 1875 $5s, one of which is a damaged Very Good. This is the other reported 1875 $5, which was once part of the Lee DeGood holdings. Fortunately for collectors, this is a pleasing mid-grade example with good color and even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,350

Newly Reported Keewatin, MN Uncut Large Size Sheet - Unique for the Bank

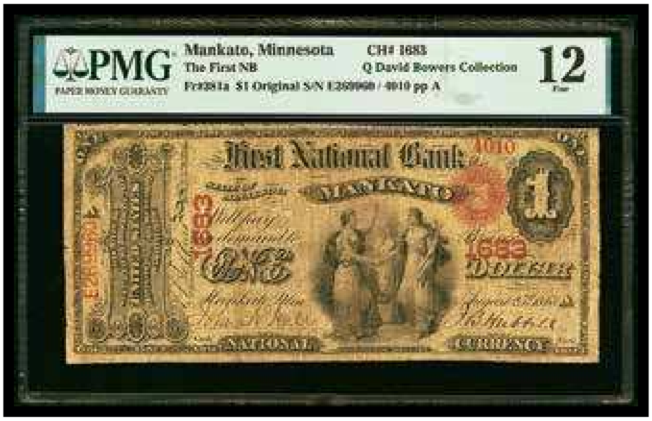

PMG
Keewatin, Minnesota
The First NB
CH#10903
Uncut Sheet
50
Fr#632/658 $10-$20 1902PB S/N Z39103B / 340 pp A-C
Exceptional Paper Quality
Teehee | Burke
Z39103B
M
10903
340

20654 **Keewatin, MN - $10-$10-$10-$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632/658 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)10903 Uncut Sheet PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**

This beautiful large size uncut sheet is the first such example to be reported from this scarce Itasca County bank. It is well printed and boldly pen signed with just some light handling observed in the top selvage.

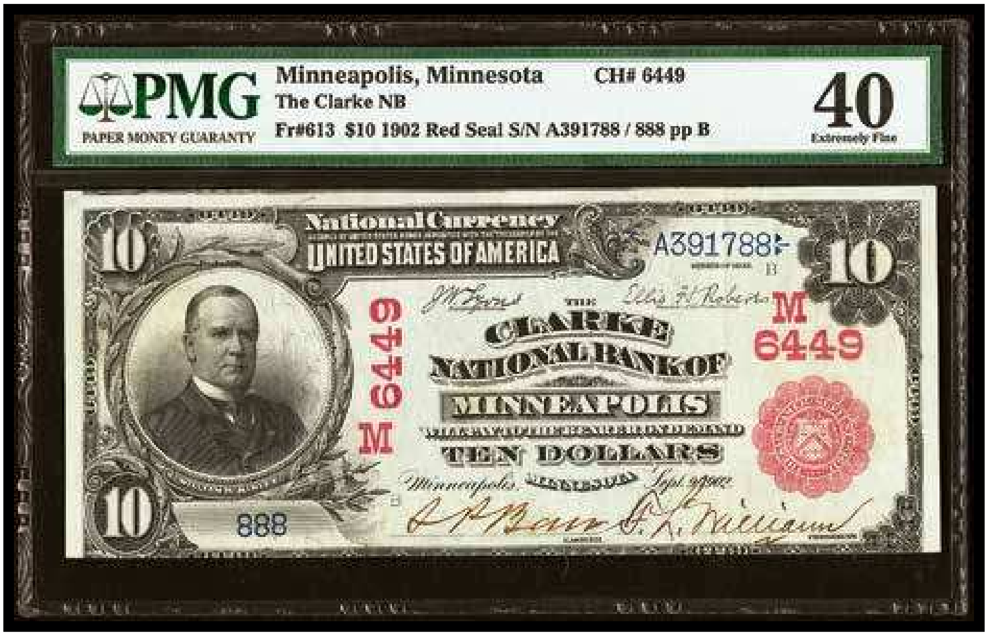
Starting Bid: $3,000

Rare Jeffries-Spinner Original Series Ace - Unique for the Bank

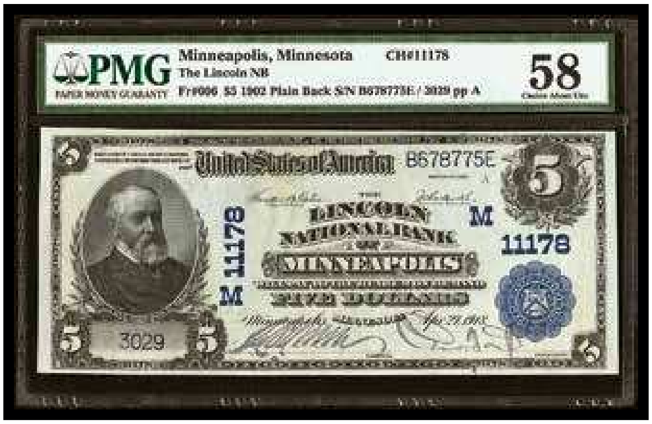


20655 **Mankato, MN - $1 Original Fr. 381a The First National Bank Ch. # 1683 PMG Fine 12.**
This note possesses the very rarest of Treasury signature combinations, that of Noah L. Jeffries and Francis E. Spinner. Only a handful of Jeffries-Spinner notes are known from all banks combined, with this example the only First Charter Ace reported from the bank. It is rather circulated, but it remains solid for the grade with pleasing color and bold pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,750

Very Rare Clarke NB of Minneapolis $10 Red Seal

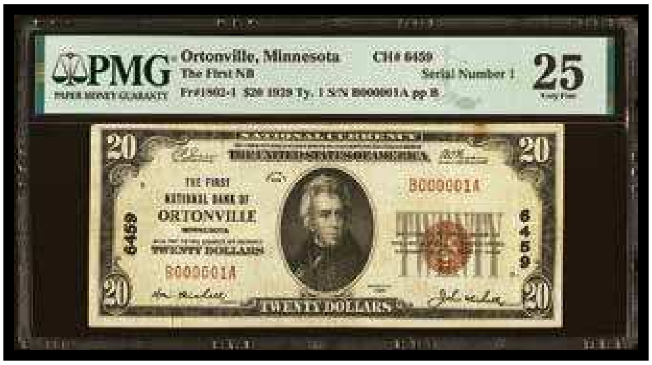


20656 **Minneapolis, MN - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Clarke National Bank Ch. # (M)6449 PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A great Minnesota rarity, this piece hails from a Minneapolis bank that was only in business from 1902 until its liquidation in 1911. Just three notes, spread across two titles, are known from this short-lived charter. This beautiful Red Seal represents the “more common” of the two titles, as it is one of just two notes reported bearing the bank’s first title which was used from only 1902 to 1905. It is a lovely note with rich ink colors, dark pen signatures, and fancy serial number 888 as a bonus.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
Minneapolis, Minnesota
CH#11178
The Lincoln NB
58
The Lincoln National Bank of Minneapolis
11178
3029

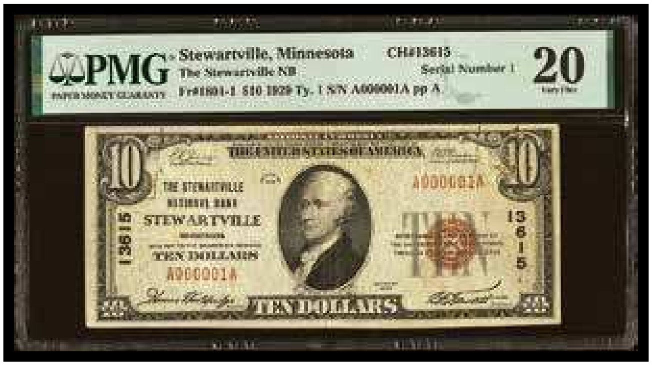
20657 **Minneapolis, MN - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Lincoln National Bank Ch. # (M)11178 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This is a most attractive note from one of the shortest-lived Minneapolis banks that was only in business for four years before liquidating in 1922. Six notes are known from this charter with this offering the finest graded of that half dozen. It features bold ink colors, dark stamped signatures, and plenty of original embossing.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Serial Number 1 Ortonville Small Size

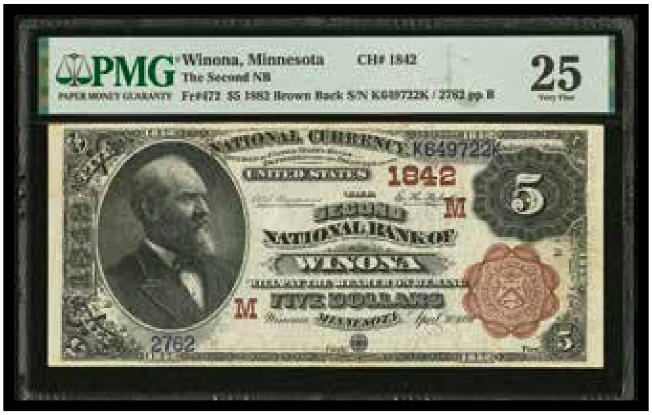

PMG
Ortonville, Minnesota
CH# 6459
The First NB
Serial Number 1
25
The First National Bank of Ortonville
B000001A
Twenty Dollars

20658 **Serial Number 1 Ortonville, MN - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 6459 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is the lone Number 1 note, large or small, reported from this scarce Big Stone County bank that has only around a dozen 1929 Series examples reported overall. It displays even wear with just minor residue noted by PMG.
Starting Bid: $750

Serial Number 1 Stewartsville Small Size


PMG
Stewartville, Minnesota
CH#13615
The Stewartville NB
Serial Number 1
20
The Stewartville National Bank
Stewartville
A000001A
Ten Dollars

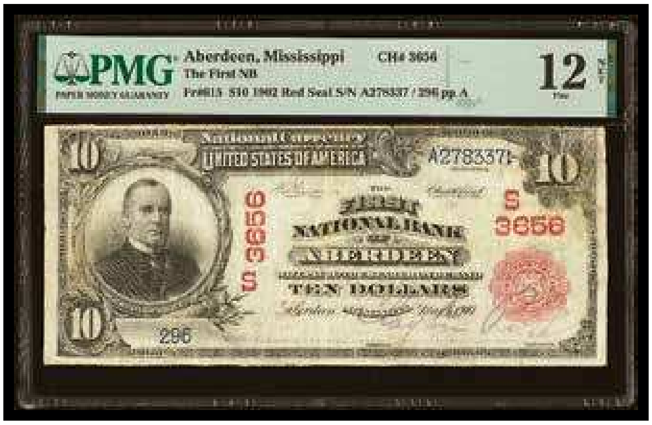
20659 **Serial Number 1 Stewartville, MN - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Stewartville National Bank Ch. # 13615 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This evenly circulated offering is the top note from the sheet of small size $10s issued by this late-chartering Olmstead County bank. Last on the market in our 2004 Long Beach auction, this Number 1 note has sustained moderate wear with some stamp ink noted by PMG.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Winona, Minnesota
CH# 1842
The Second NB
25
National Currency
K649722K
1842
Second National Bank of Winona
Five Dollars
2762

20660 **Winona, MN - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Second National Bank Ch. # (M)1842 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is an evenly circulated and well margined $5 Brown Back from a scarce large-only Winona bank that opened its doors in 1871 and elected to close them in 1910 after issuing only First and Second Charter notes.
Starting Bid: $750

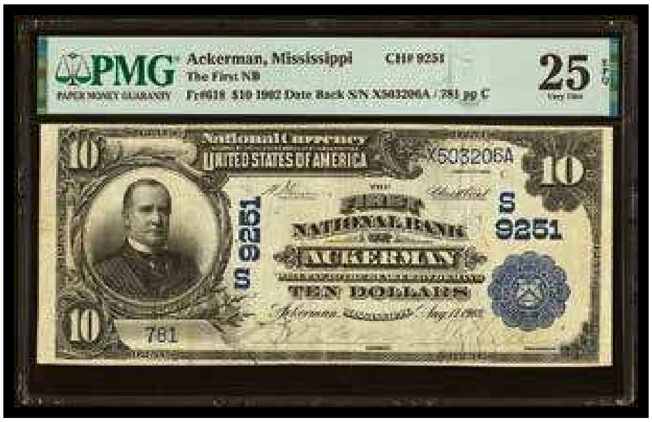
MISSISSIPPI

Unique Aberdeen, MS Red Seal

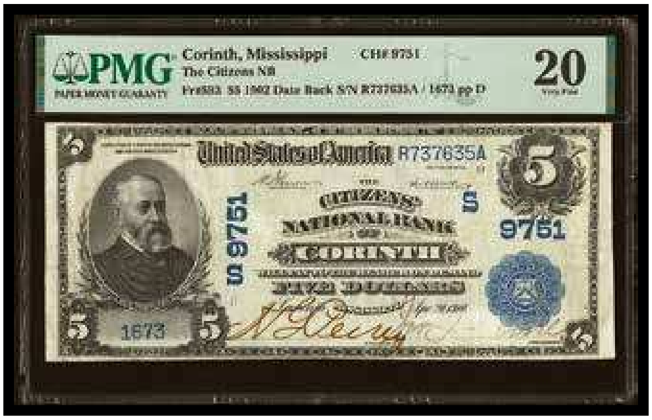


20661 **Aberdeen, MS - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)3656 PMG Fine 12 Net.**
This is the only Red Seal reported from this Monroe County bank and it is making its first public appearance in over 30 years. PMG mentions repairs and discoloration on the back, but it faces up quite nicely with a bold overprint and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,250

One of Two Known

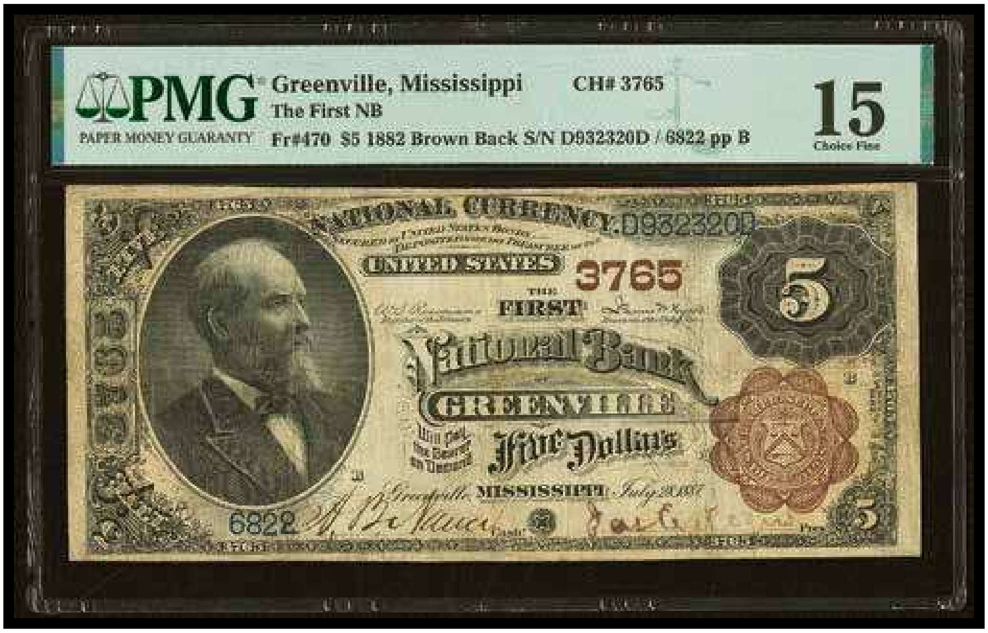


20662 **Ackerman, MS - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)9251 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.**
This is a great Mississippi rarity that is one of just two examples reported from the only issuer in rural Choctaw County. The First National was a short-lived affair, opening its doors in 1908 and operating only until the receiver arrived in 1923. At that time, the bank had a mere $920 outstanding. To date, just two notes have been reported - a $10 Plain Back in a PMG Very Fine 20 holder, with mention of impairments, that we auctioned in 2022 for $3,120 and this $10 Date Back, which is crossing the auction block for the first time since a 1983 Herb Melnick sale. It is an attractive, well printed piece with excellent color and fully original paper surfaces. It presents another opportunity for the Mississippi collectors to obtain this very rare charter.
Starting Bid: $1,750



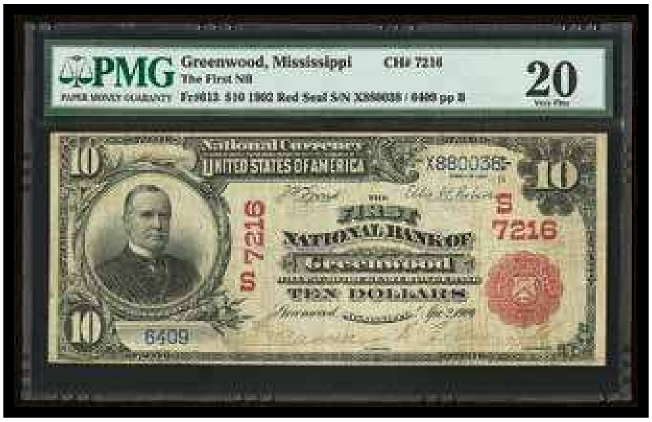
20663 **Corinth, MS - $5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The Citizens National Bank Ch. # (S)9751 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This bank opened in 1910 and closed in 1923. Most notes from this bank were obviously redeemed. Today, just eight examples are reported extant, including this $5 which is crossing the auction block for the first time. It is a pleasing, evenly circulated piece with sharp ink colors and bold signatures. PMG mentions minor repairs.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Newly Reported Mississippi "Circus Poster" $5 Brown Back

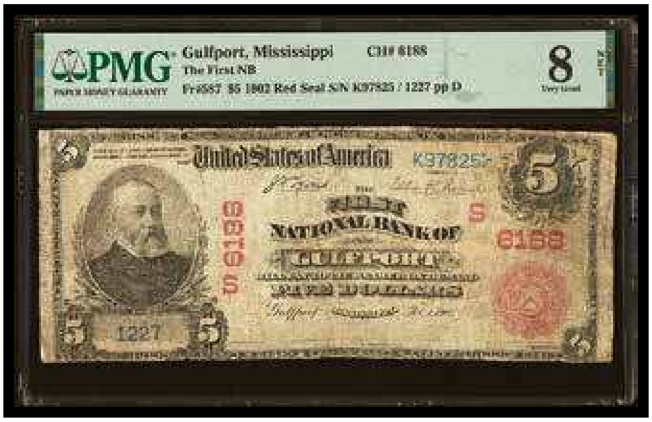

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Greenville, Mississippi
CH# 3765
The First NB
Fr#470 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N D932320D / 6822 pp B
15
Choice Fine

20664 **Greenville, MS - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The First National Bank Ch. # 3765 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is a wonderful new addition to the census of this Mississippi issuer that is an attractive $5 Brown Back with an appealing "Circus Poster" bank title layout. This is the fourth such pieces to be reported from this charter and the first to appear on the market since 2006. PMG has mentioned a minor restoration, but otherwise, this is a bright and crisp note with excellent color and dark pen signatures. It also becomes just the twentieth example of this type and denomination to be reported from this Deep South state.
Starting Bid: $3,000

Greenwood, Mississippi Red Seal

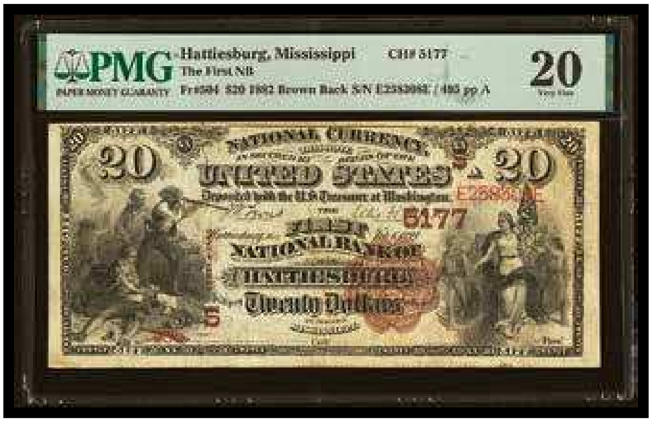

PMG
Greenwood, Mississippi
CH# 7216
The First NB
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N X880036 / 6409 pp B
20
Very Fine

20665 **Greenwood, MS - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)7216 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A pleasing, moderately circulated, and problem-free example of this very rare type for the State of Mississippi, this is one of five Red Seals known from this Greenwood bank. According to the National Currency Foundation census, this note is the finest of that quintet with none of the other four notes grading above Fine.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Gulfport, Mississippi
CH# 6188
The First NB
Fr#587 $5 1902 Red Seal S/N K97825 / 1227 pp D
8
Very Good

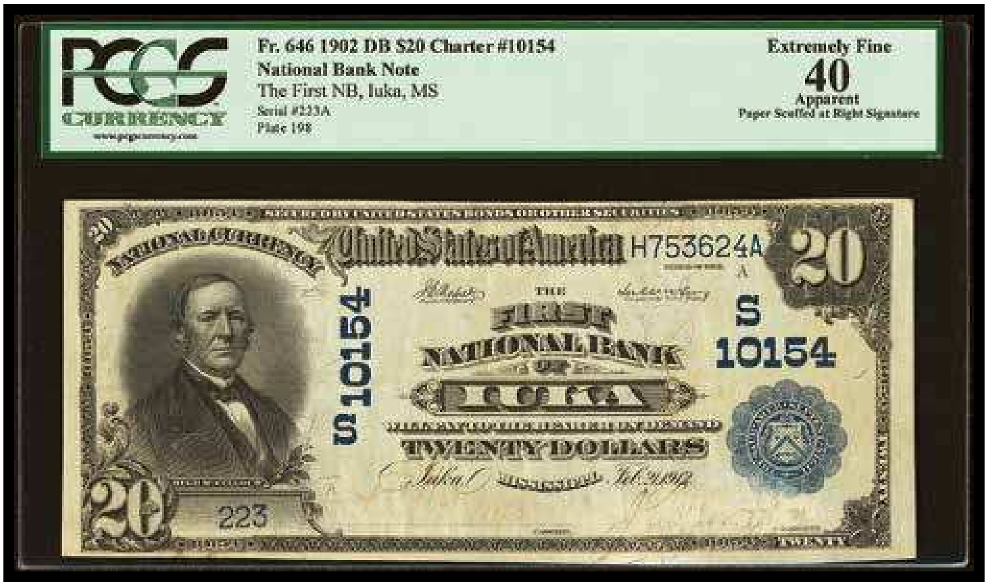
20666 **Gulfport, MS - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)6188 PMG Very Good 8 Net.**
Well circulated with some repairs and discoloration, this Gulfport Red Seal nonetheless represents a very rare type for this Deep South state.
Starting Bid: $750

Rare Mississippi $20 Brown Back


PMG
Hattiesburg, Mississippi
The First NB
CH# 5177
20
5177

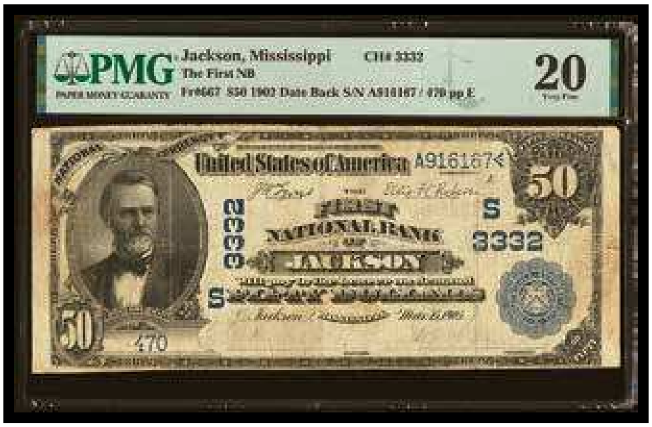
20667 **Hattiesburg, MS - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)5177 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is a more than acceptable example of a very rare type and denomination for the state of Mississippi as it is one of just four $20 Brown Backs reported for all banks combined. Three of that number are from this short-lived issuer that was only in business from 1899 until 1908. It is a nicely margined piece with attractive color, solid paper, and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,750

Rare Iuka, MS Note - One of Three Reported


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 646 1902 DB $20 Charter #10154
National Bank Note
The First NB, Iuka, MS
Serial #223A
Plate 198
Extremely Fine
40
Apparent
Paper Scuffed at Right Signature
H753624A
S 10154
223

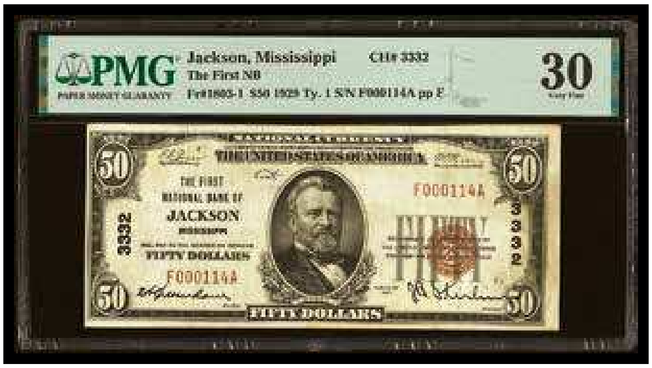
20668 **Iuka, MS - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)10154 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
This great note hails from a very rare northern Mississippi bank. It is one of just three pieces reported, all three of which we have now been privileged to offer in the past five years. It comes from Iuka's only National Bank, an institution which was in business for a mere three years before bowing out in early 1915 after issuing what can charitably be described as "pocket change." This $20 is the finest of the three as the other two known notes are both housed in PMG Very Fine 25 holders. It displays bright paper and bold ink colors with just some paper scuffing in the President's signature area. Two years ago, we auctioned one of the PMG 25-graded notes from here for $4,500.
Starting Bid: $2,500

Rare Mississippi $50 Date Back One of Three Reported



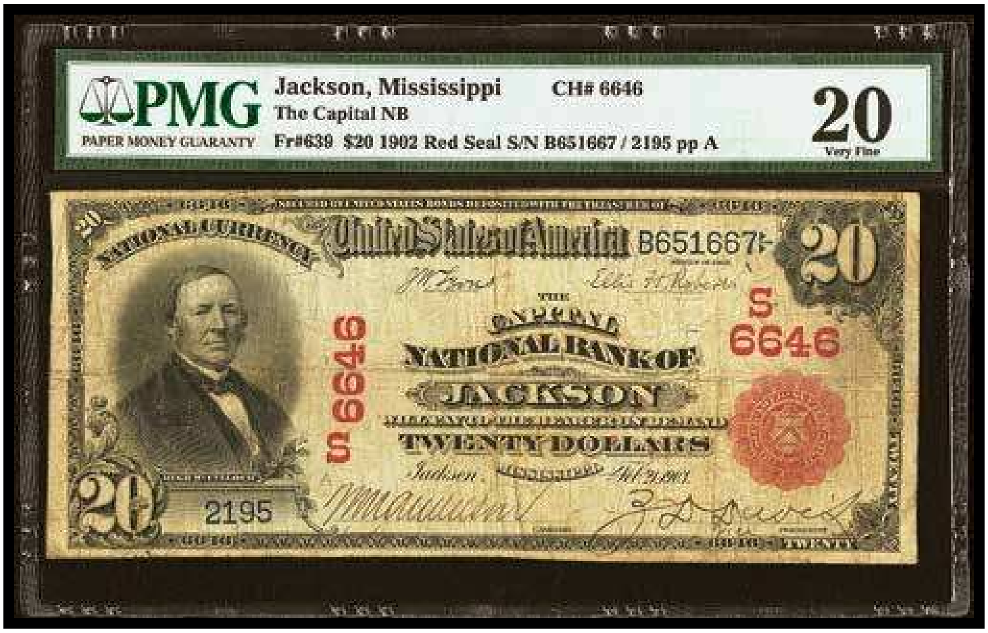
20669 **Jackson, MS - $50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)3332 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is a very rare denomination for the state of Mississippi with only nine $50s listed in the National Currency Foundation census - six large size and three small. Tonight's offering is one of three 1902 $50 Date backs reported. It features nice color and solid paper.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Very Rare Mississippi Small Size $50 One of Three Known



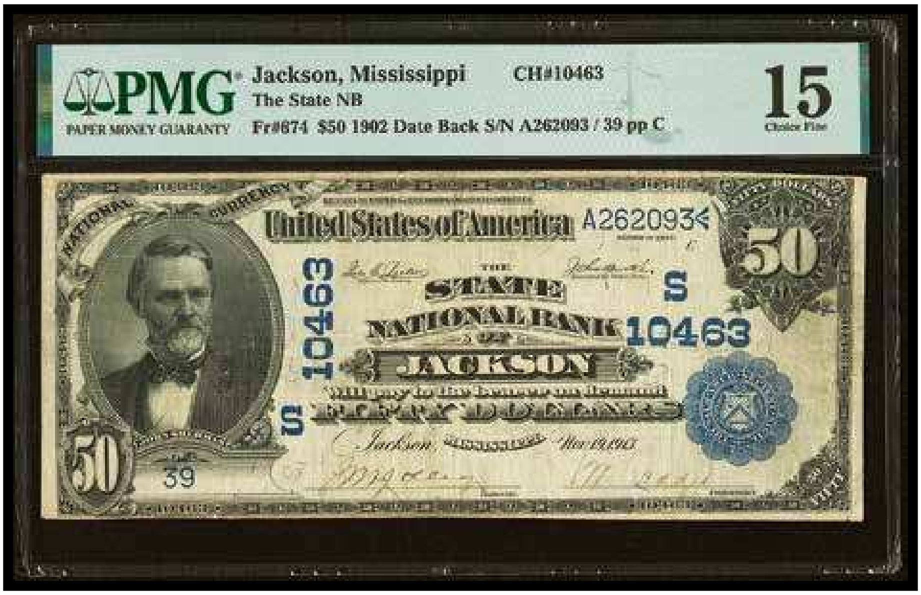
20670 **Jackson, MS - $50 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 3332 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very rare Mississippi type and denomination, this offering is one of just three small size $50s known for the entire state, all from this capital city bank. The first of the trio to make a public appearance since 2009, this $50 displays nice color and even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Rare Mississippi $20 Red Seal



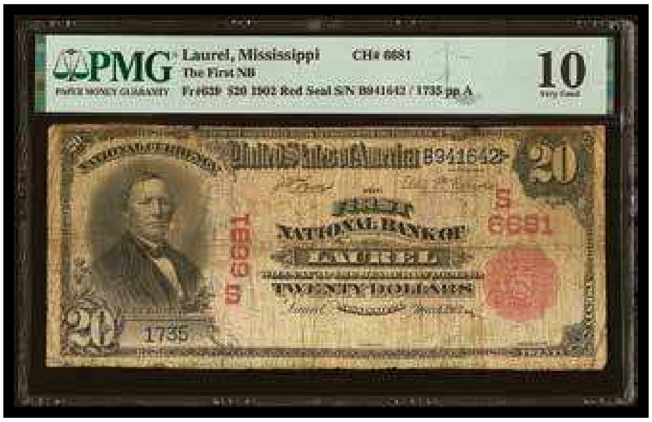
20671 **Jackson, MS - $20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Capital National Bank Ch. # (S)6646 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A just plain rare type from Mississippi, with the current National Currency Foundation census showing only ten $20 Red Seals from all Mississippi banks combined, with two, including this offering, from this capital city bank. It is an evenly circulated piece with a sharp red overprint and bold pen signatures, and would make a perfect example for any advanced Mississippi or state capital collection. PMG does mention pinholes, but they are not at all distracting.
Starting Bid: $3,000

Rare Mississippi $50 Date Back
First Offering From the Bank in a Decade



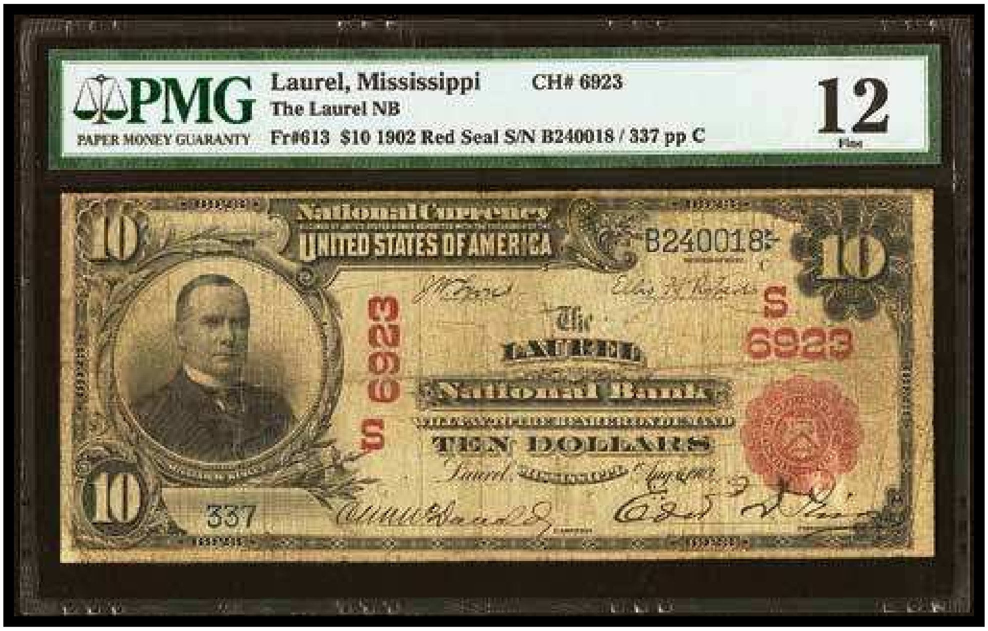
20672 **Jackson, MS - $50 1902 Date Back Fr. 674 The State National Bank Ch. # (S)10463 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This great Mississippi rarity is not only one of just three $50 Date Backs reported for the entire state, it is also one of just two pieces reported from an obscure capital city bank that was only in business for eleven months in 1913 and 1914. It is a true miracle of survival as this short-lived institution issued only 40 examples of this high denomination. Bearing low number 39, this $50 displays nice color, even wear, and legible pen signatures. Not surprisingly, it has been the only example offered from this bank since 2007 and it will likely remain that way for quite some time.
Starting Bid: $4,000

Unique Laurel, MS Red Seal

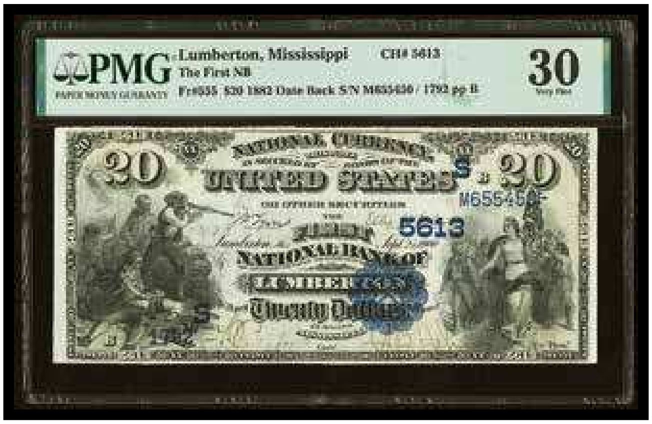


20673 **Laurel, MS - $20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)6681 PMG Very Good 10.**
Well-circulated with some discoloration and rust stains, this piece is the only example of this rare type that has surfaced from this elusive Jones County bank, which, of course, also represents a very scarce type for the entire state.
Starting Bid: $750

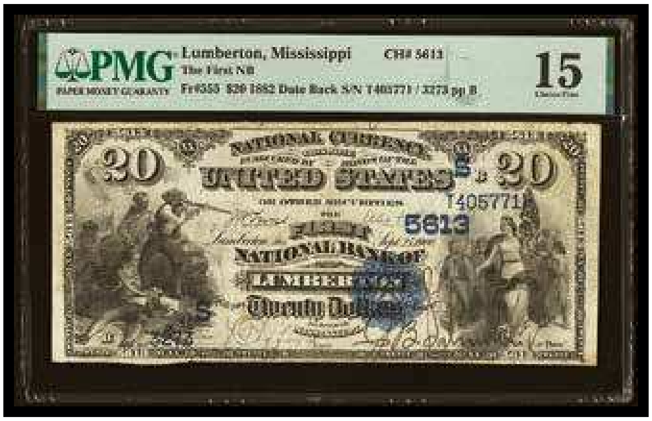
Unique for the Bank


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Laurel, Mississippi
CH# 6923
The Laurel NB
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N B240018 / 337 pp C
12
Fine

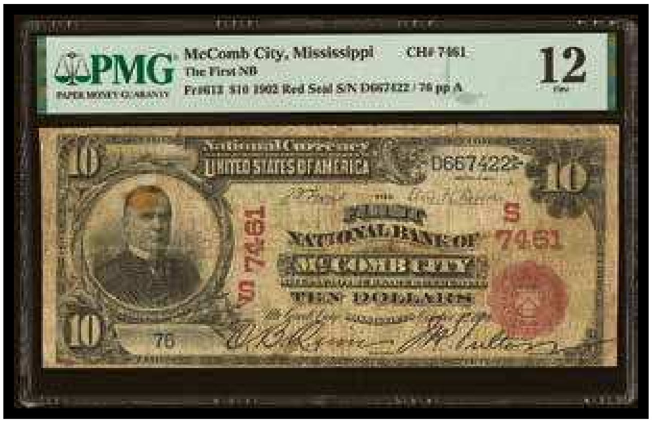
20674 **Laurel, MS - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Laurel National Bank Ch. # (S)6923 PMG Fine 12.**
When we offered this great Mississippi rarity in our 2019 FUN auction, it was the first note to be reported from this short-lived charter that issued Red Seals only between 1903 and 1905. We also noted that this $10 was attractive and problem free for the grade with decent color and dark pen signatures. That night, it fetched $12,000 and now, six years later, it is once again available for one fortunate collector. It is still unique today and should certainly approach or exceed that previous realization.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
Lumberton, Mississippi
CH# 5613
The First NB
Fr#555 $20 1882 Date Back S/N M655450 / 1792 pp B
30
Very Fine

20675 **Lumberton, MS - $20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)5613 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very attractive mid-grade Second Charter note, this is one of only eight 1882 $20 Date Backs reported from this Deep South state, according to the National Currency Foundation census. It also represents a scarce bank that was the only issuing charter in Lamar County. It features sharp ink colors and legible pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000

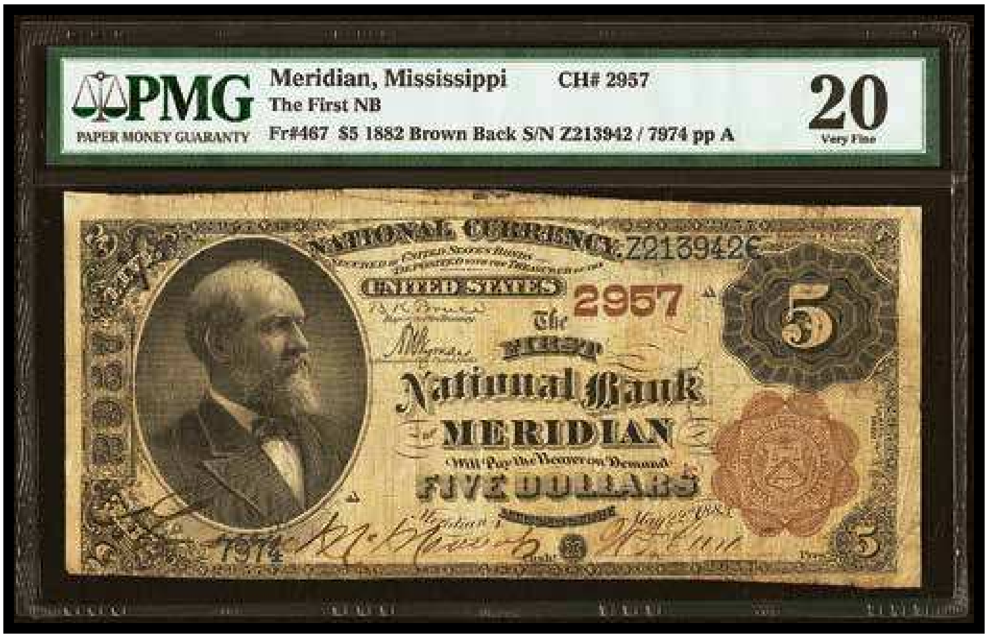

PMG
Lumberton, Mississippi
CH# 5613
The First NB
Fr#555 $20 1882 Date Back S/N T405771 / 3273 pp B
15
Choice Fine

20676 **Lumberton, MS - $20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)5613 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A very scarce Mississippi type and denomination, this is one of just eight 1882 $20 Date Backs reported for all banks combined. It is a circulated but intact example with pleasing color. PMG has just mentioned lightening of some stains.
Starting Bid: $875

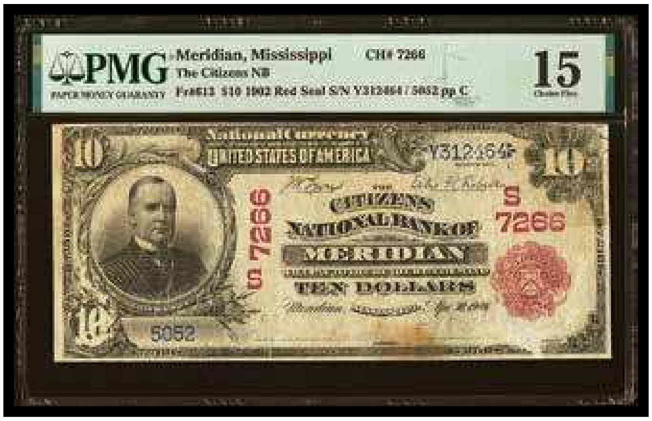

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
McComb City, Mississippi CH# 7461
The First NB
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N D667422 / 76 pp A
12
Fine

20677 **McComb City, MS - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)7461 PMG Fine 12.**
Well circulated with a small rust stain, but this is the only Red Seal reported from this Pike County bank. Last on the market in a 1996 auction, it retains solid paper and decent color and is more than acceptable as an example of this rare Mississippi type.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Attractive Mississippi $5 Brown Back


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Meridian, Mississippi CH# 2957
The First NB
Fr#467 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N Z213942 / 7974 pp A
20
Very Fine

20678 **Meridian, MS - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The First National Bank Ch. # 2957 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A pleasing, moderately circulated example of a very scarce type and denomination from this Deep South state, this is one of fewer than 20 $5 Brown Backs reported for all Mississippi banks. It is also one of just two Brown Backs reported for this Lauderdale County charter. This pen signed offering features nice color and solid paper for the grade making this a very respectable example of this rare Mississippi type.
Starting Bid: $3,000

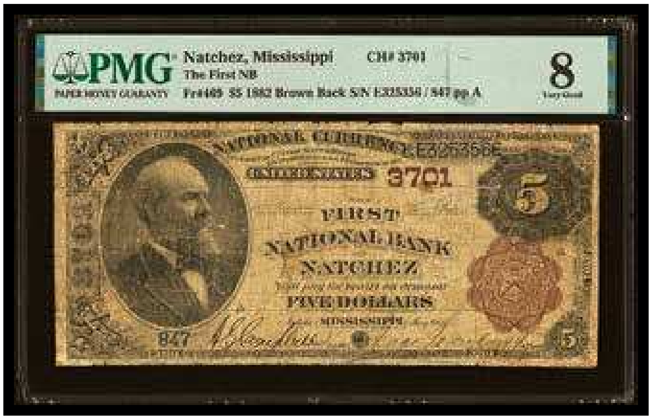

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Meridian, Mississippi
The Citizens NB
CH# 7266
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N Y312464 / 5052 pp C
15
Choice Fine

20679 Meridian, MS - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Citizens National Bank Ch. # (S)7266 PMG Choice Fine 15.

Despite some flaws, including paper damage, a corner repair, and discoloration, this remains an attractive example of this scarce type from a Deep South state. One of just five Red Seals reported from this Mississippi bank, this moderately circulated $10 retains nice color for the grade.

Starting Bid: $750

One of Two Notes Reported

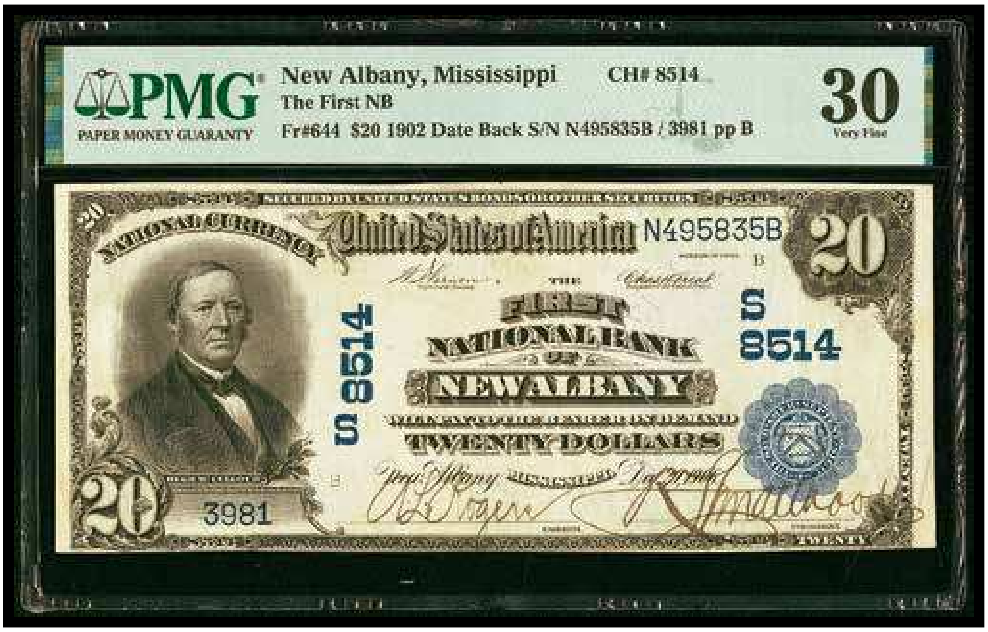

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Natchez, Mississippi
The First NB
CH# 3701
Fr#469 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N E325356 / 847 pp A
8
Very Good

20680 Natchez, MS - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The First National Bank Ch. # 3701 PMG Very Good 8.

Well circulated with some minor repairs, this offering is still extremely rare as one of only two notes listed in the census from this short-lived Brown Backs only bank which was only in business from 1887 until 1895. Despite the amount of wear, this $5 still displays decent color and sharp pen signatures. It is one of fewer than 20 $5 Brown Backs reported for all Mississippi banks.

Starting Bid: $1,250

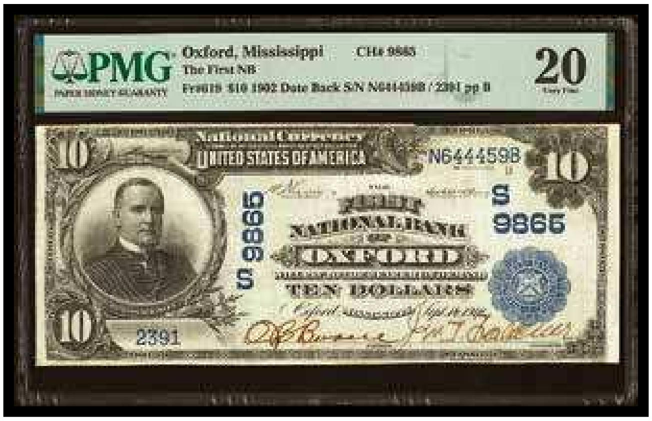
Rare New Albany, MS Date Back - Finest of Four Reported


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
New Albany, Mississippi
The First NB
CH# 8514
Fr#644 $20 1902 Date Back S/N N495835B / 3981 pp B
30
Very Fine

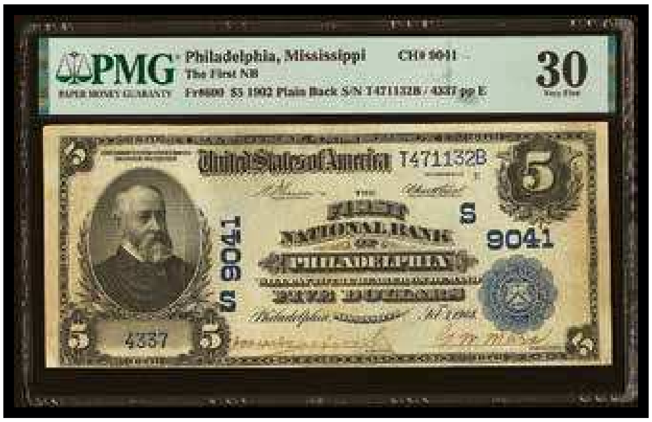
20681 New Albany, MS - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)8514 PMG Very Fine 30.

A great Mississippi note, this is one of only four reported examples from this large size-only bank that was the only issuer in Union County and was only open from 1907 until 1916. This $20 is easily the finest of that quartet with none of the other three pieces grading above Fine. This note is crossing the auction block for the first time tonight. It is a pen signed beauty with excellent color and just light, even wear.

Starting Bid: $2,000

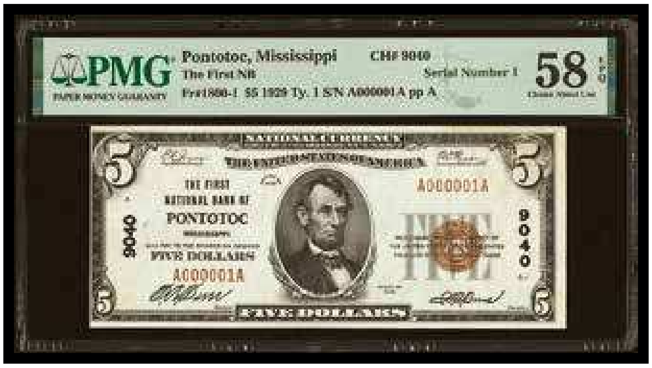


20682 **Oxford, MS - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)9865 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An attractive note from this very scarce bank which had a minuscule $680 outstanding in large notes by 1935. Surprisingly, there are eleven survivors in the census including this well printed $10 Date Back that has had just a minor repair.
Starting Bid: $750



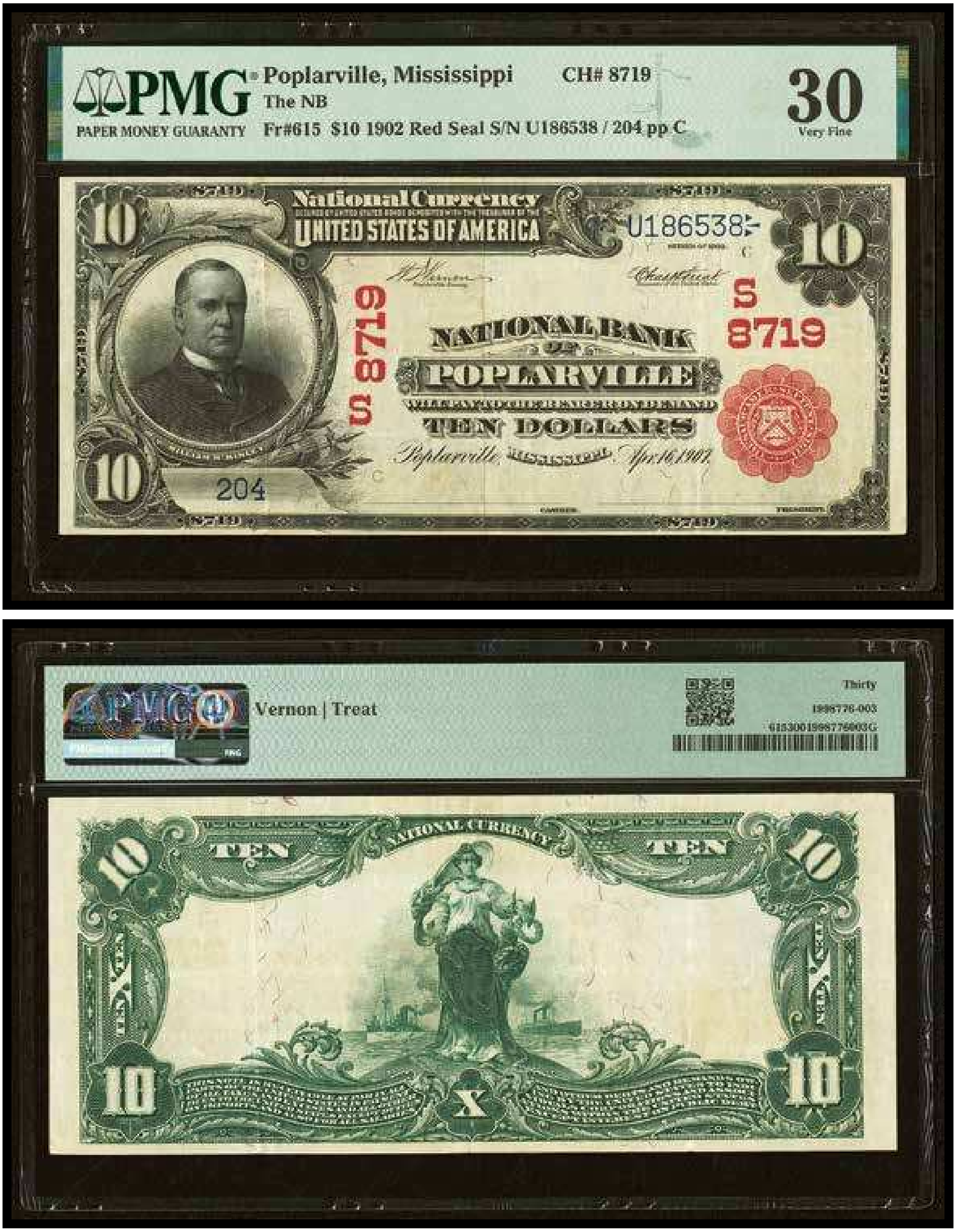
20683 **Philadelphia, MS - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)9041 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This offering is from the only National Bank to open for business in Neshoba County. This institution issued only large size notes before it closed in 1917. The Plain Back $5 here is one of just five pieces in the census, just two of which have ever appeared at public sale. It is an attractive, moderately circulated note with nice color and signatures. PMG mentions a minor restoration which appears to be nothing more than a closed edge split.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Serial Number 1 Mississippi Small Size



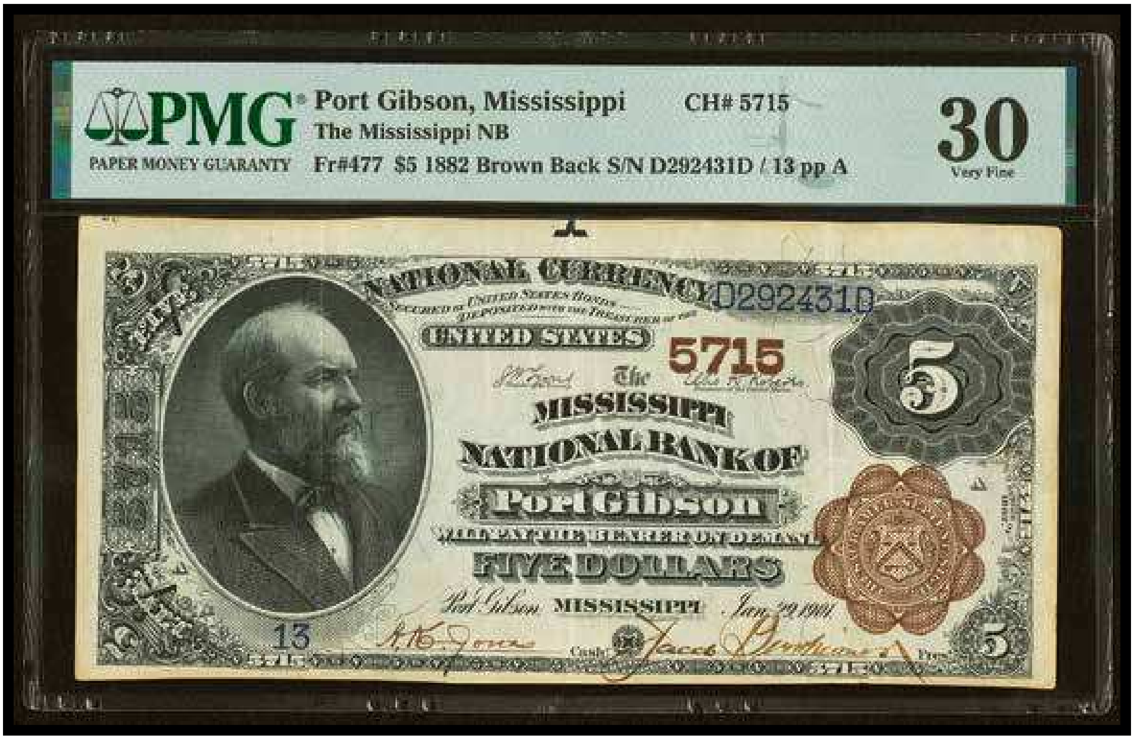
20684 **Serial Number 1 Pontotoc, MS - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9040 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This is the lone Serial Number 1 note, large or small, reported from this Pontotoc County bank. It hails from a state not known for a sizable supply of Number 1 notes. The top note from the first sheet of small size $5s issued by this charter, this well printed and embossed note has seen only light handling.
Starting Bid: $1,250

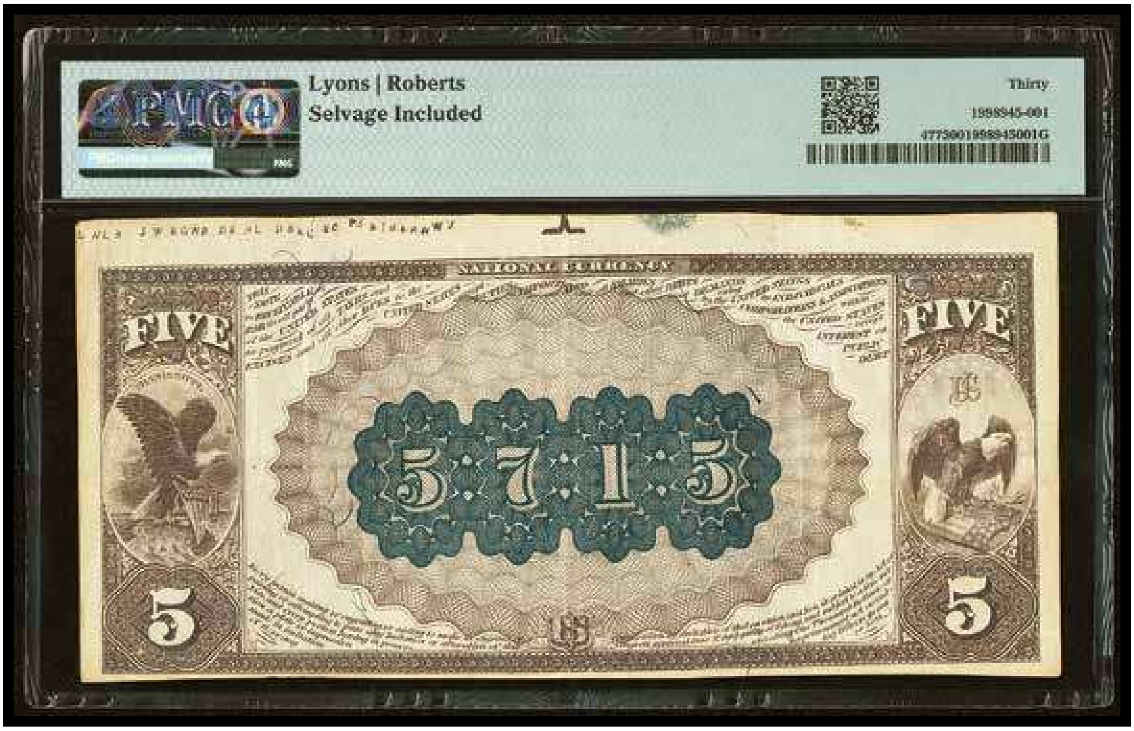
Very Attractive Poplarville, MS Red Seal - Unique for the Bank and Town


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Poplarville, Mississippi
The NB
CH# 8719
Fr#615 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N U186538 / 204 pp C
30
Very Fine
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
U186538
NATIONAL BANK OF POPLARVILLE
TEN DOLLARS
Poplarville, Mississippi Apr. 16, 1907
S 8719
204
Vernon | Treat
Thirty
1998776-003
6153001998776003G
NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
10
X

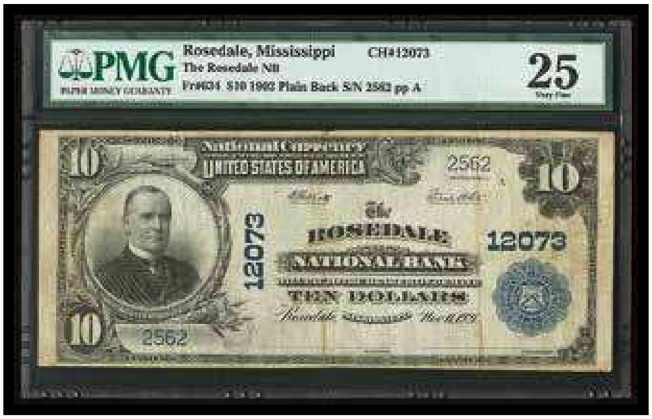
20685 **Poplarville, MS - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The National Bank of Poplarville Ch. # (S)8719 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is an incredible Mississippi rarity that is certainly one of the highlight notes of tonight's auction. It hails from the only bank to issue in southern Mississippi's Pearl River County - a short-lived venture that issued only a handful of Red Seals and Date Backs between 1907 and 1910. Tonight's offering is the only note reported from this charter and, in the famous words of John Hickman, "it is a real peach of a note." It is a bright and crisp $10 Red Seal with wonderful color, even, problem free wear, and loads of eye appeal for the grade. It is a truly wonderful and rare National fit for the finest of collections.
Starting Bid: $7,500

One of Three Known


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Port Gibson, Mississippi
CH# 5715
The Mississippi NB
Fr#477 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N D292431D / 13 pp A
30
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
D292431D
UNITED STATES
5715
The
MISSISSIPPI
NATIONAL BANK OF
Port Gibson
WILL PAY THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS
Port Gibson MISSISSIPPI Jan 29 1901
13
5

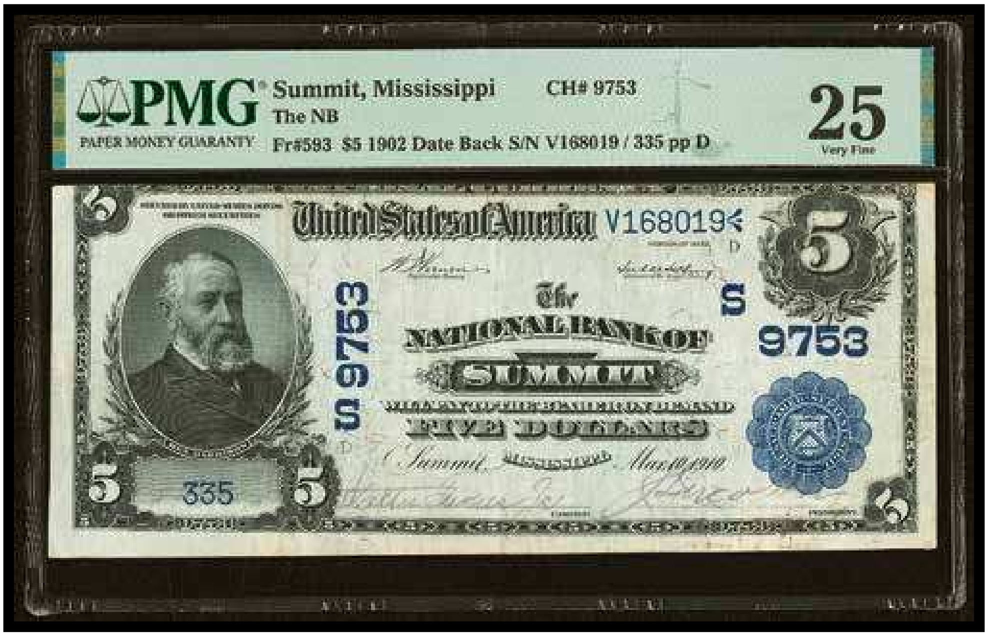

Lyons | Roberts
Selvage Included
Thirty
1998945-001
4773001998945001G
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FIVE
FIVE
5·7·1·5
5
5

20686 **Port Gibson, MS - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Mississippi National Bank Ch. # 5715 PCGS Very Fine 30.**
An extremely rare note from the only bank in this small Claiborne County town. This bank, which issued Brown Backs only before disappearing in 1907, was unknown prior to the discovery of a pair of notes two serial numbers apart in 2005. This offering was one of that pair and it last crossed the public auction block in our 2005 Long Beach auction. Since then, one other piece has surfaced, but none have crossed the auction block in a dozen years. This pretty, pen signed $5 retains part of its top selvage and features vibrant ink color and low serial number 13.
Starting Bid: $3,700



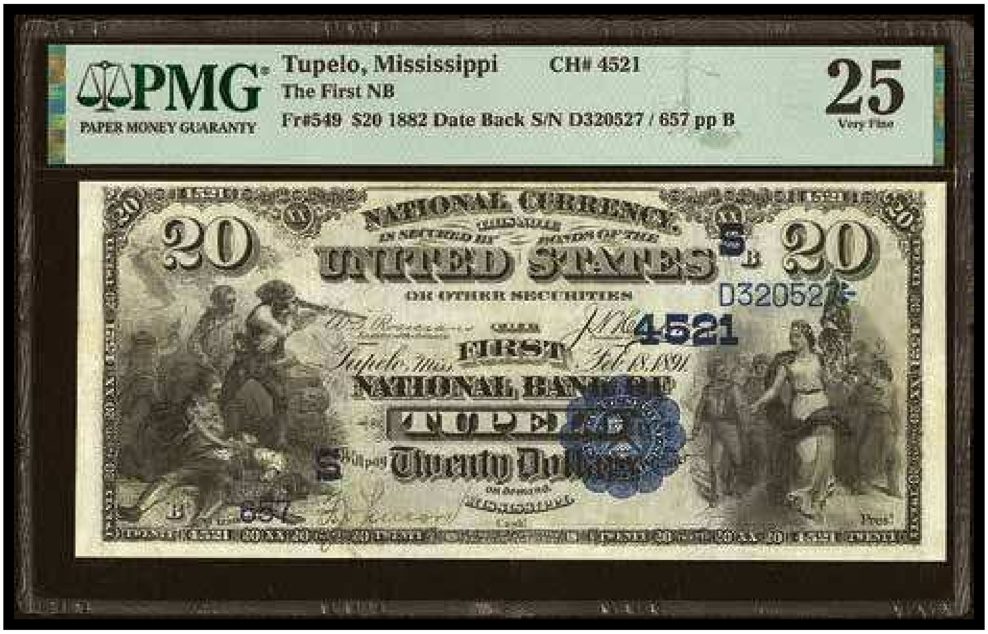
20687 **Rosedale, MS - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The Rosedale National Bank Ch. # 12073 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This attractive, moderately circulated note from this very scarce Bolivar County bank is one of only seven pieces in the census. The Rosedale National was only in business for eight years and issued just large size before the receiver arrived in 1929. One of the better known survivors, this $10 displays nice color and even wear.
Starting Bid: $875

Sole Reported Summit, MS Note



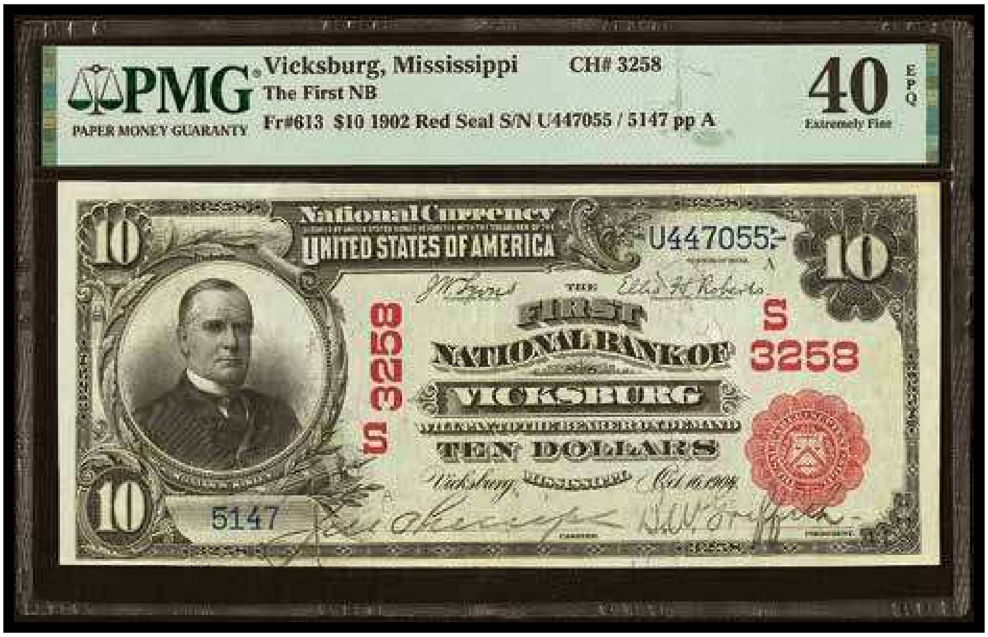
20688 **Summit, MS - $5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The National Bank of Summit Ch. # (S)9753 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An incredible rarity, this is the only note reported from this small southern Mississippi town that is located near the Louisiana state line. Summit was the host to two note-issuing banks - Charter 9753 which opened in 1910 and closed three years later in 1913 and its successor, Charter 10338, which itself closed just two years later in 1915. To date, the latter charter remains unreported while just one piece is recorded from the first chartered bank - the $5 Date Back we are pleased to offer this evening. Crossing the auction block for the first time, it is quite attractive for the assigned grade with bright paper, bold ink colors, and legible stamped signatures. This is a great Southern note that should generate serious bidding interest tonight.
Starting Bid: $3,700

Unique Tupelo 1882 Date Back


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tupelo, Mississippi CH# 4521
The First NB
Fr#549 $20 1882 Date Back S/N D320527 / 657 pp B
25
Very Fine

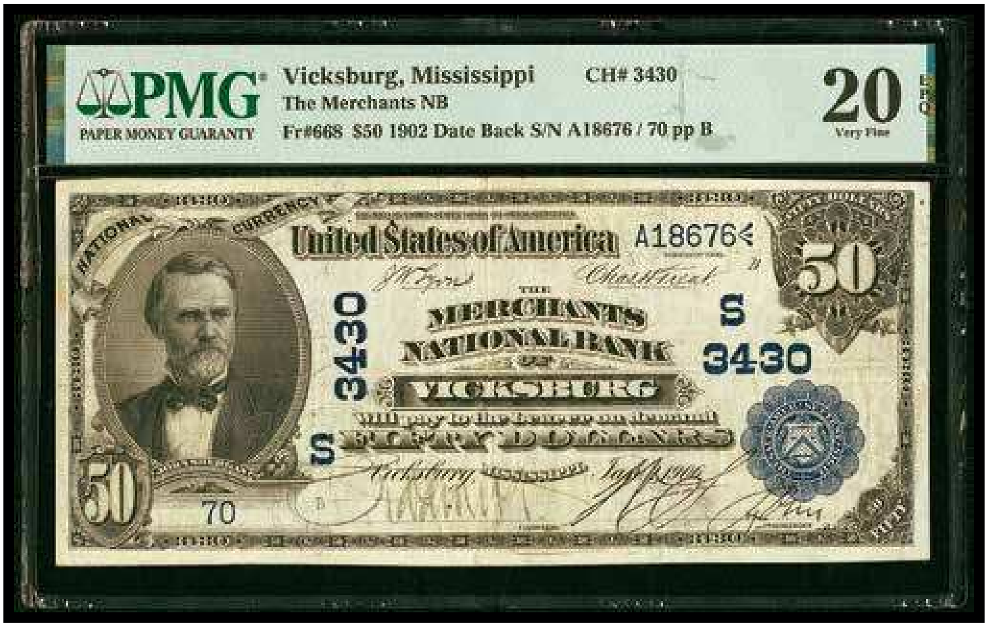
20689 **Tupelo, MS - $20 1882 Date Back Fr. 549 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)4521 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A great Mississippi rarity, this is the only Second Charter note reported from the sole issuer in Lee County. Tupelo, of course, is world famous as the birthplace of Elvis Presley who is commemorated in this community with numerous statues. Tonight's offering is one of just four pieces reported from this short-lived issuer with the other three known notes all from the Third Charter Period. This well margined $20 is as pretty as it is rare with excellent color and just even, moderate wear. This note is certain to appeal to anyone who appreciates rare Nationals as well as, potentially, fans of the "The King" as well.
Starting Bid: $2,500

High Grade Mississippi Red Seal


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Vicksburg, Mississippi CH# 3258
The First NB
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N U447055 / 5147 pp A
40
EPQ
Extremely Fine

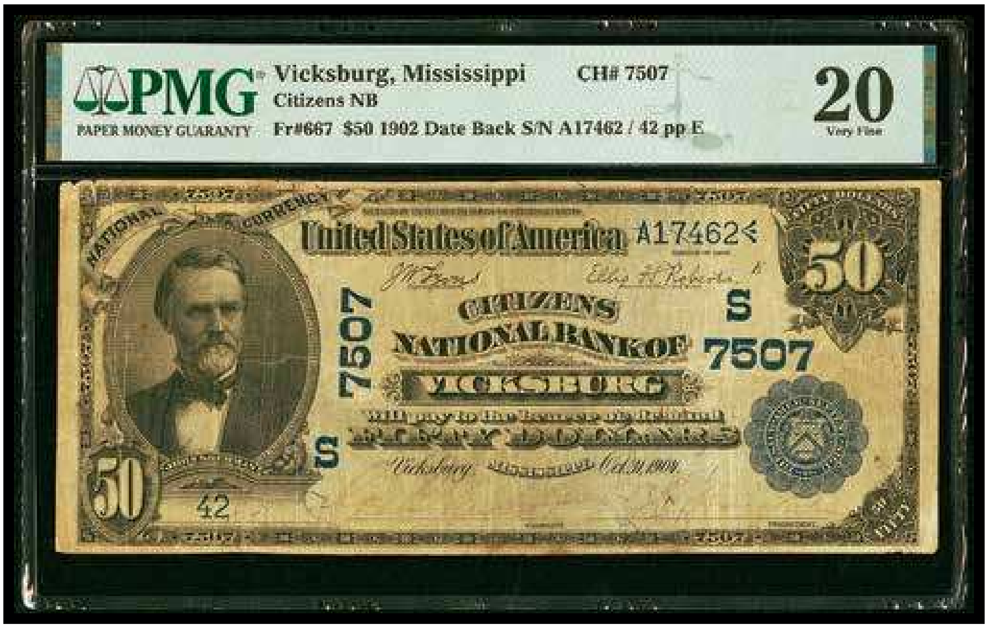
20690 **Vicksburg, MS - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)3258 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A lovely note from this Vicksburg bank, this piece is one of the finest Red Seals known for the entire state of Mississippi. While Red Seals from this Deep South state are tough to locate to begin with, many of the reported survivors are rather low grade with various flaws. That is not the case with this beautiful and fully original $10, whose bold red overprint contrasts nicely with its bright, white paper. This is a beautiful Mississippi Red Seal that would be a highlight of any collection.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Very Rare Mississippi $50 Date Back


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Vicksburg, Mississippi
CH# 3430
The Merchants NB
Fr#668 $50 1902 Date Back S/N A18676 / 70 pp B
20
Very Fine
United States of America
A18676
THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF VICKSBURG
3430
S
50
70

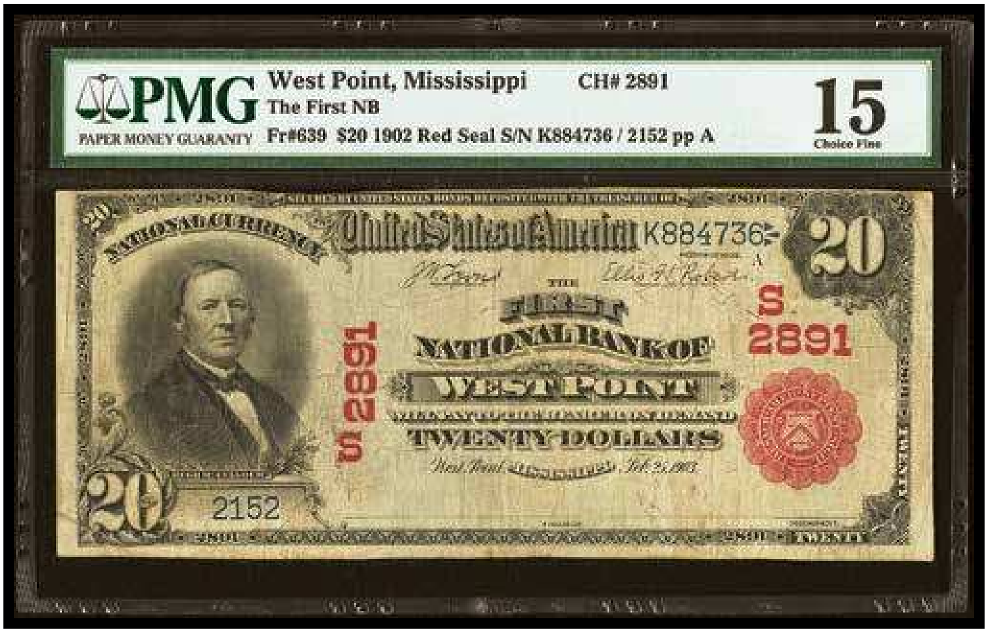
20691 **Vicksburg, MS - $50 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 The Merchants National Bank Ch. # (S)3430 PMG Very Fine 20 EPQ.**
This is an excessively rare type and denomination for this Deep South state as tonight's offering is just the fourth 1902 $50 Date Back to be reported for all Mississippi banks. It is also just the seventh large size to be reported from this tough Vicksburg charter. Fortunately for collectors, it is a bright mid-grade piece that features nice colors and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $2,500

Another Very Rare Mississippi 1902 $50 Date Back


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Vicksburg, Mississippi
CH# 7507
Citizens NB
Fr#667 $50 1902 Date Back S/N A17462 / 42 pp E
20
Very Fine
United States of America
A17462
CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF VICKSBURG
7507
S
50
42

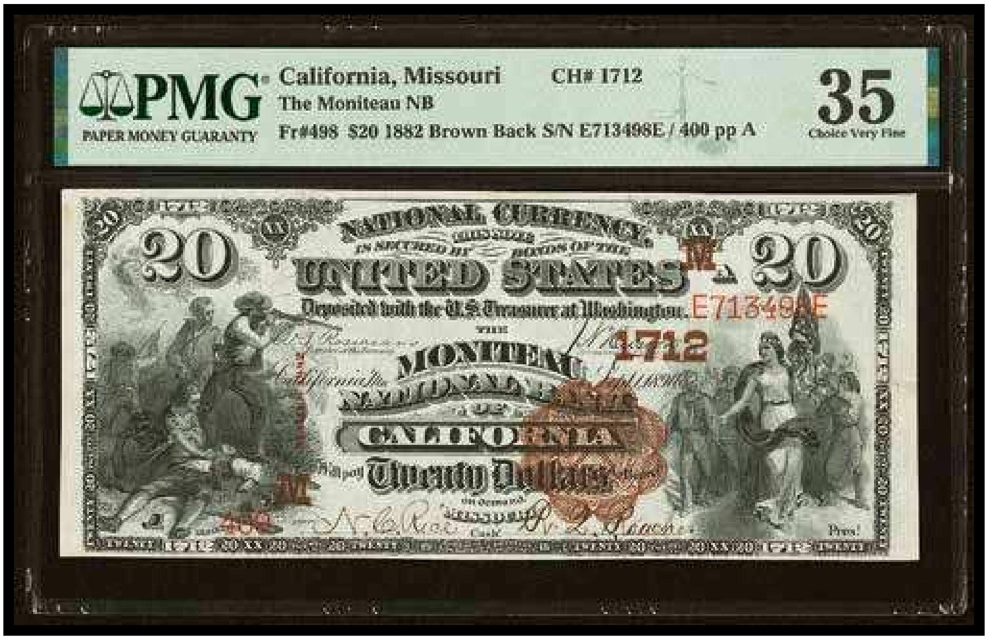
20692 **Vicksburg, MS - $50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 Citizens National Bank Ch. # (S)7507 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Another example of this incredibly rare Mississippi type and denomination that is one of just four 1902 $50 Date Backs reported from this southern state. The only such piece in the census from this Vicksburg bank, this moderately circulated example faces up nicely for the grade with some evidence of a previous mounting on the back.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Rare Mississippi Red Seal


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
West Point, Mississippi
CH# 2891
The First NB
Fr#639 $20 1902 Red Seal S/N K884736 / 2152 pp A
15
Choice Fine

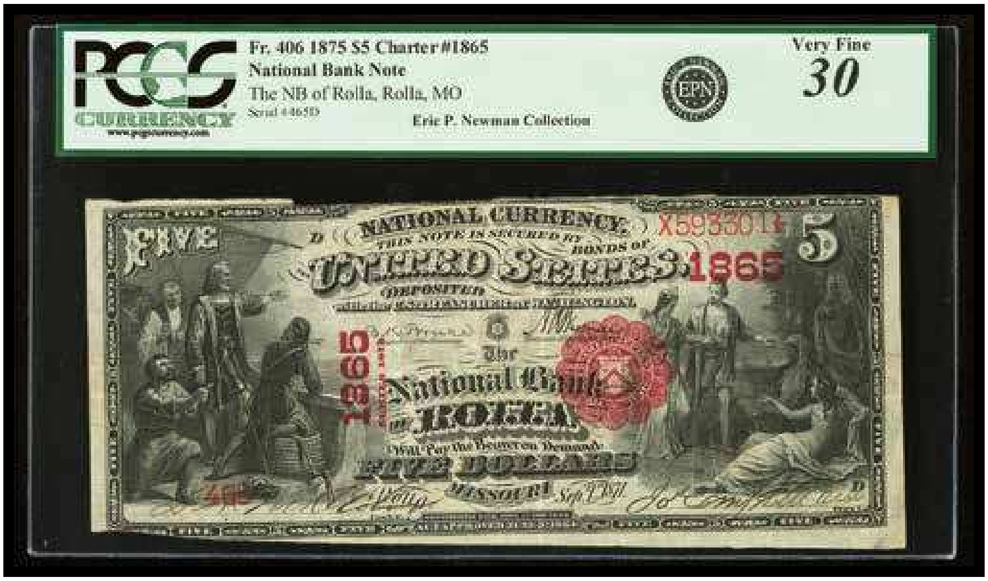
20693 **West Point, MS - $20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)2891 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An attractive mid grade example of this very rare Mississippi type and denomination, it is one of only ten $20 Red Seals reported for the entire state. It is also the only Red Seal of any denomination recorded for this Clay County bank. This offering exhibits nice color and solid paper for the grade.
Starting Bid: $2,500

MISSOURI

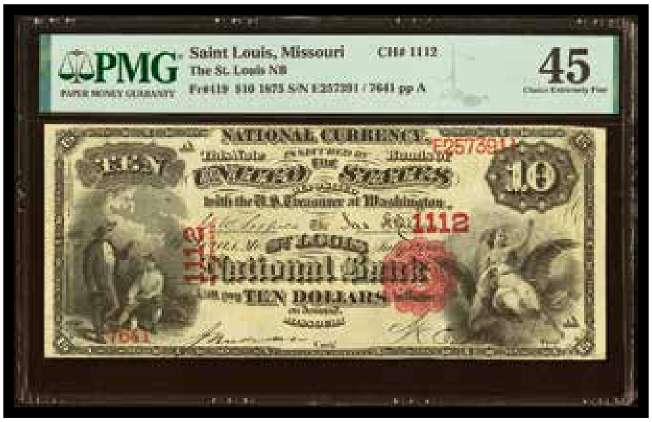

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
California, Missouri
CH# 1712
The Moniteau NB
Fr#498 $20 1882 Brown Back S/N E713498E / 400 pp A
35
Choice Very Fine

20694 **California, MO - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The Moniteau National Bank Ch. # (M)1712 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
This is one of only four $20 Brown Backs reported from this Missouri bank that is well known for a hoard of First Charter examples. Bearing a popular "two state" town name, this offering features bright paper and exceptional color. Its only flaw is evidence of a previous mounting on the back.
Starting Bid: $875

Very Rare Fr. 406 Rolla, MO 1875 $5 - One of Five Notes Known for this Friedberg Number

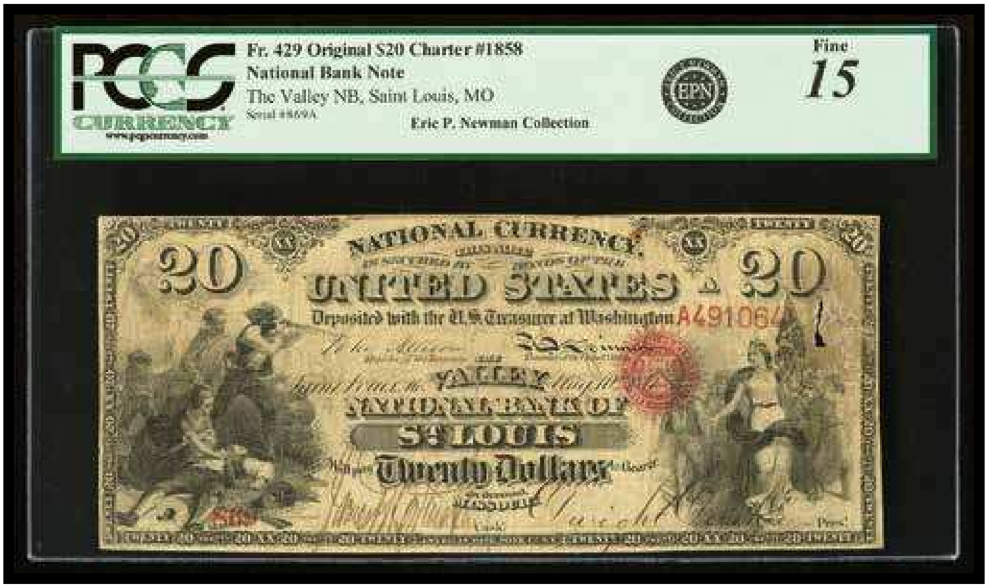

Fr. 406 1875 $5 Charter #1865
National Bank Note
The NB of Rolla, Rolla, MO
Serial #465D
Eric P. Newman Collection
Very Fine
30
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
1865
The National Bank of Rolla
FIVE DOLLARS
MISSOURI

20695 **Rolla, MO - $5 1875 Fr. 406 The National Bank of Rolla Ch. # 1865 PCGS Very Fine 30.**
This attractive note hails from a popular Phelps County bank that has an interesting census compilation. Just five First Charter notes - all 1875 $5s - are reported from this institution - one of which is in the Higgins Museum while the other four, including this offering, are all from the same sheet. Even more interesting, of the four notes from that cut sheet, only this piece has ever appeared at public sale. To further add to its appeal, the signature combination found on this note, that of Bruce and Wyman, is very rare with only five examples reported for Friedberg number 406. It has a small edge tear and its margins are slightly miscut, but, otherwise, this is a bright example with great color, bold signatures, and an exceptionally ornate title layout for a First Charter.
Starting Bid: $2,000


Saint Louis, Missouri
CH# 1112
The St. Louis NB
Fr#419 $10 1875 S/N E257391 / 7641 pp A
45
Choice Extremely Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
1112
St. Louis National Bank
TEN DOLLARS

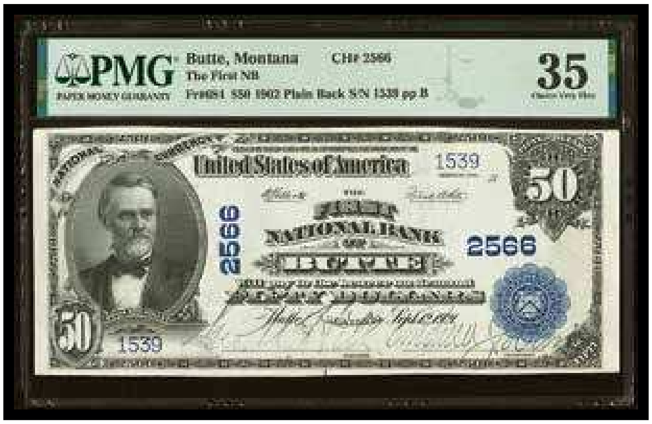
20696 **Saint Louis, MO - $10 1875 Fr. 419 The St. Louis National Bank Ch. # 1112 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
This is an attractive, high-grade example of a much scarcer type and denomination for the state of Missouri. It is one of only 13 1875 $10s reported for the entire state and one of just four from any St. Louis bank, according to the National Currency Foundation census. It is as pretty as it is rare, with vividly printed details and has the appearance of an even higher grade within its holder.
Starting Bid: $750

Very Rare Missouri Original Series $20 - One of Four Reported

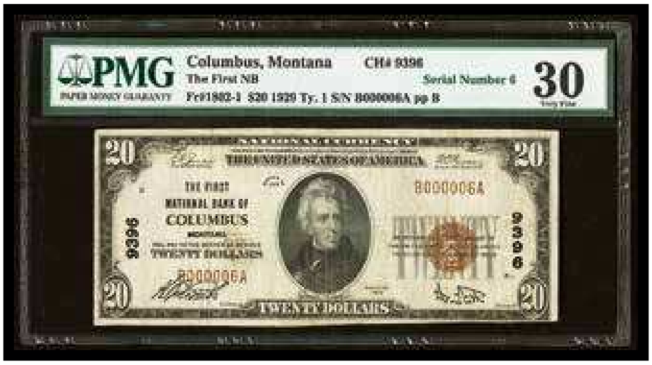

Fr. 429 Original $20 Charter #1858
National Bank Note
The Valley NB, Saint Louis, MO
Serial #869A
Eric P. Newman Collection
Fine
15

20697 **Saint Louis, MO - $20 Original Fr. 429 The Valley National Bank Ch. # 1858 PCGS Fine 15.**
This offering represents an extremely rare type and denomination from Missouri as it is one of only four $20 Original Series examples reported from all banks in the state combined. Three of the four come from St. Louis, with one piece extant from The Third National Bank and two hailing from The Valley National Bank. Interestingly, the only two surviving notes overall from the Valley National, a short-lived issuer from 1871 to 1885, are both Original Series $20s. This offering has a litany of flaws enumerated on the PCGS holder, but this rare piece still displays bright paper, bold signatures, and attractive color.
Starting Bid: $2,500

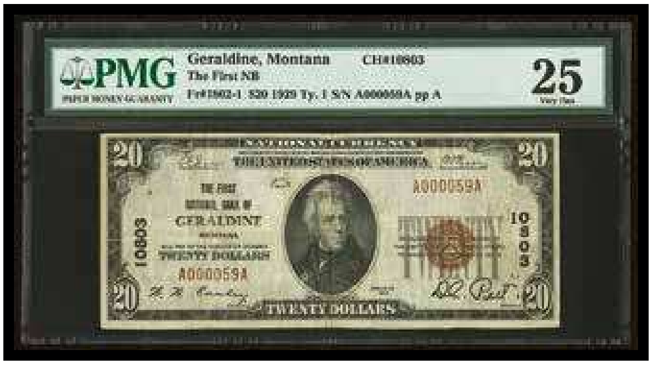
MONTANA


Butte, Montana CH# 2566
The First NB
Fr#684 $50 1902 Plain Back S/N 1539 pp B
35
Choice Very Fine

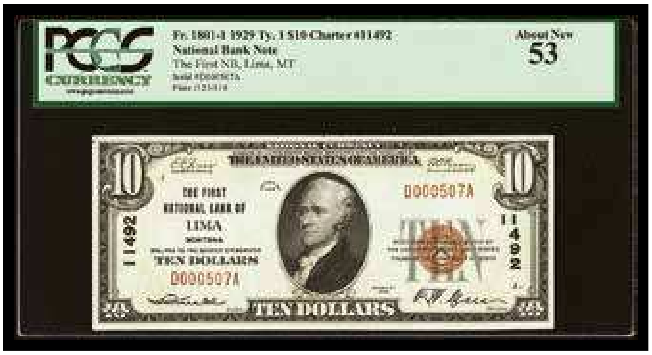
20698 **Butte, MT - $50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 684 The First National Bank Ch. # 2566 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A most attractive high denomination example from this popular Montana bank, this note has bright paper and bold ink colors. This is easily the finest of seven $50 Plain Backs reported from this charter.
Starting Bid: $1,250


Columbus, Montana CH# 9396
The First NB
Fr#1802-1 $20 1929 Ty. 1 S/N B000006A pp B
Serial Number 6
30
Very Fine

20699 **Columbus, MT - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9396 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This bright and crisp $20 is from a very scarce and seldom offered one-bank Montana location that has had no small size notes cross the auction block since 2006. One of just eight pieces reported, this attractive note is further enhanced by low serial number B000006A.
Starting Bid: $750

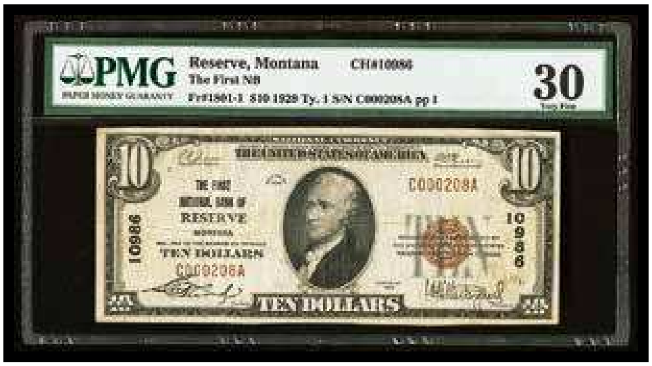


20700 **Geraldine, MT - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10803 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An extremely scarce note from the only bank to issue in this obscure Montana location, this is one of only thirteen 1929 Series examples in the census. It is a crisp mid-grade $20 showing just even wear.
Starting Bid: $750



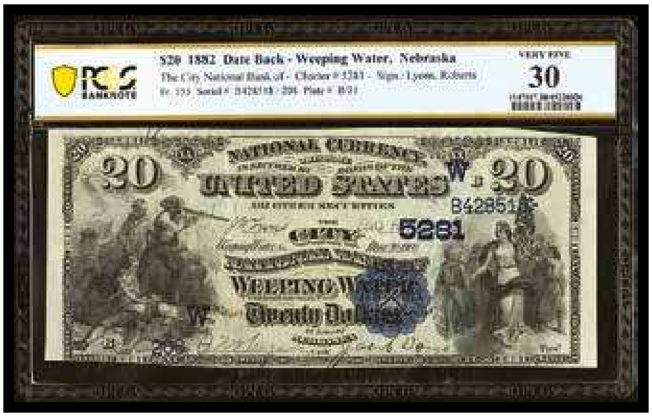
20701 **Lima, MT - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 11492 PCGS About New 53.**
A scarce, high grade small size example from this always popular Montana bank, this is one of the better 1929 Series notes reported from here. The bold ink colors contrast nicely with the bright, white paper of this well embossed $10 that has sustained just some light handling.
Starting Bid: $750

Scarce Reserve, MT Small Size First Public Offering Since 2001



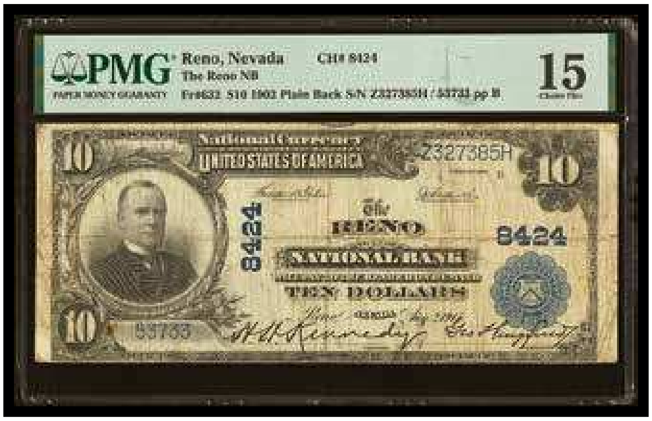
20702 **Reserve, MT - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10986 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is a great Montana note that hails from one of the smallest communities to ever host a National Bank. Located in the northeast corner of Montana and named for the nearby Fort Peck Indian Reservation, this tiny locale had a population of a mere 33 souls in the 2020 Census. It was home to one note-issuing bank which currently has a surviving population of just one large and a dozen or so small size examples. However, they must be tightly held, as no small size has made a public appearance since a 2001 auction. This new addition to the census therefore provides a great opportunity for today's generation of collectors. It is a bright and crisp $10 displaying just even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,000

NEBRASKA



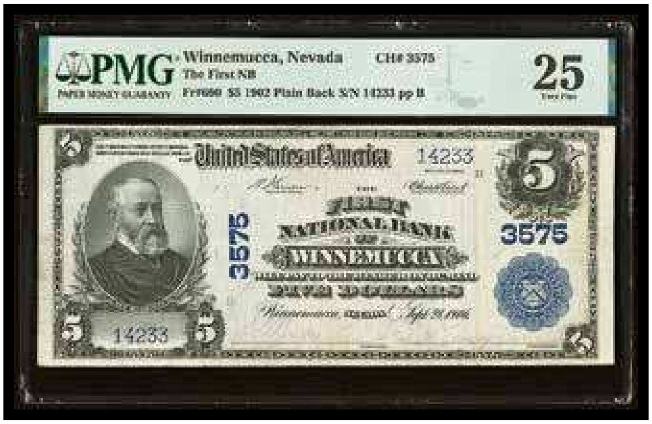
20703 **Weeping Water, NE - $20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The City National Bank Ch. # (W)5281 PCGS Banknote Very Fine 30.**
A very scarce note from a bank which only issued Second Charter Brown Backs and Date Backs before liquidating in 1915. Bearing one of the more appealing town names found on a national, only seven examples are reported from this popular institution including this attractive $20 Date Back that is crossing the auction block for the first time. It displays bright paper and bold ink colors with just a couple of slightly miscut margins.
Starting Bid: $1,250

NEVADA



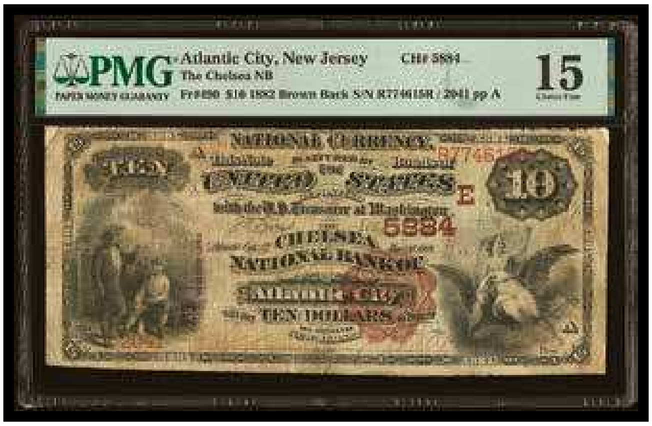
20704 **Reno, NV - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Reno National Bank Ch. # 8424 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated example of this popular Reno bank's second title, this piece has solid paper and dark printed signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

Attractive Winnemucca Large Size

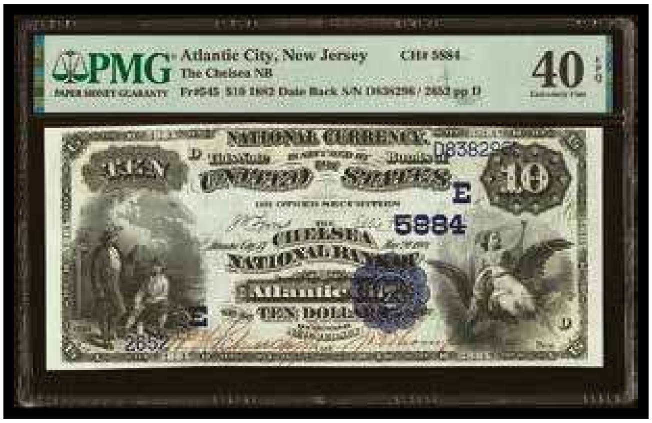


20705 **Winnemucca, NV - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First National Bank Ch. # 3575 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Although Series 1929 examples from this community's only issuer are readily available, large notes are decidedly scarcer with only a dozen or so pieces reported, most of which are rather low grade. This offering is a happy exception as it is a bright mid-grade example with nice color and legible stamped signatures. PMG mentions a minor restoration which is not readily apparent.
Starting Bid: $1,500

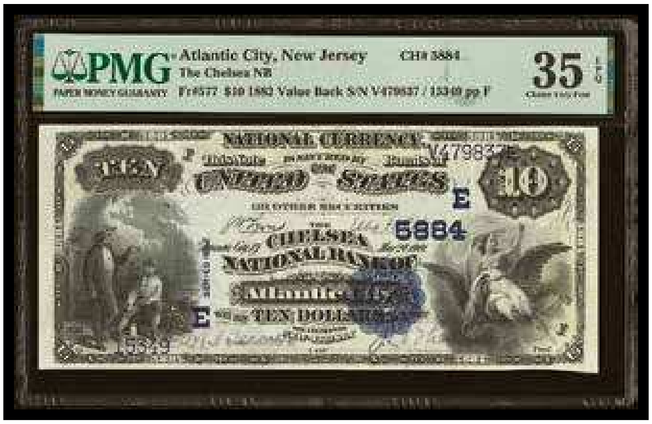
NEW JERSEY

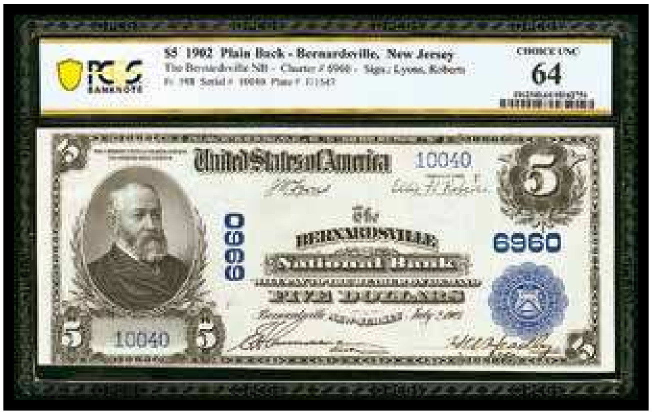


20706 **Atlantic City, NJ - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Chelsea National Bank Ch. # (E)5884 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is one of only three $10 Brown Backs from this always in demand Atlantic City bank. It has seen its share of circulation, but still retains solid paper and pleasing color.
Starting Bid: $750



20707 **Atlantic City, NJ - $10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Chelsea National Bank Ch. # (E)5884 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A beautiful Second Charter note from this always popular Atlantic City bank, this piece made its last public appearance in our 1999 FUN auction. This $10 displays vibrant ink colors, bold stamped signatures, and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $1,000

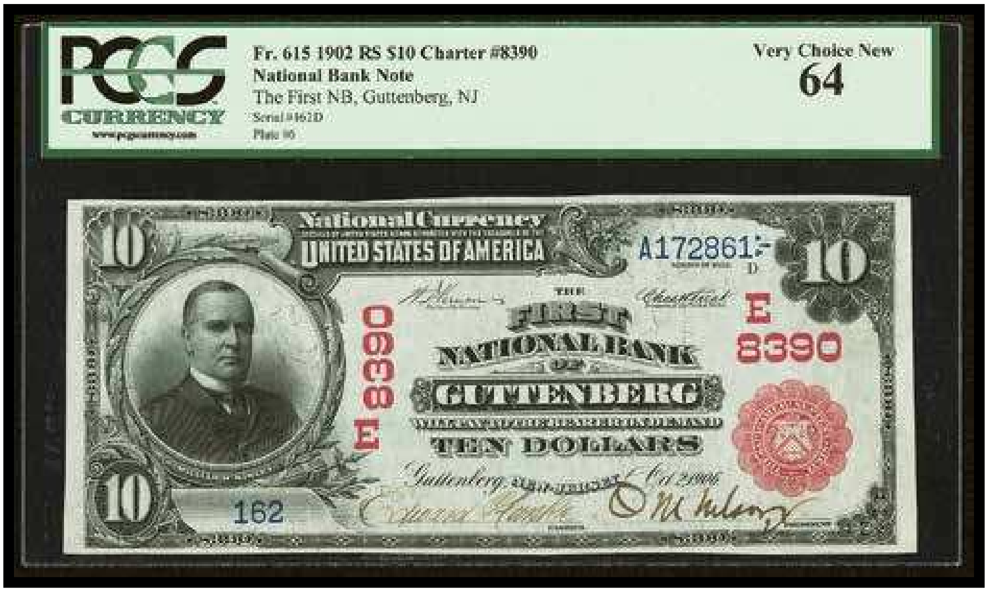




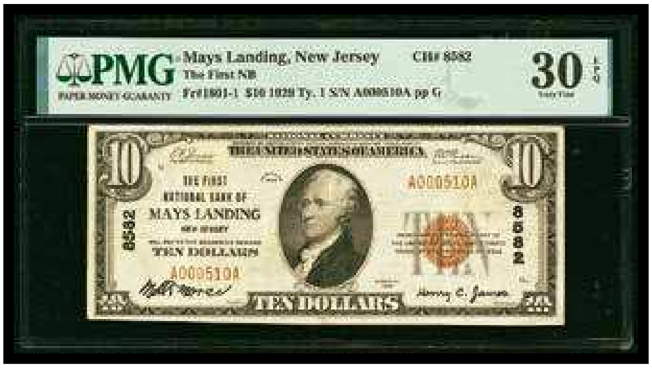
20708 **Atlantic City, NJ - $10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Chelsea National Bank Ch. # (E)5884 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Another attractive note from this sought after Atlantic City charter, this is the only $10 Value Back listed in the census for this institution. It is a well margined and fully original $10 with wonderful color and plenty of eye appeal.
Starting Bid: $1,000

20709 **Bernardsville, NJ - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Bernardsville National Bank Ch. # 6960 PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64.**
From this popular Somerset County bank comes this lovely note that is only held back from a Gem grade by its centering. It carries every attribute that a collector could ask for, including pristine white paper, a vivid blue overprint, and sharp pen signatures of the assistant cashier and the vice president. All of the quality CU notes come from a small run of $5 Plain Backs.
Starting Bid: $750

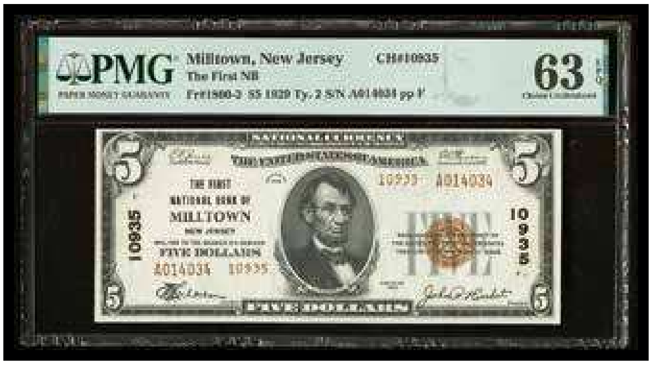
High Grade Guttenberg, New Jersey $10 Red Seal



20710 **Guttenberg, NJ - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The First National Bank Ch. # (E)8390 PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
This is a truly lovely Red Seal from this large-only Hudson County bank that we had the privilege of offering in our inaugural auction in November of 1990. It is a pen-signed beauty with bright, white paper and a bold red overprint that appears to have been applied this morning. We later offered this pretty note in our auction of The Tom Flynn Collection in 2008 where it fetched a very strong $12,650. We certainly do not expect that realization tonight, but considering it is just as beautiful today as when we first laid eyes upon it 35 years ago, it should still generate plenty of bidding interest.
Starting Bid: $2,500



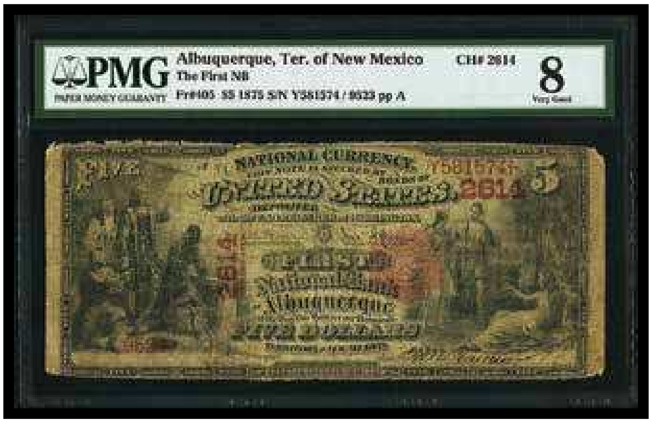
20711 **Mays Landing, NJ - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 8582 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A great South Jersey note from one of the scarcest banks in the entire state. This was the sole issuer in this small Atlantic County community, with appearances from here of any kind few and far between. In fact, tonight's offering is one of only six small size reported, and the only piece that has crossed auction block since 2007. This attractive $10 displays even wear and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $875



20712 **Milltown, NJ - $5 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 10935 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A lovely note from this Middlesex County bank that, although it opened in 1917, chose to issue small size only. This new entrant to the census becomes easily the finest note reported from this charter.
Starting Bid: $750

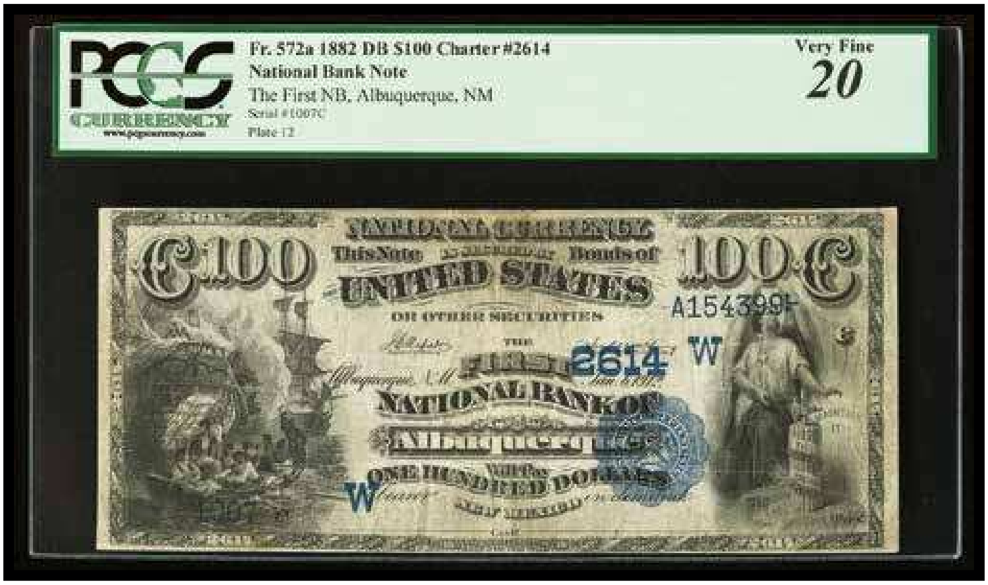
NEW MEXICO

New Mexico Territory Series 1875 $5

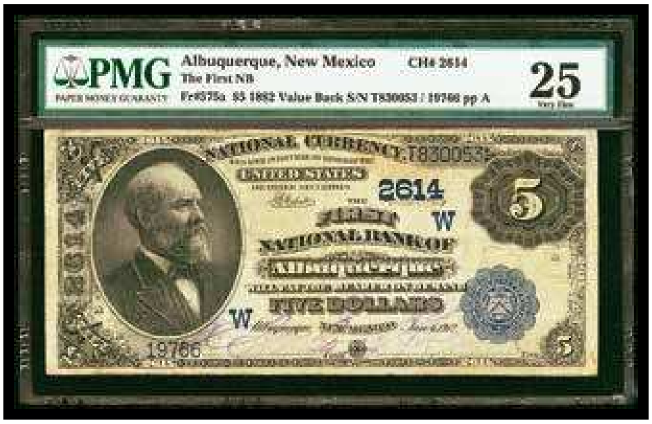


20713 **Albuquerque, NMT - $5 1875 Fr. 405 The First National Bank Ch. # 2614 PMG Very Good 8.**
A well circulated but intact New Mexico Territorial, this is one of four 1875 Fives reported from this early chartering bank. Despite its amount of wear, it retains decent color and legible pen signatures. It presents a relatively inexpensive way to acquire a First Charter Territorial note.
Starting Bid: $1,250

$100 Albuquerque, New Mexico 1882 Date Back

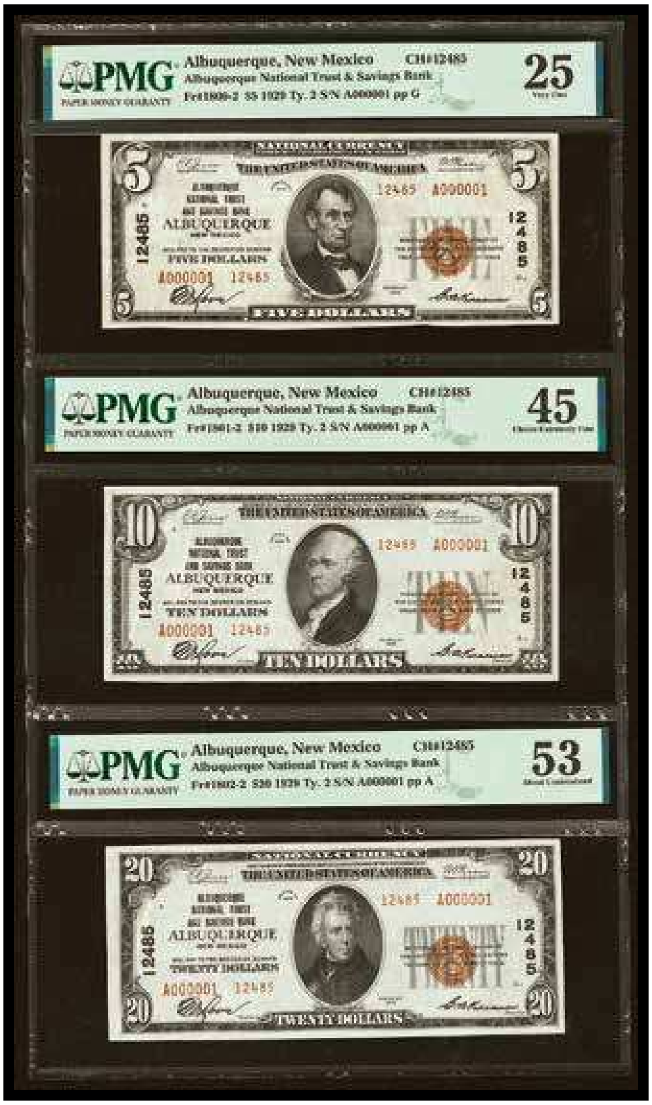

Fr. 572a 1882 DB $100 Charter #2614
National Bank Note
The First NB, Albuquerque, NM
Very Fine
20

20714 **Albuquerque, NM - $100 1882 Date Back Fr. 572a The First National Bank Ch. # (W)2614 PCGS Very Fine 20.**
An extremely rare type and denomination from this state is offered here, with the current National Currency Foundation census showing only seven pieces extant, all from this bank. This is one of those seven, and it traces its provenance to a 1984 Hickman-Oakes sale. It is a pleasing mid-grade note with nice color and just minor edge repairs.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
Albuquerque, New Mexico
The First NB
CH# 2614
25

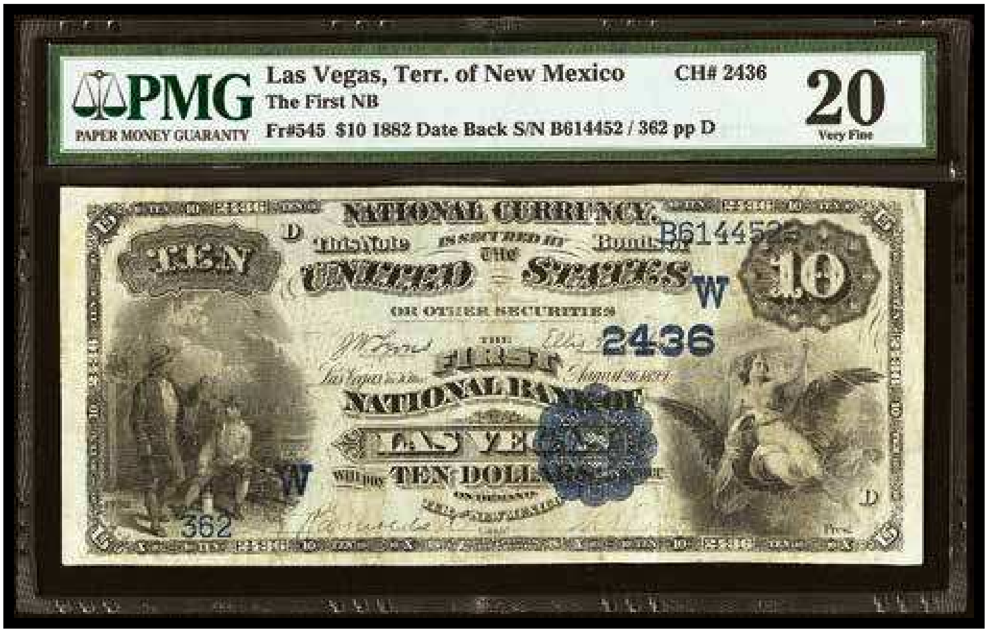
20715 **Albuquerque, NM - $5 1882 Value Back Fr. 575a The First National Bank Ch. # (W)2614 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A rare series and denomination from the state as only four banks issued $5 1882 Value Backs and just three of those banks contribute to the current census of sixteen. This offering is one of the better known survivors and it is a crisp mid-grade example with solid margins, good color, and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Attractive Set of Three Serial Number 1 Albuquerque Small Size Representing the $5, $10, and $20 Denominations



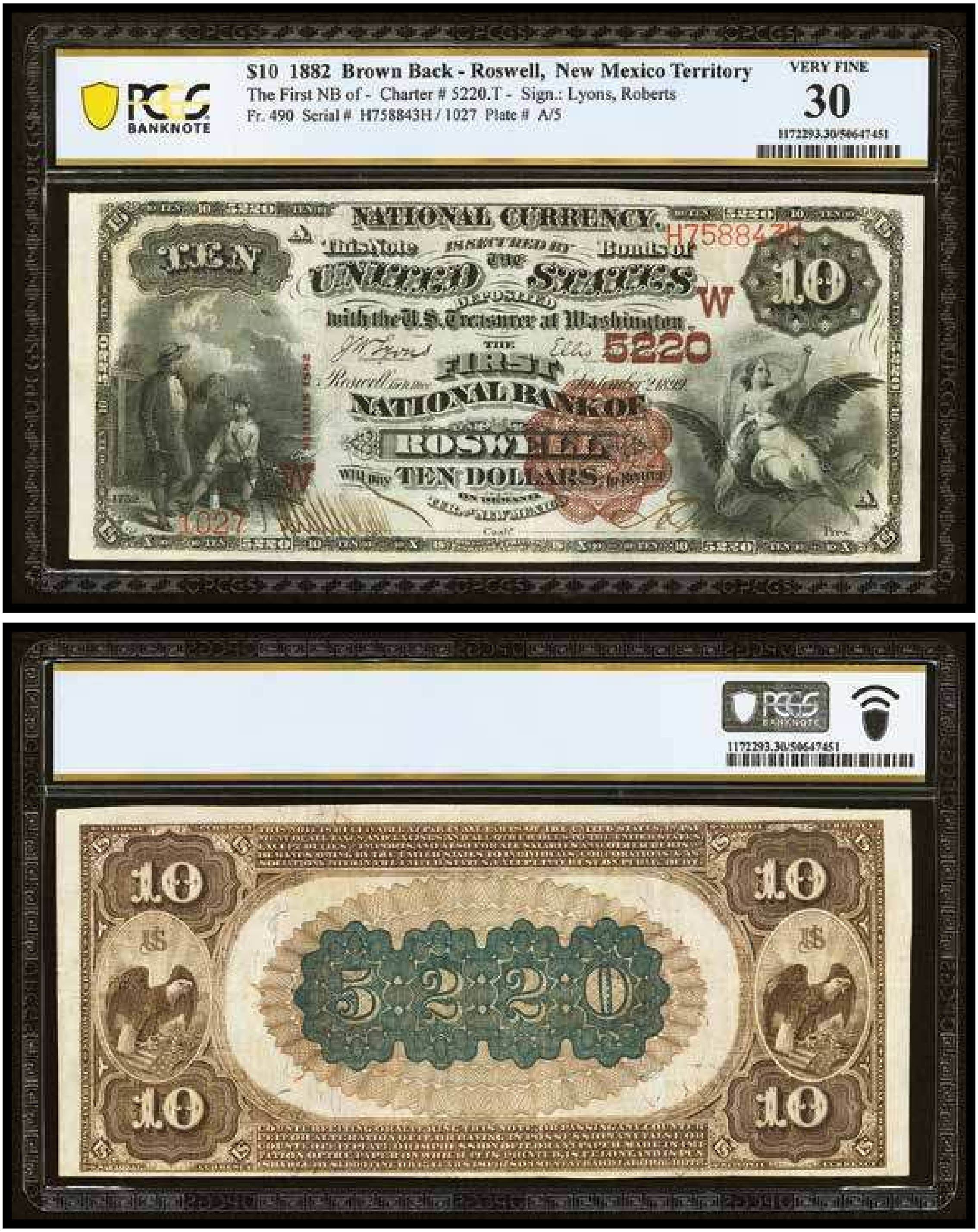
20716 **Serial Number 1 Albuquerque, NM - $5; $10; $20 1929 Ty. 2 Albuquerque National Bank Ch. # 12485 PMG Very Fine 25, Choice Extremely Fine 45, About Uncirculated 53.**
This very appealing set of three Serial Number 1 notes from this late-chartering Albuquerque bank represents all three denominations issued by this charter for the Type 2 series. While long listed in the census, each of these Number 1 notes is crossing the auction block for the first time. They have varying degrees of storage folds and the $20 has minor evidence of a previous mounting, but all three still display bold ink colors and plenty of original embossing. For comparison purposes, we auctioned a serial number 2 $10 two years ago for $2,040. (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $3,700

New Mexico Territorial Date Back



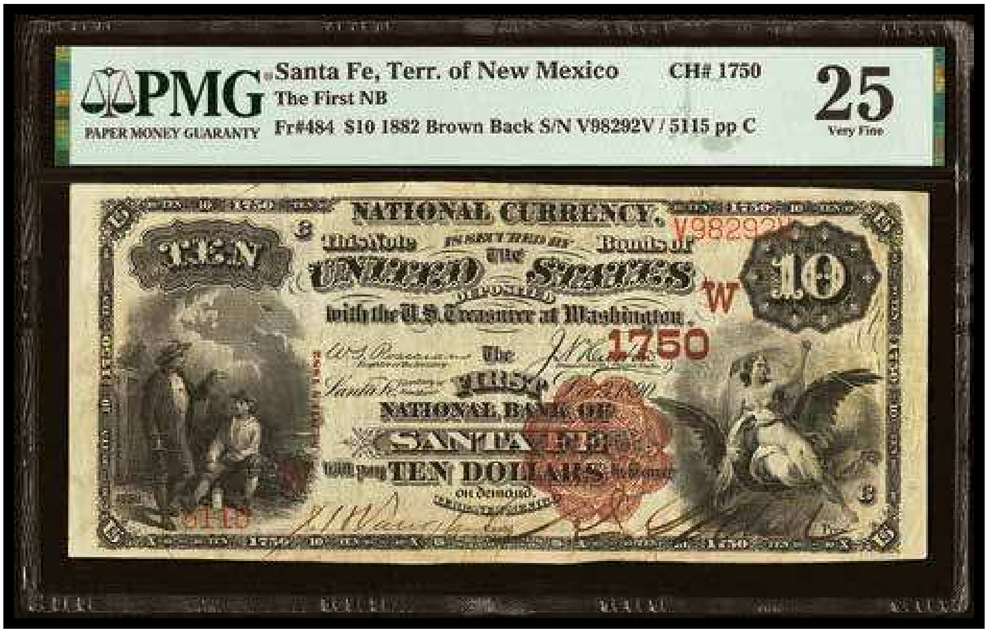
20717 **Las Vegas, NMT - $10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)2436 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An attractive Territorial example from the "real" Las Vegas which was the only community bearing this name which was home to a National Bank. Settled a century earlier than the Nevada version, this town was the host to two national banks, including the First National which issued large notes only before the receiver arrived in 1925. This is one of a dozen Territorial notes reported from this charter, just four of which are 1882 Date Backs. Nice color and solid paper are found on this pleasing mid-grade note.
Starting Bid: $3,000

Lovely Roswell $10 Territorial Brown Back


$10 1882 Brown Back - Roswell, New Mexico Territory
The First NB of - Charter # 5220.T - Sign.: Lyons, Roberts
Fr. 490 Serial # H758843H / 1027 Plate # A/5
VERY FINE
30
1172293.30/50647451
PCGS BANKNOTE
NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
10
5220
H758843H
W
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ROSWELL
WILL PAY TEN DOLLARS TO BEARER
1027
1172293.30/50647451
5220

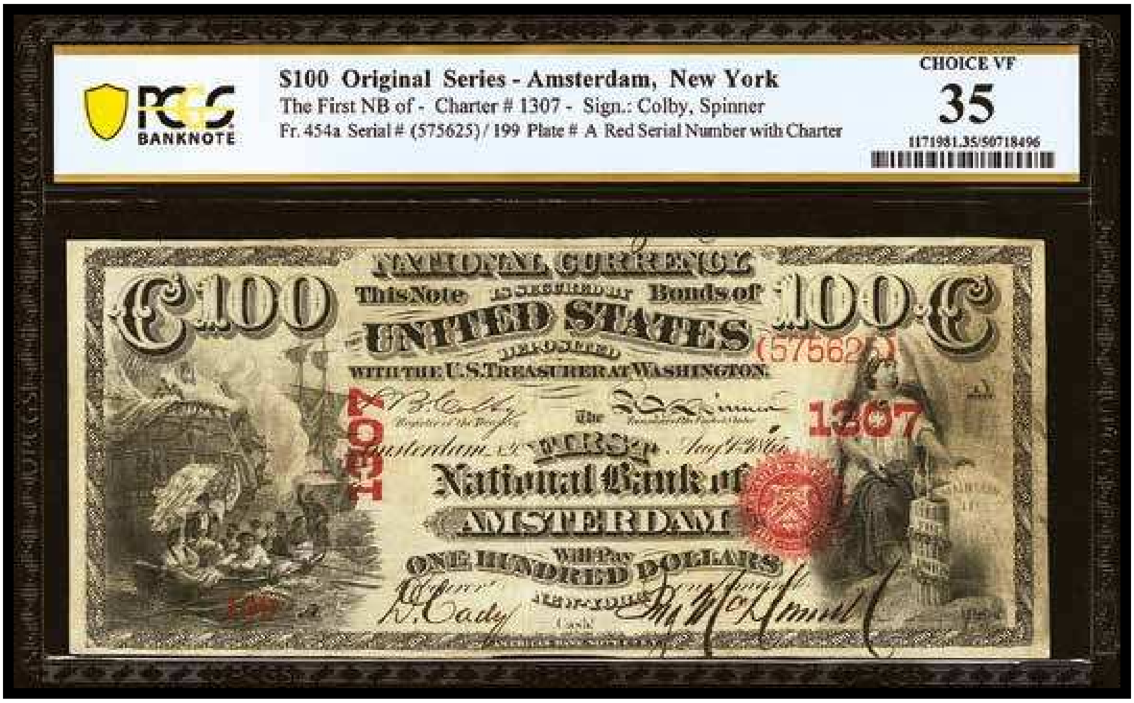
20718 **Roswell, New Mexico Territory - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5220 PCGS Banknote Very Fine 30.**
A most attractive Territorial note which is one of the finer Territorials known from New Mexico. It is one of just three $10 Brown Backs reported from this Roswell bank, although only this piece has ever crossed the auction block. This bright, beautifully printed note certainly has the look of a higher grade within its holder and only upon close examination, can evidence of circulation be found. It is truly an appealing piece fit for the finest of collections.
Starting Bid: $8,750

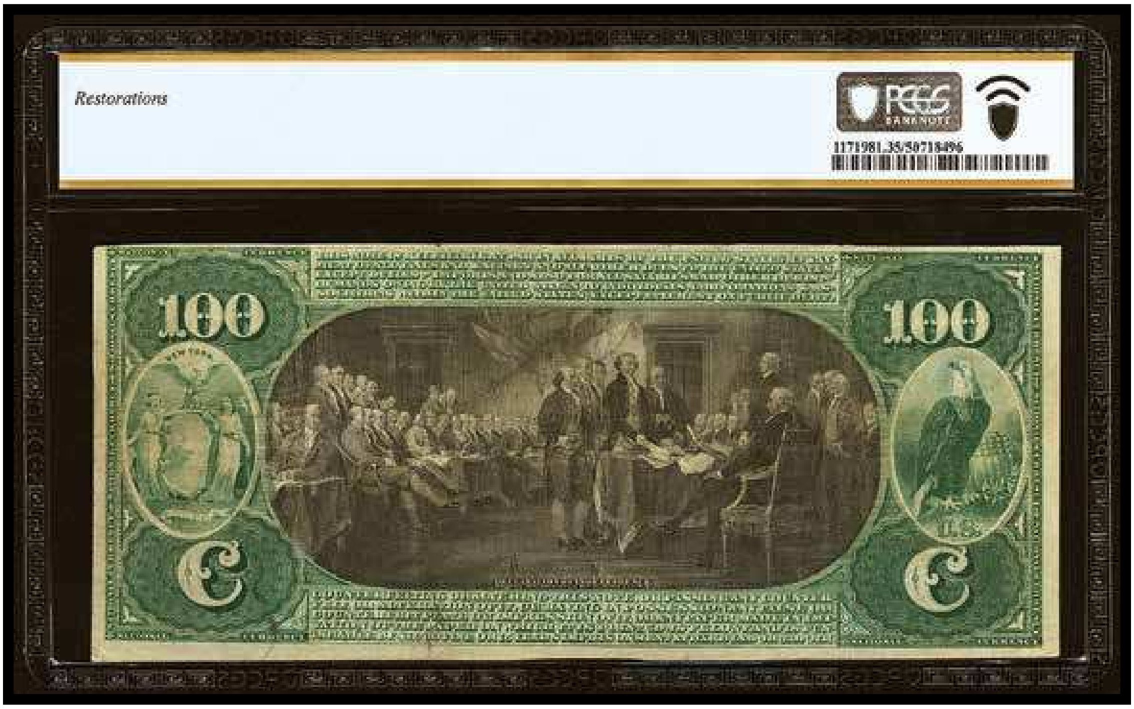
Santa Fe, New Mexico Territory $10 Brown Back



20719 **Santa Fe, NMT - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)1750 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very nice, moderately circulated Brown Back from New Mexico Territory, this would be an ideal candidate for a collector seeking to acquire just one example of these popular Territorial notes. One of just nine Territorial Brown Backs reported from this early-chartering institution, it is well margined with bold ink colors and dark pen signatures. PMG has mentioned minor restorations, but any such repairs cannot be seen through the holder of this pleasing mid-grade Territorial note that has plenty of eye appeal for the grade.
Starting Bid: $3,700

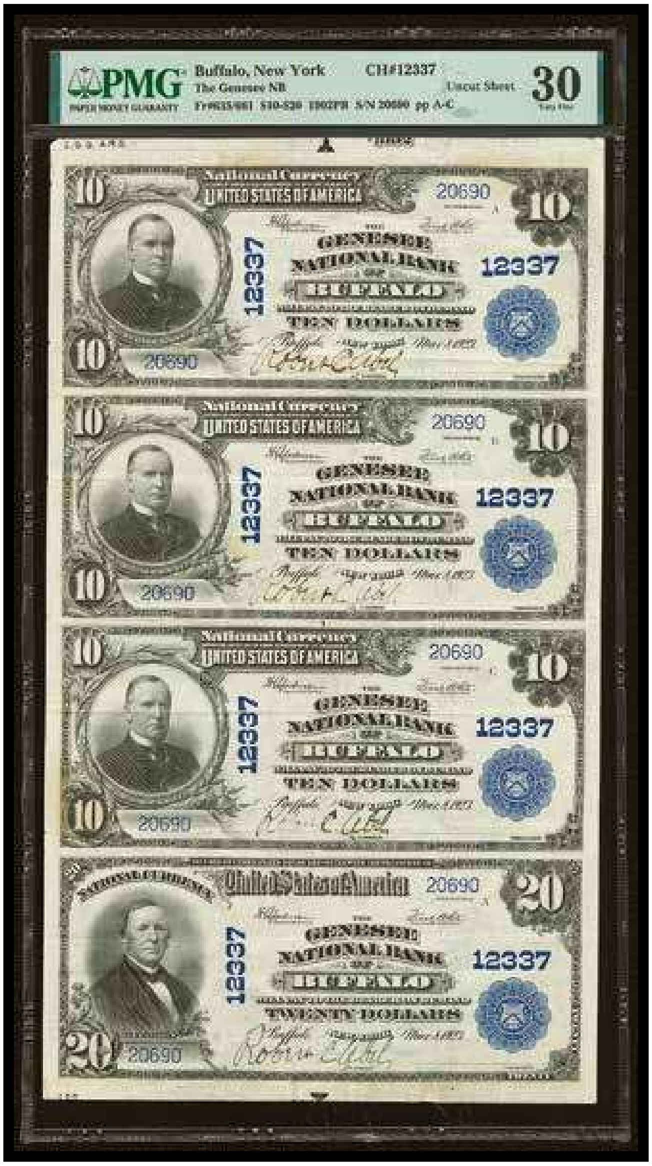
Excessively Rare and Very Attractive Original Series First Charter $100


$100 Original Series - Amsterdam, New York
The First NB of - Charter # 1307 - Sign.: Colby, Spinner
Fr. 454a Serial # (575625) / 199 Plate # A Red Serial Number with Charter
CHOICE VF
35
1171981.35/50718496
PCGS BANKNOTE

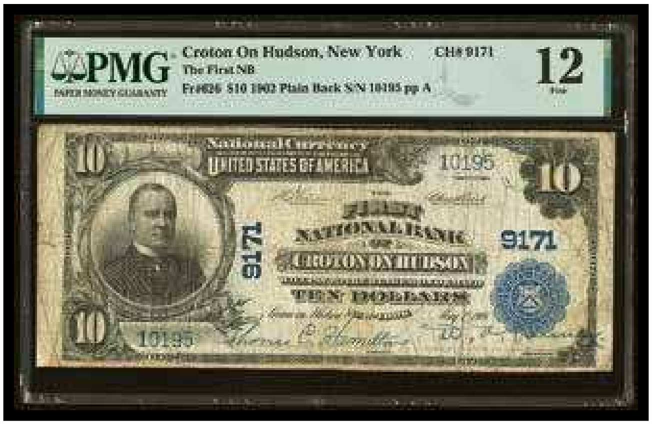

Restorations
PCGS BANKNOTE
1171981.35/50718496

20720 **Amsterdam, NY - $100 Original Fr. 454a The First National Bank Ch. # 1307 PCGS Banknote Choice VF 35.**
This is a quite lovely example of this very rare type and denomination that, surprisingly, hails from a small upstate New York bank. The National Currency Foundation census enumerates just 43 Original Series $100s for the entire country with seven of those pieces coming from California National Gold Banks, while three others are ensconced in institutional holdings. Just eight are reported from New York State banks - six from New York City charters (one of which is held by the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond), one from Kingston, and the note we are offering this evening. PCGS Banknote has mentioned minor restorations on this pretty note but any such repairs are not at all distracting. The center vignette with the signing of the *Declaration of Independence* on the back is bold and fully detailed. On the face, not only are the printed details sharply defined, the Treasury seal is very bold as are the bank officers' pen signatures. By way of comparison, we auctioned a PMG Very Fine 30 example from Williamsport, PA four years ago which brought $66,000. This clearly superior piece should certainly exceed that realization.
Starting Bid: $40,000

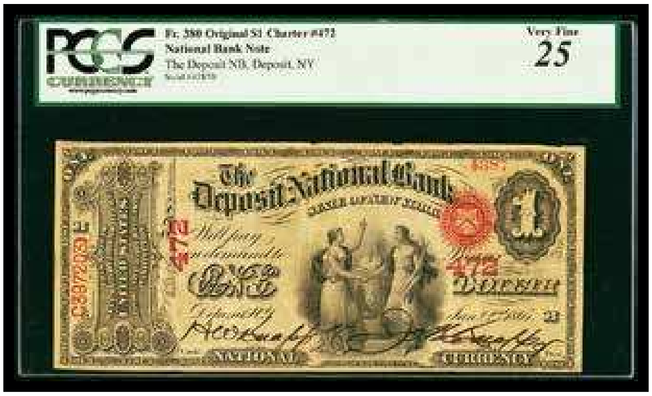
Large Size Buffalo Uncut Sheet



20721 **Buffalo, NY - $10-$10-$10-$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635/661 The Genesee National Bank Ch. # 12337 Uncut Sheet PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is an attractive uncut large size sheet from this scarce neighborhood Buffalo bank. While the serial numbers of all four notes are listed in the census, neither Track & Price nor the National Currency Foundation census has it designated as an uncut sheet. This is the only uncut sheet known from this bank. While it does have several storage folds, it retains its top and bottom selvage as well as nice color and the bold pen signature of the bank's assistant cashier on all four notes.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750

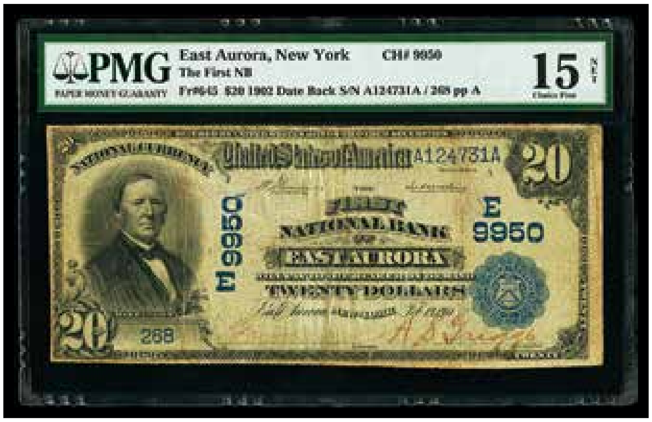


20722 **Croton On Hudson, NY - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First National Bank Ch. # 9171 PMG Fine 12.**
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this small northern Westchester County community, this is one of just seven large size in the census. It exhibits even wear with solid paper and bold stamped signatures.
From The Westchester Currency Collection
Starting Bid: $875



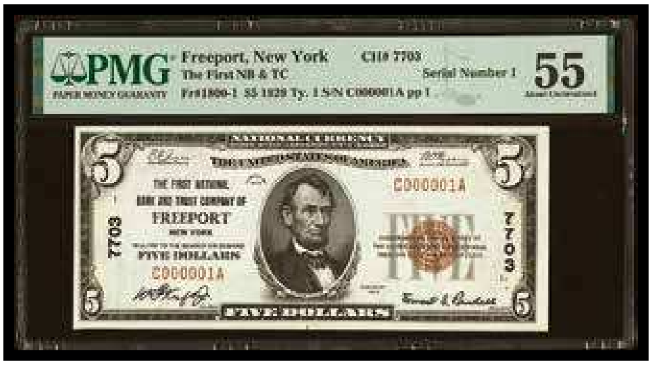
20723 **Deposit, NY - $1 Original Fr. 380 The Deposit National Bank Ch. # 472 PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This offering hails from a very scarce Broome County bank which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before being forced to liquidate in 1903 under less than ideal circumstances. This Original Series Ace is one of only six pieces in the census and is one of just two notes from here to have crossed the public auction block in the past 50 years. It is an attractive, mid-grade example with a bold red overprint and dark pen signatures. PCGS has noted a small edge split at bottom center which can only be found after close scrutiny.
Starting Bid: $1,500

One of Three Known



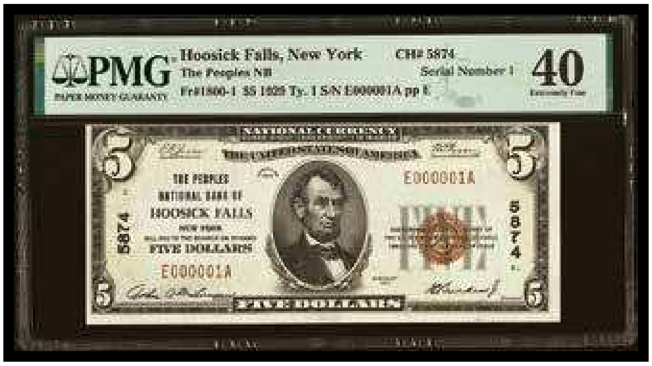
20724 **East Aurora, NY - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 The First National Bank Ch. # (E)9950 PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
An excessively rare Erie County example, this piece comes from one of the most difficult locations in the Empire State from which to obtain a National Bank Note. This community's sole issuer was only in business from 1911 until 1916. Just three notes are reported extant from this charter: the $20 we are offering this evening, a $10 which last appeared on the auction block in 2010, and a $20 which was Lot 2190 in the fabled Albert Grinnell sale and which has not been seen in the intervening 80 years. This moderately circulated $20 has had some repair work, but retains a pleasing appearance with good color and clear pen signatures. This is a great Upstate New York National.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Serial Number 1 Freeport Small Size



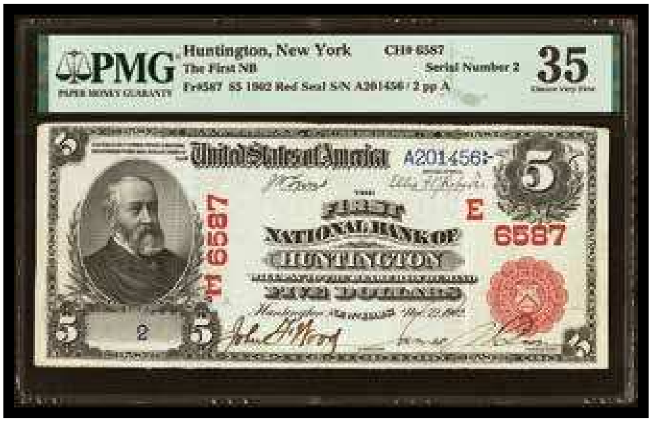
20725 **Serial Number 1 Freeport, NY - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank & Trust Company Ch. # 7703 PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A bright, well embossed Serial Number 1 note from this always popular Long Island bank, this piece has sustained only some very light handling.
Starting Bid: $750

Serial Number 1 Hoosick Falls Small Size

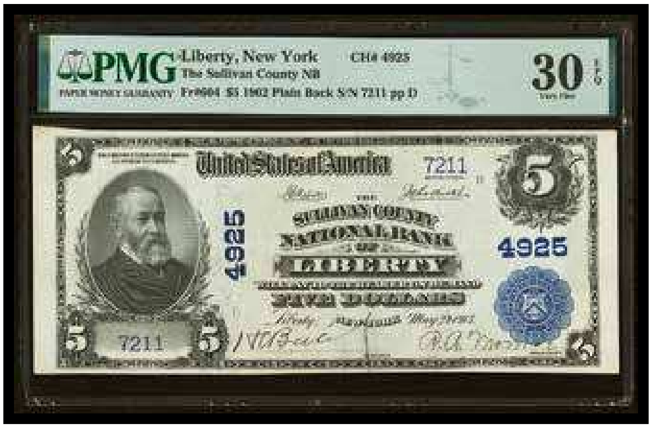


20726 **Serial Number 1 Hoosick Falls, NY - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples National Bank Ch. # 5874 PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
This bright and crisp note is one of only two Serial Number 1 small size reported from this scarce Rensselaer County bank that closed its doors in 1931. It displays nice color and original embossing. PMG just mentions staple holes, which most would consider of minor importance.
Starting Bid: $750

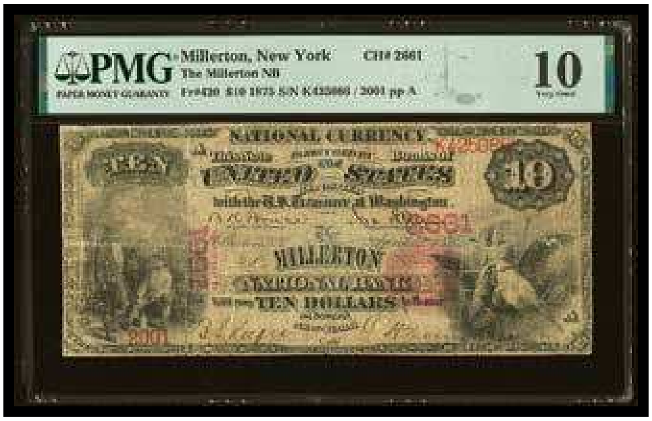
Serial Number 2 Huntington, NY Red Seal



20727 **Serial Number 2 Huntington, NY - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First National Bank Ch. # (E)6587 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A lovely serial number 2 Red Seal from this always popular north shore Suffolk County community, this is one of just five examples of this type in the census. As is typical of many communities on Long Island, Huntington had a population of 10,000 when this Red Seal was issued, but today, it has a population of 200,000. This Red Seal has a few folds, but its colors remain fresh and bright, and it retains the bold pen signatures of bank officers James N. Brown and John F. Wood.
Starting Bid: $1,500

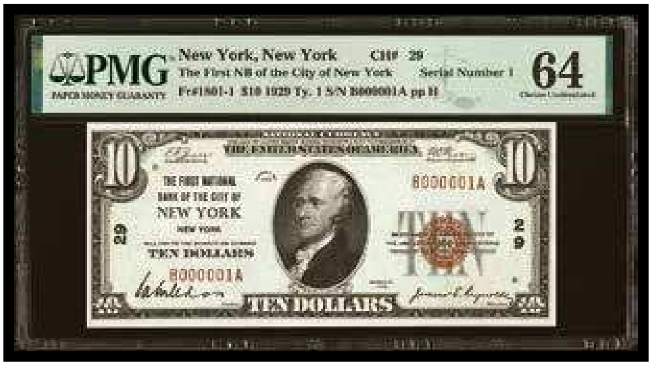


20728 **Liberty, NY - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 The Sullivan County National Bank Ch. # 4925 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A bright and original note from the scarcer of Liberty's two banks, this offering is one of just ten large size reported and is crossing the public auction block for the first time. It is a pretty, pen signed $5 with nice color and even wear.
Starting Bid: $750



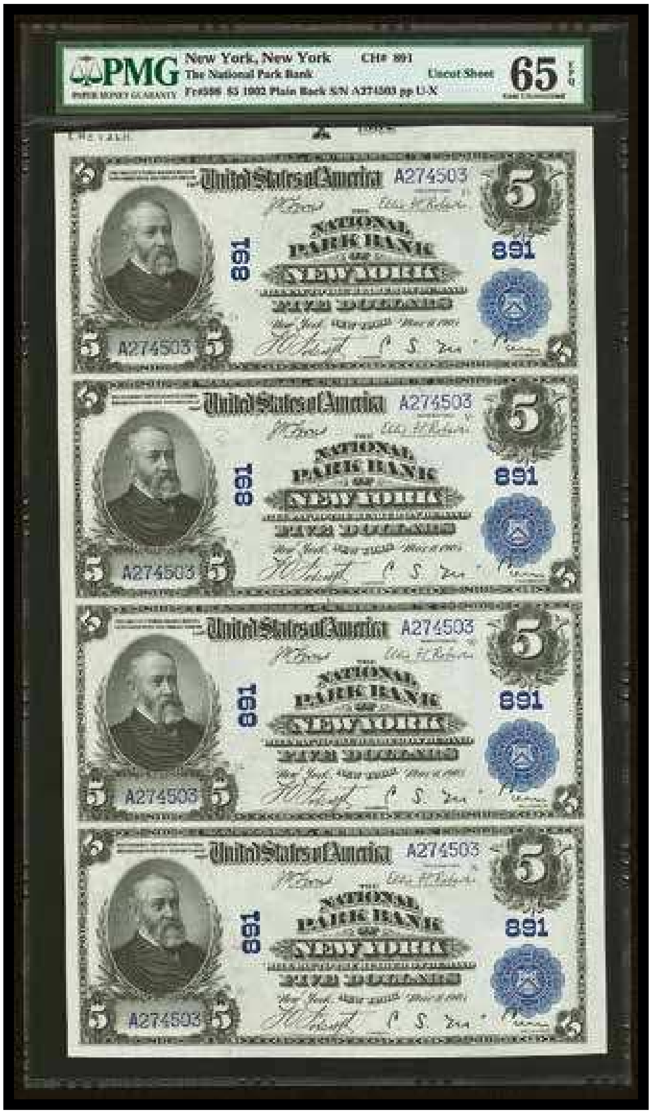
20729 **Millerton, NY - $10 1875 Fr. 420 The Millerton National Bank Ch. # 2661 PMG Very Good 10.**
A well circulated but intact 1875 $10, this piece hails from a scarce one-bank Dutchess County location that has only a dozen large size overall in the census. According to Track & Price, this offering is crossing the auction block for the first time.
From The Westchester Currency Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Serial Number 1 Replacement National

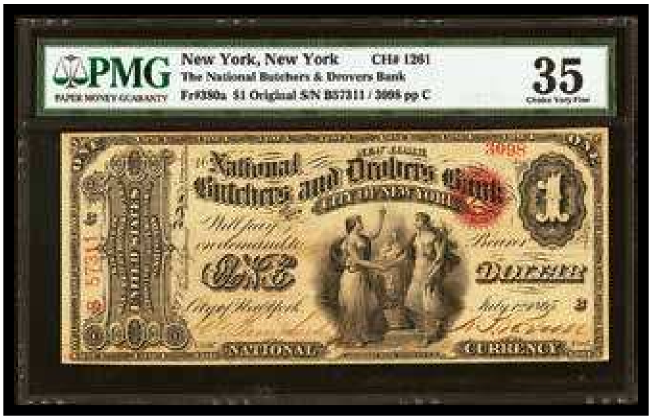


20730 **Serial Number 1 New York, NY - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 29 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
This is a well margined and pack fresh Serial Number 1 small size from New York City's first chartered national bank. As an added feature, the skewed position of the serial numbers makes it easy to determine that this note was printed from a replacement sheet.
Starting Bid: $750

Gem Uncut Large Size Sheet

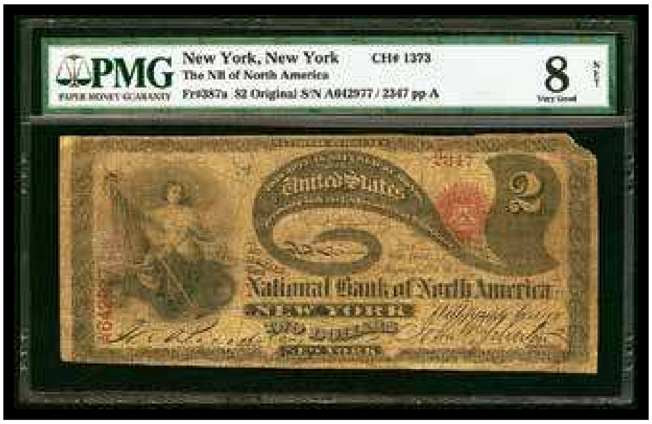


20731 New York, NY - $5-$5-$5-$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The National Park Bank Ch. # 891 Uncut Sheet PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
The National Park Bank issued over 999,999 sheets of 1902 $5s. Therefore it became one of the few banks in the country that had to go to having an “A” prefix tacked onto its later serial numbers for $5 notes. The “A” prefix serial number sheet presented here also carries U4-V4-W4-X4 plate letters. This shows how many plates were used to print this denomination for this bank as this is at the very end of the fourth time through the alphabet for $5 plates. This well preserved sheet, which displays bold embossing, wide margins, and nice color, is one of three uncut sheets documented from this bank with the A prefix serial numbers.
Starting Bid: $3,700

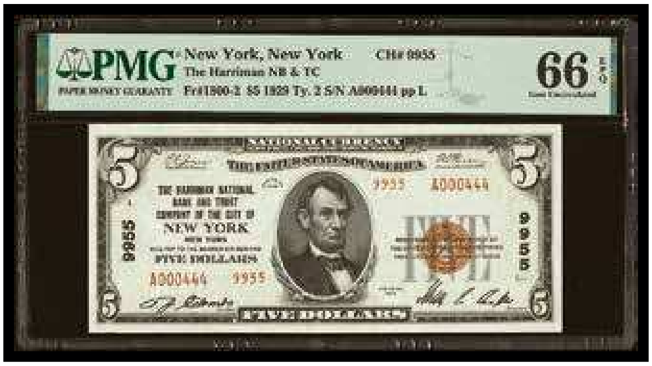


20732 New York, NY - $1 Original Fr. 380a The National Butchers & Drovers Bank Ch. # 1261 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
A scarce early note from this New York City bank that bears a great occupational title, this is one of just three Original Series Aces reported from this charter, and one of those three is very low grade. This nicely margined offering exhibits great color on both face and back along with bold pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,250

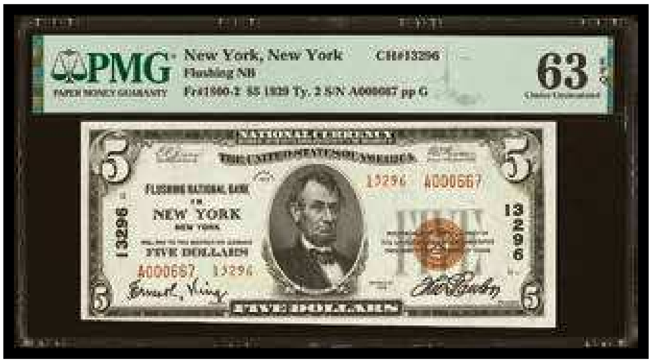
Very Rare Ch. 1373 New York City Lazy Deuce



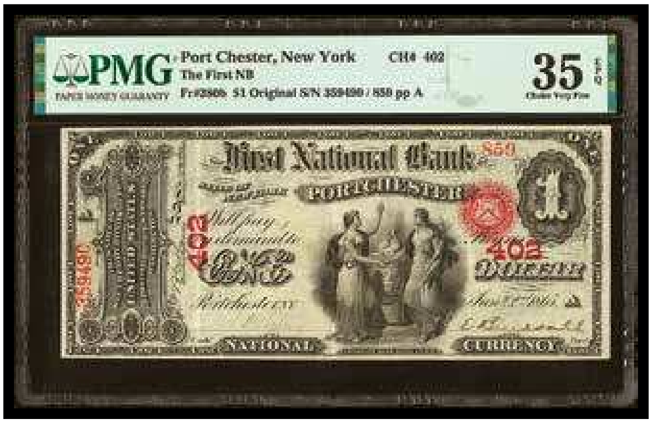
20733 New York, NY - $2 Original Fr. 387a The National Bank of North America Ch. # 1373 PMG Very Good 8 Net.
This is a very rare note that represents one of the tougher New York City banks, a charter that was only in business from 1865 until 1869. To date, just four notes are reported - three Original Series Aces and the Lazy Deuce that we are offering this evening. It has seen its share of circulation and has a missing corner, but it is also the only note from this rare charter to have been publicly offered in over ten years.
Starting Bid: $2,000



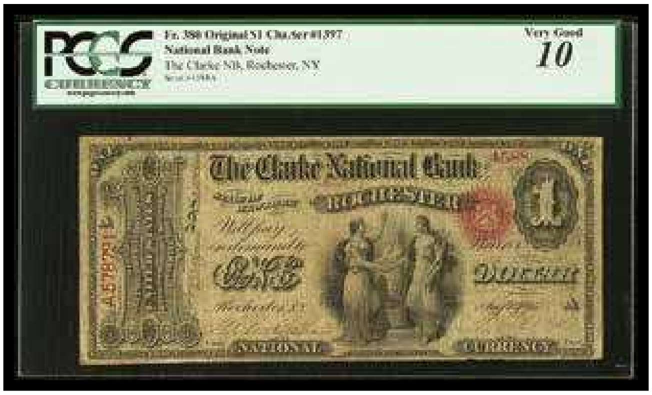
20734 **New York, NY - $5 1929 Ty. 2 The Harriman National Bank & Trust Company Ch. # 9955 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This is an unusually high grade example from this otherwise available New York City bank that is well margined and pack fresh with fancy serial number A000444.
Starting Bid: $750



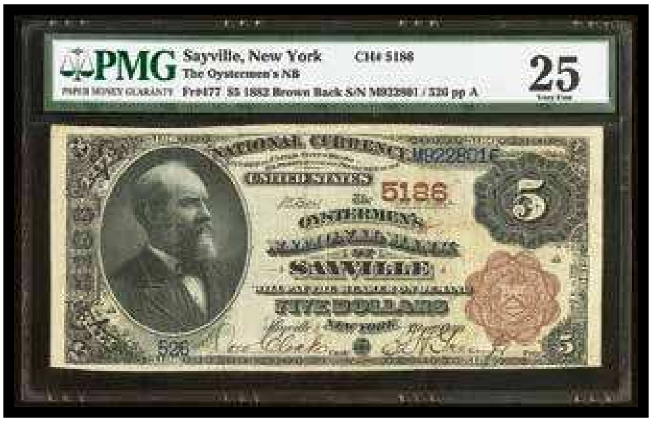
20735 **New York, NY - $5 1929 Ty. 2 Flushing National Bank Ch. # 13296 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A high grade example of this Queens County bank's much scarcer second title, this note has nice color and embossing. This is just about the finest note reported from this charter.
Starting Bid: $500



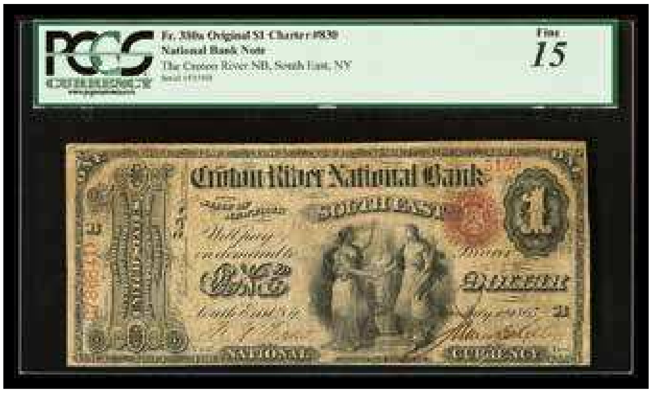
20736 **Port Chester, NY - $1 Original Fr. 380b The First National Bank Ch. # 402 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A lovely Original Series Ace from this Westchester County bank, this is the finest of ten such pieces in the census. It is a nicely margined note with bright, original paper surfaces and an unusually bold red overprint.
Starting Bid: $1,500



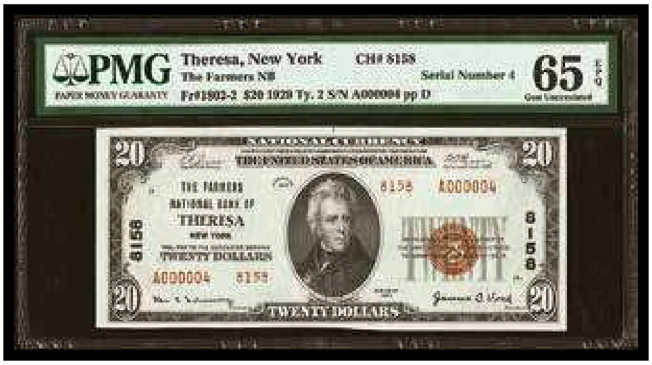
20737 **Rochester, NY - $1 Original Fr. 380 The Clarke National Bank Ch. # 1397 PCGS Very Good 10.**
This is a very rare note from this short-lived Rochester bank that was only in business from 1865 through 1871. Just five notes are listed in the census, including this piece which is the finer of two Original Series Aces reported. Last on the market in our 2013 Long Beach auction, this circulated Ace remains attractive for the grade with ample margins, pleasing color, and legible pen signatures. PMG has mentioned an edge tear at top left which can be found after close examination.
Starting Bid: $1,000



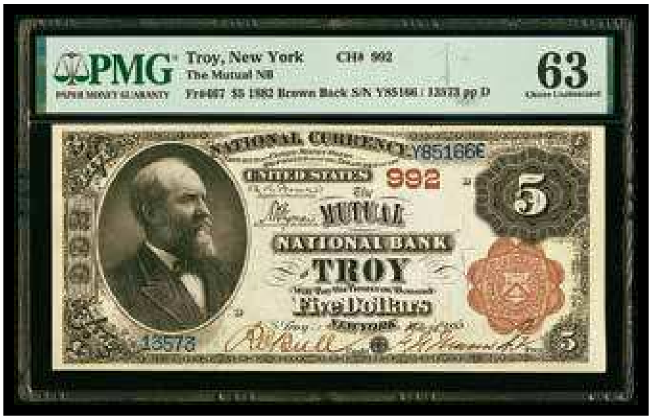
20738 **Sayville, NY - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Oystermen's National Bank Ch. # 5186 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is one of only three $5 Brown Backs reported from this always in demand Suffolk County bank that bears one of the most unique occupational titles to be found on any National Bank Note. It is a pleasing, moderately circulated example with nice color and dark signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,750


PCGS
Fr. 380a Original $1 Charter #830
National Bank Note
The Croton River NB, South East, NY
Fine
15
Croton River National Bank
South East

20739 **South East, NY - $1 Original Fr. 380a The Croton River National Bank Ch. # 830 PCGS Fine 15.**
This offering is from a very scarce Putnam County bank that issued only Original Series notes for nine years before liquidating in 1874. Eleven survivors are listed in the latest census with most of them in rather well worn condition. On the other hand, this Ace displays even wear, ample margins, and attractive signatures. PCGS has noted a couple of repaired edge splits, but they can only be found after close examination.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Theresa, New York
CH# 8158
The Farmers NB
Serial Number 4
65
Fr#1802-2 $20 1929 Ty. 2 S/N A000004 pp D
The Farmers National Bank of Theresa
A000004
8158
Twenty Dollars

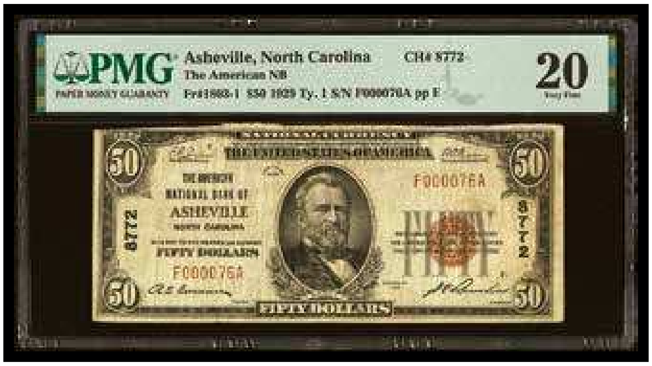
20740 **Low Serial Number 4 Theresa, NY - $20 1929 Ty. 2 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # 8158 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
One of only eight small size notes reported from the sole issuer in this obscure Jefferson County hamlet, this well margined and embossed $20 also sports low serial number A000004.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Troy, New York
CH# 992
The Mutual NB
63
Y85166E
992
Mutual National Bank
Troy
Five Dollars
13578

20741 **Troy, NY - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Mutual National Bank Ch. # 992 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
This is one of a number of high grade $5 Brown Backs reported from this Troy bank that closed its doors in 1905. This well margined piece displays blazing ink colors, bright paper, and bold pen signatures. PMG has added a comment about foreign substance on the back which affects little.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

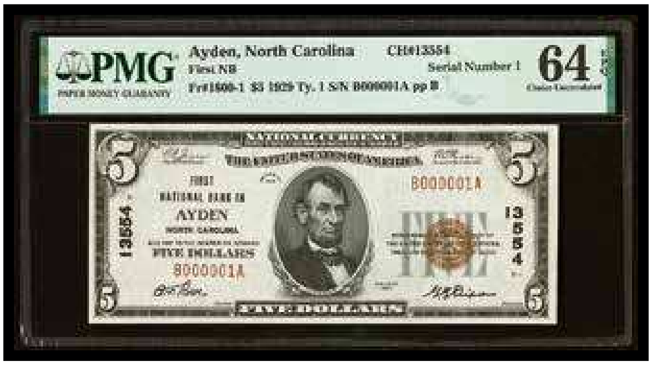
NORTH CAROLINA

Very Rare North Carolina Small Size $50


PMG
Asheville, North Carolina
CH# 8772
The American NB
20
F000076A
Asheville
8772
Fifty Dollars

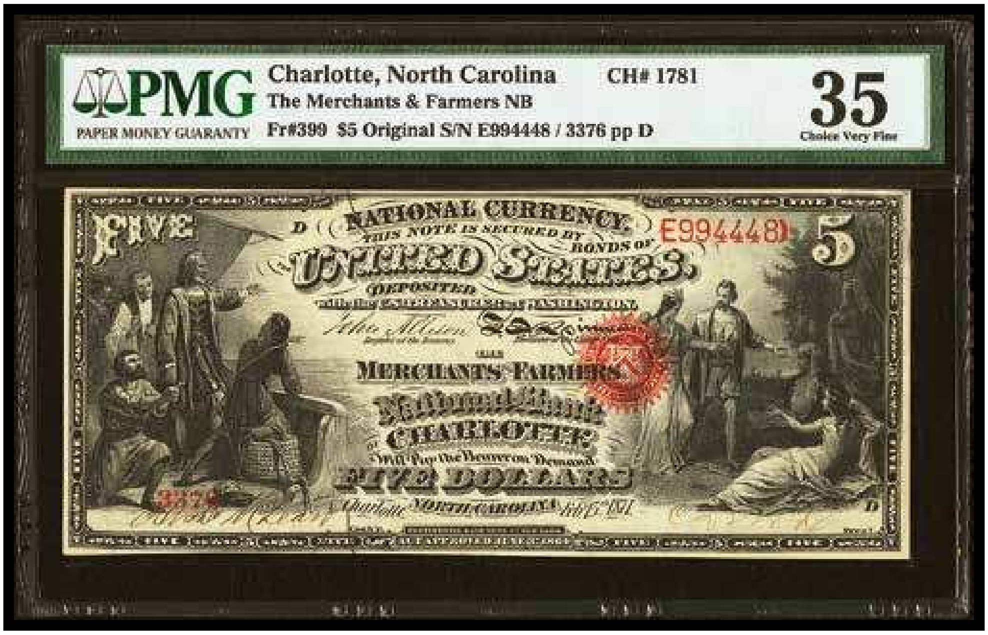
20742 **Asheville, NC - $50 1929 Ty. 1 The American National Bank Ch. # 8772 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A great North Carolina rarity, as Series 1929 fifties and hundreds were only issued by one bank, and in very limited quantities. This piece is one of only four known and is a crisp, moderately circulated, and problem free example. Just over two years ago, we auctioned a PMG Very Fine 25 note which realized $5,520.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Serial Number 1 Ayden, NC


PMG
Ayden, North Carolina
CH#13554
First NB
Serial Number 1
64
B000001A
Ayden
13554
Five Dollars

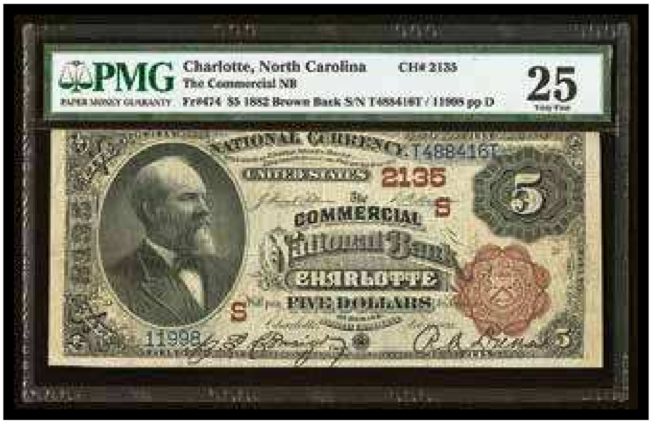
20743 **Serial Number 1 Ayden, NC - $5 1929 Ty. 1 First National Bank Ch. # 13554 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Cut from a sheet that surfaced just a few years ago, this is an attractive, well margined Serial Number 1 from this late-chartering Ayden bank. Hailing from the “B” plate position, this $5 has great color and embossing.
Starting Bid: $1,500

High Grade Original Series North Carolina $5


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Charlotte, North Carolina
CH# 1781
The Merchants & Farmers NB
Fr#399 $5 Original S/N E994448 / 3376 pp D
35
Choice Very Fine

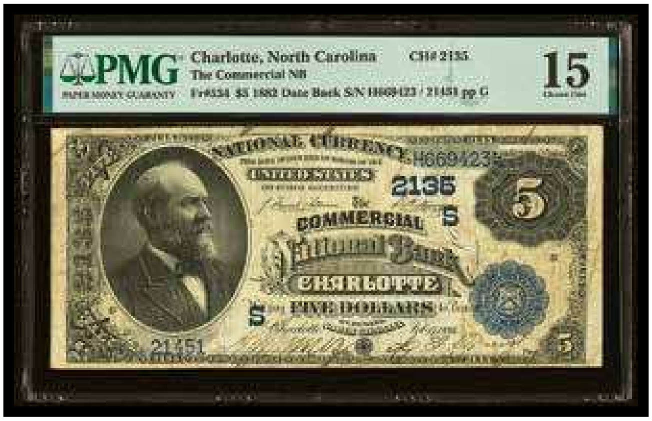
20744 **Charlotte, NC - $5 Original Fr. 399 The Merchants & Farmers National Bank Ch. # 1781 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
This beautiful offering is certainly an extraordinary North Carolina note in every respect. First, it is the one of only a dozen Original Series Fives reported from all North Carolina banks, according to the National Currency Foundation census. Second, the colors are wonderful and the note displays only the barest traces of any real circulation, making it one of the finest First Charter Fives known from the Tarheel State. PMG mentions a minor repair in the right margin which does nothing to affect the overall eye appeal of this great North Carolina note.
Starting Bid: $2,000

North Carolina "Circus Poster" $5 Brown Back


PMG
Charlotte, North Carolina
CH# 2135
The Commercial NB
25

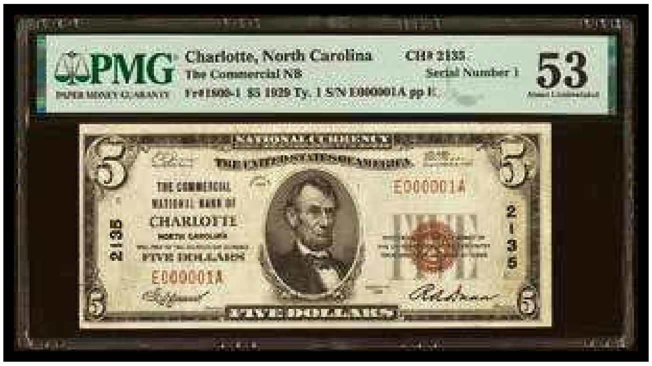
20745 **Charlotte, NC - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The Commercial National Bank Ch. # (S)2135 PMG Very Fine 25.**
While this is hardly a rare bank, this is one of just four recorded $5 Brown Backs from this major Charlotte issuer, and bears a great "circus poster" title layout, a rare occurrence for a North Carolina bank. This is a pleasing, moderately circulated example with nice color and dark signatures. PMG mentions a minor tear which is not at all distracting.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Rare "Circus Poster" $5 Date Back

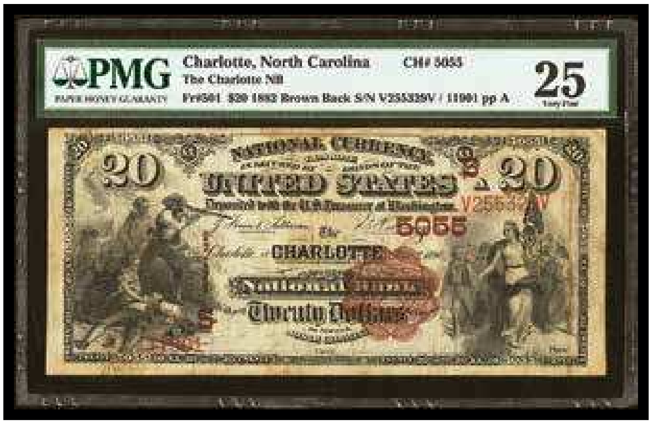

PMG
Charlotte, North Carolina
CH# 2135
The Commercial NB
15

20746 **Charlotte, NC - $5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The Commercial National Bank Ch. # (S)2135 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
In addition to representing a tougher type and denomination for the state of North Carolina, this evenly circulated $5 Date Back features an appealing "circus poster" style bank title layout. This popular layout style is normally found on $5 Brown Backs and rarely on $5 Date Backs.
Starting Bid: $1,750

Serial Number 1 Charlotte, NC Small Size

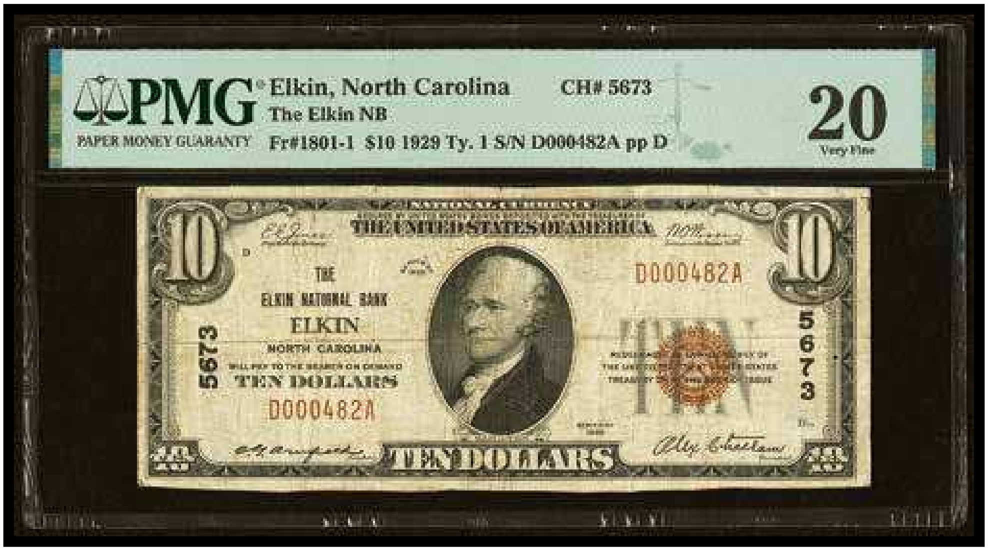


20747 **Serial Number 1 Charlotte, NC - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The Commercial National Bank Ch. # 2135 PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
An attractive Serial Number 1 note from this Charlotte bank, this is the only Number 1 small size listed in the census from this charter. It is a well printed and embossed note with only light handling.
Starting Bid: $1,000

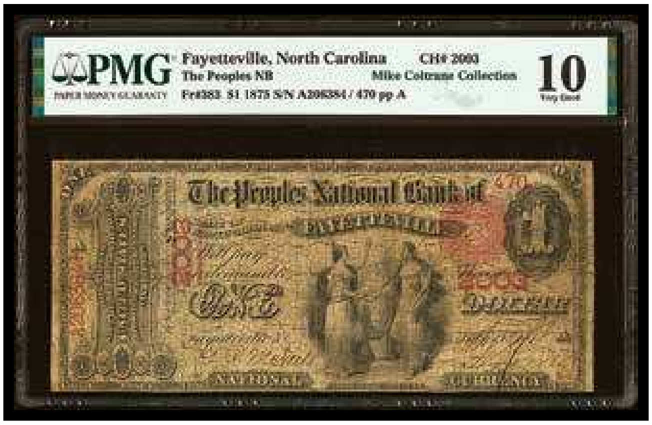


20748 **Charlotte, NC - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 501 The Charlotte National Bank Ch. # (S)5055 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A scarce early note that is the sole $20 Brown Back reported from this Charlotte bank. It is also one of only about two dozen examples of this type and denomination reported for all North Carolina banks. Crossing the public auction block for the first time, this well margined note still retains a bold brown overprint.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Unique for the Bank

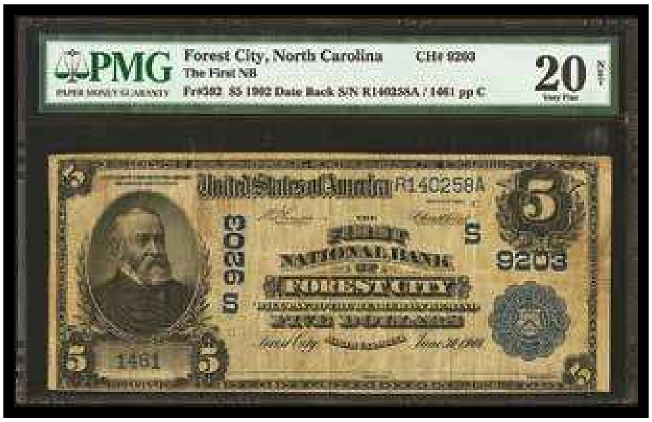


20749 **Elkin, NC - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Elkin National Bank Ch. # 5673 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is the only small size note known from this one bank town, and it represents a charter that failed in January of 1932 after issuing only pocket change for the 1929 Series. Last on the market in our 2019 Central States auction, it is a crisp, well margined $10 with just a scattering of pinholes.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Fayetteville, North Carolina
CH# 2003
The Peoples NB
Mike Coltrane Collection
Fr#383 $1 1875 S/N A206384 / 470 pp A
10
Very Good

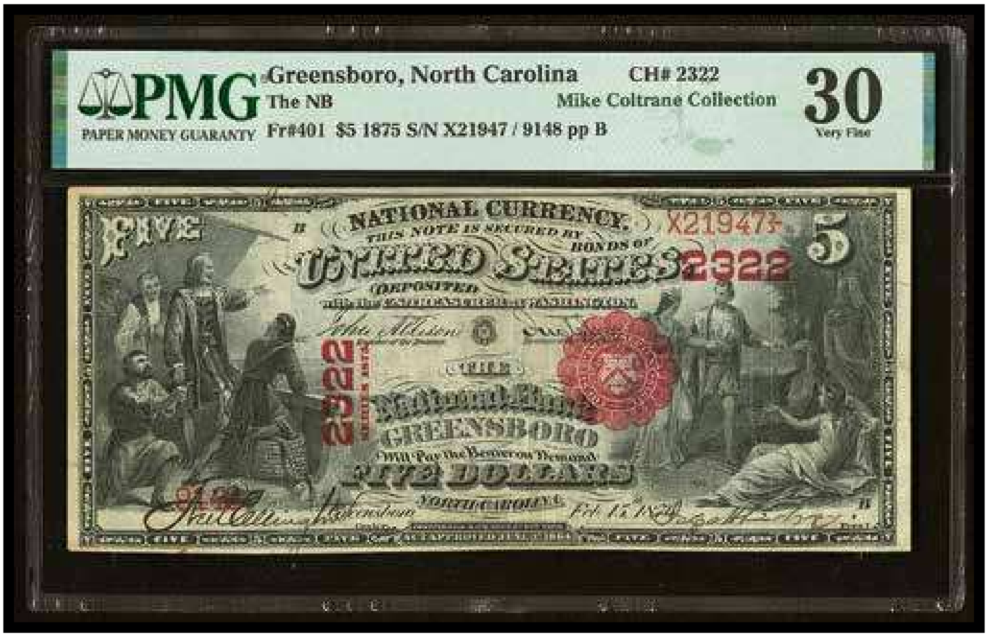
20750 **Fayetteville, NC - $1 1875 Fr. 383 The Peoples National Bank Ch. # 2003 PMG Very Good 10.**
Well circulated with some minor repairs, but this example is one of only a dozen or so First Charter Aces reported from all North Carolina banks. Despite its amount of wear, this offering still exhibits more than acceptable color and legible pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Rare Charter 9203 Forest City, NC Note One of Two Reported

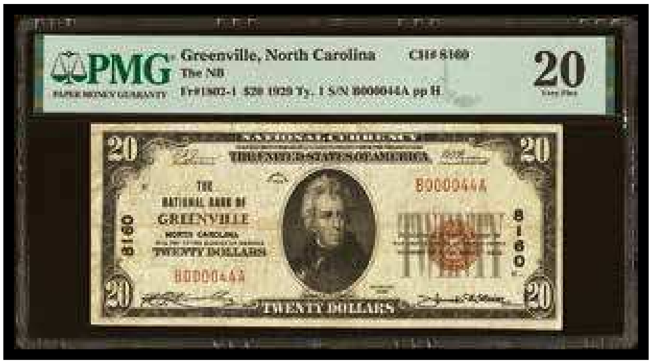

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Forest City, North Carolina
CH# 9203
The First NB
Fr#592 $5 1902 Date Back S/N R140258A / 1461 pp C
20
Very Fine

20751 **Forest City, NC - $5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)9203 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
This is a great North Carolina rarity that is one of just two notes reported from this short-lived Forest City issuer that was only in business from 1908 until 1915. It is an evenly circulated and still relatively attractive $5 with pleasing color on both face and back. PMG has added a comment about being retouched which we believe to be just a couple of minor repairs on this otherwise solid example of a very rare North Carolina note.
Starting Bid: $1,750

Attractive North Carolina 1875 $5

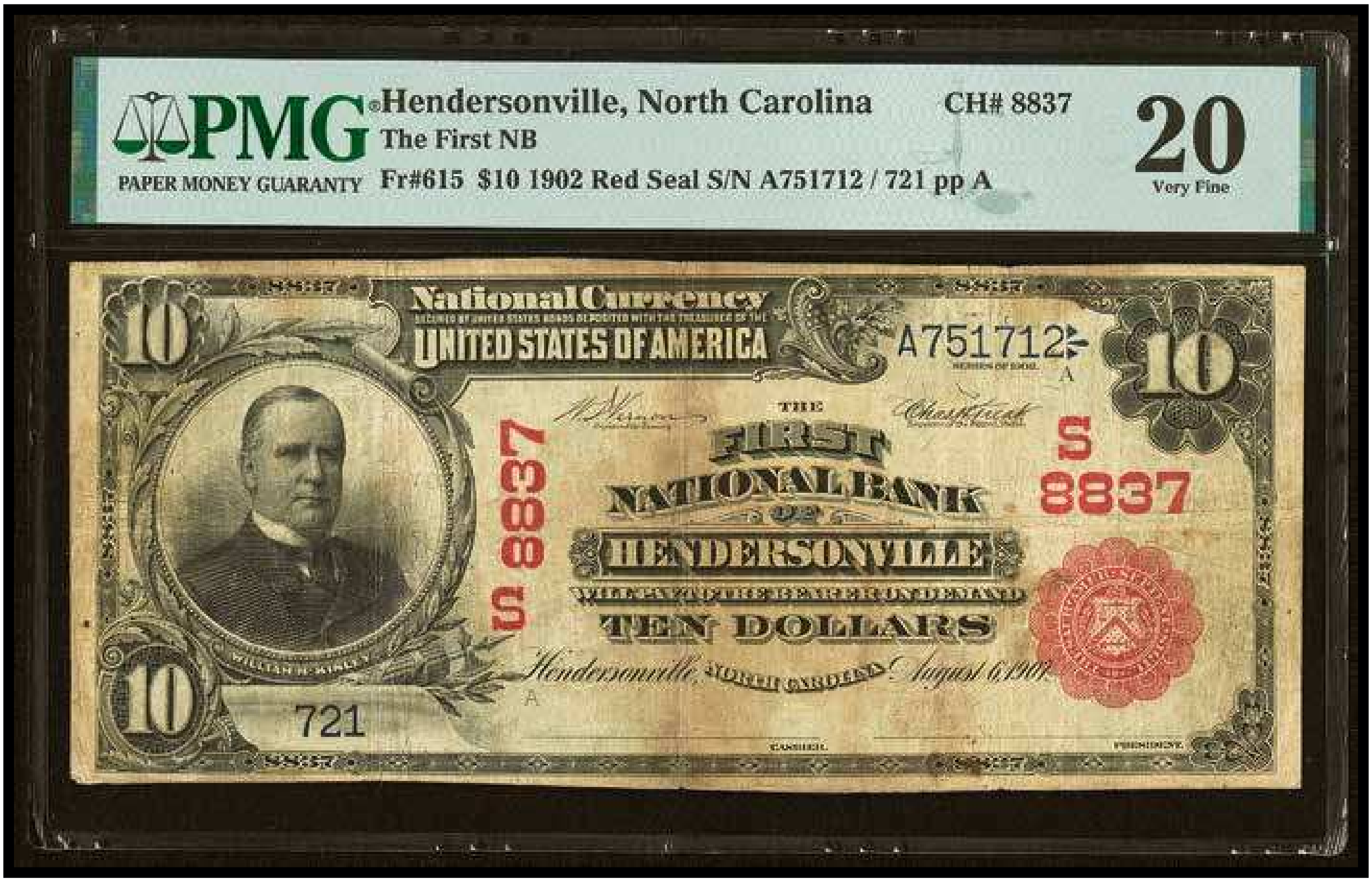

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Greensboro, North Carolina
CH# 2322
The NB
Mike Coltrane Collection
Fr#401 $5 1875 S/N X21947 / 9148 pp B
30
Very Fine

20752 **Greensboro, NC - $5 1875 Fr. 401 The National Bank of Greensboro Ch. # 2322 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very nice example with great eye appeal, this is a very scarce type and denomination from North Carolina. It comes from a bank that issued only 1875 $5s during its brief existence from 1876 to 1896, and, thanks to a small hoard of about ten notes (now well dispersed), it is much more available than a typical bank of such short duration should be. This offering is one of the better survivors from that group and is a solid, well margined note with great color and signatures. It is an ideal candidate to represent the Tar Heel State in a set of state First Charter notes.
Starting Bid: $2,000


PMG
Greenville, North Carolina
The NB
CH# 8160
Fr#1802-1 $20 1929 Ty. 1 S/N B000044A pp H
20
Very Fine
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
B000044A
8160
TWENTY DOLLARS

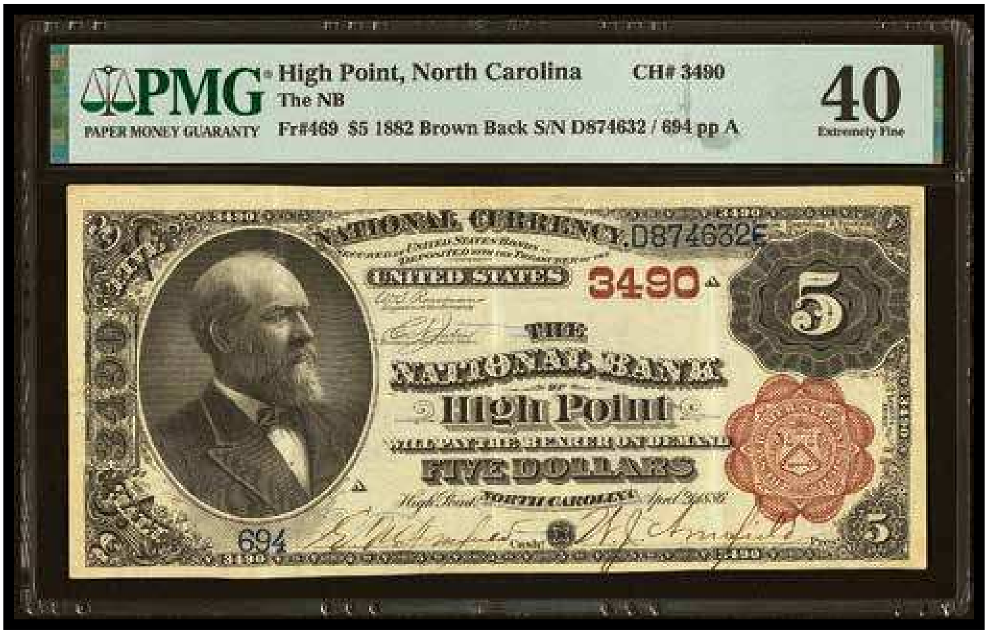
20753 **Greenville, NC - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The National Bank of Greenville Ch. # 8160 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is certainly one of the very toughest North Carolina banks to find in small size, as the census stands at a mere three pieces. That fact is not surprising as this charter was closed by the receiver in 1930. Crossing the public auction block for the first time, this is a solid mid-grade $20 exhibiting just even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Newly Reported Hendersonville, NC Red Seal - Only Note Known For The Bank


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Hendersonville, North Carolina
The First NB
CH# 8837
Fr#615 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N A751712 / 721 pp A
20
Very Fine
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A751712
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF HENDERSONVILLE
TEN DOLLARS
S 8837
721
Hendersonville, North Carolina August 6, 1907

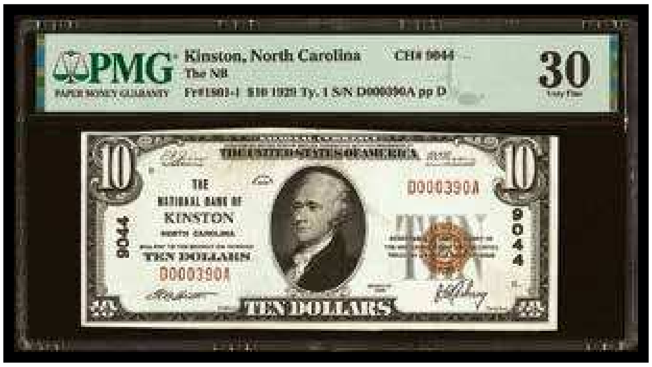
20754 **Hendersonville, NC - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)8837 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A significant North Carolina rarity that is newly reported and which is being offered to the collecting fraternity for the first time. It comes a bank that issued only Red Seals and Date Backs during its brief existence from 1907 until 1913. Prior to the surfacing of this Red Seal, no notes had been reported from this charter that had maintained a circulation of just $25,000. It is an attractive, well margined note with solid paper and a bold red overprint. Its only flaw is some staining, which is unimportant given the note's rarity. This rare North Carolina note should generate serious bidding interest tonight.
Starting Bid: $12,500

Beautiful High Point, NC 1882 $5 Brown Back



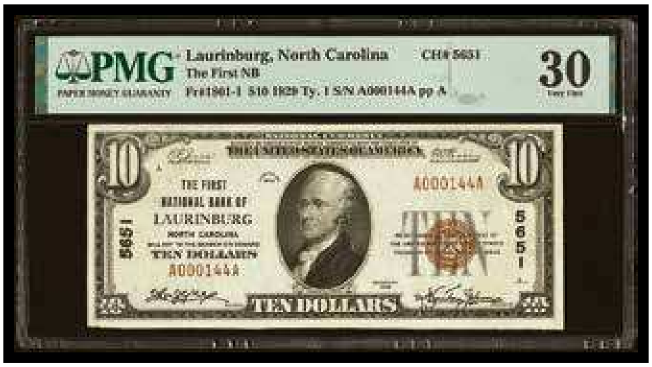
20755 **High Point, NC - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The National Bank of High Point Ch. # 3490 PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
This is a lovely note from a very scarce High Point bank which issued Brown Backs and Red Seals only before liquidating in 1907. Fewer than a dozen notes are known, spread over two titles with this pretty $5 Brown Back representing the more "common" first title. PMG has added a comment about margin tears, but they appear to be a couple tiny splits in the wide top margin which do not detract at all from the overall appearance of this boldly printed, well signed note.
Starting Bid: $2,500

Rare Kinston, NC Small Size
Finest of Two Reported



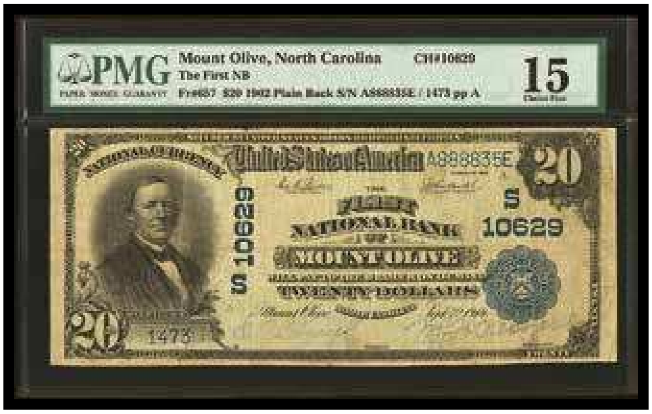
20756 **Kinston, NC - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The National Bank of Kinston Ch. # 9044 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A significant North Carolina rarity, this is one of only two small size reported for this Lenoir County bank. This charter issued only the $10 denomination for the 1929 Series before the receiver arrived to shut the doors in 1931. Tonight's offering the finer of the known pair and it displays bright paper, bold ink colors, and just even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Finer of Two Known



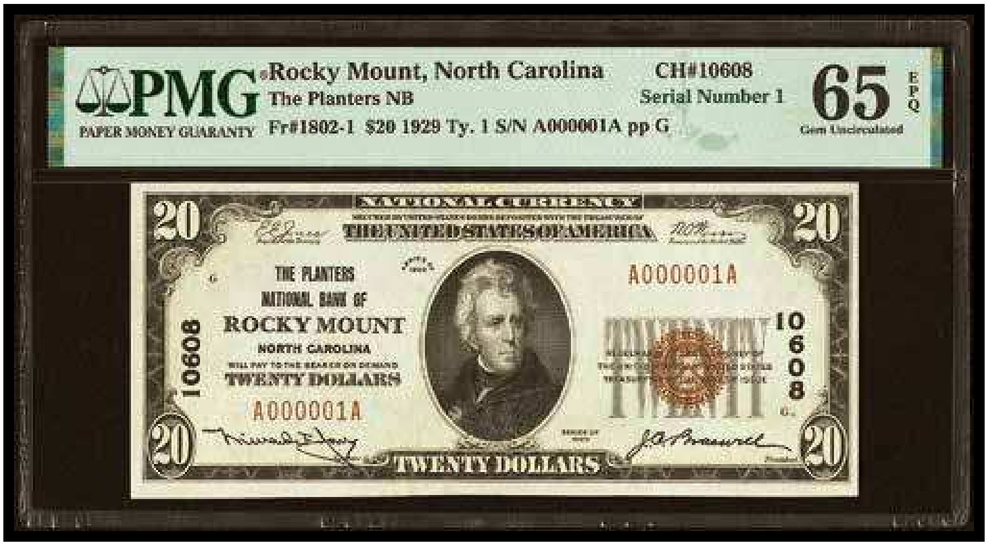
20757 **Laurinburg, NC - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 5651 PMG Very Fine 30.**
An extremely rare note from this one bank community, which is the county seat of Scotland County and located virtually on the border with South Carolina. Only 556 sheets of small size notes, all tens, were issued before the bank closed late in 1930, with just two surviving today. This is by far the nicer of the pair. It is a beautiful, well margined piece with just a handful of light folds.
Starting Bid: $1,500

One of Three Large Notes Known



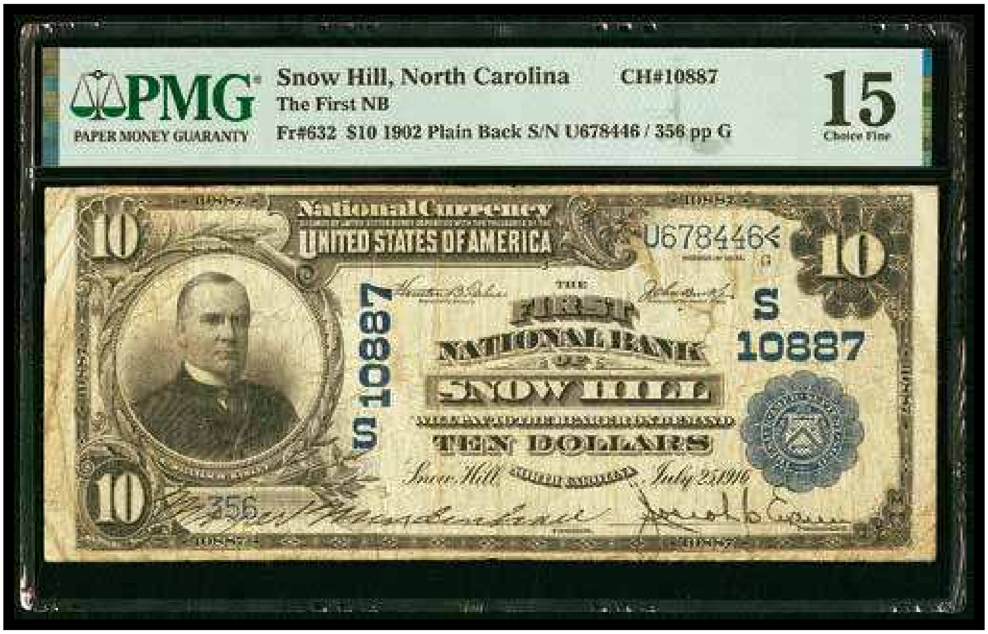
20758 **Mount Olive, NC - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)10629 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An extremely rare bank in large size, this example is one of just three known from this one bank community in Wayne County. With just $970 outstanding in 1935, it is not likely that many more notes will ever surface from this bank that bears one of the more appealing North Carolina town names. It is an evenly circulated and problem free note with legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,750

Gem Serial Number 1 Rocky Mount Small Size



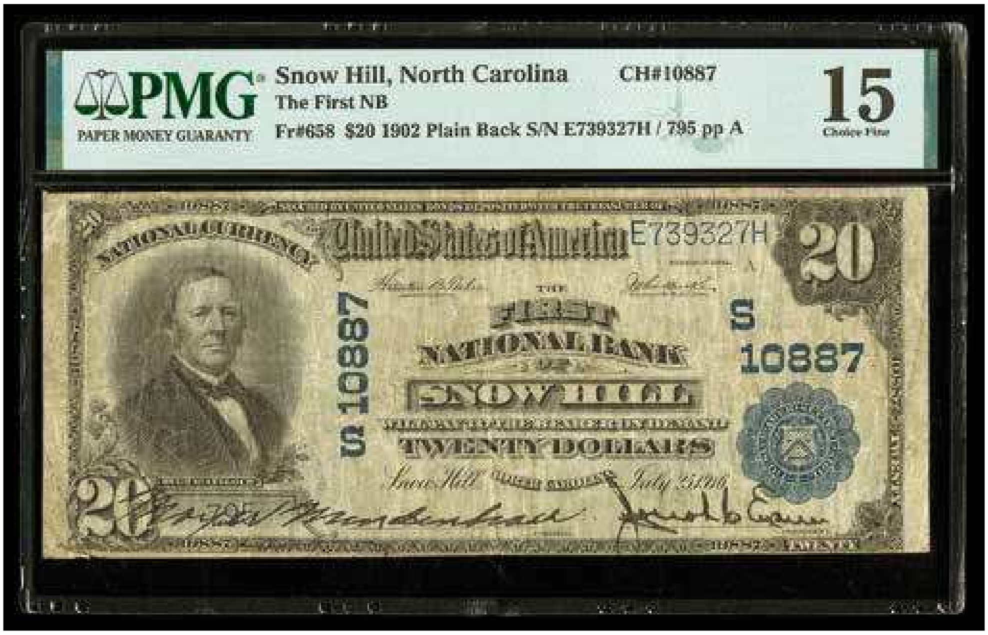
20759 **Serial Number 1 Rocky Mount, NC - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The Planters National Bank Ch. # 10608 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This is a lovely Serial Number 1 note that bears this Rocky Mount bank's much scarcer first title. This "A" position note from the first sheet of small size $20s is well margined with great color and embossing.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Very Rare Snow Hill, North Carolina


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Snow Hill, North Carolina
CH#10887
The First NB
Fr#632 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N U678446 / 356 pp G
15
Choice Fine
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
U678446
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SNOW HILL
S 10887
TEN DOLLARS

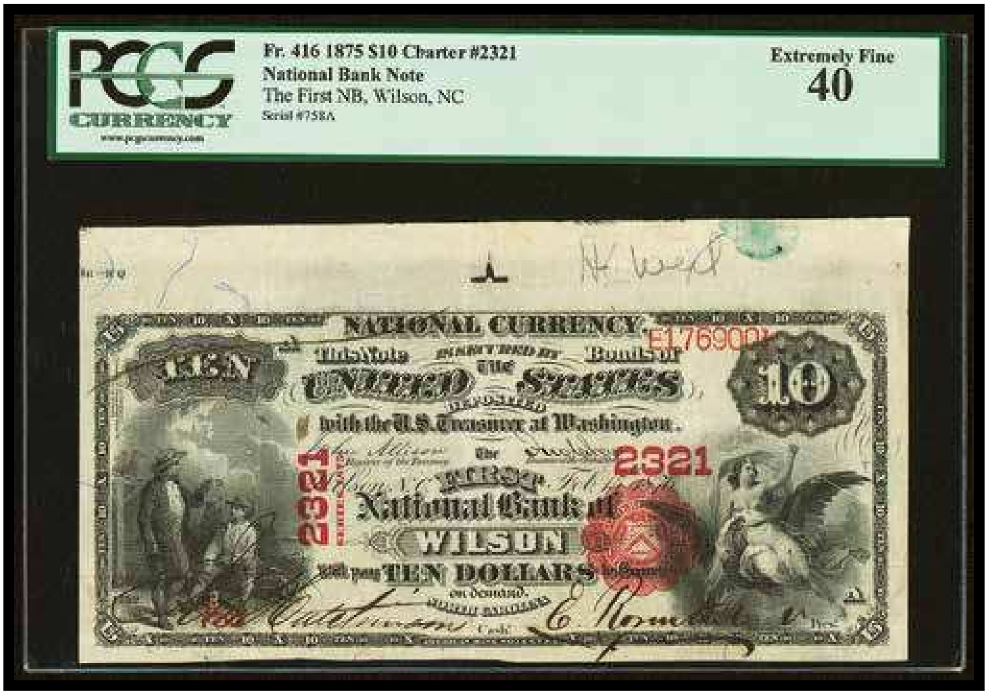
20760 **Snow Hill, NC - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)10887 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is a great note from an excessively rare bank that bears one of the neatest town names to be found on a National Bank Note. This name of this eastern North Carolina town may not be referring to actual snow, but instead the white sands of the nearby Contentnea Creek. This offering is from this community's sole issuer that was only in business from 1916 to 1923. It is one of just four pieces reported, just two of which have been publicly offered in the past 40 years. It is an evenly circulated and solid note with nice color and dark stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $3,700

A Second Very Rare Snow Hill, NC Large Size


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Snow Hill, North Carolina
CH#10887
The First NB
Fr#658 $20 1902 Plain Back S/N E739327H / 795 pp A
15
Choice Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
E739327H
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SNOW HILL
S 10887
TWENTY DOLLARS

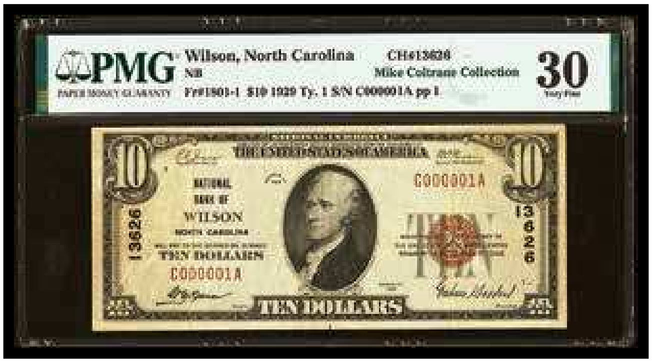
20761 **Snow Hill, NC - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)10887 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Another great note from this always sought after Greene County location and the second large size that we are pleased to offer from this rare bank. In this case, this example is the only known $20 Plain Back in the census and, like the previous lot, it is a solid mid-grade note with dark signatures. It provides collectors a second opportunity to acquire this very rare charter.
Starting Bid: $3,700

High Grade North Carolina 1875 $10


Fr. 416 1875 $10 Charter #2321
National Bank Note
The First NB, Wilson, NC
Serial #758A
Extremely Fine
40
PCGS CURRENCY

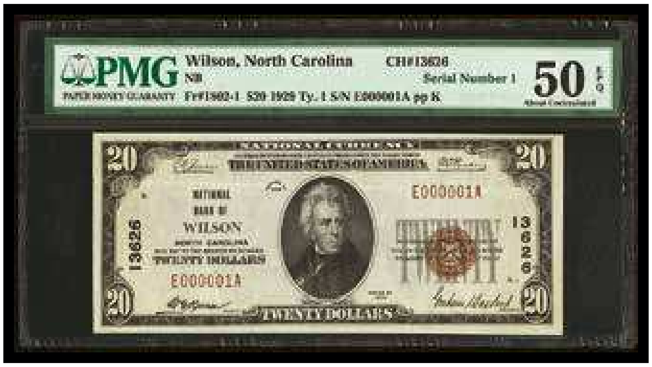
20762 Wilson, NC - $10 1875 Fr. 416 The First National Bank Ch. # 2321 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
This is an incredible example of an excessively rare type and denomination from North Carolina that is one of only ten 1875 $10s reported for all banks combined. However, most of the known examples are rather circulated with the exception of three pieces from this Wilson County bank which are all from the same sheet. However, of those three notes, none have made a public appearance since the "B" plate position note appeared in a 1972 Lester Merkin sale. Tonight, we are pleased to offer the "A" position note which is crossing the auction block for the first time. Retaining its entire top selvage, it is an extraordinarily margined note with vivid ink colors, and dark pen signatures that appear to have been applied this morning. This is truly a North Carolina note fit for the finest of collections.
Starting Bid: $6,250

Serial Number 1 Wilson, NC Small Size


PMG
Wilson, North Carolina
NB
CH#13626
Mike Coltrane Collection
30
Very Fine
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N C000001A pp 1

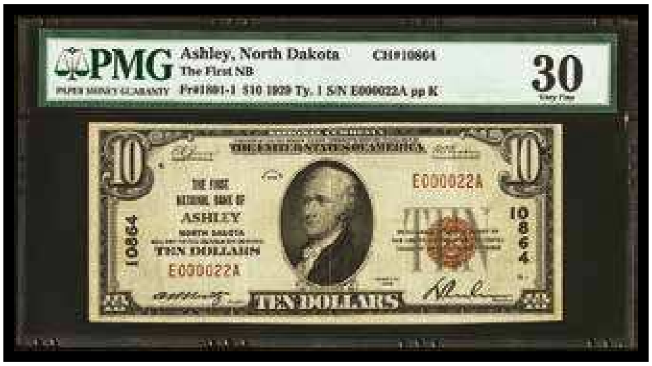
20763 Serial Number 1 Wilson, NC - $10 1929 Ty. 1 National Bank of Wilson Ch. # 13626 PMG Very Fine 30.
This pleasing, evenly circulated Serial Number 1 note is one of six Number 1 notes recorded in the census from this late-chartering bank (out of a mere ten notes overall). It retains quite a bit of crispness despite having several storage folds.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Another Serial Number 1 Wilson, NC Small Size

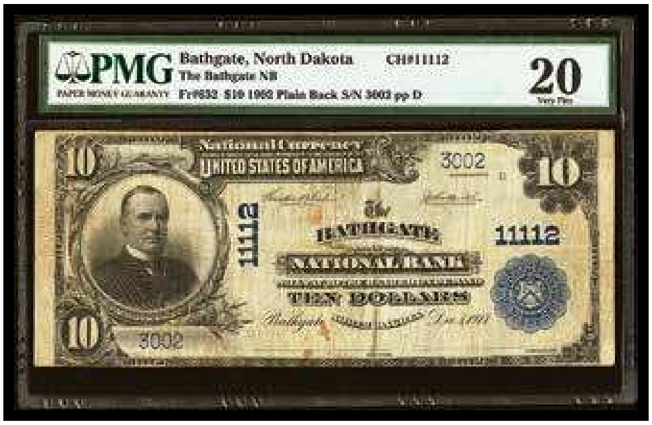

PMG
Wilson, North Carolina
NB
CH#13626
Serial Number 1
Fr#1802-1 $20 1929 Ty. 1 S/N E000001A pp K
50
EPQ
About Uncirculated

20764 **Serial Number 1 Wilson, NC - $20 1929 Ty. 1 National Bank of Wilson Ch. # 13626 PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
Another Serial Number 1 note from this scarce bank, this one is a $20 that was last on the market in 2018 FUN auction. It has nice color and bright, original paper surfaces with just a light fold and minor handling.
Starting Bid: $1,500

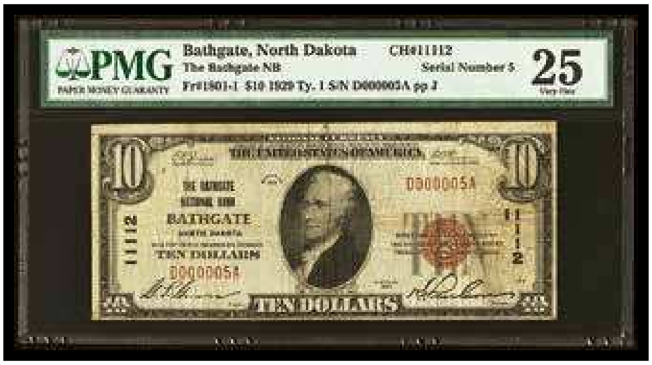
NORTH DAKOTA


PMG
Ashley, North Dakota
The First NB
CH#10864
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N E000022A pp K
30
Very Fine

20765 **Ashley, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10864 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in rural McIntosh County. Last on the market in our 2011 Long Beach auction where it realized$2,530, this bright mid-grade $10 is one of only five small size reported. Not quite two years ago, we auctioned a Type 1 $5, in a PMG Fine 15 holder, from this bank for a rather strong $6,600.
Starting Bid: $1,500

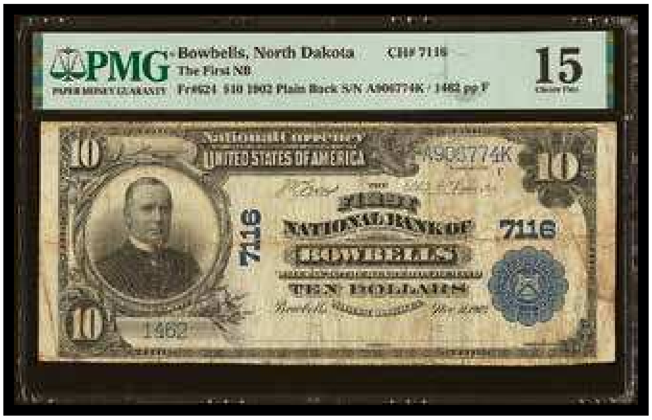

PMG
Bathgate, North Dakota
The Bathgate NB
CH#11112
Fr#632 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N 3002 pp D
20
Very Fine

20766 **Bathgate, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Bathgate National Bank Ch. # 11112 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is one of only six large size reported from this scarce Pembina County bank that closed its doors in 1930. It displays moderate, problem free wear and solid paper for the grade.
Starting Bid: $625

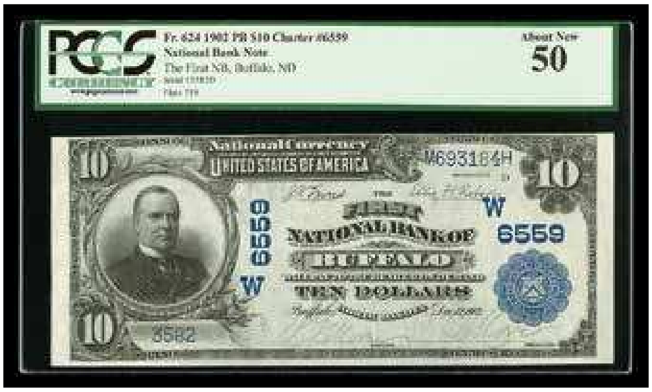

PMG
Bathgate, North Dakota
The Bathgate NB
CH#11112
Serial Number 5
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N D000005A pp J
25
Very Fine

20767 **Bathgate, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Bathgate National Bank Ch. # 11112 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very tough Pembina County bank is offered here, especially in small size as this issuer closed its doors in 1930. This moderately circulated $10, which is enhanced by low serial number D000005A, is one of only four small size reported, none of which have made a public appearance in a dozen years.
Starting Bid: $625

Third Reported Bowbells Large Size

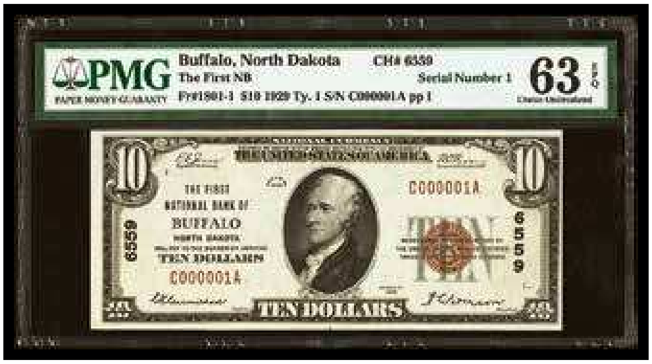

PMG
Bowbells, North Dakota
CH# 7116
The First NB
15
National Currency
United States of America
A906774K
The First National Bank of
Bowbells
7116
Ten Dollars
1462

20768 **Bowbells, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # 7116 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A great note from this one-bank location that carries one of the more appealing town names to be found on a North Dakota national. This is just the third large size to be reported from this popular charter and the first to be publicly offered since the dispersal of The Glen Jorde Collection in 2013. It has nice color and solid paper for the grade with just a bit of staining on the back.
Starting Bid: $1,250

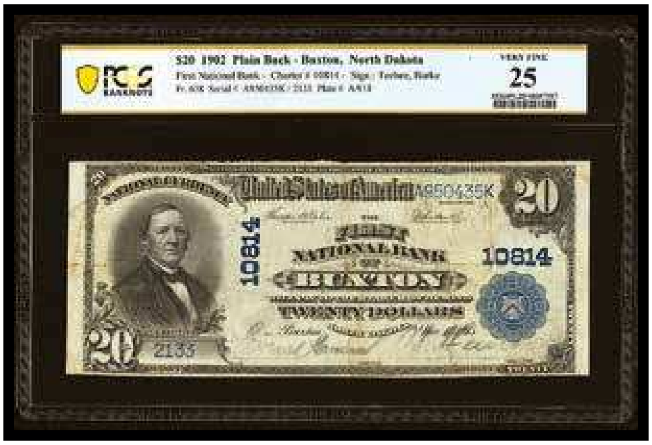

PCGS
About New
50
National Currency
United States of America
W693184H
The First National Bank of
Buffalo
6559
W
Ten Dollars
3582

20769 **Buffalo, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)6559 PCGS About New 50.**
This scarce Cass County note comes from the only issuer located in this small community that is blessed with one of those local names that add excitement to the collecting of Nationals. This beautiful note is easily the finest of just eight large size reported from this popular charter and it displays wonderful color and bold stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,750

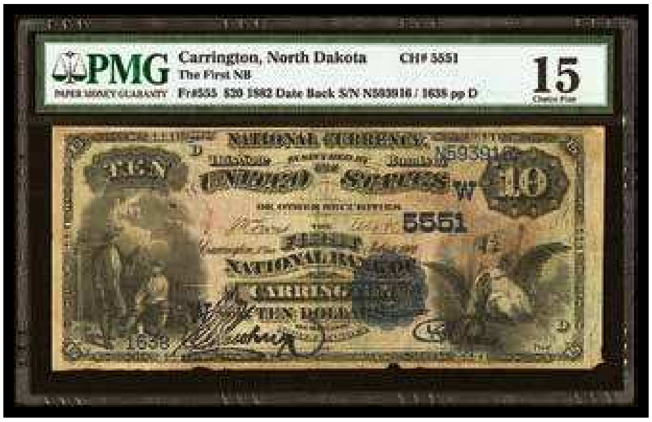
Serial Number 1 Buffalo, ND Small Size


PMG
Buffalo, North Dakota
CH# 6559
The First NB
Serial Number 1
63
EPQ
The United States of America
The First National Bank of Buffalo
North Dakota
Ten Dollars
C000001A
6559
Ten Dollars

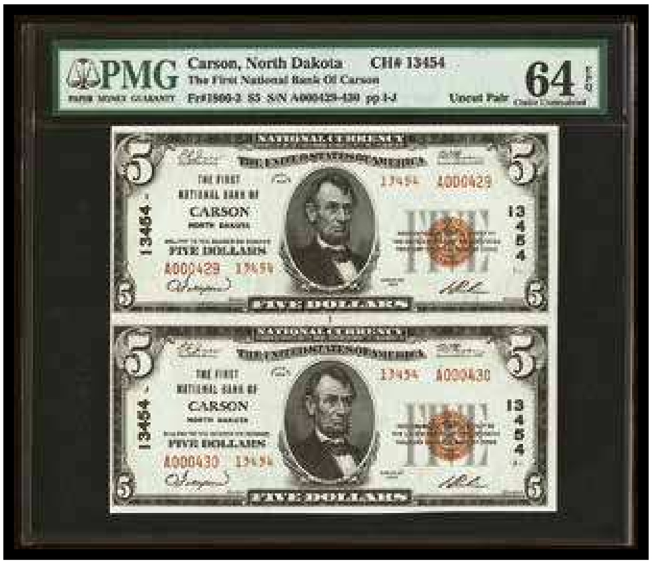
20770 **Serial Number 1 Buffalo, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 6559 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A lovely note from this eastern North Dakota community that carries a town name that stirs up vivid images of the Old West. It is the only Serial Number 1 note, large or small, reported from this popular location and features bold ink colors and plenty of original embossing.
Starting Bid: $2,000


PCGS
$20 1902 Plain Back - Buxton, North Dakota
Very Fine
25
United States of America
A950435K
The First National Bank of
Buxton
10814
Twenty Dollars
2133

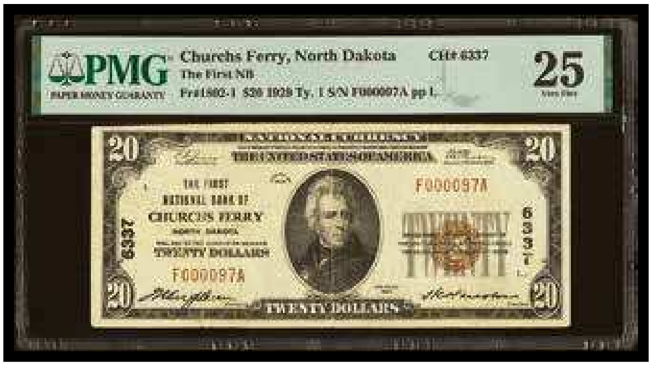
20771 **Buxton, ND - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First National Bank Ch. # 10814 PCGS Banknote Very Fine 25.**
A crisp mid-grade $20 from this very scarce Traill County bank, this is one of only six large size listed in the census. It is also the only one of that half dozen to made a public appearance in the past dozen years.
Starting Bid: $1,000



20772 **Carrington, ND - $10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5551 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A scarce early note from this Foster County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1928. It is one of just seven pieces overall in the census. It has nice color for the grade with just a bit of edge damage noted in the bottom margin. The PMG front label has an incorrect denomination and Friedberg number.
Starting Bid: $750

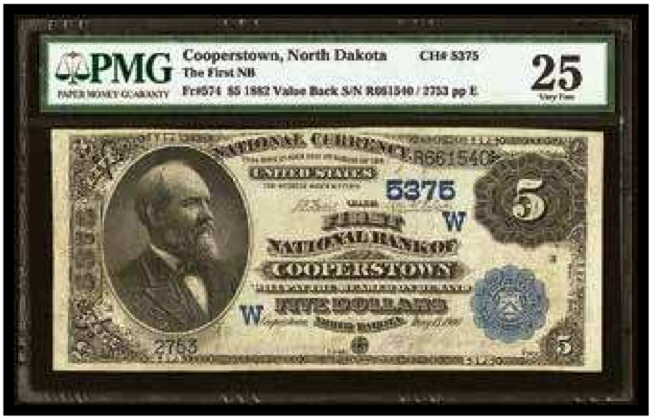


20773 **Carson, ND - $5 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 13454 Uncut Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An interesting uncut pair of Type 2 $5s from this small size only North Dakota bank is offered here. Only in business for 5 years from 1930 to 1935, The First National Bank of Carson issued fewer than 7,000 notes. Fortunately for collectors, this uncut pair helps make up for the two dozen notes reported today.
Starting Bid: $750

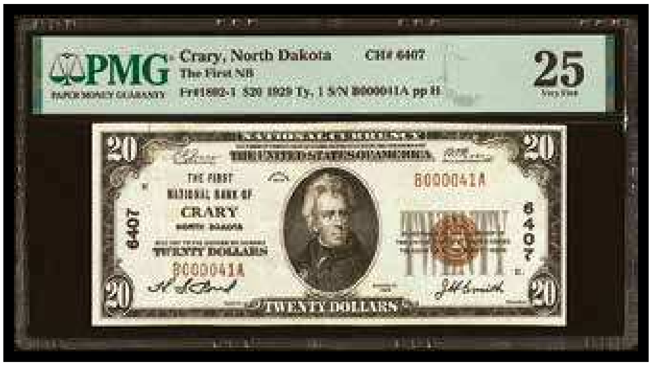


20774 **Churchs Ferry, ND - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 6337 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated and nicely margined small size example, this note hails from an always in demand Ramsey County bank that bears one of the more appealing North Dakota town names.
Starting Bid: $750

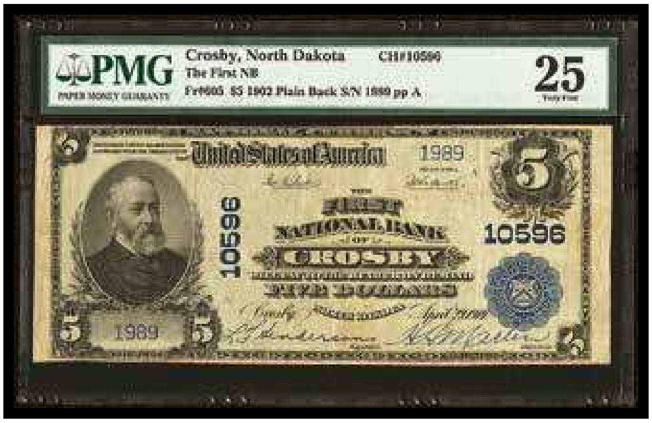
Rare North Dakota $5 Value Back One of Two Known



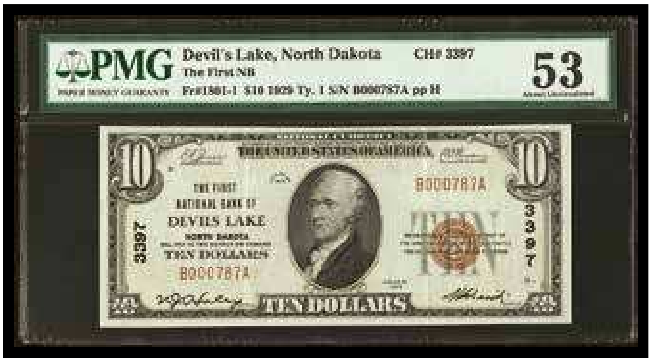
20775 **Cooperstown, ND - $5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5375 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An excessively rare type and denomination from this scarce North Dakota bank, this is one of only two $5 Value Backs recorded for the entire state. The First National, which was one of only three North Dakota banks to issue $5 Value Backs, was only in business from 1900 to 1929. To date, just two examples of this rare type and denomination have been recorded and they are both from this charter. One of that pair is the note offered here. PMG has noted a minor restoration on this otherwise attractive, moderately circulated example that has good color and nice margins for the type.
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
Crary, North Dakota CH# 6407
The First NB
Fr#1802-1 $20 1929 Ty. 1 S/N B000041A pp B
25
Very Fine

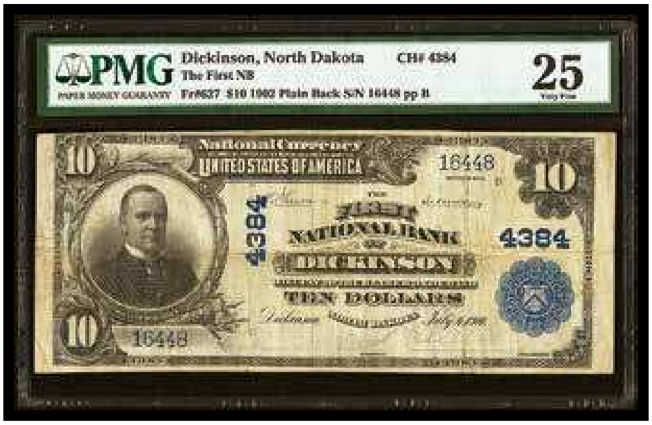
20776 Crary, ND - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 6407 PMG Very Fine 25.
This is the just fifth small size to be reported from this rare Ramsey County bank that failed during the Great Depression in 1931. The first of that quintet to make a public appearance in over ten years, this $20 is a bright and crisp note with nice color and even wear.
Starting Bid: $625


PMG
Crosby, North Dakota CH#10596
The First NB
Fr#605 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N 1989 pp A
25
Very Fine

20777 Crosby, ND - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First National Bank Ch. # 10596 PMG Very Fine 25.
An extremely tough note from the sole bank to issue in this Divide County hamlet is offered here. By the time this bank entered receivership in 1932, the total dollar amount of large notes outstanding had already dropped to $100. Surprisingly, there are six known survivors from here, a total which is not likely to increase in the future. One of that half dozen, this moderately circulated $5 displays nice color and bold pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $875

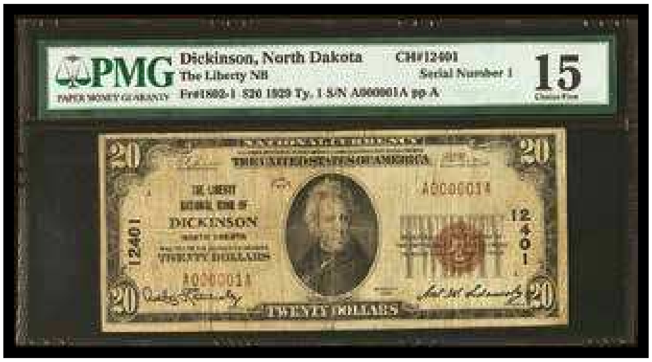

PMG
Devil's Lake, North Dakota CH# 3397
The First NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N B000787A pp B
53
About Uncirculated

20778 Devil's Lake, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 3397 PMG About Uncirculated 53.
The finest of just around a dozen small size reported from this Ramsey County bank, this bright, well embossed $10 has just a couple of light folds.
Starting Bid: $750

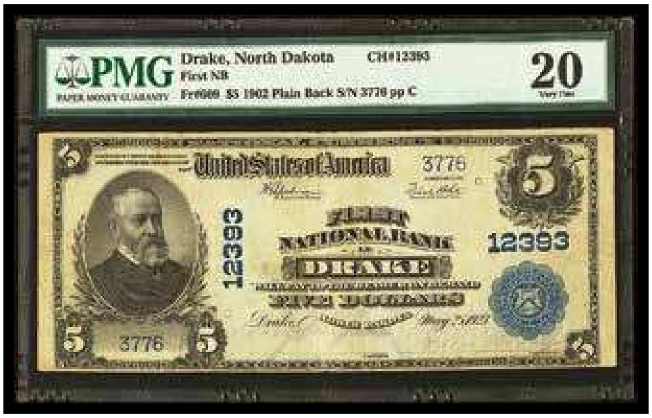

PMG
Dickinson, North Dakota CH# 4384
The First NB
Fr#627 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N 16448 pp B
25
Very Fine

20779 Dickinson, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First National Bank Ch. # 4384 PMG Very Fine 25.
A crisp mid-grade $10 from this Stark County bank, this piece displays nice color and an interesting plate date of July 4, 1910.
Starting Bid: $750

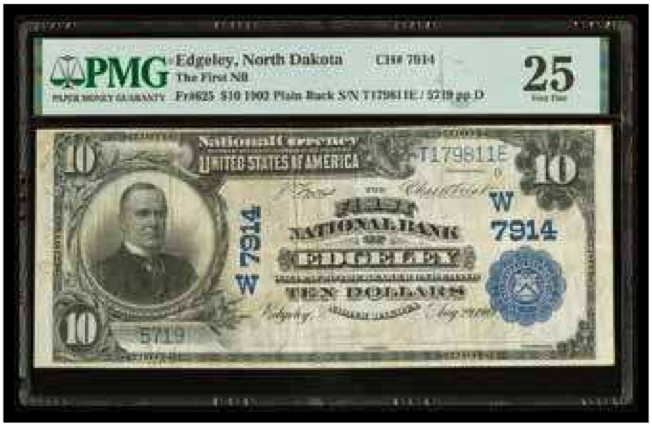
Serial Number 1 Dickinson Small Size


PMG
Dickinson, North Dakota CH#12401
The Liberty NB
Serial Number 1
Fr#1802-1 $20 1929 Ty. 1 S/N A000001A pp A
15
Choice Fine

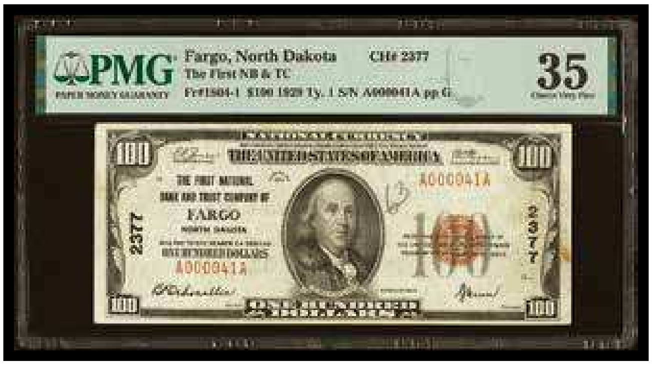
20780 Serial Number 1 Dickinson, ND - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The Liberty National Bank Ch. # 12401 PMG Choice Fine 15.
This is the only Serial Number 1 small size reported from this scarce Stark County bank that is also one of just eight 1929 Series examples overall in the census. This "A" position $20 exhibits just honest wear.
Starting Bid: $625


PMG
Drake, North Dakota CH#12393
First NB
Fr#609 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N 3776 pp C
20
Very Fine

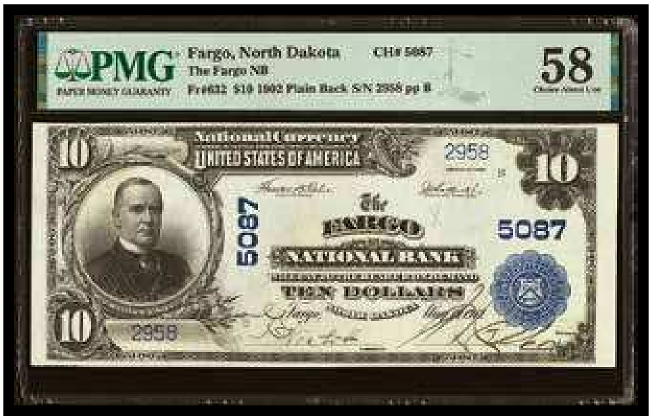
20781 Drake, ND - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 First National Bank Ch. # 12393 PMG Very Fine 20.
An extremely rare bank in large size is offered in this lot, with the census showing just five pieces extant, only two of which have ever appeared at public sale. The latter pair includes this offering which is a pleasing mid-grade example showing nice color and even, problem-free wear.
Starting Bid: $750



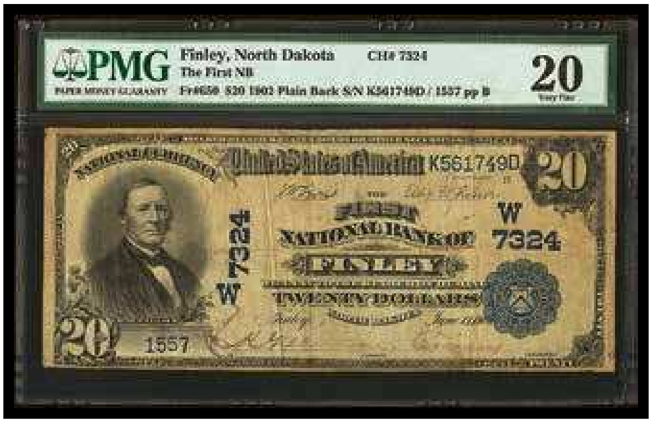
20782 **Edgeley, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First National Bank Ch. # 7914 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated and attractive note from this scarce Edgeley bank, which was the sole issuer in this community located in southeastern North Dakota. It is one of just eleven pieces reported from this large-only bank that was closed by the receiver in 1927. It displays nice color and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $750



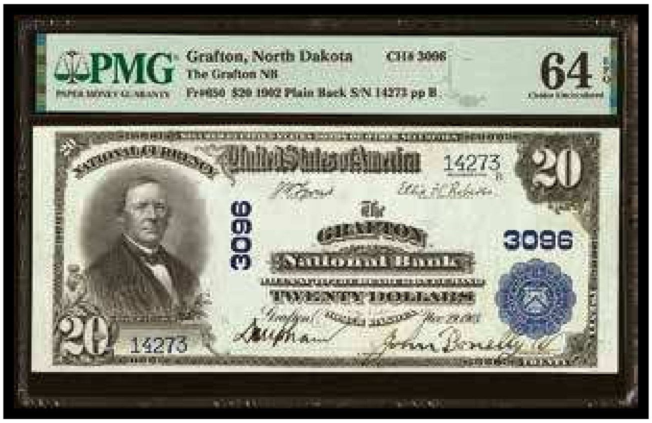
20783 **Fargo, ND - $100 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank & Trust Company Ch. # 2377 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A crisp, moderately circulated high denomination note from this Fargo bank, this example is one of just seven small size $100s in the census. A number written in pencil on the face has been noted by PMG.
Starting Bid: $1,250



20784 **Fargo, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Fargo National Bank Ch. # 5087 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This attractive note is from one of the scarcer Fargo banks, with barely a dozen large size reported. It is the finest known in the census. Its vivid ink colors and dark pen signatures contrast nicely with its bright, white paper.
Starting Bid: $750

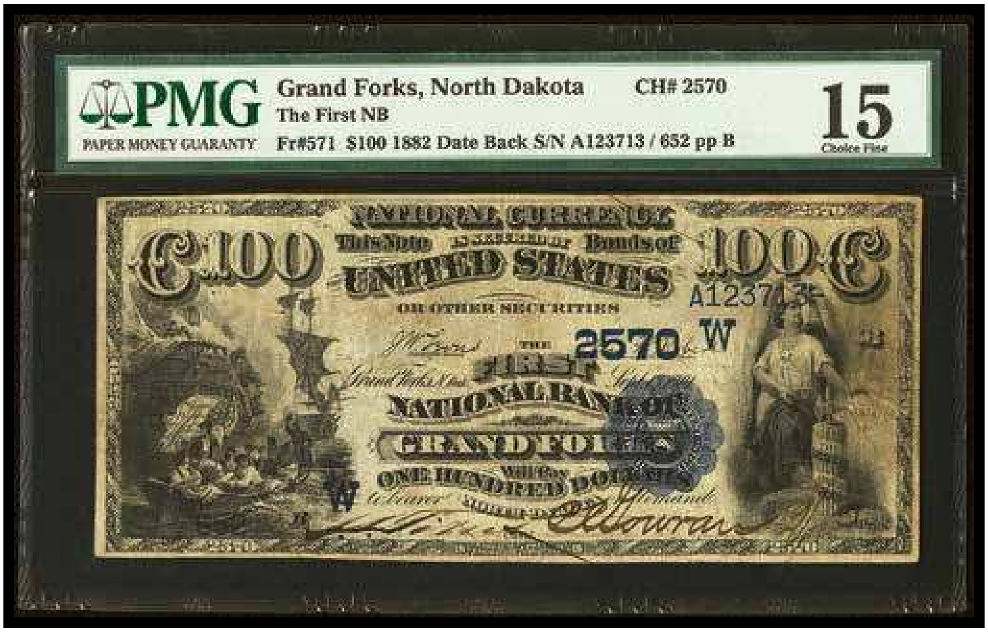


20785 **Finley, ND - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)7324 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An extremely scarce note from a tiny one-bank North Dakota location that has a mere half-dozen pieces in the census. Save for minor corner damage, this $20 exhibits just plenty of honest wear.
Starting Bid: $750



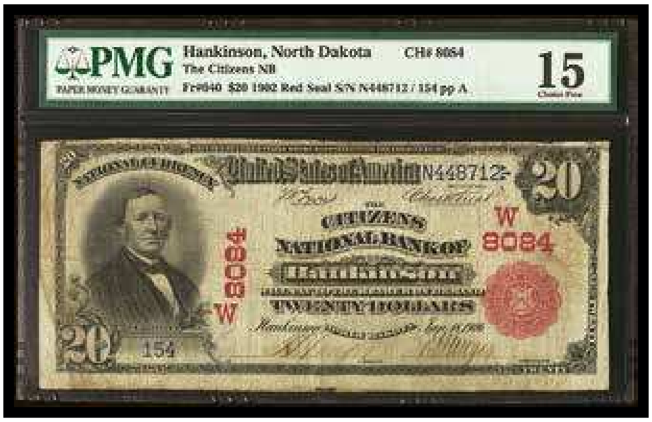
20786 **Grafton, ND - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Grafton National Bank Ch. # 3096 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A lovely note that is the finest large size in the census from this scarce Walsh County bank is offered here. This is a crackling fresh and well embossed $20 that sports dark pen signatures, including that of the bank's vice-president.
Starting Bid: $875

Rare 1882 North Dakota $100 Date Back - One of Three Known

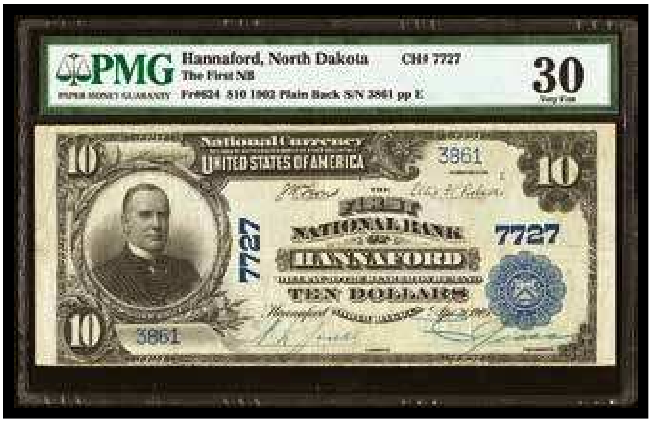


20787 **Grand Forks, ND - $100 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)2570 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An extremely rare type and denomination from North Dakota, where these were issued by only this bank. Three examples are known, with one of that trio permanently locked away in the Smithsonian Institution. A significant western rarity, this is a pleasing mid-grade piece with nice color and dark signatures.
Starting Bid: $3,000

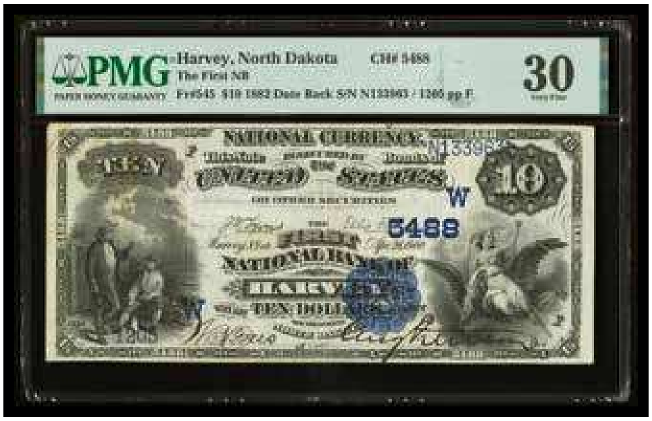
One of Three Notes Reported and the Only Red Seal



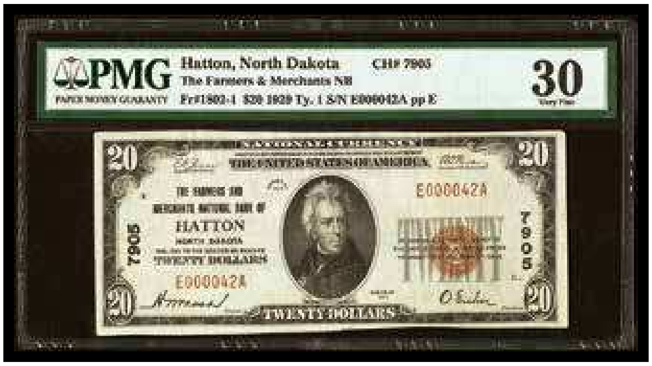
20788 **Hankinson, ND - $20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 The Citizens National Bank Ch. # (W)8084 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A great North Dakota rarity, this is one of only three notes known from this Richland County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1924. This offering is also the only Red Seal reported. It is a pleasing mid-grade $20 with nice color and dark pen signatures. It is also one of only eight $20 Red Seals known for all North Dakota banks.
Starting Bid: $1,750



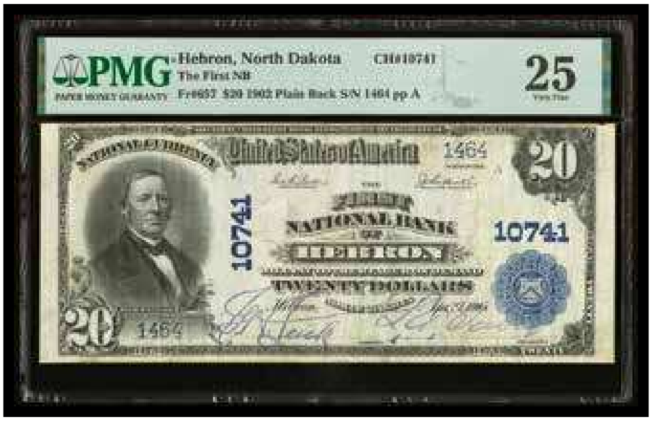
20789 **Hannaford, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # 7727 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This offering is a very scarce note from a bank that was the only issuer in this tiny Griggs County location. Like many of its counterparts, this tiny bank fell victim to the agricultural depression of the 1920s and released large notes only before failing in 1926. It is one of just six pieces in the census. This $10 features attractive color and bold stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000



20790 **Harvey, ND - $10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5488 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A scarce type and denomination from this obscure issuer which was the sole federally chartered institution in this small Wells County locale is offered here. This is not only the lone Second $10 Date Back reported from this charter, it is one of only 25 examples of this type and denomination reported for all North Dakota banks, according to the National Currency Foundation census. It is a very attractive note with sharp ink colors, nice margins all around, and bold signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000

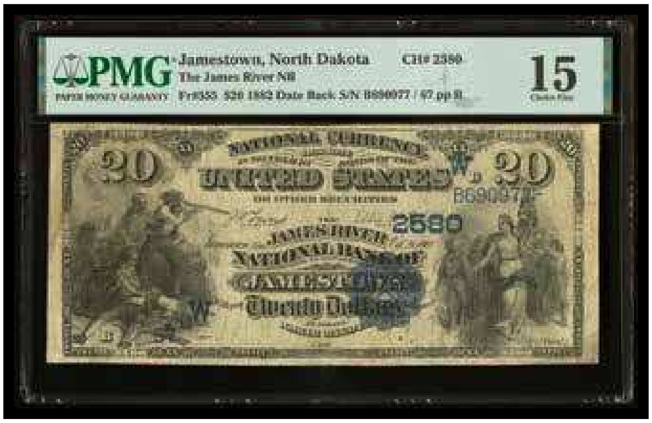


20791 **Hatton, ND - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants National Bank Ch. # 7905 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very tough Traill County bank, this issuer currently has only around a dozen small size reported. It also has a mere two large in the census, neither of which has ever made a public appearance which leaves the 1929 Series notes as the only viable option for today's collectors. This offering is a crisp mid-grade $20 with some light staining on its back.
Starting Bid: $500

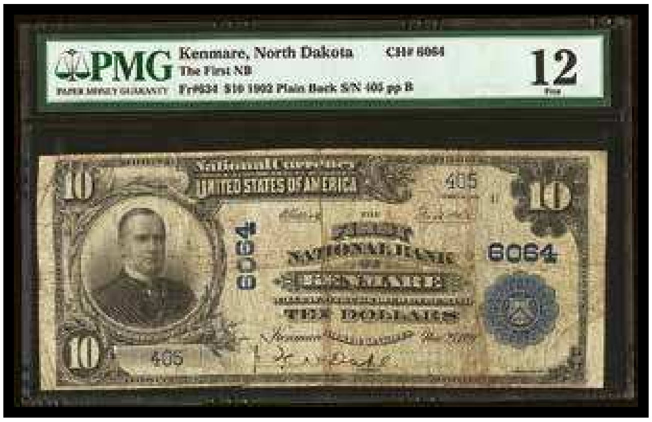


20792 **Hebron, ND - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The First National Bank Ch. # 10741 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very rare large size note from the only bank to issue in this tiny Morton County locale, this is one of just four pieces in the census. However, of those four notes, two have never appeared at public sale, one other was last seen in the dispersal of The Glen Jorde Collection in 2013, and the fourth, the piece we are offering this evening, was last on the market in our 2010 Central States auction. It is a bright and crisp $20 displaying bold stamped signatures with its only flaw being a small tear in the bottom margin.
Starting Bid: $1,000

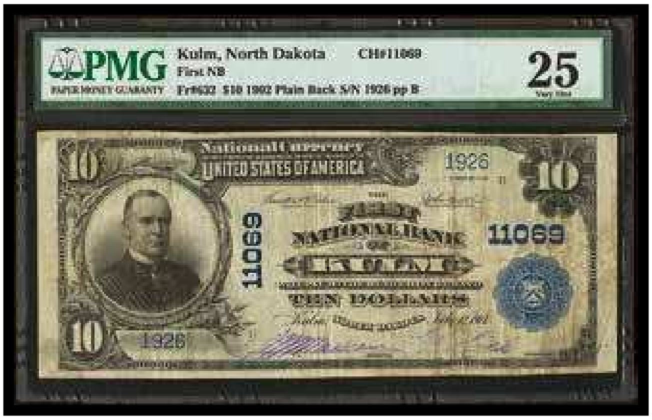
Jamestown, ND 1882 $20 Date Back



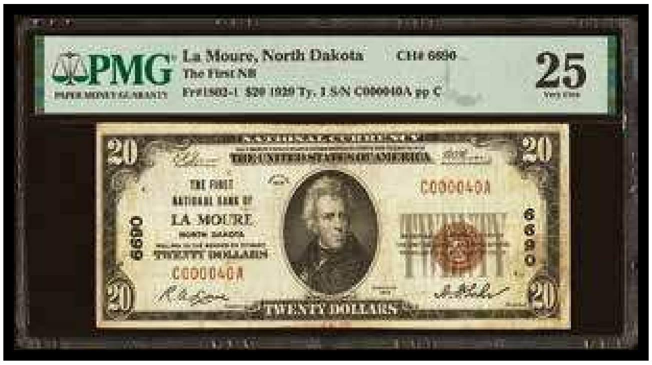
20793 **Jamestown, ND - $20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The James River National Bank Ch. # 2580 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A mere five large notes have been recorded from this sought after bank in the census, none of which have been publicly offered in ten years. This piece is the only 1882 $20 Date Back reported and it is making its first auction appearance since our 2010 Central States auction. This is a tougher type and denomination for North Dakota with fewer than two dozen examples reported for all banks.
Starting Bid: $2,000



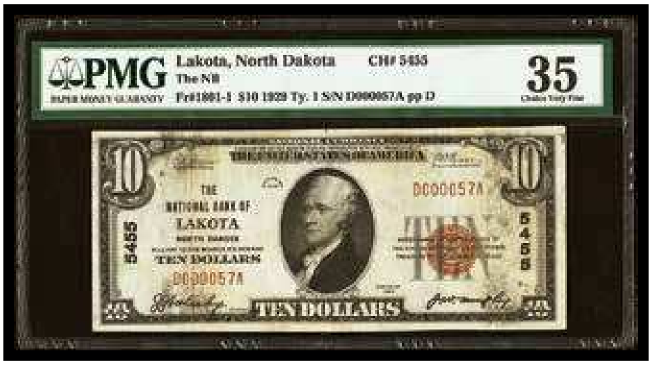
20794 **Kenmare, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First National Bank Ch. # 6064 PMG Fine 12.**
A very scarce North Dakota bank with just four large size (and three small) reported, none of which have been publicly offered in ten years. One of that quartet, this is a well circulated but intact $10 that is the only Third Charter note reported from this Ward County issuer.
Starting Bid: $750



20795 **Kulm, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 First National Bank Ch. # 11069 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A moderately circulated note, this piece hails from a downright rare La Moure County bank that was only in business from 1917 until 1931. To date, just four large have been recorded from here, only one of which has ever crossed the public auction block. Kulm is an obscure spot on the map of the North Dakota prairie with a current population of 354 and, needless to say, the First National was its only issuer. This evenly circulated $10 exhibits nice color and bold purple stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000

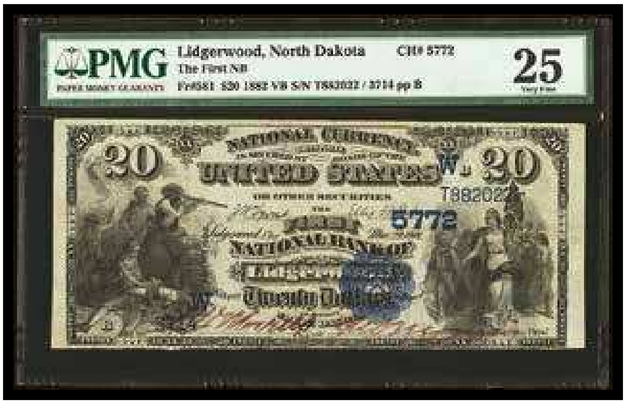


20796 **La Moure, ND - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 6690 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very scarce note from a North Dakota bank that closed its doors in 1931, this moderately circulated $20 is one of only a half dozen small size reported and is crossing the auction block for the first time. Some staining has been noted by PMG.
Starting Bid: $625

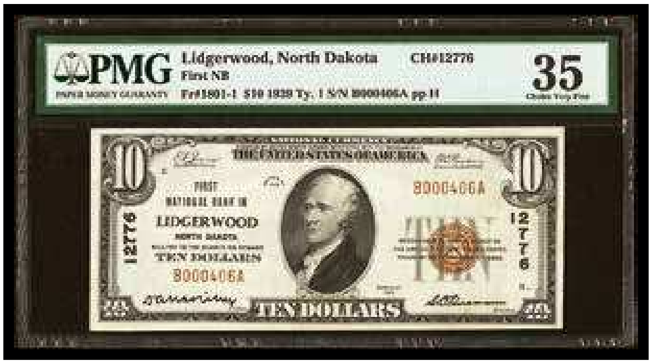


20797 **Lakota, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The National Bank of Lakota Ch. # 5455 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
From a very scarce eastern North Dakota bank, this is one of only six small size reported (along with a solitary large note). It is a crisp mid-grade $10 but it does have some staining.
Starting Bid: $875

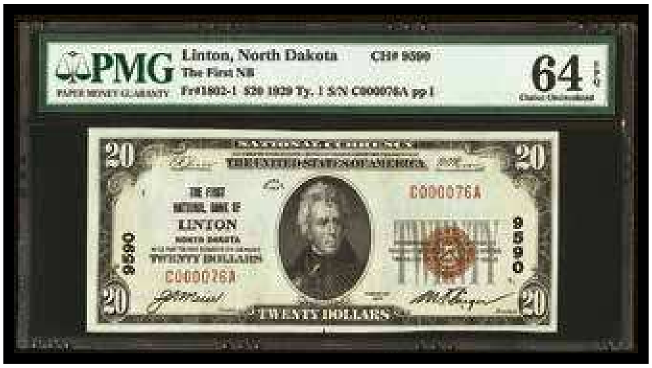
Very Scarce North Dakota $20 Value Back



20798 **Lidgerwood, ND - $20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5772 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An extremely scarce North Dakota type and denomination is offered here, with the current National Currency Foundation census showing just seven $20 Value Backs extant from all North Dakota banks combined. This piece is the finest of the seven and one of only two examples reported from this tough Richland County community.
Starting Bid: $1,100

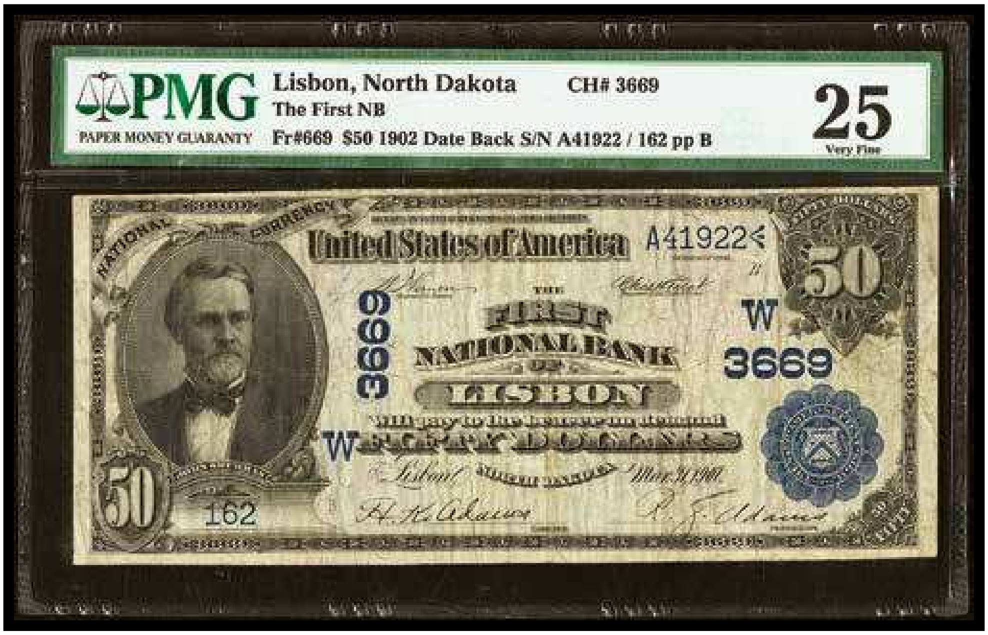


20799 **Lidgerwood, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 First National Bank Ch. # 12776 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
This bright and attractive $10 is one of only a dozen and a half small size in the census from this scarce Richland County bank, very few of which have been offered in recent years. Its only flaw is a small stain that has been lightened.
Starting Bid: $625

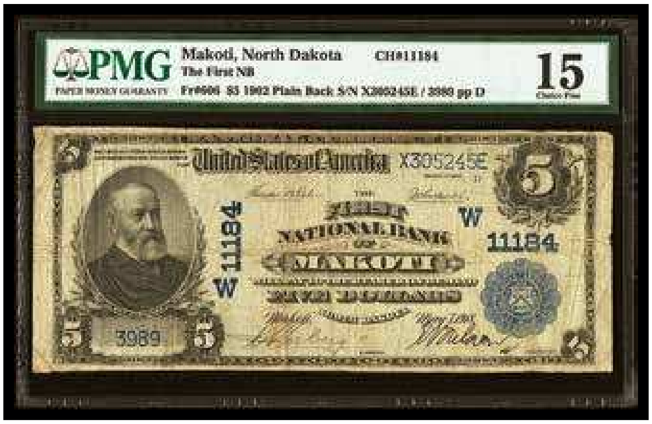


20800 **Linton, ND - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9590 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A beautiful note from this Emmons County bank, this is one of a number of high grade pieces reported from this charter. This well margined $20 features excellent color and original embossing.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Excessively Rare North Dakota 1902 $50 Date Bank - One of Two Known



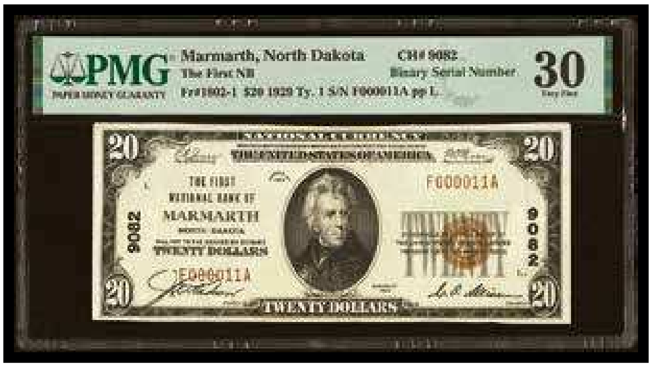
20801 **Lisbon, ND - $50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)3669 PMG Very Fine 25.**
For some unknown reason, this small town bank in rural southeastern North Dakota elected to issue only fives, fifties and hundreds during the Third Charter period. Three fives are reported, none of which have ever been publicly offered. That trio of fives is accompanied by two $50 Date Backs and two $100 Date Backs in the census. Interestingly, the two $50 Date Backs are the only examples of this type and denomination reported from North Dakota. One of those two pieces, in a PMG Very Fine 30 Net holder, sold for over $7,500 in the dispersal of The Glen Jorde Collection in 2013, while the other is being offered this evening. It is a pleasing mid-grade example with nice color and clear pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $2,500



20802 Makoti, ND - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)11184 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A scarce note from this Ward County bank that was the sole issuer in this community, this is one of only eight large size reported. It has solid paper for the grade with pleasing color.

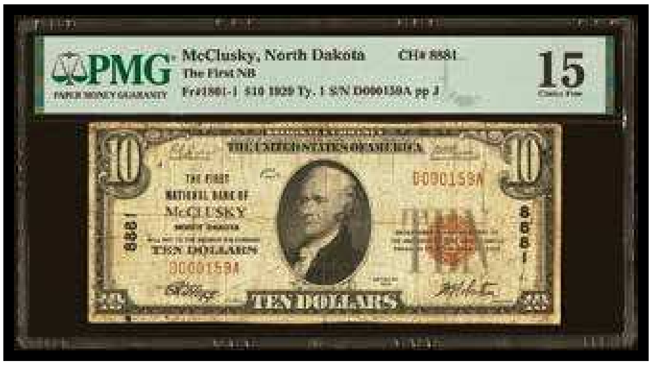
Starting Bid: $625



20803 Marmarth, ND - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9082 PMG Very Fine 30.

This is a bright, well margined $20 from a scarce Slope County bank that is one of only a dozen small size reported and a note that is crossing the auction block for the first time. It also bears a neat "binary" serial number of F000011A.

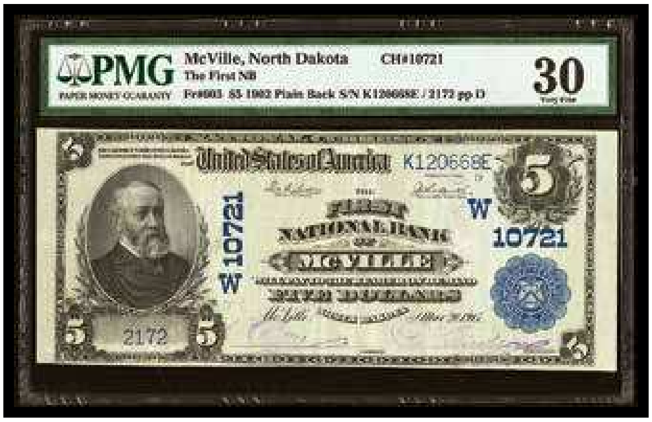
Starting Bid: $750



20804 McClusky, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 8881 PMG Choice Fine 15.

This is a very rare note from a North Dakota bank that maintained a minuscule circulation of just $7,000. It is just the fifth small size to be reported from here (along with a solitary large note) and is the first 1929 Series example to be publicly offered since the sale of The Glen Jorde Collection in 2013. This $10 exhibits just plenty of honest wear.

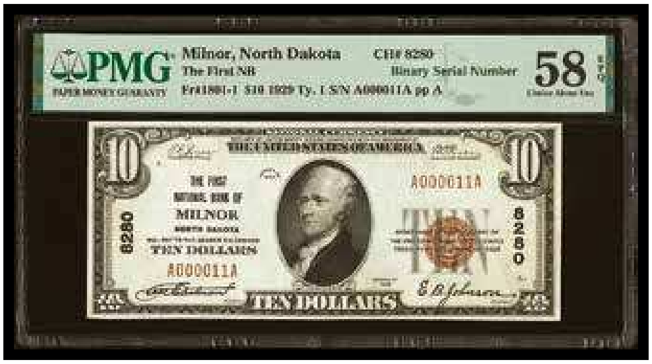
Starting Bid: $750



20805 McVille, ND - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)10721 PMG Very Fine 30.

A very attractive note, this is the finest of several large size reported from this small Nelson County bank that closed its doors in 1930. It features bright paper, sharp ink colors, and bold purple stamped signatures.

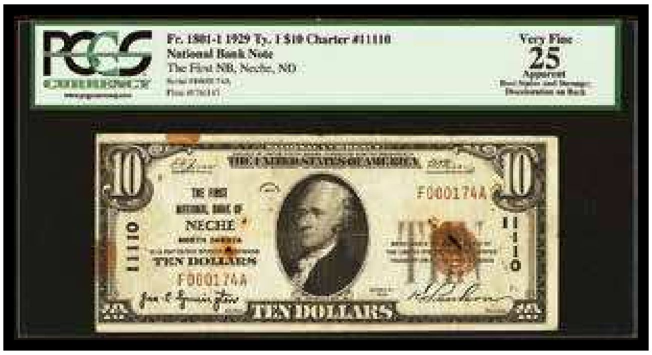
Starting Bid: $1,000



20806 Milnor, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 8280 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

This is the first note that we have been able to offer from this scarce Sargent County bank and the first piece to be publicly offered in over ten years. This bright, well embossed $10 is also the finest graded note reported from this scarce charter that has fewer than a dozen small size in the census. It is further enhanced by a low "binary" serial number of A000011A.

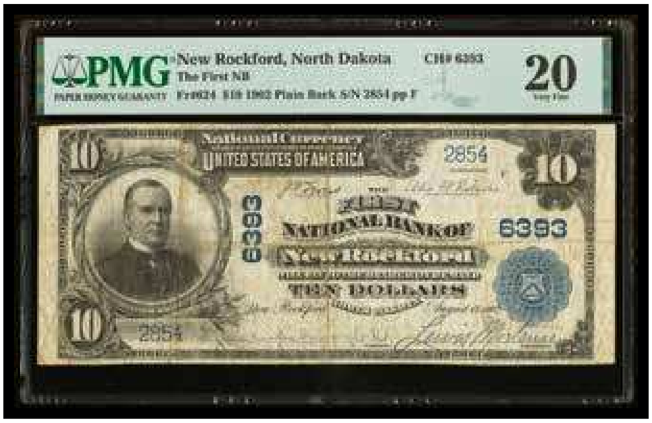
Starting Bid: $750



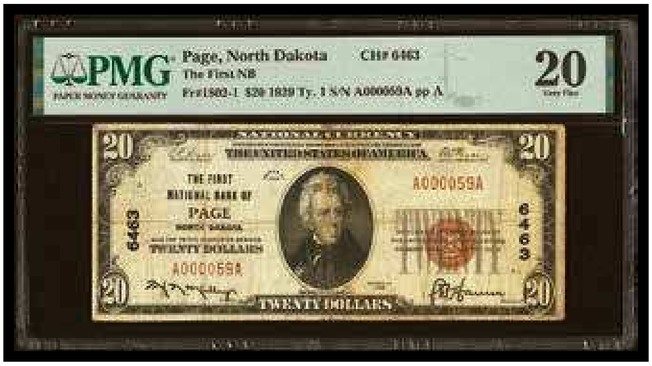
20807 Neche, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 11110 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A bit impaired with numerous rust stains and damage, but this is one of only four small size (along with merely one large) reported from this tiny one-bank Pembina County location.

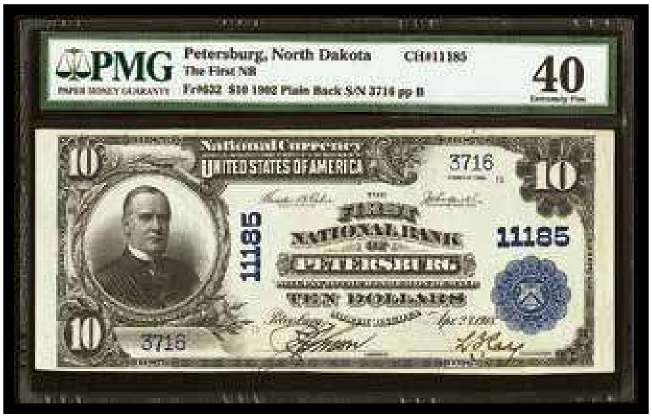
Starting Bid: $500



20808 **New Rockford, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # 6393 PMG Very Fine 20.**
From the only bank to issue in this tiny Eddy County locale comes this very scarce note. Although seven large examples from this one bank town are known, just two have ever appeared at public sale, including this $10 that has been off the market since our 2010 ANA auction. This pen signed example displays just plenty of honest wear.
Starting Bid: $1,000

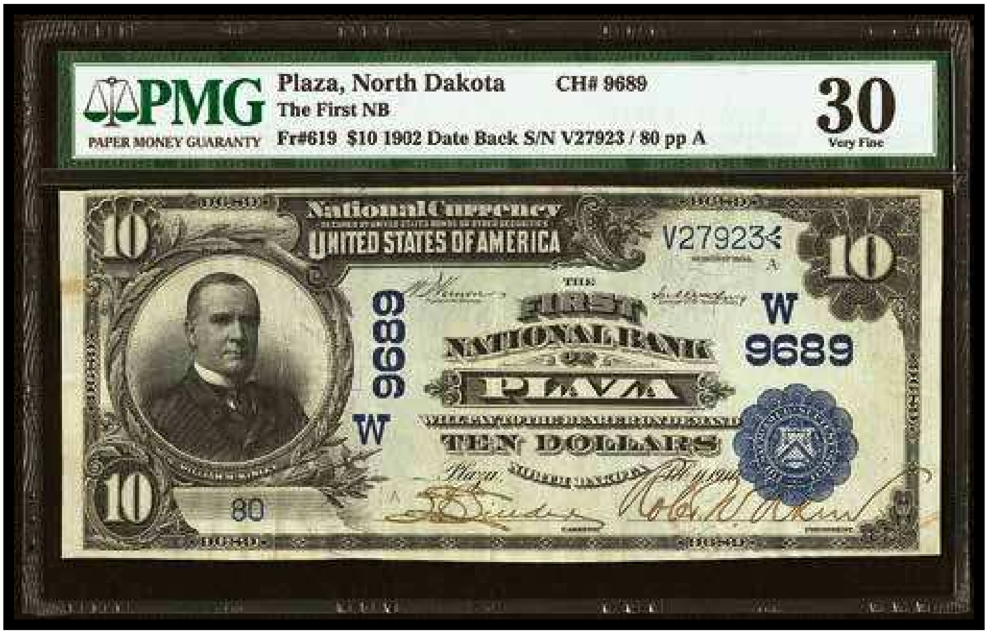


20809 **Page, ND - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 6463 PMG Very Fine 20.**
While nine small size are reported from this Cass County bank, they must be tightly held as just one piece has ever crossed the public auction block and that offering was over ten years ago. This moderately circulated $20 has solid paper with some staining noted by PMG.
Starting Bid: $625

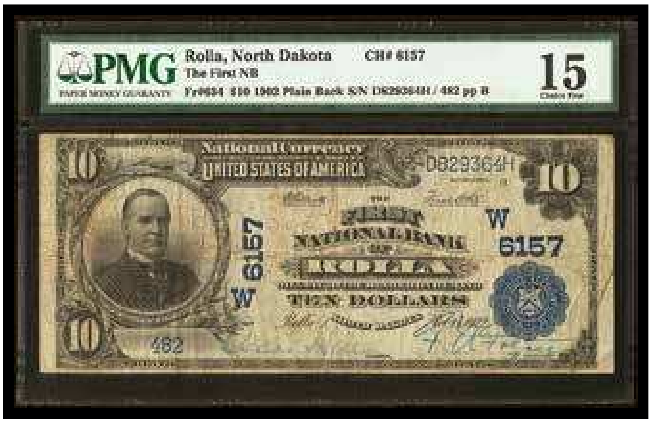


20810 **Petersburg, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First National Bank Ch. # 11185 PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A lovely note from this very rare North Dakota bank, this is one of only six large reported and easily the finest known. The First National was the sole issuer in this obscure community of 200 people and was only in business from 1918 until its closure in 1930. This pretty note is a bright and original piece with vibrant color and dark pen signatures. Its only flaw is an insignificant edge tear in the bottom margin which is undoubtedly the sole reason PMG did not award its EPQ designation to this North Dakota rarity.
Starting Bid: $1,500

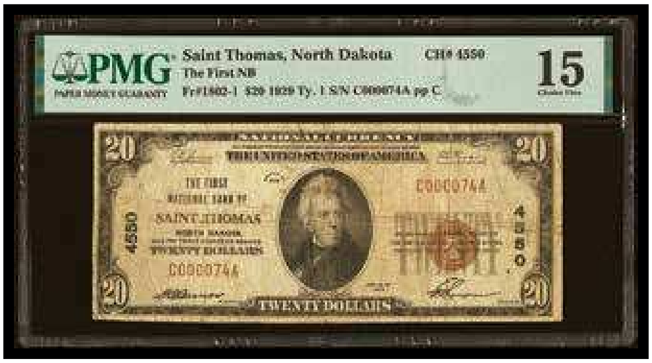
Rare Plaza, North Dakota Large Size


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Plaza, North Dakota CH# 9689
The First NB
Fr#619 $10 1902 Date Back S/N V27923 / 80 pp A
30
Very Fine

20811 **Plaza, ND - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)9689 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A great note from this very rare North Dakota bank, this is one of just four large (and five small) listed in the census. This bank, which was only in business from 1910 until its failure in 1931, was the sole issuer in this obscure community in northwestern North Dakota whose population peaked at 400 in 1930 and which has declined ever since. The only note from here to have been publicly offered in the past ten years, this $10 is an attractive piece with great color, even wear, and bold pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $2,500

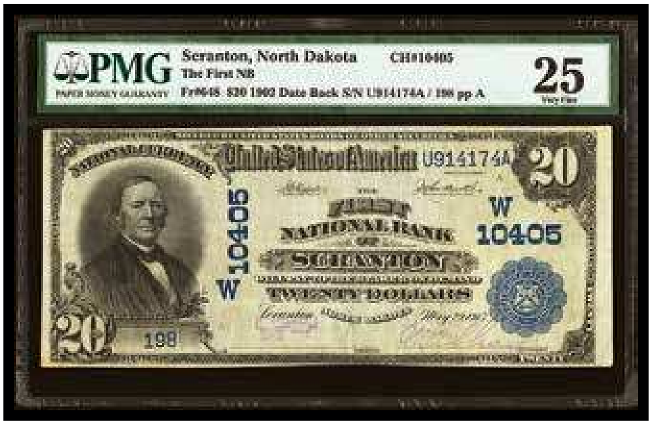

PMG
Rolla, North Dakota CH# 6157
The First NB
15
Choice Fine

20812 **Rolla, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)6157 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A scarce note from this Rolette County bank, this piece is one of a half dozen large size reported. Tracing its provenance to the sale of The Glen Jorde Collection, this $10 exhibits just honest wear and retains clear signatures.
Starting Bid: $625

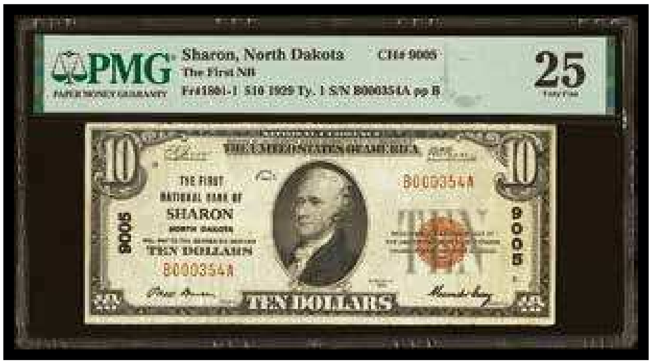

PMG
Saint Thomas, North Dakota CH# 4550
The First NB
15

20813 **Saint Thomas, ND - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 4550 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A truly scarce note from the only bank in Saint Thomas, a community of about 600 people when this note was issued, and about 300 in the 2020 census. This circulated but solid $20 is just the sixth small size from here to be reported and the first to be publicly offered since the sale of The Glen Jorde Collection in 2013.
Starting Bid: $625

Rare Scranton, ND 1902 $20 Date Back

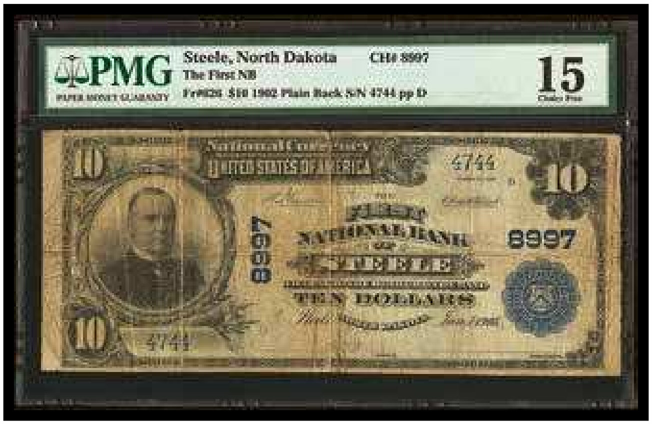


20814 **Scranton, ND - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 648 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)10405 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very rare note from the sole issuer in this tiny community in southwestern North Dakota. The First National, which operated in this locale (current population 284) from 1913 until 1931, presently has just four large and one small extant, including the $20 Date Back we are offering this evening. It exhibits nice color and bold stamped signatures. PMG just mentions a minor restoration. However, after close scrutiny, the restoration appears to be nothing more than a closed edge split which truly affects nothing on this great North Dakota rarity.
Starting Bid: $1,750

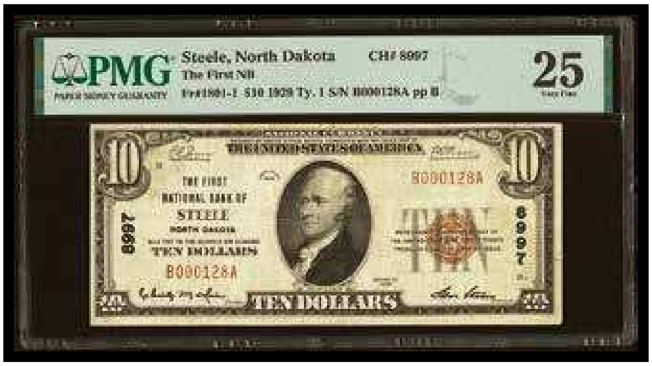


20815 **Sharon, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9005 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This bright and crisp $10 is one of a mere dozen small size reported from this scarce Steele County bank that is always popular with the "first name" collectors.
Starting Bid: $750

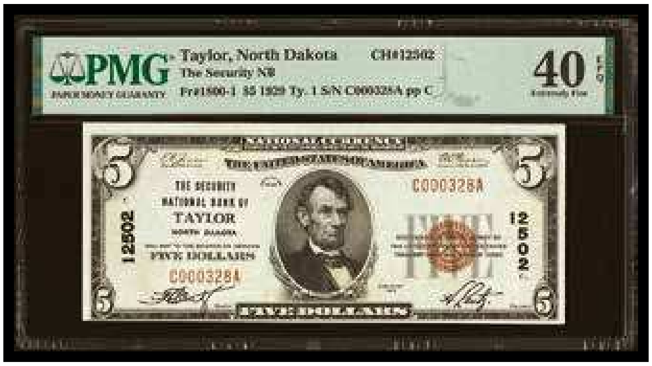
One of Three Large Size Reported



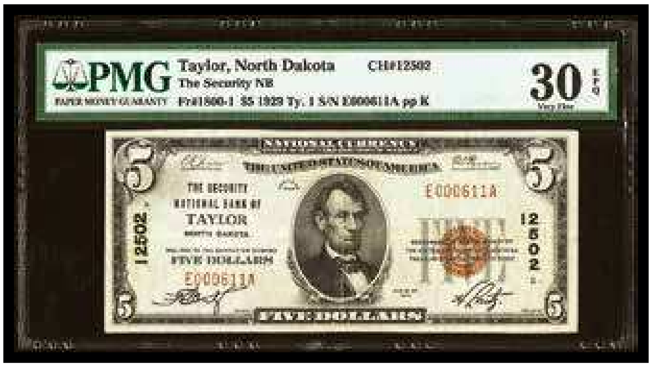
20816 **Steele, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First National Bank Ch. # 8997 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is one of only three large size reported from this one-bank location, which serves as the county seat of Kidder County. It is rather circulated but retains solid paper and is housed in a comment-free holder. It is also the only note from this tough charter to be have been publicly offered since the sale of The Glen Jorde Collection in 2013.
Starting Bid: $750



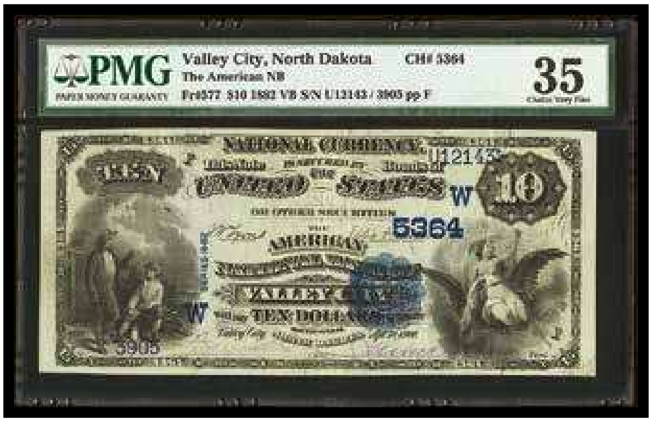
20817 **Steele, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 8997 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This offering hails from a very rare one-bank Kidder County location that is one of just five small size reported (along with a mere three large). Last on the market in our 2003 Central States auction, this is a crisp mid-grade $10 with just a few minor edge tears.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Taylor, North Dakota CH#12502
The Security NB
Fr#1800-1 $5 1929 Ty. 1 S/N C000328A pp C
40 EPQ
Extremely Fine

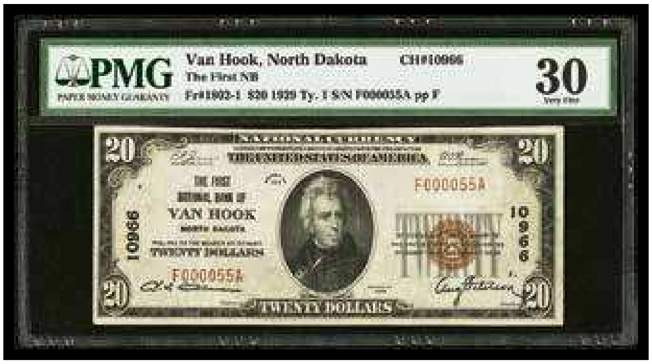
20818 **Taylor, ND - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The Security National Bank Ch. # 12502 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
This bright and original $5 is just about the finest note known from this scarce Stark County bank that chose to issue only small size. One of about a dozen notes reported, this attractive note has just a few light folds.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Taylor, North Dakota CH#12502
The Security NB
Fr#1800-1 $5 1929 Ty. 1 S/N E000611A pp E
30 EPQ
Very Fine

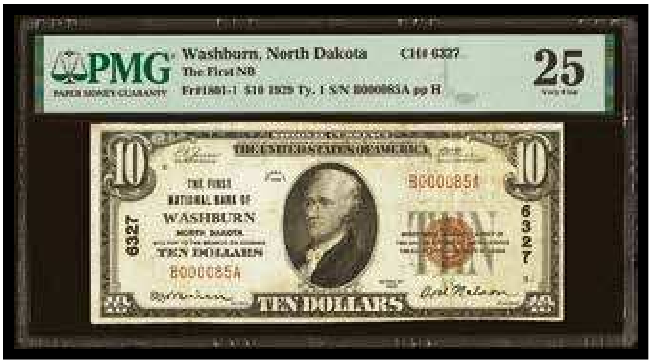
20819 **Taylor, ND - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The Security National Bank Ch. # 12502 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Another note from this scarce small size-only bank, this piece has just a couple more folds than the previous lot, although it retains bright, original paper surfaces.
Starting Bid: $625


PMG
Valley City, North Dakota CH# 5364
The American NB
Fr#577 $10 1882 VB S/N U12143 / 3905 pp F
35
Choice Very Fine

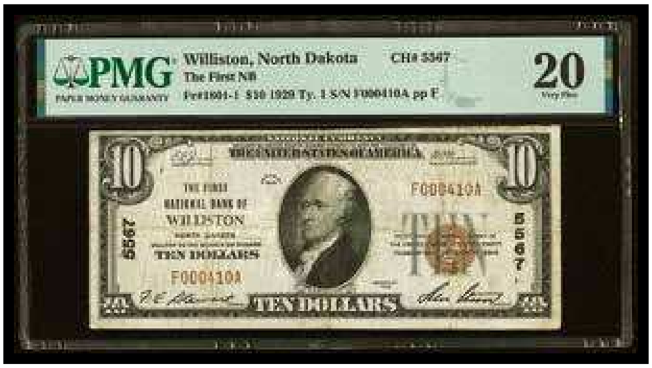
20820 **Valley City, ND - $10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The American National Bank Ch. # (W)5364 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Second Charter notes only from this scarce Barnes County bank that was in business from just 1900 to 1919. This beautiful note is one of only seven pieces in the census and it is also easily the finest of just two Value Backs reported.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Van Hook, North Dakota CH#10966
The First NB
Fr#1802-1 $20 1929 Ty. 1 S/N F000055A pp F
30
Very Fine

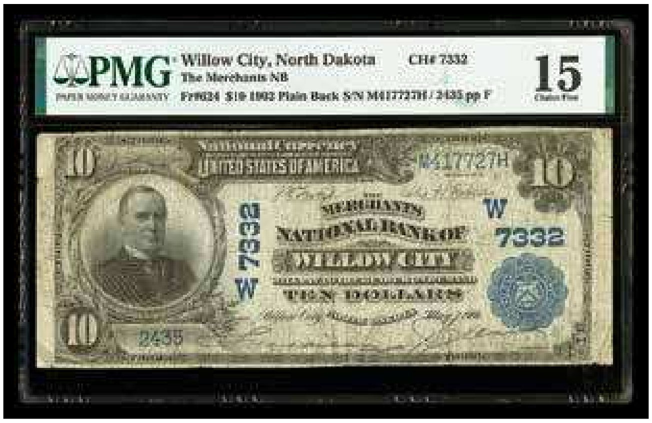
20821 **Van Hook, ND - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10966 PMG Very Fine 30.**
While available in large, this Mountrail County bank is downright rare in small with just five pieces reported. That disparity is, undoubtedly, due to the fact that the bank was closed by the receiver in 1931. The community of Van Hook no longer exists, as the town was submerged when the Garrison Dam was constructed during the early 1950s. This is a bright and crisp $20 with just even wear.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Washburn, North Dakota CH# 6327
The First NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N B000085A pp B
25
Very Fine

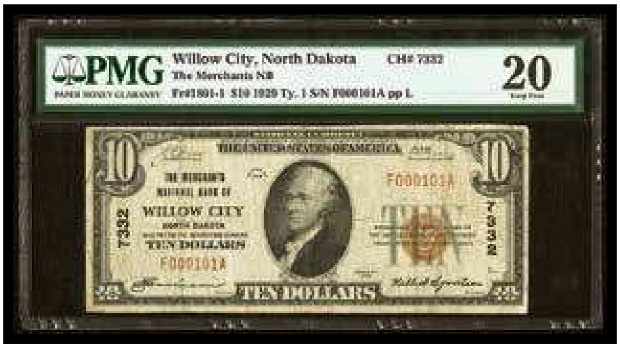
20822 **Washburn, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 6327 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a very scarce note from the sole issuer in this McLean County location that was closed by the receiver in September of 1930. Not surprisingly, this offering is one of just a half dozen small size reported. It features even, problem free wear and nice color for the grade.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Williston, North Dakota CH# 5567
The First NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N F000410A pp F
20
Very Fine

20823 **Williston, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 5567 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is one of just seven small size reported from this scarce Williams County bank and the only example to have crossed the public auction block since the sale of The Glen Jorde Collection in 2013. It is an evenly circulated $10 showing just honest wear.
Starting Bid: $625


PMG
Willow City, North Dakota CH# 7332
The Merchants NB
Fr#624 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N M417727H / 2435 pp F
15
Choice Fine

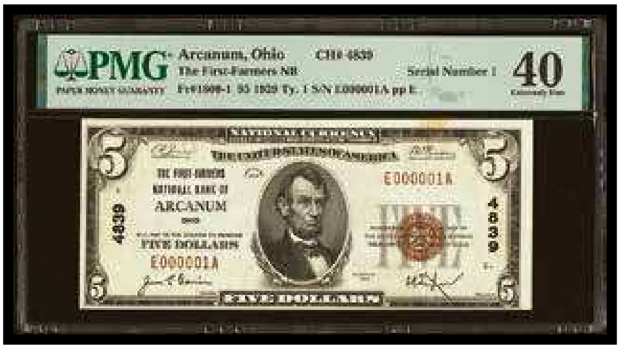
20824 **Willow City, ND - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Merchants National Bank Ch. # (W)7332 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This offering is from a very scarce Bottineau County bank that operated in a small community just south of the Canadian border. The bank closed its doors in 1931, and today, this $10 is one of just five large size reported. It displays just honest wear and retains legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Willow City, North Dakota CH# 7332
The Merchants NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N F000101A pp L
20
Very Fine

20825 **Willow City, ND - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Merchants National Bank Ch. # 7332 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A very scarce note from a tiny North Dakota bank that operated near the Canadian border until its closure in 1931, this is one of just seven small size reported, but only the second to ever cross the public auction block. It exhibits just even wear and a neat "binary" serial number of F000101A.
Starting Bid: $750

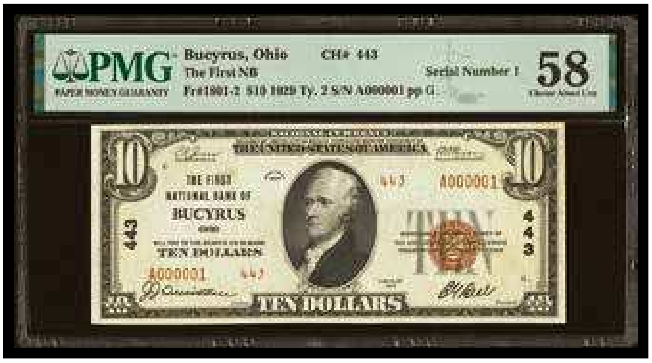
OHIO

Serial Number 1 Arcanum Small Size

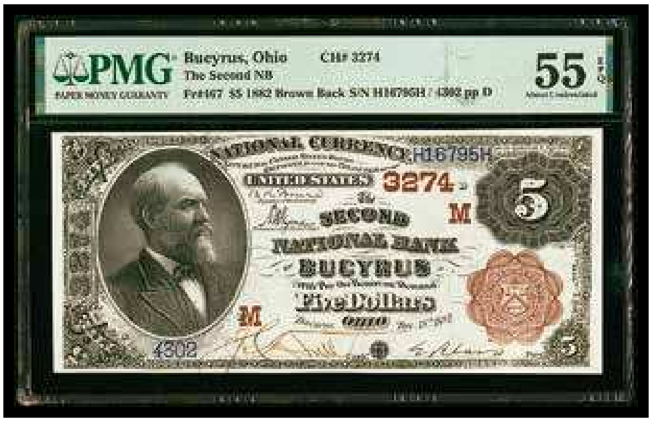

PMG
Arcanum, Ohio CH# 4839
The First-Farmers NB
Serial Number 1
Fr#1800-1 $5 1929 Ty. 1 S/N E000001A pp E
40
Extremely Fine

20826 **Serial Number 1 Arcanum, OH - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First-Farmers National Bank Ch. # 4839 PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A lightly circulated Serial Number 1 example from this Darke County bank's second title, this piece has a few light folds and a small stain.
Starting Bid: $750

Serial Number 1 Bucyrus, OH Small Size

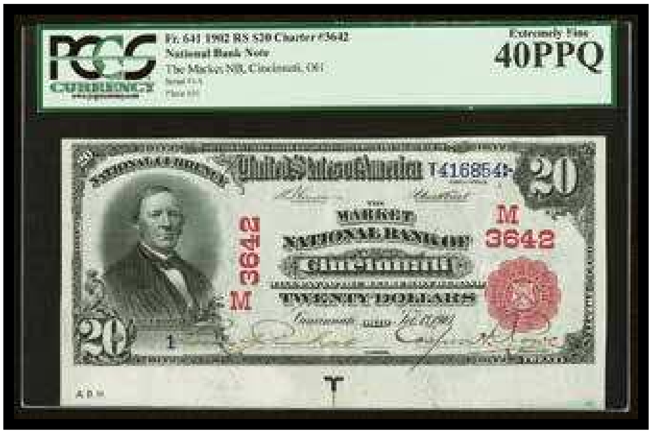

PMG
Bucyrus, Ohio CH# 443
The First NB
Serial Number 1
Fr#1801-2 $10 1929 Ty. 2 S/N A000001 pp G
58
Choice About Unc

20827 **Serial Number 1 Bucyrus, OH - $10 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 443 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This is a bright, well margined Serial Number 1 Type 2 $10 from this Crawford County bank. This pretty note has also received the comment "Great Embossing" from PMG.
Starting Bid: $750

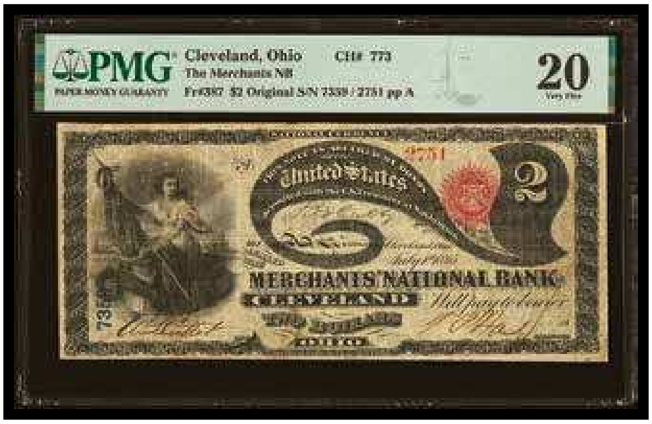

PMG
Bucyrus, Ohio CH# 3274
The Second NB
Fr#467 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N H16795H / 4302 pp D
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated

20828 **Bucyrus, OH - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Second National Bank Ch. # (M)3274 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
This bank is a popular choice for the collector looking for a $5 Brown Back type note. This lightly handled example, which has received the compliment "Great Embossing" from PMG, displays vivid color and bold pen signatures.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Serial Number 1 Cincinnati $20 Red Seal

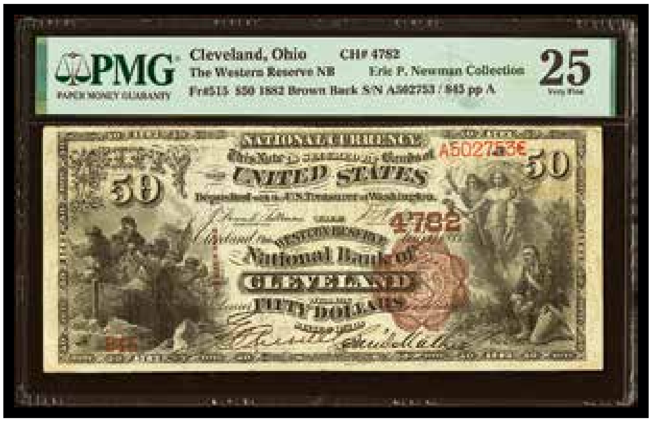


20829 **Serial Number 1 Cincinnati, OH - $20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 The Market National Bank Ch. # (M)3642 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A lovely Serial Number 1 $20 Red Seal from this Cincinnati bank, this note retains its full bottom selvage. It displays the color and eye appeal of an Uncirculated example with just a few light storage folds found on this boldly pen-signed example.
Starting Bid: $1,750

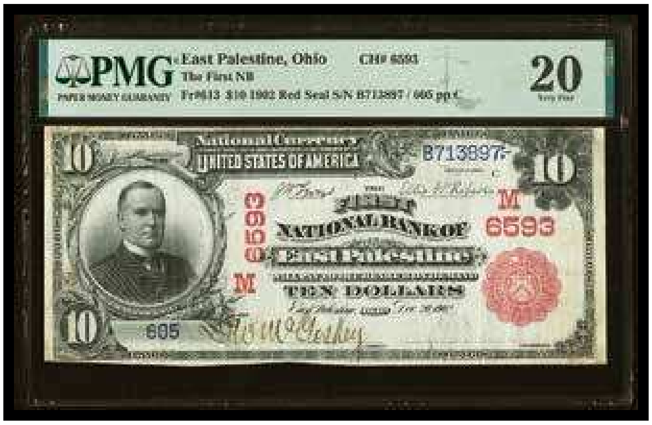


20830 **Cleveland, OH - $2 Original Fr. 387 The Merchants National Bank Ch. # 773 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A nicely margined and evenly circulated Lazy Deuce, this piece hails from this better Cleveland bank that issued First Charters only before liquidating in 1884. One of just two deuces reported from this bank, both in the same grade, this attractive, pen signed note was last on the market in our 2002 FUN auction.
Starting Bid: $1,750

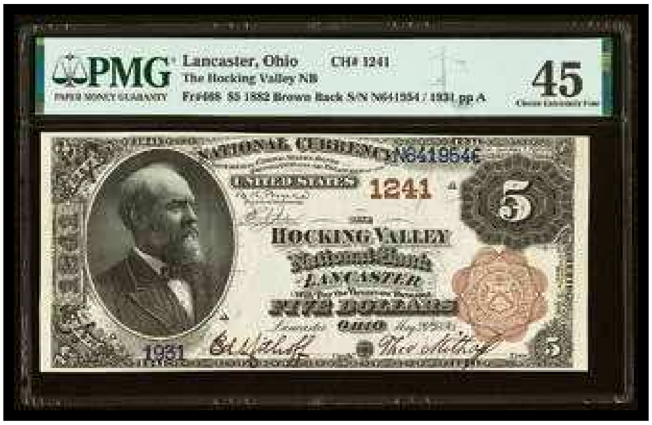
Rare Cleveland $50 Brown Back



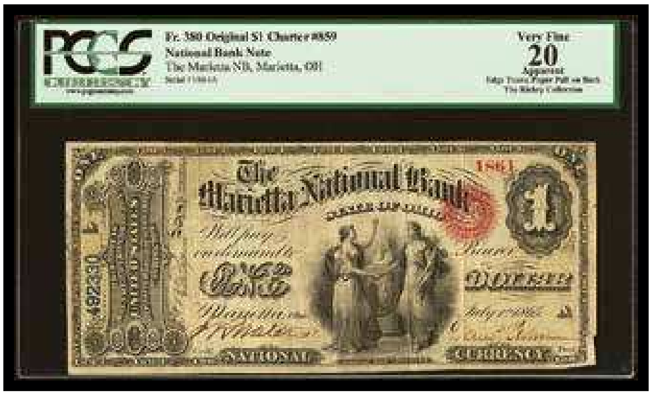
20831 **Cleveland, OH - $50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 515 The Western Reserve National Bank Ch. # 4782 PMG Very Fine 25.**
From an extremely rare Cleveland bank which issued Brown Backs only during its brief seven year tenure between 1892 and 1899, this offering is one of just three pieces reported from this tough charter and is the only one of the three known examples to have made a public appearance since 1999. One of fewer than three dozen $50 Brown Backs reported from all Ohio banks, this example has ideal ink colors, even margins, and bold pen signatures. PMG has mentioned pinholes but they are not distracting at all on a note of this caliber.
Starting Bid: $1,250



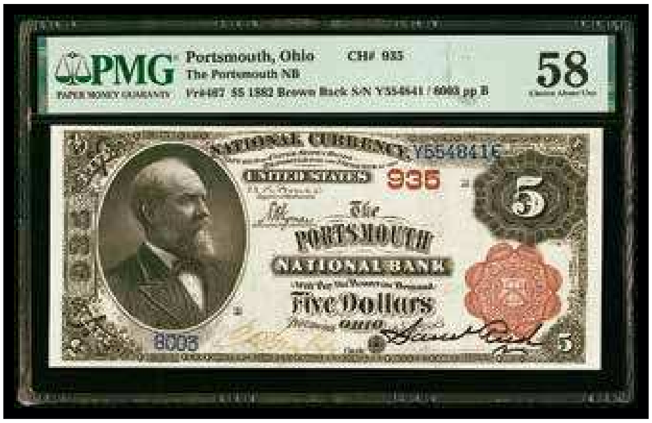
20832 **East Palestine, OH - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (M)6593 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Just five Red Seals are found in the census for this scarce eastern Ohio bank, but two of those pieces are Number 1 notes, making this $10 a more viable option for most collectors. It has some repairs and was previously mounted, but it does face up nicely with a bold red overprint and a large pen signature of the bank's cashier.
Starting Bid: $750



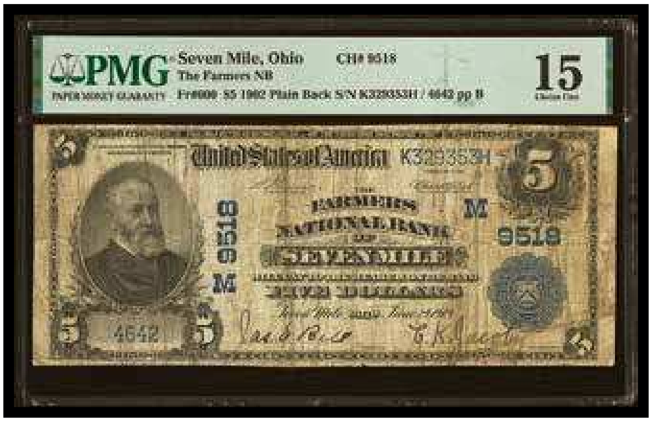
20833 **Lancaster, OH - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 468 The Hocking Valley National Bank Ch. # 1241 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A bright and boldly inked $5 Brown Back from this popular hoard bank, this example received a comment about minor stains from PMG, but was also awarded their accolade "Great Embossing."
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $625



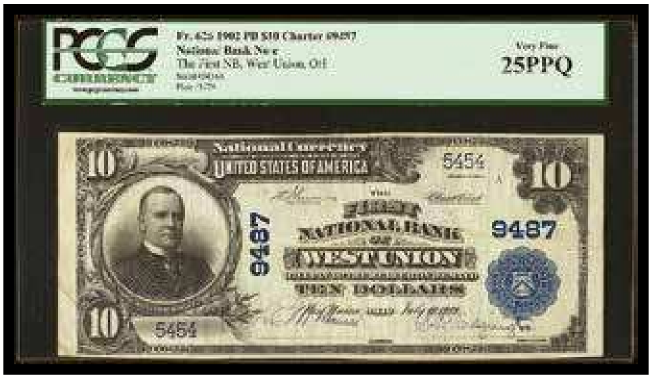
20834 **Marietta, OH - $1 Original Fr. 380 The Marietta National Bank Ch. # 859 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
This is one of only five notes reported from this very scarce Washington County bank that issued First Charter notes only before liquidating in 1876. It has some edge tears and a paper pull on the back, but this Original Series ace remains attractive with pleasing color and bold pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $875



20835 **Portsmouth, OH - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Portsmouth National Bank Ch. # 935 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
An impressive $5 Brown Back from this large-only Portsmouth bank, this is the finest note reported from this charter that closed in doors in 1905. It is well margined with wonderful color and signatures and no real evidence of circulation.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000



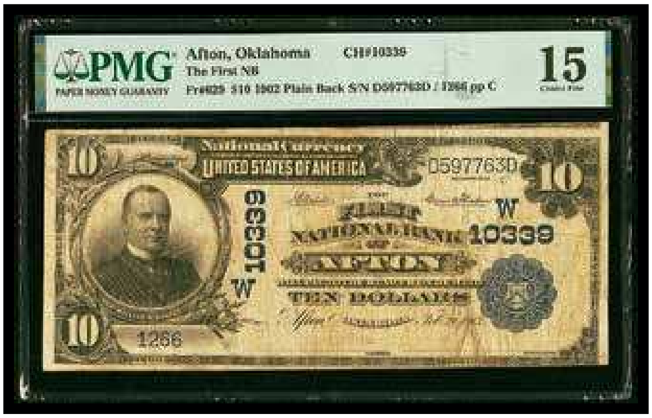
20836 **Seven Mile, OH - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # (M)9518 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
One of only nine large to be enumerated from this Butler County bank is offered here. The village was named for the Sevenmile (sic) Creek that runs in the area. Bold pen signatures are of Cashier J(ames) E(dward) Bell and President C.K. Jacoby. They served in these two capacities from 1919-31. Mr. Bell's wife, Anna Kirkland Bell, was the Assistant Cashier of this charter number during this time period. Series 1902 notes are also known with her penned signature. Stains mentioned on the back label appear to be soiling as we were able to originally view this note in hand before it was recently sent to PMG.
Starting Bid: $750


PCGS CURRENCY
National Bank Note
The First NB, West Union, OH
Very Fine
25PPQ
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
5454
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WEST UNION
9487
TEN DOLLARS
10

20837 **West Union, OH - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First National Bank Ch. # 9487 PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.**
This is one of only six notes reported from this scarce Adams County bank that was only in business from 1909 until 1928. The first from here to cross the public auction block in over a dozen years, it is a crisp mid-grade $10 with nice color and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $750

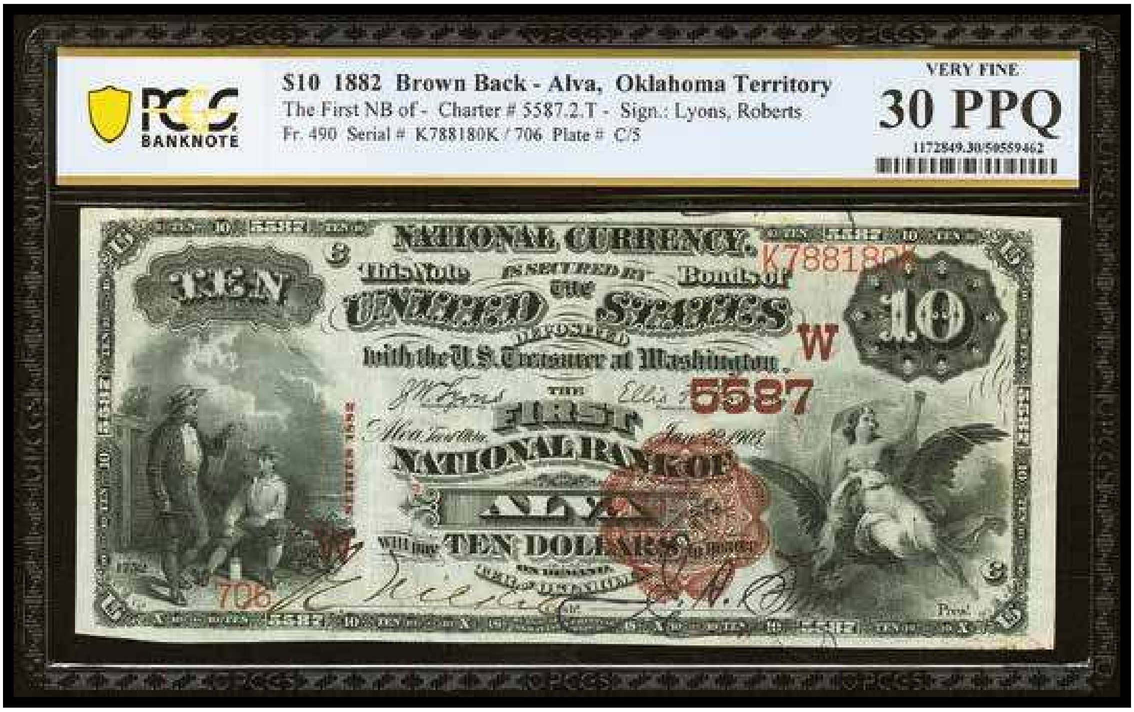
OKLAHOMA

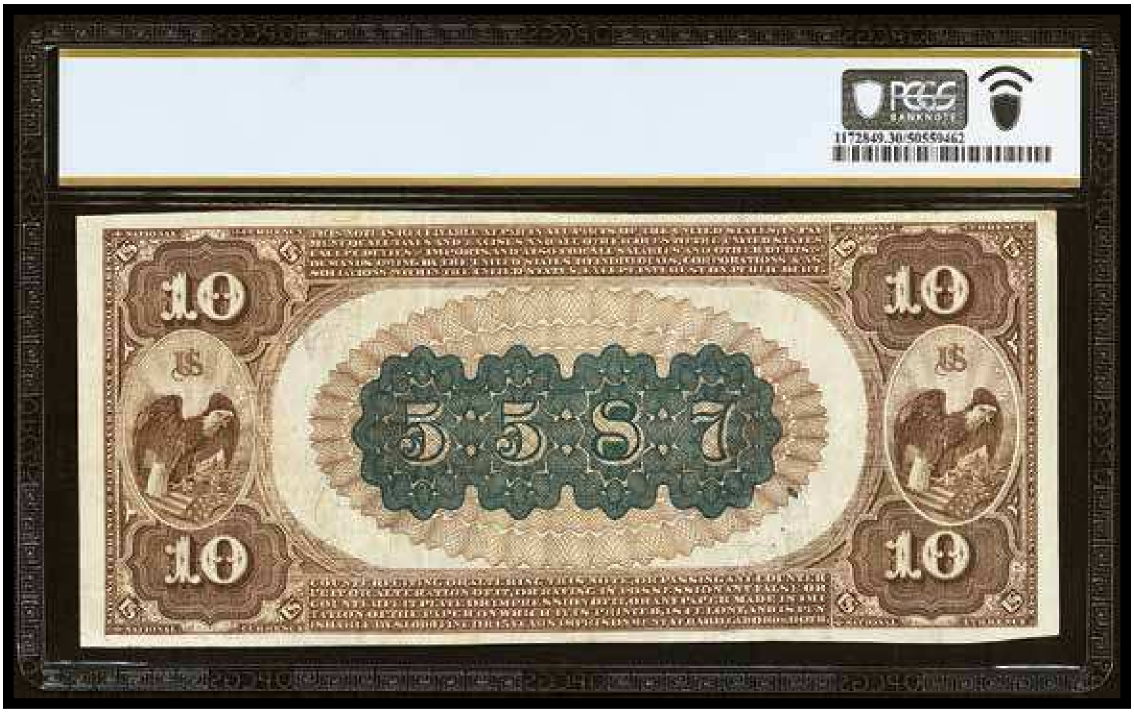
Third Reported Note - First Public Offering


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Afton, Oklahoma
CH#10339
The First NB
15
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D597763D
W
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AFTON
10339
TEN DOLLARS
1266
10

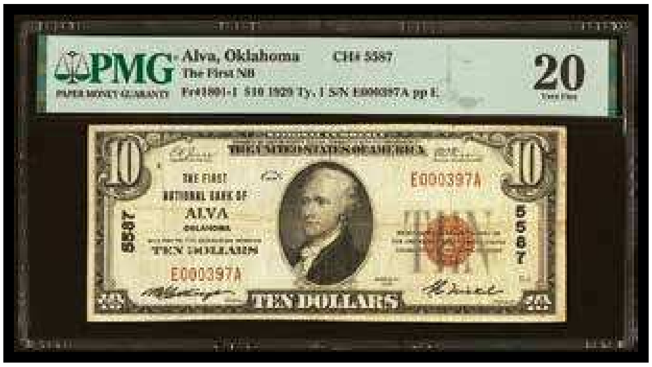
20838 **Afton, OK - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)10339 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is a great new discovery from one of the most difficult Oklahoma locations from which to obtain a National Bank Note. This tiny Ottawa County community (current population - 700) was the host to two note-issuing banks, one of which is unreported while the second has just two notes in the census. Neither of those two notes has ever been publicly offered. Therefore, this welcome new addition from the second bank finally provides an opportunity for one collector to obtain a note from this heretofore unavailable locale. It is a pleasing, evenly circulated example with just plenty of honest wear.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Beautiful Alva Territorial Brown Back - Finest Known From This Bank

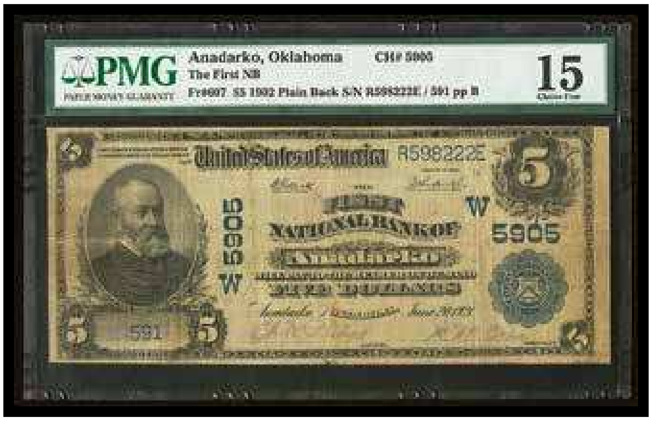

$10 1882 Brown Back - Alva, Oklahoma Territory
The First NB of - Charter # 5587.2.T - Sign.: Lyons, Roberts
Fr. 490 Serial # K788180K / 706 Plate # C/5
VERY FINE
30 PPQ
1172849.30/50559462
NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ALVA
5587
TEN DOLLARS


1172849.30/50559462
10
5 5 8 7

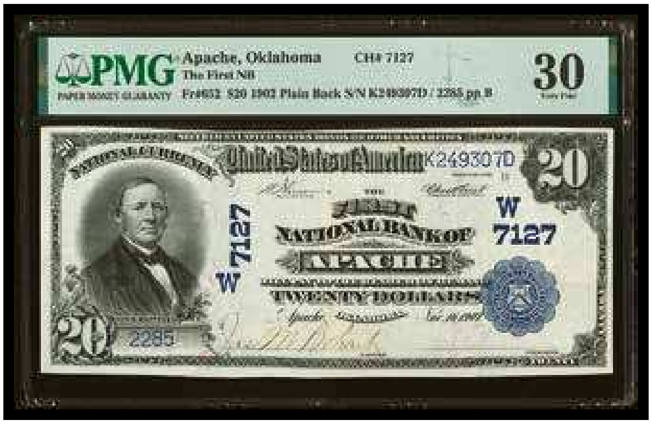
20839 **Alva, OT - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5587 PCGS Banknote Very Fine 30PPQ.**
A lovely note from this Woods County bank, this is easily the finest of three Territorial Brown Backs reported from this charter. It bears the second title from this scarce bank and is one of two Brown Backs with this title. More importantly, this is the only one of those three Territorial notes to have made a public appearance since we auctioned a Serial Number 1 example of the first title for $48,875 in 2009. This piece, which features wonderful color and fully original surfaces, fetched $22,325 in our 2015 Long Beach auction and, considering its rarity and beauty, could certainly approach that realization again.
Starting Bid: $10,000


PMG
Alva, Oklahoma
CH# 5587
The First NB
20
E000397A
5587
TEN DOLLARS

20840 **Alva, OK - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 5587 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A very scarce bank which is the only collectable issuer here. Just five small notes are reported, none of which have been publicly offered in almost a dozen years. This well margined $10 exhibits just problem free wear.
Starting Bid: $625

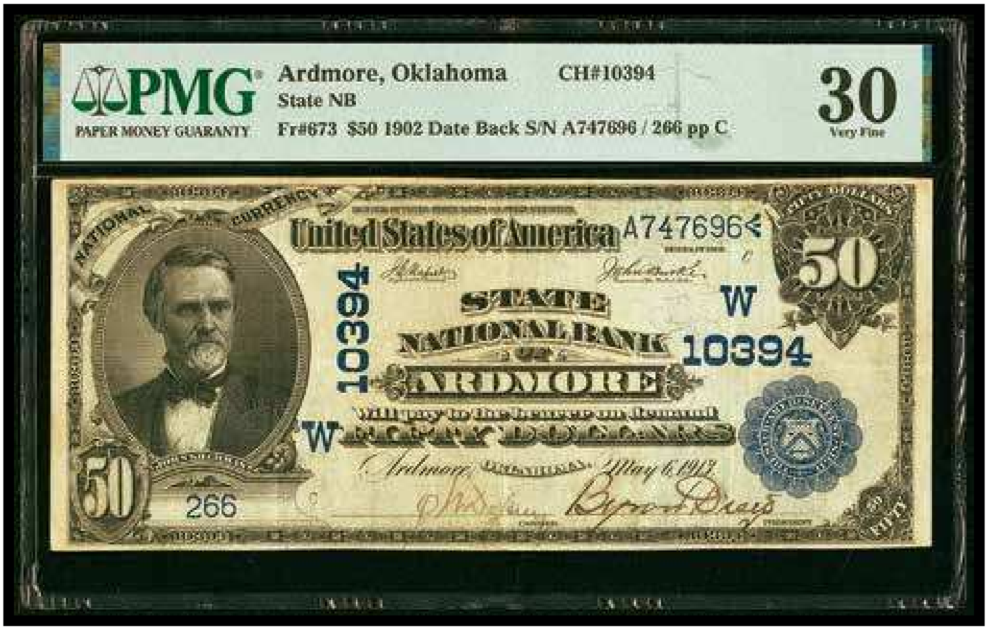

PMG
Anadarko, Oklahoma
CH# 5905
The First NB
15
R598222E
5905
W

20841 **Anadarko, OK - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5905 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is a very tough Caddo County bank to locate in large size with just six pieces in the census, none of which have crossed the public auction block in over ten years. One of that reported half dozen, this $5 displays just plenty of honest wear.
Starting Bid: $625

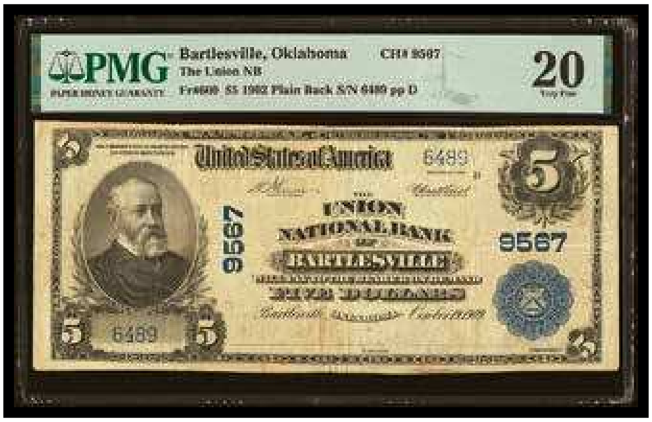

PMG
Apache, Oklahoma
CH# 7127
The First NB
30
K249307D
W
7127
TWENTY DOLLARS
2285

20842 **Apache, OK - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)7127 PMG Very Fine 30.**
From a rare and desirable Oklahoma bank, this $20 is one of eight large examples in the census and a note making its first public appearance since our 2009 Central States auction. It also is the finest large size reported, with none of the other known pieces grading above Fine-Very Fine. It is a bright, well printed note with just closed pinholes and minor staining on the back.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Rare Ardmore $50 Plain Back

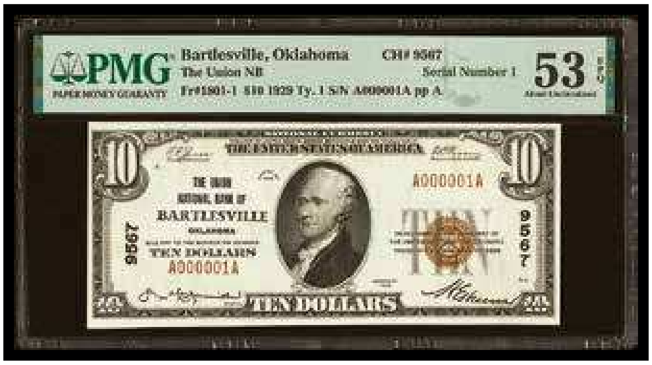


20843 **Ardmore, OK - $50 1902 Date Back Fr. 673 State National Bank Ch. # (W)10394 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is a just plain rare Ardmore bank which remained in business for fewer than nine years before bowing out in 1922. The latest census lists just four notes from this charter with this offering being the only high denomination reported. Last publicly offered in our 2006 Long Beach auction, this $50 is a bright mid-grade example with nice color and bold signatures, including that of the bank's Vice-President.
Starting Bid: $2,000

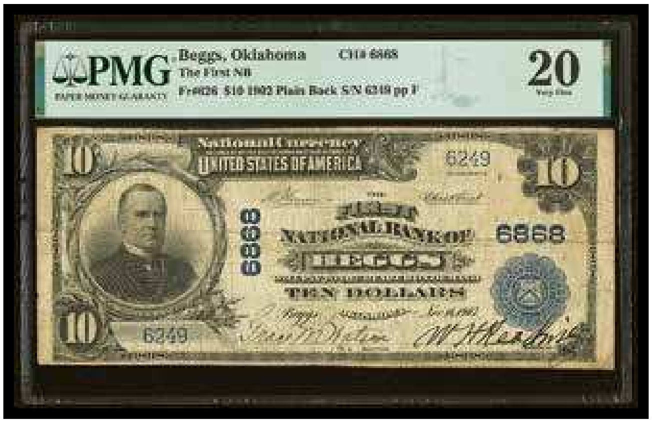


20844 **Bartlesville, OK - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Union National Bank Ch. # 9567 PMG Very Fine 20.**
While common in small size, this Washington County bank is rather scarce in large with tonight's offering just the fifth piece to be reported and the first to cross the public auction block in over a dozen years. It is a crisp, moderately circulated $5 with just a small tear.
Starting Bid: $750

Serial Number 1 Bartlesville Small Size



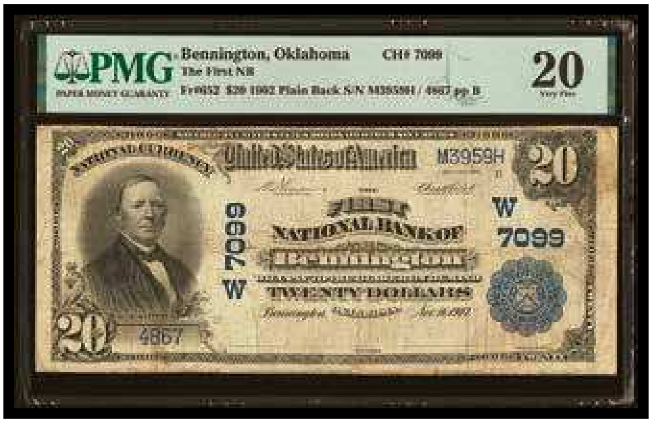
20845 **Serial Number 1 Bartlesville, OK - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Union National Bank Ch. # 9567 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
An attractive Serial Number 1 small size note from this Bartlesville bank, this piece is crossing the auction block for the first time. The top note from the first sheet of small size $10s, it is a bright, well embossed note with only light circulation.
Starting Bid: $875



20846 Beggs, OK - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First National Bank Ch. # 6868 PMG Very Fine 20.

A very tough note from the first of two banks to issue in this obscure Okmulgee County hamlet is offered in this lot. The census shows four large and one small note extant from this institution, including this evenly circulated Plain Back. Included with the lot is a postcard with a great street scene of Beggs including the bank's building. (Total: 2 items)

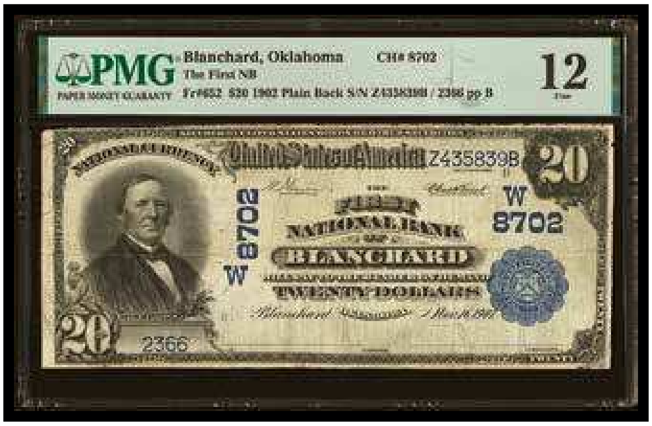
Starting Bid: $750



20847 Bennington, OK - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)7099 PMG Very Fine 20.

This is an evenly circulated note from this scarce Bryan County bank that elected to close its doors in 1931. It is one of only nine large size reported, none of which have crossed the public auction block since 2012.

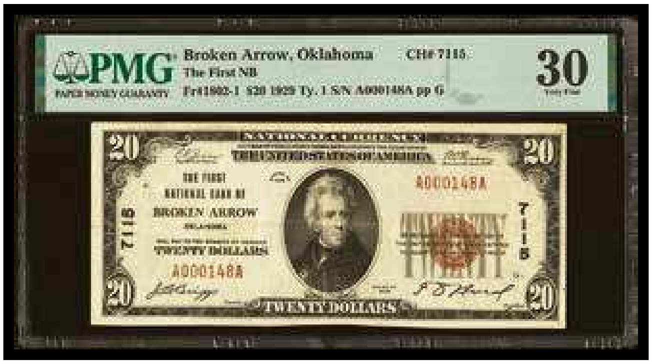
Starting Bid: $750



20848 Blanchard, OK - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)8702 PMG Fine 12.

A very scarce McClain County bank in large size, there are only six notes in the census, including this $20 which is crossing the auction block for the first time since our 2010 Central States auction. It exhibits nice color for the grade. PMG mentions only a corner repair.

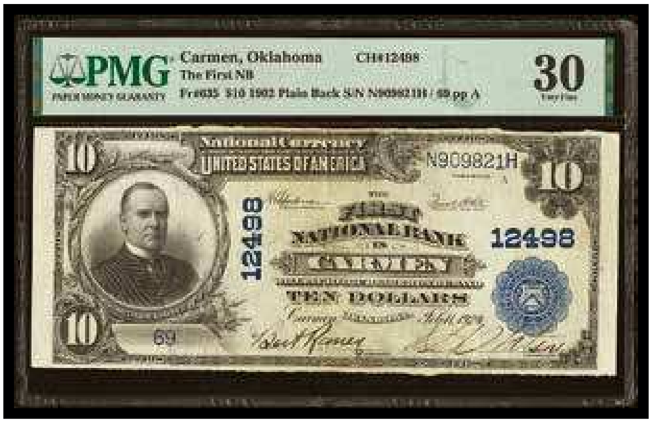
Starting Bid: $750



20849 Broken Arrow, OK - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 7115 PMG Very Fine 30.

This note bears one of the great names in small size Nationals, and comes from the only bank in this Tulsa County community which lasted long enough to issue Series 1929 examples. It is one of just ten small size reported and displays bright paper with just even wear.

Starting Bid: $1,000

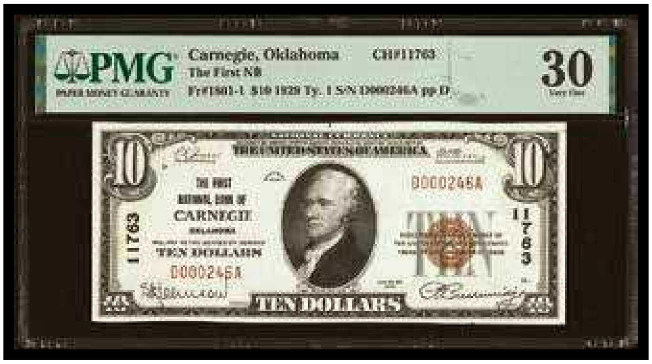


20850 Carmen, OK - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The First National Bank Ch. # 12498 PMG Very Fine 30.

While Series 1929 examples from this bank are occasionally available, large notes are quite another matter, with this piece just the ninth to be reported. It is an evenly circulated, pen signed $10 with low serial number 69.

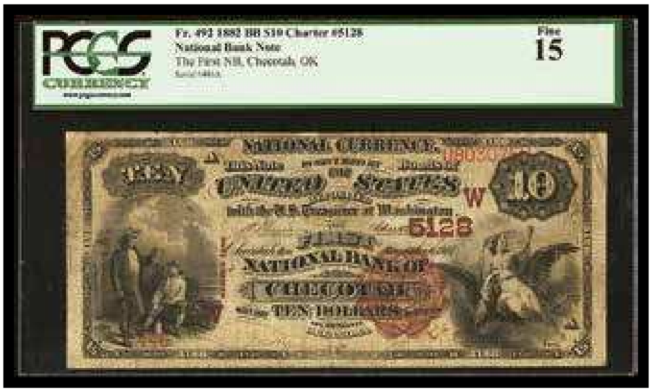
Starting Bid: $750

One of Three Small Size Known


PMG
Carnegie, Oklahoma
The First NB
CH#11763
30
Very Fine
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CARNEGIE
TEN DOLLARS

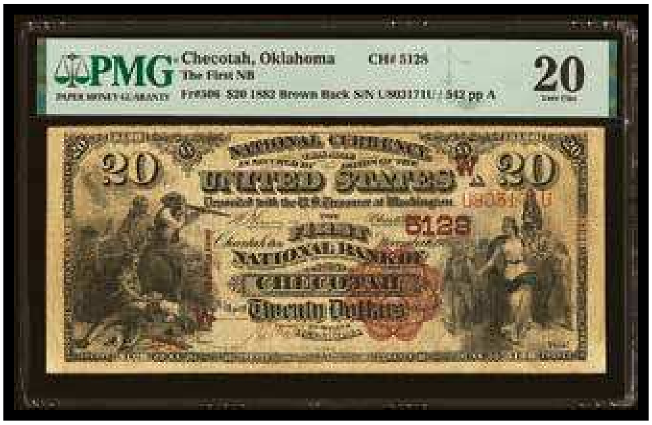
20851 **Carnegie, OK - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 11763 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very rare Oklahoma bank that issued a minimal amount of notes during its brief existence from 1920 until the receiver arrived in 1933, leaving an outstanding circulation of just $6,000. Not surprisingly, the entire census for this Caddo County bank is made up of just three small (and two large) notes, including tonight's offering which last appeared in our 2010 Central States auction. It is a bright mid-grade example that is easily the finest of the known trio and which appears undergraded within its PMG holder.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Scarce Oklahoma State-Issued $10 Brown Back

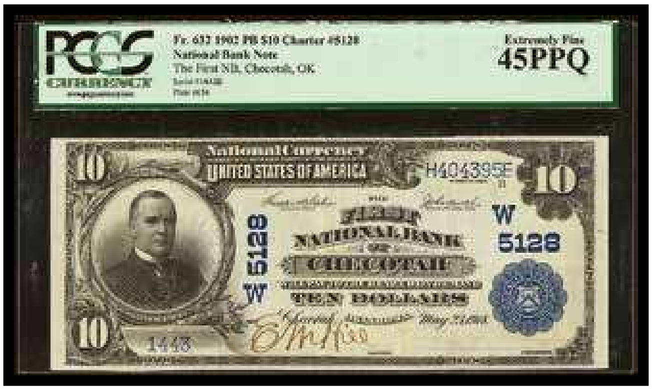

PCGS CURRENCY
National Bank Note
The First NB, Checotah, OK
Fine
15
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
5128
TEN DOLLARS

20852 **Checotah, OK - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 492 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5128 PCGS Fine 15.**
This state issued $10 Brown Back is a very scarce Oklahoma type, accounting for only 17 of the 99 reported $10 Brown Backs. The remainder are Territorial examples, according to the National Currency Foundation census. This piece exhibits even wear and excellent color for its assigned grade.
Starting Bid: $1,250

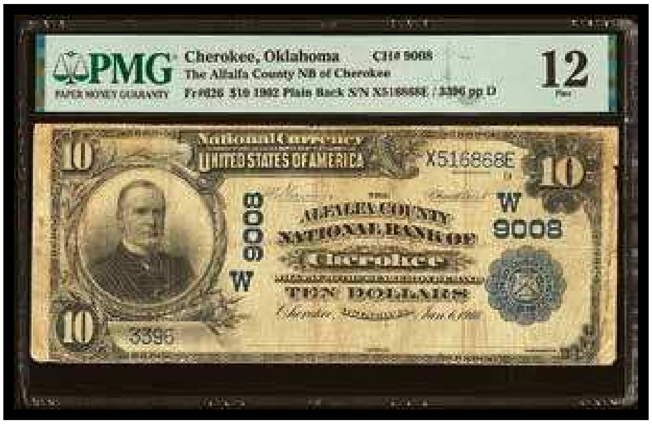
Elusive Oklahoma State-Issued $20 Brown Back


PMG
Checotah, Oklahoma
The First NB
CH# 5128
20
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
5128
CHECOTAH
Twenty Dollars

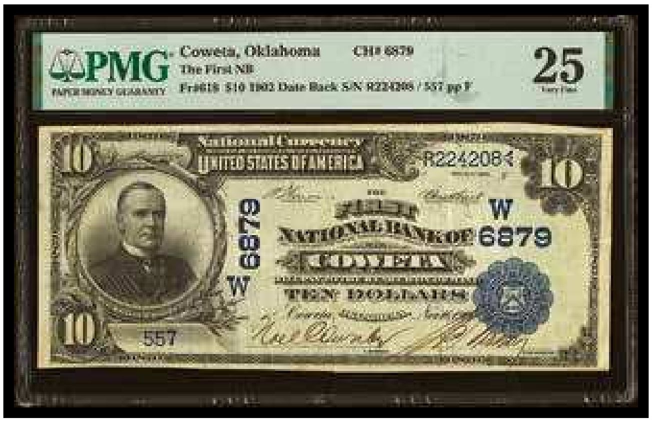
20853 **Checotah, OK - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 506 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5128 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is a nicely margined and evenly circulated note that is one of fewer than a dozen State-issue $20 Brown Backs known for all Oklahoma banks combined. Last on the market in our September 1996 auction, this $20 features nice color for the grade and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,750


PCGS CURRENCY
National Bank Note
The First NB, Checotah, OK
Extremely Fine
45PPQ
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H404395E
W 5128
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHECOTAH
TEN DOLLARS

20854 **Checotah, OK - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5128 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A most attractive note from this McIntosh County bank is offered here. This issuer opened for business in the Territorial era, but was closed by the receiver in 1927. This piece is easily the finest of only six Third Charter notes in the census, with the other five known notes all rather well circulated. Tonight's offering features a bold blue overprint, strong, original embossing, and the dark pen signature of Cashier E.M. Hill.
Starting Bid: $750

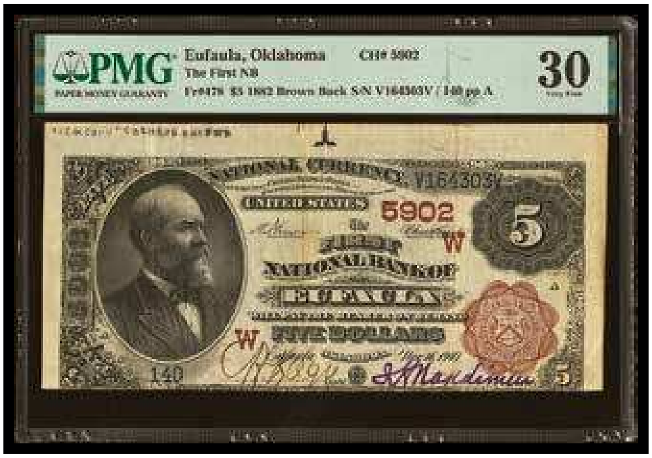

PMG
Cherokee, Oklahoma
CH# 9008
The Alfalfa County NB of Cherokee
12
Fine

20855 **Cherokee, OK - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Alfalfa County National Bank Ch. # (W)9008 PMG Fine 12.**
Large notes only were issued from this very scarce bank, with the census standing at only four pieces, none of which grade higher than Very Fine. One of that quartet, this $10 is a well circulated but intact example.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Coweta, Oklahoma
CH# 6879
The First NB
25
Very Fine

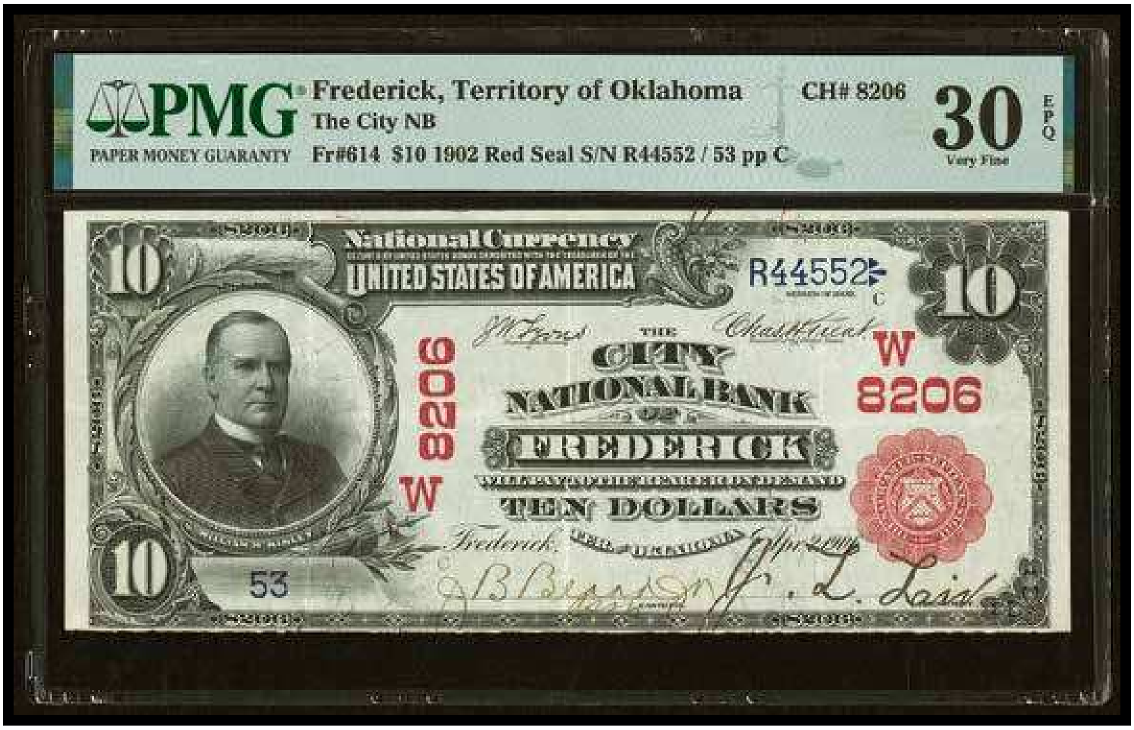
20856 **Coweta, OK - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)6879 PMG Very Fine 25.**
From a very scarce Waggoner County bank, this offering is just the seventh large size to be reported and the first Date Back. This bright mid-grade example features bold penned signatures and sharp ink colors.
Starting Bid: $750

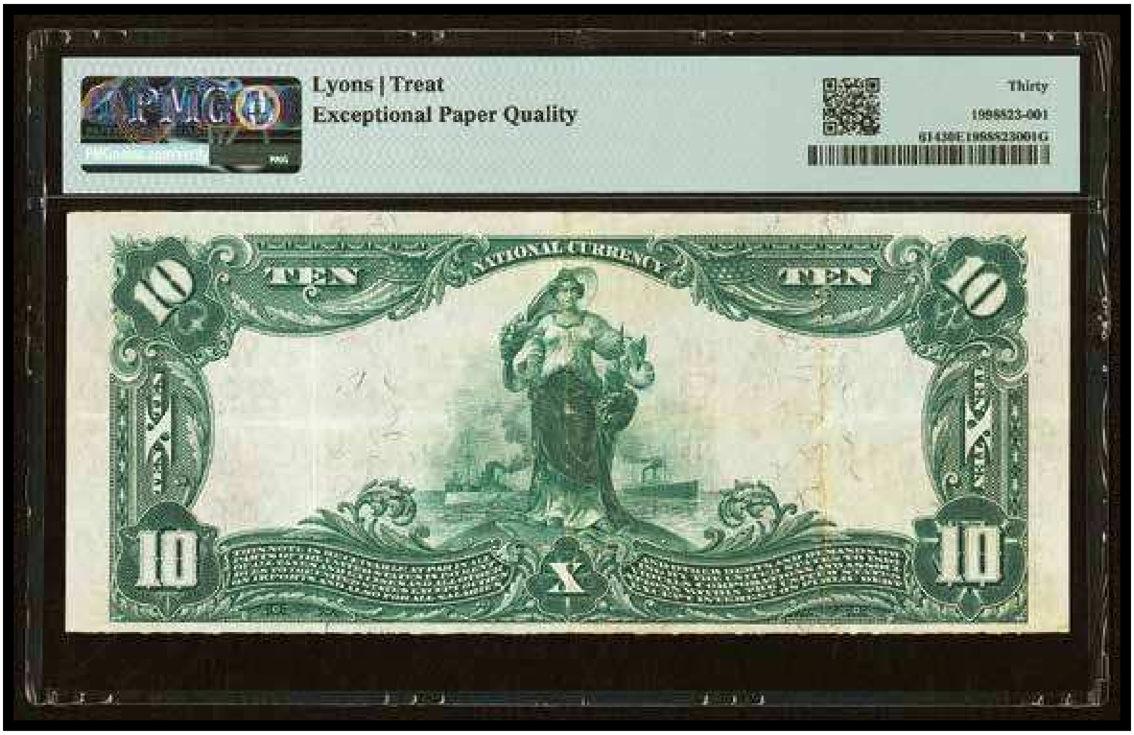
Rare Eufaula, Oklahoma $5 Brown Back


PMG
Eufaula, Oklahoma
CH# 5902
The First NB
30
Very Fine

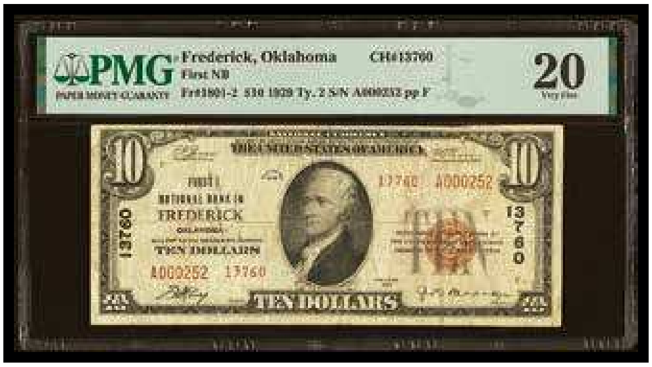
20857 **Eufaula, OK - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 478 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5902 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very scarce note from the Sooner State, this is one of just nine state-issue $5 Brown Backs in the National Currency Foundation census for all Oklahoma banks. This bright and crisp note, which retains its full top selvage, displays great color and bold signatures, one signed and one stamped.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Newly Discovered Frederick, Oklahoma Territory Red Seal - Unique for the Bank

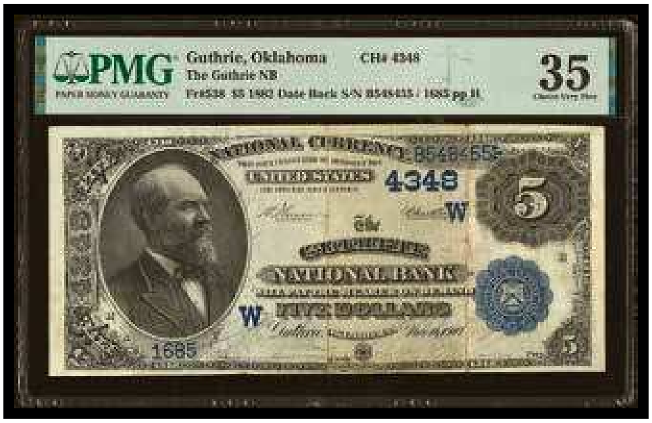

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Frederick, Territory of Oklahoma
The City NB
Fr#614 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N R44552 / 53 pp C
CH# 8206
30
EPQ
Very Fine
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
R44552
THE CITY NATIONAL BANK OF FREDERICK
TEN DOLLARS
W 8206
53


Lyons | Treat
Exceptional Paper Quality
Thirty
1998823-001
NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
10
X

20858 **Frederick, OT - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The City National Bank Ch. # (W)8206 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A great note that will surely excite the many Oklahoma and Territorial collectors, this is the first piece to be reported from this short-lived SW Oklahoma issuer that was only in business from May of 1906 until its liquidation in June of 1909. During that brief three-year period, this charter issued a mere 259 sheets of both Territorial and State Red Seals and it had only $2,830 outstanding as of 1910. Not surprisingly, until recently, no surviving examples had ever been reported from this institution. That all changed with the discovery of this very attractive Territorial Red Seal that we are pleased to offer this evening. It is a bright and original $10 that retains virtually all of original ink colors as well as displaying bold signatures, including that of the bank's assistant cashier. It appears to have never really circulated, but just acquired some storage folds when it was likely tucked away by a proud bank employee. Any estimate of a unique Territorial Red Seal is a simply a guess, so we will be conservative and let the bidders decide who takes home this Oklahoma trophy note tonight.
Starting Bid: $8,750

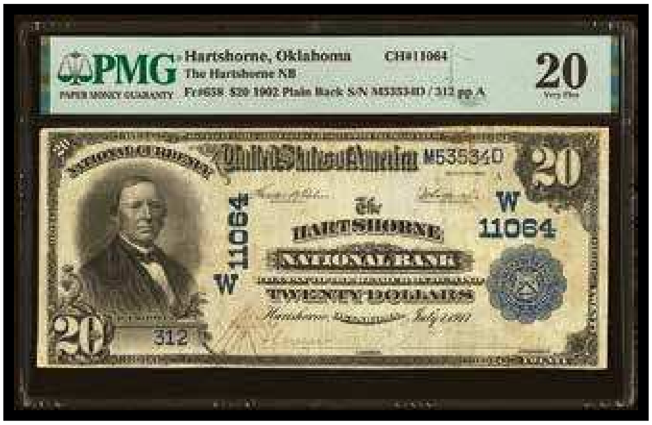


20859 Frederick, OK - $10 1929 Ty. 2 First National Bank Ch. # 13760 PMG Very Fine 20.
This evenly circulated and problem free $10 hails from a scarce late-chartering Tillman County bank that has just three single notes (and an uncut sheet) reported, none of which have been publicly offered since 2012.
Starting Bid: $625

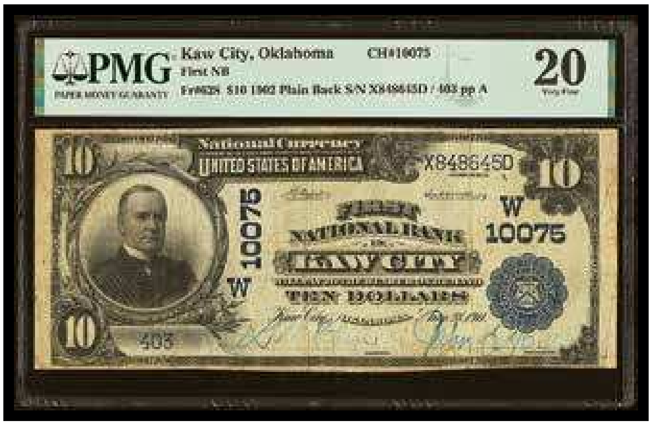


20860 Guthrie, OK - $5 1882 Date Back Fr. 538 The Guthrie National Bank Ch. # (W)4348 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
This is a scarce early note from Oklahoma's first Territorial capital that is the only 1882 $5 Date Back in the census from this bank. It is bright and crisp with excellent color and just some light wallet staining on one quarter-panel on the face.
Starting Bid: $750

One of Three Reported

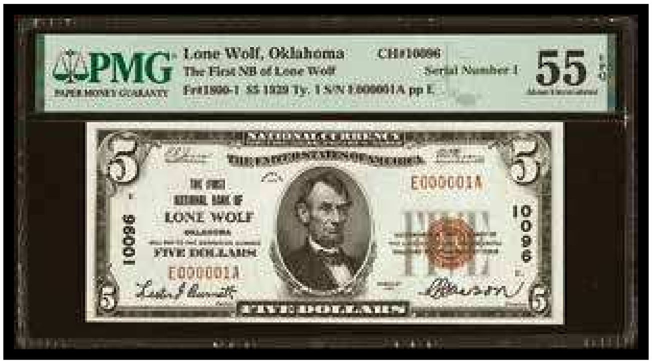


20861 Hartshorne, OK - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The Hartshorne National Bank Ch. # (W)11064 PMG Very Fine 20.
This is a great Oklahoma note from by far the rarer of Hartshorne's two issuers. Only in business for four years from 1917 until 1921, just three survivors are currently reported from here, with none having been publicly offered in almost 15 years. One of that trio and last on the market in our 2004 Central States auction, this is a bright and crisp $20 with nice color and just even, problem free wear.
Starting Bid: $1,500



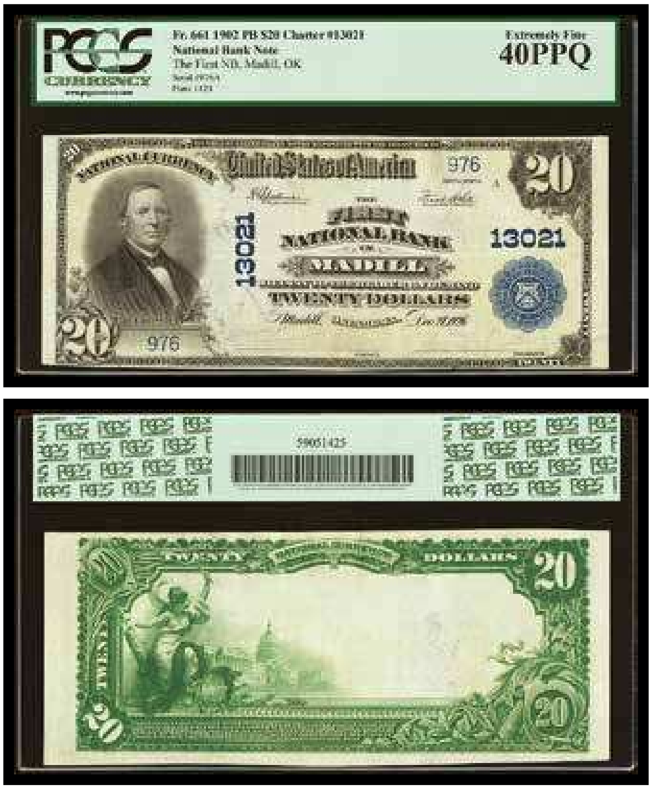
20862 Kaw City, OK - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 First National Bank Ch. # (W)10075 PMG Very Fine 20.
This offering is a crisp, moderately circulated note from this very scarce Kay County bank that is one of just seven large size reported that are spread across two titles. It has pleasing color, legible stamped signatures, and bears this charter's second title.
Starting Bid: $625

Serial Number 1 Lone Wolf Small Size


PMG
Lone Wolf, Oklahoma
CH#10096
The First NB of Lone Wolf
Serial Number 1
55
E000001A
10096
LONE WOLF
FIVE DOLLARS

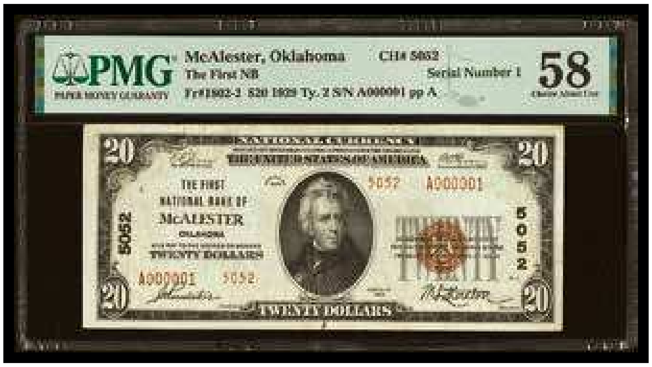
20863 **Serial Number 1 Lone Wolf, OK - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10096 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
An attractive note from this always popular location, bearing serial number E000001A, this bright, well embossed $5 has seen only light handling.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Third Reported Large Size

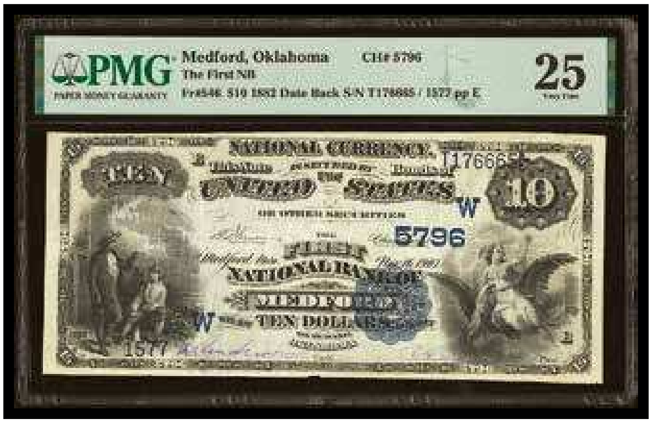

PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 661 1902 PB $20 Charter #13021
National Bank Note
The First NB, Madill, OK
Extremely Fine
40PPQ
976
13021
MADILL
TWENTY DOLLARS
59051425
TWENTY
DOLLARS
20

20864 **Madill, OK - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The First National Bank Ch. # 13021 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
This most attractive note is just the third reported large size from this late-chartering Marshall County bank and easily the finest of the three. It features bright, original paper surfaces, bold ink colors, and legible stamped signatures. It is also the first large note from this charter to be publicly offered in almost 20 years.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Serial Number 1 McAlester, OK Small Size

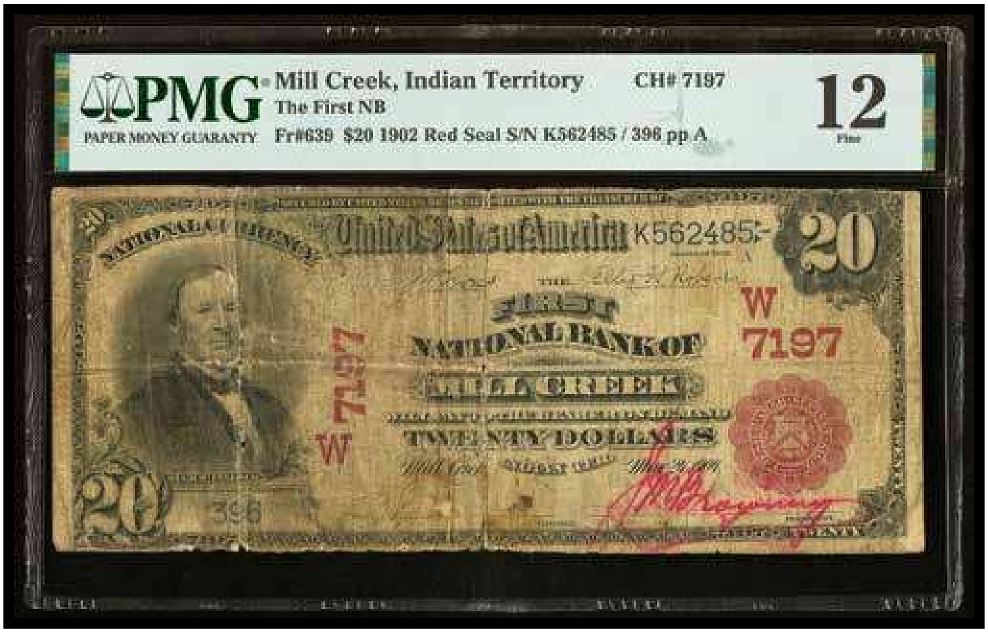

PMG
McAlester, Oklahoma
CH# 5052
The First NB
Serial Number 1
58
A000001
5052
McALESTER
TWENTY DOLLARS

20865 **Serial Number 1 McAlester, OK - $20 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 5052 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This attractive Serial Number 1 note from this Pittsburg County bank is crossing the auction block for this first time. It is a well margined and boldly inked $20 with some minor rust stains.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Medford, Oklahoma
CH# 5796
The First NB
25
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
5796
NATIONAL BANK OF
MEDFORD
TEN DOLLARS
W

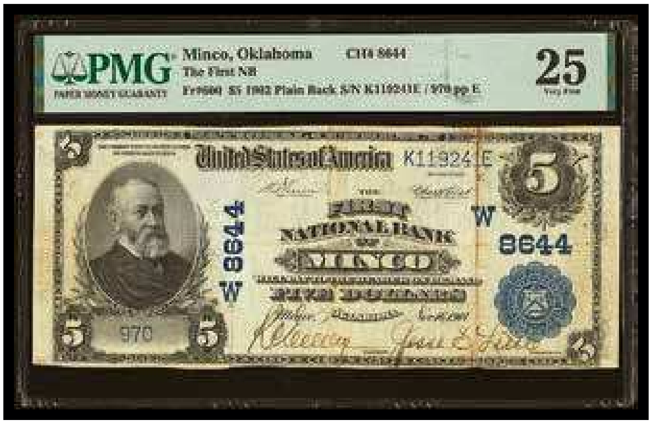
20866 **Medford, OK - $10 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5796 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This bright, well margined $10 Date Back is one of just eight large size reported from this scarce Grant County bank. It exhibits even wear and attractive color.
Starting Bid: $750

Mill Creek, Indian Territory Red Seal - Unique for the Bank

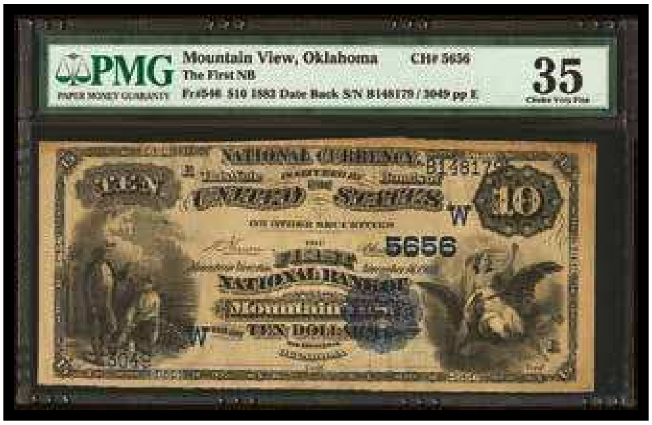

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Mill Creek, Indian Territory
CH# 7197
The First NB
Fr#639 $20 1902 Red Seal S/N K562485 / 396 pp A
12
Fine

20867 **Mill Creek, IT - $20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)7197 PMG Fine 12.**
This is the only Territorial note reported from this Johnston County bank, a charter that opened its doors in 1904 and issued just 1,000 sheets of Territorial Red Seals before the advent of Oklahoma Statehood in 1907. It is rather circulated, but is housed in a comment-free holder with decent color and signatures. It is a more than acceptable example of a unique Territorial.
Starting Bid: $4,000

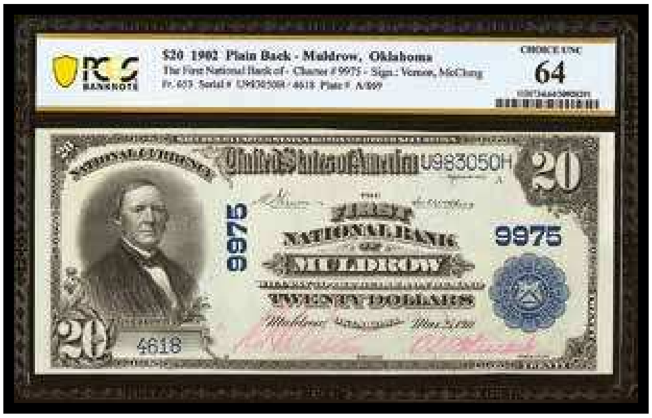
One of Three Large Size Reported


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Minco, Oklahoma
CH# 8644
The First NB
Fr#600 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N K119241E / 970 pp E
25
Very Fine

20868 **Minco, OK - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)8644 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An excessively rare note from this Grady County bank, this example is one of just three large size listed for this charter in the National Currency Foundation census. Crossing the auction block for the first time, this $5 is bright and crisp with good color and dark pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000

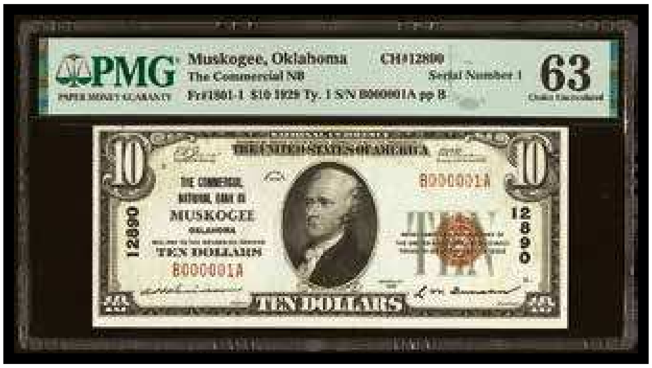

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Mountain View, Oklahoma
CH# 5656
The First NB
Fr#546 $10 1882 Date Back S/N B148179 / 3049 pp E
35
Choice Very Fine

20869 **Mountain View, OK - $10 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5656 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
This moderately circulated $10 represents a better type and denomination for the Sooner State and features good color and even wear. It bears a rather unusual town name for a community located in this southern Great Plains state.
Starting Bid: $1,250

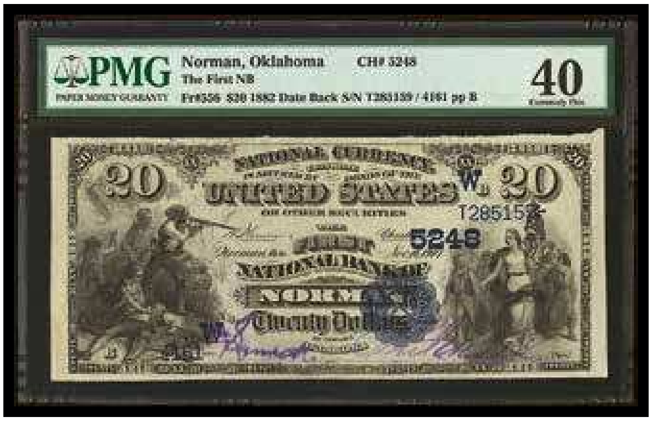


20870 **Muldrow, OK - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First National Bank Ch. # 9975 PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64.**
An absolutely gorgeous note, this is easily the finest known of the mere seven pieces reported from this large-only Sequoyah County charter. This near-Gem $20 features bright paper, vibrant ink colors, and bold stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,250

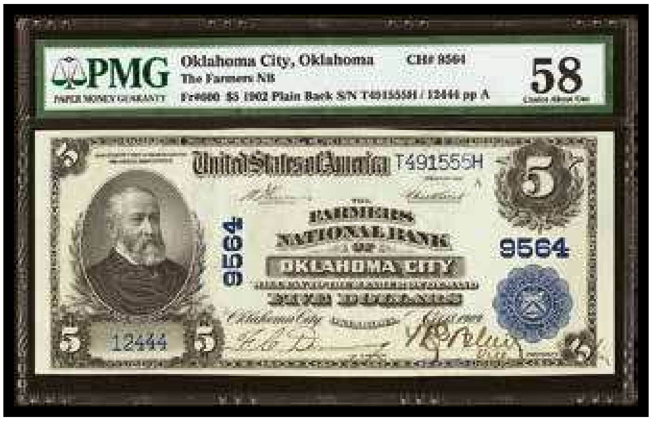
Serial Number 1 Muskogee, OK Small Size



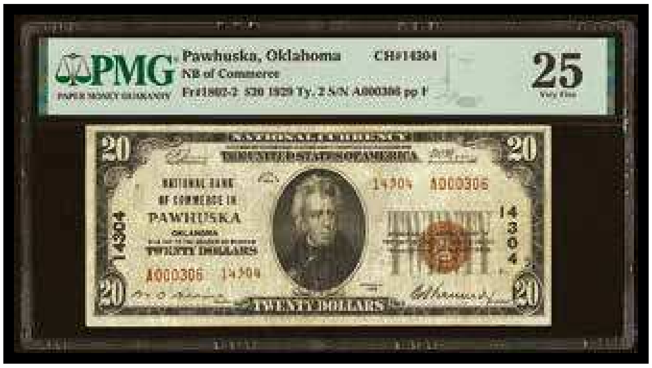
20871 **Serial Number 1 Muskogee, OK - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Commercial National Bank Ch. # 12890 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A bright, boldly inked and well embossed Serial Number 1 example from this Muskogee bank is offered here. PMG mentions minor ink which is located to the left of Hamilton's portrait.
Starting Bid: $750



20872 **Norman, OK - $20 1882 Date Back Fr. 556 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5248 PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A high grade example of this scarcer type and denomination, this is easily the finest 1882 $20 Date Back reported from this Cleveland County bank. For that matter, it is one of the finer pieces for the entire state - nicely margined with sharp ink colors and bold purple stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,250

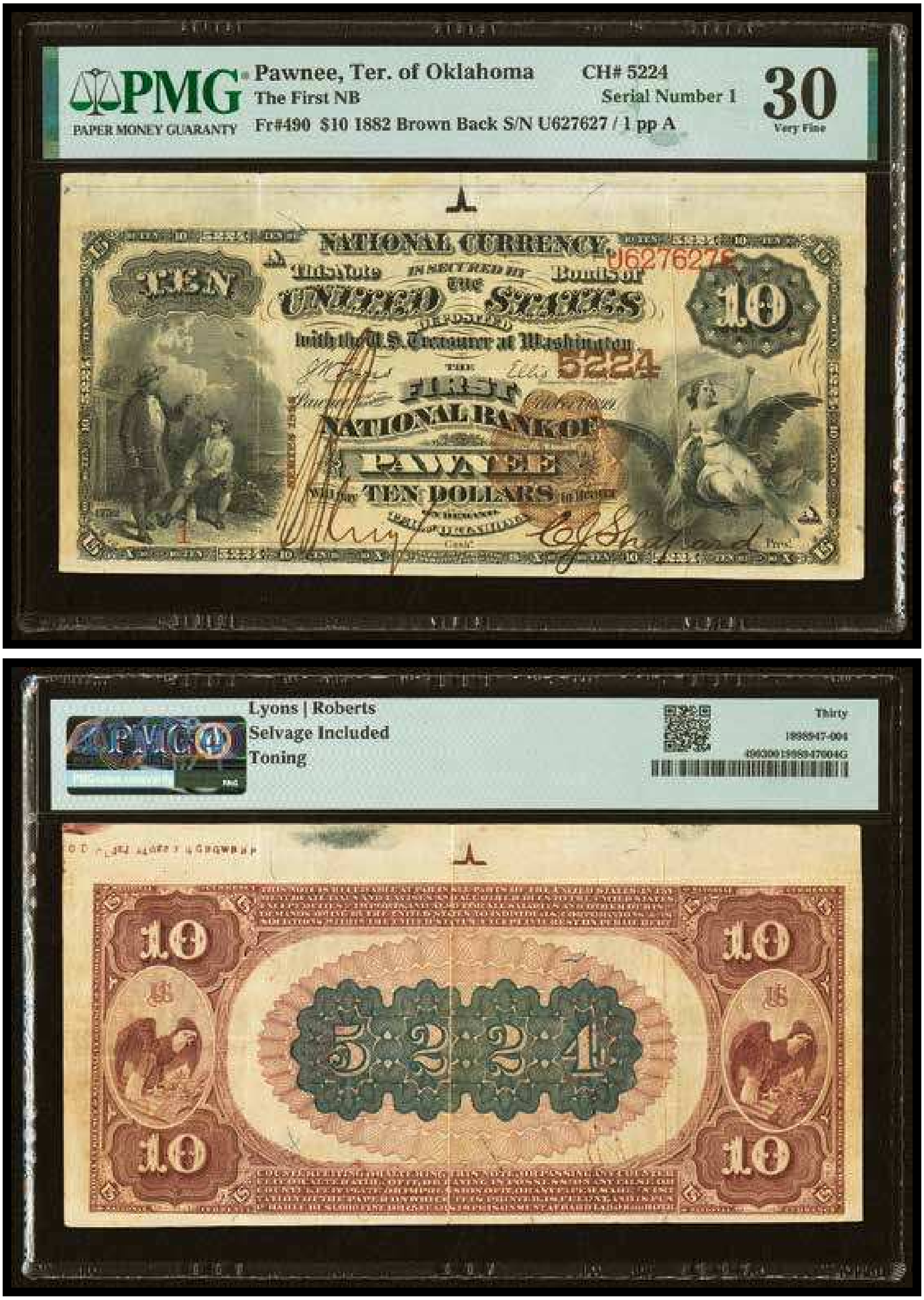


20873 **Oklahoma City, OK - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # 9564 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
This is a lovely note that is, far and away, the finest of just nine pieces reported from this small Oklahoma City issuer that chose to issue large-size only. It is a bright, well printed $5 with the bold pen signatures of bank's assistant cashier and Vice-President.
Starting Bid: $1,000

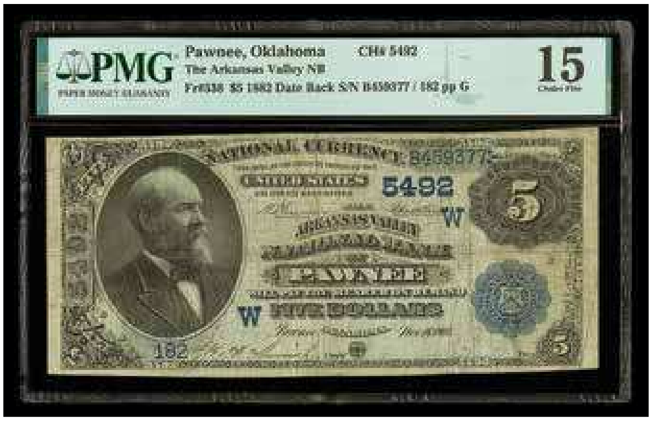


20874 **Pawhuska, OK - $20 1929 Ty. 2 National Bank of Commerce Ch. # 14304 PMG Very Fine 25.**
One of the tougher 14000 Charter Number banks to locate, there are only five notes listed in the census from here, including this $20 that last appeared in our 2006 Long Beach auction. It is a well margined piece with just even wear.
Starting Bid: $750

Outstanding Serial Number 1 Oklahoma Territorial Brown Back

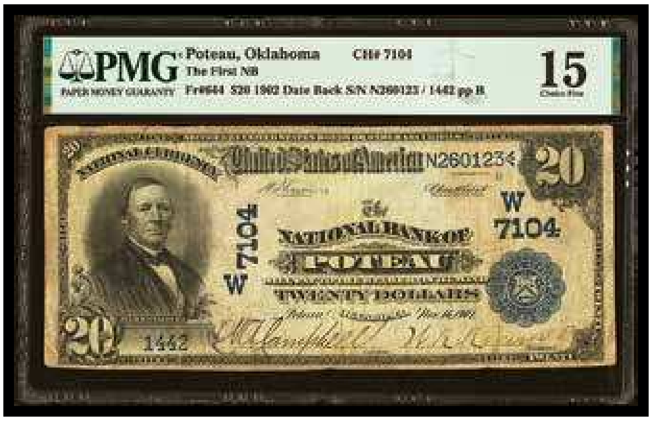

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Pawnee, Ter. of Oklahoma
The First NB
Fr#490 $10 1882 Brown Back S/N U627627 / 1 pp A
CH# 5224
Serial Number 1
30
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN
10
U627627
5224
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PAWNEE
TEN DOLLARS
Lyons | Roberts
Selvage Included
Toning
Thirty
1888947-004
10
5 2 2 4

20875 **Serial Number 1 Pawnee, OT - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First National Bank Ch. # 5224 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A significant Oklahoma rarity, this is one of only 35 Serial Number 1 Territorial Brown Backs reported for the entire country. Almost half of that number are from Oklahoma banks, a statistical anomaly that is not surprising due to the unusually large number of thinly capitalized banks that opened (and quickly closed) their doors in the early days of Oklahoma (and Indian) Territory. Nonetheless, this is a very rare piece of Oklahoma history that should generate serious bidding interest tonight. From the "A" plate position, this pretty note still retains its full top selvage as well as excellent color and dark pen signatures. PMG has noted some slight toning to the paper which was likely the result of spending some time in a picture frame in the office of a proud bank employee, but it does not detract at all from the rarity and desirability of this rare Territorial note.
Starting Bid: $12,500

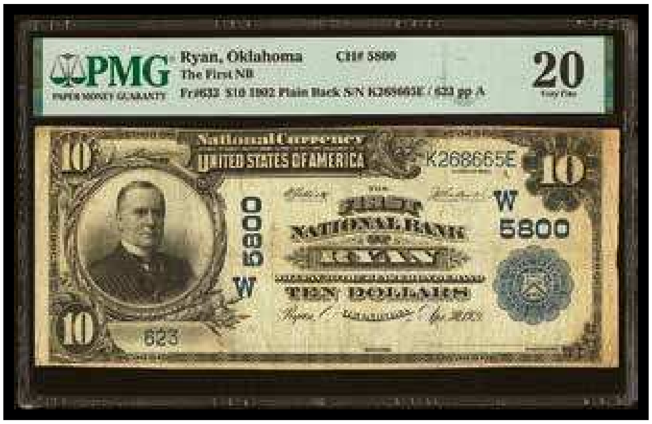


20876 **Pawnee, OK - $5 1882 Date Back Fr. 538 The Arkansas Valley National Bank Ch. # (W)5492 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This bank issued Second Charter examples only before liquidating in 1917. It is by far the rarest of Pawnee's three issuers. One of just nine notes reported from this bank, two of which are Territorial Brown Backs, this offering is well margined with just plenty of honest wear.
Starting Bid: $1,250

One of Two Notes Reported

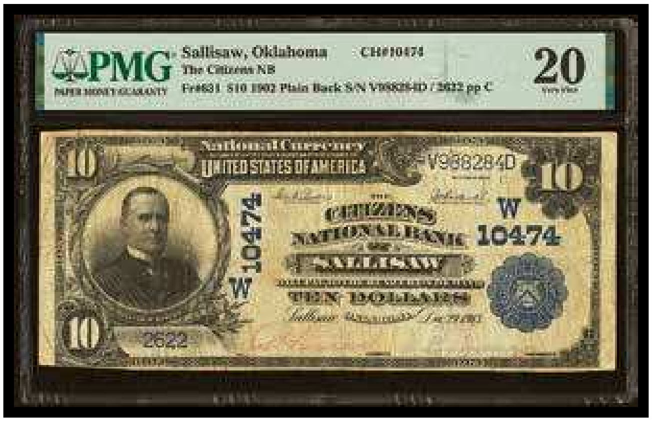


20877 **Poteau, OK - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The National Bank Ch. # (W)7104 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is a great Oklahoma rarity that hails from a very small eastern Oklahoma bank. Originally established as the Bank of Poteau in 1901, it nationalized in 1904 right after the First National in town opened its doors. It maintained a modest level of circulation until it liquidated in 1919 and was succeeded by the state-chartered Central State Bank. This offering is one of just two pieces listed in the National Currency Foundation census and the only one of the pair to have ever appeared at public sale in any venue. It has seen its share of circulation and has a minor restoration, but maintains an overall pleasing appearance with strong pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $2,000

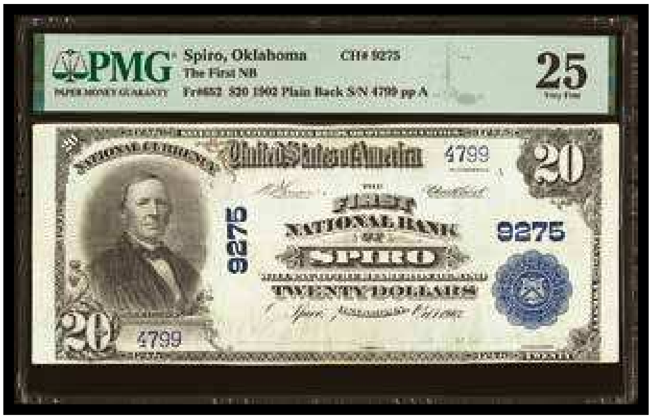


20878 **Ryan, OK - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5800 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This offering is from a scarce large-only Jefferson County bank that is popular with the "first name" collectors. It is an evenly circulated and problem free example although the stamped signatures have pretty much faded away.
Starting Bid: $750

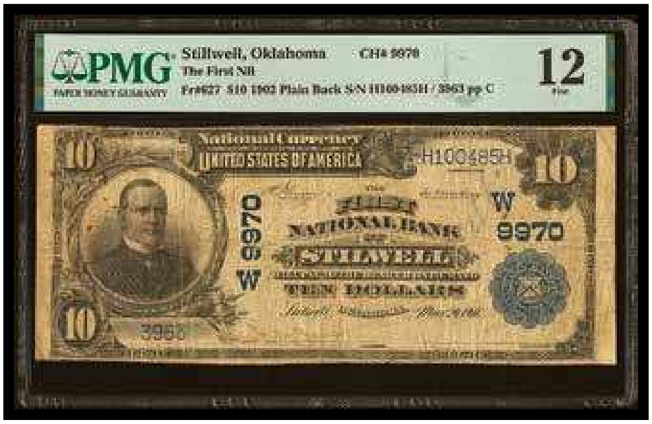
One of Three Reported



20879 **Sallisaw, OK - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Citizens National Bank Ch. # (W)10474 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A great note from an excessively rare Sequoyah County bank that was only in business from 1914 until 1927. This offering is one of just three pieces reported from this charter and the first of that trio to ever cross the public auction block. Fortunately for collectors, it is a pleasing, evenly circulated note with good color and legible signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,250

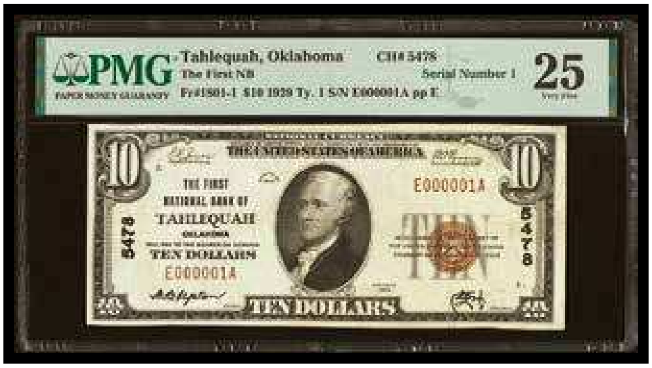

PMG
Spiro, Oklahoma
CH# 9275
The First NB
Fr#652 $20 1902 Plain Back S/N 4799 pp A
25
Very Fine
4799
9275
NATIONAL BANK
SPIRO
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

20880 **Spiro, OK - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First National Bank Ch. # 9275 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Large notes only were issued from this institution, the only National Bank to issue from this La Flore County community. This is one of fewer than ten notes reported from this scarce charter and one of the nicest. It features bright paper and just moderate wear.
Starting Bid: $625

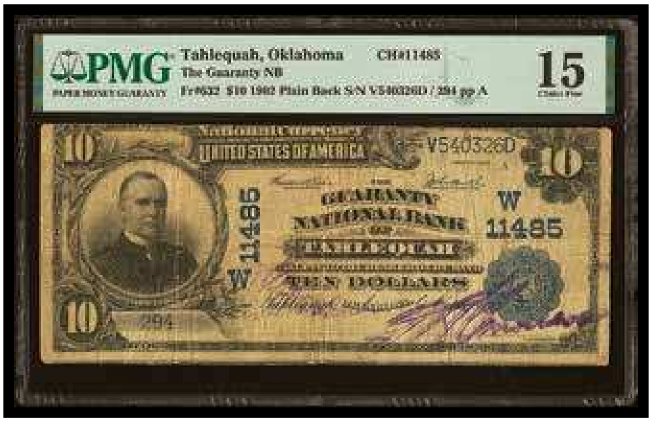

PMG
Stillwell, Oklahoma
CH# 9970
The First NB
Fr#627 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N H100485H / 3963 pp C
12
Fine
H100485H
W
9970
NATIONAL BANK
STILWELL
TEN DOLLARS
10

20881 **Stillwell, OK - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)9970 PMG Fine 12.**
From a challenging Adair County bank that, while it has nine large size listed in the census, just three pieces have ever appeared at public sale, with none since 2012. This well circulated but intact example was last on the market in our 2009 Central States auction. Some rust stains have been noted by PMG.
Starting Bid: $750

Serial Number 1 Tahlequah, OK

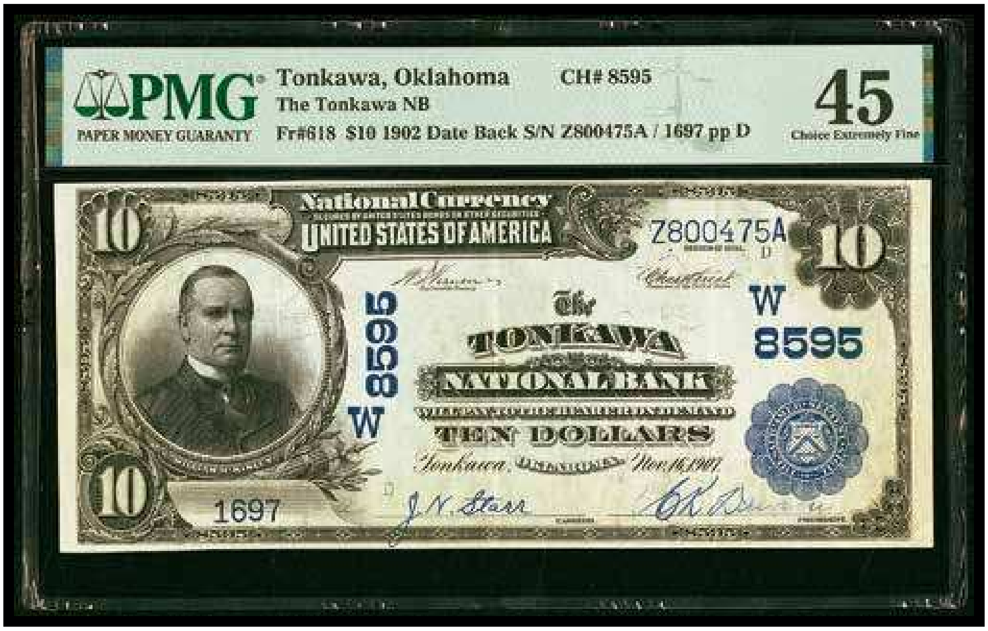

PMG
Tahlequah, Oklahoma
CH# 5478
The First NB
Serial Number 1
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N E000001A pp E
25
Very Fine
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF TAHLEQUAH
E000001A
5478
TEN DOLLARS
10

20882 **Serial Number 1 Tahlequah, OK - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 5478 PMG Very Fine 25.**
The only Serial Number 1 note, large or small, reported from this Cherokee County bank, this moderately circulated $10 just has some staining on the back and a small tear.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Tahlequah, Oklahoma
CH#11485
The Guaranty NB
Fr#632 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N V540326D / 294 pp A
15
Choice Fine
V540326D
W
11485
GUARANTY NATIONAL BANK
TAHLEQUAH
TEN DOLLARS
10

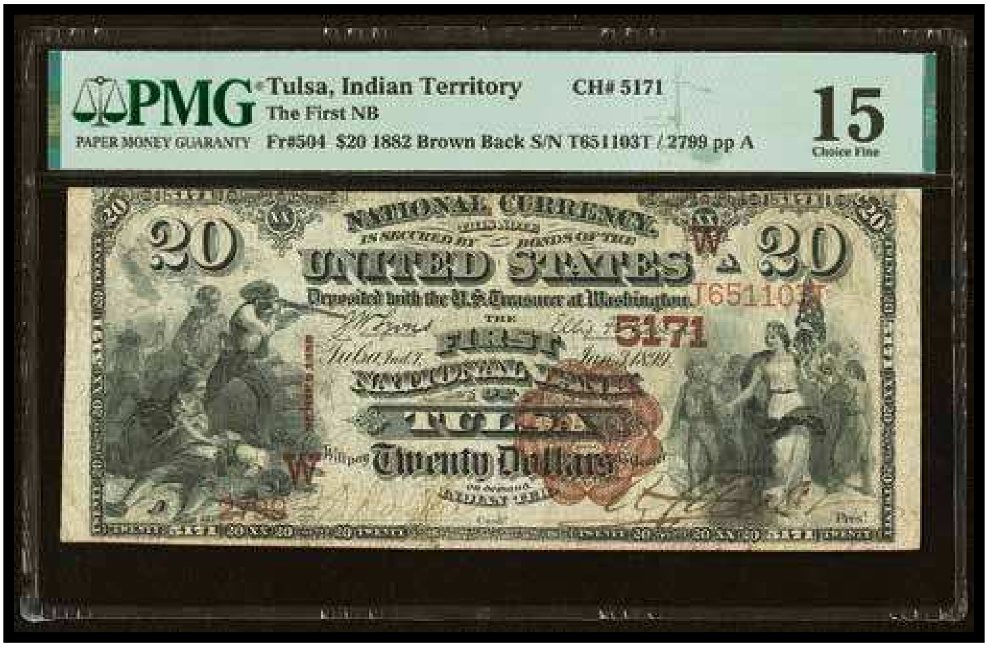
20883 **Tahlequah, OK - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Guaranty National Bank Ch. # (W)11485 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This was one of five banks chartered in this Cherokee County locale and, like most of its competitors, it was a short lived affair, with this institution lasting less than six years before bowing out in 1925. To date, just four notes are reported from this rare charter, none of which have been publicly offered in 15 years. One of that quartet, this $10 is a well circulated but intact note that is making its inaugural auction appearance.
Starting Bid: $750

High Grade Tonkawa, OK Date Back

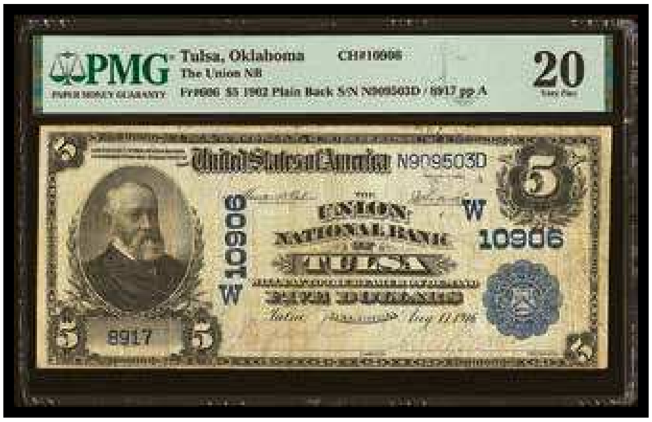

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tonkawa, Oklahoma
CH# 8595
The Tonkawa NB
Fr#618 $10 1902 Date Back S/N Z800475A / 1697 pp D
45
Choice Extremely Fine
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Z800475A
W
8595
The Tonkawa National Bank
TEN DOLLARS
1697
10

20884 **Tonkawa, OK - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Tonkawa National Bank Ch. # (W)8595 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
This is a lovely note from this short-lived Kay County issuer that was only in business from 1907 until its liquidation in 1919. This is just the fourth piece to be reported from this tough charter and only the second example to have ever appeared at public sale. Easily the finest of that quartet, this is a bright, well embossed $10 with great color and dark signatures. Its only flaw is a small edge tear in the top right corner.
Starting Bid: $2,000

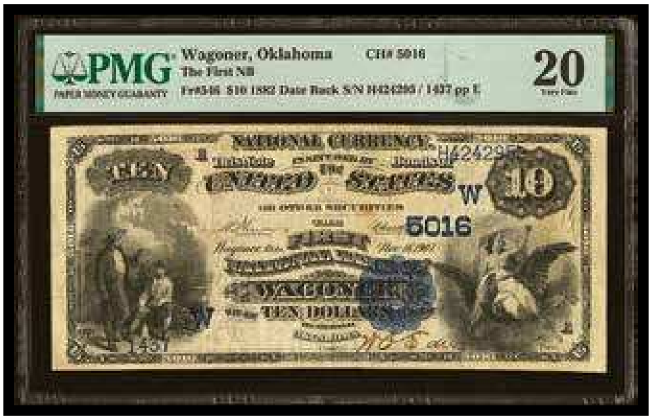
Attractive Tulsa Territorial Brown Back $20


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Tulsa, Indian Territory
CH# 5171
The First NB
Fr#504 $20 1882 Brown Back S/N T651103T / 2799 pp A
15
Choice Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
T651103T
5171
The First National Bank of Tulsa
Twenty Dollars
20

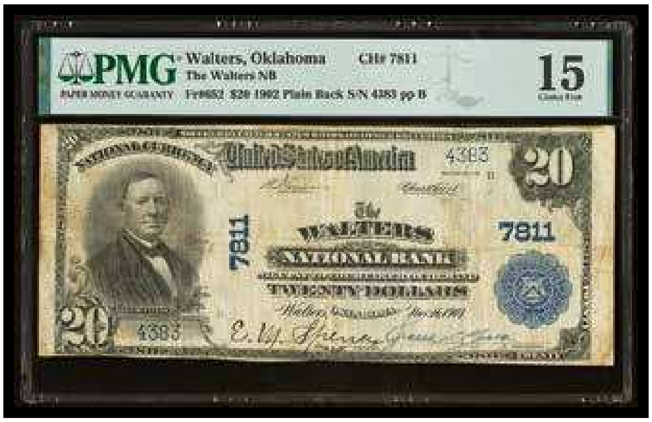
20885 **Tulsa, IT - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5171 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
One of just four Territorial notes reported from this Tulsa bank, this is an evenly circulated example with good color and legible pen signatures. Last on the market in a 2008 auction, this note would be an ideal candidate for a collector seeking to acquire just one attractive mid-grade example of these popular Territorial notes.
Starting Bid: $4,000



20886 **Tulsa, OK - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Union National Bank Ch. # (W)10906 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Large notes only were issued from this short lived bank, which lasted only from 1916 through 1920. This is one of only five notes reported from this charter, just one of which has ever appeared at public sale. It is an evenly circulated piece with nice color and solid paper.
Starting Bid: $750

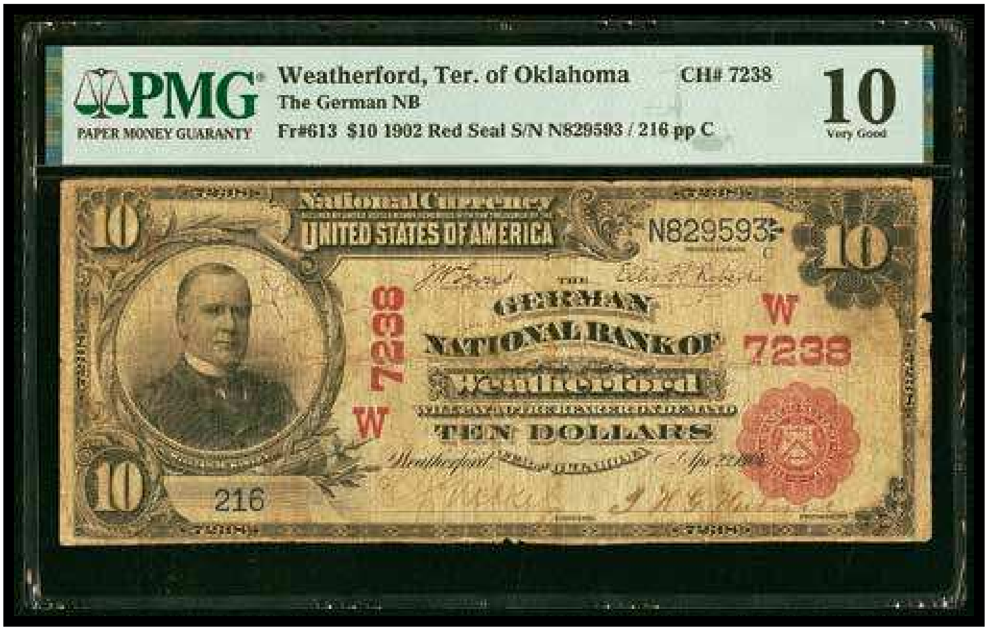


20887 **Wagoner, OK - $10 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 The First National Bank Ch. # (W)5016 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A scarce early note from this Oklahoma bank, this piece is only the third Second Charter Date Back of any denomination to be reported. It exhibits pleasing color and solid paper.
Starting Bid: $750



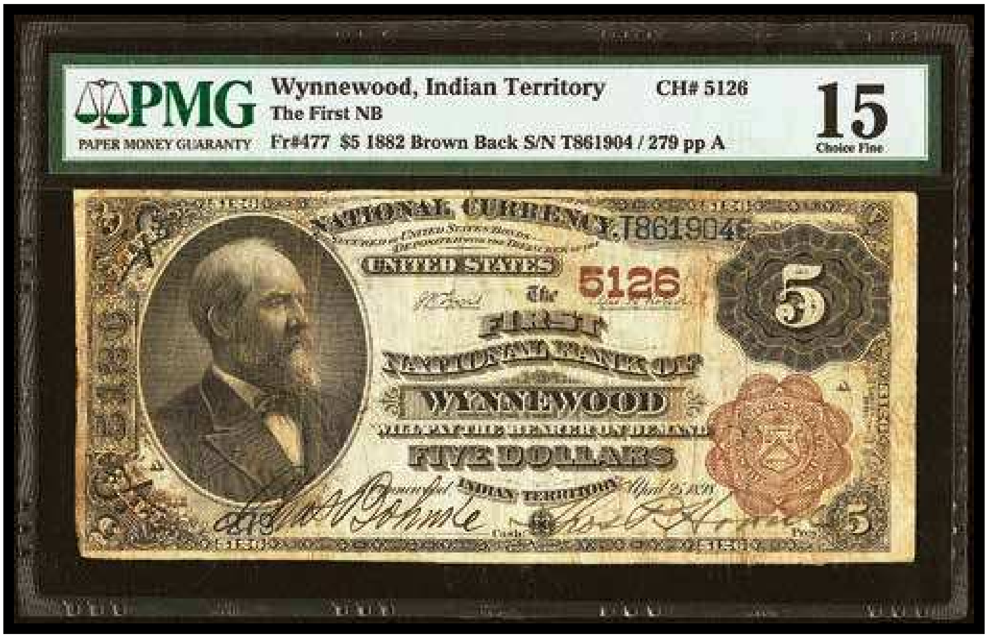
20888 **Walters, OK - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Walters National Bank Ch. # 7811 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
While occasionally available in small size, this Cotton County bank is rather difficult to locate in large with just four pieces reported, none of which have been publicly available in over a dozen years. This evenly circulated and solid $20, which bears a bold assistant cashier's signature, was last on the market in our 2010 Central States auction.
Starting Bid: $750

Unique Weatherford, Oklahoma Territory Red Seal


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Weatherford, Ter. of Oklahoma
CH# 7238
The German NB
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N N829593 / 216 pp C
10
Very Good

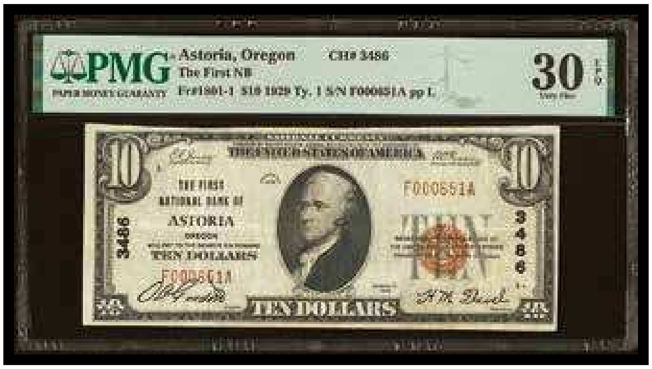
20889 **Weatherford, OT - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The German National Bank Ch. # (W)7238 PMG Very Good 10.**
A great Oklahoma rarity that is not only one of just two notes reported bearing this Custer County bank's very rare ethnic title, but it is also the only Territorial Red Seal listed in the census from this community. Weatherford had three National Banks, but only this charter issued Red Seals. Crossing the auction block for the first time, this is a well circulated but intact $10 with nice color for the grade and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $5,000

Wynnewood, Indian Territory $5 Brown Back - One of Three Known

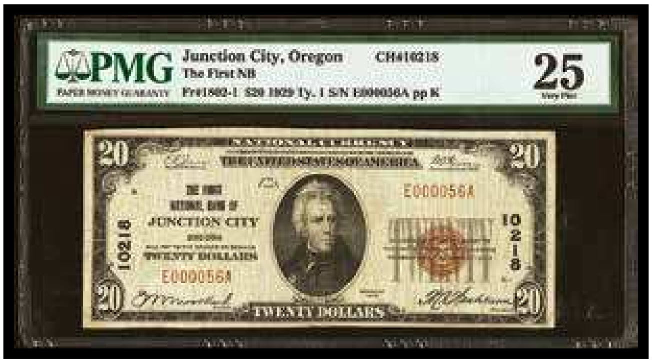

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Wynnewood, Indian Territory
CH# 5126
The First NB
Fr#477 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N T861904 / 279 pp A
15
Choice Fine

20890 **Wynnewood, OK - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First National Bank Ch. # 5126 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
While three Territorial examples are known from this Indian Territory bank, all $5 examples, two of that number have been ensconced in long term holdings since at least the 1980s. That leaves this offering as the sole Territorial example available to collectors. It is an evenly circulated and well printed note that resides in a comment free PMG holder. It displays good color for the grade along with bold signatures.
Starting Bid: $4,000

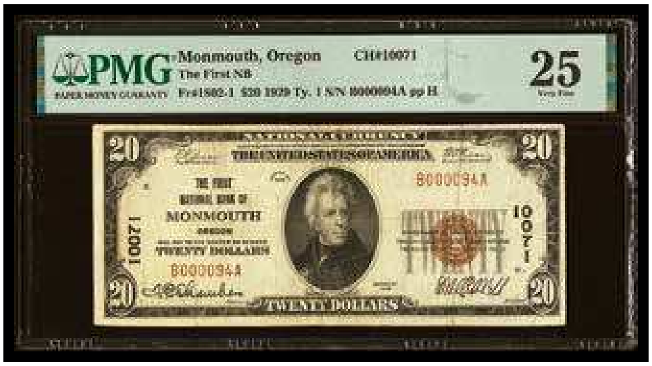
OREGON



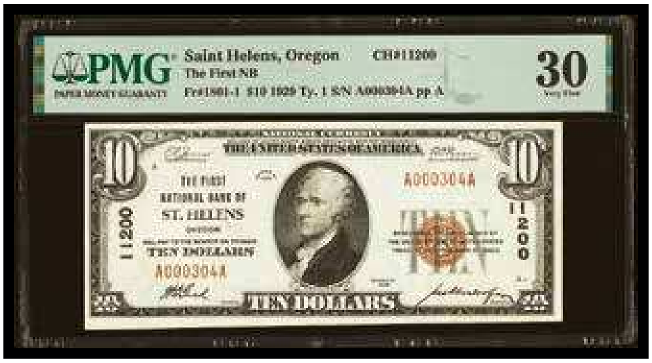
20891 **Astoria, OR - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 3486 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
While large examples from this bank are merely scarce, Series 1929 notes from this institution are just plain rare, with the census standing at only five pieces, just one of which has ever crossed the public auction block. One of the five reported, this $10 has bright, original paper surfaces and even wear.
Starting Bid: $750



20892 **Junction City, OR - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10218 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An extremely scarce Lane County bank, there are only seven Series 1929 examples reported (along with an uncut sheet that has never been publicly offered). That scant total includes this crisp mid-grade $20 that is the only small size from here to cross the public auction block in over a dozen years.
Starting Bid: $625



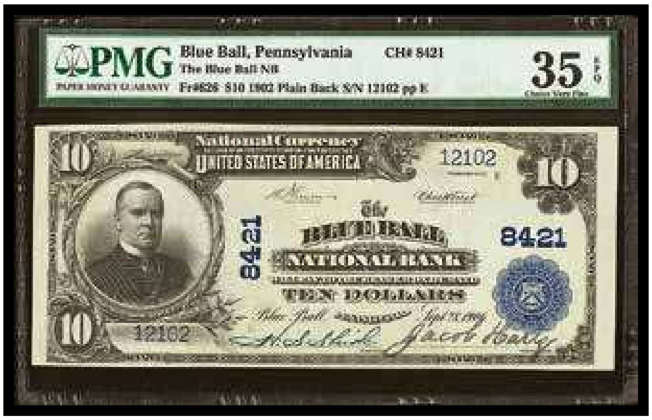
20893 **Monmouth, OR - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10071 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This $20 hails from a very rare one-bank Polk County location. It is one of just five small size (along with two large) in the census. However, none of those reported notes have made a public appearance anywhere since we auctioned this evenly circulated and problem free example in our 2011 Central States auction.
Starting Bid: $750



20894 **Saint Helens, OR - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 11200 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Located about 40 miles from Mount Saint Helens in Washington State, this community took its name from the easily-seen mountain. Tonight's offering is a bright, nicely margined $10 that is one of just ten small size reported from this issuer. It is making its first public appearance since a 1996 auction.
Starting Bid: $750

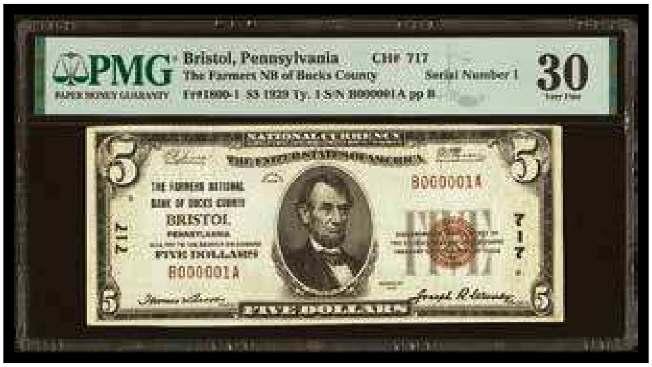
PENNSYLVANIA

Attractive Blue Ball Large Size

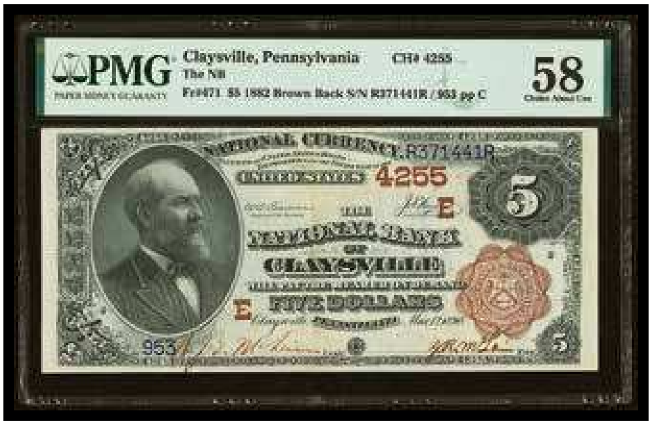


20895 **Blue Ball, PA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Blue Ball National Bank Ch. # 8421 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
This very attractive note is one of the finest large size survivors reported from an always popular Lancaster County bank that bears one of the most appealing town names found on any National. Tonight's offering features bright, original paper surfaces, excellent color, and bold signatures, one signed and one stamped.
Starting Bid: $1,750

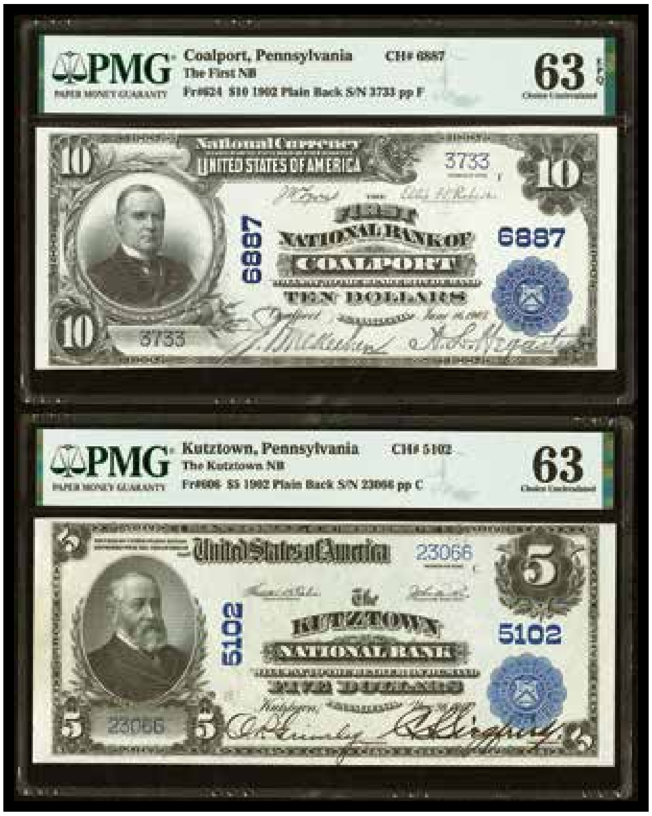
Serial Number 1 Bristol Small Size



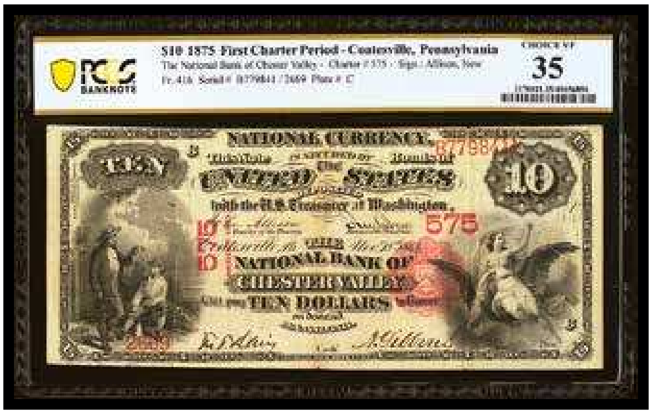
20896 **Serial Number 1 Bristol, PA - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers National Bank of Bucks County Ch. # 717 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Not a scarce bank but this is the only Serial Number 1 note, large or small, reported from this charter. It has seen some circulation but retains nice color.
Starting Bid: $750



20897 **Claysville, PA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The National Bank of Claysville Ch. # (E)4255 PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A high grade Brown Back that is one of the better survivors known from this scarce western Pennsylvania institution. It displays excellent color and an attractive bank title layout.
Starting Bid: $750

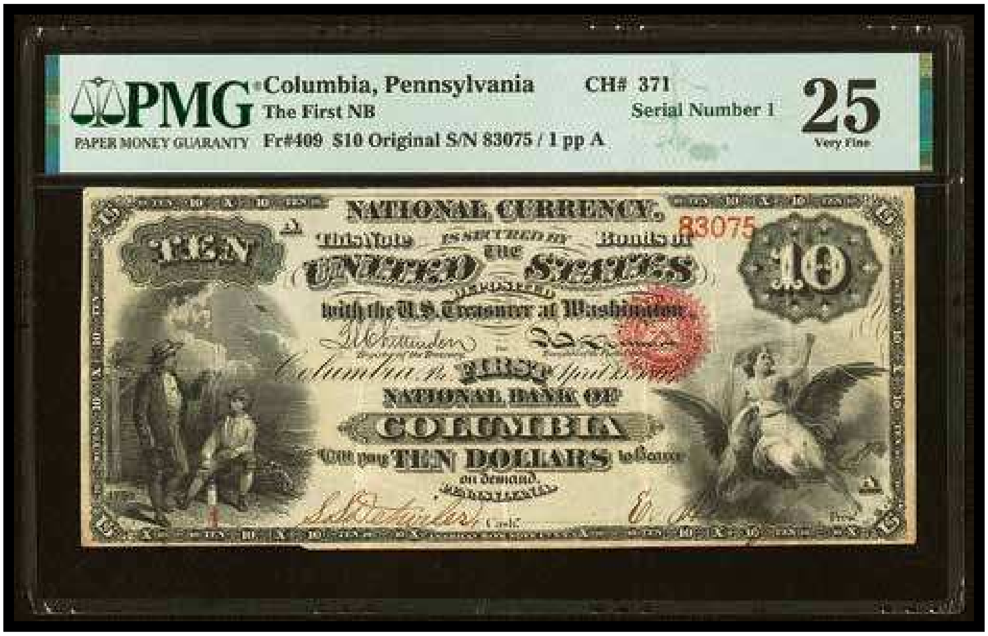


20898 **Coalport, PA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # 6887 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ;**
Kutztown, PA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Kutztown Bank Ch. # 5102 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
A well preserved pair of Third Charter notes from the Keystone State comprise this lot. Each example exhibits vibrant ink colors, dark signatures, and bright, white paper. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,000



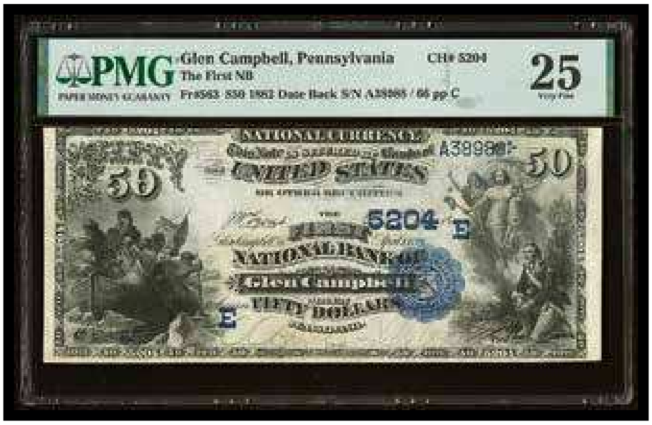
20899 **Coatesville, PA - $10 1875 Fr. 416 The National Bank of Chester Valley Ch. # 575 PCGS Banknote Choice VF 35.**
A very rare early note from this Chester County bank, this is one of just two First Charter examples reported and easily the finer of the pair. It has excellent color and signatures with just a few minor edge splits.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Newly Reported Serial Number 1 Original Series $10



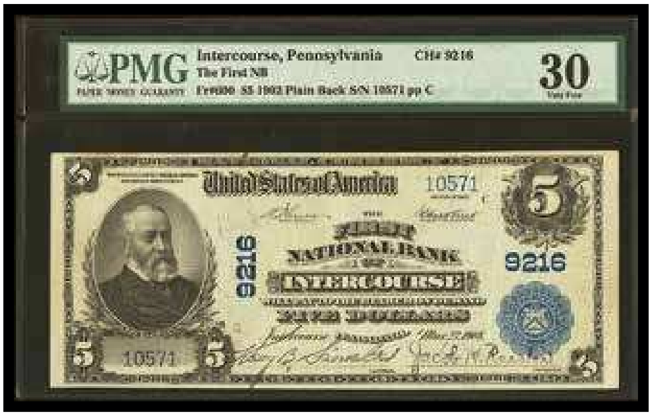
20900 **Serial Number 1 Columbia, PA - $10 Original Fr. 409 The First National Bank Ch. # 371 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A wonderful new discovery from this Lancaster County bank that is just the tenth Serial Number 1 Original Series $10 to be reported for all banks in the entire country, according to the National Currency Foundation census. It is also the first such piece to surface from any Pennsylvania bank. It is a pleasing, pen signed example that has some storage folds, but retains virtually all of its original ink colors. This is great note for the Pennsylvania collectors or anyone who appreciates rare Serial Number 1 examples.
Starting Bid: $5,000

Glen Campbell, PA 1882 $50 Date Back



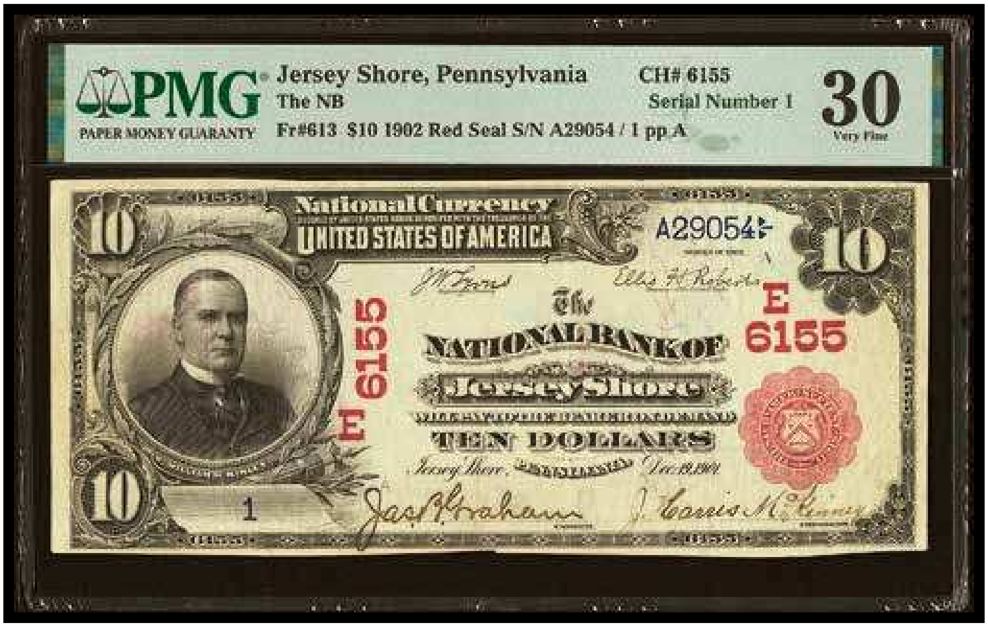
20901 **Glen Campbell, PA - $50 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 The First National Bank Ch. # (E)5204 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very rare high denomination note from this bank that is always popular due to the singer of the same name. It is the only Second Charter $50 Date Back reported from this charter and one of just seventeen for the entire state of Pennsylvania, according to the National Currency Foundation census. This is a very attractive example with wonderful color and clear signatures. PMG has mentioned minor repairs, but nothing is readily apparent on this pretty note.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Attractive Intercourse, PA Large Size

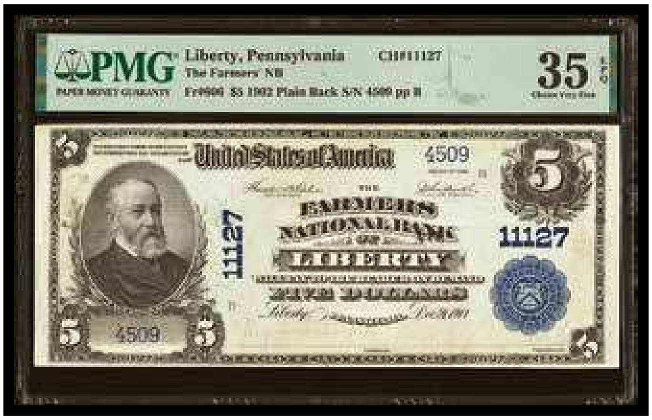


20902 **Intercourse, PA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First National Bank Ch. # 9216 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This bright mid-grade note from this always in demand Lancaster County bank certainly bears one of the most unique town names to be found on a National Bank Note. This offered example of this popular note features bold ink colors and the clear stamped signatures of bank officers Harry B. Showalter and Jacob K. Ressler.
Starting Bid: $1,750

Serial Number 1 Jersey Shore Red Seal

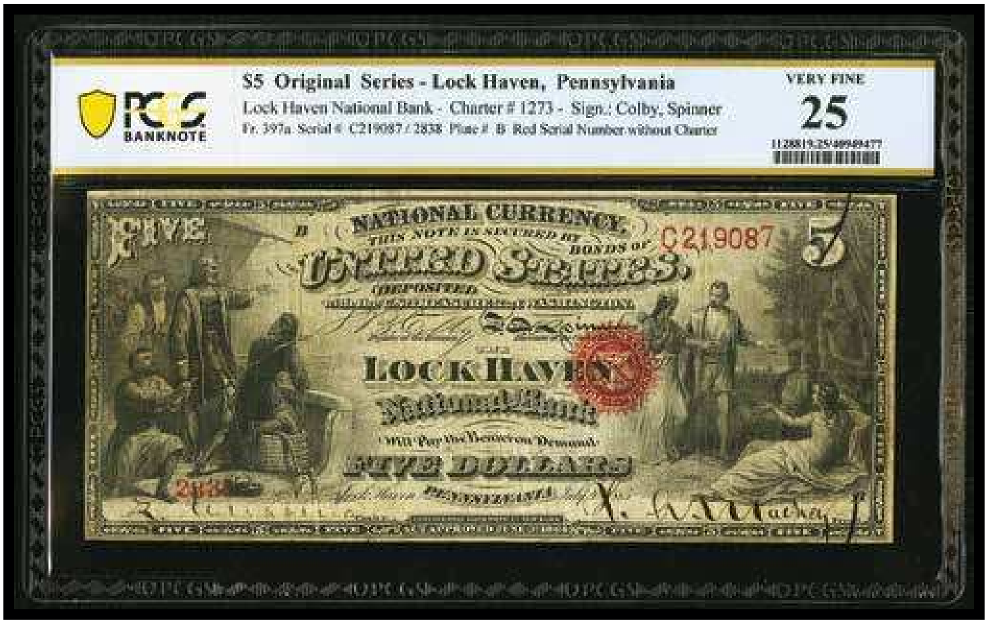

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Jersey Shore, Pennsylvania
The NB
Fr#613 $10 1902 Red Seal S/N A29054 / 1 pp A
CH# 6155
Serial Number 1
30
Very Fine
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A29054
The
NATIONAL BANK OF
Jersey Shore
TEN DOLLARS
E
6155
1
10

20903 **Serial Number 1 Jersey Shore, PA - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The National Bank of Jersey Shore Ch. # (E)6155 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Truly the first note issued by this scarce Lycoming County bank, this plate position "A" Serial Number 1 Red Seal displays great color and dark pen signatures. There are some folds and a bit of ink writing on the back that has been lightened, but this great Pennsylvania note faces up quite nicely.
Starting Bid: $2,000

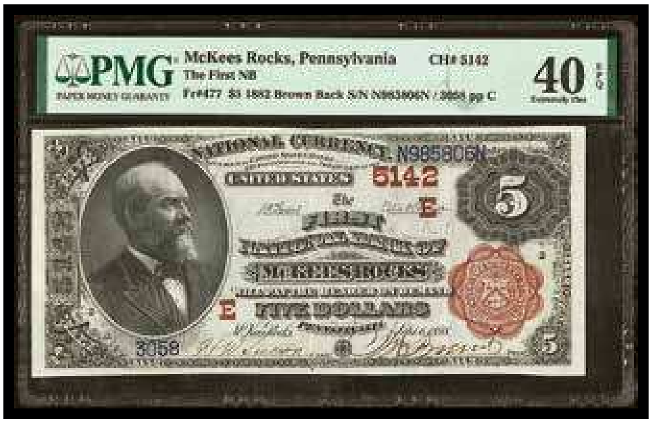

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Liberty, Pennsylvania
The Farmers' NB
Fr#606 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N 4509 pp B
CH#11127
35
EPQ
Choice Very Fine
United States of America
4509
THE
FARMERS
NATIONAL BANK
OF
LIBERTY
FIVE DOLLARS
11127
5

20904 **Liberty, PA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # 11127 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A bright and original note from this very scarce Tioga County bank, this is one of just seven large size reported. Last on the market in our 1997 FUN auction, this $5 features bold ink colors and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

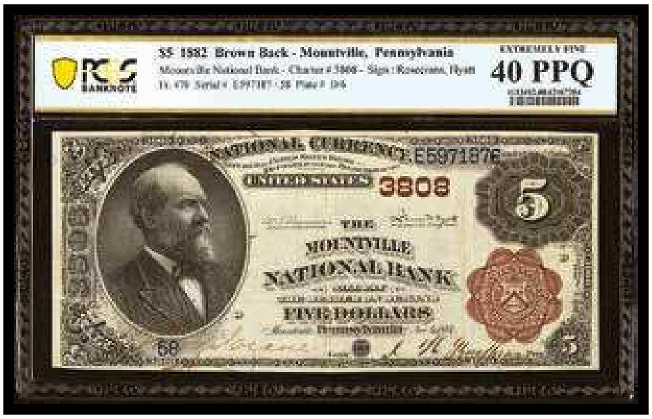
Unique for the Bank



20905 **Lock Haven, PA - $5 Original Fr. 397a The Lock Haven National Bank Ch. # 1273 PCGS Banknote Very Fine 25.**
A unique note from the second of three national banks chartered in Lock Haven. Track & Price lists an incorrect population of two known for this charter number. However, our current offering is the only note that has ever surfaced from this Clinton County bank. The reason for the incorrect census listing is because the serial number of 2838-B on the PCGS Banknote holder is incorrect, while earlier this note had the correct serial of 2338-B stated when it was in a PCGS Currency holder. We will notify T&P to correct their enumeration. Also, the National Bank Note Census is correct for charter number 1273. PCGS Currency noticed restorations when they graded this note, but the sealing of the center vertical tear was well executed and is only detectable when the note is backlit. Officers are Cashier L(yons) Mussina and President L(evi) A. Mackay. They managed this bank from the time it opened in 1865 until its demise in 1877. Cashier Mussina lived to be 94 years old and died on November 9, 1921. His obituary in part reads, "as Cashier of the Lock Haven National Bank and through the experience thus gained in handling paper currency, he became so expert that he could instantly detect a counterfeit bill, about the genuineness of which other bankers would be in doubt. It has been said of him that he could distinguish a counterfeit bill from a good one with his eyes closed. He came to be regarded as an authority on currency far and wide, and was frequently called upon by bankers from a distance to pass judgement on bills."
Starting Bid: $2,500

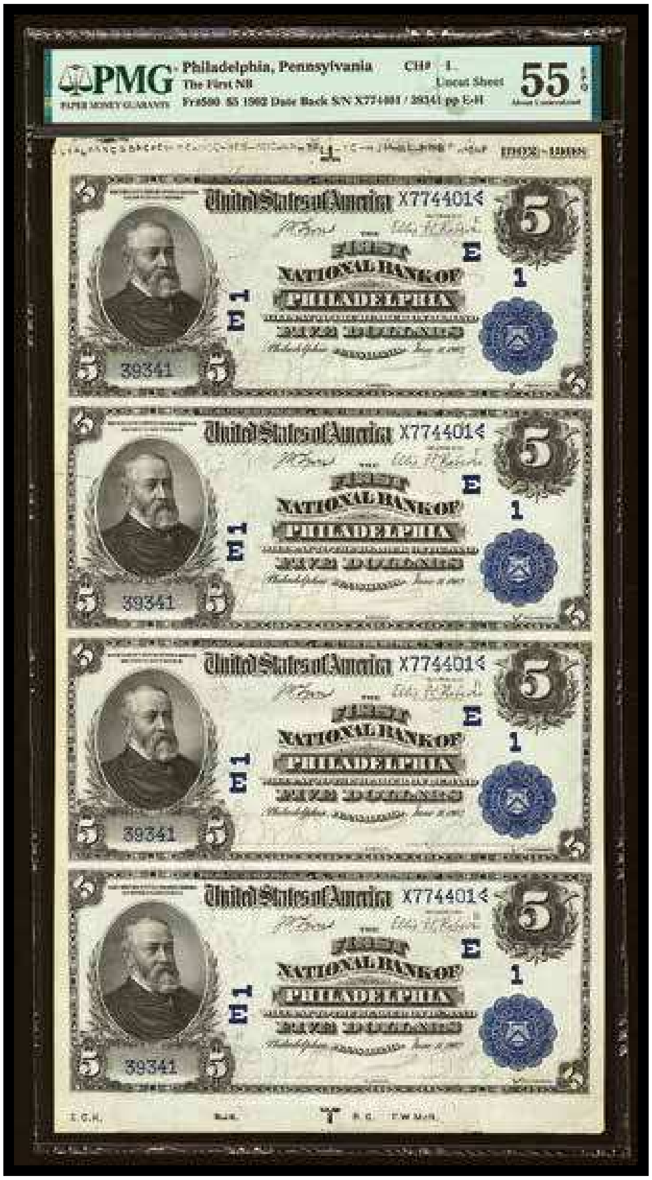


20906 **McKees Rocks, PA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First National Bank Ch. # (E)5142 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A quite lovely note from this Allegheny County bank, this is just the third Brown Back of any denomination to be reported. Easily the finest of that trio, this widely margined, pen signed beauty displays bright paper, vivid ink colors, and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $750

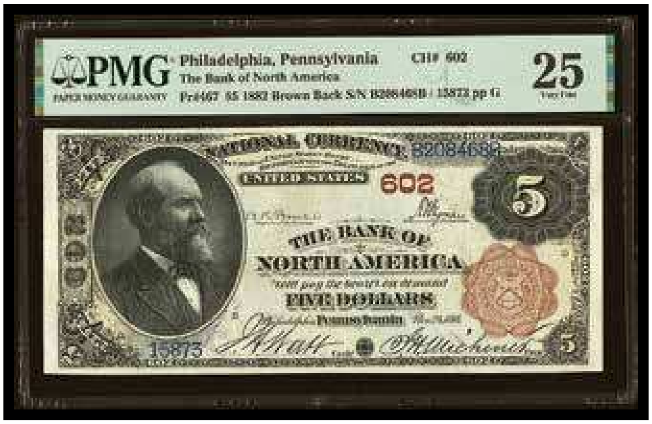


20907 **Mountville, PA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The Mountville National Bank Ch. # 3808 PCGS Banknote Extremely Fine 40 PPQ.**
A scarce early note from this popular Lancaster County bank, this is one of just three $5 Brown Backs in the census. Easily the finest of that trio, it is a bright and original piece with bold ink colors, dark pen signatures, and just some light folds.
Starting Bid: $750

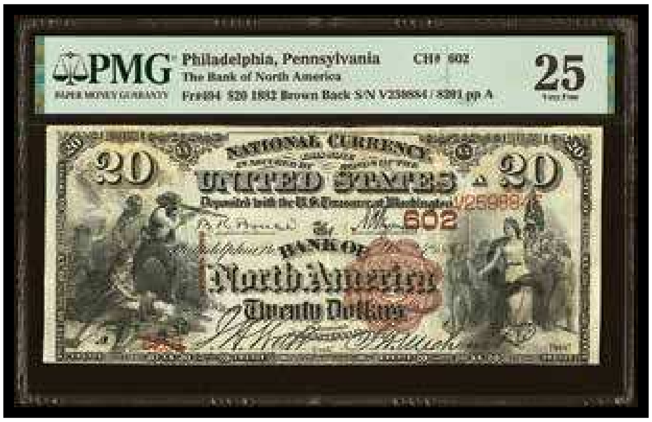
Uncut Large Size Sheet from Charter Number 1



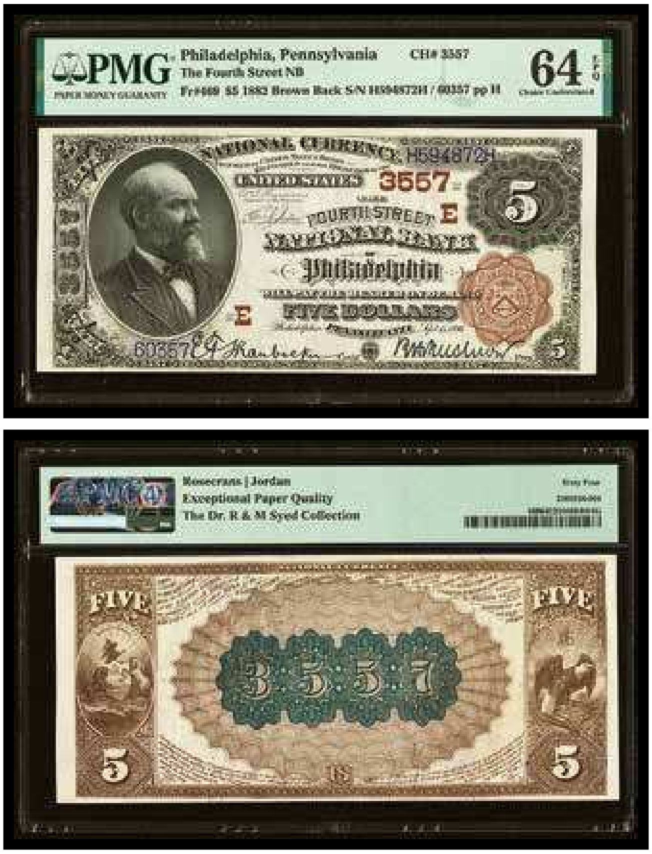
20908 **Philadelphia, PA - $5-$5-$5-$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First National Bank Ch. # (E)1 Uncut Sheet PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
This is a great uncut sheet from the first bank to receive a charter in the entire country. Notes from Charter Number 1 have always held a special appeal to collectors and this lot provides an opportunity to acquire an uncut sheet from this popular charter. It is one of several sheets known from this bank and was last on the market in our May 1999 auction. There is a fold seen between each of the notes, but, otherwise, this is a bright, well embossed sheet with great color and only minor handling. Last year, an identically graded sheet made up of four $10 Date Backs sold at auction for $9,600.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000



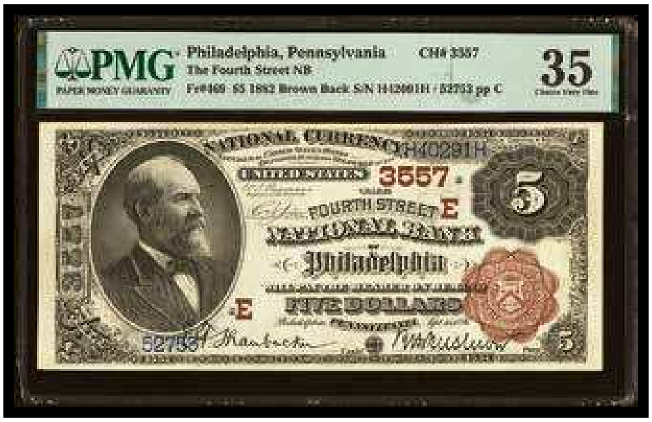
20909 **Philadelphia, PA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Bank of North America Ch. # 602 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A much sought after note, this piece is from one of the oldest banks in America, opened in 1782. By a special Act approved by Congress, it alone was exempted from the requirement that it adopt a title including the words "National Bank" when it adopted a Federal charter in 1864, and it remained the only bank to have issued Nationals without that word in its title as required by the National Banking Act of 1863. This is an evenly circulated and well margined example with nice color and signatures.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750



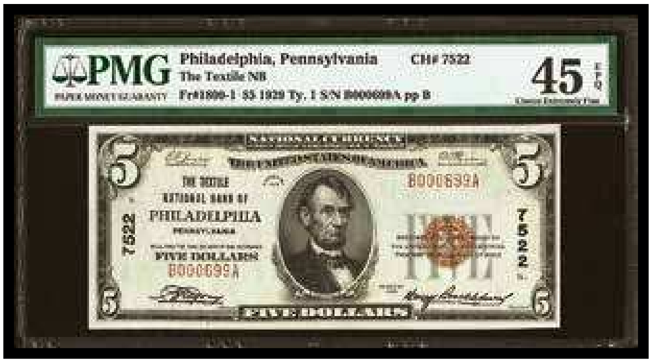
20910 **Philadelphia, PA - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The Bank of North America Ch. # 602 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Another note from the only National Bank that did not have the word "National" in its title, this one is a $20 Brown Back. This moderately circulated offering is one of only four examples of this type and denomination in the census. It exhibits sharp ink colors and nice eye appeal for the grade.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
CH# 3557
The Fourth Street NB
64
EPQ
Rosecrans | Jordan
Exceptional Paper Quality
The Dr. R & M Syed Collection

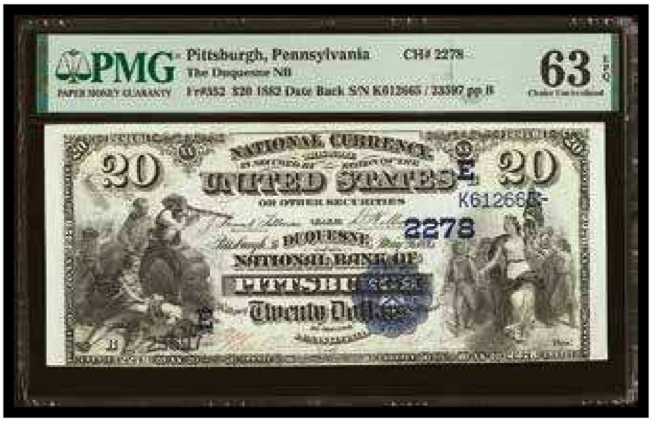
20911 **Philadelphia, PA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Fourth Street National Bank Ch. # (E)3557 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A beautiful $5 Brown Back from this large only Philadelphia bank, this note has excellent color, bright paper, very dark pen signatures, and a wonderful bank title layout. Only a slender bottom margin prevents consideration of a Gem grade for this pretty note.
Starting Bid: $1,750


PMG
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
CH# 3557
The Fourth Street NB
35

20912 **Philadelphia, PA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Fourth Street National Bank Ch. # (E)3557 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
An evenly circulated and well margined example, this popular $5 Brown Back has quite an appealing bank title layout.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $625

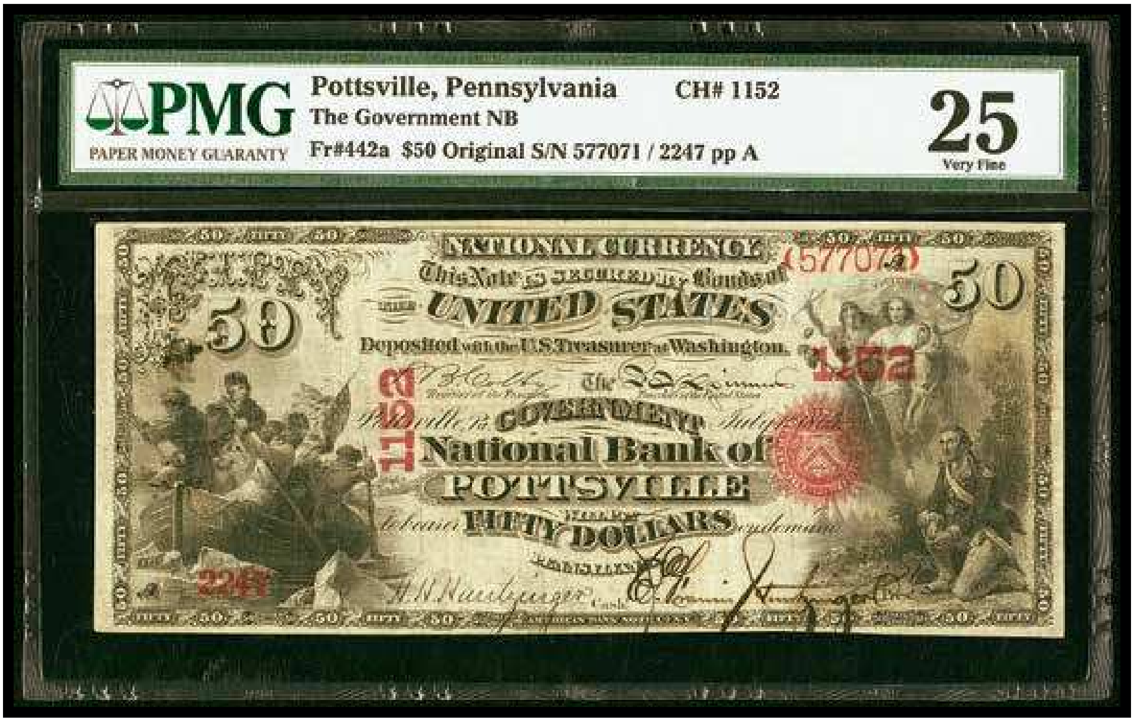

PMG
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
CH# 7522
The Textile NB
45
EPQ

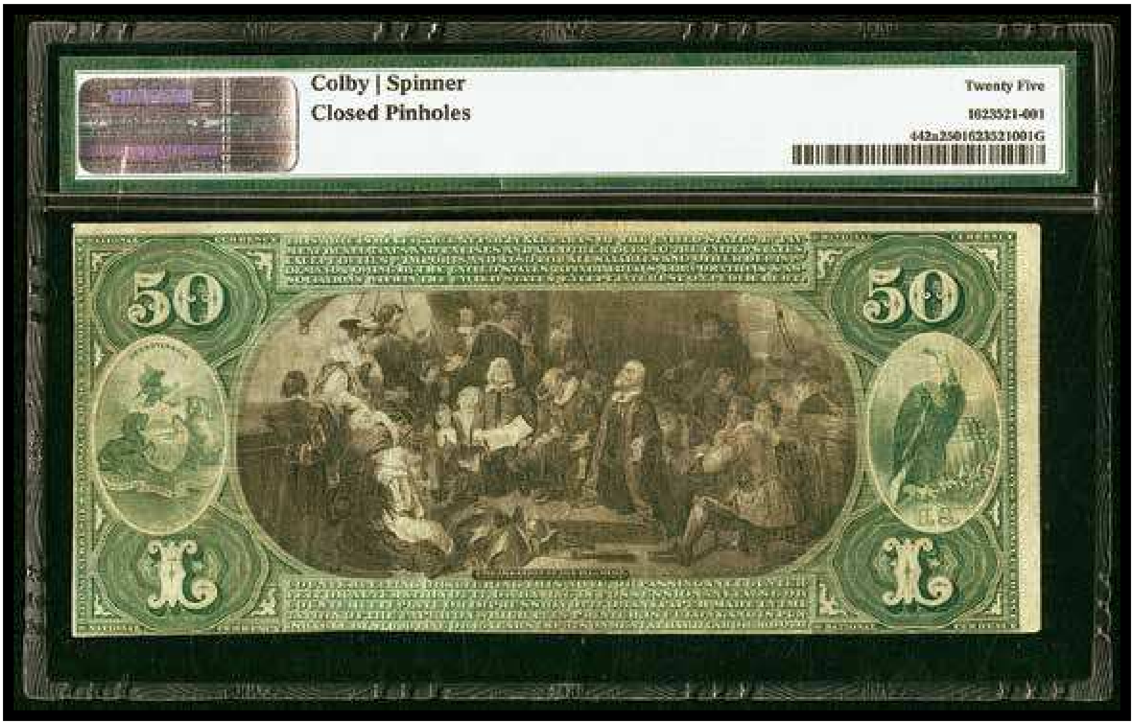
20913 **Philadelphia, PA - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The Textile National Bank Ch. # 7522 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
This bright and original note hails from an unusually titled Philadelphia bank that is much scarcer in small size rather than large as it liquidated on January 1, 1930, mere months after the Series 1929 era began. Just a couple of light folds are found on this nicely margined $5.
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
CH# 2278
The Duquesne NB
63
EPQ

20914 **Pittsburgh, PA - $20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Duquesne National Bank Ch. # (E)2278 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
This is a very nice Second Charter $20 Date Back from this popular hoard bank that displays excellent color, clear stamped signatures, and three oversized margins.
Starting Bid: $1,000

One of Two Known Pennsylvania Original Series $50s

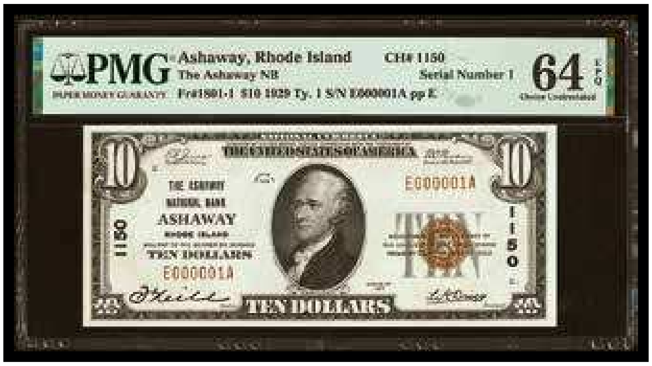

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Pottsville, Pennsylvania
CH# 1152
The Government NB
Fr#442a $50 Original S/N 577071 / 2247 pp A
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
UNITED STATES
Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
Government National Bank of Pottsville
FIFTY DOLLARS
1152
2247
50


Colby | Spinner
Closed Pinholes
Twenty Five
1023521-001
442a25010235210001G
50

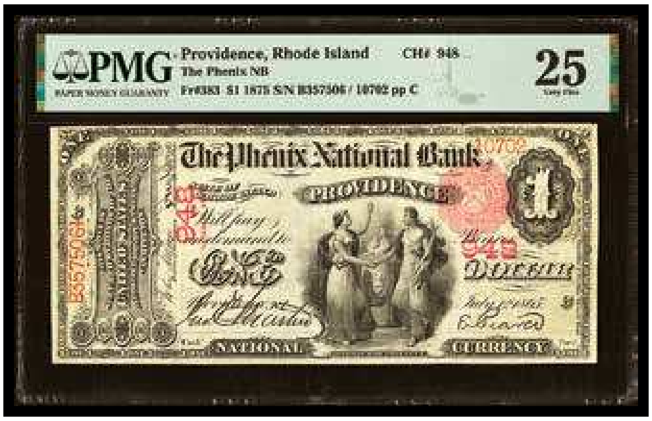
20915 **Pottsville, PA - $50 Original Fr. 442a The Government National Bank Ch. # 1152 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A great National Bank Note rarity, this is one of just 35 Original Series $50s listed in the National Currency Foundation census. However, of that number, five are from California National Gold Banks, three others are in institutional collections, and one example from a New York City bank is a well known counterfeit. This offering in one of just two pieces reported from banks in Pennsylvania, the other being from a Pittsburgh charter. Last on the market in a 2012 auction where it brought over $50,000, this note is very attractive for the grade with excellent color on both face and back, bold pen signatures, and solid margins all around. PMG has mentioned closed pinholes which is a mere trifle when considering the rarity and desirability of this piece. This is an outstanding mid-grade example of this very rare type and denomination.
Starting Bid: $25,000

RHODE ISLAND

Serial Number 1 Ashaway, RI Small Size

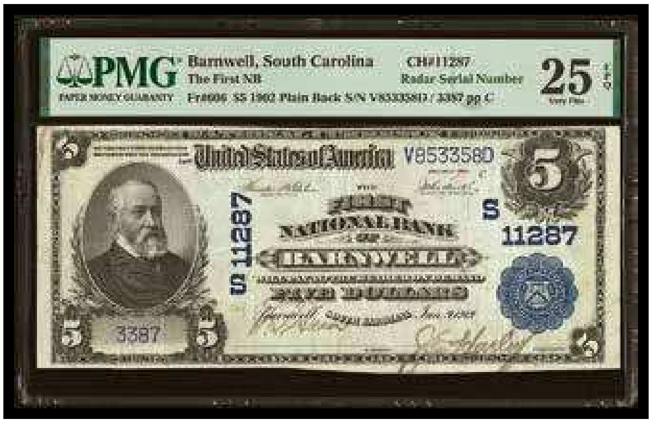

PMG
Ashaway, Rhode Island
The Ashaway NB
CH# 1150
Serial Number 1
64
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N E000001A pp E
TEN DOLLARS

20916 **Serial Number 1 Ashaway, RI - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Ashaway National Bank Ch. # 1150 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A very well margined and attractive Serial Number 1 note from this one-bank Rhode Island location, this piece has great color and embossing.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Providence, Rhode Island
The Phenix NB
CH# 948
25
Fr#383 $1 1875 S/N B357506 / 10702 pp C
The Phenix National Bank
PROVIDENCE
NATIONAL
CURRENCY

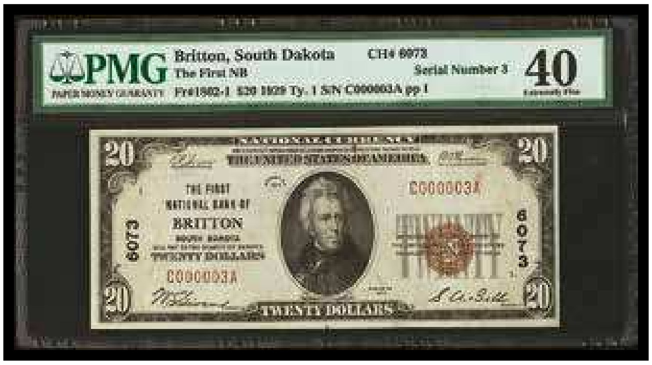
20917 **Providence, RI - $1 1875 Fr. 383 The Phenix National Bank Ch. # 948 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A bright, nicely margined, and evenly circulated 1875 Ace from this major Providence bank, this example displays attractive color and signatures. It made its last public appearance in a 2001 auction.
Starting Bid: $750

SOUTH CAROLINA

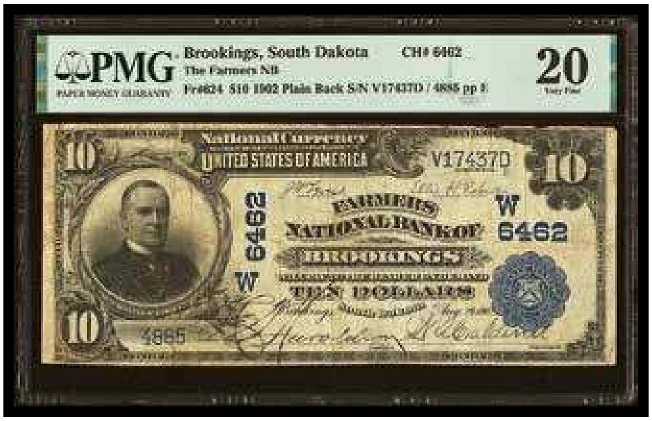

PMG
Barnwell, South Carolina
The First NB
CH#11287
Radar Serial Number
25
Fr#606 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N V8533358D / 3387 pp C
United States of America
V8533358D
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BARNWELL
S
11287
3387

20918 **Barnwell, SC - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)11287 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.**
This is a very scarce note from an obscure South Carolina bank that operated for only five years before collapsing in 1924 as a result of the agricultural depression of the 1920s. It is just about the finest of the seven survivors reported and exhibits bold ink colors, dark stamped signatures, and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $1,500

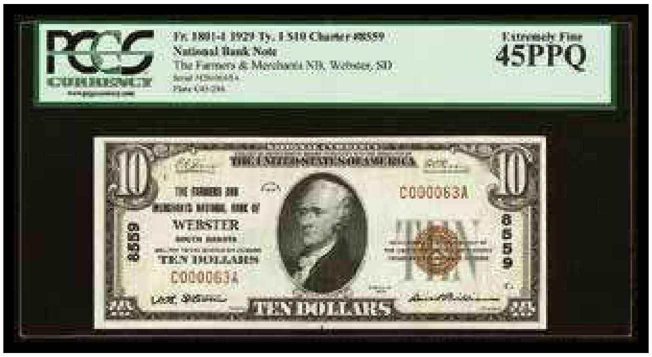
SOUTH DAKOTA


PMG
Britton, South Dakota
The First NB
CH# 6073
Serial Number 3
40
Fr#1802-1 $20 1929 Ty. 1 S/N C000003A pp I
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BRITTON
C000003A
6073
TWENTY DOLLARS

20919 **Britton, SD - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 6073 PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
This is one of only five small size reported from this scarce Marshall County bank that elected to close its doors in April of 1930. It is also the only one of that quintet to have crossed the public auction block in the past 20 years. Bearing low serial number C000003A, it has seen only light circulation and acquired just a minor rust spot.
Starting Bid: $625


PMG
Brookings, South Dakota
The Farmers NB
CH# 6462
Fr#624 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N V174370 / 4885 pp E
20
Very Fine

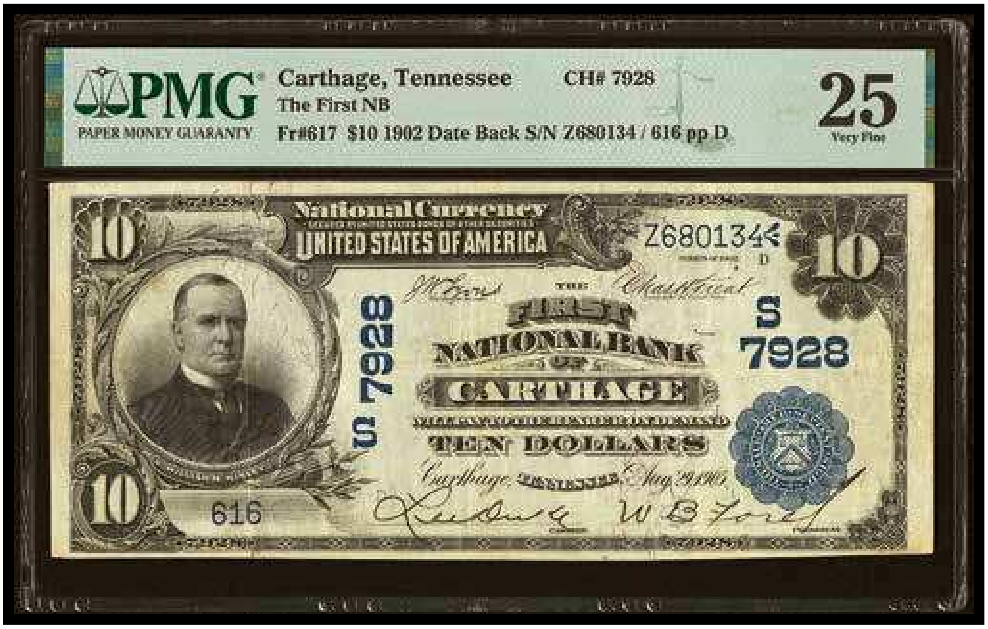
20920 **Brookings, SD - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # (W)6462 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A very tough and seldom offered note from this short-lived Brookings bank, this is only the third example from this charter to cross the public auction block since 2001. The Farmers National was a short-lived affair, issuing large size only before the receiver arrived to close the doors in 1926. Tonight's offering is a crisp, moderately circulated $10 with pleasing color and bold stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,250


PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 1801-1 1929 Ty. 1 $10 Charter #8559
National Bank Note
The Farmers & Merchants NB, Webster, SD
Extremely Fine
45PPQ

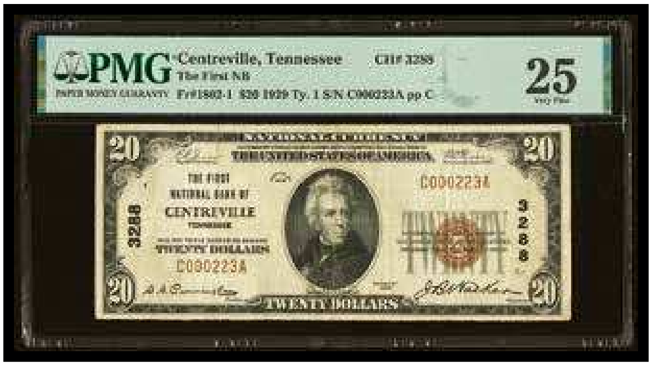
20921 **Webster, SD - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants National Bank Ch. # 8559 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
A bright and original note from this scarce Day County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931, this piece is one of only two small size from this charter to have ever crossed the public auction block.
Starting Bid: $500

TENNESSEE

Unique for Bank and Town


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Carthage, Tennessee
The First NB
CH# 7928
Fr#617 $10 1902 Date Back S/N Z680134 / 616 pp D
25
Very Fine

20922 **Carthage, TN - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)7928 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A wonderful Tennessee rarity, this is the sole example known from this obscure Smith County location. Best known as the hometown of former Vice President Al Gore, Carthage once briefly hosted one national bank - the only note issuer in the entire county. That entity opened in 1905, issued a handful of Third Charter notes for 13 years, and then closed its doors in 1918. Despite decades of searching, only this $10 has surfaced from this very rare bank. It is as attractive as it is rare with bright paper, a bold blue overprint, and black pen signatures. Its only flaw is a repaired top right corner which is hardly noticeable. This is a great note for the Tennessee specialist or anyone who appreciates rare Nationals.
Starting Bid: $5,000

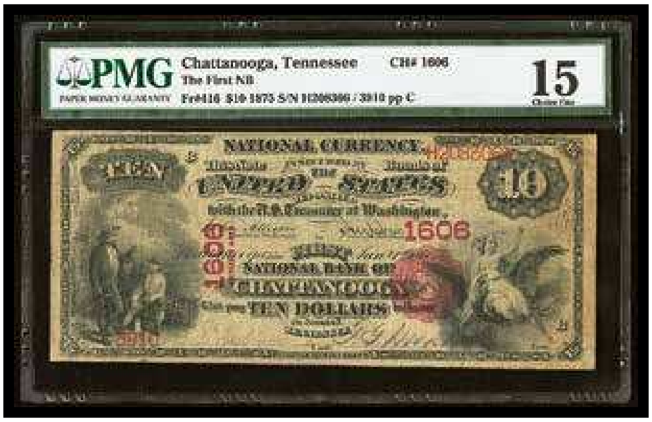


20923 **Centreville, TN - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 3288 PMG Very Fine 25.**

A scarce western Tennessee bank, this institution is represented in the census by two large notes and a dozen small size, six of which are tied up in an uncut sheet that has not been seen in decades. Tonight's offering is the first 1929 Series example to make a public appearance since 2012. It is a well margined $20 showing just even wear.

Starting Bid: $750

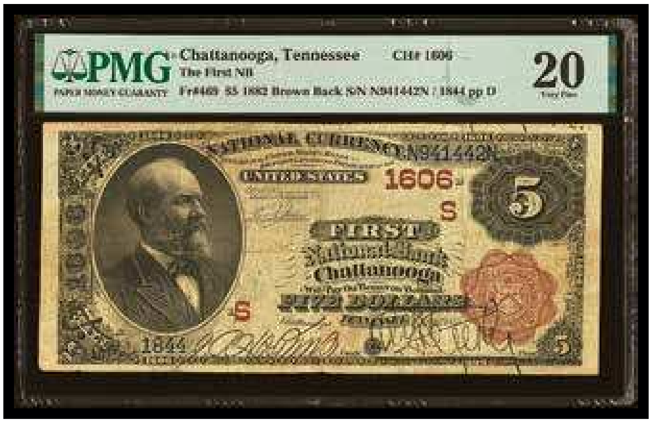
Very Scarce Tennessee Series 1875 $10 Unique for this Bank



20924 **Chattanooga, TN - $10 1875 Fr. 416 The First National Bank Ch. # 1606 PMG Choice Fine 15.**

A great Tennessee note, this is not only one of just a dozen First Charter $10s known for all banks in this state, but it is also the only First Charter note of any denomination recorded for this major Chattanooga bank. Crossing the auction block for the first time, it is pleasing, evenly circulated, and solid with attractive color and legible pen signatures.

Starting Bid: $1,500

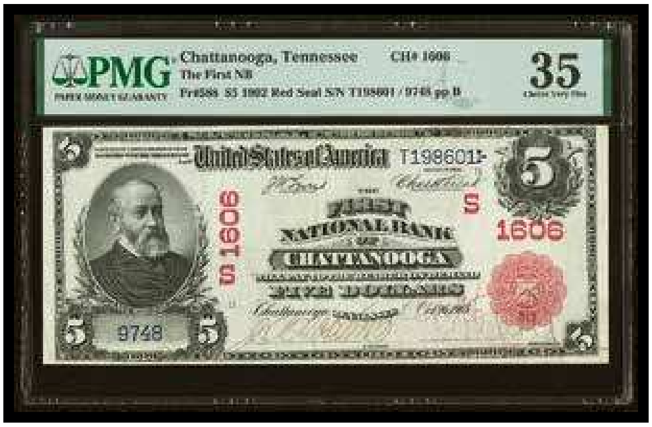


20925 **Chattanooga, TN - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)1606 PMG Very Fine 20.**

Certainly not a rare Chattanooga bank, but this offering is only the second Brown Back to be reported and the first $5. It is a pleasing, well margined example with nice color and dark printed signatures.

Starting Bid: $750

Newly Reported and Very Attractive Chattanooga Red Seal

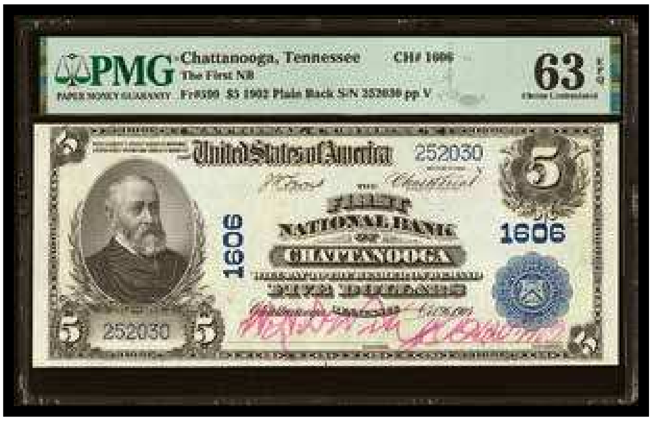


20926 **Chattanooga, TN - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)1606 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

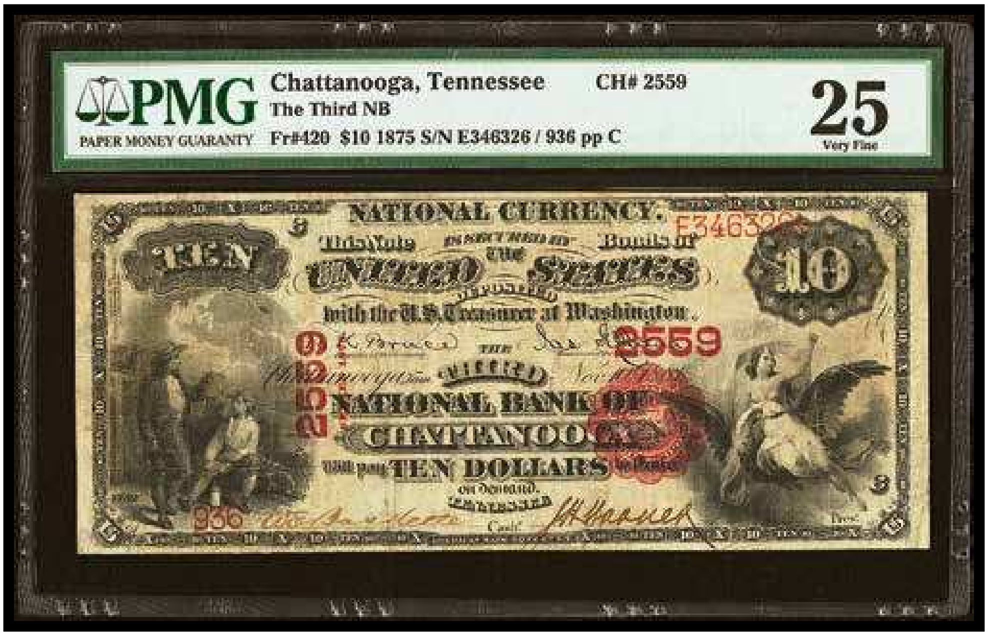
Certainly not a scarce Chattanooga bank, but this lovely note is just the third Red Seal to be reported from this charter and is easily the finest of that trio. Crossing the auction block for the first time, it is a bright, well embossed note with a bold red overprint and clear stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: $1,250

20927 Chattanooga, TN - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First National Bank Ch. # 1606 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
A high grade example from this early chartering Chattanooga bank, this note has sharp ink colors, solid embossing, and bold stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $625

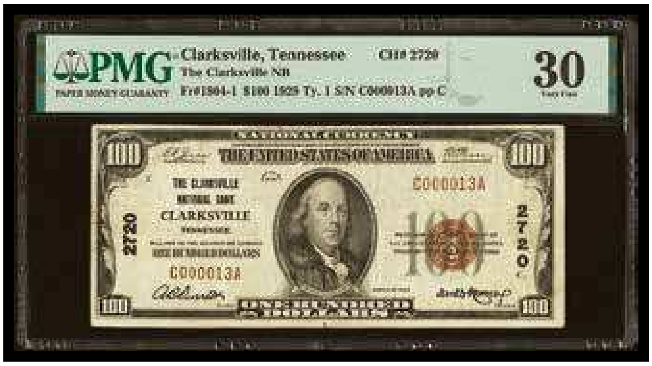

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Chattanooga, Tennessee
CH# 1606
The First NB
Fr#599 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N 252030 pp V
63
EPQ
252030
1606
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHATTANOOGA

Excessively Rare Tennessee 1875 $10

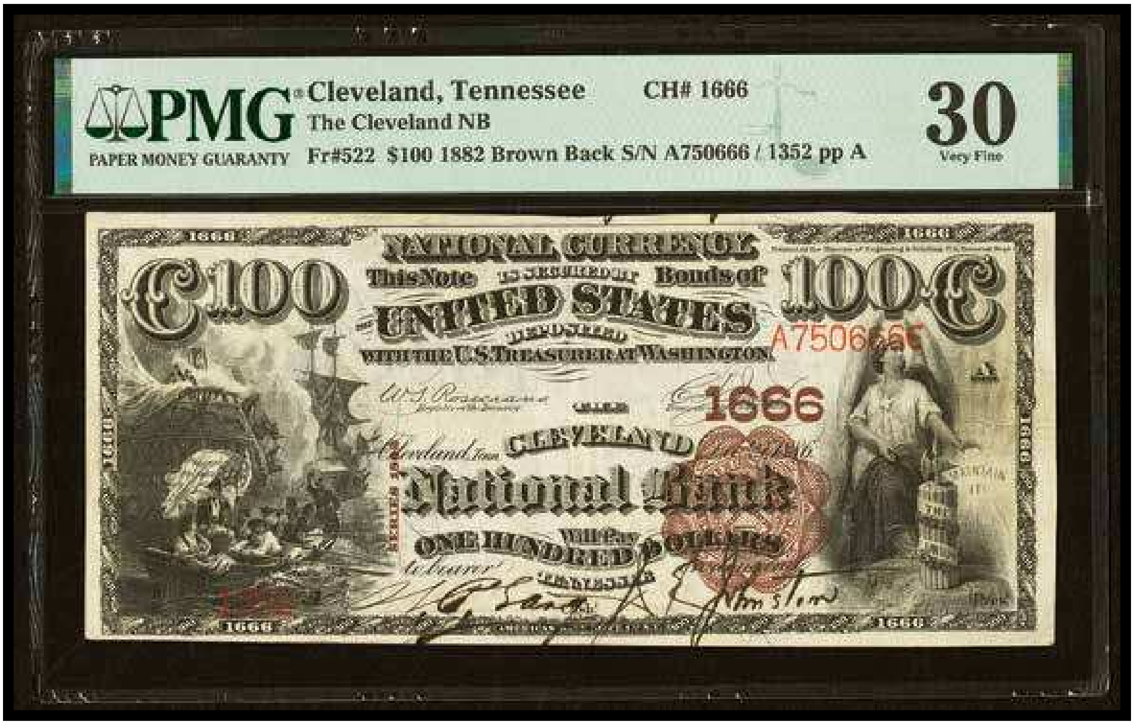

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Chattanooga, Tennessee
CH# 2559
The Third NB
Fr#420 $10 1875 S/N E346326 / 936 pp C
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY.
TEN
2559
THIRD NATIONAL BANK OF CHATTANOOGA
TEN DOLLARS
936

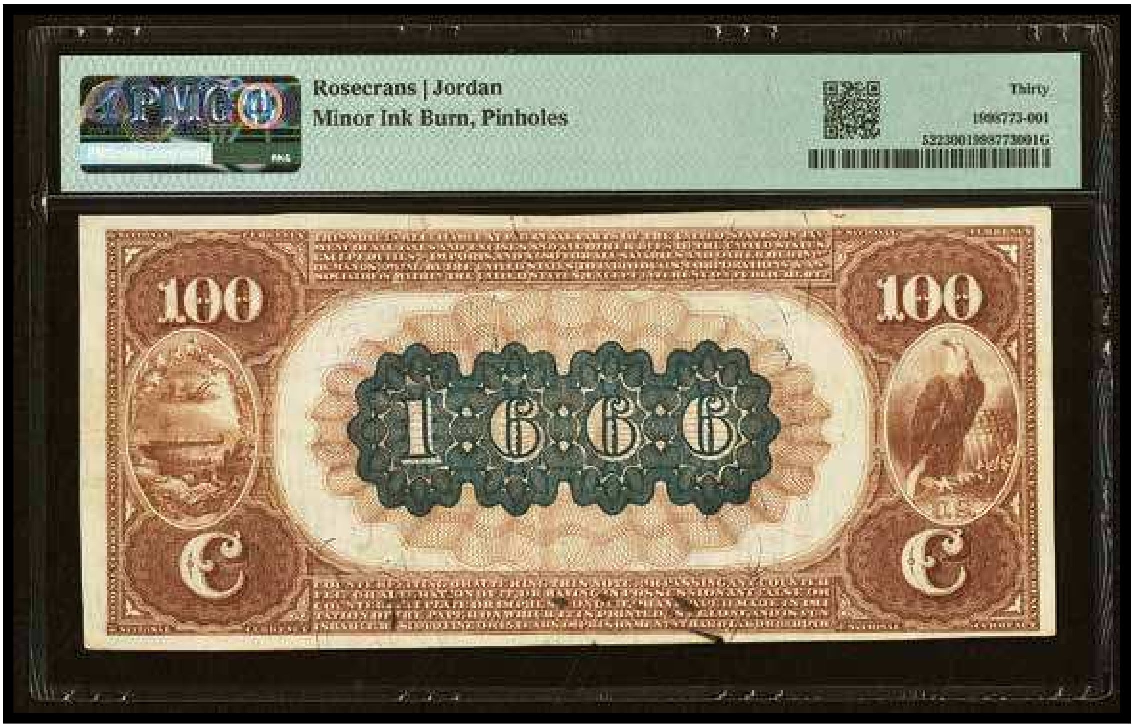
20928 Chattanooga, TN - $10 1875 Fr. 420 The Third National Bank Ch. # 2559 PMG Very Fine 25.
Tonight, we are pleased to offer this great Tennessee rarity that is not only just one of two notes known from this short-lived issuer but also one of only ten 1875 10s recorded for the entire Volunteer State, according to the National Currency Foundation census. The Third National opened in 1871 and then shuttered its doors forever in 1902 leaving just two survivors - this $10 and a 1875 $20 which has not made a public appearance since the sale of the Albert Grinnell collection in the 1940s. This $10 is also an attractive note with balanced margins, pleasing color, and bold pen signatures. PMG has mentioned some minor edge repairs but they are not readily apparent and have no impact on this note's rarity and desirability.
Starting Bid: $4,000

20929 Clarksville, TN - $100 1929 Ty. 1 The Clarksville National Bank Ch. # 2720 PMG Very Fine 30.
This is one of only three small size $100s reported from this scarce Montgomery County bank that has a barely dozen small size overall in the census. It is a bright, well embossed note with just a partial teller stamp on the back.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Clarksville, Tennessee
CH# 2720
The Clarksville NB
Fr#1804-1 $100 1929 Ty. 1 S/N C000013A pp C
30
Very Fine
C000013A
2720
CLARKSVILLE

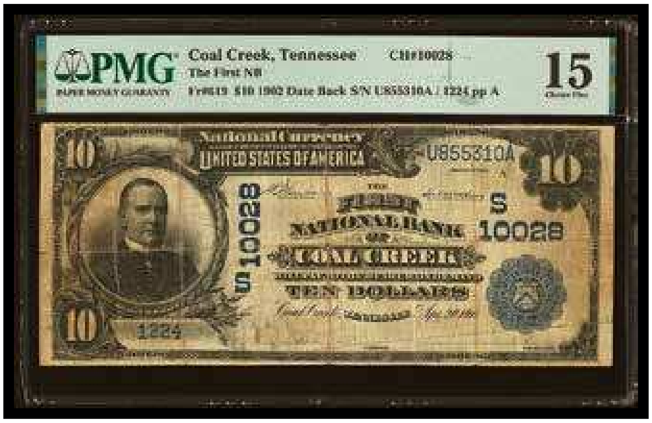
Excessively Rare Tennessee $100 Brown Back - One of Four Reported


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Cleveland, Tennessee
CH# 1666
The Cleveland NB
Fr#522 $100 1882 Brown Back S/N A750666 / 1352 pp A
30
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
This Note is secured by Bonds of
UNITED STATES
deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington
A750666
1666
The Cleveland National Bank
One Hundred Dollars

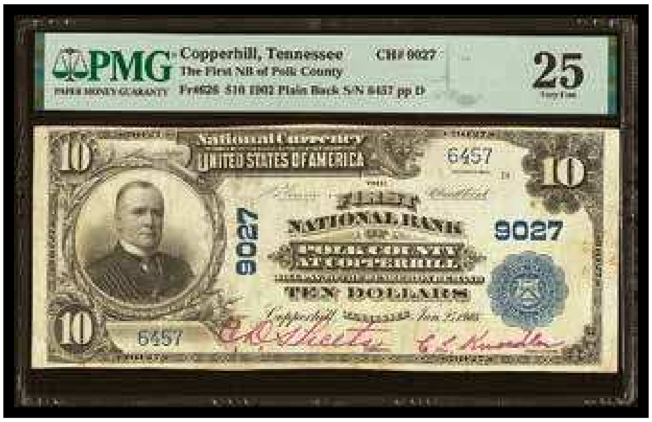

Rosecrans | Jordan
Minor Ink Burn, Pinholes
Thirty
1998773-001
100
1666

20930 **Cleveland, TN - $100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 522 The Cleveland National Bank Ch. # 1666 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is a very important Tennessee rarity that is one of only four $100 Brown Backs reported for the entire state. Even more important, it is the only one of the four to have appeared at public sale since 1984 when an example from Memphis appeared in a Herb Melnick sale. This offering traces its provenance to Hickman-Oakes' sale of the Bob Medlar Brown Back collection in 1987 and was last on the market in a 2009 auction where it sold for over $50,000. It is a beautiful note with bright paper, blazing ink colors, and dark pen signatures. PMG has mentioned minor ink burn and pinholes, but those trivialities are of no consequence when analyzing the overall eye appeal of this Tennessee trophy note. This wonderful example will be a centerpiece of the next collection it enters.
Starting Bid: $25,000

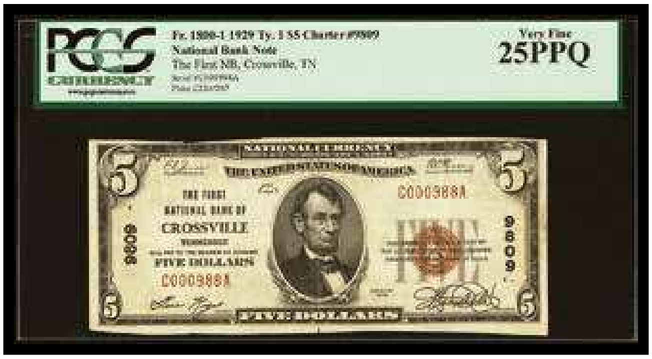
Fourth Reported Coal Creek, TN Large Size


PMG
Coal Creek, Tennessee
CH#10028
The First NB
Fr#619 $10 1902 Date Back S/N U855310A / 1224 pp A
15
Choice Fine

20931 Coal Creek, TN - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)10028 PMG Choice Fine 15.
This is a very rare note that bears one of the greatest names to be found on a National Bank Note. This bank was the sole issuer in this eastern Tennessee community that was the site of a protracted labor struggle in the 1890s that became known as the Coal Creek War, as miners attempted to prevent the use of unpaid convict labor in the nearby coal mines. This offering is just the fourth large size to be reported from this charter and only the second example to ever be publicly offered. It exhibits just plenty of honest wear and retains decent color and solid paper.
Starting Bid: $1,750

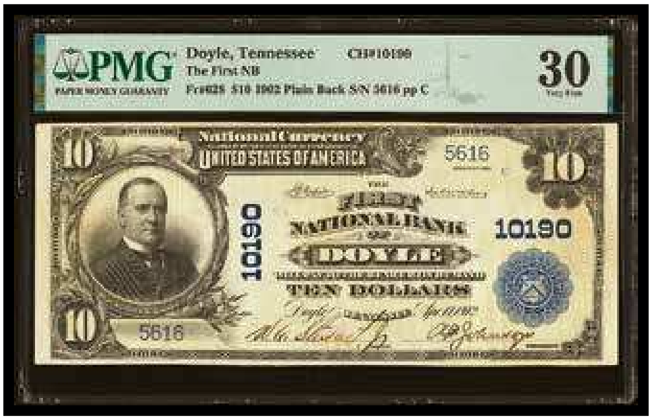

PMG
Copperhill, Tennessee
CH# 9027
The First NB of Polk County
Fr#626 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N 6457 pp D
25
Very Fine

20932 Copperhill, TN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First National Bank of Polk County Ch. # 9027 PMG Very Fine 25.
This is a great note bearing a sought after Tennessee title from a small community near the Tennessee-Georgia border. It is just the ninth large size to be reported, with most of the known examples rather well circulated. That is not the case here as this $10 is a crisp mid-grade note with nice color and bold stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PCGS
Fr. 1800-1 1929 Ty. 1 $5 Charter #9809
National Bank Note
The First NB, Crossville, TN
Very Fine
25PPQ

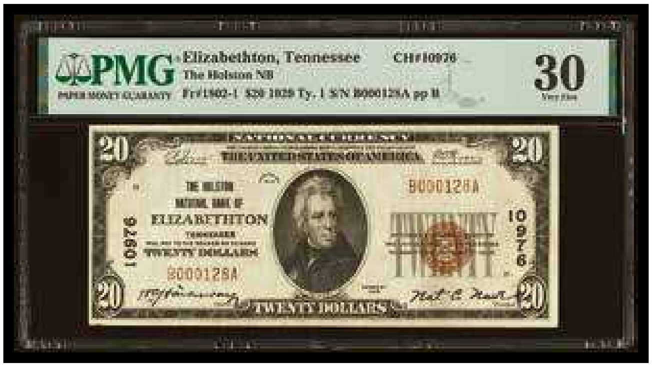
20933 Crossville, TN - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9809 PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.
While ten small size are reported from this Cumberland County bank, this $5 is the only one of that number to have ever crossed the public auction block. It is an evenly circulated and fully original note with nice color for the grade.
Starting Bid: $750

Fourth Reported Doyle, TN Large Size


PMG
Doyle, Tennessee
CH#10190
The First NB
Fr#628 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N 5616 pp C
30
Very Fine

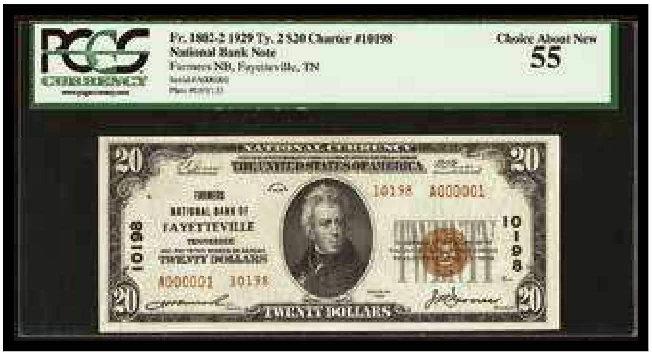
20934 Doyle, TN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First National Bank Ch. # 10190 PMG Very Fine 30.
An extremely rare note from the sole issuer in this White County community, this is just the fourth large size to be reported. The only bank in this small community, this charter was in business from just 1912 until its liquidation in 1931. This offering is a bright and crisp $10 with sharp ink colors and dark pen signatures. PMG has noted some rust stains that have been lightened, but which are not distracting at all on this appealing example.
Starting Bid: $1,500

First Ever Small Size Public Offering



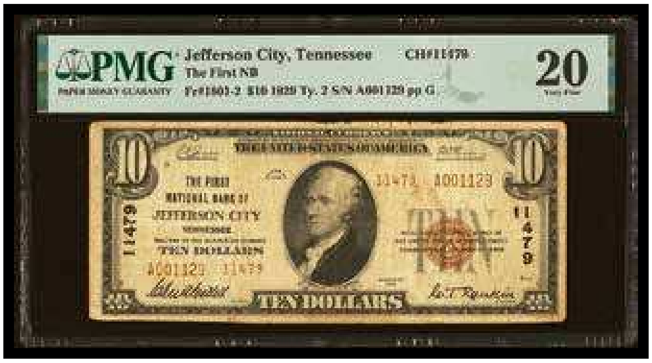
20935 **Elizabethton, TN - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The Holston National Bank Ch. # 10976 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Rather available in large size, but this Elizabethton bank, which failed in 1932, has been virtually unobtainable in small as none of the six pieces in the census has ever appeared at public sale. This newly reported $20, therefore, provides an opportunity for one collector to finally obtain a 1929 Series note from this Carter County bank. This offering is a crisp mid-grade piece with even wear.
Starting Bid: $750

Serial Number 1 Fayetteville Small Size



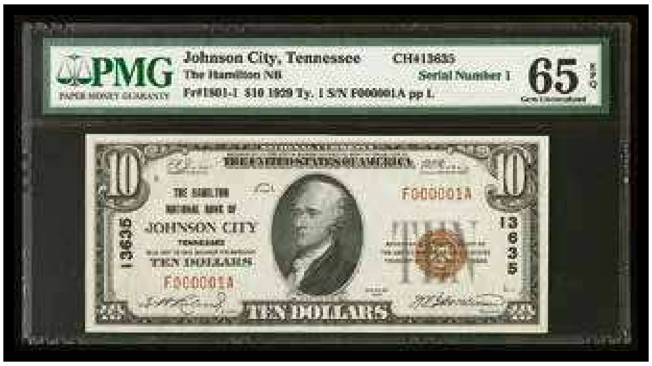
20936 **Serial Number 1 Fayetteville, TN - $20 1929 Ty. 2 Farmers National Bank Ch. # 10198 PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A lovely Serial Number 1 example from this Lincoln County bank, this note features four wide margins, bright paper, and bold embossing. Only upon close examination can any evidence of circulation can be found.
Starting Bid: $750

Rare Jefferson City Small Size



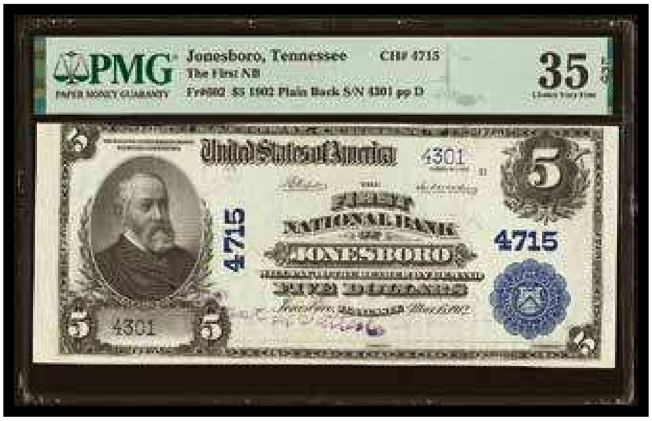
20937 **Jefferson City, TN - $10 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 11479 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is a very rare note that is one of only five small size reported from this Jefferson County bank. It is also the only one of the five to have ever crossed the public auction block. The only Type 2 note in the census, it exhibits just even, problem free wear.
Starting Bid: $750

Gem Serial Number 1 Johnson City Small Size



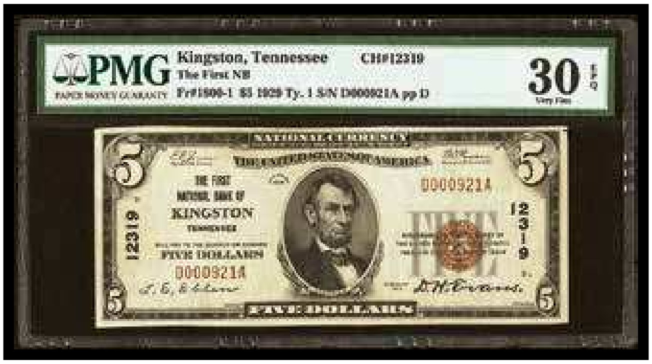
20938 **Serial Number 1 Johnson City, TN - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Hamilton National Bank Ch. # 13635 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A wholly original and boldly inked Serial Number 1 example from this Tennessee bank, this note certainly has enough margins to qualify for its assigned Gem grade. The census number is misleading for this bank, as it includes three sheets, at least one of which was cut. The Hamilton portrait matches the bank title on this boldly embossed $10.
Starting Bid: $875

Attractive Jonesboro, TN Large Size

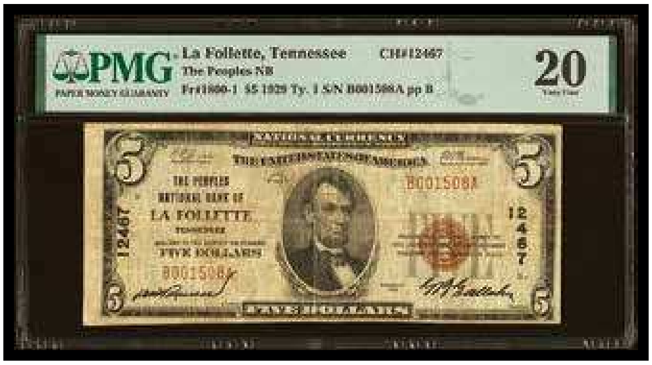


20939 **Jonesboro, TN - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First National Bank Ch. # 4715 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
An attractive example from this scarce Washington County bank, this is one of just eight large reported. Last on the market in a 1991 auction, this pretty $5 boasts bright, white paper, blazing ink colors, and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $750

Third Reported Kingston Small Size

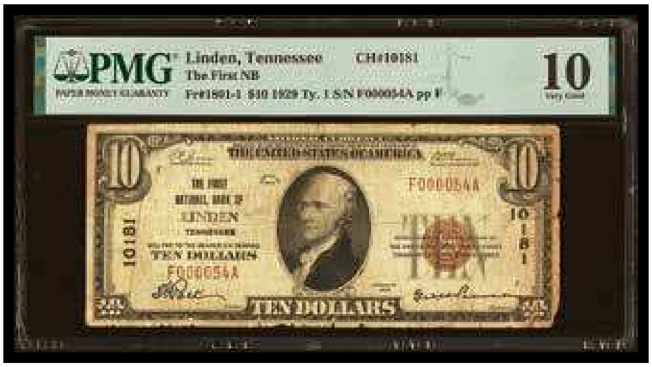


20940 **Kingston, TN - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 12319 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A wonderful new addition to the census of this obscure one-bank location in rural Roane County is offered here. This short-lived issuer was only in business from 1922 until the receiver arrived on Christmas Eve in 1931. Prior to this evening, just two small size were reported, only one of which had ever made a public appearance. This new entrant is a bright and original piece that exhibits just even wear. It certainly compares favorably to the PMG Very Fine 35 example that we auctioned two years ago for $3,240.
Starting Bid: $1,500



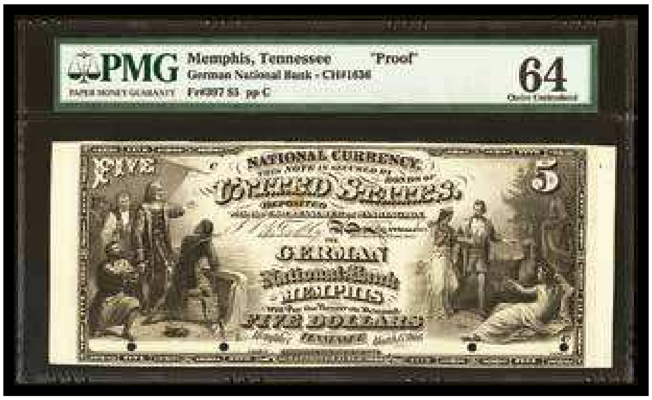
20941 **La Follette, TN - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples National Bank Ch. # 12467 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An extremely rare note from one of the toughest banks in the state. Despite receiving its charter in 1923, this bank opted to issue Series 1929 examples only, with just five examples recorded in the census. One of that quintet, this evenly circulated and solid $5 was last on the market in a 2014 auction.
Starting Bid: $750

Very Rare Linden, TN Small Size

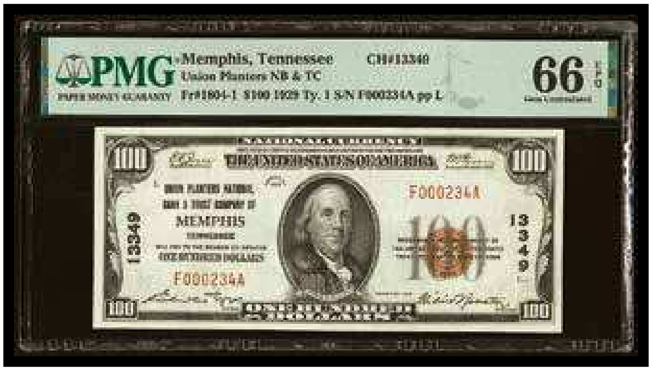


20942 **Linden, TN - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10181 PMG Very Good 10.**
This offering comes from a very rare bank that was the sole issuer in this small Perry location. It is one of just four small size in the census, all of which are well circulated. Though that is the case with this $10, it is housed in a comment-free holder. The only Series 1929 note from this charter to ever cross the auction block, it maintains an attractive appearance for the grade.
Starting Bid: $1,250

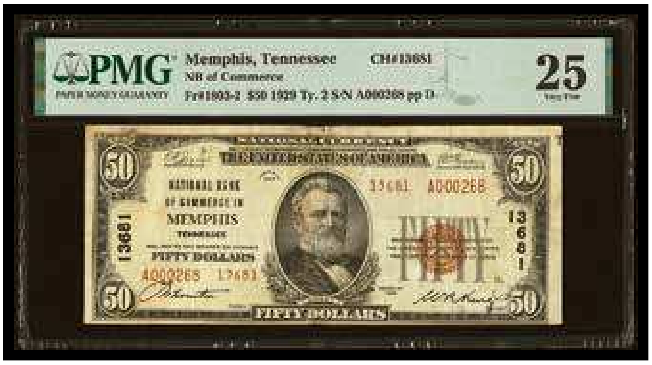
Rare Memphis, Tennessee $5
Original Federal Proof


PMG
Memphis, Tennessee "Proof"
German National Bank - CH#1636
Fr#397 $5 pp C
64

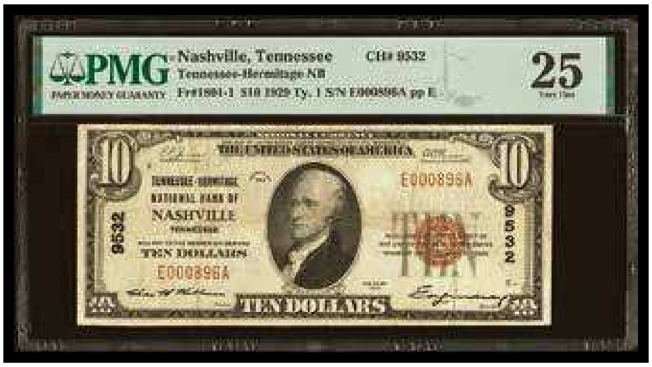
20943 **Memphis, TN - $5 Original Fr. 397 The German National Bank Ch. # 1636 Face Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A lovely Face Proof from a prohibitively rare Memphis bank which issued First Charter notes only before liquidating in 1885. Only one issued note is known from this institution (a 1875 Ace that last appeared in a 1997 auction) along with this Proof. It is a most attractive piece with boldly printed details and four small POCs.
Starting Bid: $2,000


PMG
Memphis, Tennessee CH#13349
Union Planters NB & TC
Fr#1804-1 $100 1929 Ty. 1 S/N F000234A pp L
66 EPQ

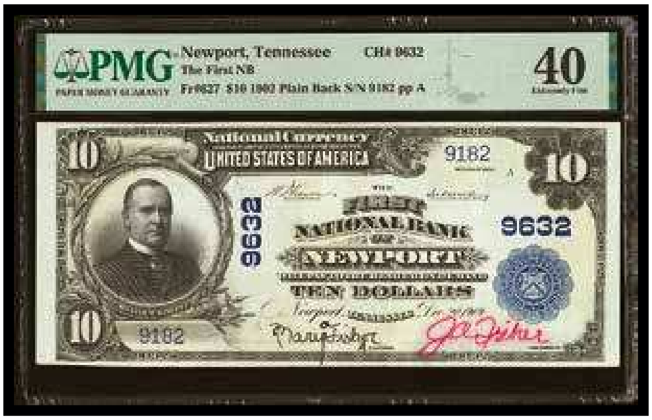
20944 **Memphis, TN - $100 1929 Ty. 1 Union Planters National Bank & Trust Company Ch. # 13349 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An exquisite example of this high denomination note that is very difficult to locate in this lofty state of preservation. This widely margined piece is boldly printed and well embossed and would be a great note for a high-end registry set.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
Memphis, Tennessee CH#13681
NB of Commerce
Fr#1803-2 $50 1929 Ty. 2 S/N A000268 pp D
25

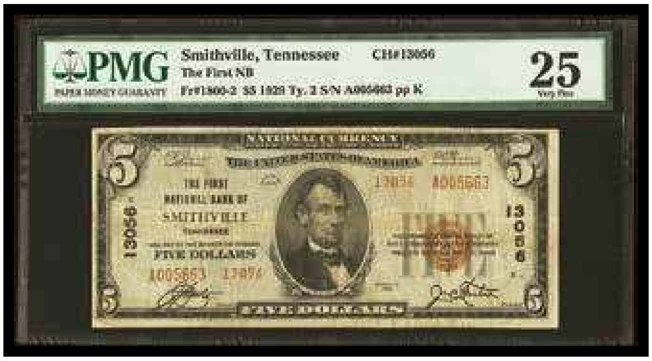
20945 **Memphis, TN - $50 1929 Ty. 2 National Bank of Commerce Ch. # 13681 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very scarce Memphis bank which issued only Type Two fifties and hundreds is offered here. Only five examples are known, with those the only five Type 2 fifties in the census from Tennessee, according to the National Currency Foundation census. One of that quintet, this is a crisp mid-grade example with just some retouching done in the portrait area.
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
Nashville, Tennessee CH# 9532
Tennessee-Hermitage NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N E000896A pp E
25

20946 **Nashville, TN - $10 1929 Ty. 1 Tennessee-Hermitage National Bank Ch. # 9532 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This offering hails from a very scarce and seldom offered Nashville bank. In fact, of the eight small size listed in the National Currency Foundation census, this is the first of that number to ever cross the public auction block. It is an evenly circulated and nicely margined $10.
Starting Bid: $750

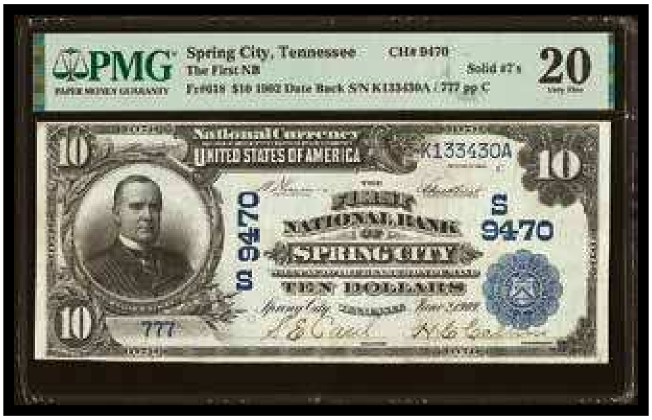

PMG
Newport, Tennessee CH# 9632
The First NB
Fr#627 $10 1902 Plain Back S/N 9182 pp A
40

20947 **Newport, TN - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First National Bank Ch. # 9632 PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A very scarce Tennessee bank, this was the sole issuer in this locale before the receiver arrived in 1930. This lightly circulated $10 bears the bold pen signature of assistant cashier Mary Fisher.
Starting Bid: $750



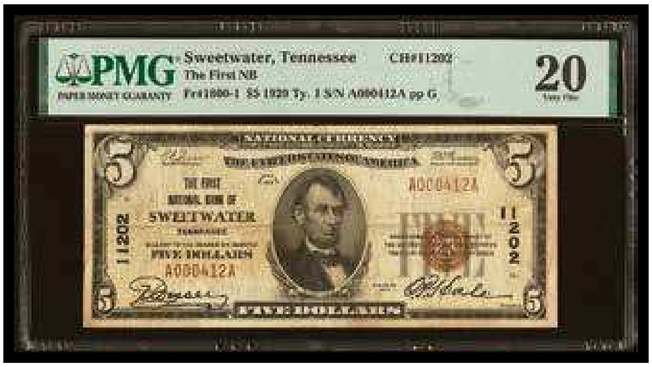
20948 **Smithville, TN - $5 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 13056 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This very rare Tennessee note hails from a one bank town in Dekalb County that reports a mere six small size examples, none of which have crossed the public auction block since we offered this $5 in our 2013 Central States auction. It is a crisp mid-grade piece with solid paper for the grade.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Very Rare Spring City, TN Note First Public Offering for this Bank



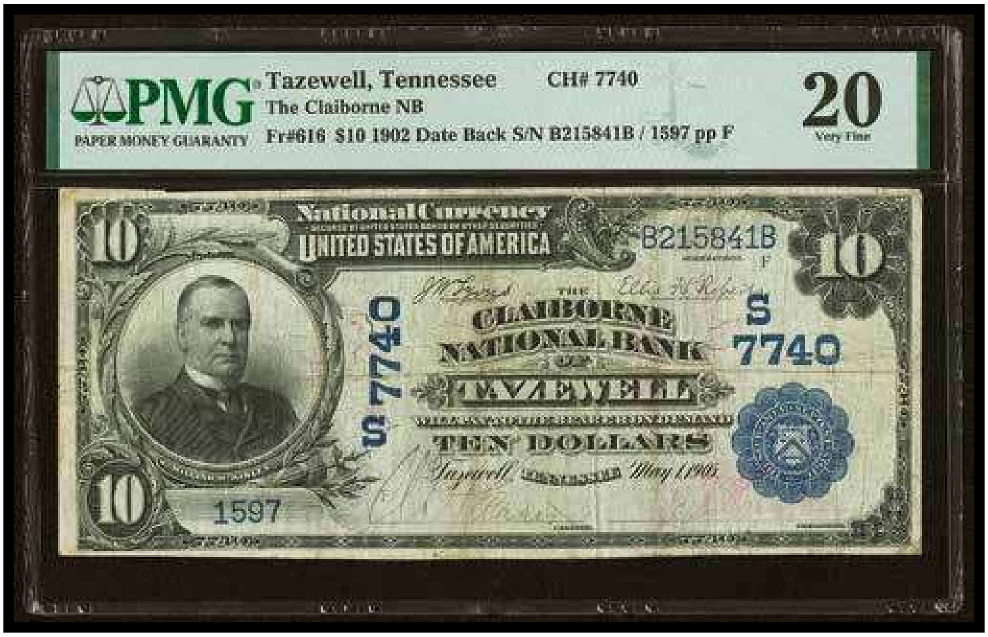
20949 **Spring City, TN - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)9470 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Another wonderful Tennessee rarity that is only the third note to be reported for this bank and the first to ever appear at public sale. The First National was the only bank to issue in this rural east Tennessee location and it was only in business from 1909 until 1916. To date, just two pieces had been reported, both of which have been tied up in long-term holdings. Therefore, this new entrant to the census is a great opportunity for one fortunate collector to finally acquire a note from this rare town. It is a bright, pen signed $10 Date Back with bold ink colors and a fancy solid bank serial number of 777. Repairs of rust holes were well executed on this Rhea County $10. Backlighting the note brings into view a solitary repair in the right margin. There are also several repairs in the left margin and extending into the portrait frame, but not affecting McKinley's portrait. There is also a repair immediately to the left of the Spring City tombstone.
Starting Bid: $1,750

Rare Sweetwater, TN Small Size First Public Offering



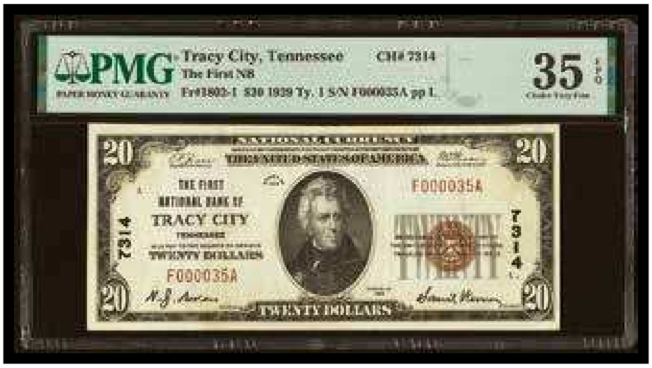
20950 **Sweetwater, TN - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 11202 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A great Tennessee note that is just the fifth small size to be reported from this Monroe County bank, this is the first of that number to ever appear at public sale. Bearing one of this state's more appealing town names, this moderately circulated $5 has some minor discoloration.
Starting Bid: $875

Third Reported Note from Tazewell, Tennessee



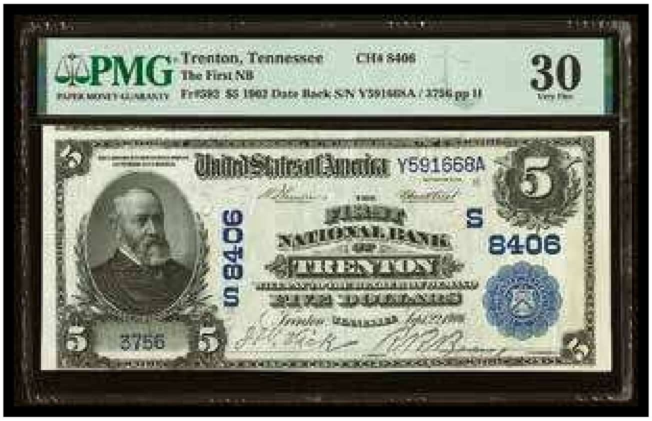
Tazewell, Tennessee CH# 7740
The Claiborne NB
Fr#616 $10 1902 Date Back S/N B215841B / 1597 pp F
20
Very Fine

20951 **Tazewell, TN - $10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Claiborne National Bank Ch. # (S)7740 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A wonderful new discovery from this obscure east Tennessee location is offered here, with this institution the sole bank to issue in this rural county. It is just the third note to be reported from this very rare charter that was only in business from 1905 until its liquidation in 1919. It also becomes the finest known, as the other two reported examples, which we have both offered previously, grade no better than Fine. The last appearance of a note from here was in our 2016 Long Beach auction where an impaired PMG Very Good 10 Net Plain Back realized $9,600. Tonight's offering is miles ahead in terms of condition of that Plain Back as it displays solid margins, excellent color, and just problem free wear. This is a great Tennessee rarity that will generate serious bidding interest tonight.
Starting Bid: $6,250



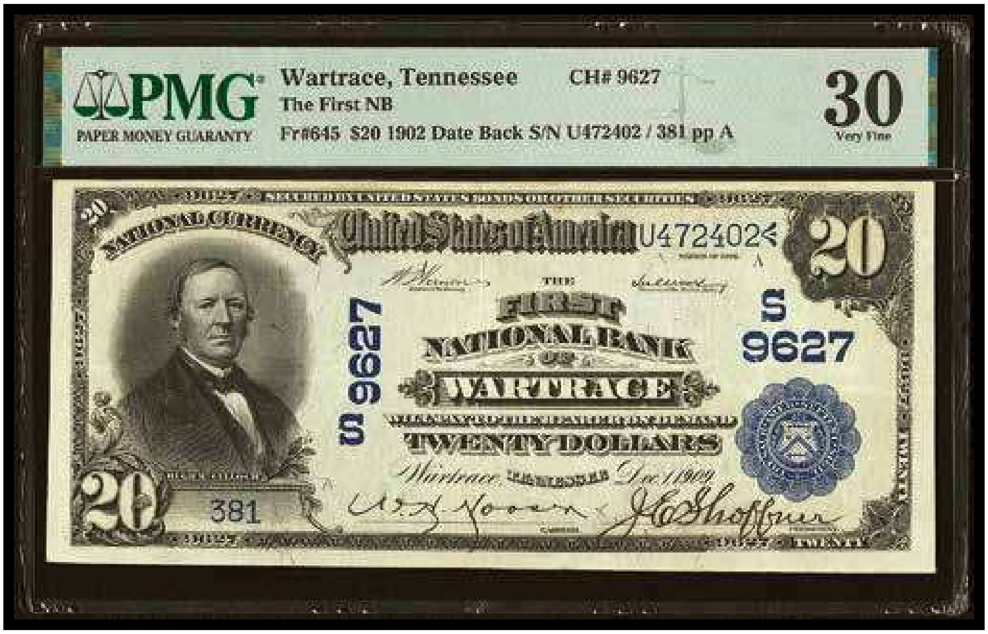
20952 **Tracy City, TN - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 7314 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A new entrant to the census, this piece hails from the sole issuer in rural Grundy County. It is just the tenth small size to be reported from here, very few of which have appeared at public sale. This bright, well printed, and fully original $20 becomes one of the finer examples reported from this charter.
Starting Bid: $750

One of Three Reported



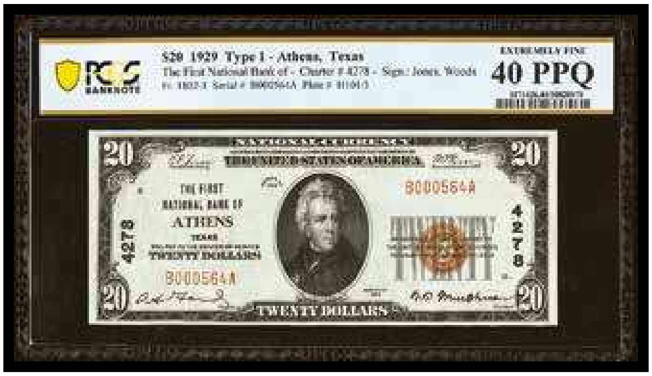
20953 **Trenton, TN - $5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)8406 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A great Tennessee rarity that hails from a bank that was only in business for a dozen years before closing its doors in 1918. This $5 is one of only three notes in the census and the first to be publicly offered since 2013. It is a most attractive note with bright paper, bold ink colors, and clear stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Finest of Two Known



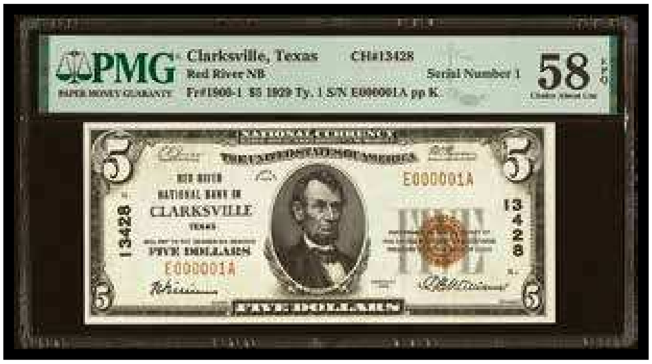
20954 **Wartrace, TN - $20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)9627 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is a wonderful note from this excessively rare Bedford County bank that was only in business for six years before bowing out late in 1915. Just two notes are reported from this charter - both $20 Date Backs - one in a PMG Fine 15 holder that we auctioned five years ago for $6,600 and tonight's offering which made its last appearance in our 1999 FUN auction. Easily the finer of the known pair, this is a bright, well margined piece with excellent color and dark printed signatures. This is a significant Tennessee rarity truly fit for the finest of collections.
Starting Bid: $4,500

TEXAS



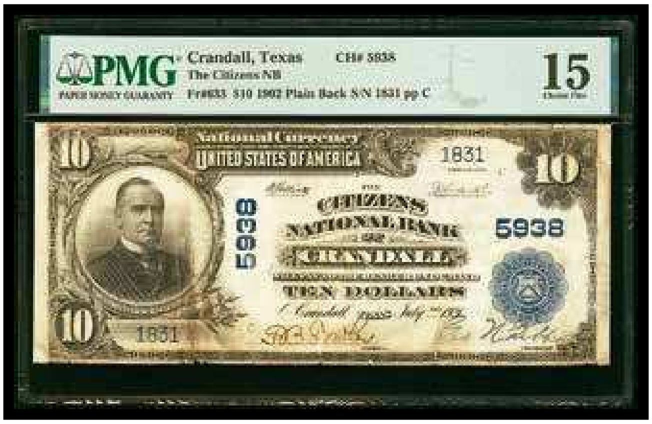
20955 **Athens, TX - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 4278 PCGS Banknote Extremely Fine 40 PPQ.**
A bright and original note, this is one of the better survivors from this Henderson County bank. Just light circulation is found on this boldly printed $20.
Starting Bid: $625

Serial Number 1 Clarksville Small Size



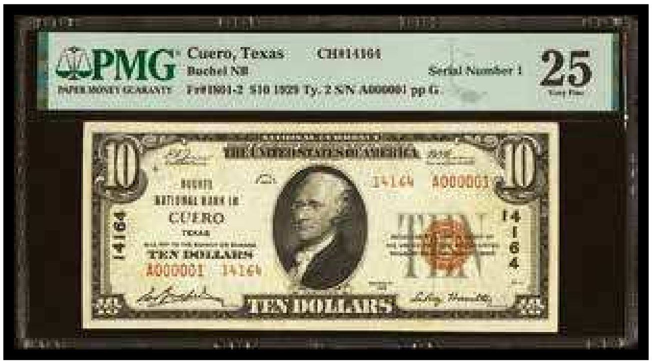
20956 **Serial Number 1 Clarksville, TX - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The Red River National Bank Ch. # 13428 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A nicely margined and embossed Serial Number 1 example from this Red River County bank, this piece has encountered only light handling.
Starting Bid: $750

20957 **Clyde, TX - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Clyde National Bank Ch. # 8780 Cut Sheet of Six PMG Graded.**
Serial number and bank title embossing are observed on each note in this cut sheet with serial number 000096. This cut sheet from this Callahan County Bank is listed in Track & Price, but has never made an auction appearance until now. Cashier C.A. Bowman was the only cashier for the bank from its opening in 1907 until it went into receivership in 1933, while President W.P. Miller served in that capacity only from 1925-31. The B note earned the highest third party grade of **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. The other notes in descending grade order are, D **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, E **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, C **Choice Uncirculated 64**, F **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**, and A **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,400

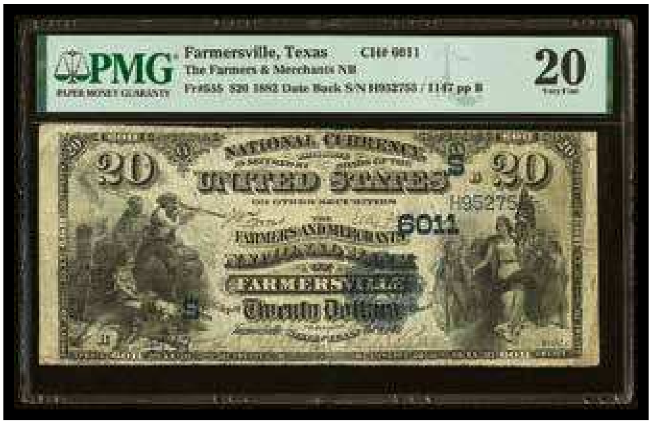


20958 **Crandall, TX - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Citizens National Bank Ch. # 5938 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A scarce and seldom offered Crandall County bank is offered here. While it has ten large size recorded in the census, four of those are locked away in institutional collections. This $10 faces up nicely for the grade with some staining on the back that has been lightened.
Starting Bid: $625

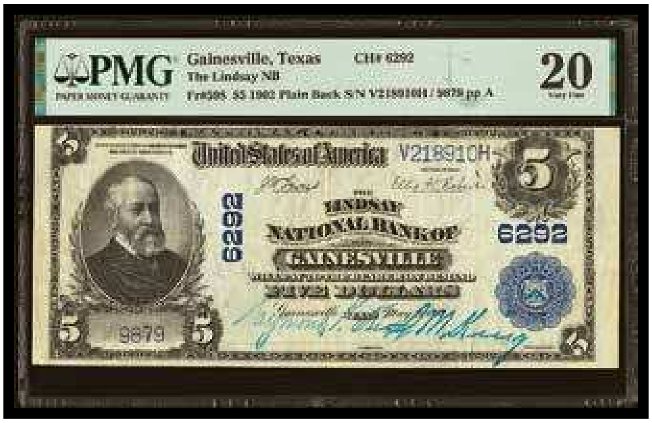
Serial Number 1 14000 Charter Cuero Note



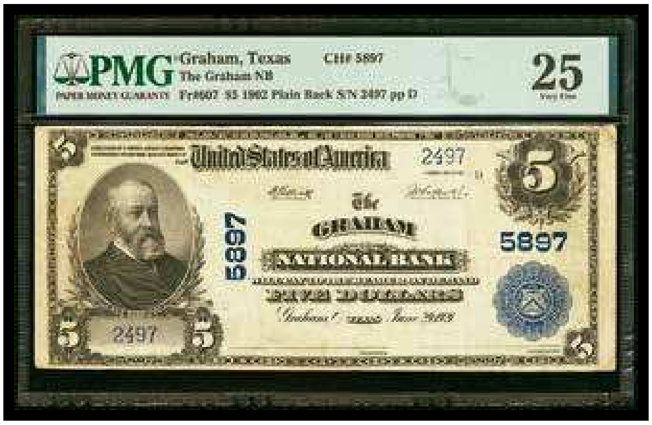
20959 **Serial Number 1 Cuero, TX - $10 1929 Ty. 2 Buchel National Bank Ch. # 14164 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a great Serial Number 1 note from a very scarce 14000 Charter Number bank that is being publicly offered for the first time since our 2008 Long Beach auction. In fact, no note from this charter has crossed the public auction block since that time. Bearing the facsimile signature of T.O. Buchel as Cashier, this number 1 $10 is a solid mid-grade example with just even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,000



20960 **Farmersville, TX - $20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Farmers & Merchants National Bank Ch. # (S)6011 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A note from a small Collin County town between the county seat of McKinney and Greenville in Hunt County is offered here. This is one of just fourteen large size from this charter number that exited the banking stage in 1927. There are three Second Charter Date Backs, with this being the finest of that select group. In our 2023 Central States auction we offered a $20 Date Back, graded PMG Choice Fine 15, which realized $2,640.
Starting Bid: $1,250

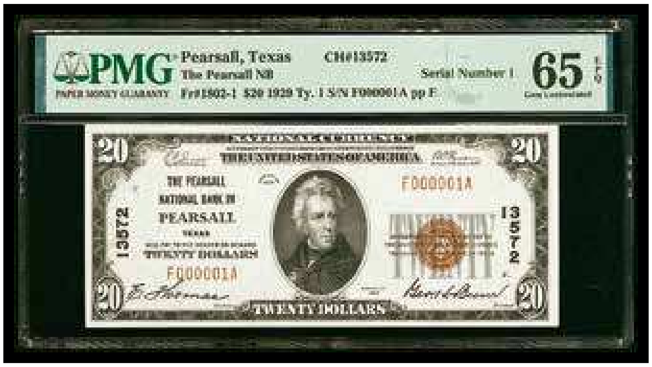


20961 **Gainesville, TX - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Lindsay National Bank Ch. # 6292 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A rare Cooke County private name bank with just 13 serial numbers reported and one of those locked away in the Philpott/Moody Foundation Collection. The Lindsay NB and the other three note issuing banks in town only issued large notes. Charter numbers 6292 and 2836 are the only collectable banks and both are elusive. With no small notes to choose from for Gainesville, this puts added pressure on these two banks. This nice-for-the-grade $5 is in a comment free PMG holder and has vivid blue rubberstamped signatures of Cashier Raymond P. King and President S.M. King. Also, Track & Price does not list a single note from The Lindsay NB with a grade higher than VF 20.
Starting Bid: $625


PMG
Graham, Texas
The Graham NB
CH# 5897
25
The Graham National Bank
5897
2497

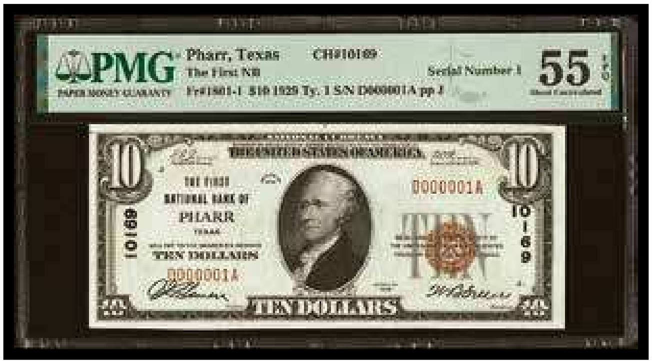
20962 **Graham, TX - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Graham National Bank Ch. # 5897 PMG Very Fine 25.**
From a very scarce Young County bank in large, this bright mid-grade example is one of only eight reported, one of which is locked away in an institutional collection. It shows even wear and nice color for the grade.
Starting Bid: $750

Gem Serial Number 1 Pearsall, TX Small Size

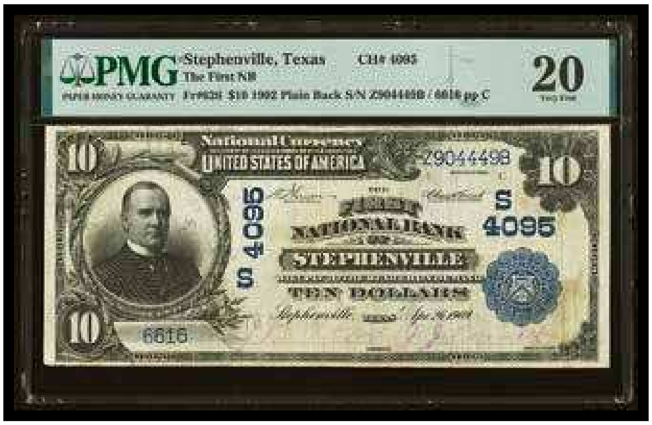

PMG
Pearsall, Texas
The Pearsall NB
CH#13572
Serial Number 1
65
F000001A
13572
TWENTY DOLLARS

20963 **Serial Number 1 Pearsall, TX - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The Pearsall National Bank Ch. # 13572 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A crackling fresh and well embossed Serial Number 1 example from this Frio County bank, this piece was cut from the first sheet of $20s issued by this charter after it opened its doors in 1931.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Serial Number 1 Pharr, TX Small Size

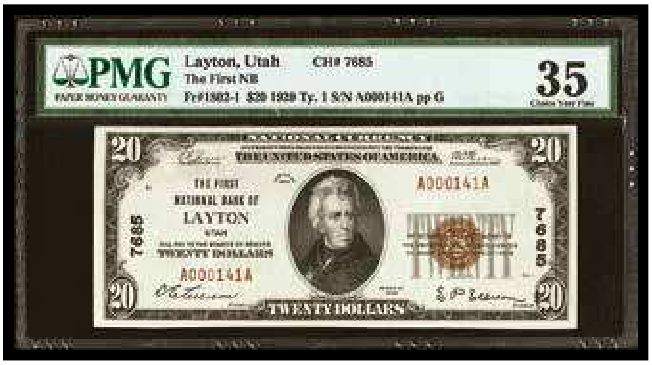

PMG
Pharr, Texas
The First NB
CH#10169
Serial Number 1
55
D000001A
10169
TEN DOLLARS

20964 **Serial Number 1 Pharr, TX - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10169 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
This bright, well embossed, and nicely margined Serial Number 1 from this deep south Texas bank has sustained only light handling.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Stephenville, Texas
The First NB
CH# 4095
20
Z9044498
S 4095
6816

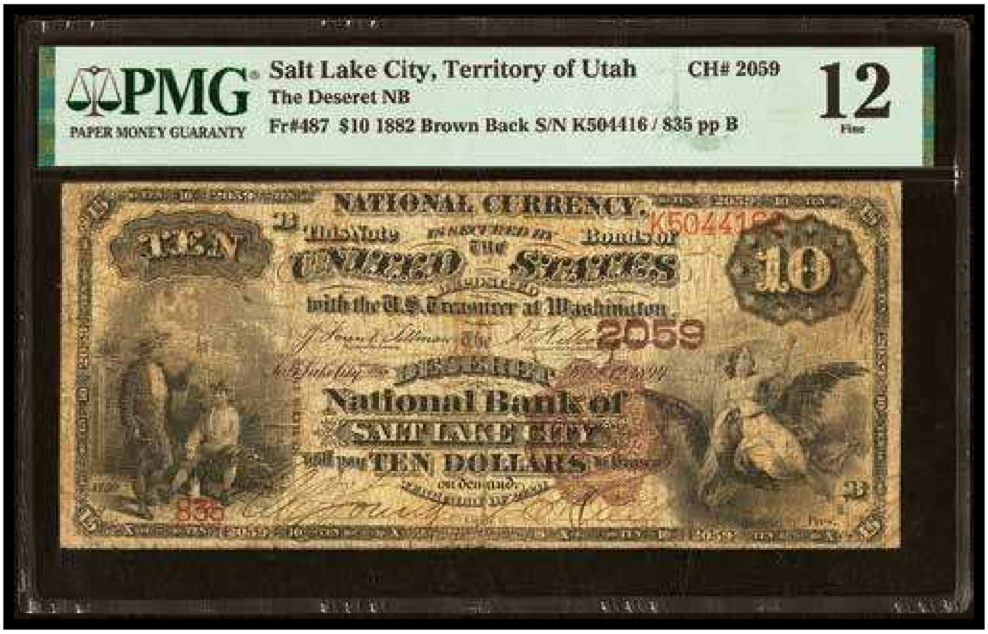
20965 **Stephenville, TX - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)4095 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A very tough Erath County bank that issued large size only before liquidating in 1922, this issuer has just six survivors reported today. However, two of that known half dozen are ensconced in the Moody Foundation holdings, leaving just four pieces available to collectors, none of which have been publicly offered since 2012. This bright and crisp $10, which we last offered in our 1996 FUN auction, has even wear and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

UTAH

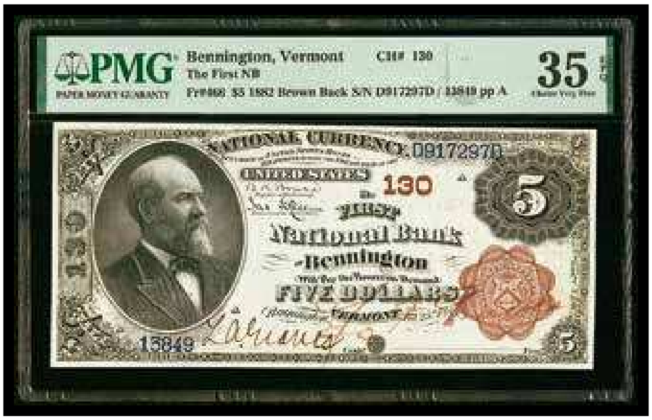


20966 **Layton, UT - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 7685 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A most attractive small size $20, this piece hails from an elusive Utah bank that was managed by family members L.E. and E.P. Ellison. The only Series 1929 example from this charter to have made a public appearance since 2015, it is a bright, well margined note with traces of original embossing.
Starting Bid: $750

Scarce Utah Territory Brown Back

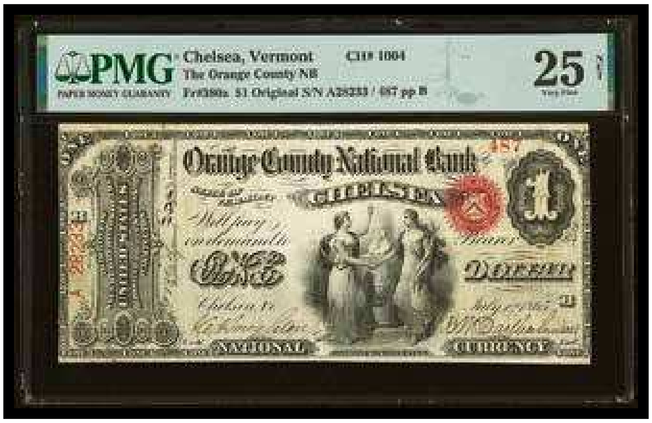


20967 **Salt Lake City, UT - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 The Deseret National Bank Ch. # 2059 PMG Fine 12.**
An evenly circulated and well margined Territorial Brown Back from this always popular Utah bank which is well known for a sizable quantity of surviving First Charter aces, this note represents a much scarcer type and denomination as it is one of only four Territorial $10 Brown Backs reported. It exhibits decent color and solid paper for the grade along with legible pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $2,500



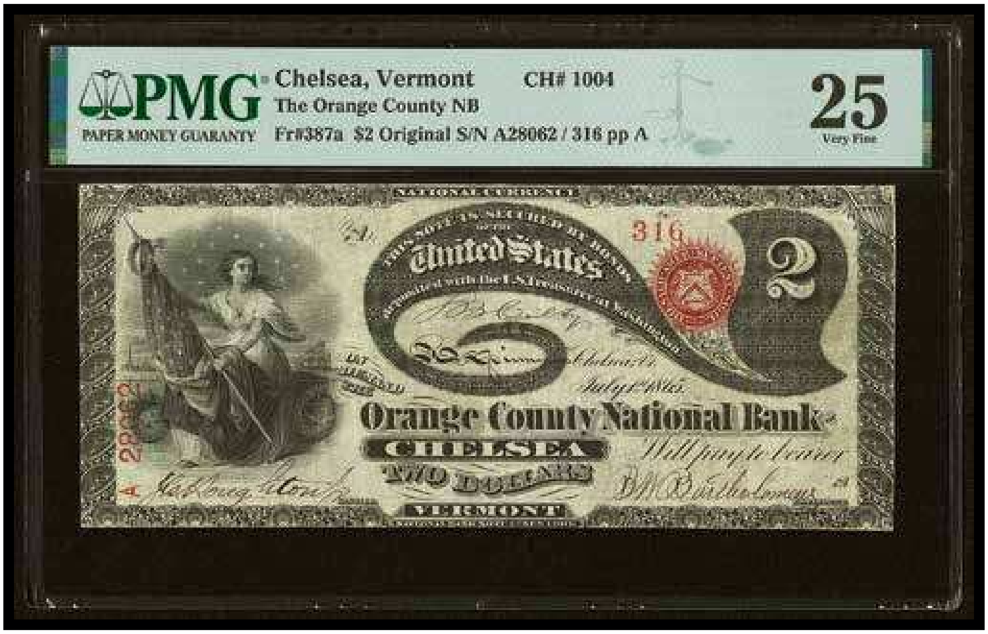
20968 **Bennington, VT - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First National Bank Ch. # 130 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A lovely example from this early-chartering Vermont bank, this is the finest of four Brown Backs of any denomination known from this charter by a wide margin. It is a bright, boldly printed $5 with original surfaces.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

Newly Reported Chelsea Original Series Ace

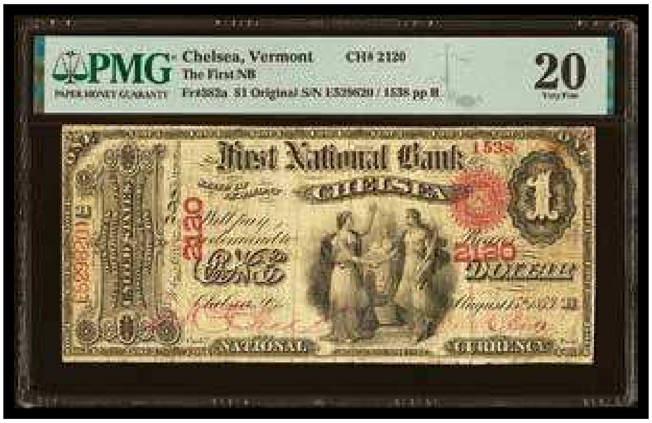


20969 **Chelsea, VT - $1 Original Fr. 380a The Orange County National Bank Ch. # 1004 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
A wonderful new discovery from this very rare Vermont bank that was only in business from 1865 until 1873, this is the first of three great notes from this Orange County community that we are pleased to offer this evening. Prior to this auction, just one note from here had ever crossed the public auction block - a Deuce that we auctioned in 1995 and which is being offered in the next lot tonight. Track & Price does record a very low Ace that purportedly appeared on an internet auction site several years ago, but which is not listed in the National Currency Foundation census. Therefore, this newly surfaced piece presents a great opportunity for today's Green Mountain State collectors. It is a bright and attractive note with great color and bold pen signatures. PMG has noted some repaired tears and a reattached corner, but those flaws do little to detract from the overall eye appeal of this rare Vermont note.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Attractive and Rare Chelsea Lazy Deuce - First Offering Since 1995

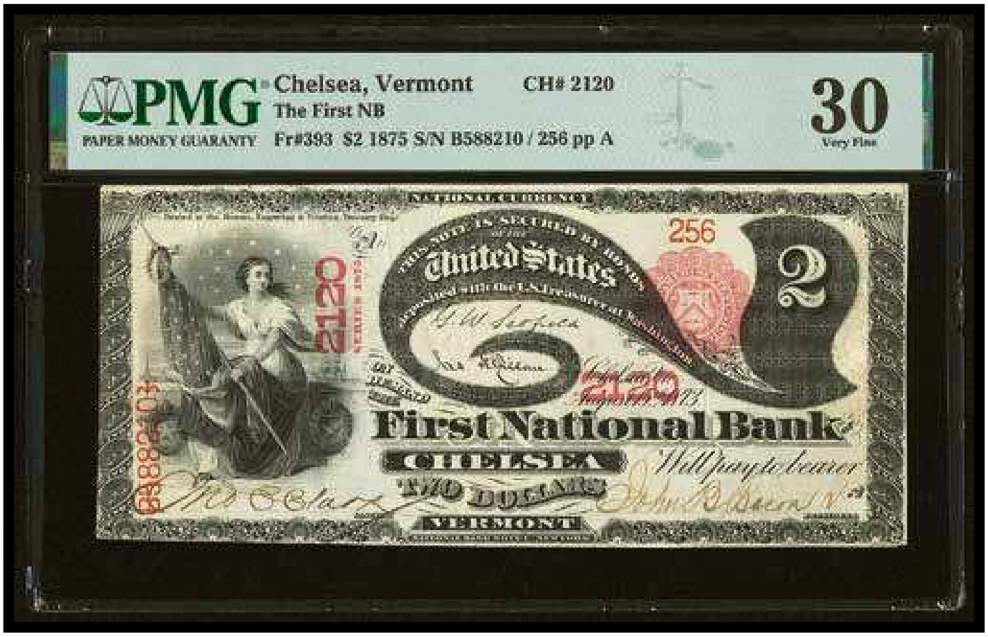


20970 **Chelsea, VT - $2 Original Fr. 387a The Orange County National Bank Ch. # 1004 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A second note from this excessively rare Chelsea bank, this piece is making its first public appearance since we were privileged to offer it in our October 1995 PCDA auction. It has the typical New England trim and minor repairs, but, otherwise, it has great eye appeal with wonderful color and beautiful pen signatures. This is a truly rare Vermont note that will appeal to the Green Mountain State collectors or anyone that appreciates attractive Lazy Deuces.
Starting Bid: $3,700

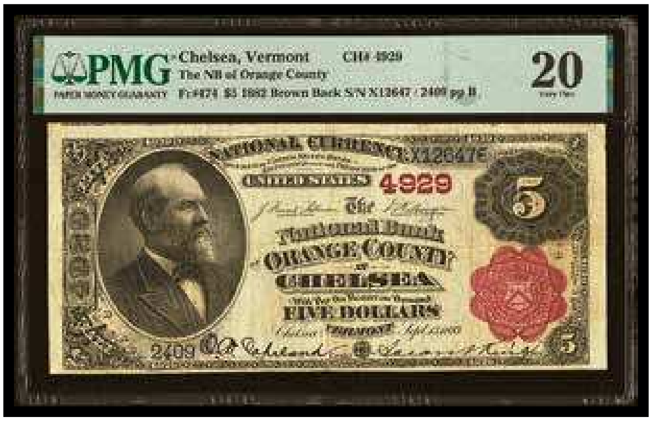


20971 **Chelsea, VT - $1 Original Fr. 382a The First National Bank Ch. # 2120 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An evenly circulated and solid Original Series Ace from this very scarce Vermont bank that issued First Charters only between 1873 and 1893. It is an attractive mid-grade piece with nice color and has somehow avoided the typical New England trim.
Starting Bid: $1,250

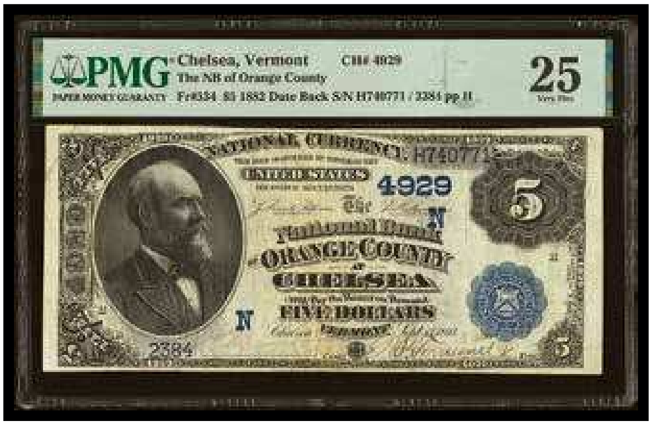
Newly Reported Chelsea Lazy Deuce



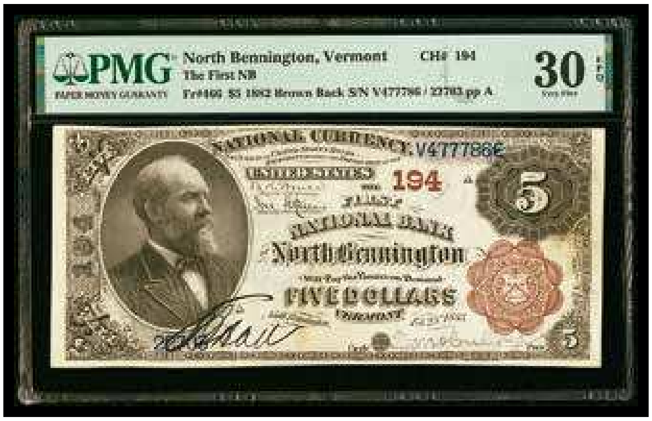
20972 **Chelsea, VT - $2 1875 Fr. 393 The First National Bank Ch. # 2120 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A third attractive and rare note from this Orange County location, this beautiful Lazy Deuce hails from a charter that was only in business from 1873 until 1893. It is just the fifth note to be reported from this issuer and the first example of this denomination to surface from this bank. While its margins are tight, it remains a quite lovely note with bold pen signatures and virtually all of its original ink colors. Another great Vermont rarity fit for the finest of collections. New England trim is mentioned on the PMG back label as this $2 was trimmed down in order for it to fit in the New England cash drawers of the era.
Starting Bid: $4,000



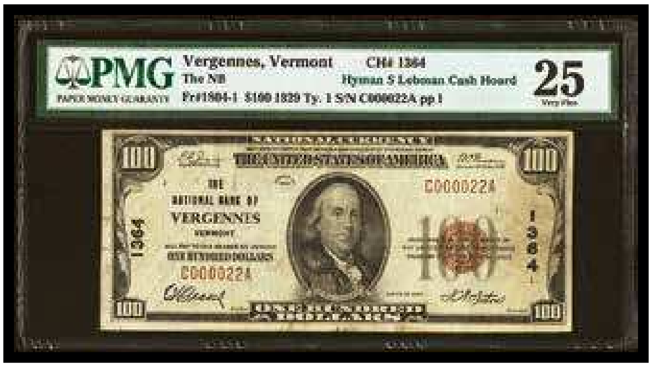
20973 **Chelsea, VT - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The National Bank of Orange County Ch. # 4929 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is just the third $5 Brown Back to be reported from this scarce Orange County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1934. It is a pleasing, pen signed example with solid paper and attractive color.
Starting Bid: $1,000



20974 **Chelsea, VT - $5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The National Bank of Orange County Ch. # (N)4929 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Another scarce early note from this tough Orange County bank, this 1882 $5 Date Back is the only such example reported from this institution. Last on the market in a 2001 auction, it is a colorful, well margined note with solid paper and clear signatures, one stamped and one signed.
Starting Bid: $1,000

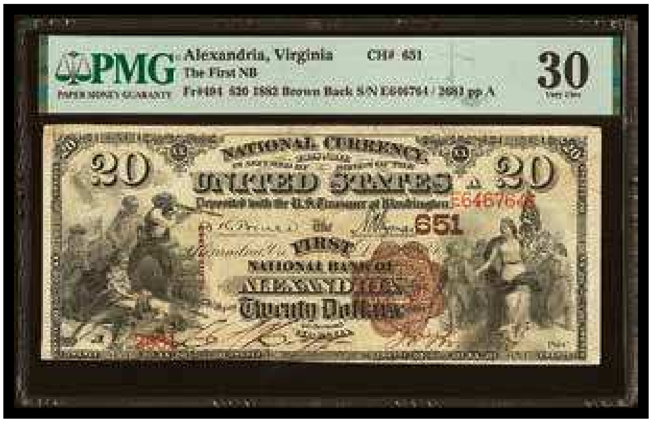

PMG
North Bennington, Vermont
The First NB
CH# 194
30

20975 **North Bennington, VT - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First National Bank Ch. # 194 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
An attractive, well printed $5 Brown Back from this Vermont bank, this piece has even wear, original surfaces, and a neat bank title layout.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $750

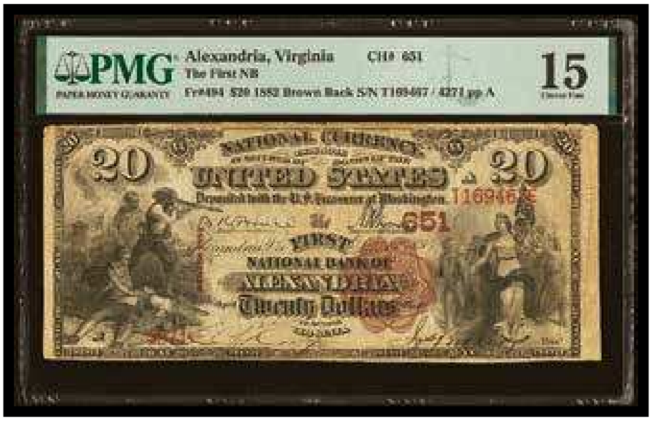

PMG
Vergennes, Vermont
The NB
CH# 1364
Hyman S Lobman Cash Hoard
25

20976 **Vergennes, VT - $100 1929 Ty. 1 The National Bank of Vergennes Ch. # 1364 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very scarce type and denomination for the Green Mountain State, this offering is one of only fourteen Type 1 $100s reported for all Vermont banks, according to the National Currency Foundation census. One of just two such pieces reported from this bank, it exhibits just problem free wear.
Starting Bid: $750

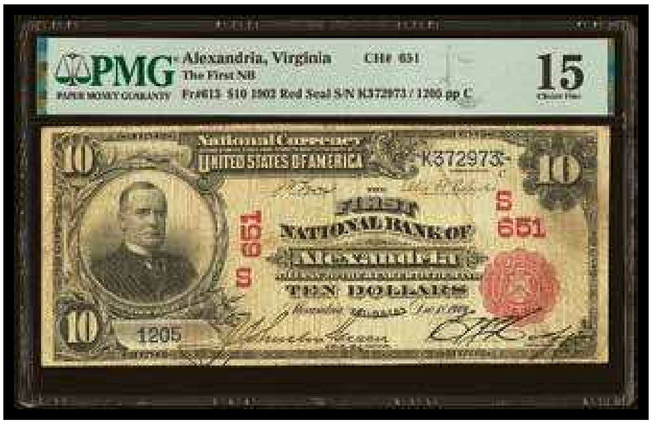
VIRGINIA


PMG
Alexandria, Virginia
The First NB
CH# 651
30

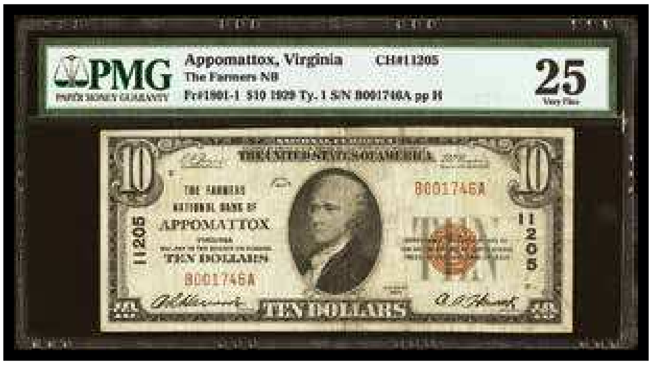
20977 **Alexandria, VA - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The First National Bank Ch. # 651 PMG Very Fine 30.**
An attractive $20 Brown Back from the second national bank chartered in Virginia. This is only the fifth Second Charter note to be reported for this institution and it displays nice color and signatures. PMG mentions just minor repairs.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Alexandria, Virginia
The First NB
CH# 651
15

20978 **Alexandria, VA - $20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The First National Bank Ch. # 651 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is one of four $20 Brown Backs reported from just the second national bank chartered in Virginia. PMG has noted some split repairs but this moderately circulated example displays pleasing color and clear pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000

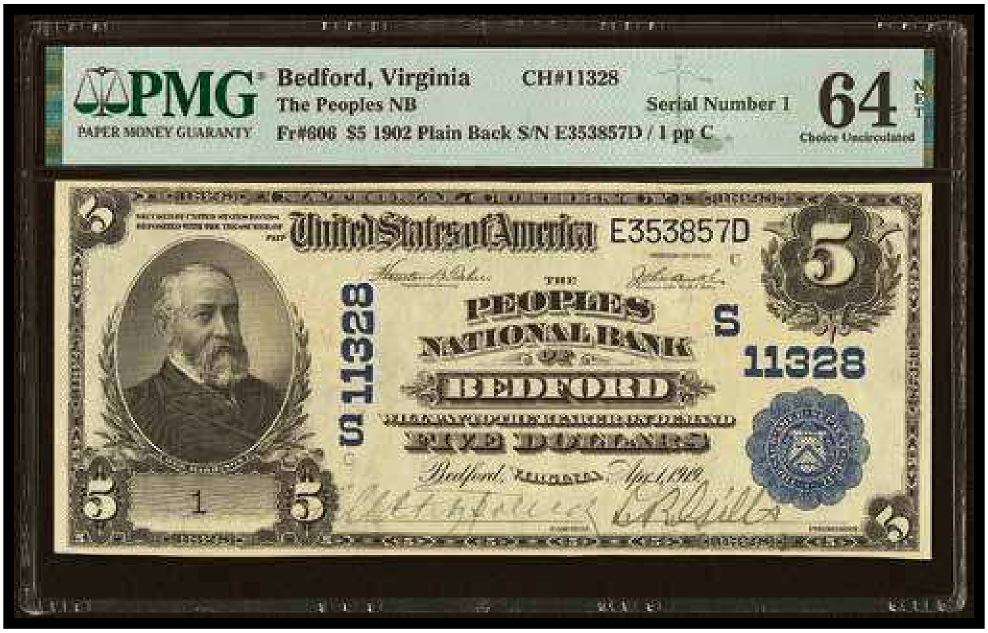

PMG
Alexandria, Virginia
The First NB
CH# 651
15

20979 **Alexandria, VA - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)651 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
This is one of only two Red Seals known from this northern Virginia community, and it has been off the market since a 1996 auction. This $10 exhibits just honest wear and retains nice color and dark signatures.
Starting Bid: $875


PMG
Appomattox, Virginia
The Farmers NB
CH#11205
25

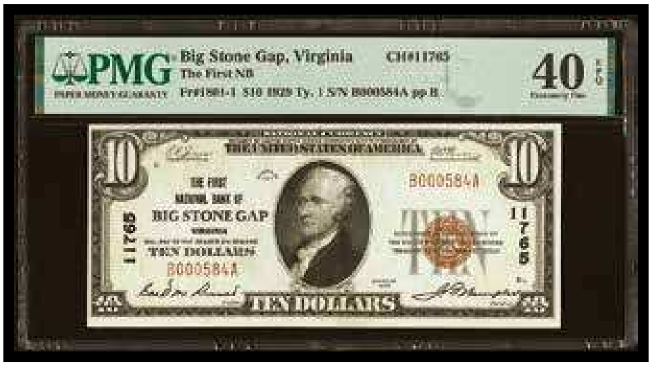
20980 **Appomattox, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers National Bank Ch. # 11205 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Notes from this small Virginia farm community are always in high demand due to its pivotal role in Civil War history and, as such, there is great crossover interest from both National Bank Note collectors as well as Civil War buffs. Tonight's offering is an evenly circulated and nicely margined $10 with just even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Serial Number 1 Bedford, VA Plain Back

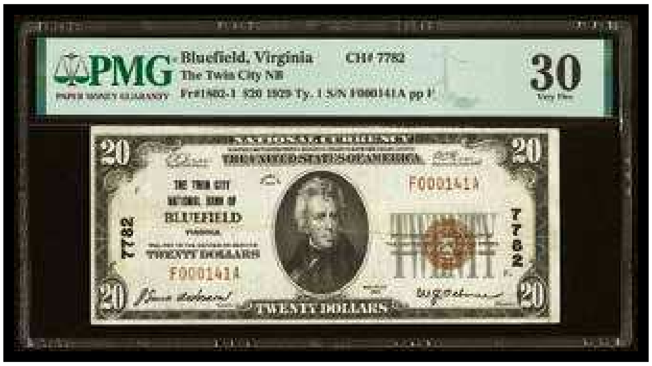

Bedford, Virginia CH#11328
The Peoples NB
Serial Number 1
Fr#606 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N E353857D / 1 pp C
64 NET
Choice Uncirculated

20981 **Serial Number 1 Bedford, VA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Peoples National Bank Ch. # (S)11328 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.**
A lovely Serial Number 1 example from this very tough Bedford County bank that is the only Number 1 note reported from this charter. Virginia is a very challenging state for Number 1 large size notes as evidenced by the fact that only four Number 1 Blue Seals are reported for all banks combined. This is a boldly printed and well embossed $5 that just has very minor evidence of a previous mounting, which likely accounts for its survival today. This is a very important Virginia note fit for the finest of collections.
Starting Bid: $4,000

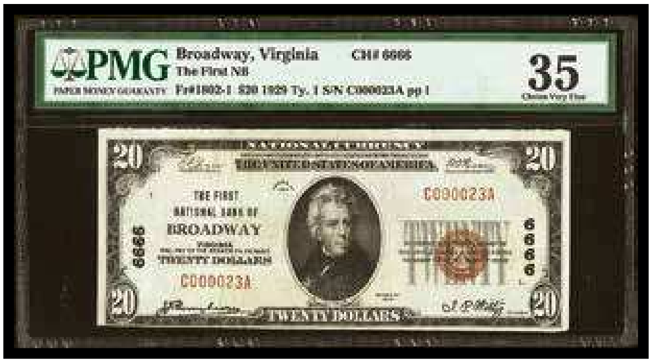
Attractive Big Stone Gap, VA Small Size


Big Stone Gap, Virginia CH#11765
The First NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N B000584A pp B
40 EPQ
Extremely Fine

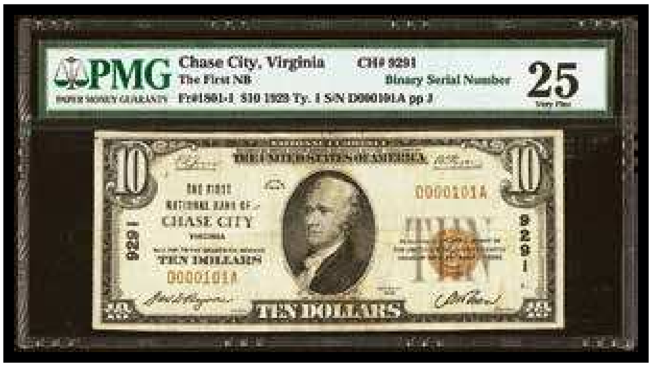
20982 **Big Stone Gap, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 11765 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A very scarce note bearing one of the great names in Nationals. This bright and original $10 is just about the finest of the mere thirteen small size reported from this popular charter.
Starting Bid: $1,500


Bluefield, Virginia CH# 7782
The Twin City NB
Fr#1802-1 $20 1929 Ty. 1 S/N F000141A pp F
30
Very Fine

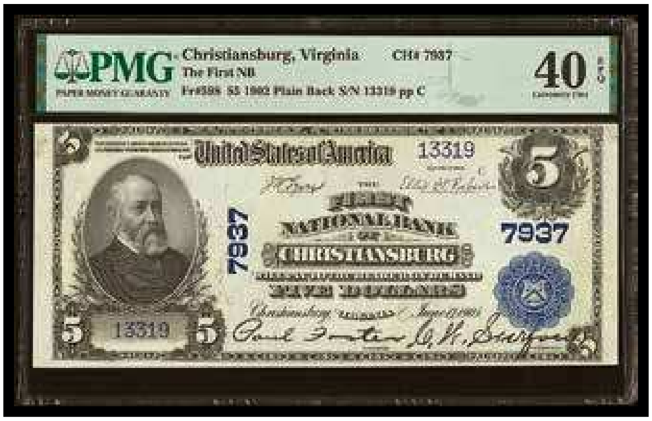
20983 **Bluefield, VA - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The Twin City National Bank Ch. # 7782 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A just plain rare bank with the Bluefield title, used after the town of Graham changed its name to Bluefield in 1924. This is just the fifth small size to be reported and it is a crisp mid-grade example with even wear.
Starting Bid: $750



20984 **Broadway, VA - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 6666 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
This is a welcome new addition to the census of this very rare Rockingham County issuer that is just the sixth small size to surface from here. As large size remain unreported from this charter, a Series 1929 example is the only viable option for a collector to obtain this tough bank. This bright, well printed $20 will certainly be of great interest to not only the Virginia collectors, but also to anyone who appreciates the bank's solid charter number of 6666.
Starting Bid: $1,000

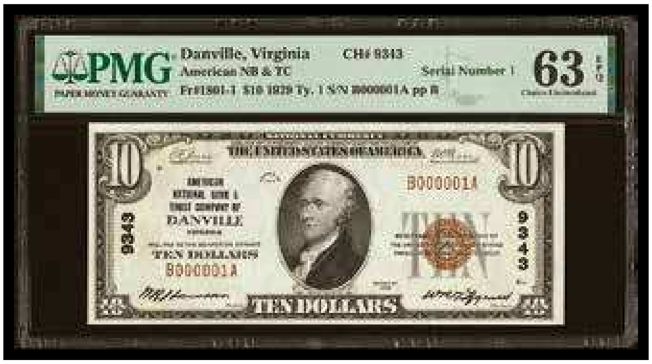


20985 **Chase City, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9291 PMG Very Fine 25.**
While large notes from this one bank community are often available, Series 1929 examples are another matter entirely, with the National Currency Foundation census showing just five such notes. Tonight's offering is a welcome new addition and features even wear and a neat "binary" serial number of D000101A.
Starting Bid: $1,000



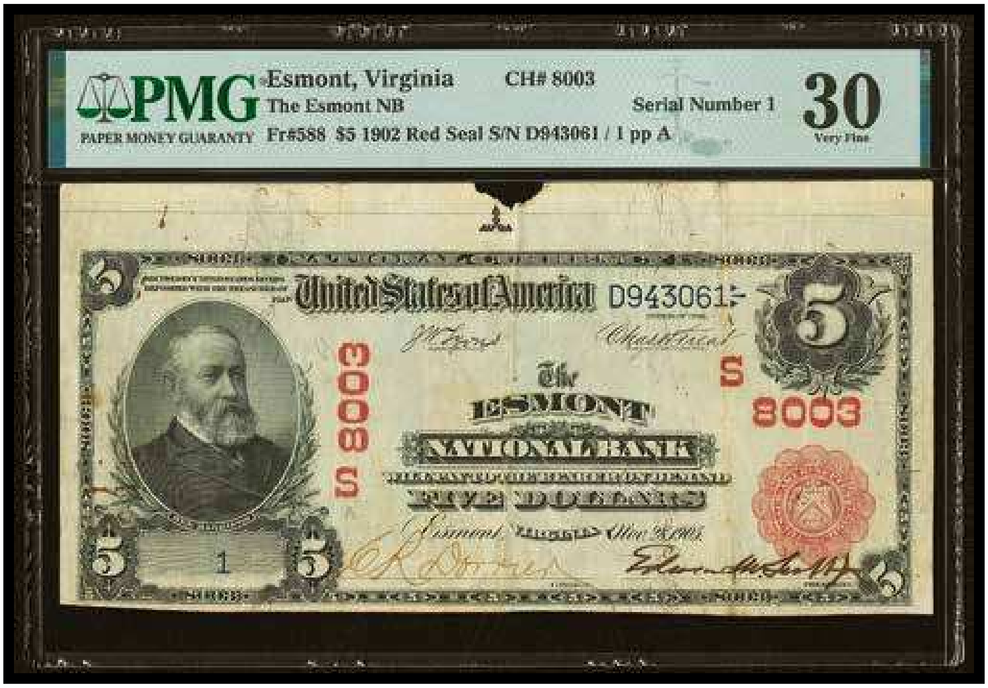
20986 **Christiansburg, VA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First National Bank Ch. # 7937 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A lovely note that is just about the finest large size reported from this Montgomery County bank, it features bright, original paper surfaces, excellent color, and dark printed signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

Serial Number 1 Danville Small Size

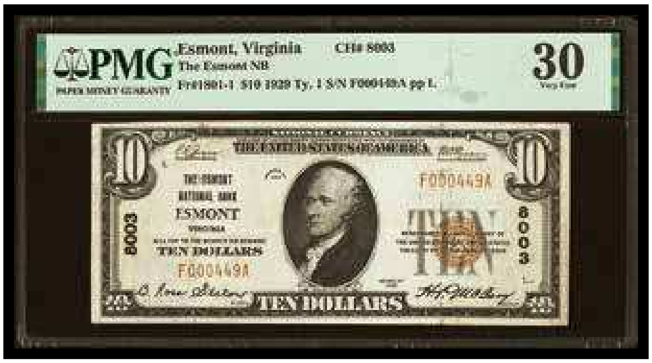


20987 **Serial Number 1 Danville, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 American National Bank & Trust Company Ch. # 9343 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A lovely Serial Number 1 example from this south central Virginia bank, this note exhibits great color and bold, original embossing. Only its centering prevents consideration of a higher grade.
Starting Bid: $1,250

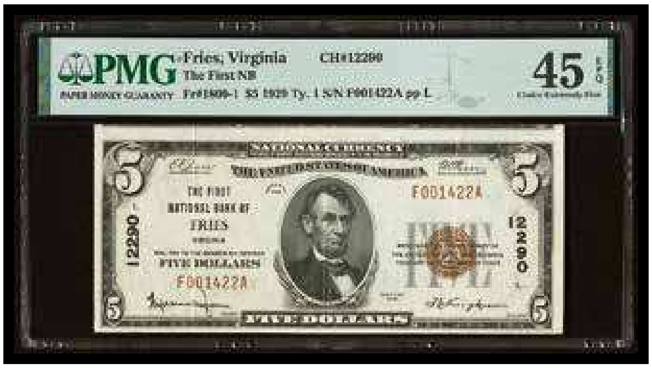
Very Rare Serial Number 1 Virginia Red Seal



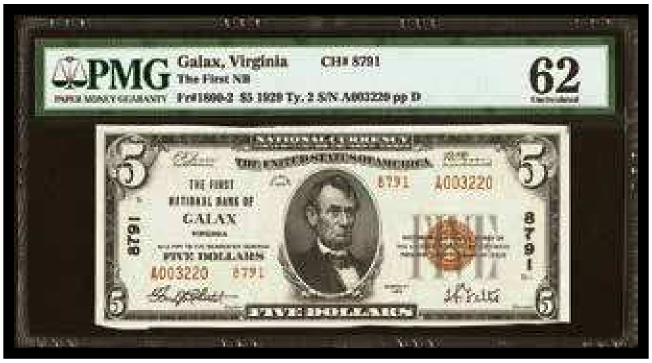
20988 **Serial Number 1 Esmont, VA - $5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The Esmont National Bank Ch. # (S)8003 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A spectacular new addition to the census of this rare Albemarle County bank that is just the fifth Serial Number 1 Red Seal to be reported for all Virginia banks. It hails from a tough charter that was only in business from 1905 until 1933 and is also the first example of this type to be reported from here. This "A" plate position $5 has retained most of its top selvage with just a small piece missing that does not affect the note. PMG has also noted a few small rust stains which are trivial and do not affect the rarity and desirability of this great Virginia note. This wonderful Virginia rarity is certainly one of the highlights of tonight's auction and is worth whatever it takes to bring it home tonight.
Starting Bid: $10,000



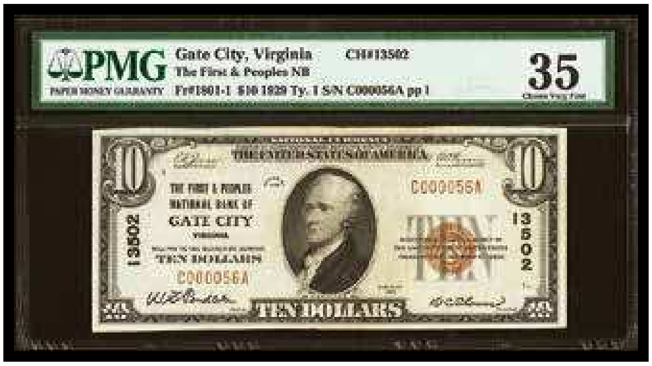
20989 **Esmont, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Esmont National Bank Ch. # 8003 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very rare note, this piece hails from the only bank to issue in this small farming community in central Virginia. It is one of just three small size reported from this charter that closed its doors in 1933 and is easily the finest of that trio. The only one of those three 1929 Series examples to be publicly offered in over 20 years, this is a bright, well printed $10 with even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,750



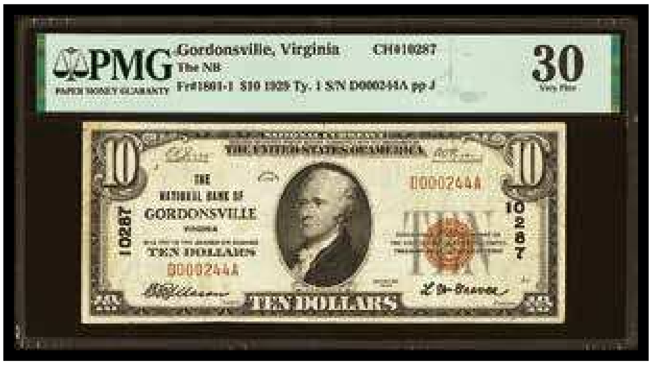
20990 **Fries, VA - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 12290 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
A great new addition to the census of this scarce Grayson County bank, this is only the seventh small size reported. As none of the other known examples grade better than Very Fine, it also becomes the finest reported. It is a bright and original $5 with a huge top margin and just a few light folds.
Starting Bid: $1,250



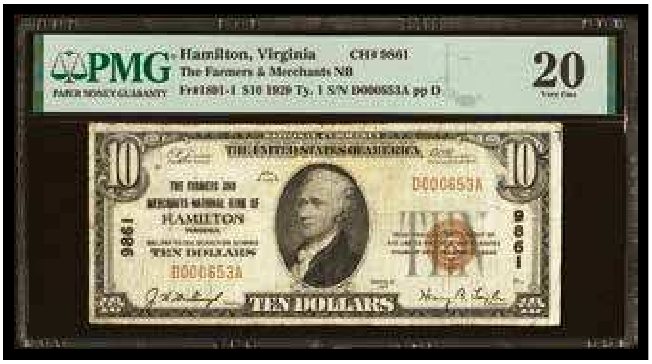
20991 **Galax, VA - $5 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 8791 PMG Uncirculated 62.**
The finest graded example reported from this scarce southwestern Virginia bank, this piece has nice color and bold bank title embossing.
Starting Bid: $750



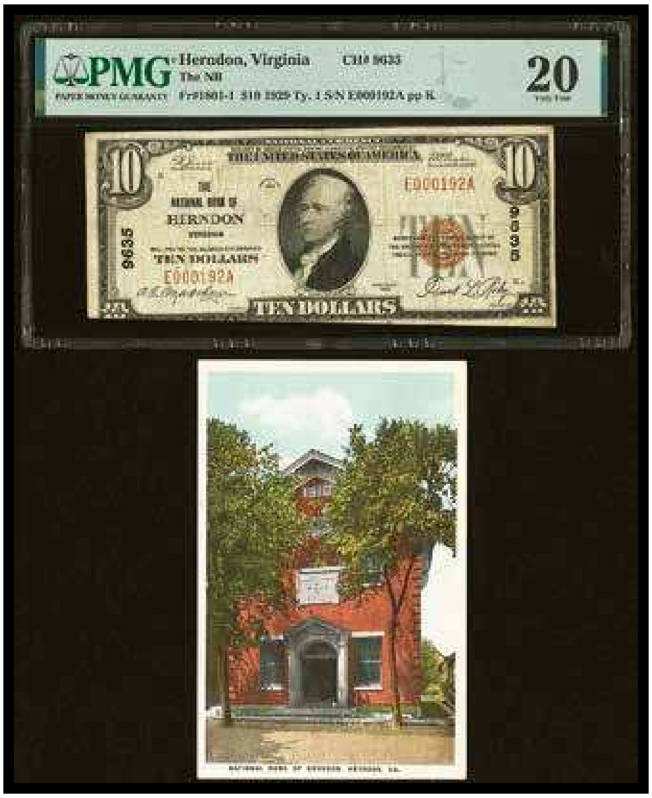
20992 **Gate City, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First & Peoples National Bank Ch. # 13502 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The First & Peoples NB is the second title used by this bank, which absorbed both existing National Banks in town into one new bank. This is just the tenth piece to be reported for both titles from this charter and it is a bright and crisp $10 with just some light folds.
Starting Bid: $625



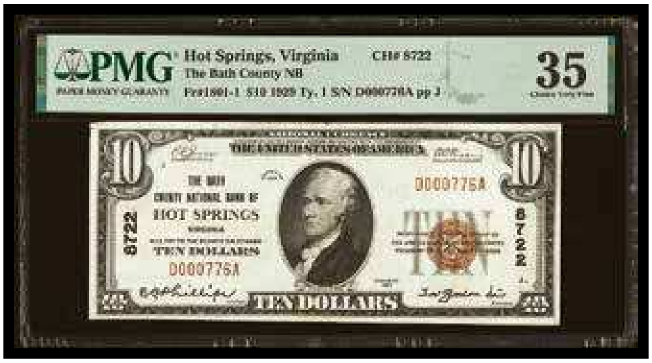
20993 **Gordonsville, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The National Bank of Gordonsville Ch. # 10287 PMG Very Fine 30.**
An attractive note from this very scarce Orange County bank, this is one of just eight small size in the census. It is a nicely margined $10 with bright paper and even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,000



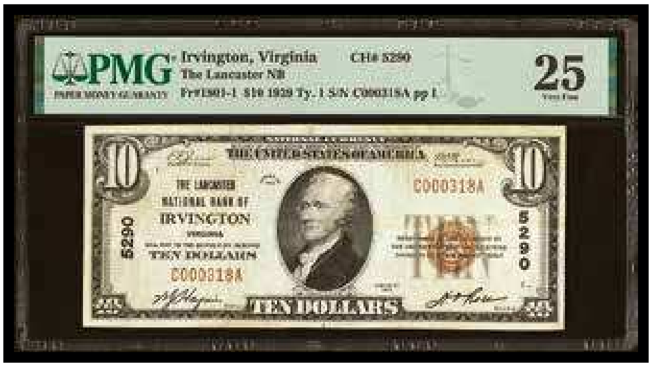
20994 **Hamilton, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants National Bank Ch. # 9861 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A very rare Loudoun County bank, this was the sole issuer in this small community. This $10 is one of just six Series 1929 examples reported. It is a crisp, well margined note displaying just even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,500



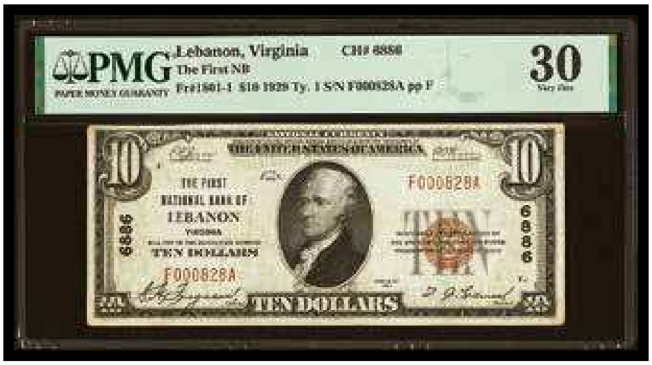
20995 **Herndon, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The National Bank of Herndon Ch. # 9635 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is a very tough Fairfax County bank whose small size census amounts to just four single notes and an uncut sheet. One of that quartet and crossing the auction block for the first time, this $10 exhibits just honest wear. Included with the lot is a postcard view of the bank's building. (Total: 2 items)
Starting Bid: $875


PMG
Hot Springs, Virginia CH# 8722
The Bath County NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N D000776A pp J
35
Choice Very Fine
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
HOT SPRINGS
TEN DOLLARS
D000776A
8722

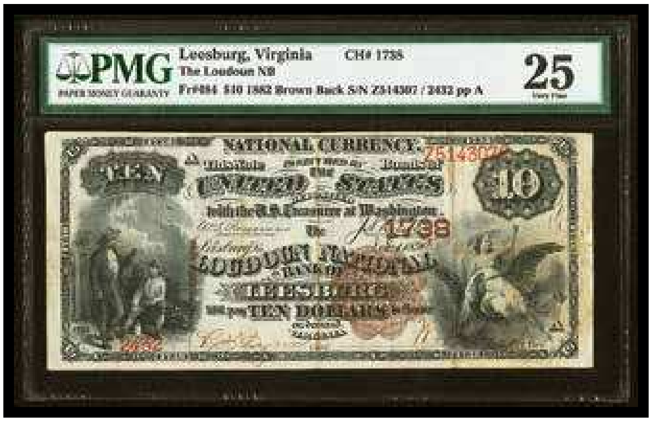
20996 **Hot Springs, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Bath County National Bank Ch. # 8722 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A bright and crisp note that hails from one of the more popular Virginia towns, this piece represents a bank that is considerably scarcer in small size rather than large. It exhibits light circulation with some minor rust stains that have been lightened.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Irvington, Virginia CH# 5290
The Lancaster NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N C000318A pp I
25
Very Fine
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
IRVINGTON
TEN DOLLARS
C000318A
5290

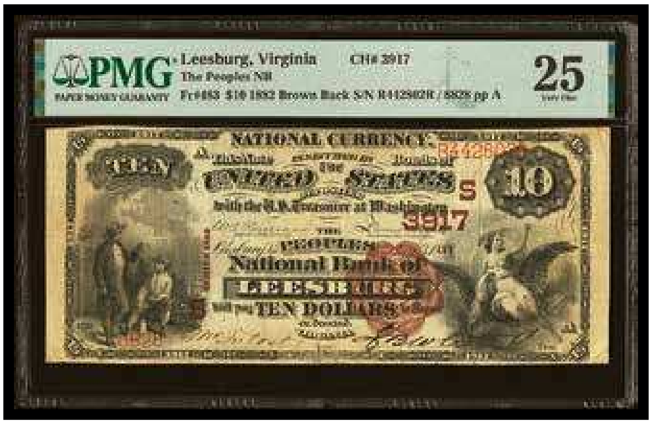
20997 **Irvington, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Lancaster National Bank Ch. # 5290 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This offering is a bright mid-grade example from this tough Lancaster County bank that is much scarcer in small size than in large. This is one of only four Series 1929 notes reported from this charter and the only one of that number to have made a public appearance since 2002. Its only flaw is a bit of paper clip rust that has been lightened.
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
Lebanon, Virginia CH# 6886
The First NB
Fr#1801-1 $10 1929 Ty. 1 S/N F000828A pp F
30
Very Fine
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
LEBANON
TEN DOLLARS
F000828A
6886

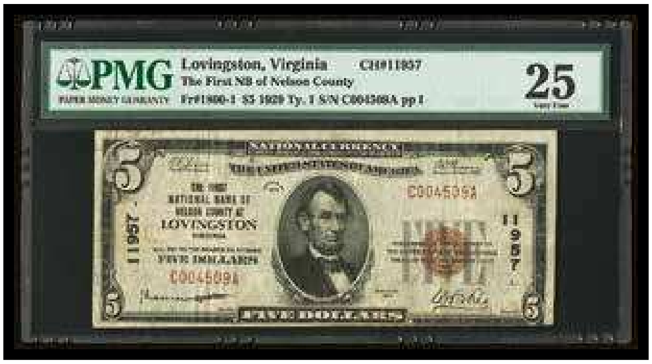
20998 **Lebanon, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 6886 PMG Very Fine 30.**
While merely scarce in large size, this Russell County bank is much rarer in small with just six pieces listed in the census. More importantly, tonight's offering is the only one of that half dozen to have made a public appearance in the past twelve years. Fortunately, for the Virginia collectors, this is a bright mid-grade note with just even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
Leesburg, Virginia CH# 1738
The Loudoun NB
Fr#484 $10 1882 Brown Back S/N Z514307 / 2432 pp A
25
Very Fine
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
NATIONAL CURRENCY
TEN DOLLARS
1738

20999 **Leesburg, VA - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Loudoun National Bank Ch. # 1738 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A sought after Brown Back from the historic town named after Thomas Lee in 1758 is offered here. Organized in 1870, The Loudoun National Bank of Leesburg issued Original Series nationals all the way through Type II small size. According to the latest National Bank Note Census figures, there are currently five $10 Brown Backs reported. The appealing note found in this lot will be a new addition to the census, and even though this example was previously mounted as mentioned on the holder, it faces up nicely for the grade.
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
Leesburg, Virginia CH# 3917
The Peoples NB
Fr#483 $10 1882 Brown Back S/N R412802R / 8828 pp A
25
Very Fine
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
NATIONAL CURRENCY
National Bank of
LEESBURG
TEN DOLLARS
3917

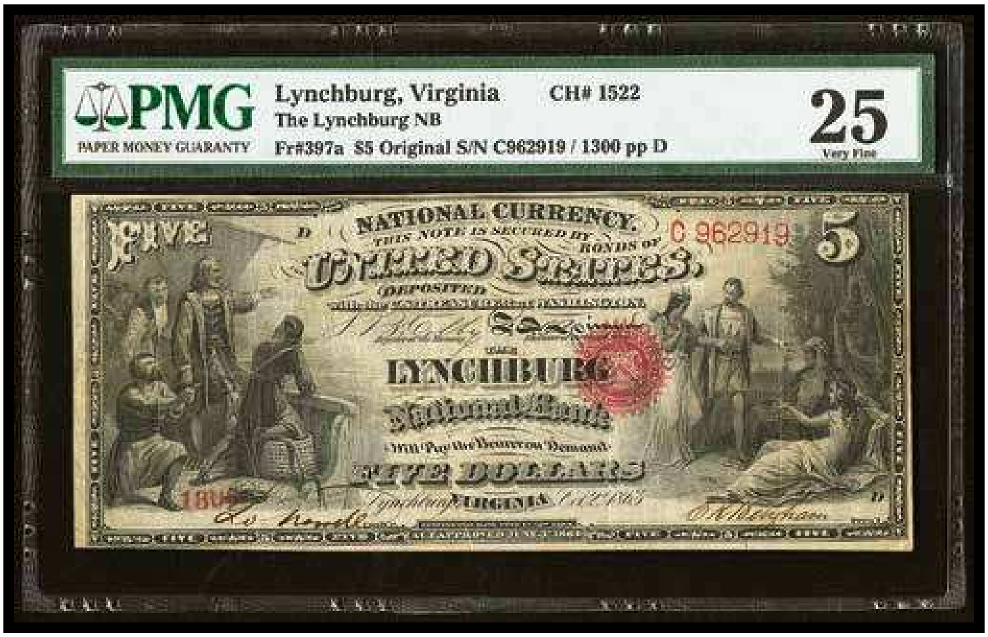
21000 **Leesburg, VA - $10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 483 The Peoples National Bank Ch. # (S)3917 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a welcome new addition to the census of this Loudon County bank that is just the fourth $10 Brown Back to be reported. It is a pleasing mid-grade example with excellent color and clear pen signatures.
Starting Bid: $750



Lovingston, Virginia CH#11957
The First NB of Nelson County
Fr#1800-1 $5 1929 Ty. 1 S/N C004509A pp I
25
Very Fine

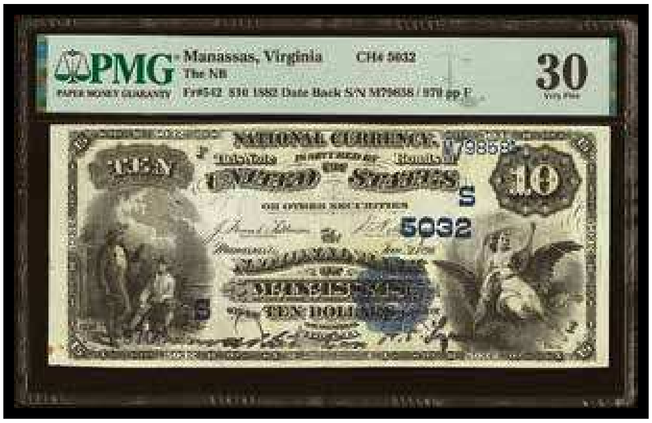
21001 **Lovingston, VA - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank of Nelson County Ch. # 11957 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very sought after bank that was the only charter to issue in this rural central Virginia county is offered here. This note is one of only eight small size reported from this scarce charter that only issued this denomination. It displays even wear and solid paper for the grade.
Starting Bid: $875

Extremely Rare Virginia $5 Original

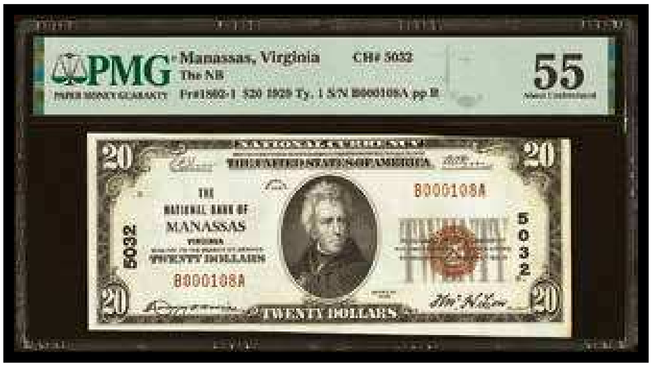


Lynchburg, Virginia CH# 1522
The Lynchburg NB
Fr#397a $5 Original S/N C962919 / 1300 pp D
25
Very Fine
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

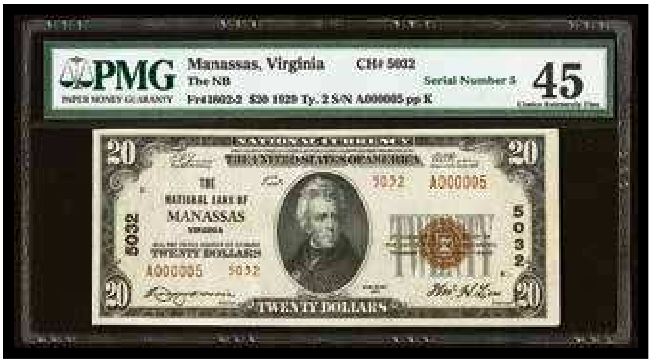
21002 **Lynchburg, VA - $5 Original Fr. 397a The Lynchburg National Bank Ch. # 1522 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An extremely rare Virginia type and denomination, with the current National Currency Foundation census reporting only ten such examples for all banks in the Commonwealth combined. This offering is the sole piece extant from Lynchburg. Fortunately for collectors, it is a most attractive note with excellent color, signatures, and overall eye appeal.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
Manassas, Virginia
The NB
CH# 5032
30
Very Fine

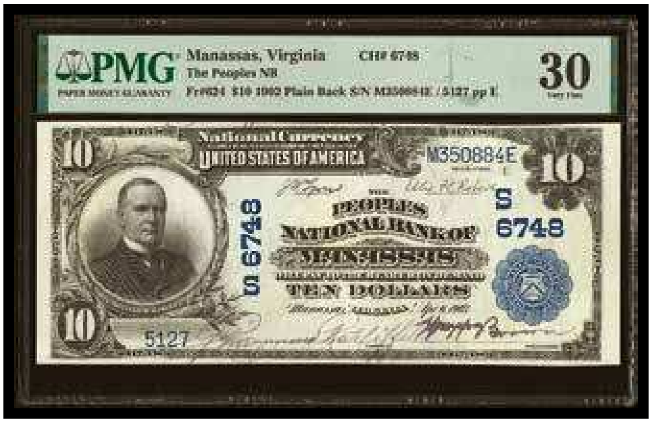
21003 **Manassas, VA - $10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The National Bank of Manassas Ch. # (S)5032 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A scarce early note from this popular Manassas bank, this is the sole 1882 $10 Date Back reported. This community was of course the site of the opening battle of the Civil War, and any note from here is always the subject of considerable demand. Crossing the auction block for the first time, this well margined offering has nice color with just a few minor rust stains.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
Manassas, Virginia
The NB
CH# 5032
55
About Uncirculated

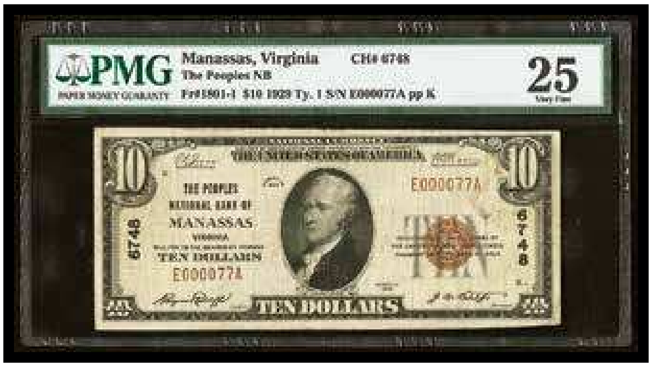
21004 **Manassas, VA - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The National Bank of Manassas Ch. # 5032 PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
This pretty note is one of the finer survivors from this northern Virginia bank that is always popular due to the town's pivotal place in Civil War history. We last offered this bright, well printed $20 in our February 2002 auction.
Starting Bid: $875


PMG
Manassas, Virginia
The NB
CH# 5032
Serial Number 5
45
Choice Extremely Fine

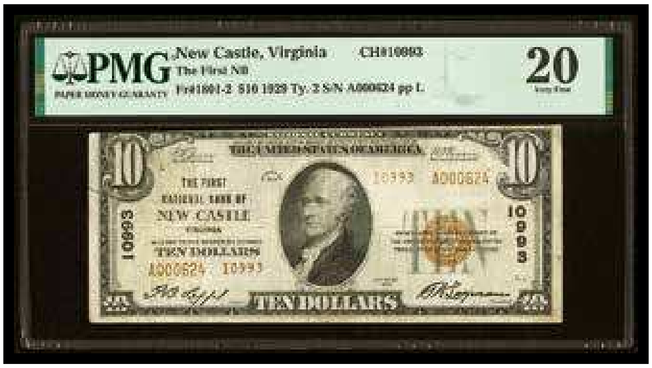
21005 **Manassas, VA - $20 1929 Ty. 2 The National Bank of Manassas Ch. # 5032 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A lovely, well margined note from this northern Virginia bank, this piece is further enhanced by low serial number A000005. This community was of course the site of the opening skirmish of the Civil War, and any note from here is always the subject of considerable demand.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Manassas, Virginia
The Peoples NB
30
Very Fine

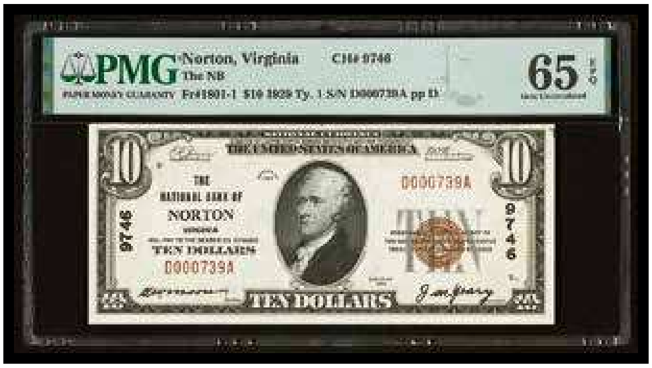
21006 **Manassas, VA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Peoples National Bank Ch. # (S)6748 PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is a most attractive note from the scarcer of this historic community's two issuers. One of the finer of the nine large size in the census from here, this bright and crisp $10 displays vivid ink colors and dark stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Manassas, Virginia
The Peoples NB
CH# 6748
25
Very Fine

21007 **Manassas, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples National Bank Ch. # 6748 PMG Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated and solid example from this scarce Manassas bank that is always in demand due to the community's place in Civil War history. This pleasing mid-grade $10 is one of only nine small size in the census.
Starting Bid: $750

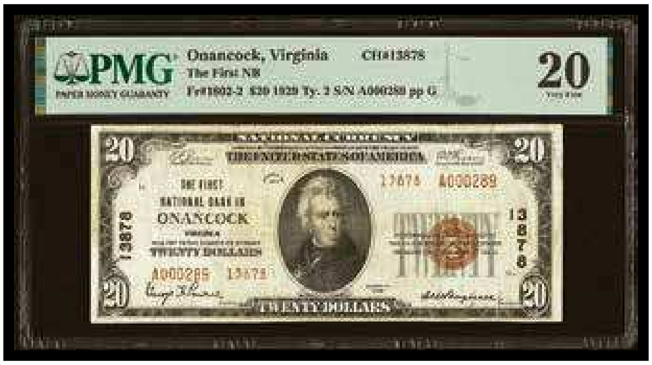

PMG
New Castle, Virginia
The First NB
CH#10993
20
Very Fine

21008 **New Castle, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 10993 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A very scarce note from the only issuer in this small Craig County community, a bank that maintained a circulation of a mere $25,000. Tonight's offering is one of just four small size in the census and the only one of the four to have made a public appearance anywhere in over a quarter-century. Also the only Type 2 example reported, it shows moderate wear with just a small tear in the left margin.
Starting Bid: $1,500

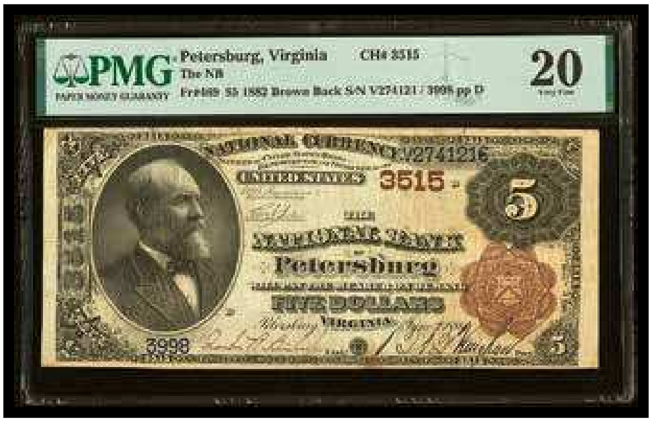


21009 **Norton, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The National Bank of Norton Ch. # 9746 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This is a bank where the bulk of the known small size notes come from a run of cut $10 sheets, one of which provided this well margined and nicely embossed Gem example.
Starting Bid: $750

Very Rare Charter 13878 Onancock, VA Note

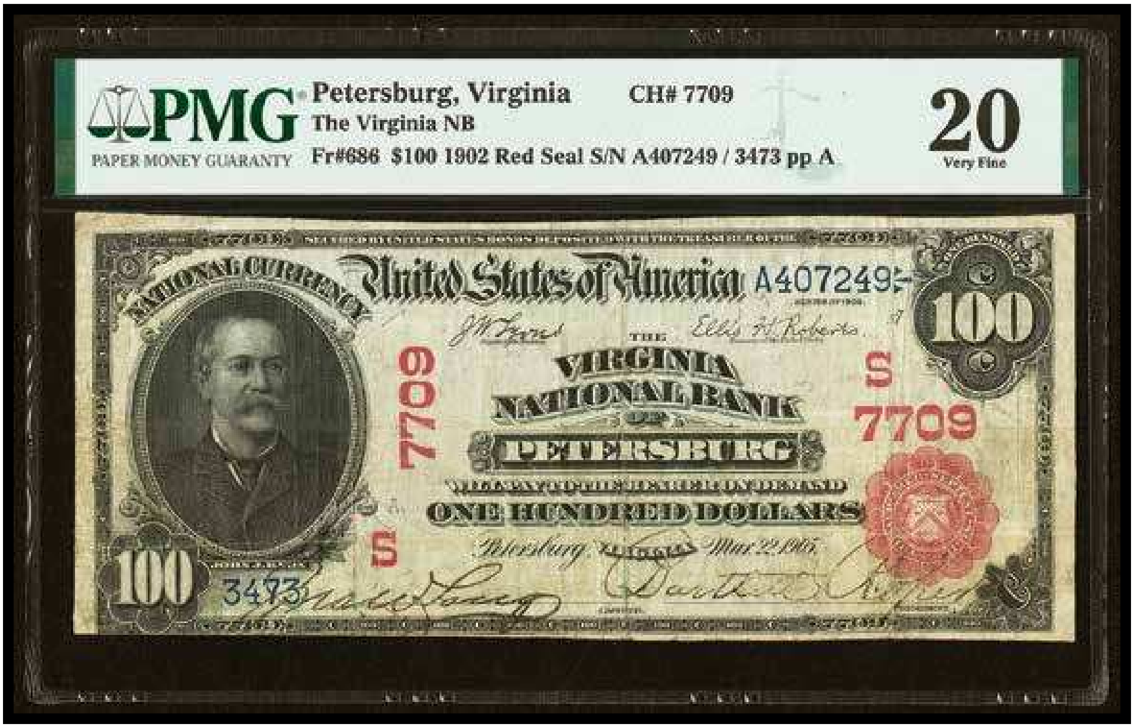


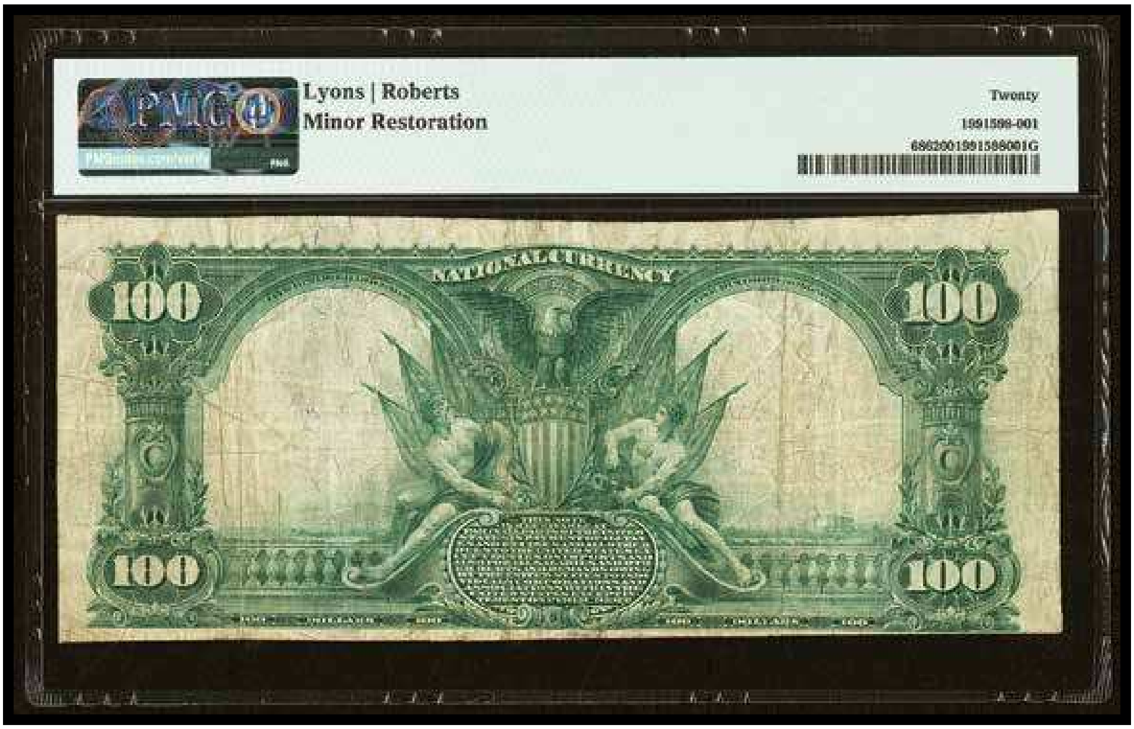
21010 **Onancock, VA - $20 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 13878 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is the first note we have ever been able to offer from this rare eastern shore bank that rose from the ashes of Charter #4940. It is one of just four pieces reported from this late-chartering institution and it is a crisp, nicely margined $20 displaying just even wear. Even more importantly, it is the only note from this always in demand charter to have been publicly offered anywhere since 2007.
Starting Bid: $3,000



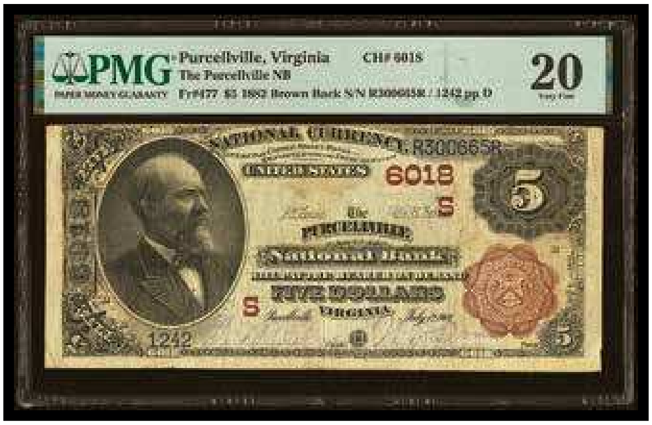
21011 **Petersburg, VA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The National Bank of Petersburg Ch. # 3515 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A scarce early note from this historic community, this is just the fifth Brown Back of any denomination to be reported from this charter. This $5 is attractive for the grade with good color and clear signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

Very Rare Virginia $100 Red Seal

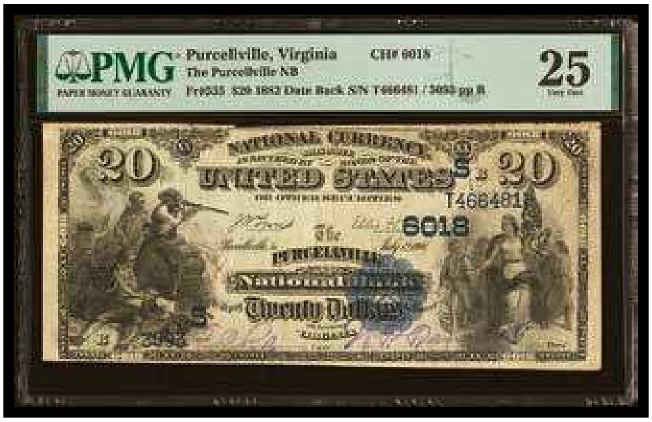

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Petersburg, Virginia
CH# 7709
The Virginia NB
Fr#686 $100 1902 Red Seal S/N A407249 / 3473 pp A
20
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
United States of America
A407249
THE
VIRGINIA
NATIONAL BANK
OF
PETERSBURG
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Petersburg, Virginia Mar. 22, 1905
S
7709
100
3473


Lyons | Roberts
Minor Restoration
Twenty
1991598-001
6862001991598001G
NATIONAL CURRENCY
100

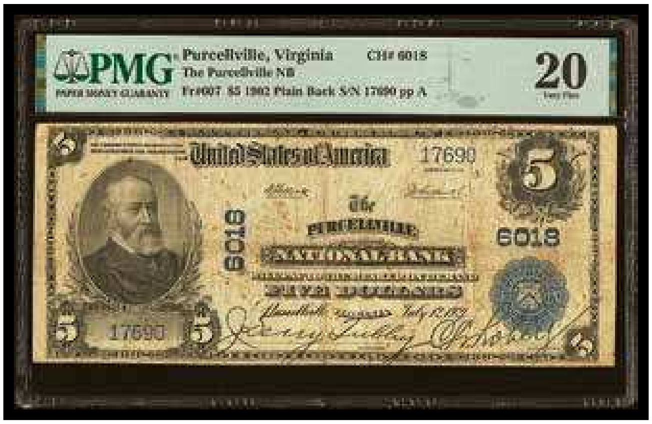
21012 **Petersburg, VA - $100 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 The Virginia National Bank Ch. # (S)7709 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A great Virginia rarity, this is one of only five $100 Red Seals reported for the state and one of only around 130 recorded for the entire country. Of the five pieces in the census for Virginia, one is from Parksley which is simply listed as grading "Good" without a serial number, while the other four are from this Petersburg bank. However, of that quartet, only this offering has made a public appearance in the past fifteen years. This example is bright for the grade, with a vivid red overprint and strong printed signatures. PMG has mentioned a minor restoration, but any such repair is not at all distracting. This is a very important note for either the Virginia collector or anyone who appreciates examples of this very rare type and denomination.
Starting Bid: $12,500


PMG
Purcellville, Virginia
The Purcellville NB
CH# 6018
Fr#477 $5 1882 Brown Back S/N R300665R / 1242 pp D
20
Very Fine

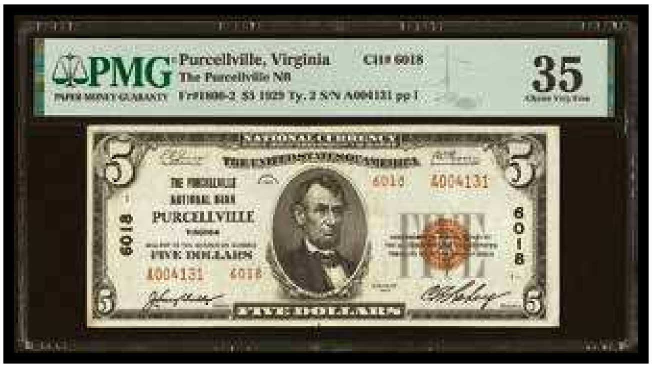
21013 **Purcellville, VA - $5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Purcellville National Bank Ch. # (S)6018 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An attractive early note from this better northern Virginia bank, this is one of only three $5 Brown Backs reported. This moderately circulated example features pleasing color, three oversized margins, and legible stamped signatures. It is the first Brown Back from here to be publicly offered in over 15 years.
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
Purcellville, Virginia
The Purcellville NB
CH# 6018
Fr#555 $20 1882 Date Back S/N T466481 / 3093 pp B
25
Very Fine

21014 **Purcellville, VA - $20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Purcellville National Bank Ch. # (S)6018 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This offering is just the second 1882 $20 Date Back to be reported from this northern Virginia bank. Fortunately, it is a nice one, with even wear, sharp ink colors, and legible stamped signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,250

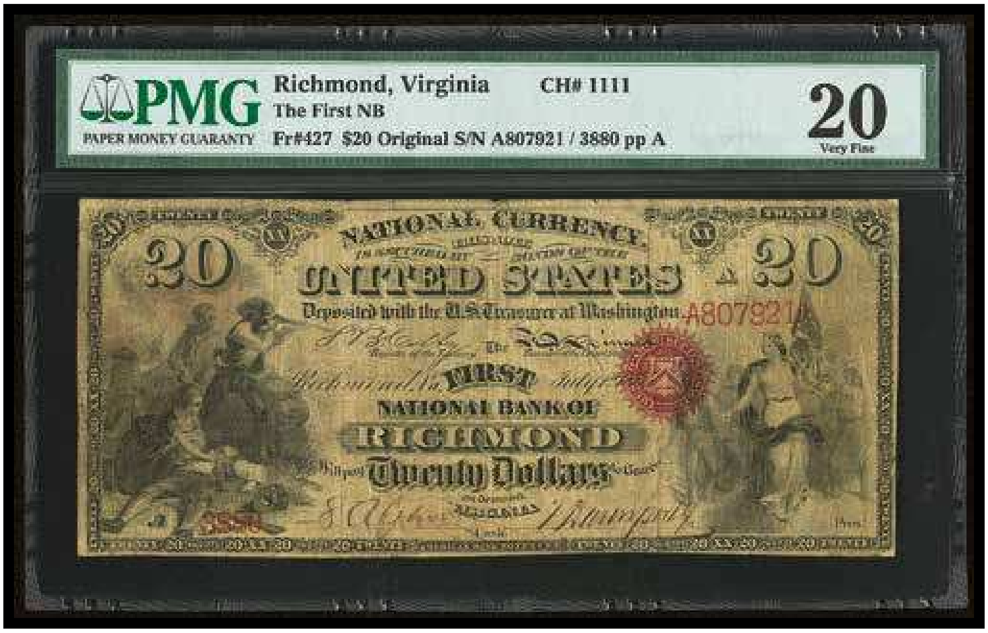

PMG
Purcellville, Virginia
The Purcellville NB
CH# 6018
Fr#607 $5 1902 Plain Back S/N 17690 pp A
20
Very Fine

21015 **Purcellville, VA - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Purcellville National Bank Ch. # 6018 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Another large size example from this one-bank Loudon County location, this one represents the Third Charter Period. It is an evenly circulated $5 Plain Back with just honest wear.
Starting Bid: $625

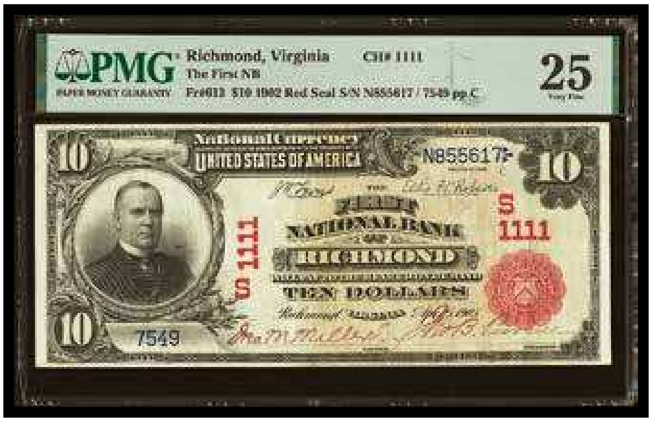

PMG
Purcellville, Virginia
The Purcellville NB
CH# 6018
Fr#1800-2 $5 1929 Ty. 2 S/N A004131 pp I
35
Choice Very Fine

21016 **Purcellville, VA - $5 1929 Ty. 2 The Purcellville National Bank Ch. # 6018 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A nice counterpart to the Brown Back offered above, this is a bright, well margined $5 from this Loudon County bank that is a bit tougher to locate in small size than in large. Original embossing is readily seen on this lightly circulated note.
Starting Bid: $625

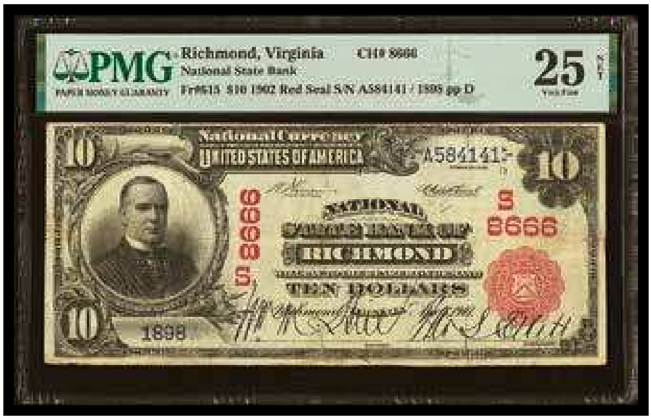
Very Rare Virginia Original Series $20



21017 **Richmond, VA - $20 Original Fr. 427 The First National Bank Ch. # 1111 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is an extreme Virginia rarity that is one of only five Original Series $20s reported from all banks in the state combined. Furthermore, according to the National Currency Foundation census, this is the first of that group to ever cross the public auction block. The only example of this rare type and denomination reported from this capital city bank, it is an attractive, evenly circulated note that has managed to avoid the problems usually encountered on these early Nationals. Displaying nice colors and signatures, this is a truly great note from the Old Dominion State.
Starting Bid: $3,700

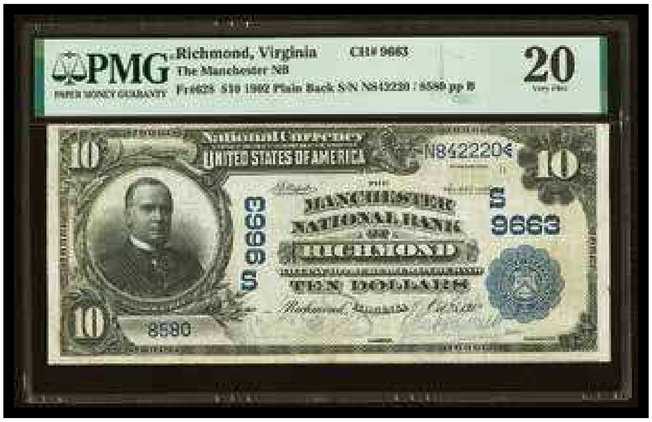


21018 **Richmond, VA - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)1111 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is a well printed Red Seal from this capital city bank that bears an always popular "Four Aces" charter number. Some light staining has been noted by PMG.
Starting Bid: $750



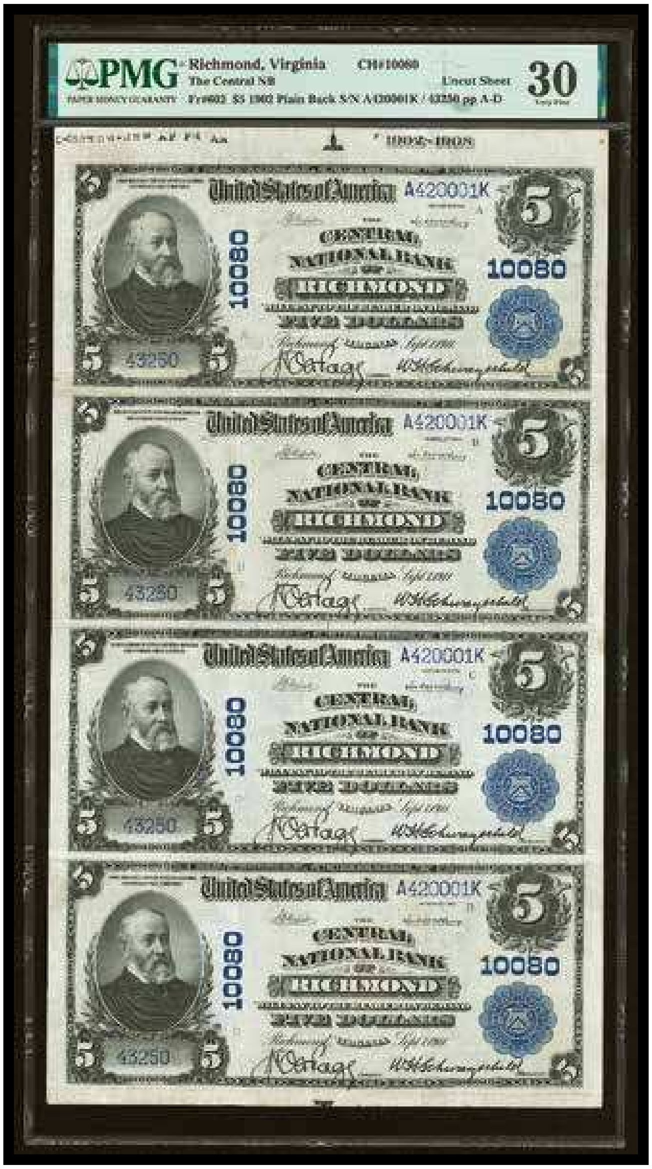
21019 **Richmond, VA - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 National State Bank Ch. # (S)8666 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
This is a moderately circulated example of a scarce capital city Red Seal that displays a bold red overprint and dark printed signatures. PMG has assigned a net grade for some repairs as well as a bit of staining on the back.
Starting Bid: $750

Finer of Just Two Reported for the Title



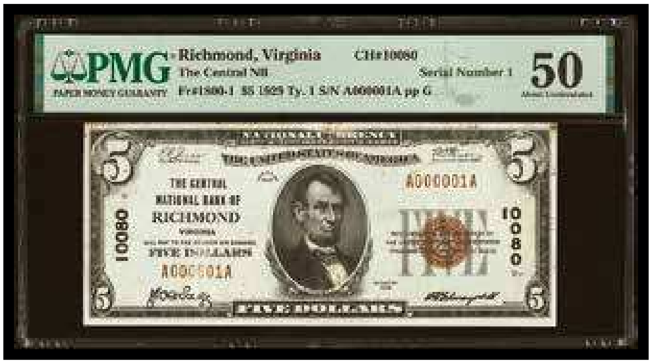
21020 **Richmond, VA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Manchester National Bank Ch. # (S)9663 PMG Very Fine 20.**
This bank was originally organized in Manchester, a suburb of Richmond which later became part of the City of Richmond. It was only in business for eight years, using the Manchester location for just the first two. Just four notes are currently reported, split evenly between the two titles. This $10 is one of the two reported examples with the second title and is the finer of that pair. Its colors remain bright with some minor repairs in the margins and the signatures have been retraced.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Newly Reported Virginia Uncut Sheet

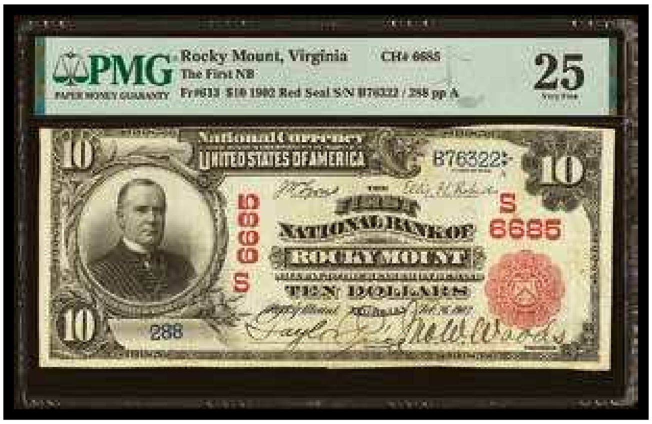


21021 **Richmond, VA - $5-$5-$5-$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Central National Bank Ch. # 10080 Uncut Sheet PMG Very Fine 30.**
A great new discovery, this is the first reported large size uncut sheet from this capital city bank. It joins just two other large size uncut sheets known for the entire state of Virginia - a Third Charter sheet from Hot Springs and an uncut pair of high denomination Brown Backs from Lynchburg. It does have several folds, but its colors remain bright and the BEP-engraved signatures are dark and bold. This is definitely a quality item from this popular state.
Starting Bid: $3,700

Serial Number 1 Richmond Small Size

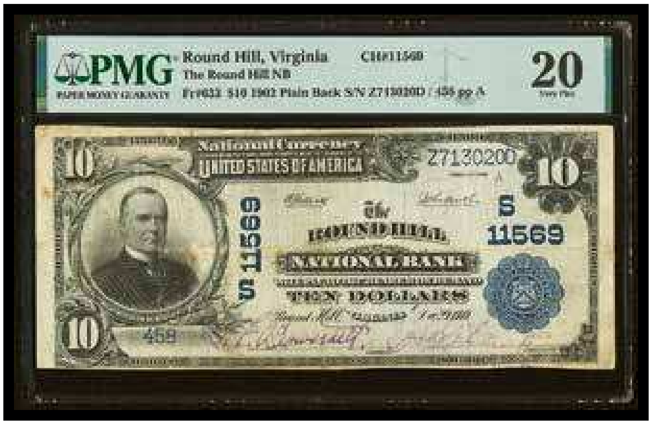

PMG
Richmond, Virginia
CH#10080
The Central NB
Serial Number 1
50
THE CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK OF RICHMOND
A000001A
10080
FIVE DOLLARS

21022 **Serial Number 1 Richmond, VA - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The Central National Bank Ch. # 10080 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
An attractive Serial Number 1 note, this is the only Number 1 example, large or small, reported from this capital city bank. Some minor staining has been noted by PMG.
Starting Bid: $750

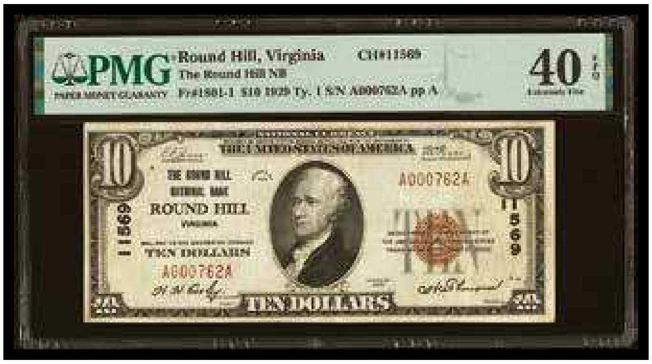

PMG
Rocky Mount, Virginia
CH# 6685
The First NB
25
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B76322
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ROCKY MOUNT
S 6685
TEN DOLLARS
288

21023 **Rocky Mount, VA - $10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First National Bank Ch. # (S)6685 PMG Very Fine 25.**
The only Red Seal extant from by far the scarcer of Rocky Mount's two issuers. Just six examples are reported, with this piece last on the market in our 2016 FUN auction. It is an attractive, pen signed $10 with a vivid red overprint and even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,250

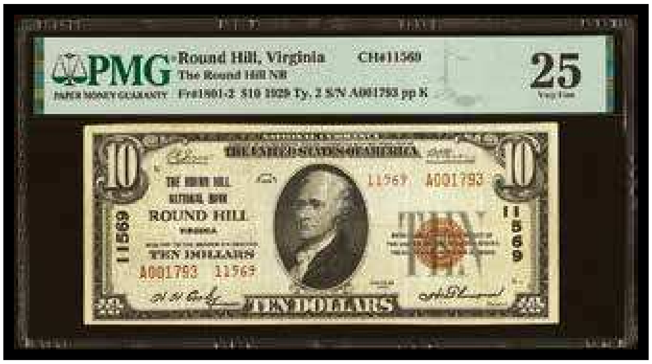
Large Size Round Hill - One of Three Known


PMG
Round Hill, Virginia
CH#11569
The Round Hill NB
20
National Currency
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Z7130200
The Round Hill National Bank
S 11569
TEN DOLLARS
459

21024 **Round Hill, VA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Round Hill National Bank Ch. # (S)11569 PMG Very Fine 20.**
While merely scarce in small size, this Loudon County charter is downright rare in large, with tonight's offering one of just three pieces in the census. However, of that trio, just one note has ever been offered at public sale and, with a minuscule $820 outstanding in 1935, few pieces are likely awaiting discovery. This example, which is crossing the auction block for the first time, is a bright and crisp $10 with nice color and legible stamped signatures. Its only flaw, save honest wear, is a small amount of a foreign substance on the back.
Starting Bid: $1,500

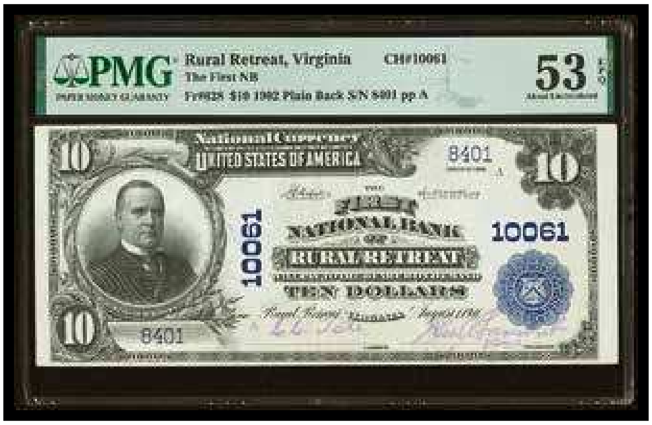

PMG
Round Hill, Virginia
CH#11569
The Round Hill NB
40
ROUND HILL
A000762A
11569
TEN DOLLARS

21025 **Round Hill, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Round Hill National Bank Ch. # 11569 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A scarce and desirable charter with one of the more appealing town names to be found on a Virginia national. This bright and original $10, which last appeared in a 1988 Hickman-Oakes sale, is one of the better survivors from here.
Starting Bid: $1,000

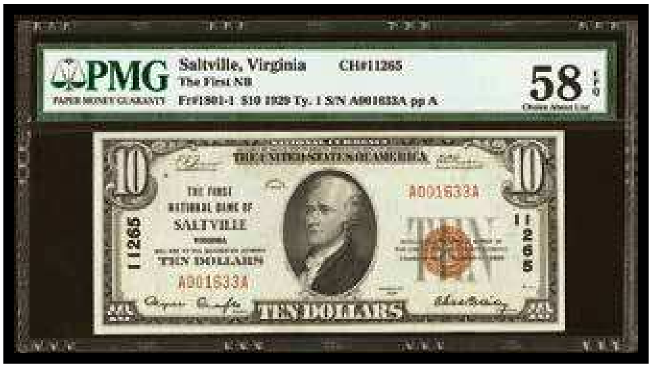


21026 **Round Hill, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 2 The Round Hill National Bank Ch. # 11569 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Another small size $10 from this popular Loudon County bank, this one is of the scarcer Type 2 variety. It is a crisp, well margined note displaying just even wear.
Starting Bid: $875

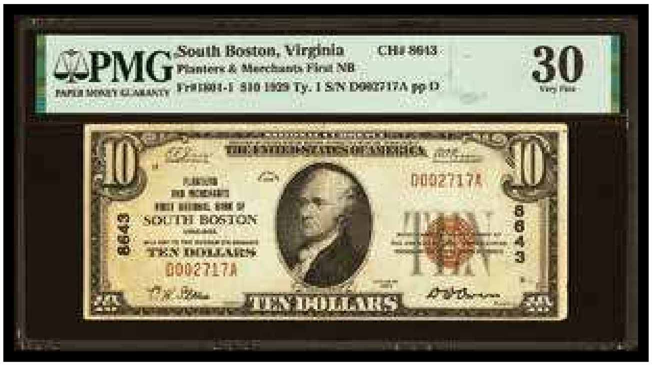
High Grade Rural Retreat, VA Large Size The Finest Known



21027 **Rural Retreat, VA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First National Bank Ch. # 10061 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
A very scarce note, this piece bears one of the great town names in Nationals with far fewer notes to go around than collectors. This lovely example is the finest of the dozen or so large size reported and features bright, original paper, bold ink colors, and loads of eye appeal.
Starting Bid: $2,000

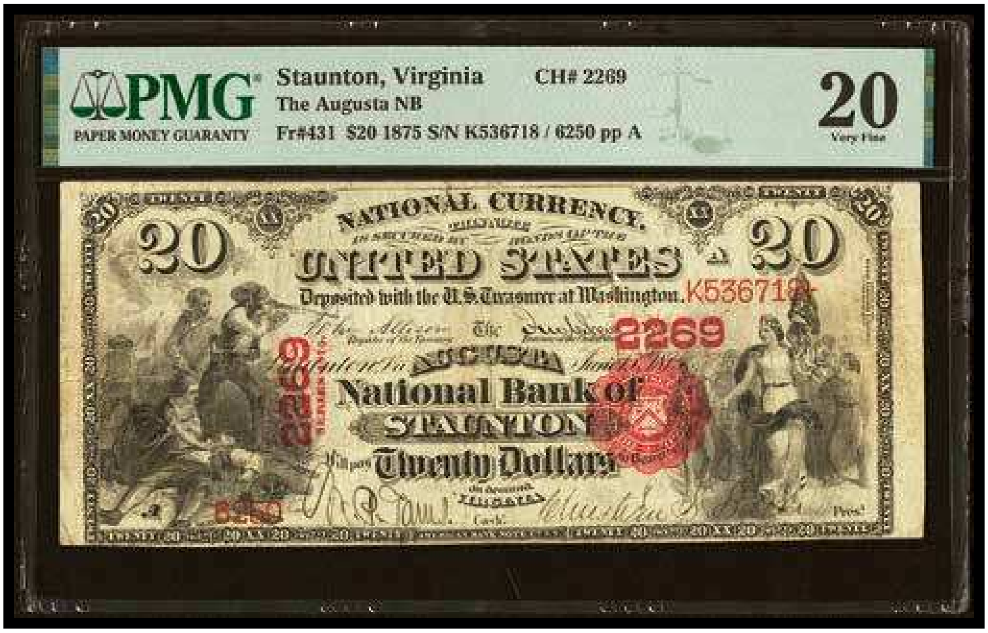


21028 **Saltville, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 11265 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This is one of the finer small size survivors from this scarce Smyth County bank that has only a dozen or so 1929 Series examples in the census. It is well margined and embossed with only minor handling.
Starting Bid: $1,000

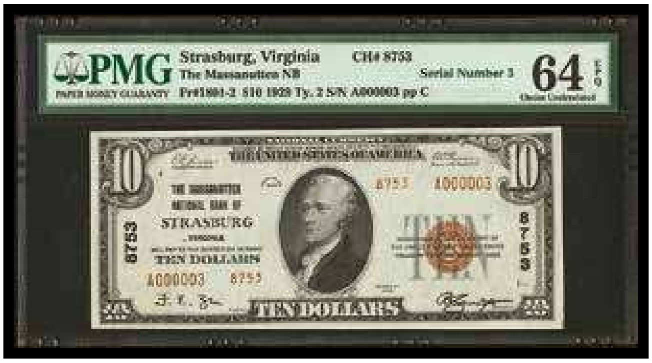


21029 **South Boston, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 Planters & Merchants First National Bank Ch. # 8643 PMG Very Fine 30.**
While this bank is not especially scarce in large size, small notes are another matter entirely, no doubt due to the bank's limited issue before entering receivership in 1931. This is one of just five Series 1929 examples reported and the only one of that quintet to have been publicly offered in over a dozen years. It is a pleasing mid-grade note showing just even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,000

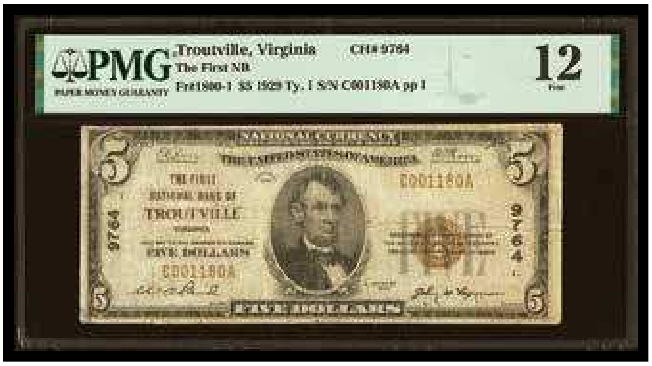
Attractive and Rare Virginia 1875 $20



21030 **Staunton, VA - $20 1875 Fr. 431 The Augusta National Bank Ch. # 2269 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Another great Virginia rarity that is only the seventh 1875 $20 to be reported from all banks in the state. This is also the first piece to surface from this Staunton bank as all of the other six known examples of this type and denomination are from either Lynchburg or Roanoke. It is as pretty as it rare with bright paper, a bold red overprint, and dark pen signatures. This is a significant Virginia note fit for the finest of collections.
Starting Bid: $3,700

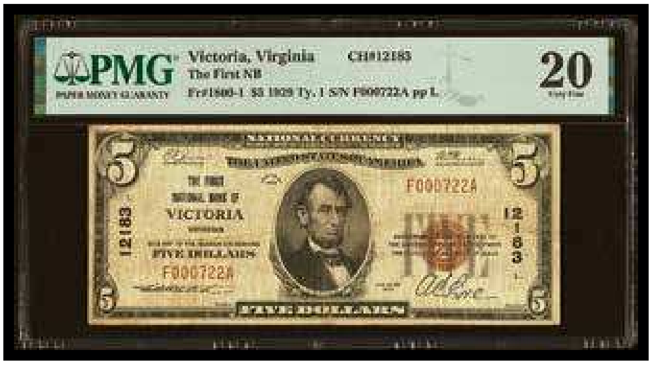


21031 **Strasburg, VA - $10 1929 Ty. 2 The Massanutten National Bank Ch. # 8753 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This beautiful serial number A000003 note was part of an uncut sheet from this very scarce bank we auctioned over 20 years ago. The sheet was quickly cut and the six notes disappeared into collections, with none having been publicly offered in several years. This is a near-Gem example with bold ink colors and embossing.
Starting Bid: $750



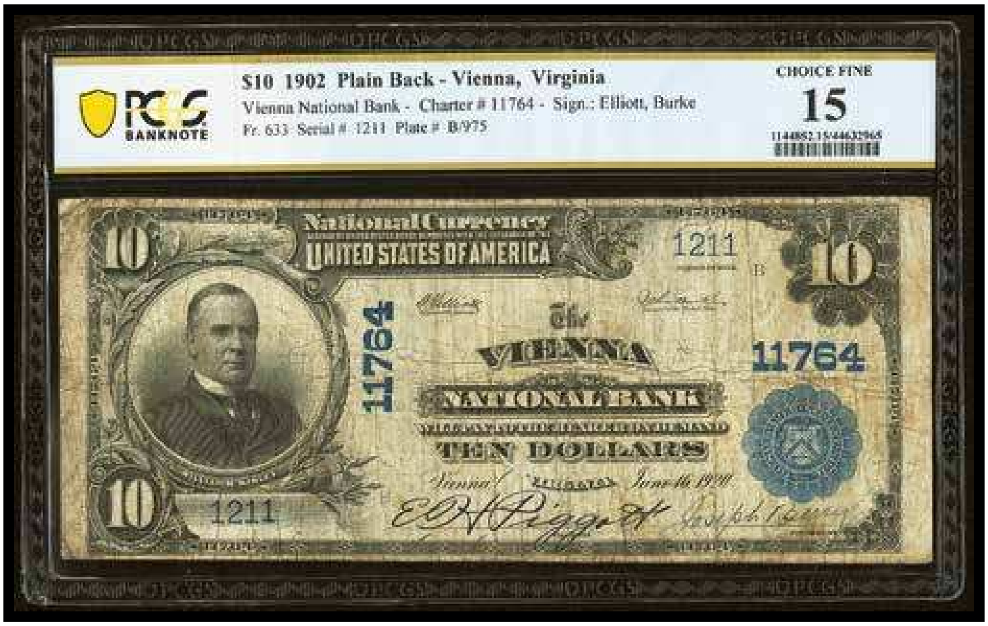
21032 **Troutville, VA - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 9764 PMG Fine 12.**
Well circulated with some repairs, but this very rare note is from the only bank to issue in this tiny Botetourt County community. It is one of just six small size reported and, more importantly, the only one of that half dozen to have made a public appearance since 2006.
Starting Bid: $1,250

First Reported Victoria, VA Small Size



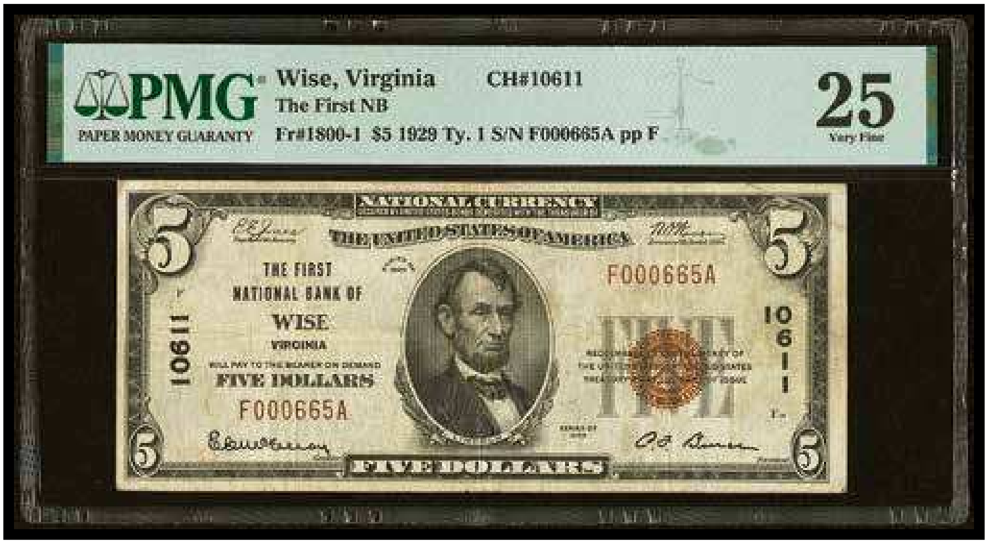
21033 **Victoria, VA - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 12183 PMG Very Fine 20.**
A wonderful new discovery, this is the first small size to be reported from this Lunenburg County bank. This short-lived institution issued only the $5 denomination during its brief existence from 1922 until the receiver arrived in 1932. Prior to this evening, no Series 1929 examples had ever surfaced. This evenly circulated and well margined note, therefore, provides the chance for one fortunate collector to finally acquire a small size from this very tough charter.
Starting Bid: $1,750

Unique for the Bank and Town

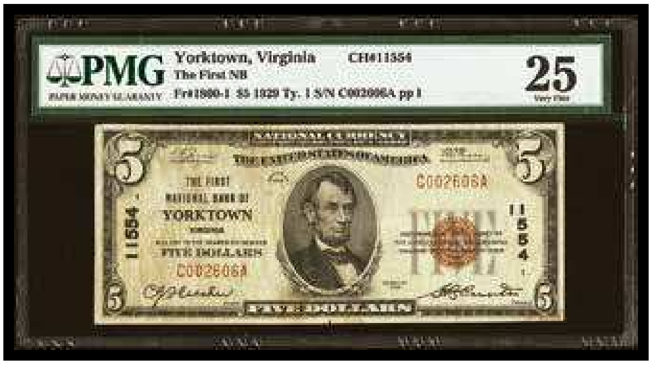


21034 **Vienna, VA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Vienna National Bank Ch. # 11764 PCGS Banknote Choice Fine 15.**
We are pleased to offer this fantastic Virginia rarity that is making its first public appearance in 35 years. It is the only reported note from this short-lived issuer that was only in business from 1920 until 1929, when Vienna was a quiet little village of several hundred souls rather than the bustling DC suburb of today. This $10 Plain Back is from this community's sole issuer and is making its first public appearance since it last crossed the auction block in 1989. Fortunately, for collectors, it is an evenly circulated piece with just honest wear and bold pen signatures. For the first time in a generation, this offering presents a great opportunity for the many Virginia collectors to finally own a note from this rare and unique charter.
Starting Bid: $3,700

Extremely Rare Wise, VA Small Size

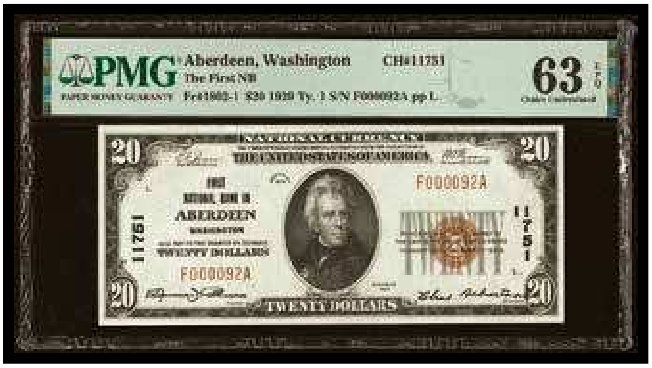


21035 **Wise, VA - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 10611 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Fives are sole denomination issued by this just plain rare southwestern Virginia bank, with the census showing just one large and four small notes from this institution. This nicely margined offering is one of that small size quartet and displays just even wear. Six years ago, we auctioned a PMG Very Fine 35 example for $6,600.
Starting Bid: $2,000

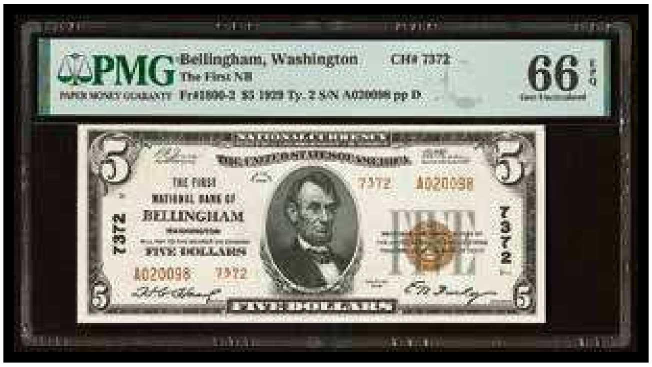


21036 **Yorktown, VA - $5 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 11554 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This offering is an example of the only denomination issued by the sole National Bank to operate in this historic location. It is one of just eight small size in the census and exhibits balanced margins and even, problem free wear.
Starting Bid: $875

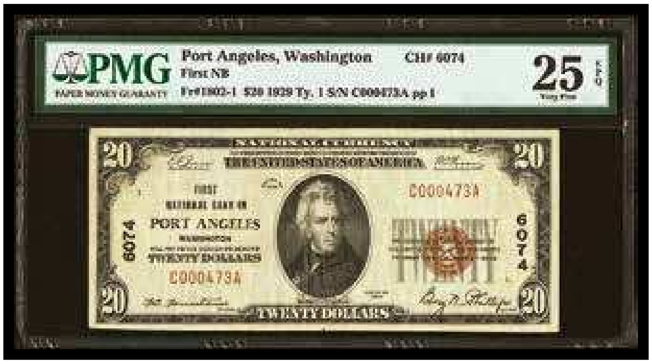
WASHINGTON



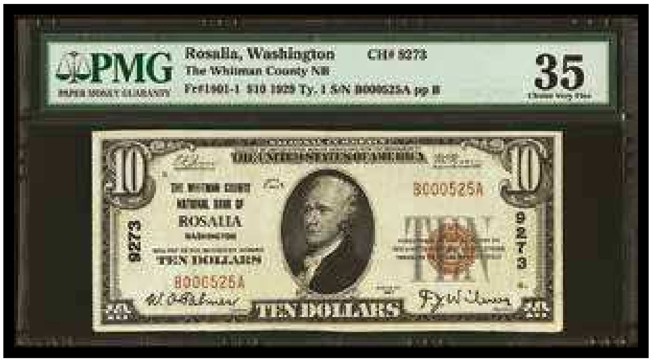
21037 **Aberdeen, WA - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 11751 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A well margined and boldly embossed small size $20 from this scarce Aberdeen bank, this is one of barely a dozen examples in the census. With consideration of a PMG 66 EPQ note that we auctioned just over a year ago for $3,360, this is easily the next finest small size reported from this charter.
Starting Bid: $875



21038 **Bellingham, WA - $5 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 7372 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Quite a lovely note from this Washington State bank, this is the finest example, large or small, that we have ever offered from this charter. It is well margined and embossed with excellent color.
Starting Bid: $750

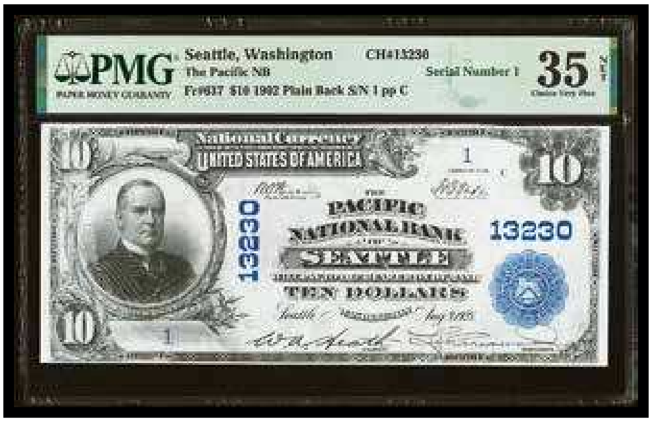


21039 **Port Angeles, WA - $20 1929 Ty. 1 First National Bank Ch. # 6074 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.**
An evenly circulated and still original example, this piece bears this Port Angeles bank's third title, which appears on all of its small size notes.
Starting Bid: $625

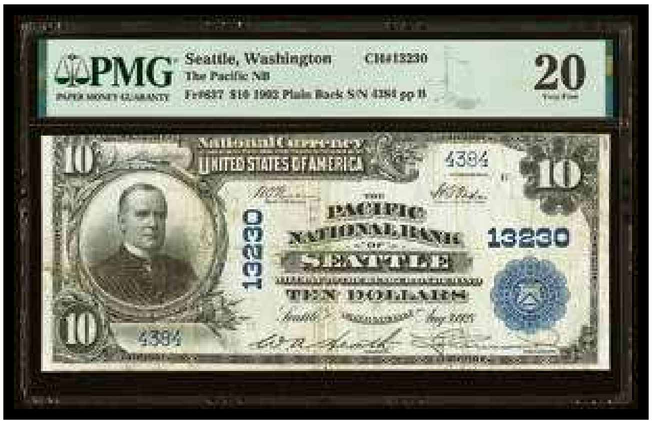


21040 **Rosalia, WA - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The Whitman County National Bank Ch. # 9273 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Not the scarcest Washington State bank according to the census, with over a dozen small size reported, but this $10 is the only Series 1929 note from here to have been publicly offered in the past ten years. Just about the finest example in the census, it is a bright and crisp note with just some light folds.
Starting Bid: $750

Newly Reported Serial Number 1 Seattle Plain Back

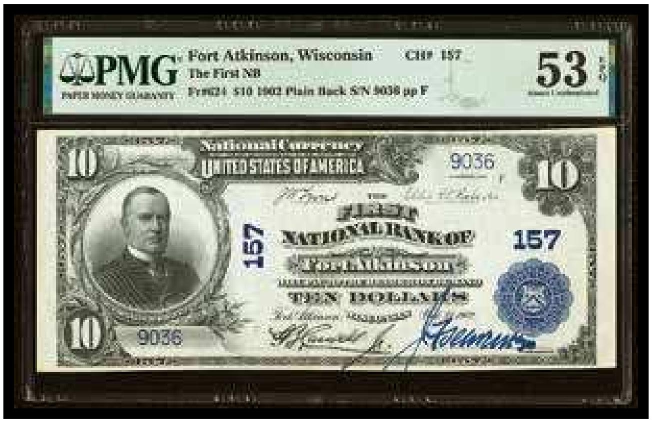


21041 **Serial Number 1 Seattle, WA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 637 The Pacific National Bank Ch. # 13230 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.**
A great new addition to the census of this major Seattle bank, this is the first Serial Number 1 note to be reported from this charter. While common in small size, this bank is rather scarce in large as it opened in 1928 and therefore issued large notes for only one year. The note has sustained some paper damage and repairs, but maintains a nice appearance with good color and dark BEP-engraved signatures.
Starting Bid: $2,000

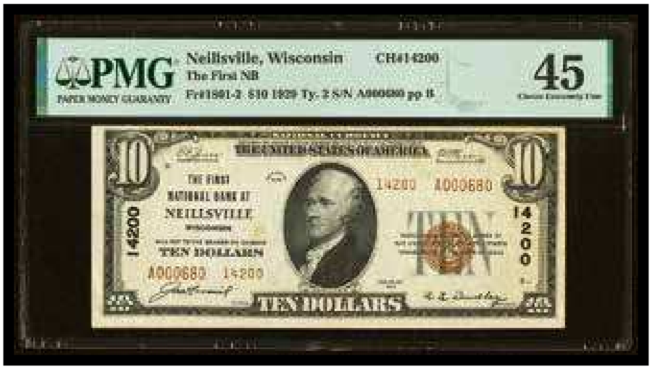


21042 **Seattle, WA - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 637 The Pacific National Bank Ch. # 13230 PMG Very Fine 20.**
While this Seattle bank is common in small size, it is rather scarce in large with only around a dozen pieces reported. A new addition to that number, this $10 exhibits nice color and BEP-engraved signatures.
Starting Bid: $750

WISCONSIN

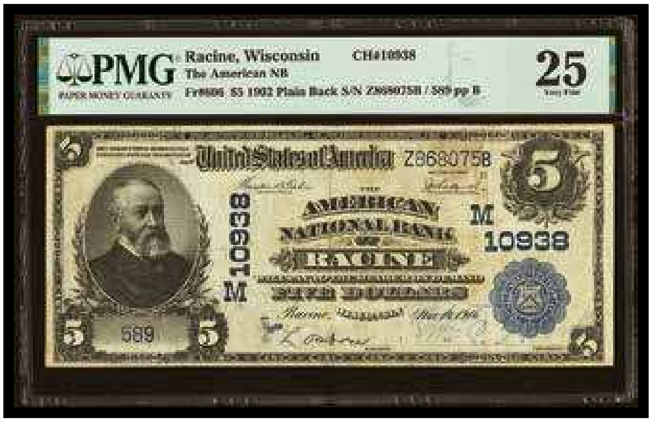


21043 **Fort Atkinson, WI - $10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First National Bank Ch. # 157 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
A beautiful 1902 Plain Back from this early-chartering Jefferson County bank, this note has blazing ink colors, dark signatures, and only minor handling. This is certainly the finest large note we have offered from this issuer in quite some time.
Starting Bid: $750



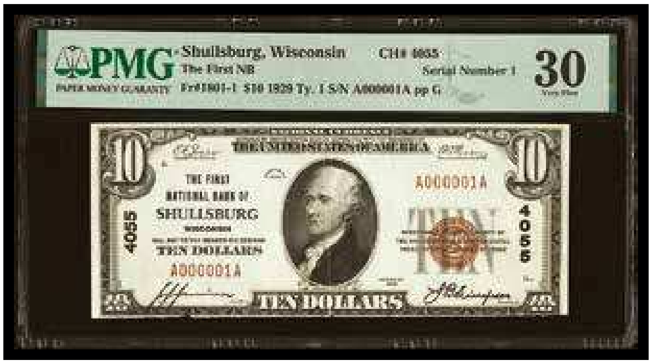
21044 **Neillsville, WI - $10 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 14200 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A very scarce 14000 Charter Number bank, this issuer has only around a dozen single notes (and an uncut sheet) reported. This new-to-the-census $10 has nice color and only light circulation.
Starting Bid: $750

One of Two Reported



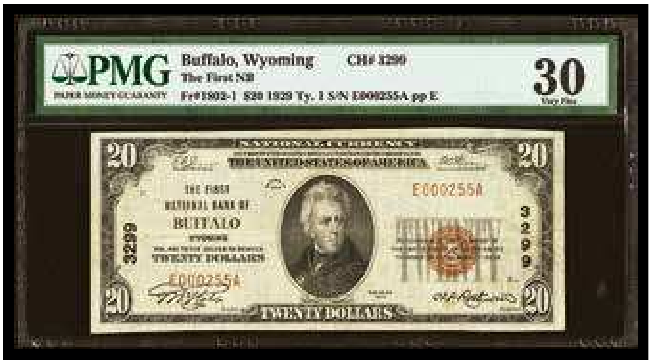
21045 **Racine, WI - $5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The American National Bank Ch. # (M)10938 PMG Very Fine 25.**
A great note from an excessively rare Racine bank that was only in business for six years from 1917 to 1923. This charter issued only $5 Plain Backs and, to date, just two pieces have been reported - a raw AU that fetched $8,050 in a 2014 auction and the note that we are pleased to offer this evening. Crossing the auction block for the first time, it is a crisp, moderately circulated example with nice color and legible signatures.
Starting Bid: $1,750

Serial Number 1 Shullsburg Small Size

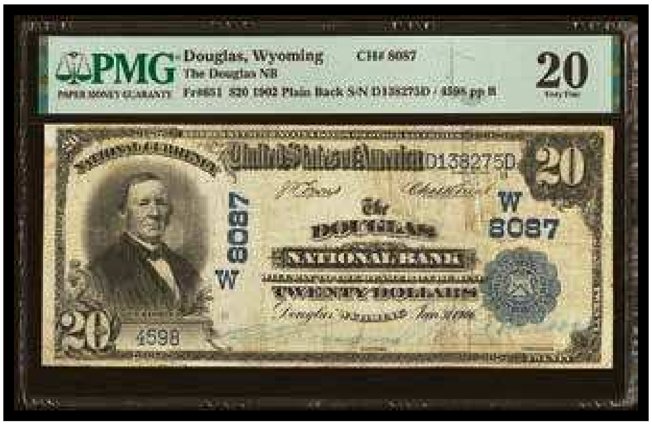


21046 **Serial Number 1 Shullsburg, WI - $10 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 4055 PMG Very Fine 30.**
The top note from the first sheet of small size $10s issued by this Lafayette County bank, this Serial Number 1 example retains bright paper with just moderate circulation.
Starting Bid: $750

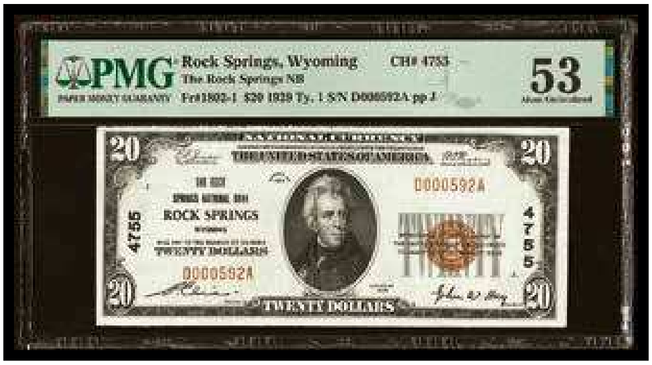
WYOMING


PMG
Buffalo, Wyoming
The First NB
CH# 3299
30

21047 **Buffalo, WY - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The First National Bank Ch. # 3299 PMG Very Fine 30.**
A crisp mid-grade example from this always popular one-bank location, this piece bears one of the most appropriate town names to find on a Wyoming National.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
Douglas, Wyoming
The Douglas NB
CH# 8087
20

21048 **Douglas, WY - $20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The Douglas National Bank Ch. # (W)8087 PMG Very Fine 20.**
An evenly circulated example from this always in demand Wyoming bank that has solid paper and decent color. This piece is one of only a dozen or so large size reported.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
Rock Springs, Wyoming
The Rock Springs NB
CH# 4755
53

21049 **Rock Springs, WY - $20 1929 Ty. 1 The Rock Springs National Bank Ch. # 4755 PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
A lovely note from this Wyoming bank, this example has bright paper, bold ink colors, and only light handling.
Starting Bid: $750

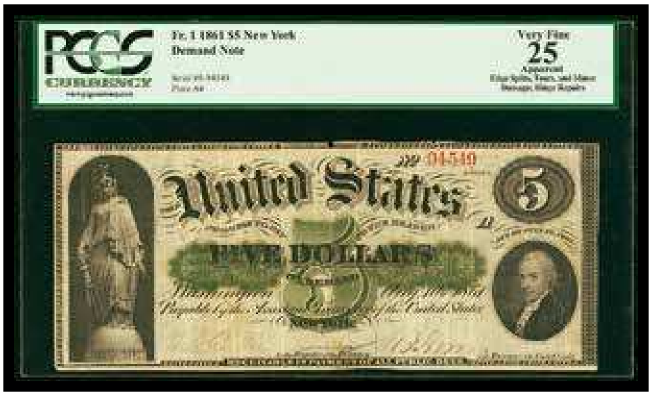
End of Session Two

SESSION THREE

LARGE SIZE

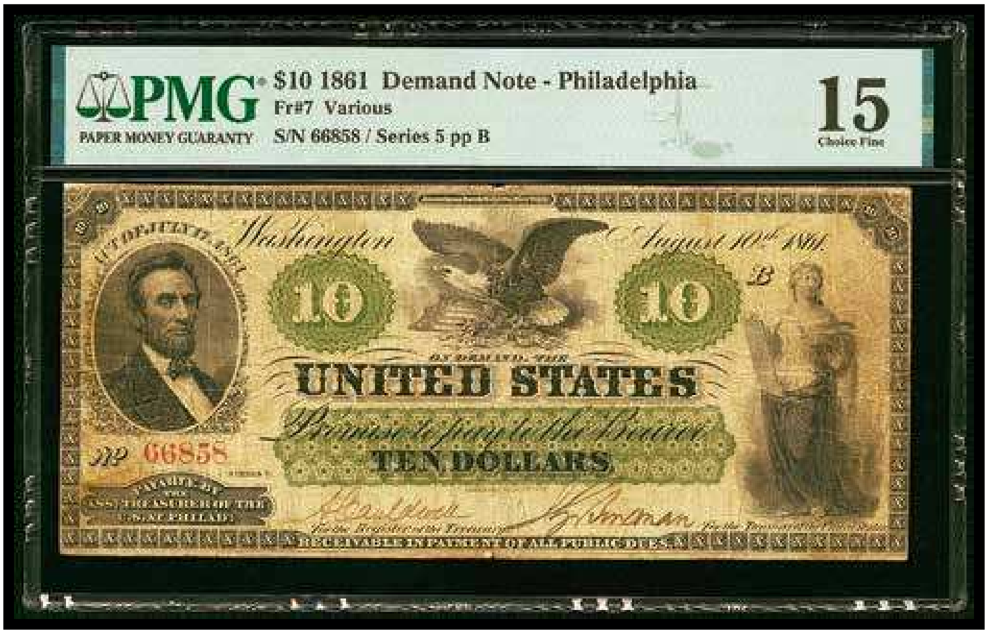
DEMAND NOTES

Scarce New York Demand Note



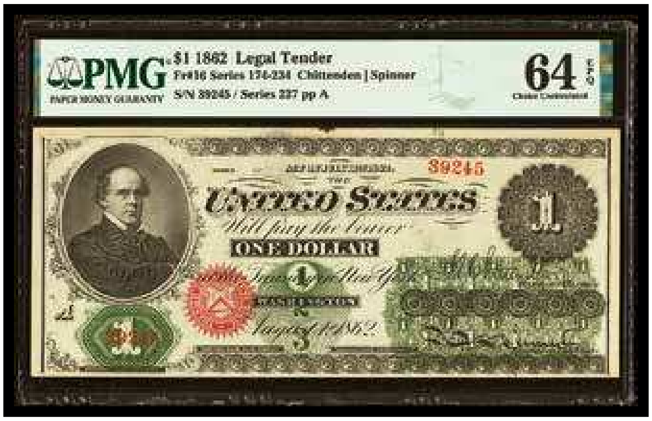
21050 **Fr. 1 $5 1861 Demand Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
The Demand Note featured in this lot possesses great eye appeal for the grade and is an excellent representative of the original Greenback type note. In May 2024, we auctioned a PMG VF 20 with restoration for $2,820. This piece could very well exceed that figure. PCGS mentions the presence of edge splits, tears, minor damage, and hinge repairs.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

Boldly Hand Signed Early $10 Demand Note

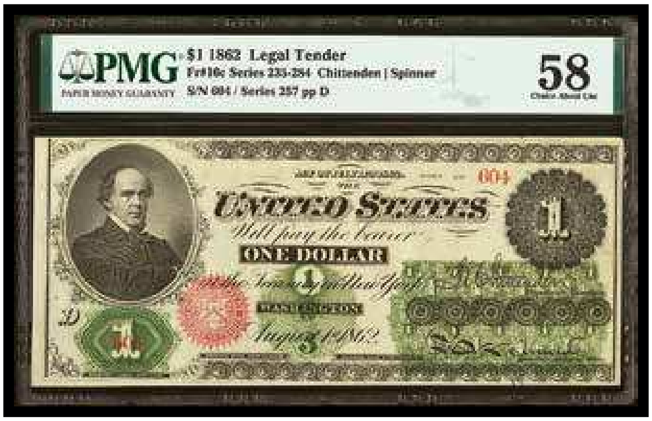


21051 **Fr. 7 $10 1861 Demand Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A total of 48 examples have been reported in Track & Price for this scarcer Friedberg number, with our current offering being a new addition to the census. This piece is well circulated but intact, with pleasing eye appeal and a bright green overprint. PMG mentions minor repairs. We auctioned a PMG VF 20 with restoration in January 2023 for $9,600.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

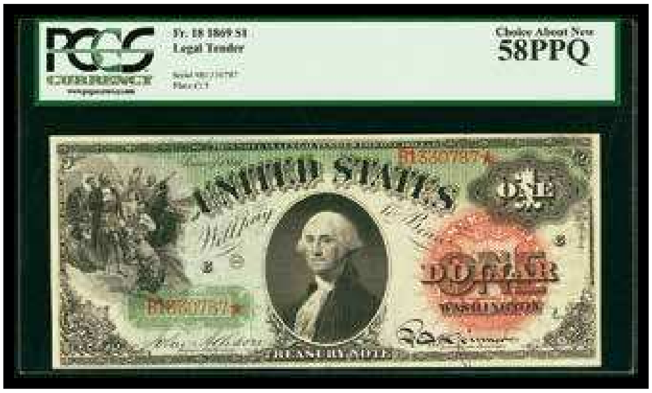

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1862 Legal Tender
Fr#16 Series 174-234 Chittenden | Spinner
S/N 39245 / Series 237 pp A
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
39245
UNITED STATES
ONE DOLLAR

21052 **Fr. 16 $1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Blazing ink colors and fully original paper surfaces are the hallmarks of this beautiful Legal Ace that is only held back from a higher grade by its centering.
Starting Bid: $1,750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1862 Legal Tender
Fr#16c Series 233-284 Chittenden | Spinner
S/N 604 / Series 257 pp D
58
Choice About Unc
604
UNITED STATES
ONE DOLLAR

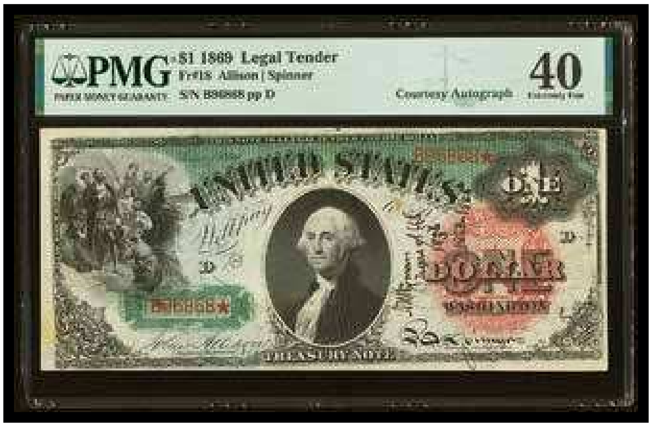
21053 **Fr. 16c $1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Salmon Chase appears on this 1862 $1 Legal Tender note. Chase, formerly Governor of Ohio, at this time was serving as Secretary of the Treasury and was one of the masterminds of the National Bank system which, in the space of a few years, completely supplanted the nation's previous state bank dominated system. It is also interesting to note the denomination medallion in the bottom margin. A close inspection reveals that the government had seriously considered issuing a $3 Legal Tender note. This example is clearly printed on good paper with excellent colors and decent margins and centering. The face margins are a bit askew, leaving the note not quite completely framed in the upper left and lower right corners. Still, this note need make no apologies for its condition.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Bright Choice About New Rainbow $1

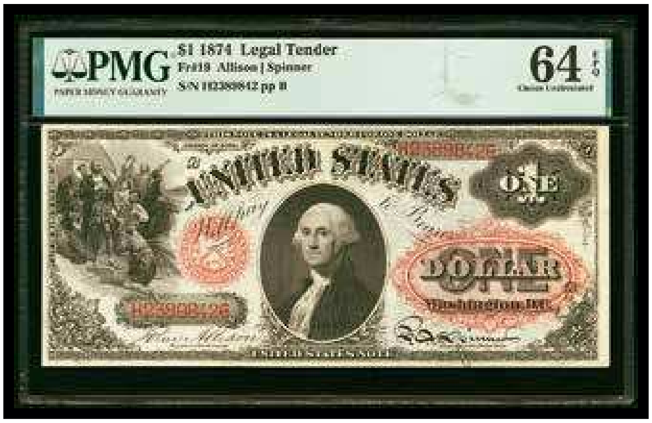

PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 18 1869 $1
Legal Tender
Choice About New
58PPQ
UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
WASHINGTON
TREASURY NOTE

21054 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
This beautiful Rainbow Ace has the look of a note in a higher grade. Exhibiting only trace signs of circulation, the piece possesses deep, rich inks and wonderful color. A large red scalloped treasury seal is at right beside George Washington's portrait. We auctioned a previously mounted PMG 58 in May 2023 for $5,280. We would not be surprised to see that figure bested tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,850

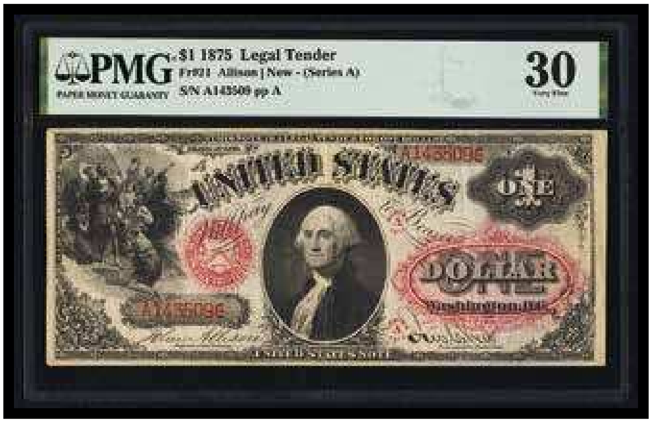
A.U. Wyman Treasurer of the United States Courtesy Autograph


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1869 Legal Tender
Fr#18 Allison | Spinner
S/N B96868 pp D
Courtesy Autograph
40
Extremely Fine
UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
WASHINGTON
TREASURY NOTE

21055 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A courtesy autograph of Albert U. Wyman, two term Treasurer of the United States (1876-77 and 1883-85), penned in 1896 adorns this attractive Rainbow $1 Legal Tender note. The well printed note almost sparkles with green ink and a large red spiked treasury seal, as well as the elaborate green back, that really stand out.
Starting Bid: $1,000

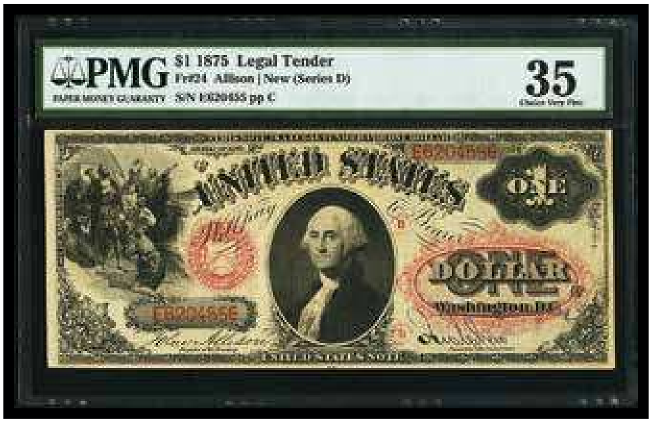


21056 **Fr. 19 $1 1874 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** The colors really stand out on this well margined example of this early Legal Ace which displays bright paper and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $1,000



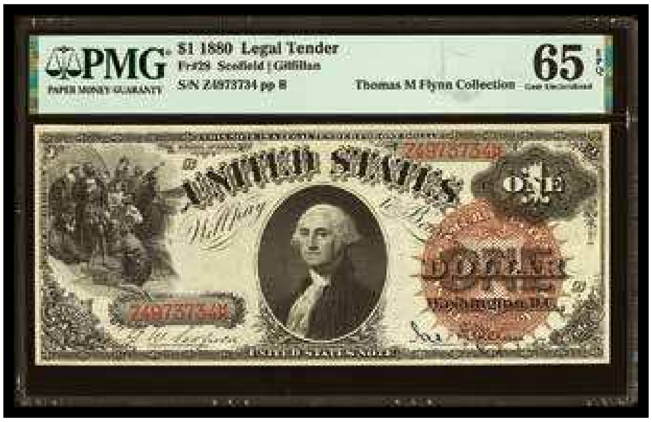
21057 **Fr. 21 $1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.** A very rare Friedberg number of which there are only 33 examples known in all grades combined according to the most recent Track & Price census. This piece is a solid mid-grade note with nice margins and excellent color. A small repaired edge split at the bottom is its sole detracting factor.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Tough to Locate Series D 1875 $1 Legal Tender

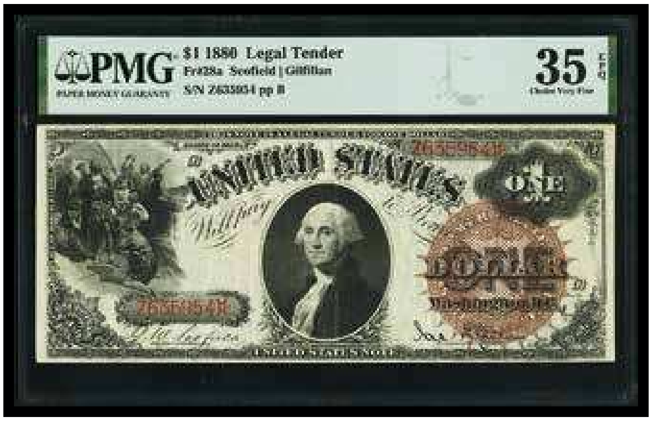


21058 **Fr. 24 $1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** One of the toughest Friedberg numbers for these early $1 Legal Tender notes, this Series D example is one of barely 20 pieces in the latest census. This is a bright, nicely margined note with excellent color and overall eye appeal. PMG mentions a minor restoration that is not readily apparent. The finest graded piece recorded for this number is a PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net example that we auctioned for almost $20,000 in 2014.
Starting Bid: $2,000

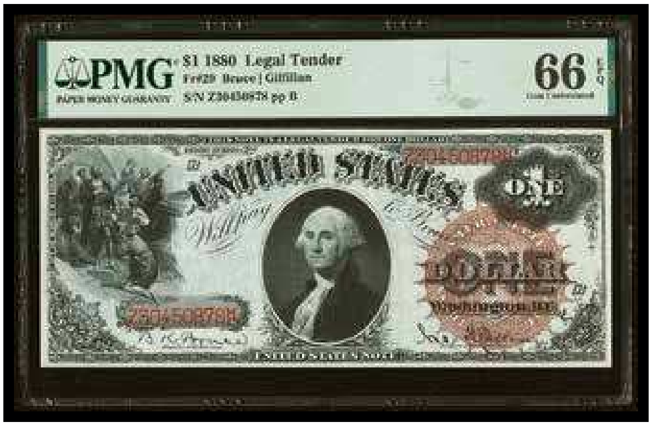
Gem 1880 $1 Legal Tender With Exceptional Embossing



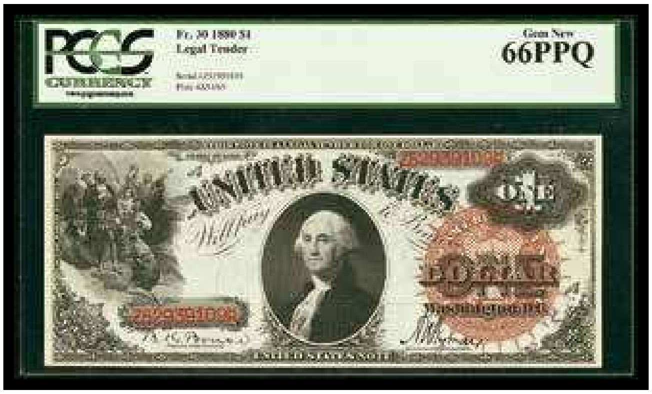
21059 **Fr. 28 $1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** A handsome example of this tougher Large Brown Seal Ace is offered in this lot. PMG attests to its originality with the dual comments "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing." No finer examples of the Fr. number have been offered in the last four years.
Starting Bid: $1,000



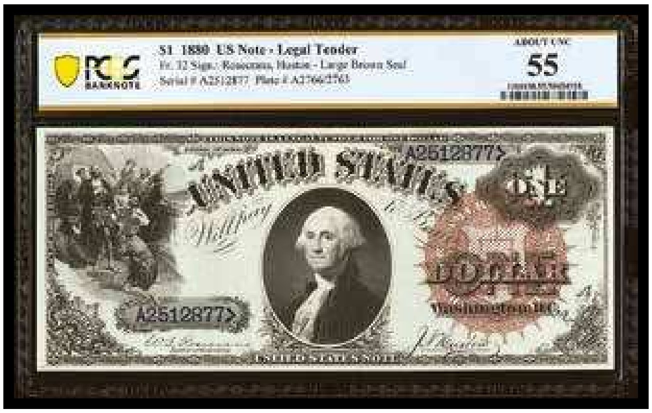
21060 **Fr. 28a $1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.** This bright and original Legal Ace represents a relatively new sub-variety of Fr. 28 that was added to the 21st Friedberg edition in 2017. "Series of 1880" is found in the top margin at center on the back, and the BEP imprint is located in the back bottom margin. Friedberg 28 notes have the series date in the back left margin, and the BEP imprint is found in the back right margin. So far, very few Fr. 28a pieces have been documented, with just eight examples listed in Track & Price, including this note which displays great color and just some light folds.
Starting Bid: $1,000



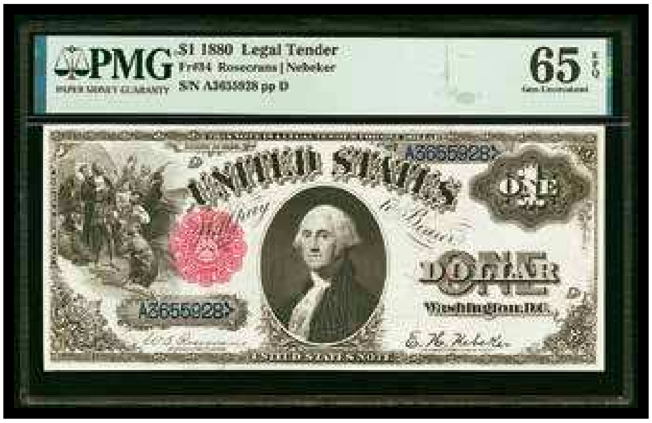
21061 **Fr. 29 $1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** A highly preserved plate letter B ace that received wider top and bottom margins than normal at the expense of its two adjacent sheet mates. The exceptional paper quality is seen within the unprinted kidney-shaped area on the back as embossing of the treasury seal is present. PMG has graded two Fr. 29 equal and none higher. We auctioned one of those 66 EPQ notes in September 2020 and it brought $4,320. That was the last example at the 66 Gem grade level of any grading service to cross the auction block.
Starting Bid: $2,000



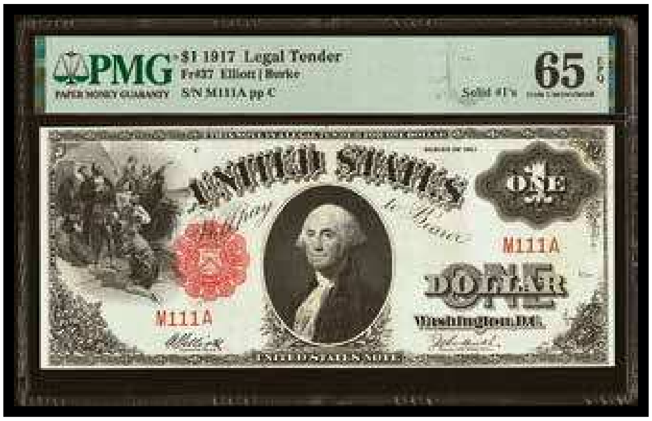
21062 **Fr. 30 $1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.** Bold serial number and treasury seal embossing are highlighted on this Gem New Legal Ace. We last auctioned our current offering as part of our January 2015 FUN auction where we described it as "An outstanding example of the type which is wholly worthy of its assigned grade." There will have been fierce competition for this lovely piece when the hammer falls today.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500



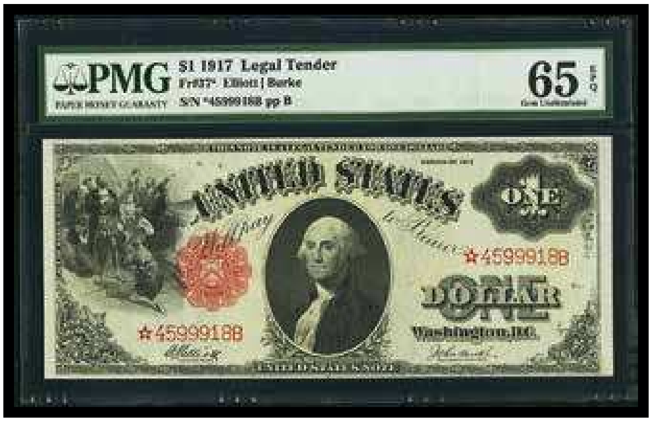
21063 **Fr. 32 $1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote About Unc 55.** A great note featuring a portrait of Washington, a vignette of *Christopher Columbus in Sight of Land* by Joseph Ourdan, and a huge brown spiked Treasury seal, complemented by an ornate green back. This is a really attractive note, sharply printed with great colors on bright paper, that has many attributes of even higher graded notes.
Starting Bid: $1,250



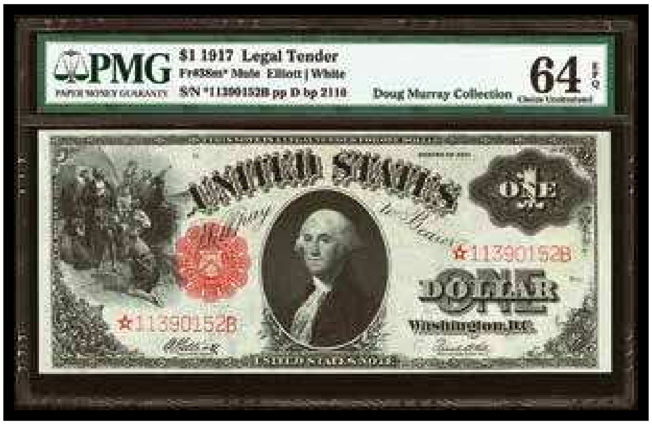
21064 **Fr. 34 $1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** Exceptionally well margined, beautifully bright and with good original paper surfaces. Fr. 34's and 35's used to be seen with some frequency in top grade, but the active market of recent years has dried up the availability. Finding a piece as nice as this has become a challenge.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
$1 1917 Legal Tender
Fr#37 Elliott | Burke
S/N M111A pp C
Solid #1's
65
M111A

21065 **Low Solid Serial Number M111A Fr. 37 $1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This well margined and boldly printed Elliott-Burke Legal Ace sports a neat low three-digit solid serial number of M111A.
Starting Bid: $750

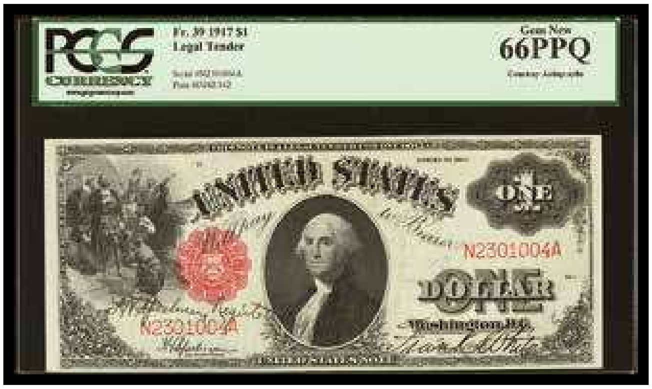

PMG
$1 1917 Legal Tender
Fr#37* Elliott | Burke
S/N *45999188 pp B
65
★45999188B

21066 **Fr. 37★ $1 1917 Legal Tender Star PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
One of the more common star note numbers, but still very difficult to find in this grade. PMG has graded only six Fr. 37 stars at this level or higher, three of which belong to the same cut sheet that supplied this note. It certainly earned its Gem designation as well as its EPQ comment.
Starting Bid: $1,750

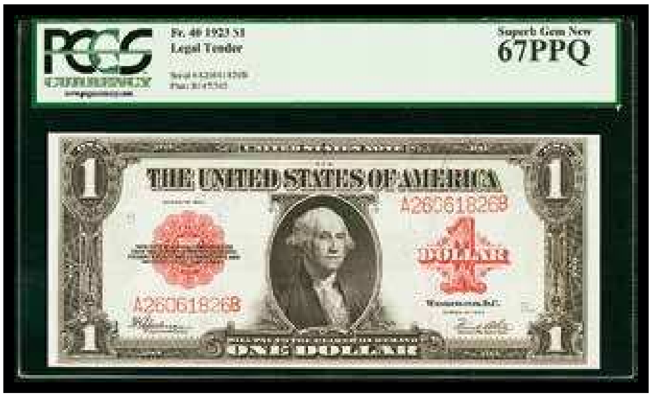

PMG
$1 1917 Legal Tender
Fr#38m* Mule Elliott | White
S/N *11390152B pp D bp 2110
Doug Murray Collection
64
★11390152B

21067 **Fr. 38★ $1 1917 Mule Legal Tender Star PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A near-Gem example of this scarce $1 Mule Legal replacement note, this is certainly one of the finest stars we have ever handled of this Friedberg number. Embossing, ample margins, and sharp ink colors are the highlights of this well preserved Legal star.
Starting Bid: $1,750

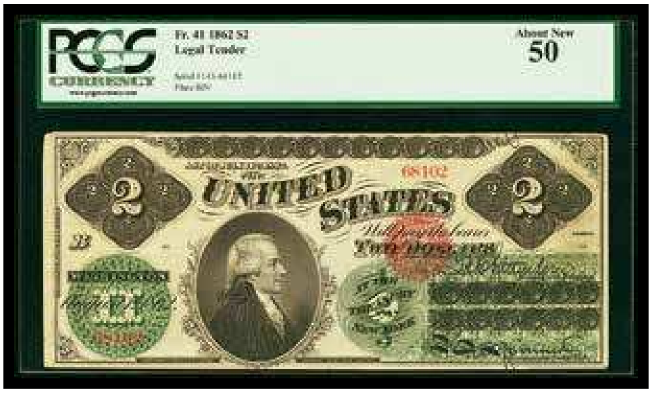
Speelman-White Double Courtesy Autograph


PCGS
Fr. 39 1917 $1
Legal Tender
Gem New
66PPQ
N2301004A

21068 **H. V. Speelman and Frank White Dual Courtesy Autographed Fr. 39 $1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This lovely example of this Legal Ace is further enhanced by the dual courtesy autographs of H(arley) V. Speelman and Frank White. We first offered this note in our 2002 FUN auction. It is one of only two examples of this rare dual autographed note that we have handled, and the finer of that pair. It is well margined with pack fresh paper and ideal ink colors. The last time we offered this note, it brought over $1,750 in our 2015 Central States auction.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $875

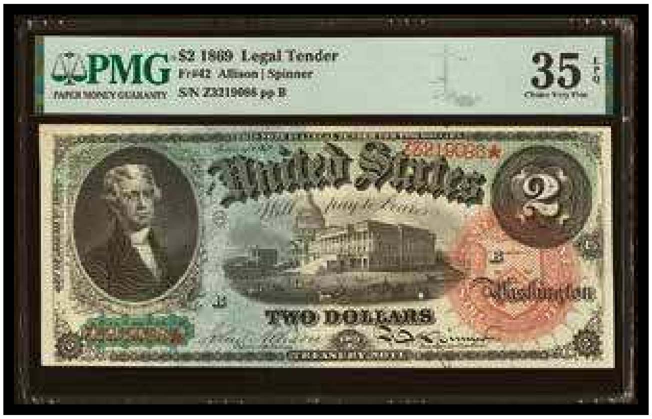

PCGS
Fr. 40 1923 $1
Legal Tender
Superb Gem New
67PPQ
A26061826B

21069 **Fr. 40 $1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
A vibrant red overprint, excellent Treasury Seal and serial number embossing, and balanced margins are all traits of this problem free Legal Ace. This piece has not come to market since January 2015, when our consignor purchased it from that year's FUN auction. More recently, we offered a PMG 67 EPQ that realized $4,080 in May 2022.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750


PCGS
Fr. 41 1862 $2
Legal Tender
About New
50

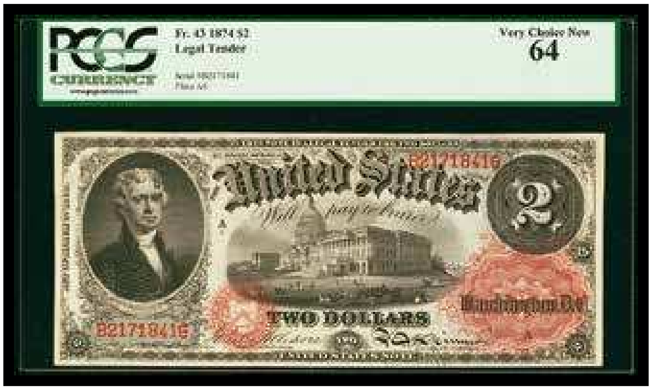
21070 **Fr. 41 $2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS About New 50.**
The 1862 Series of Legals was the second series of large size notes to be issued by the centralized United States government. This deuce has seen very little time in circulation, and it has survived with great eye appeal and color. The last problem free AU 50 we offered prior to now was PMG graded and realized $3,840 in January 2024.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,350

Colorful and Original Rainbow Deuce


PMG
$2 1869 Legal Tender
Fr#42 Allison | Spinner
S/N Z3219086 pp B
35 EPQ
Choice Very Fine

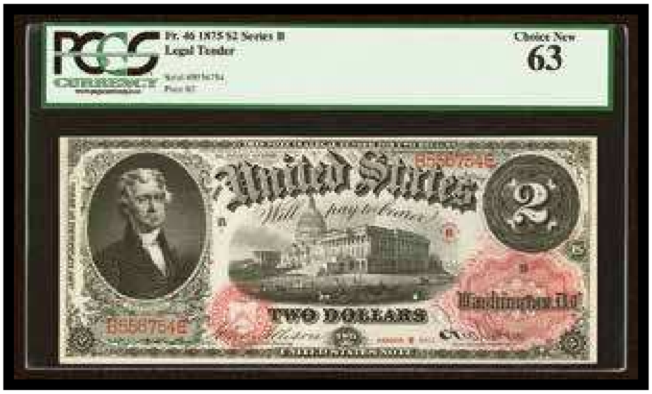
21071 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
This is an unusually well margined Rainbow Deuce that retains virtually all of its vibrant ink colors and original paper surfaces. It would be an ideal candidate for a mid-grade type set.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

Bright Choice Uncirculated Legal Deuce


PCGS
Fr. 43 1874 $2
Legal Tender
Very Choice New
64

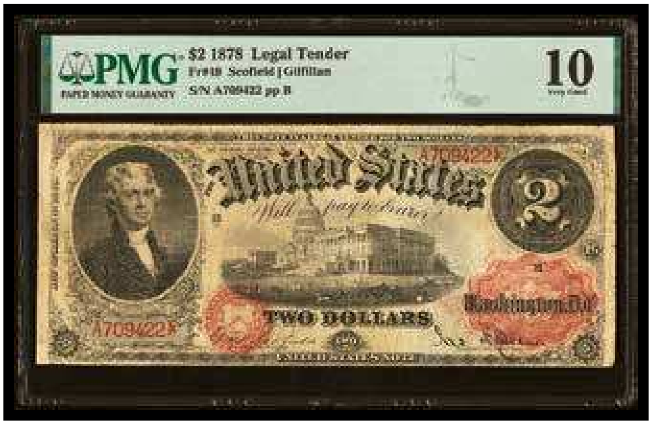
21072 **Fr. 43 $2 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
This lovely Legal Deuce features four broad margins, serial number embossing, and a vibrant red treasury seal. According to the Track & Price census, only a dozen examples have been graded CU 64. We auctioned a PMG 63 in January 2024 that realized $3,600. We expect this piece to outdistance that figure.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,850

Choice New Series “B” 1875 $2 Legal Tender


PCGS
Fr. 46 1875 $2 Series B
Legal Tender
Choice New
63

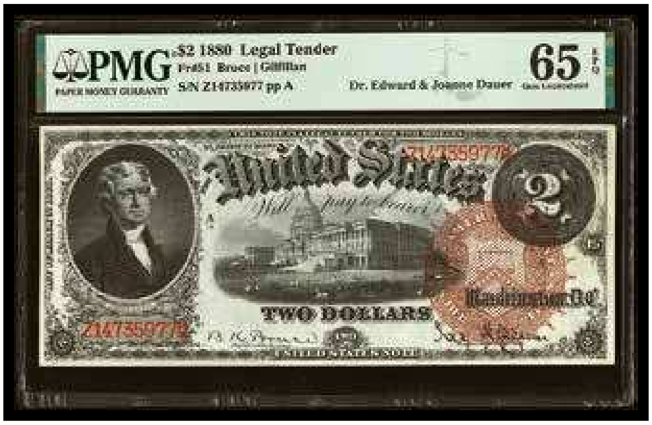
21073 **Fr. 46 $2 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.**
A beautiful example of this scarce Series “B” Legal Deuce, this piece displays vibrant red ink colors. The plate note in the Chambliss-Hessler reference for this number, this well preserved $2 is only held back in grade by a slender top margin.
Starting Bid: $2,000

One of 19 Known - Classic Large Size Rarity

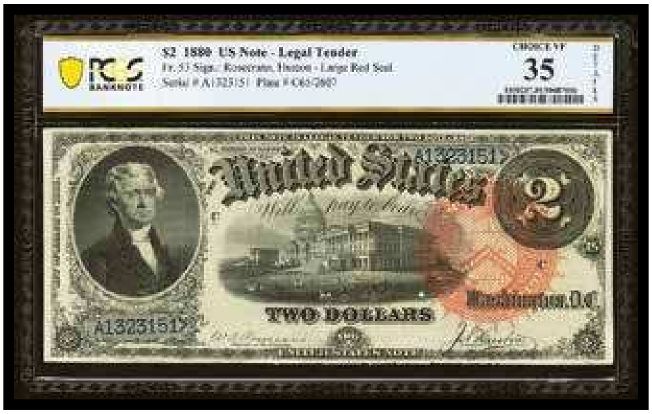


21074 Fr. 49 $2 1878 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10.
The Friedberg 49 Legal Deuce is a widely known large size note rarity, with just 23 examples extant, according to Track & Price. Our current offering has seen extensive time in circulation, but it possesses great color and eye appeal for the grade. We last auctioned this note in our September 2024 Long Beach auction, when it realized $2,100. PMG mentions minor repairs.
Starting Bid: $1,000

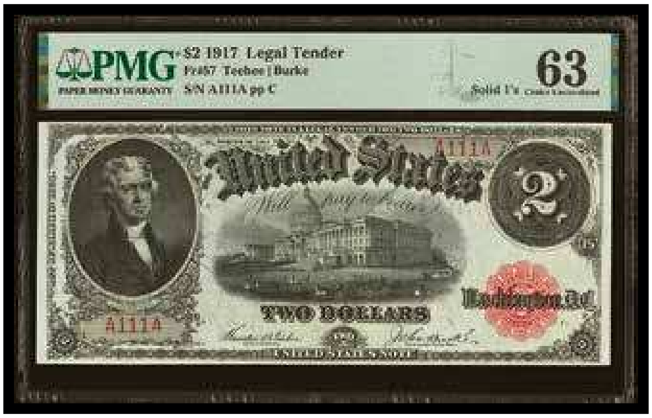
Gem Large Brown Seal $2 Legal



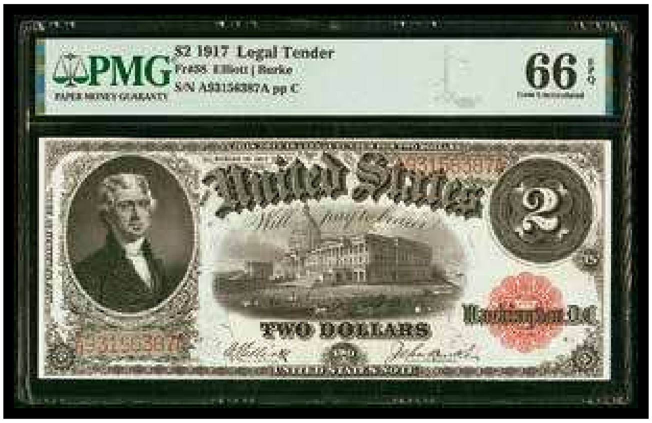
21075 Fr. 51 $2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A gorgeous example of this sought after Friedberg that features the popular large brown seal is offered here. Massive margins and ideal centering result in the desirable Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ grade from PMG. During our 2022 CSNS auction, we offered this exact note which realized nearly $4,100.
Starting Bid: $2,000



21076 Fr. 53 $2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Choice Very Fine 35 Details.
This Friedberg is always quite appealing thanks to its huge red spiked Treasury seal. This note is well printed on bright paper with good colors, but has a number of small repaired fold splits in the top and bottom margins that are not overly distracting. Examples are rather scarce, with 58 pieces presently recorded in the Track & Price census.
Starting Bid: $1,500

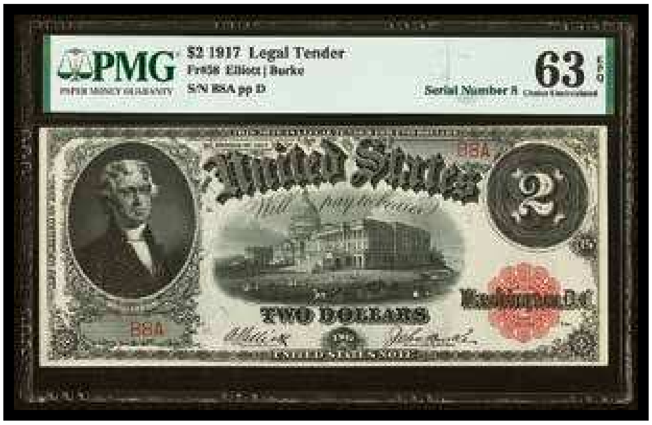


21077 A111A Fr. 57 $2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
A nicely margined and embossed Legal Deuce, this example has great color and low solid three-digit serial number A111A.
Starting Bid: $750

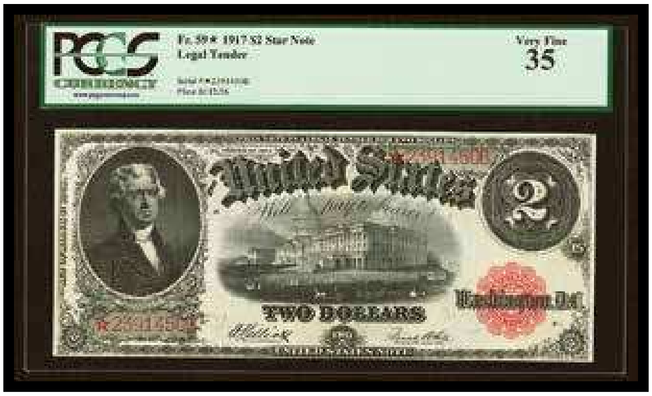


21078 Fr. 58 $2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A beautiful Elliott-Burke Legal Deuce, this note is well margined with bold ink colors on both face and back.
Starting Bid: $875

Attractive Low Serial No. B8A

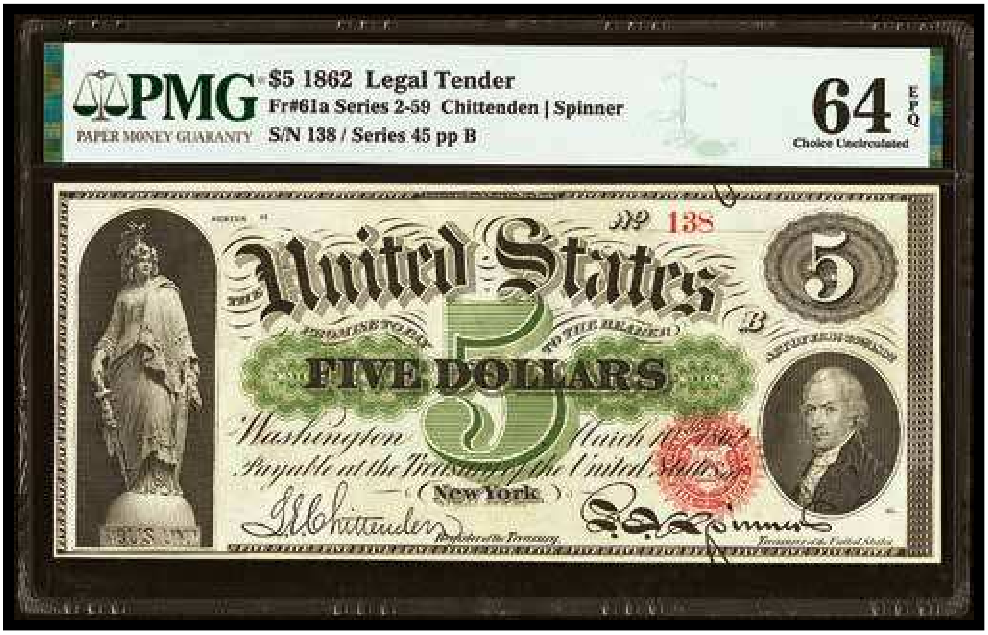


21079 **Fr. 58 $2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
While not a particular rarity as a type, this note has several things going for it. It is well printed on bright paper with good surfaces and vibrant colors. While the top margin is a bit too tight to allow this note to receive an even higher grade, its claim to fame is, however, its single digit serial number, B8A, which will certainly make it a draw for collectors interested in such things.
Starting Bid: $1,250



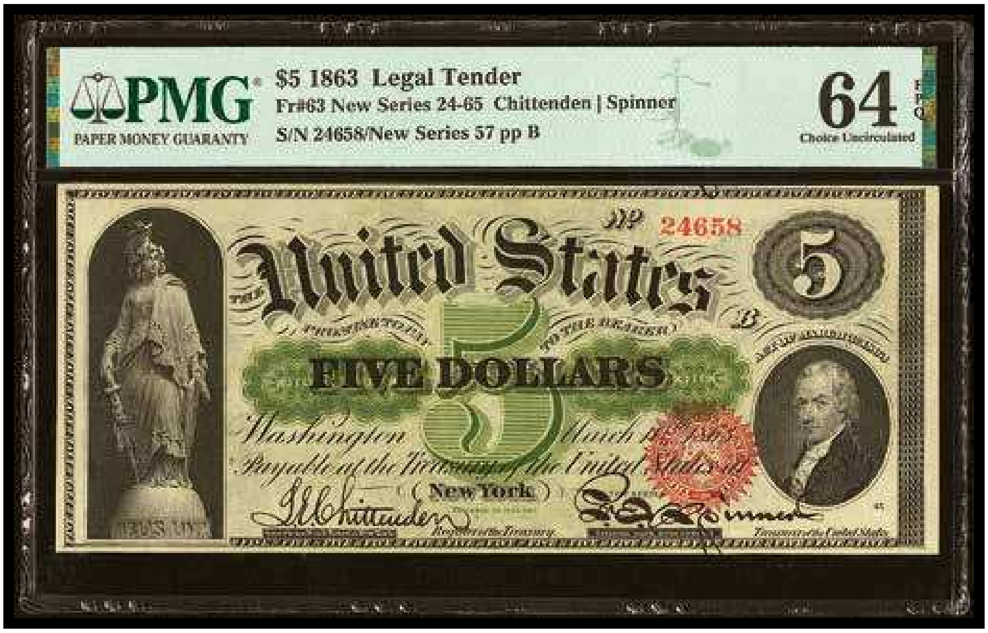
21080 **Fr. 59★ $2 1917 Legal Tender Star PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Even though the census figure for this replacement note is over 30 in Track & Price, auction appearances are a whole other matter. According to Track & Price, this is the second finest example of this scarce Fr. 59 star to ever appear at auction. It features bright paper, nice color, and light, even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Near-Gem Fr. 61a $5 1862 Legal Tender


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1862 Legal Tender
Fr#61a Series 2-59 Chittenden | Spinner
S/N 138 / Series 45 pp B
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

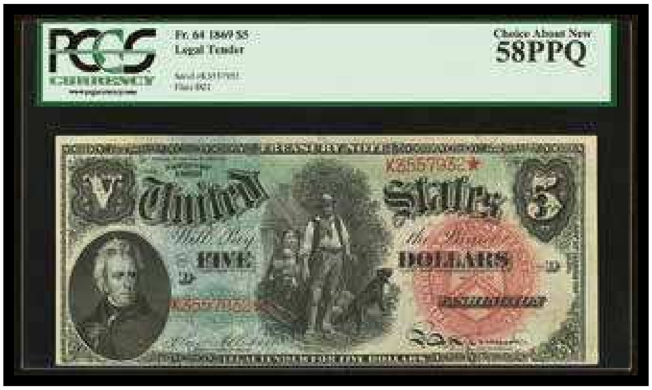
21081 **Fr. 61a $5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A delightful Series 45 note, this piece is crossing the auction block for the first time. The paper is bright, the colors are outstanding, and the ample margins are very close to qualifying this pretty example for the full Gem grade.
Starting Bid: $2,500

Choice Uncirculated Fr. 63 $5 1863 Legal Tender

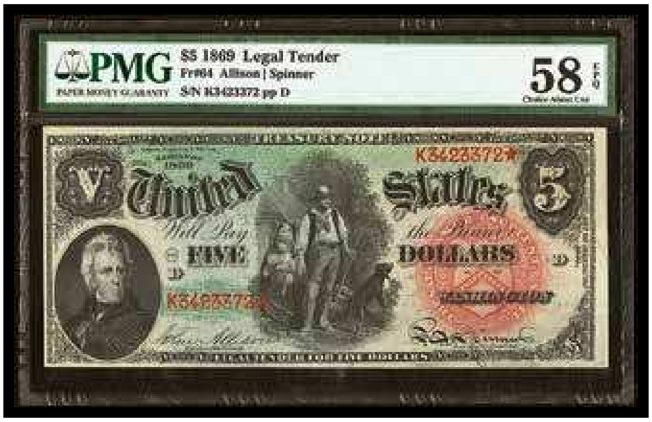

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1863 Legal Tender
Fr#63 New Series 24-65 Chittenden | Spinner
S/N 24658/New Series 57 pp B
64
Choice Uncirculated

21082 **Fr. 63 $5 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A beautiful and very fresh example of this early $5 Legal, this piece displays wonderful color and fully original paper surfaces. If not for its top margin being just a touch tight, this well preserved New Series 57 note would have likely garnered a full Gem grade from PMG.
Starting Bid: $2,200

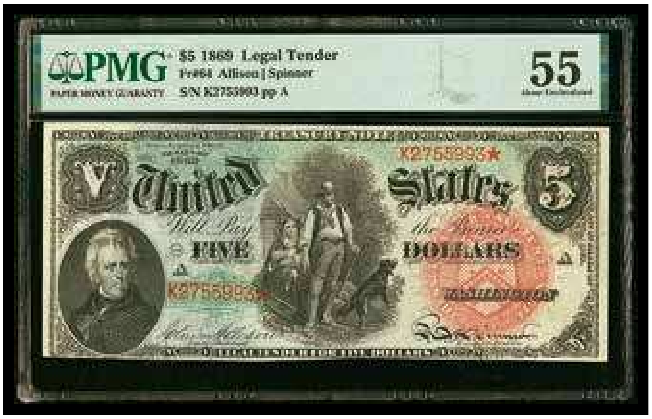
Wholly Original Rainbow $5


PCGS Currency
Fr. 64 1869 $5
Legal Tender
Choice About New
58PPQ

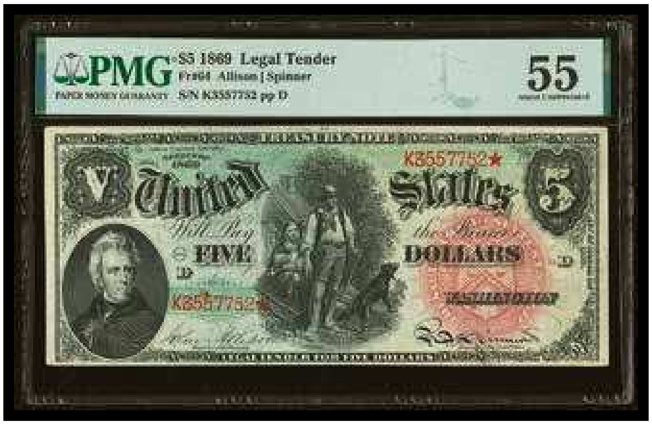
21083 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.** A full plate number 22 is seen in the top margin of this impressive plate letter D $5 Rainbow. Natural paper wave is observed, as are gorgeous blue silk fibers. Red serial numbers and a red scalloped treasury seal are present on the face. We auctioned a PMG Choice AU 58 EPQ example in September 2024 for $3,960. We expect that figure to at least be met tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000


PMG
Paper Money Guaranty
$5 1869 Legal Tender
Fr#64 Allison | Spinner
S/N K3423372 pp D
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc

21084 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.** A simply stunning rainbow Woodchopper, this piece is just a single corner fold away from achieving a fully Uncirculated grade. The assigned grade from PMG most importantly features the Exceptional Paper Quality designation that signifies paper originality to the day it was printed.
Starting Bid: $2,000

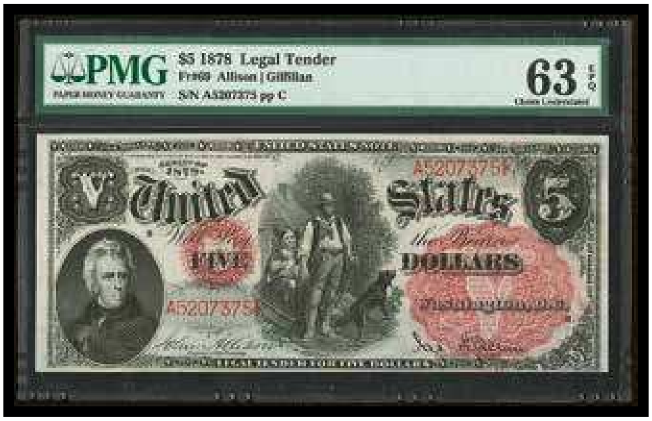

PMG
Paper Money Guaranty
$5 1869 Legal Tender
Fr#64 Allison | Spinner
S/N K2755993 pp A
55
About Uncirculated

21085 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.** A high grade representative of the ever popular Rainbow series, this $5 features the classic vignette of a woodchopper with his family at center. Andrew Jackson, the seventh president of the United States, is depicted at left. Before his presidency, Jackson was well known for his military prowess at the Battle of New Orleans. The eye appeal is excellent on our current offering, with an array of colors across the face and a large red treasury seal. PMG mentions some well repaired, closed pinholes.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

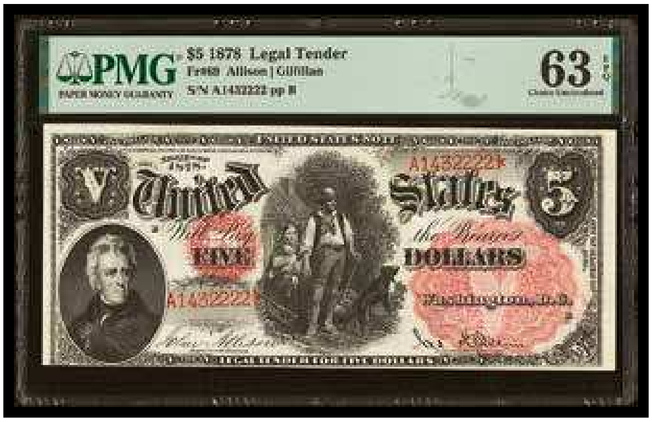

PMG
Paper Money Guaranty
$5 1869 Legal Tender
Fr#64 Allison | Spinner
S/N K3557752 pp D
55
About Uncirculated

21086 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.** AU examples from the 1869 Legal Rainbow series are always in high demand, and the note in this lot is no exception. Blue, green, and red colors on the face meld to fashion a very aesthetically pleasing piece. A portrait of Andrew Jackson is featured at left, and at center is the well known vignette of a woodchopper with his family. We auctioned a PMG Choice AU 58 example in September 2024 for $3,240. PMG mentions minor rust on our current offering which is hidden in the design.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Choice Uncirculated Woodchopper

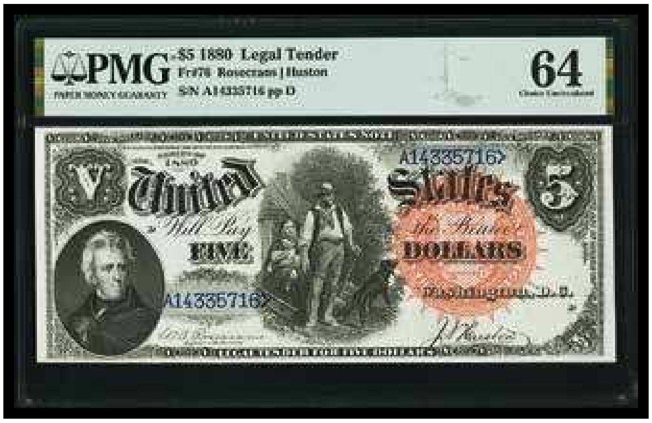


21087 **Fr. 69 $5 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
This Choice Uncirculated 1878 $5 Legal features lovely color and beautiful blue silk fibers on the bottom half. A woodchopper with his wife, baby, and dog are featured at the center. This is the vignette from which this type derives its nickname of the "Woodchopper" note. Red serial numbers and a large overprint are present on the face. We auctioned a PMG 64 EPQ in September 2023 for $2,520.
Starting Bid: $875

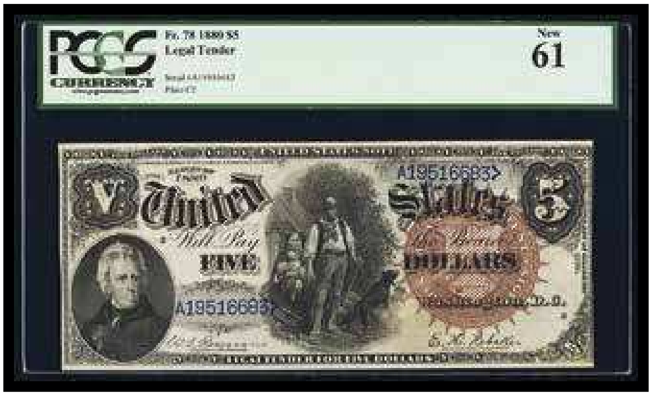


21088 **Fr. 69 $5 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Here is an attractive example of this one-year type that was represented by a total print run of just over six million notes. While that might be considered large by the standards of the time, it is quite low to represent an entire series, with around 280 notes known extant today. Serial number A1432222 hints at being slightly intriguing.
Starting Bid: $875

High Grade Fr. 76 Woodchopper Five



21089 **Fr. 76 $5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Track & Price has documented only 97 examples of this Woodchopper Friedberg number, and only nine of those are graded equal or higher. This piece is a real beauty with both brilliant colors and bold embossing combining to produce an example with truly exceptional eye appeal and desirability.
Starting Bid: $2,000



21090 **Fr. 78 $5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS New 61.**
A colorful, well embossed example of this scarce Woodchopper Five, this is one of only 43 serial numbers in the latest census. This pretty note is only held back in grade by its margins.
Starting Bid: $875

21091 **Fr. 80 $5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
With original paper surfaces, vibrant colors, sharply printed details and excellent margins and face-to-back registration, it will be very difficult to find a nicer example of this beautiful Woodchopper note. It is the "top pop" example presently at PCGS Banknote and would hold the same distinction with PMG had it received the same grade from that service. The Track & Price census currently records fifteen examples in this grade.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

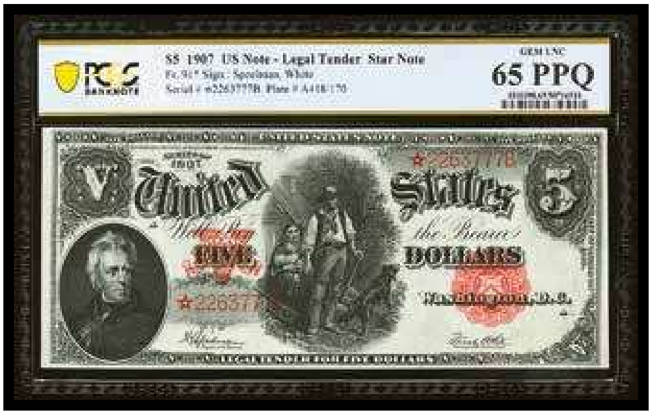
21092 **Fr. 80 $5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Looking like it came off the press yesterday, this beautiful example checks all of the boxes for its assigned grade which places it at the top of all of the grading services' population statistics at present. The Track & Price census currently records fifteen examples in this grade.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

21093 **Fr. 80 $5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Nice centering and excellent print quality are the highlights of this gorgeous, well preserved Woodchopper Five from a better Friedberg number.
Starting Bid: $1,250

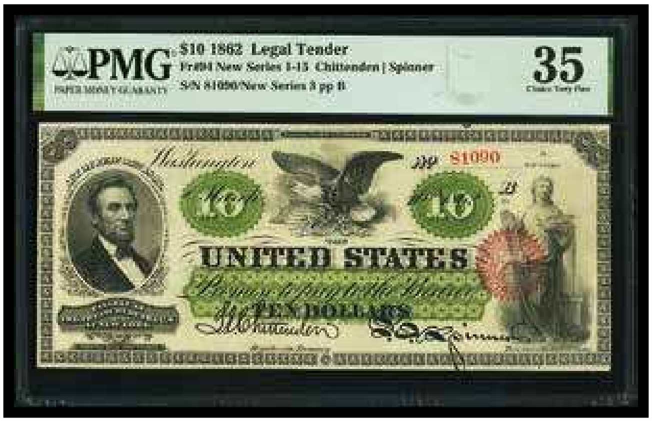
Gem Woodchopper with Low Serial Number 16

21094 **Low Serial Number H16 Fr. 88 $5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This splendid Woodchopper features excellent serial number embossing, rich green color on the back, and balanced margins. Its rarity is further magnified by the presence of an extremely low two digit serial number 16 from the H block. We last auctioned this piece in January 2015. Since then, offerings of Fr. 88 low serial number examples have been scant. The most recent note to make an appearance was a PMG 67 EPQ with a low serial number H77 that realized $6,600.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

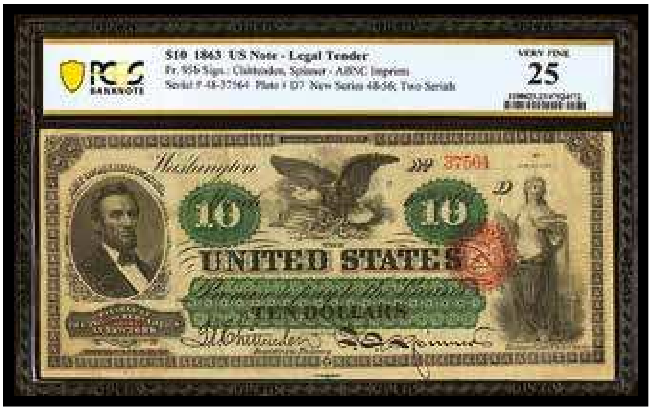
21095 **Fr. 88★ $5 1907 Legal Tender Star PCGS Banknote Choice AU 58.**
Though there are a respectable 63 replacement notes listed in the census, the number of higher grade examples is rather low. This lightly handled star has loads of eye appeal with just a fold which is quite difficult to see through the third party holder.
Starting Bid: $1,000


$5 1907 US Note - Legal Tender Star Note
GEM UNC
65 PPQ

21096 **Fr. 91★ $5 1907 Legal Tender Star PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 65 PPQ.**
We auctioned this lovely Woodchopper star with original paper surfaces in September 2006 for $2,990 when it was in a PCGS Currency holder. It has since been reholdered by PCGS Banknote in the same third party grade. This is the highest graded Fr. 91* with no equals by PCGS Banknote.
Starting Bid: $1,500

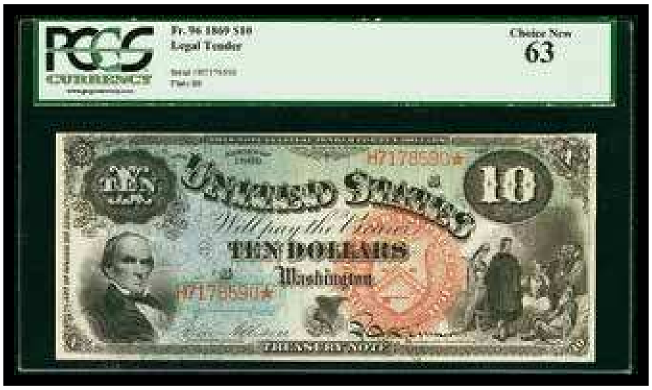

$10 1862 Legal Tender
Fr#94 New Series 1-15 Chittenden | Spinner
S/N 81090/New Series 3 pp B
35
Choice Very Fine

21097 **Fr. 94 $10 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
This is a bright, well printed example of this scarce $10 Legal Tender that is one of 83 pieces reported for this Friedberg number. However, few auction opportunities present themselves at this grade level and above for this number, as about 85% of the census is graded below this desirable note. This pretty example's only flaw is a few, hardly noticeable, edge tears.
Starting Bid: $1,500


$10 1863 US Note - Legal Tender
VERY FINE
25

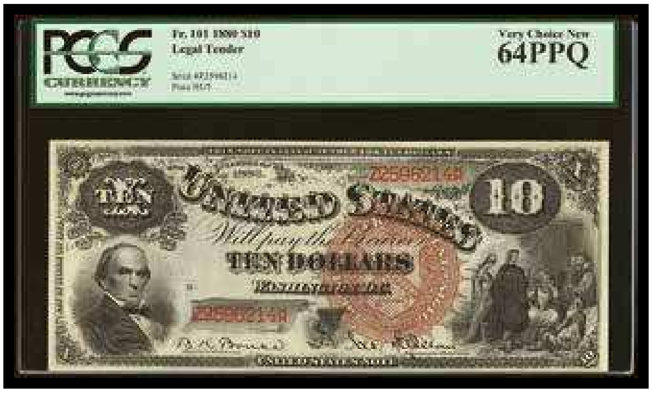
21098 **Fr. 95b $10 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Very Fine 25.**
Although this 1863 $10 Legal spent some time in circulation, the colors found on this note have held up quite nicely. The vivid, red Treasury seal and serials along with the bold green overprint are actually quite attractive, and the small edge and internal tears that are mentioned on the holder take little away from this desirable $10 Legal.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Uncirculated Rainbow Jackass

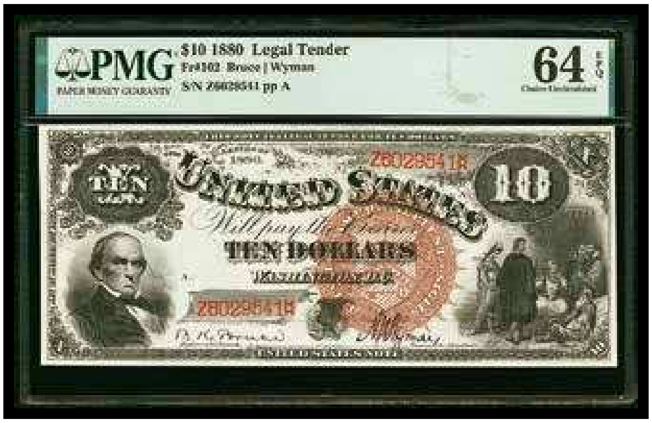

Fr. 96 1869 $10
Legal Tender
Choice New
63

21099 **Fr. 96 $10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.**
A fully Uncirculated example of the ever so popular "Rainbow Jackass," this piece has earned a Choice New 63 grade from PCGS. Exceptional color and bold ink have resulted in quite an appealing example of this always in demand type note.
Starting Bid: $2,000

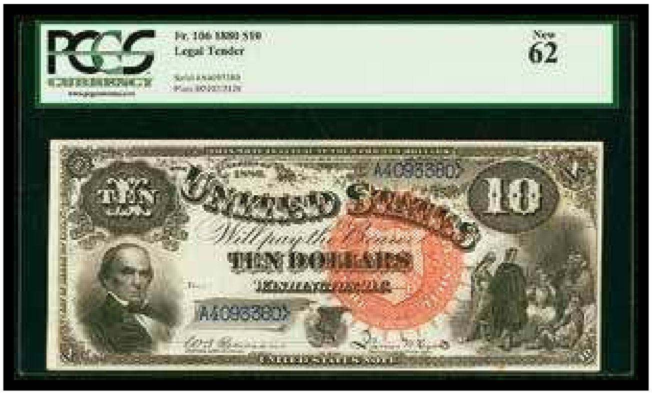
Choice Uncirculated Jackass


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 101 1880 $10
Legal Tender
Very Choice New
64PPQ
TEN
UNITED STATES
10
Will pay the Bearer
TEN DOLLARS
UNITED STATES NOTE

21100 **Fr. 101 $10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The $10 Jackass featured in this lot is identifiable by the bald eagle at lower center, which resembles the head of a donkey when examined upside down. Pleasing color and eye appeal are both traits of this problem free example. We auctioned a PMG CU 64 EPQ in January 2022 that realized $3,120. This attractive note will likely approach or exceed that figure.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

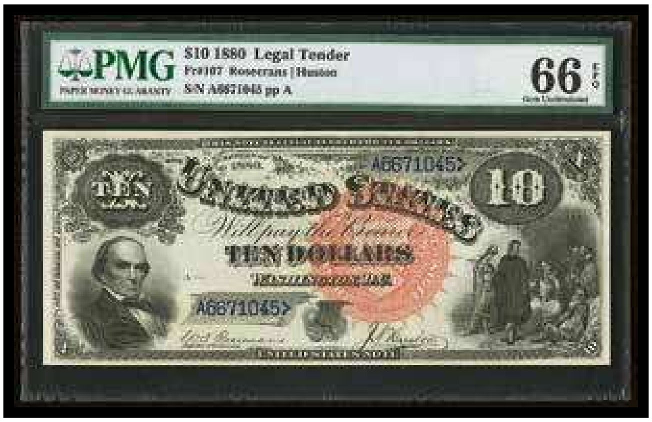

PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#102 Bruce | Wyman
S/N Z6029541 pp A
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
TEN
UNITED STATES
10
Will pay the Bearer
TEN DOLLARS
UNITED STATES NOTE

21101 **Fr. 102 $10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
From a high grade serial number run of these Large Brown Seal $10 Legals, this well margined offering features bright paper and an especially vivid overprint.
Starting Bid: $1,250

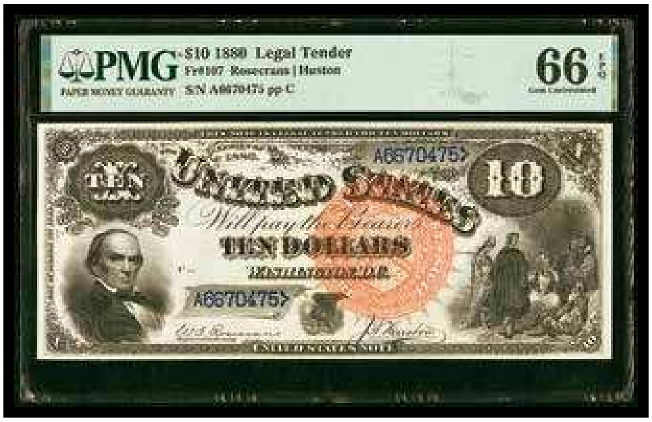

PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 106 1880 $10
Legal Tender
New
62
A4098380
TEN
UNITED STATES
10
Will pay the Bearer
TEN DOLLARS
UNITED STATES NOTE

21102 **Fr. 106 $10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS New 62.**
An example of the famed Jackass note is featured in this lot. The note derives its name from the fact that a suspected disgruntled Democrat engraver designed the eagle at bottom center to resemble the head of a donkey. This lovely piece is well colored with a bright red scalloped treasury seal and a beautifully detailed green back. We auctioned a PMG CU 64 EPQ in May 2024 for $2,400.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $800

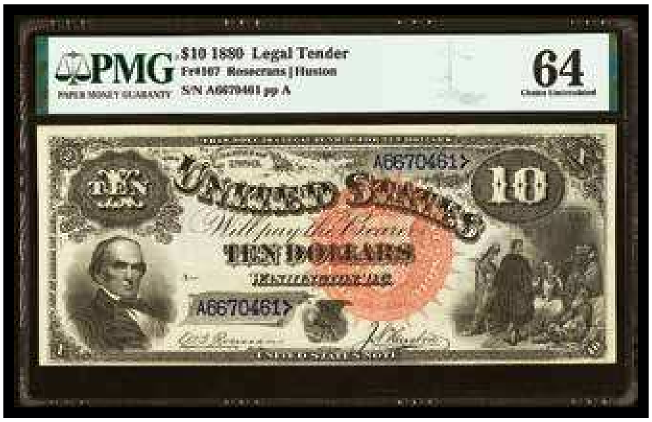
Spectacular Gem 1880 Jackass $10


PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#107 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N A6671045 pp A
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
A6671045
TEN
UNITED STATES
10
Will pay the Bearer
TEN DOLLARS
UNITED STATES NOTE

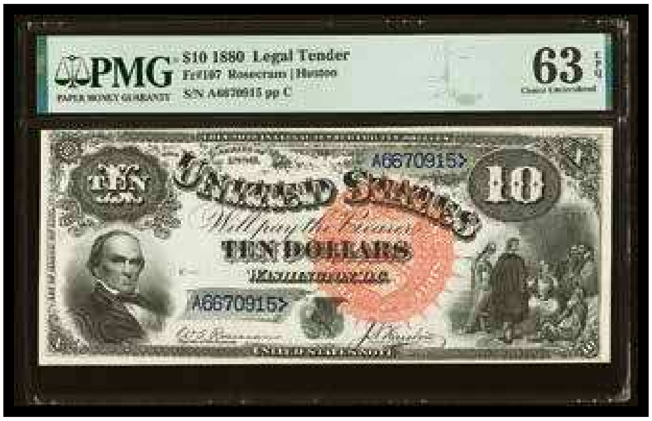
21103 **Fr. 107 $10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Featuring a large red scalloped treasury seal which contrasts exceptionally with the white paper surfaces and black inks on the face, this Fr. 107 Jackass is one of the finest we have offered. The green back is superbly colored with rich, dark inks. The last piece we were afforded the opportunity to auction fetched $3,840 in September 2024.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,850


PMG
$10 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#107 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N A6670475 pp C
66 EPQ
A6670475

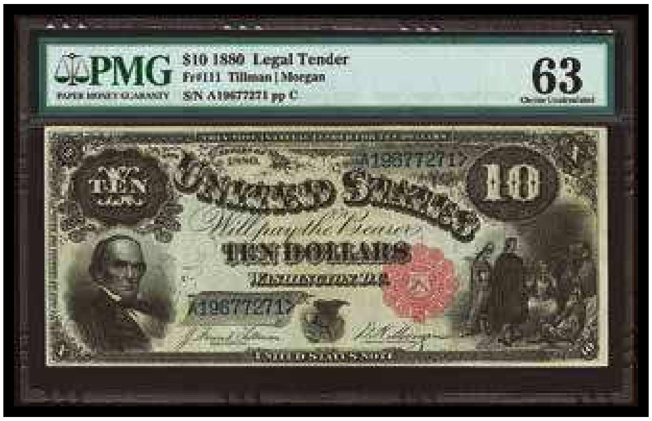
21104 Fr. 107 $10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A nicely centered and quite colorful Large Red Seal $10 Legal. This serial number is from a run of high grade examples of this Friedberg number.
Starting Bid: $1,850


PMG
$10 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#107 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N A6670461 pp A
64
A6670461

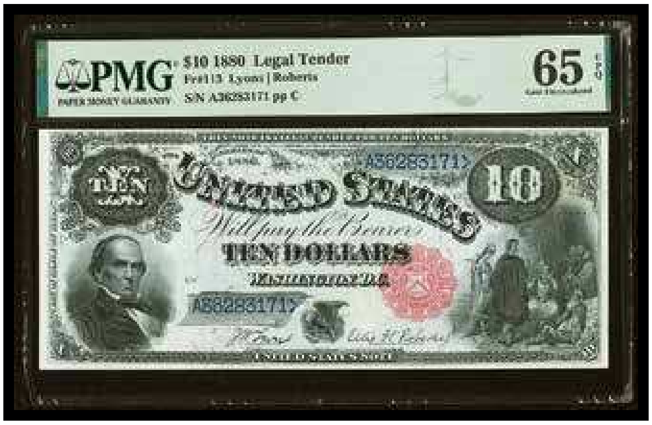
21105 Fr. 107 $10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
The large red seal contrasts nicely with the bright paper of this attractive $10 Legal that has three large margins.
Starting Bid: $875


PMG
$10 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#107 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N A6670915 pp C
63 EPQ
A6670915

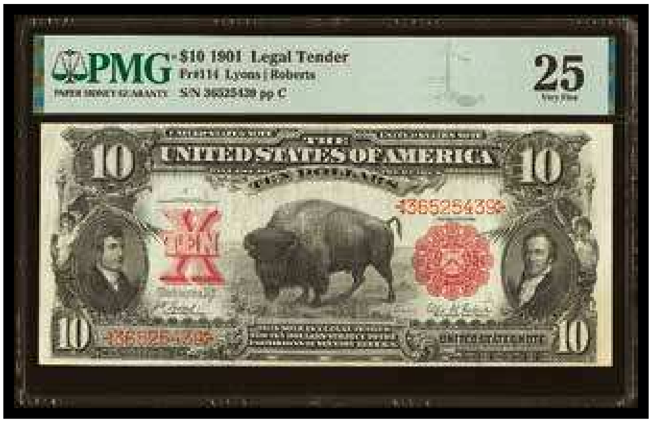
21106 Fr. 107 $10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Studying the *PMG Population Report* provided the insight that this is a tough Friedberg number when it comes to the EPQ grade modifier. For example, PMG has graded 37 PMG 63 notes and only 18 PMG 63 EPQ pieces. The Fr. 107 in this lot has not only earned the grade of PMG 63 EPQ, but the back label states, “Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing.” The last Fr. 107 in the grade of PMG 63 EPQ to cross the auction block occurred in 2023 for $2,280.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
$10 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#111 Tillman | Morgan
S/N A19677271 pp C
63
A19677271

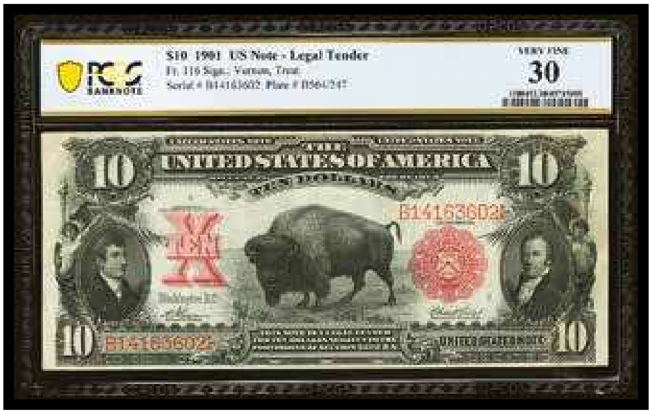
21107 Fr. 111 $10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Bright, white paper and excellent color highlight this pretty $10 Legal that has a solitary closed pinhole.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$10 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#113 Lyons | Roberts
S/N A36283171 pp C
65 EPQ
A36283171

21108 Fr. 113 $10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Chronologically, this Lyons-Roberts $10 “Jackass” note was part of the last signature combination issued (ca. 1898-1905). This note is known as the Jackass note because the eagle at bottom center, when viewed upside down, has the appearance of a mule’s head. This example is well printed on pristine paper with solid margins and centering and has excellent colors. A nice add to any large size type note collection needing to check this type off.
Starting Bid: $1,500

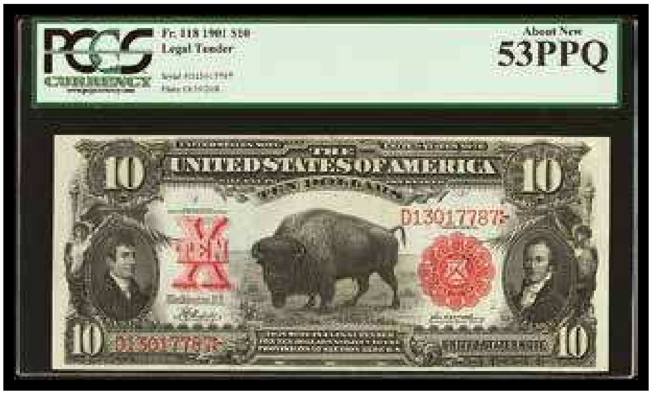

PMG
$10 1901 Legal Tender
Fr#114 Lyons | Roberts
S/N 36525439 pp C
25
Very Fine

21109 Fr. 114 $10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
Bison examples are always popular with collectors of large size notes. Our current offering has not attracted any meaningful condition impairments. It possesses balanced margins and excellent color on both the face and back. Portraits of Lewis and Clark, the famous expeditioners, are located at left and right respectively. We auctioned another PMG VF 25 in September 2024 for $1,620.
Starting Bid: $750

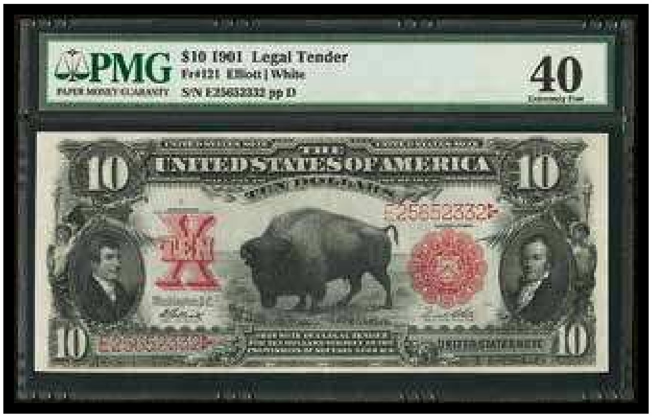

$10 1901 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 116 Sigs.: Vernon, Treat
Serial # B14163602 Plate # B564/247
VERY FINE
30

21110 Fr. 116 $10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Very Fine 30.
A pretty mid-grade Bison note that faces up quite well, this piece was printed on bright paper with great colors and possesses decent margins and face-to-back registration.
Starting Bid: $1,000

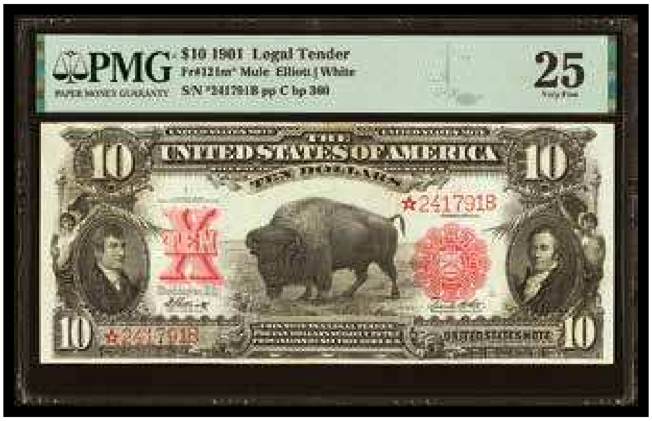
About New Bison with Premium Paper Quality


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 118 1901 $10
Legal Tender
About New
53PPQ

21111 Fr. 118 $10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53PPQ.
The single piece to be listed in the Track & Price census at an About New 53PPQ grade, this eye-catching Bison features portraits of Lewis and Clark, the famous Western explorers, on the face. Embossing of the red serial numbers and treasury seal is present, as is choice color and only trace signs of handling. Our consignor obtained this piece from our April 2018 CSNS auction. Most recently, we have offered two comparable notes in XF condition. One example, a PMG XF 40 EPQ, fetched $4,440 in May 2022, and the other, a PCGS Banknote Choice XF 45, realized $4,800. Our current offering, which is in a much higher grade, should certainly attain a considerably higher winning bid.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,200


PMG
$10 1901 Legal Tender
Fr#121 Elliott | White
S/N E25652332 pp D
40
Extremely Fine

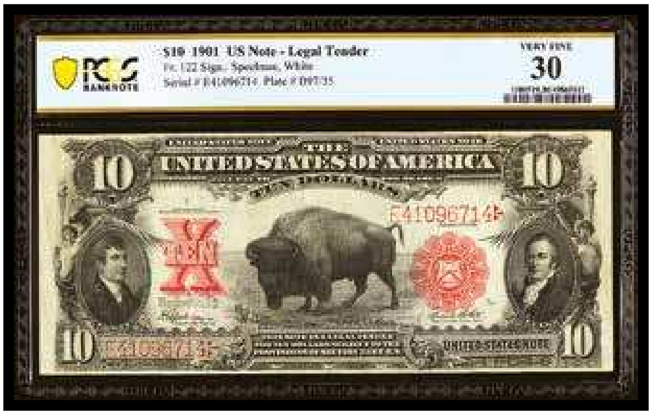
21112 Fr. 121 $10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.
This very well margined Bison note displays bright paper, a bold red overprint, and little evidence of circulation.
Starting Bid: $1,500



21113 **Fr. 121★ $10 1901 Mule Legal Tender Star PMG Very Fine 25.** This mid-grade mule star is characterized by even margins and pleasing color for the received grade. There are just five pieces listed in Track & Price with a grade of VF 25, not including our current offering, which is a new addition to the census. We auctioned a PMG VF 25 in January 2024 that realized $3,840.

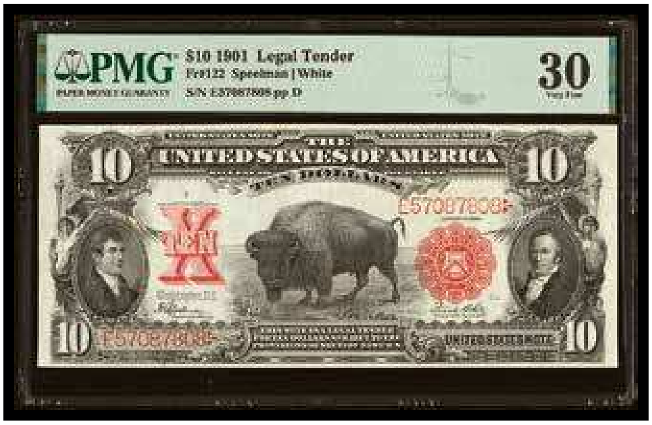
From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,750



21114 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Very Fine 30.** A pleasant mid-grade Bison note with good colors and paper, this example has decent margins and centering with minimal signs of limited circulation.

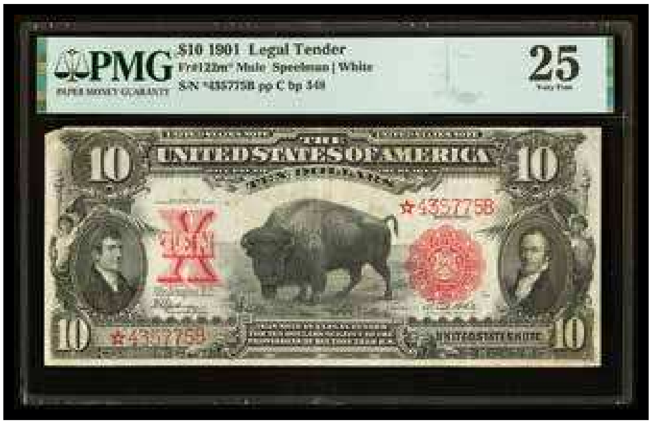
Starting Bid: $1,000



21115 **Fr. 122 $10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.** Engraved signatures of Speelman and White are seen on this well margined, moderately circulated Bison. This was the last signature combination for the Bison series. The famous expeditioners Lewis and Clark are featured at left and right, respectively, on the face. PMG indicates the presence of closed pinholes.

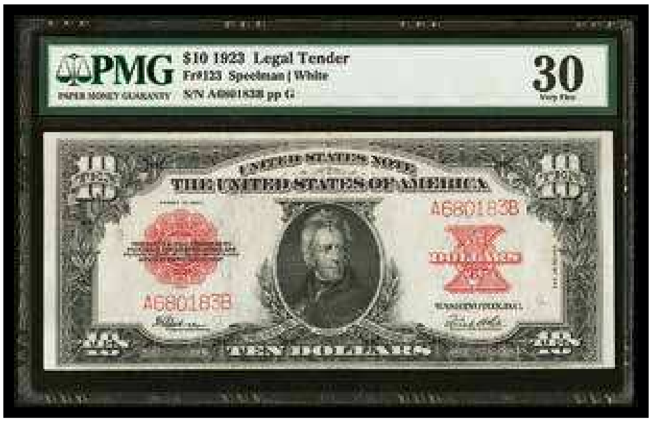
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection

Starting Bid: $875



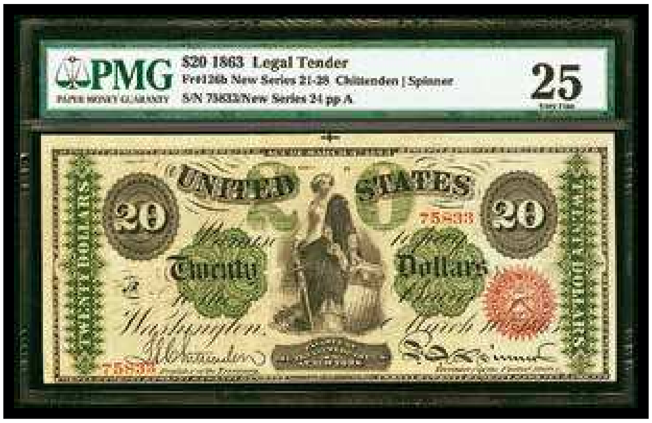
21116 **Fr. 122★ $10 1901 Mule Legal Tender Star PMG Very Fine 25.** A very scarce Mule star of the final Bison Friedberg number, this is one of just 15 replacement notes reported. PMG has mentioned a missing corner tip and a tear, but, otherwise, this is an attractive note for the grade with a bold red overprint.

Starting Bid: $1,250



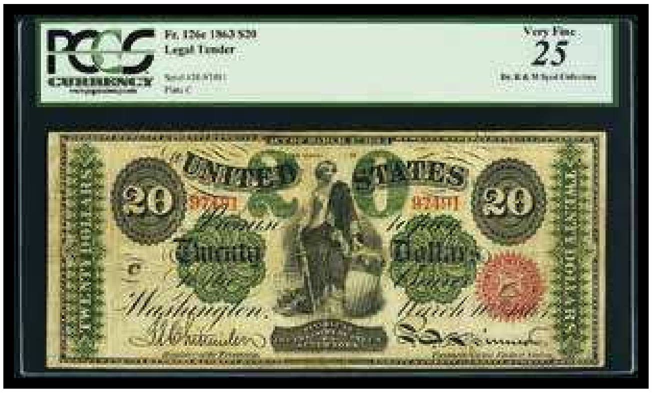
21117 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.** A bright mid-grade example, this popular $10 Legal has bold ink colors and even wear. This would be an ideal candidate for a moderately circulated type set.

Starting Bid: $2,000

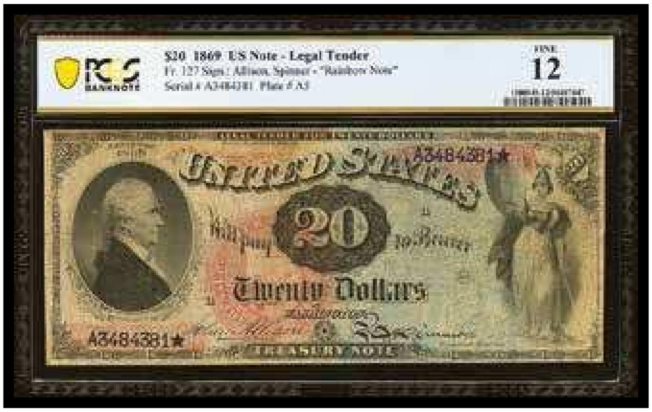


21118 **Fr. 126b $20 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.** A pleasing mid-grade example of this early $20 Legal Tender type, this piece has retained its bold colors and bright overprint. PMG mentions small tears and pinholes, but any such flaws are not at all distracting.

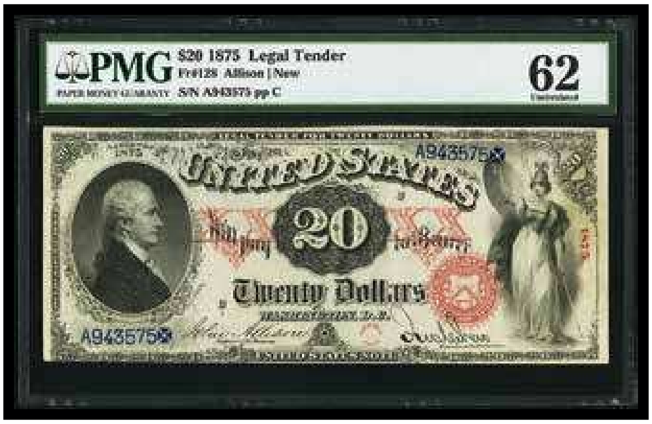
Starting Bid: $1,500



21119 **Fr. 126c $20 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Fr. 126c is one of the scarcest of the 1862 and 1863 Twenties. It is the variety with two serial numbers, both printed high on the note. This was a minor error on the part of the American Bank Note Company. The intention had been to place the right and left serial numbers at two different levels to increase the chances of a damaged fragment retaining its serial number. One of just nine serials listed in the census, this moderately circulated and still attractive example has just had some minor repairs.
Starting Bid: $1,500

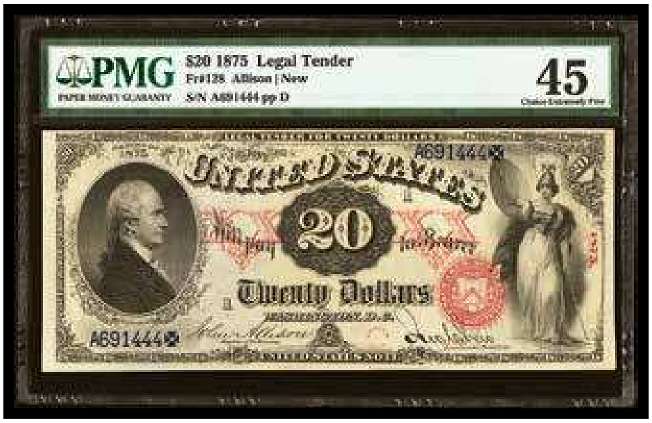


21120 **Fr. 127 $20 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Fine 12.**
An evenly circulated Rainbow $20, this piece still retains much of its original trademark coloration and is free of any repairs or significant impairments. The Rainbow $20 is a much sought after type in all grades.
Starting Bid: $1,200

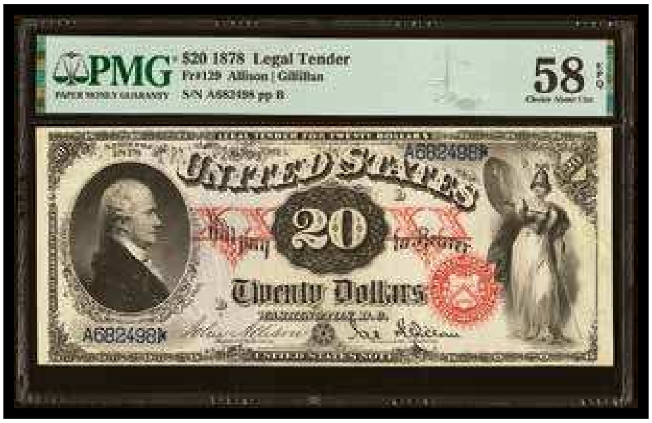


21121 **Fr. 128 $20 1875 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 62.**
Far scarcer than the Fr. 129 with which this note is often confused. Track & Price reports only 67 known examples of the Fr. 128 compared to 215 known examples of the Fr. 129. A difficult note whose market value, in our opinion, has yet to catch up to its scarcity.
Starting Bid: $1,750

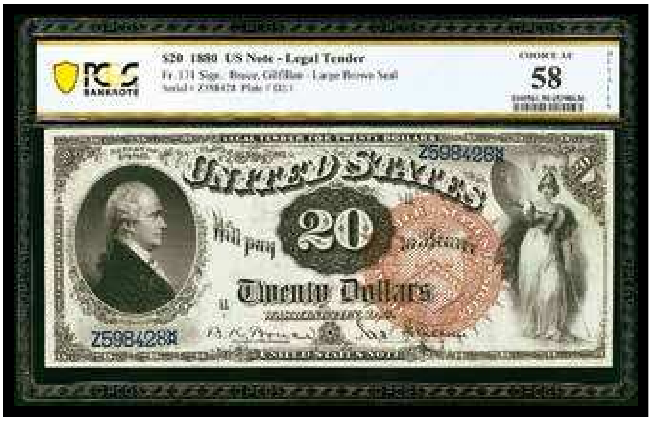
Elusive Fr. 128 1875 $20 Legal



21122 **Fr. 128 $20 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
One of the more elusive Friedberg numbers for the type, the Fr. 128 can be challenging to find in grades above Very Fine. This PMG Choice extremely Fine 45 graded example is one of only 67 reported according to the latest Track & Price census. The allegorical vignette of *Victory* at left is as bold as ever and pairs well with the vivid colors found throughout.
Starting Bid: $2,000

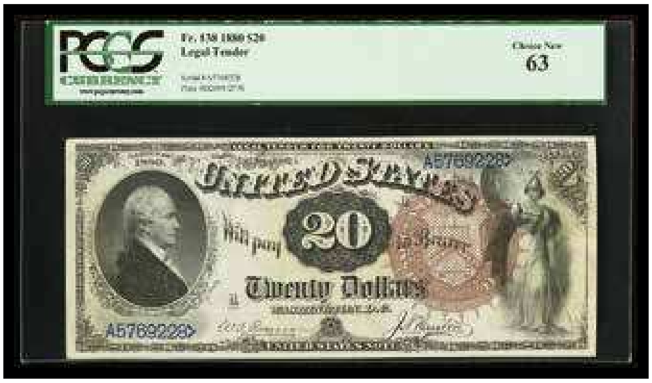


21123 **Fr. 129 $20 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This beautiful 1878 $20 Legal possesses exceptional paper quality, beautiful blue silk fibers on the back, and very little indication of handling. We auctioned a PMG Choice AU 58 EPQ in May 2022 that brought $3,360. We would expect our current offering to hammer in that range or higher.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

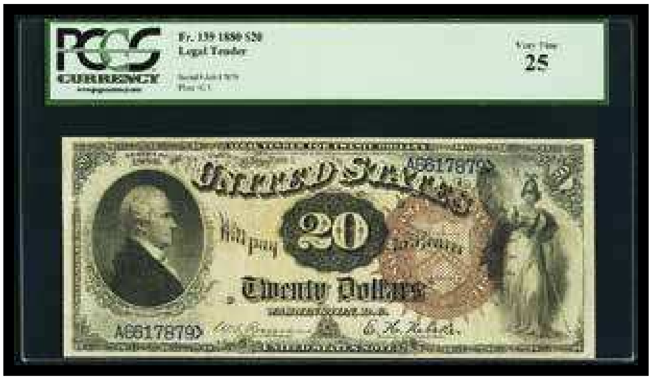

$20 1880 US Note - Legal Tender
CHOICE AU
58

21124 **Fr. 131 $20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Choice AU 58 Details.**
This lovely example of this Large Size Brown Seal Legal Twenty is beautifully margined and has the eye appeal of a full Gem. PCGS has noted a repair in the lower right corner which is correct, but it is also very well done. It is still a premium example of a better Friedberg number for the $20 Legals.
Starting Bid: $2,000

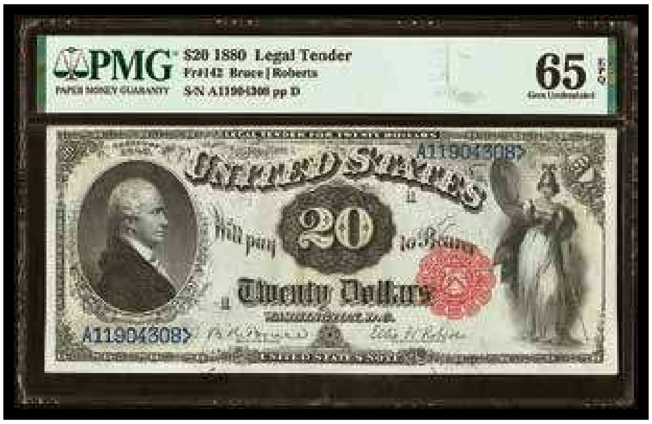
Choice CU Large Brown Seal Legal $20


PCGS
Fr. 138 1880 $20
Legal Tender
Choice New
63

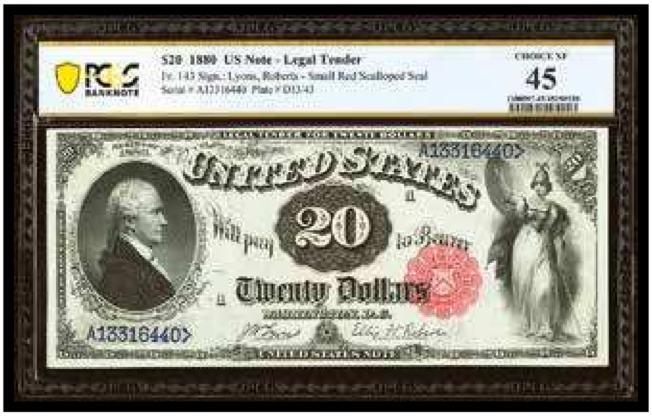
21125 **Fr. 138 $20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.**
This is a most attractive example of this Large Brown Seal Legal Twenty that is one of just 70 pieces in the census. It has ample margins and excellent color on both face and back.
Starting Bid: $2,000


PCGS
Fr. 139 1880 $20
Legal Tender
Very Fine
25

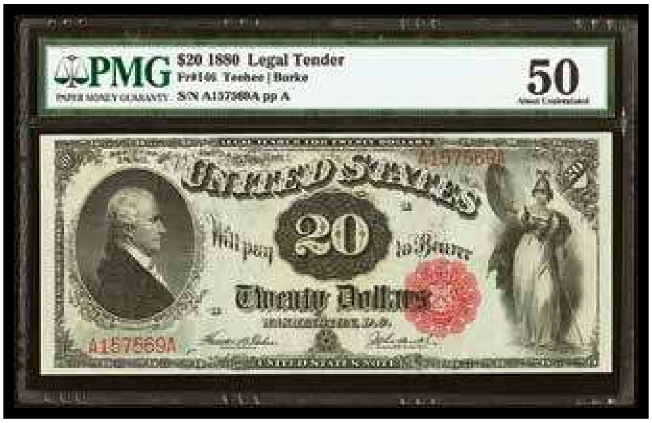
21126 **Fr. 139 $20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This Large Brown Seal $20 1880 Legal displays one of the scarcest signature combinations. The Track & Price census shows only 20 examples, with several in low grades. This an attractive circulated piece displaying nice color and problem-free wear.
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
$20 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#142 Bruce | Roberts
S/N A11904308 pp D
65
EPQ

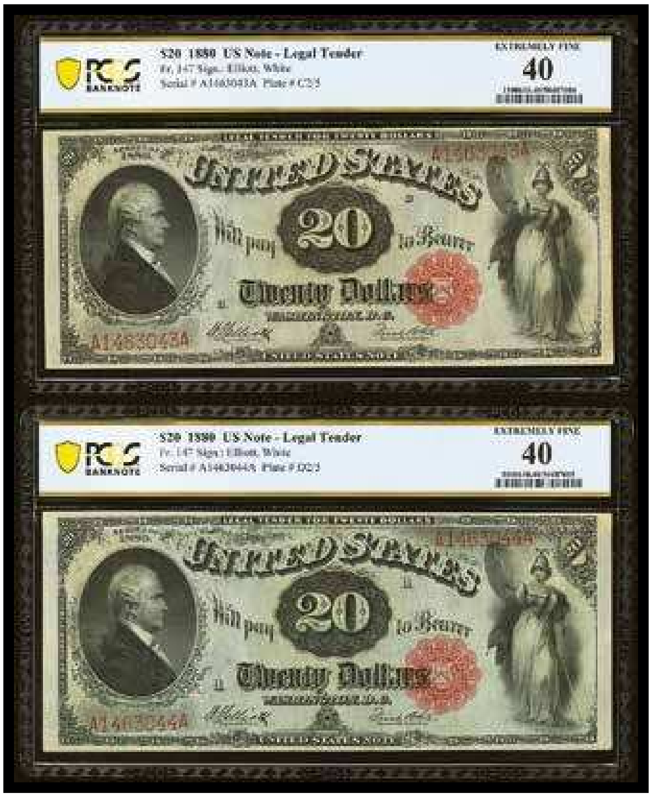
21127 **Fr. 142 $20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This lovely Gem $20 Legal displays great face to back registration and natural paper wave. We last offered this piece as part of our October 2021 Long Beach auction. Before that, it made an appearance in our 2012 Dallas ANA auction.
Starting Bid: $2,000


$20 1880 US Note - Legal Tender
CHOICE XF
45

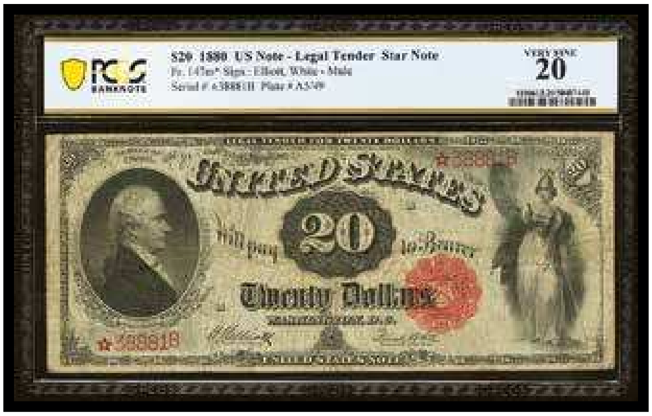
21128 **Fr. 143 $20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Choice XF 45.**
A very appealing example of a better signature combination for the $20 Legals that has around only 140 numbers recorded. This nicely margined, sharply inked piece has just a couple of light folds.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$20 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#146 Teehee | Burke
S/N A157569A pp A
50

21129 Fr. 146 $20 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Friedberg numbers 146 and 147 both have small red scalloped seals and red serial numbers; however Fr. 146 has a population in Track & Price of 81 versus 1,467 for Fr. 147. This very lightly handled example displays nice margins and bold color. If not for a couple of pinholes, it likely would have received the EPQ designation from PMG.
Starting Bid: $875

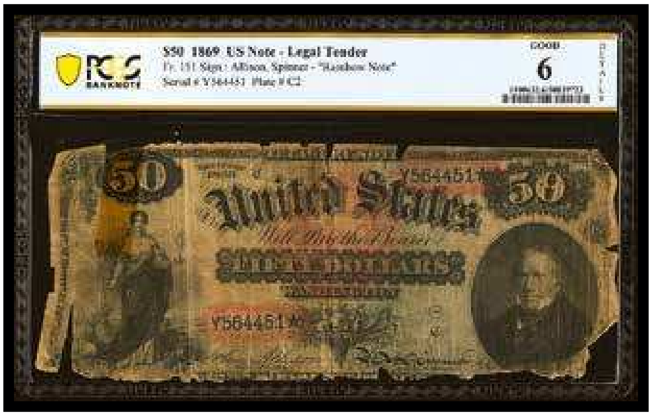

$20 1880 US Note - Legal Tender
EXTREMELY FINE
40
$20 1880 US Note - Legal Tender
EXTREMELY FINE
40

21130 Fr. 147 $20 1880 Legal Tender Two Consecutive Examples PCGS Banknote Extremely Fine 40.
These attractive mid-grade $20s have consecutive serial numbers and are both sharply printed on bright paper with great colors and nice margins with good face-back registration. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,100


$20 1880 US Note - Legal Tender Star Note
VERY FINE
20

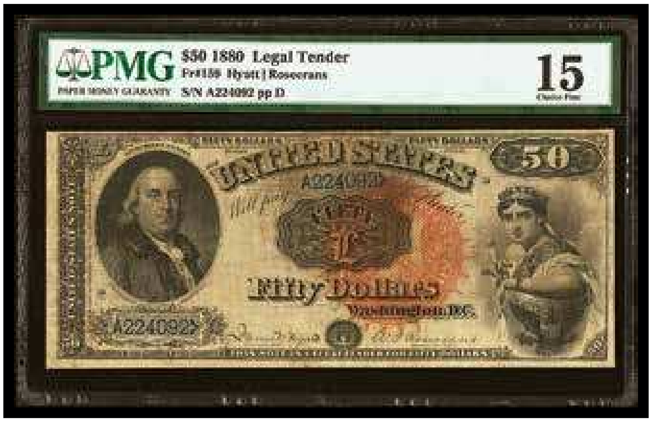
21131 Fr. 147 $20 1880 Mule Legal Tender Star PCGS Banknote Very Fine 20.
While the note has accumulated a bit of soiling while in circulation, it is very scarce, being both a star note and a mule, with the Track & Price census recording a mere 33 examples at present.
Starting Bid: $1,000

New to the Census $50 Rainbow Legal Tender Note

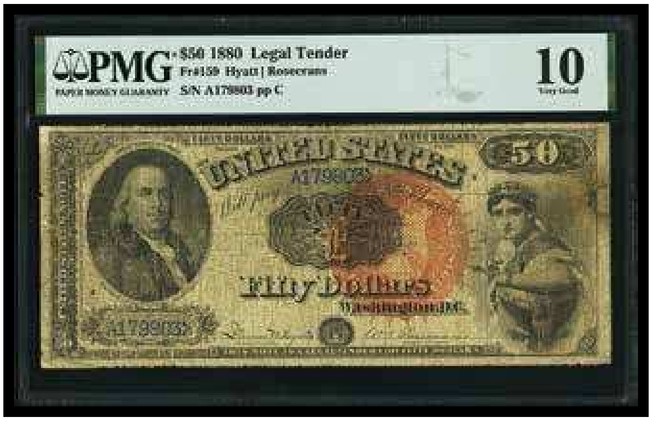

$50 1869 US Note - Legal Tender
GOOD
6

21132 Fr. 151 $50 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Good 6 Details.
While this note will not win many beauty contests, the Series 1869 $50 "Rainbow" note has always proven to be very popular with collectors. The note features a vignette titled *Return of Peace* engraved by Charles Smith and a portrait of Henry Clay engraved by Alfred Sealey. A total of 604,000 examples of this design were printed. With this new addition, the Track & Price census now stands at around 72 surviving notes. The note's issues are pretty obvious. There are numerous tatters, tears, edge roughness, stains, and a tape- repaired reattached upper left corner. For collectors who can get past these impairments, this is an opportunity to own a major rarity at a more attractive price point.
Starting Bid: $2,000

One of 16 Examples Extant


PMG
$50 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#159 Hyatt | Rosecrans
S/N A224092 pp D
15
Choice Fine
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

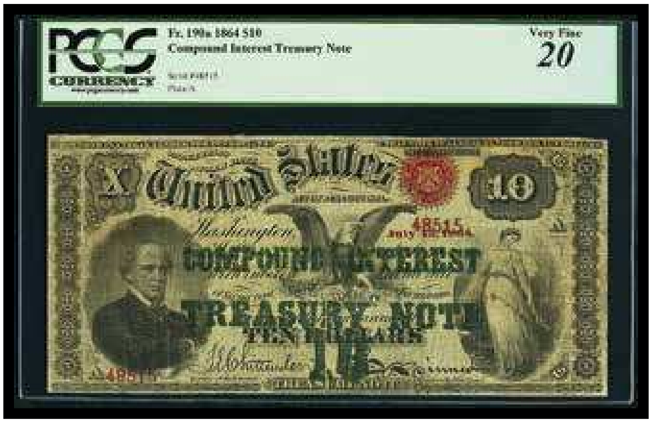
21133 **Fr. 159 $50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Our current offering is one of just 16 examples of this scarce Friedberg number extant, with two of those notes stowed away in the Smithsonian Institution and San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank collections. This piece is tied with one other note for the third finest known spot behind a PMG 55 and PCGS 58. It also bears the highest serial number of those reported in Track & Price, A224092. The last example of this number that we auctioned was the note in this lot, and that appearance garnered $3,840 in January 2023. Our estimate should easily be topped tonight. Minor repairs are mentioned by PMG.
Starting Bid: $1,750


PMG
$50 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#159 Hyatt | Rosecrans
S/N A179803 pp C
10
Very Good
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

21134 **Fr. 159 $50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10.**
Only sixteen examples of this Friedberg number are known, including this offering, with two notes grading About New and no others better than Fine. Although it has some repairs and a piece added to its right margin, this note retains nice color and an overall attractive appearance for the grade.
Starting Bid: $875

COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTE

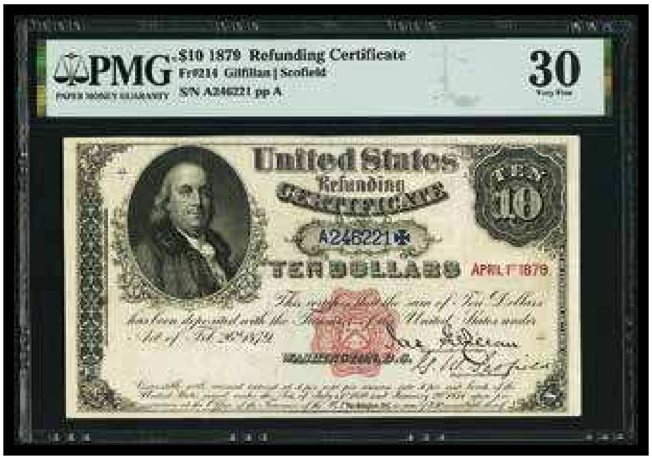
Rare $10 Compound Interest Treasury Note


PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 190a 1864 $10
Compound Interest Treasury Note
Very Fine
20

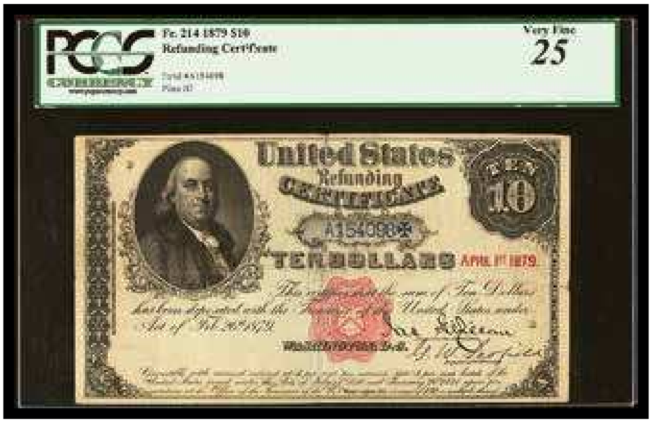
21135 **Fr. 190a $10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Friedberg 190a is one of the scarcer numbers of $10 Compound Interest Treasury Notes. According to Track & Price, only 24 pieces are known, none of which grade higher than 30. The note looks totally pleasing, but it has some repairs and a small portion of the design has been professionally re-drawn.
Starting Bid: $2,000

REFUNDING CERTIFICATES

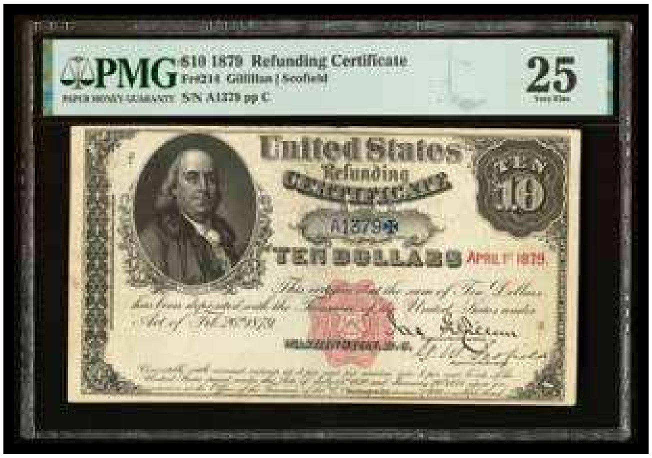
Attractive Mid-Grade Refunding Certificate


PMG
$10 1879 Refunding Certificate
Fr#214 Gilfillan | Scofield
S/N A246221 pp A
30
Very Fine
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

21136 **Fr. 214 $10 1879 Refunding Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
An attractive, mid-grade example of the unusual-sized Refunding Certificate is offered here. Friedberg 214 notes were really circulating bonds that could be purchased by the average person through the Post Office. Banks put them aside in order to earn their interest, too. The interest was capped by Congress in 1907 and their value set at $21.30 each. At that time, there was no longer a need to hold onto them and most all were redeemed. This example has solid paper and nice margins with PMG citing a closed pinhole. It realized $6,600 in our October 2022 Long Beach auction.
Starting Bid: $2,000

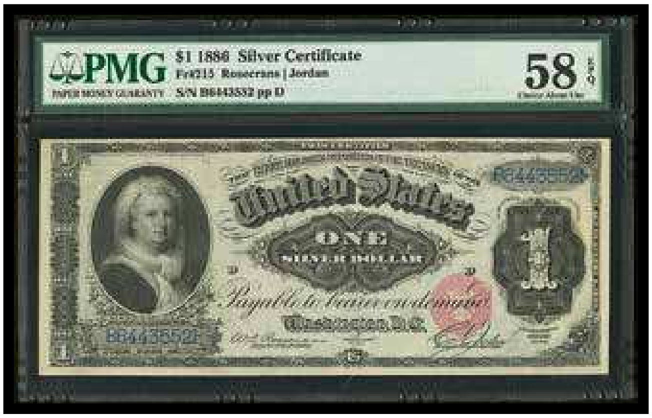


21137 **Fr. 214 $10 1879 Refunding Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
No matter the grade or state of preservation, $10 Refunding Certificates are always a pleasure to offer. Although this example has small edge and internal splits as mentioned on the holder, it still faces up nicely. If nothing else, the circulation and splits go to show that these odd and unusual Refunding Certificates circulated and served their purpose.
Starting Bid: $1,500

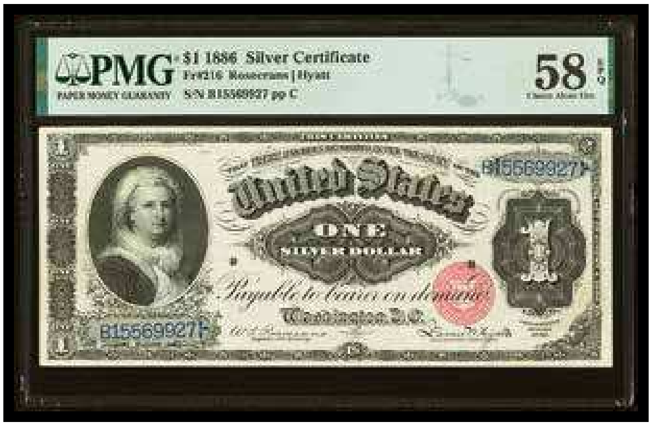


21138 **Fr. 214 $10 1879 Refunding Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
This serial number A1379 example made its recorded debut at a 1973 auction. Its next documented auction appearance was not until 2019. This nice mid-grade example has a repaired split.
Starting Bid: $1,000

SILVER CERTIFICATES

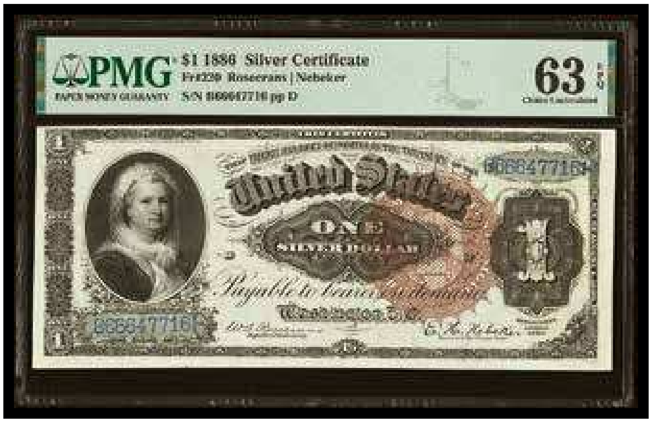


21139 **Fr. 215 $1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Just the slightest handling can be found on this colorful and fully original example of the first Friedberg number for the popular Martha design.
Starting Bid: $750



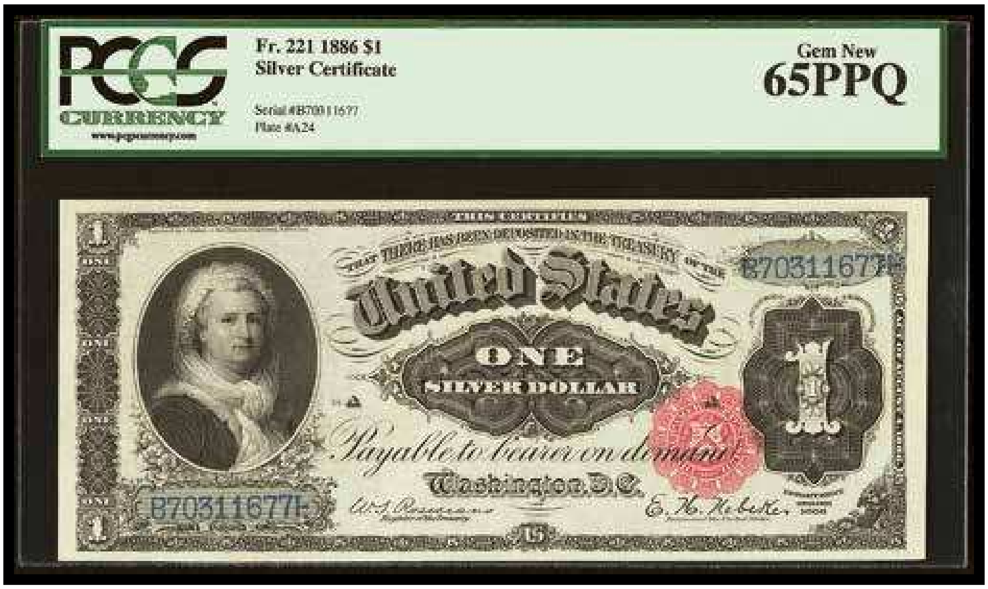
21140 **Fr. 216 $1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Martha Washington appears on this 1886 Silver Certificate that is vividly printed on excellent paper with original surfaces as well as nice margins and face-to-back registration. This note's visual appearance has many characteristics of even higher graded notes, but at a more affordable price level.
Starting Bid: $800

Attractive Ornate Back Martha Ace



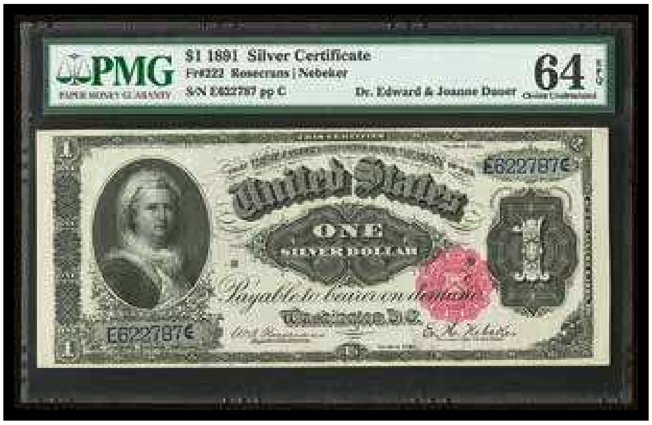
21141 **Fr. 220 $1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Fr. 220 is an extremely difficult number to acquire in Uncirculated condition. This vividly inked note features bright white, wholly original paper and a wonderful ornate green back. According to the *PMG Population Report*, this is the only example to be certified by PMG at this grade level, with just ten pieces in higher grades. A PMG 64 EPQ crossed our auction block in May 2024, and it brought $6,000. Our current offering could test that realization.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

First Offering Since April 2017

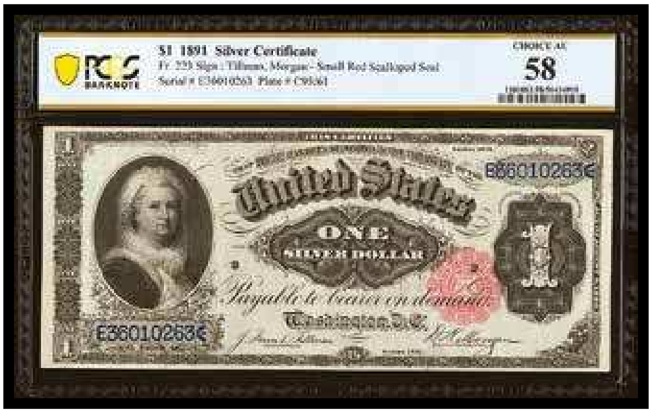


21142 **Fr. 221 $1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This Martha Ace is characterized by a vibrant small red treasury seal and an ornate green back. We have offered a meager two examples prior to now of this Friedberg number in Gem New or higher grades. One of those offerings was this very piece, which crossed our auction block in April 2017 for $12,925. It was purchased by our consignor at that time and has not been available since then. According to the Track & Price census, there are only seven examples including this note that are extant in 65 EPQ/PPQ or higher grades. It will take a powerful bid to bring this beauty home tonight, and those who miss out on it are not likely to see another in a Gem or higher grade for at least another decade.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

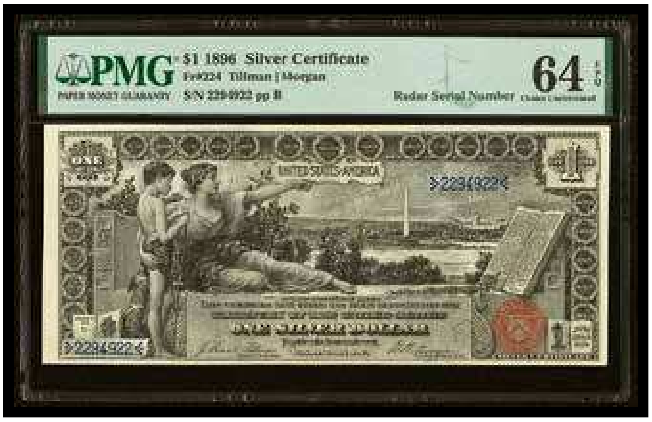
Bright Choice Uncirculated Martha Ace



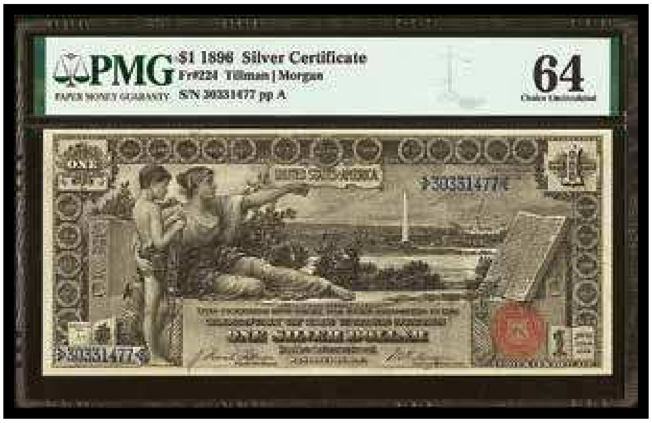
21143 **Fr. 222 $1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Tracing its provenance back to the Drs. Joanne and Edward Dauer holdings, this Choice Uncirculated $1 Silver is broadly margined at both the right and left ends. Serial number and red treasury seal embossing are present, and there are no signs of handling. The type derives its nickname from the fact that Martha Washington, the first First Lady of the United States, is featured at left.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250



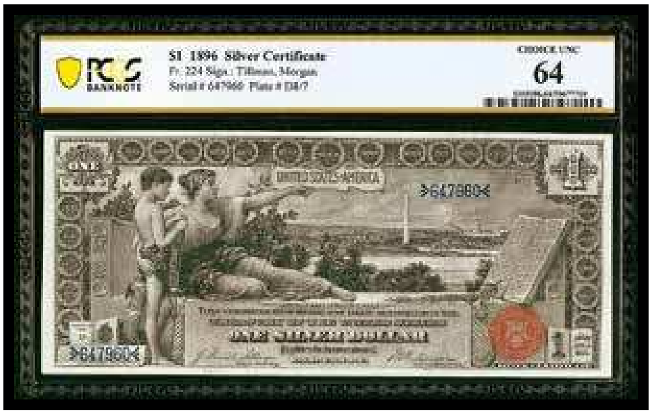
21144 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Choice AU 58.**
Martha Washington appears on this Series 1891 note. Consistent with the design philosophies of the time, the back had lots of white space so that attention could be focused on the few design elements that were incorporated rather than getting lost in a forest of green ink that allowed inaccuracies on counterfeits to escape unnoticed. A pretty note that is well printed on bright paper with aspirations to an even higher grade.
Starting Bid: $750



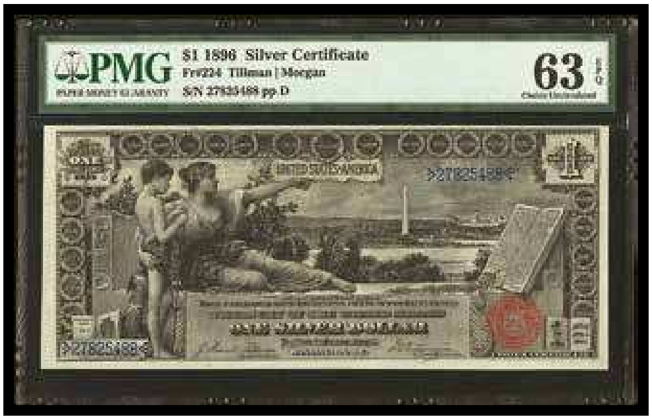
21145 **Radar Serial Number 2294922 Fr. 224 $1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This near-Gem example of this popular $1 Educational has nice color and embossing along with a seven-digit “radar” serial number of 2294922.
Starting Bid: $2,000


PMG
$1 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr#224 Tillman | Morgan
64

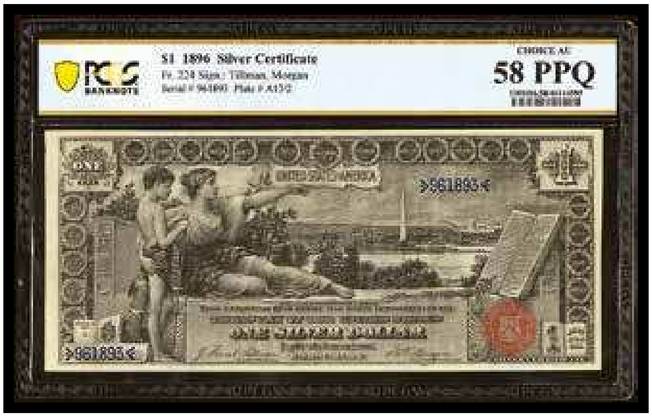
21146 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
History instructs *Youth* with the Washington DC skyline in the distance on this extremely popular note whose design provides some new piece of history or information almost every time it is inspected. Colors are rich and paper quality and margins, as well as face-to-back registration are all quite good. PMG mentions a paper pull which appears on the back within the bottom margin just below and to the right of Martha Washington's portrait.
Starting Bid: $1,250


PCGS BANKNOTE
$1 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr. 224 Sign.: Tillman, Morgan
CHOICE UNC
64

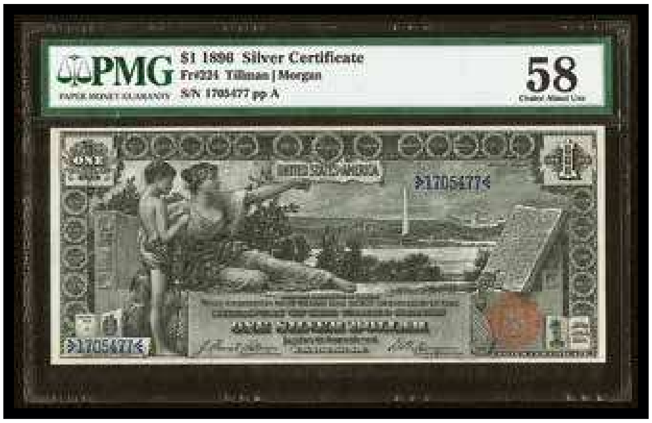
21147 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64.**
More than ample margins surround this pretty, well printed $1 Educational that displays excellent color and a six-digit serial number.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
$1 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr#224 Tillman | Morgan
63

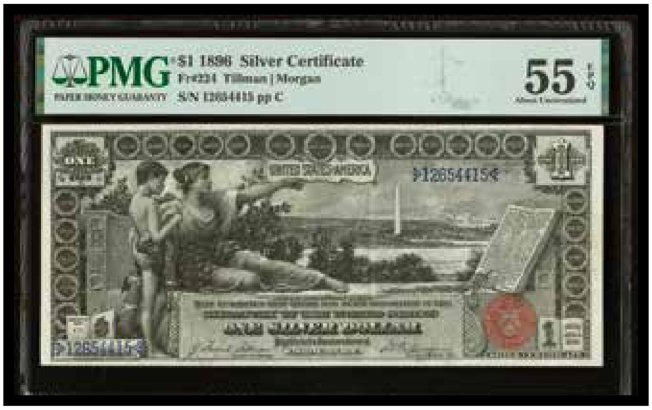
21148 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Always popular thanks to its "outside of the box" design, this $1 Silver Certificate has a wonderful face design that reveals new details every time it is inspected, with *History Instructing Youth* with the Washington skyline in the distance being the focal point. This example has great paper, bold colors, and decent margins. Were the top margin not quite as closely trimmed, this note would likely advance to an even higher grade level.
Starting Bid: $1,250


PCGS BANKNOTE
$1 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr. 224 Sign.: Tillman, Morgan
CHOICE AU
58 PPQ

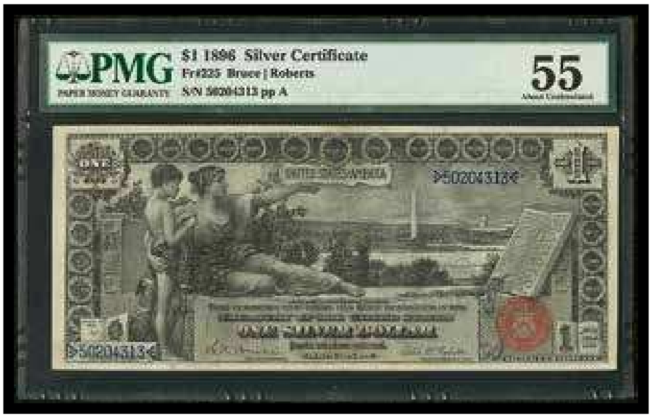
21149 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Choice AU 58 PPQ.**
One of the most famed and sought after Aces ever issued is without a doubt the $1 Educational. From the iconic Series of 1896, this vibrant beauty has earned a Choice AU 58 PPQ grade from PCGS Banknote. Had it not been for a single corner fold, this Silver Certificate would have reached the Uncirculated level. Completely fresh and all-original, PCGS Banknote also mentions paper wrinkles that are as made.
Starting Bid: $1,350



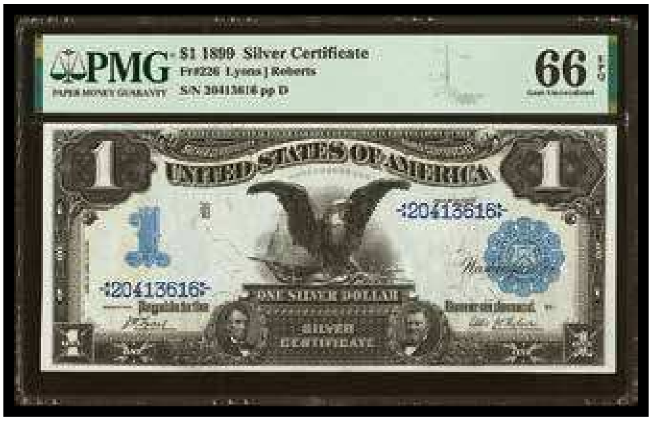
21150 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.** A note, that at first blush, has the visual appeal of an even higher graded example, this $1 Educational has always enjoyed immense popularity due to the design which was quite ground-breaking when introduced. This example has excellent margins and face-to-back registration and retains its vivid colors and sharply printed design elements.
Starting Bid: $1,100



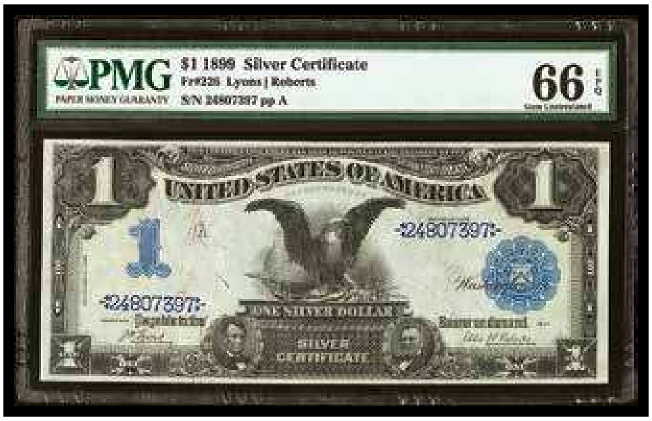
21151 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** A representative of the famous Educational Series is featured in this lot. On the face is a depiction of *History Instructing A Youth*, and on the back are portraits of George and Martha Washington. Splendid color is present on both the face and the back, with the back portraits highlighted by rich green color. We auctioned a PMG AU 55 in September 2024 that realized $1,680.
Starting Bid: $750



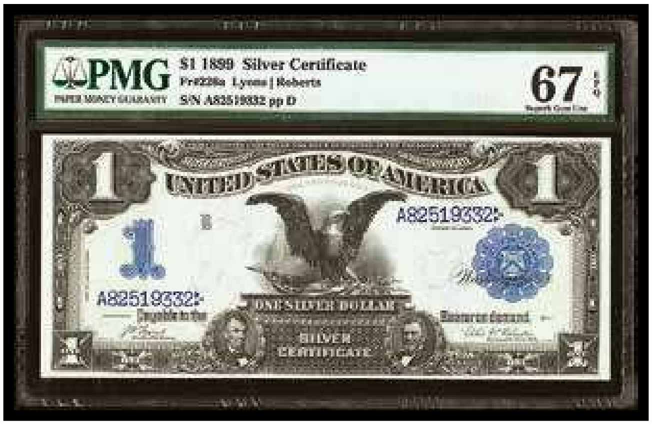
21152 **Fr. 225 $1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.** A widely margined example of this better Friedberg number for the $1 Educationals, this note has bold ink colors and only light circulation.
Starting Bid: $1,000



21153 **Fr. 226 $1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** This Lyons-Roberts Black Eagle $1 Fr. number is the only one incorporating the Series date above the right serial number. This example certainly meets all of the criteria for the assigned grade, being sharply printed on excellent paper with very good margins, centering, and bold colors.
Starting Bid: $1,000



21154 **Fr. 226 $1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** This Black Eagle is characterized by vivid embossing of the blue serial numbers, rich ink colors, and natural paper wave. PMG has awarded its "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing" accolades. We offered a PMG 66 EPQ* in November 2022 that realized $2,520.
Starting Bid: $1,000

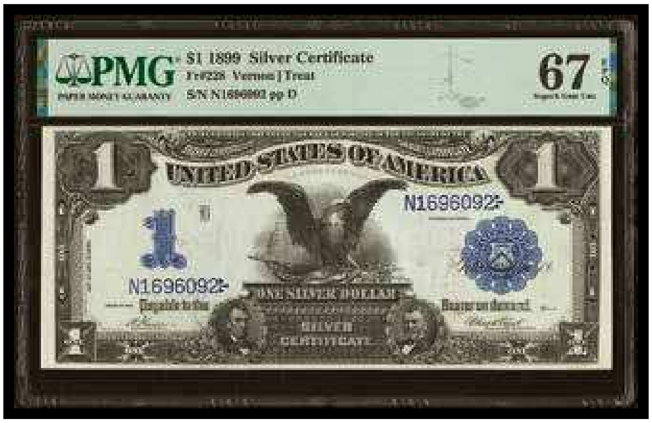


21155 Fr. 226a $1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Vibrant white paper, marvelous color, and striking embossing are all traits of this splendid Fr. 226a Black Eagle. PMG has set this piece apart from the others in its 67 EPQ class with "Exceptional Paper Quality, Embossing & Color" commendations. We auctioned another PMG 67 EPQ in September 2023 that lacked the embossing and color accolades our current offering possesses. That example realized $4,320.

Starting Bid: $1,750

Superb Gem Black Eagle

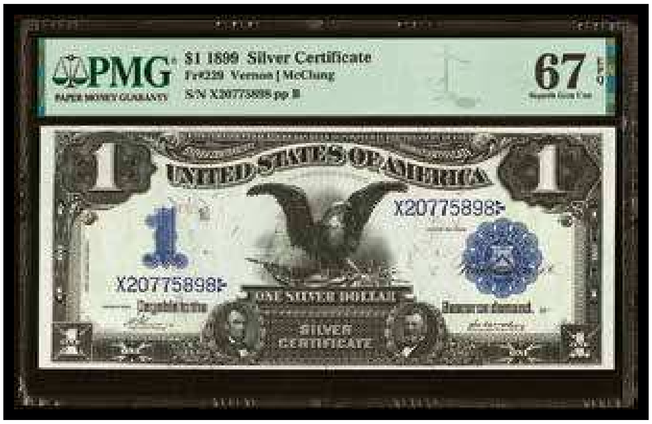


21156 Fr. 228 $1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This splendid Black Eagle features excellent serial number and treasury seal embossing and even margins. There is only one example graded higher by PMG, according to the *PMG Population Report*. We offered a different PMG 67 EPQ which realized $2,640 in October 2022.

Starting Bid: $1,250

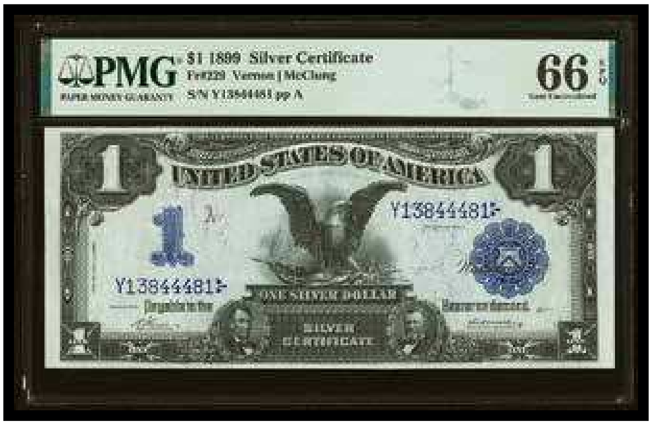
Vividly Detailed Black Eagle



21157 Fr. 229 $1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

The Black Eagle featured in this lot has received two splendid accolades from PMG. The first, "Exceptional Paper Quality," was awarded for bright white, original paper free of blemishes, and the second, "Vivid Detail," was granted for lovely serial number and treasury seal embossing and phenomenal color. We auctioned another PMG 67 EPQ in May 2022 that was without the "Vivid Detail" commendation. That piece brought $2,760.

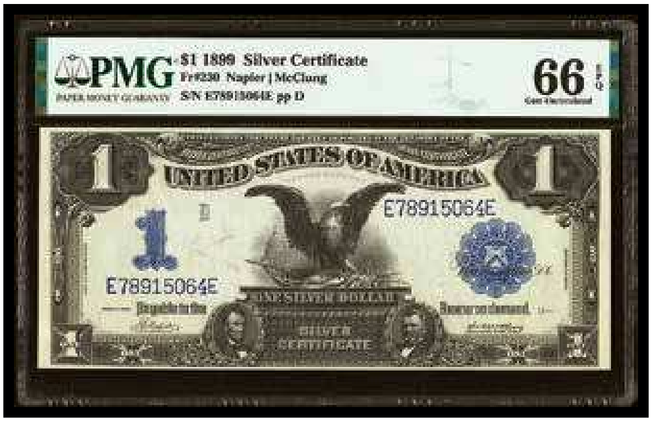
Starting Bid: $1,250



21158 Fr. 229 $1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

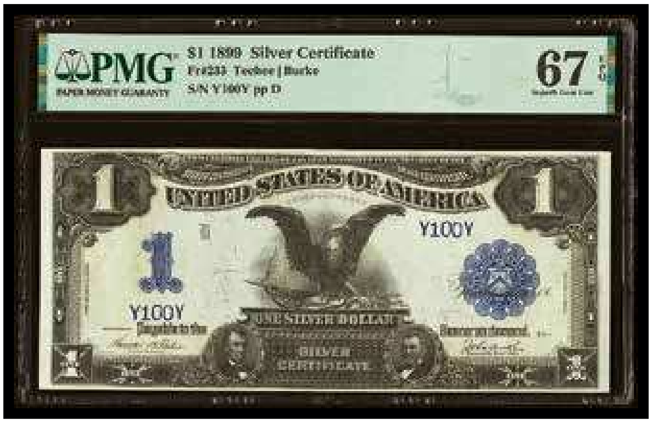
Series 1899 $1 Silver Certificates were issued for decades but are quite popular with collectors thanks to the patriotic Black Eagle that appears on the face which is mostly devoid of other design features aside from small portraits of Presidents Lincoln and Grant. The note is well printed with vivid colors remaining on excellent paper with original surfaces, margins and centering consistent with its assigned grade.

Starting Bid: $800


PMG
$1 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#230 Napier | McClung
S/N E78915064E pp D
66 EPQ
E78915064E

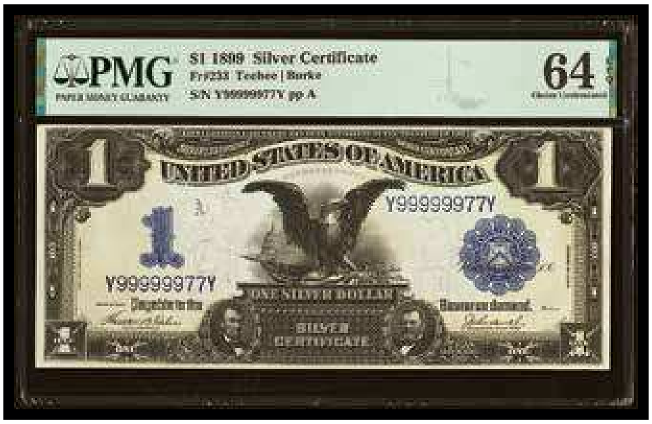
21159 **Fr. 230 $1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An exceptionally high grade example of one of the most iconic types in all of paper money, this Black Eagle 1899 $1 Silver has earned a lofty grade of Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ from PMG, which is bested by only 15 examples on their latest population report.
Starting Bid: $750

Low Serial Number Y100Y

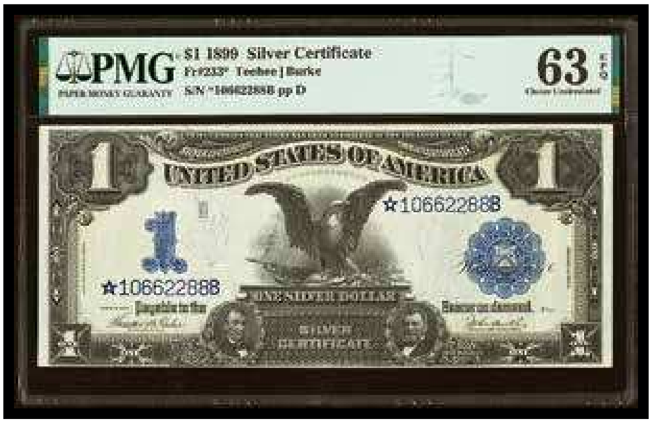

PMG
$1 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#233 Teehee | Burke
S/N Y100Y pp D
67 EPQ
Y100Y

21160 **Low Serial Number 100 Fr. 233 $1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A delightful Black Eagle with a low three digit serial number Y100Y is featured in this lot. This D plate example exhibits extremely bold serial number and treasury seal embossing, which have earned it PMG's "Great Embossing" accolade. Wholly original paper surfaces are also present. We auctioned another PMG 67 EPQ note with a low serial number 500 in April 2022 for $3,120. As our current offering presents a much lower serial number, that figure should easily be surpassed.
Starting Bid: $1,750

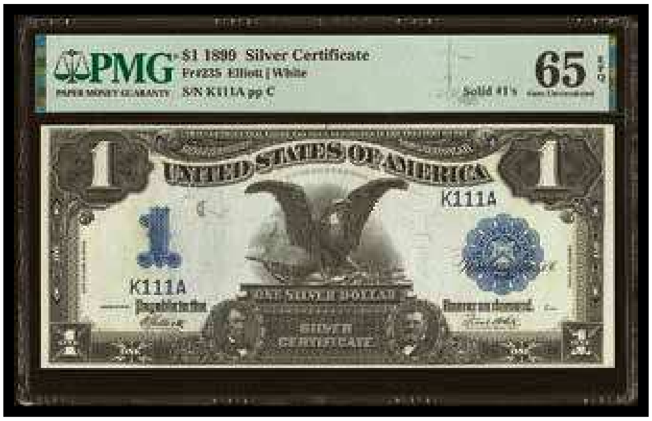
Fancy Serial Number
Choice Uncirculated Black Eagle


PMG
$1 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#233 Teehee | Burke
S/N Y99999977Y pp A
64 EPQ
Y99999977Y

21161 **Fancy Serial Number Y99999977Y Fr. 233 $1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This Choice Uncirculated Black Eagle is further enhanced by a fancy serial number of 99999977 from the Y-Y block. Serial number embossing and lovely face to back registration are present. We auctioned a PMG 63 EPQ example with a serial number of Y99999988Y in September 2024 for $1,560.
Starting Bid: $750

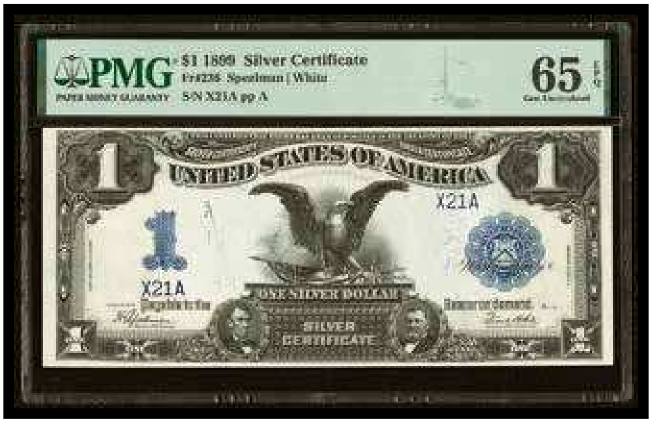

PMG
$1 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#233* Teehee | Burke
S/N *10662288B pp D
63 EPQ
★10662288B

21162 **Fr. 233★ $1 1899 Silver Certificate Star PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A vibrant blue overprint and nice embossing are seen on this attractive, well margined Black Eagle replacement note. Only a slender bottom margin precludes consideration of a Gem grade for this pretty star.
Starting Bid: $1,000



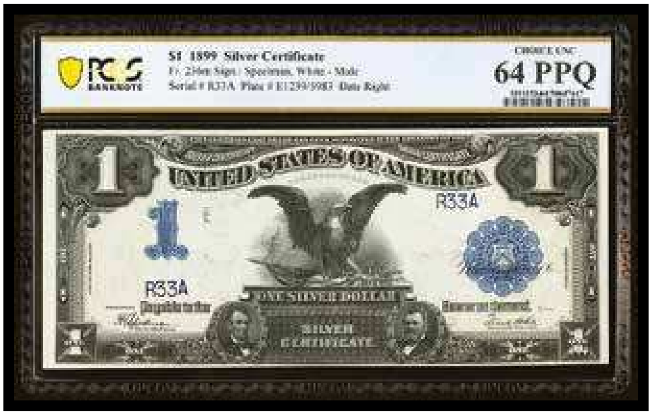
21163 **Low Solid Serial Number K111A Fr. 235 $1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Low three-digit solid serial number K111A adds to the appeal of this boldly inked and well embossed Elliott-White Black Eagle.
Starting Bid: $750

Gem Two-Digit Serial Number Black Eagle

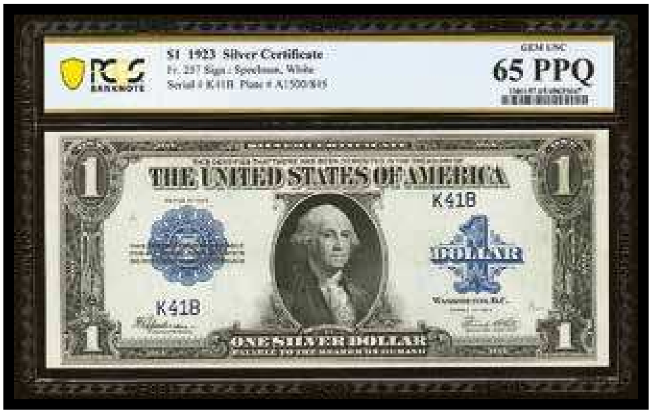


21164 **Low Serial X21A Fr. 236 $1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This Black Eagle has rich color, full embossing, and very good centering. When you add in excellent front-to-back registration, your cataloger finds it puzzling that an even better grade was not assigned. Low serial number X21A makes this example a winner in all respects.
Starting Bid: $1,250

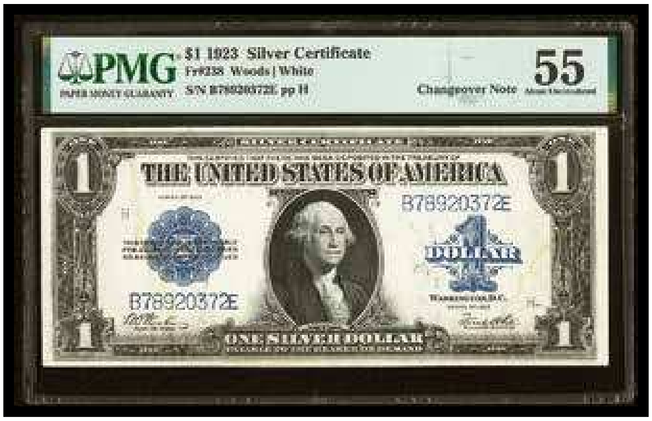
Finest Graded by PCGS Banknote



21165 **Low Serial Number R33A Fr. 236 $1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64 PPQ.**
The lovely mule in this lot is just as fresh as the day it came from the BEP. It features excellent serial number embossing and vibrant face and back coloring. In addition, the note bears a low serial number of R33A. PCGS Banknote has graded none finer than this piece which is sure to enhance the next collection it enters.
Starting Bid: $625

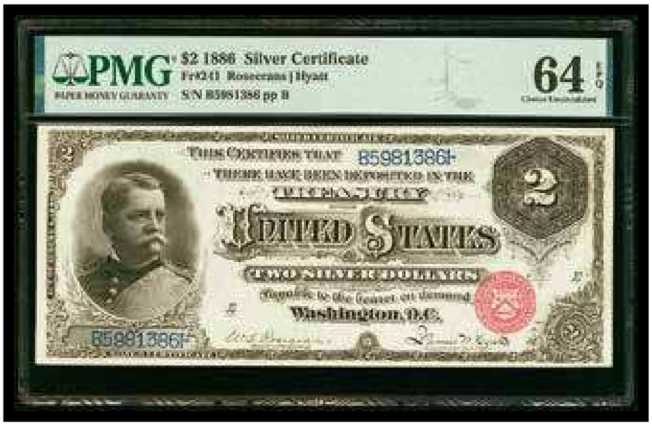


21166 **Low Serial K41B Fr. 237 $1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 65 PPQ.**
A well margined beauty with strong embossing of the K41B serial number in both locations. This is a new note for the census though K-B block serial numbers in this range first started showing up in the Grinnell auctions in the 1940s followed by more examples in the auctions of the 1950s.
Starting Bid: $750



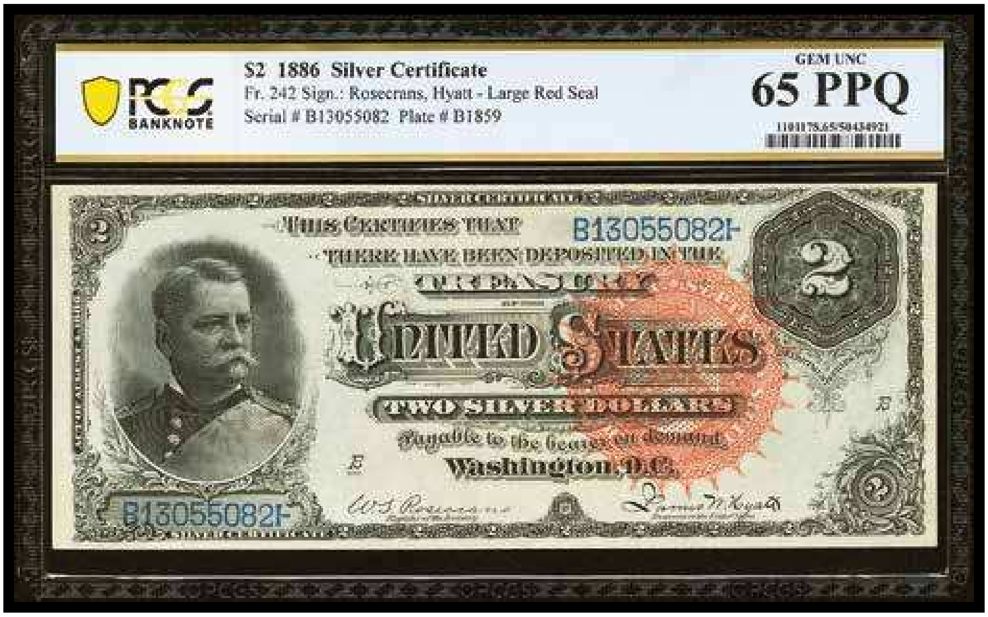
21167 **Changeover Pair Fr. 238/Fr. 239 $1 1923 Silver Certificates PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A lightly handled changeover pair of $1 Silvers that includes a note with the very scarce Woods-Tate signature combination is offered in this lot. For a time, plates for Fr. 237, 238, and 239 were all on the BEP presses at the same time. Each of these notes has some staining. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $750

Choice Uncirculated Hancock



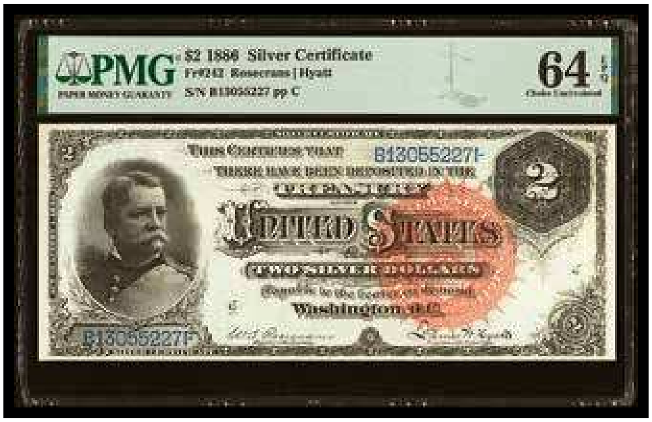
21168 **Fr. 241 $2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Fr. 241 is the most elusive number of the 1886 deuces. This high grade Hancock is characterized by bright white, original paper and serial number embossing. Another PMG 64 EPQ example crossed our auction block in January 2023, and that piece realized $5,520.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,850

Bright and Bold Hancock Deuce

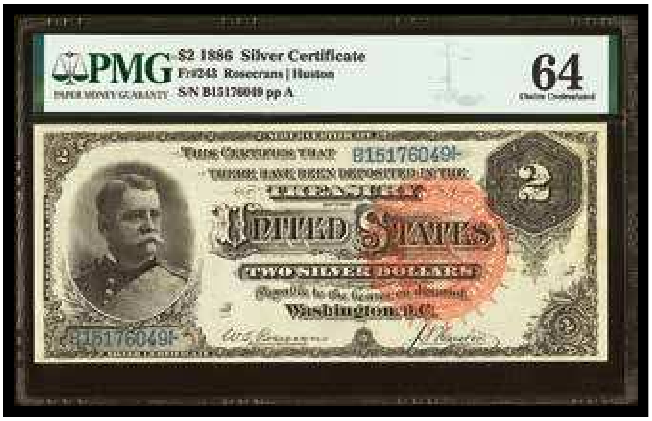


21169 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 65 PPQ.**
The 1886 $2 Silver Certificate was one of a number of notes issued by the federal government in the decades immediately following the Civil War that honored Union military officers. In this case, General Winfield Scott Hancock was honored. Hancock, a pivotal figure in the Union victory at Gettysburg and later the unsuccessful Democratic candidate for President in 1880, died in 1886 with this note serving as a memorial. This particular Friedberg number is particularly appealing with a large red spiked Treasury seal, blue serial numbers, and extremely intricate green back. The note is well printed on excellent paper with original surfaces and very nice margins and face-to-back registration.
Starting Bid: $2,500

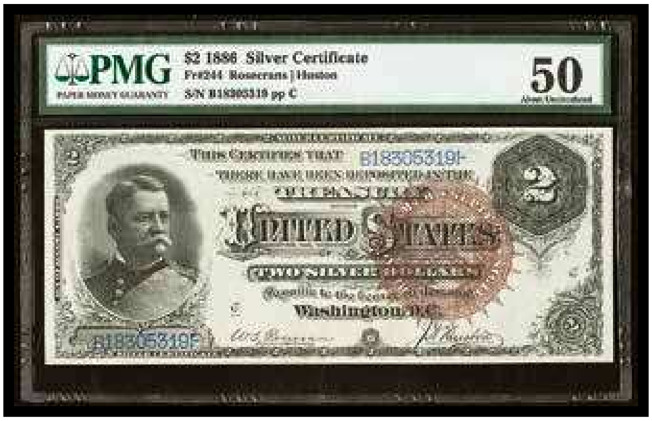
Remarkable 64 EPQ Graded Hancock Deuce



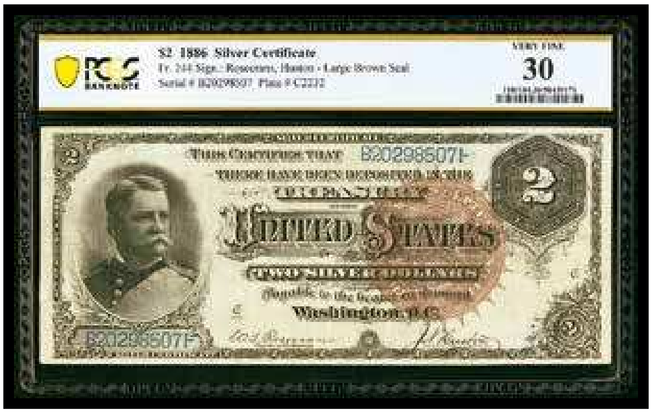
21170 **Fr. 242 $2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Undoubtedly an iconic type, the Hancock Deuce will always be a sought after note. Thankfully, the Fr. 242 has supplied the collecting community with high grade 1886 $2s for decades. The example presented in this lot is just a hair away from a Gem grade, and the deeply colored seal and serials against a bright white background make for a simply stunning example.
Starting Bid: $2,200



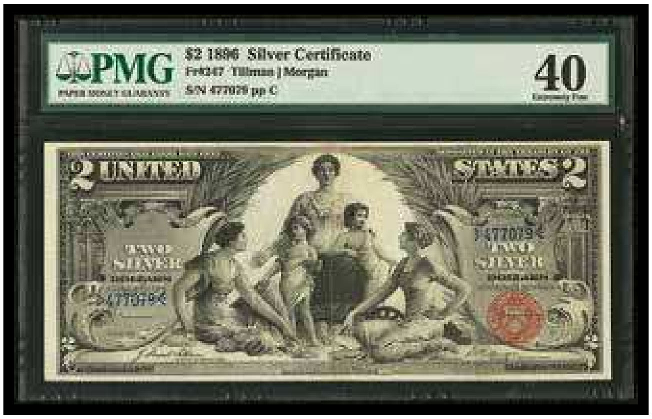
21171 **Fr. 243 $2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The 1886 $2 Silver Certificate was issued, in part, as a memorial to General Winfield Scott Hancock, a key figure during the Battle of Gettysburg and unsuccessful candidate for the Presidency in 1880, who passed away in 1886. This example is printed on good paper with excellent colors, including the large red spiked Treasury seal. This offering would be a nice addition to any large size type collection.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
$2 1886 Silver Certificate
Fr#244 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N B18305319 pp C
50
About Uncirculated

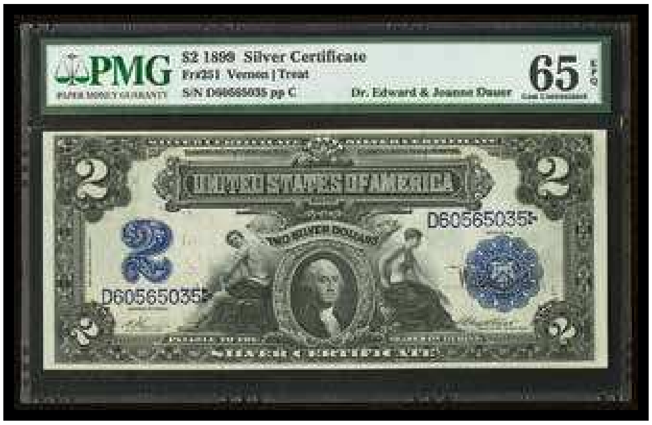
21172 **Fr. 244 $2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
A portrait of General Winfield Scott Hancock, a decorated Civil War Union general, is featured at left on this deuce. He was well known for his skill at the Battle of Gettysburg. The same year this lovely piece was issued (1886), Hancock passed away. A large brown scalloped treasury seal is located at right of his portrait. Balanced margins, white paper, and handsome eye appeal and color on both the face and back are present. There are no meaningful condition impairments.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500


PCGS Banknote
$2 1886 Silver Certificate
Very Fine
30

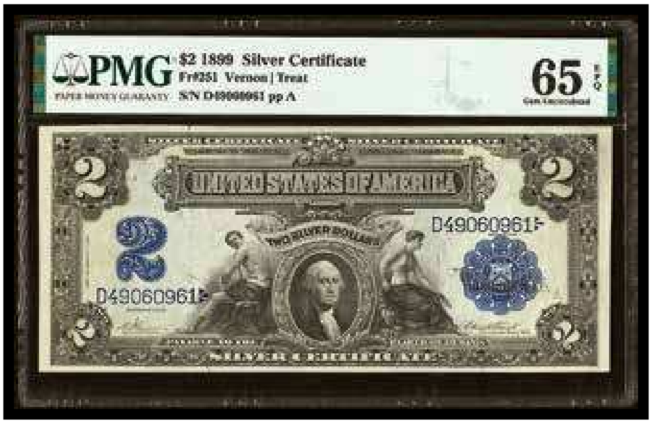
21173 **Fr. 244 $2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Very Fine 30.**
This moderately circulated Large Brown Seal Hancock Deuce displays wide margins and nice color, but also some edge tears.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$2 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr#247 Tillman | Morgan
S/N 477079 pp C
40
Extremely Fine

21174 **Fr. 247 $2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A lightly circulated Educational Deuce with pleasing color and ample margins all around.
Starting Bid: $1,500

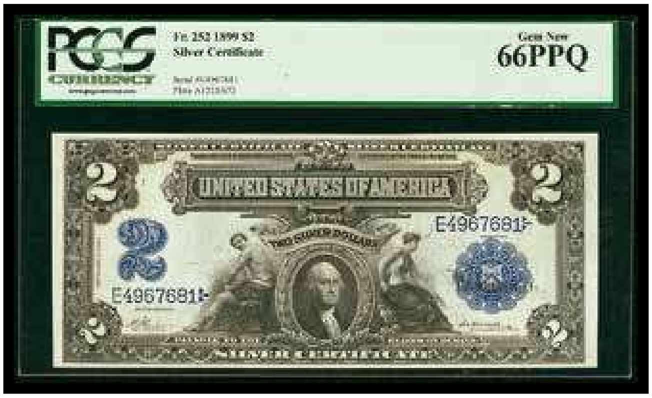

PMG
$2 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#251 Vernon | Treat
S/N D60565035 pp C
Dr. Edward & Joanne Dauer
65
EPQ

21175 **Fr. 251 $2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Silver Deuces are always popular with astute collectors, especially in high grade such as our current offering. Once a part of the esteemed Drs. Joanne & Edward Dauer collection, this charming piece with lovely serial number embossing is not bested by many other examples. George Washington is at center, and *Agriculture* (right) and *Mechanics* (left) are featured on either side of his portrait.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

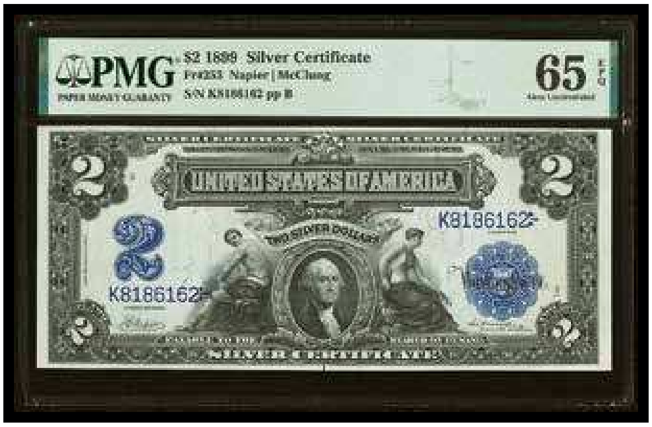

PMG
$2 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#251 Vernon | Treat
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

21176 **Fr. 251 $2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Very well deserving of the assigned Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ grade from PMG, this stunning deuce looks as if it was printed yesterday. This Fr. 251 features the signature combination of Vernon and Treat, which has supplied collectors with Gem examples for decades. A vibrant $2 Silver to say the least, this great piece will fit perfectly in any collection.
Starting Bid: $1,500

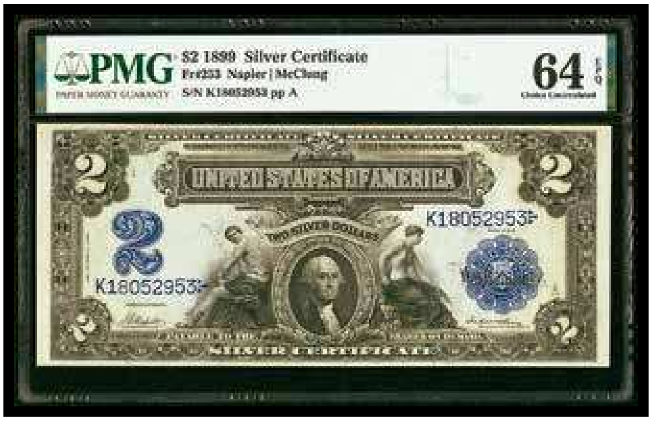
Gem 1899 $2 Silver Certificate



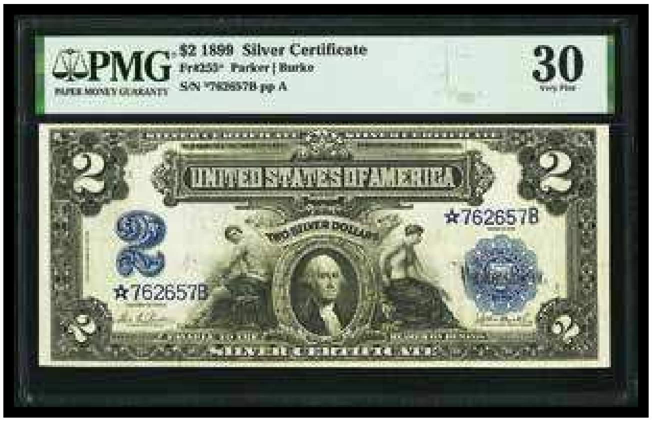
21177 **Fr. 252 $2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The 1899 Silver Deuce in this lot is well centered with ample, even margins, and ideal face to back registration. Embossing of the blue serial numbers and treasury seal is also present. We auctioned a PMG 66 EPQ in May 2024 which realized $3,240.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,350



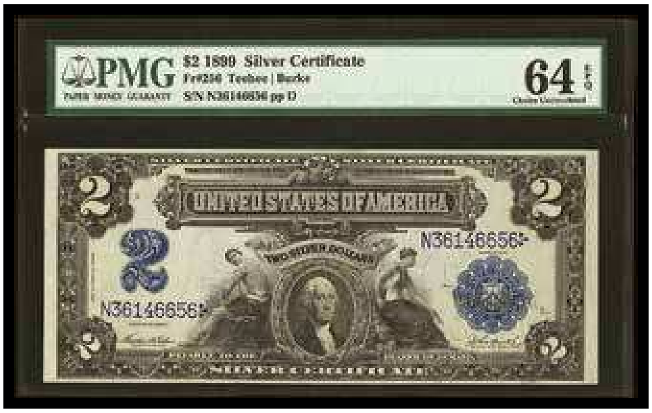
21178 **Fr. 253 $2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The 1899 $2 design was the last large size $2 Silver Certificate type issued. Typical of the time, the design was a bit minimalist in character with lots of white space on both the face and back. Nonetheless, this note is still quite striking with vibrant colors, excellent paper, and margins and centering consistent with its grade.
Starting Bid: $1,000



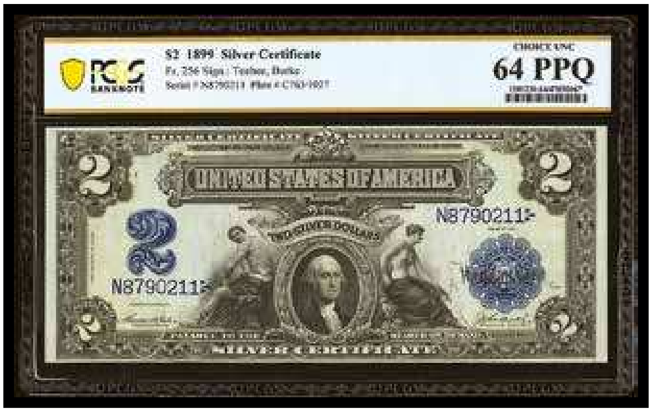
21179 **Fr. 253 $2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A well printed and fully original Napier-McClung Agricultural Deuce, this piece is very close to the full Gem grade.
Starting Bid: $875



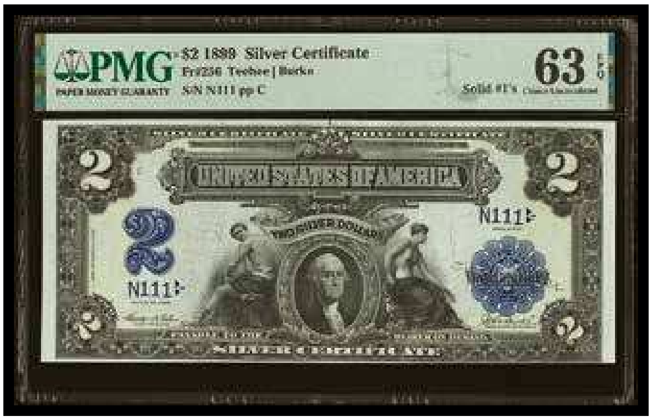
21180 **Fr. 255★ $2 1899 Silver Certificate Star PMG Very Fine 30.**
A tougher $2 Silver star, this is one of only 16 replacement notes recorded for this Friedberg number. It is also one of the finer known examples, with only two others graded higher, and just at the EF level. This piece also approaches that same level with its bright paper and vivid blue overprint. Its only grade limiting factor is a handful of light folds.
Starting Bid: $1,000



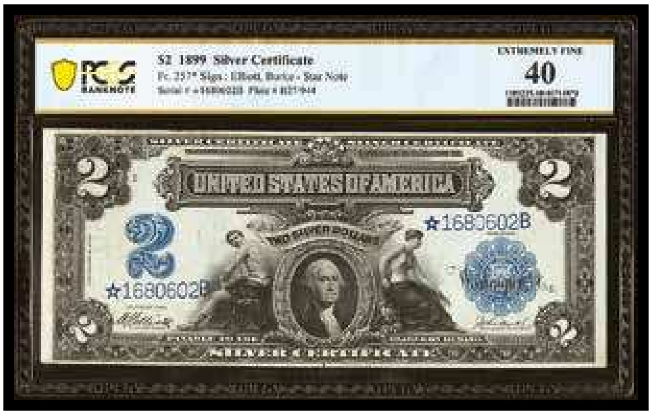
21181 **Fr. 256 $2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This crackling fresh Silver Deuce with serial number embossing and excellent margins is a great representative of the Teehee-Burke signature combination. PMG has granted this piece its "Exceptional Paper Quality" designation for completely original paper surfaces. We auctioned a PMG 63 EPQ in May 2024 for $1,740.
Starting Bid: $875


$2 1899 Silver Certificate
CHOICE UNC
64 PPQ
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
N8790211
SILVER CERTIFICATE

21182 **Fr. 256 $2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64 PPQ.**
The assigned grade of Choice Unc 64 PPQ from PCGS Banknote is very well deserved, as this wonderful 1899 Silver Deuce boasts plenty of desirable traits. From the deep, blue overprint to the strike through embossing, this popular type note is sure to please.
Starting Bid: $875

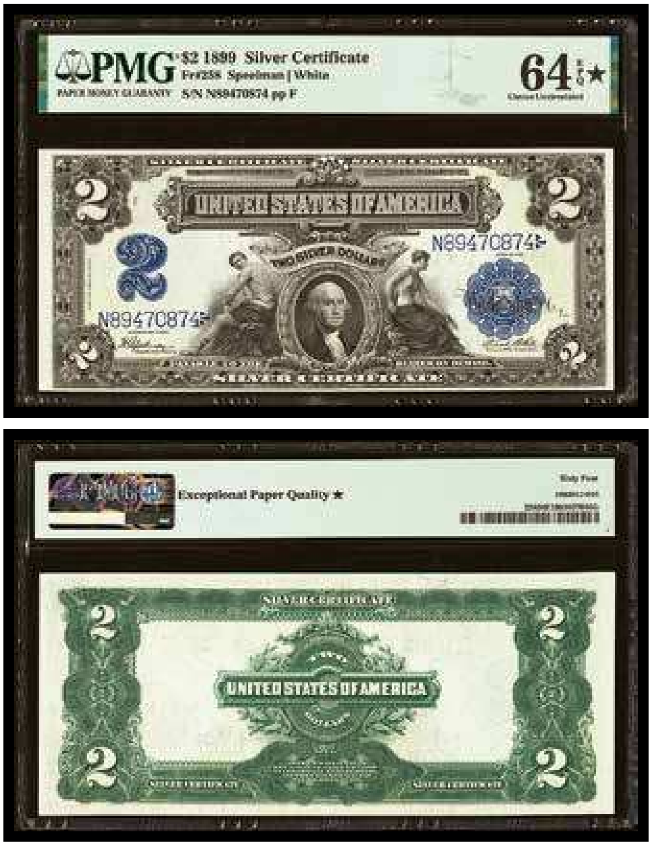

PMG
$2 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#256 Teehee | Burke
S/N N111 pp C
63
Solid #1's
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
N111
SILVER CERTIFICATE

21183 **Low Solid Serial Number N111 Fr. 256 $2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
This is a deeply inked and well embossed Agricultural Deuce that is only held in grade by a tight bottom margin. Low three-digit solid serial number N111 adds to its appeal.
Starting Bid: $875

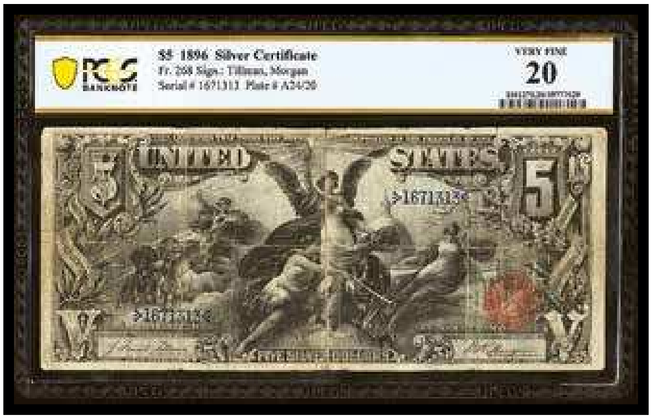

$2 1899 Silver Certificate
EXTREMELY FINE
40
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★16806602B
SILVER CERTIFICATE

21184 **Fr. 257★ $2 1899 Silver Certificate Star PCGS Banknote Extremely Fine 40.**
Track & Price reports just 26 examples extant of this elusive star. We last auctioned this exact piece in May 2024, and it realized $2,400. Serial number embossing remains, and color and eye appeal are lovely. Only five notes have achieved a grade of XF 40 or higher. There will be spirited bidding for this beautiful rarity.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Exceptionally Colored 1899 Silver Deuce


PMG
$2 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#258 Speelman | White
S/N N89470874 pp F
64★
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
N89470874
SILVER CERTIFICATE
Exceptional Paper Quality ★
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

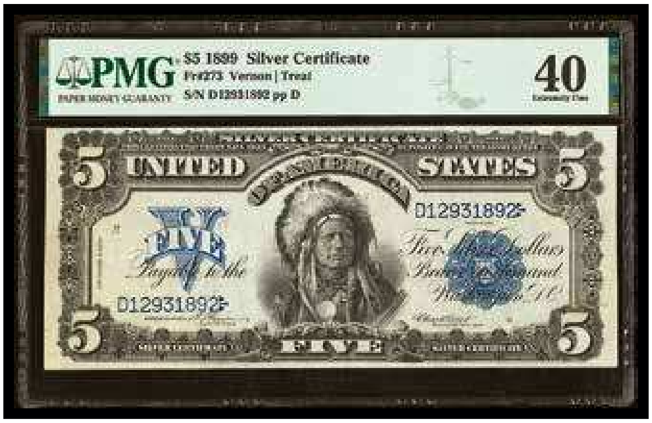
21185 **Fr. 258 $2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ★.**
The stunning Silver $2 featured in this lot has among the best eye appeal that we have had the privilege of offering. It is certainly the nicest Fr. 258 that we have auctioned with the PMG Star Designation. The blue overprints on the face are richly colored and embossed. Face to back registration is ideal. George Washington, famed statesman, Continental Army general, and first president of the United States, is featured at center. At either end of his portrait are the allegorical figures *Mechanics* (left) and *Agriculture* (right).
Starting Bid: $1,100


PCGS BANKNOTE
$5 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr. 268 Signs.: Tillman, Morgan
Serial # 1671313 Plate # A24/20
VERY FINE
20
UNITED
STATES
1671313

21186 Fr. 268 $5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Very Fine 20.

The famous $5 Educational with a vignette of *Electricity Presenting Light to The World* at center is featured in this lot. Walter Shirlaw was the creator of the painting that was adapted to fit the note's size. This example has seen time in circulation, but retains plenty of color. PCGS Banknote mentions pinholes.

Starting Bid: $1,000

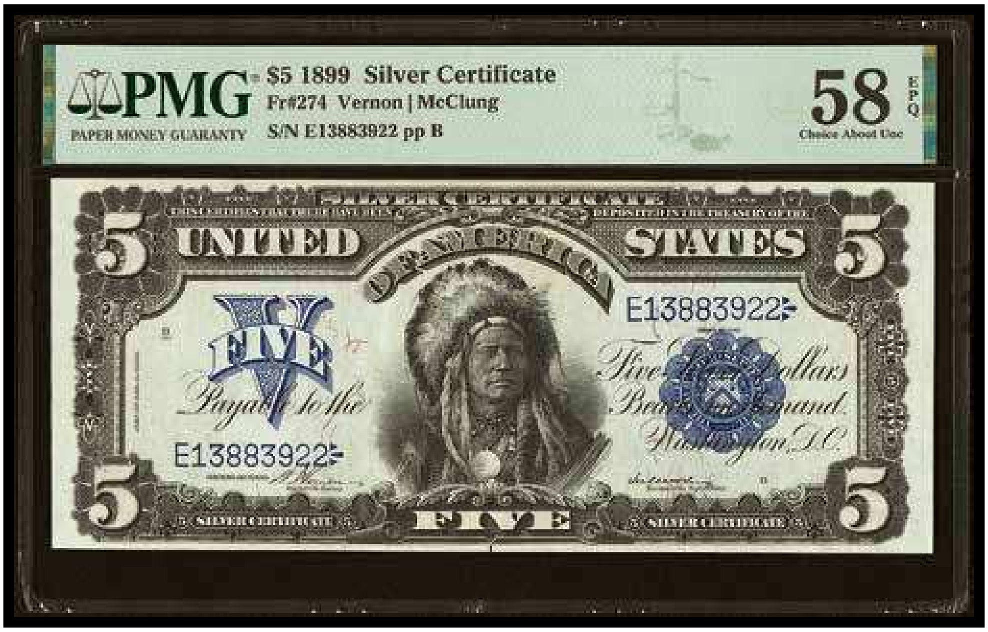

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#273 Vernon | Treat
S/N D12931892 pp D
40
Extremely Fine
UNITED
STATES
D12931892
FIVE

21187 Fr. 273 $5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

An attractive, lightly circulated Chief note, this piece has sharp ink colors and easily seen serial number embossing.

Starting Bid: $1,500

Attractive Choice AU Chief with Fresh Embossing

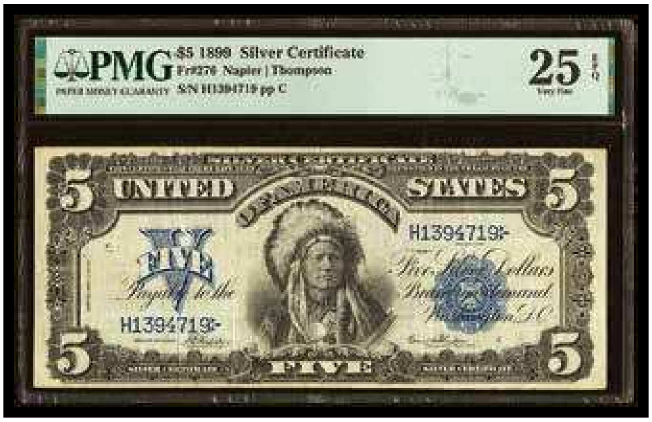

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#274 Vernon | McClung
S/N E13883922 pp B
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc
SILVER CERTIFICATE
UNITED
STATES
OF AMERICA
E13883922
FIVE
Payable to the
Five Silver Dollars
Bearer on Demand
Washington, D.C.
SILVER CERTIFICATE

21188 Fr. 274 $5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

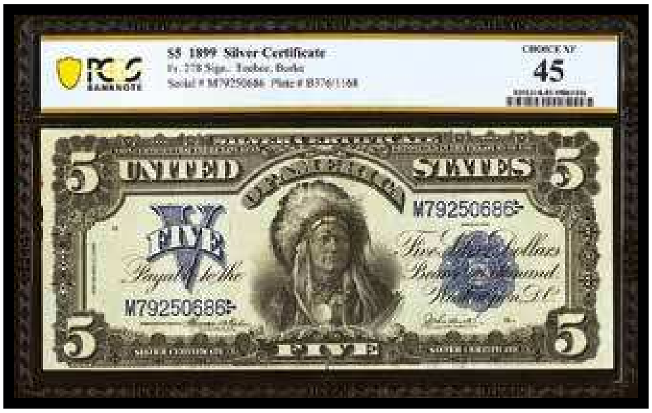
An excellent representative of a scarce Vernon and McClung signature combination, this high grade Chief features four balanced margins, lovely serial number and treasury seal embossing, and a rich green back. We auctioned a PMG Choice AU 58 in October 2022 for $5,640.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $2,500

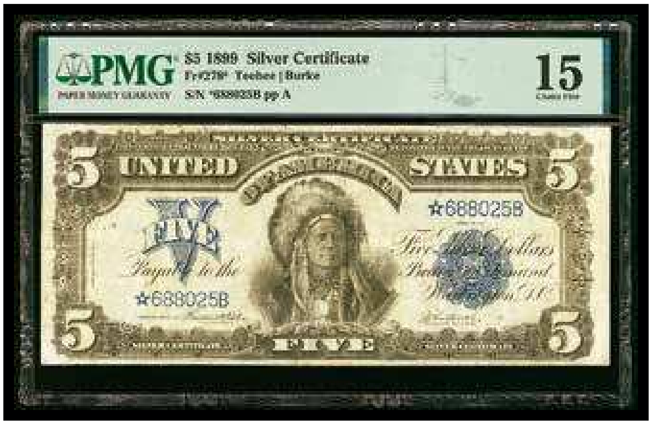

PMG
$5 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#276 Napier | Thompson
S/N H1394719 pp C
25 EPQ
Very Fine
H1394719
UNITED STATES
FIVE

21189 **Fr. 276 $5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.**
The Napier-Thompson signature combination is the toughest to obtain on $5 Chiefs. Our current offering is made even more elusive by PMG's bestowment of the EPQ designation upon it. We auctioned a PMG VF 25 in October 2024 for $1,920. As the note in this lot is wholly original, that figure should be outdistanced tonight.
Starting Bid: $1,000

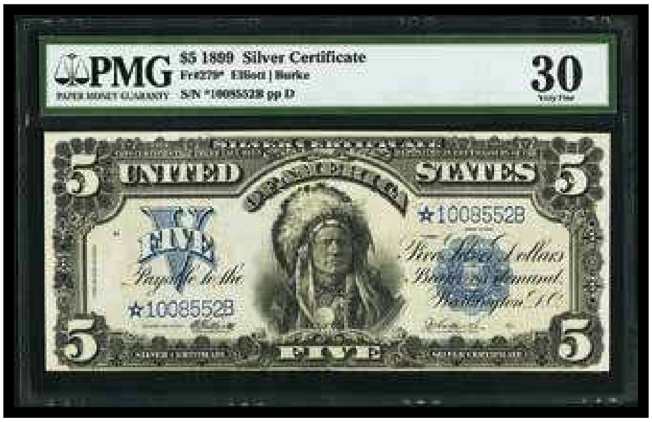

$5 1899 Silver Certificate
Choice XF
45
M79250686
UNITED STATES
FIVE

21190 **Fr. 278 $5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Choice XF 45.**
A mid-grade Chief with good paper, colors, margins, and face-to-back registration. Minor rust damage is confined to the left edge.
Starting Bid: $1,250

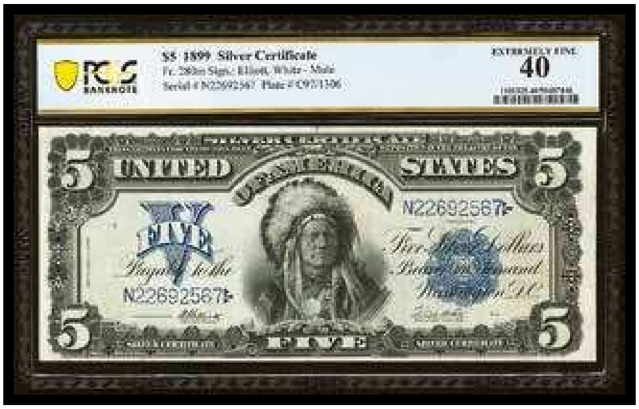
Scarce Chief Star Note


PMG
$5 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#278* Teehee | Burke
S/N *6880258 pp A
15
Choice Fine
★6880258
UNITED STATES
FIVE

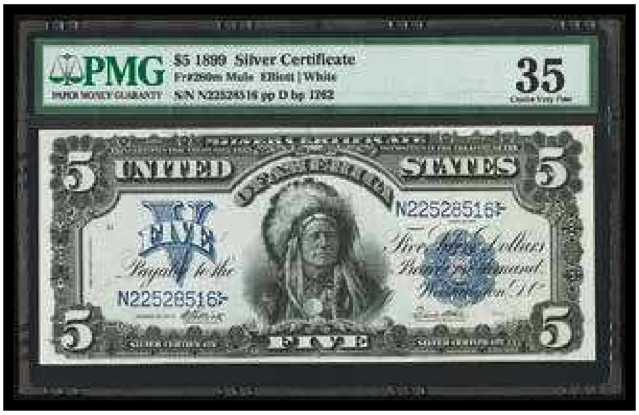
21191 **Fr. 278★ $5 1899 Silver Certificate Star PMG Choice Fine 15.**
There are exactly 19 stars recorded in the Track & Price census, compared to 1,362 non-star examples for this Friedberg number. A portrait of Chief Tȟatȟóka Íŋyaŋke, also known as Chief Running Antelope, is featured at center on the face. Despite having seen time in circulation, our current offering retains pleasing color and great centering. The last piece we offered in comparable grade was a PMG 12 with minor repairs that realized $2,280 in September 2023.
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
$5 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#279* Elliott | Burke
S/N *10085528 pp D
30
Very Fine
★10085528
UNITED STATES
FIVE

21192 **Fr. 279★ $5 1899 Silver Certificate Star PMG Very Fine 30.**
This offering is one of only twenty replacement notes known for this Friedberg number that represents one of the better signature combinations for the popular Chief design. It has bright paper with a deep blue overprint, though some rust removal and retouching have been done to improve its appearance.
Starting Bid: $1,250

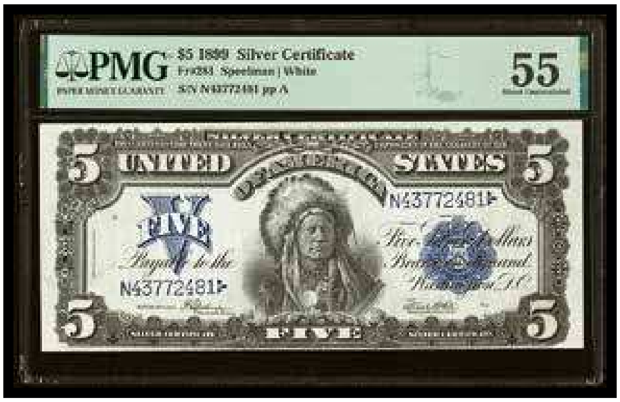

$5 1899 Silver Certificate
EXTREMELY FINE
40
N22692567

21193 **Fr. 280 $5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Extremely Fine 40.**
A pleasant mid-grade mule Chief note, printed on bright paper with bold colors, this piece has only minimal signs of circulation.
Starting Bid: $1,000

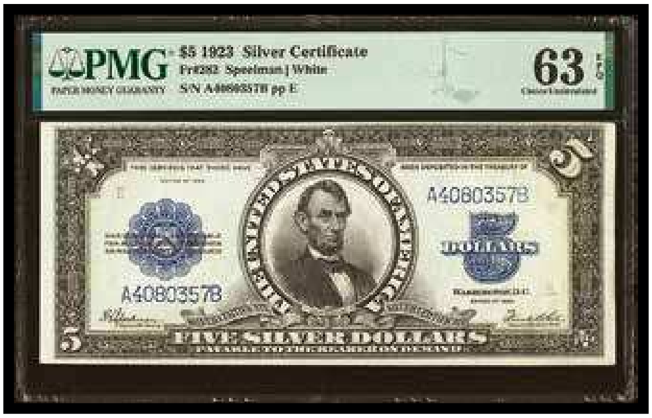

PMG
$5 1899 Silver Certificate
35
N22528516

21194 **Fr. 280 $5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A well centered example, this Mule Chief note displays bright paper, attractive color, and just light, even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,000

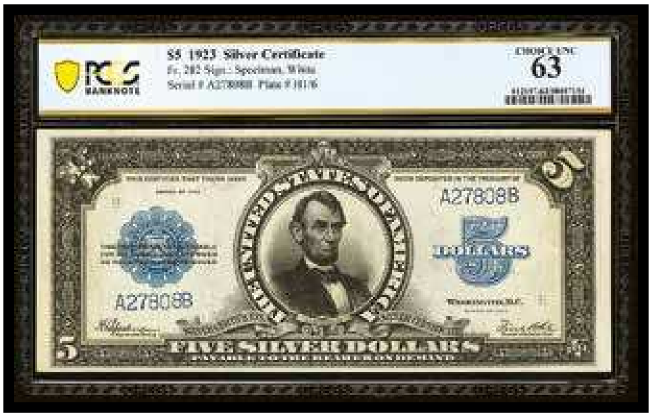
Colorful AU Chief


PMG
$5 1899 Silver Certificate
55
N43772481

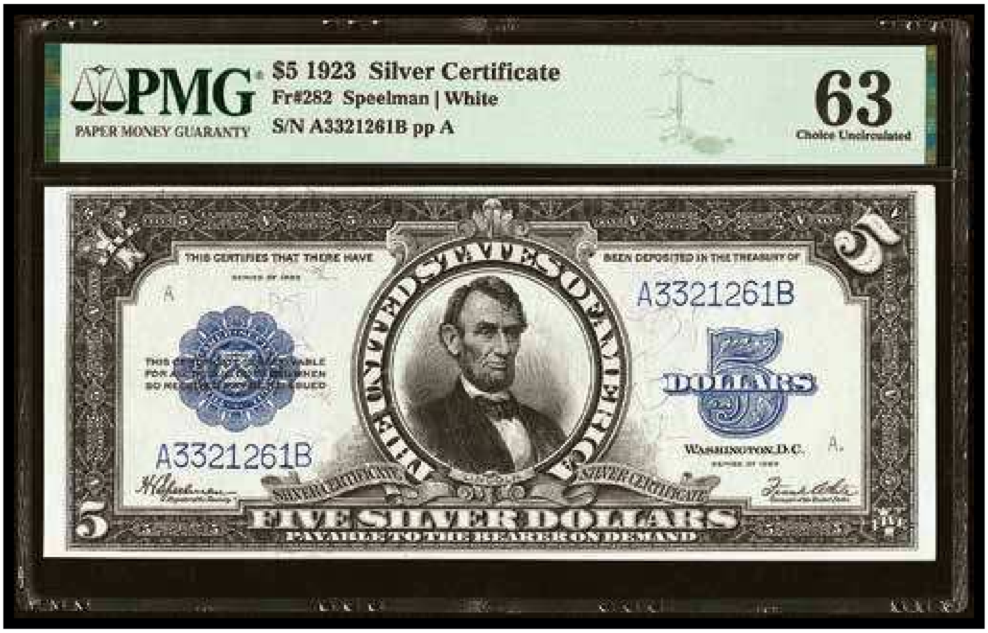
21195 **Fr. 281 $5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Sharply printed and possessing excellent embossing of the blue serial numbers, this Chief has survived with no meaningful condition impairments and very little indication of circulation. We auctioned a PMG 55 EPQ of this Friedberg number in September 2024 for $4,200.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000


PMG
$5 1923 Silver Certificate
63
A40803578

21196 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
The Porthole $5 was the last large size $5 Silver Certificate type issued before the nation converted to small size notes in 1929. Lincoln's portrait, which would become the standard portrait used on subsequent $5 notes of all types, was based on a photograph taken by Matthew Brady on February 9, 1864. This example is printed on good paper with original surfaces and retains its vibrant original colors with nice margins and centering.
Starting Bid: $2,300

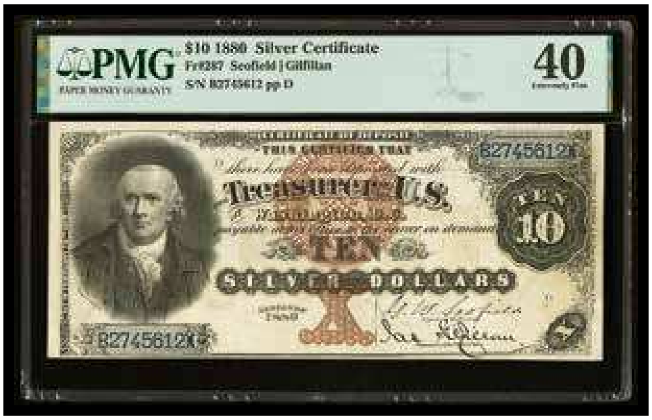

$5 1923 Silver Certificate
63
A27808B

21197 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 63.**
The so-called Porthole $5 was the last large size $5 silver certificate issued, featuring a portrait of Abraham Lincoln based on a Matthew Brady photograph of the president taken on February 9, 1864. This example possesses excellent paper, bold colors, and good face-to-back centering and registration with the bottom margin just a trifle too tight.
Starting Bid: $2,200

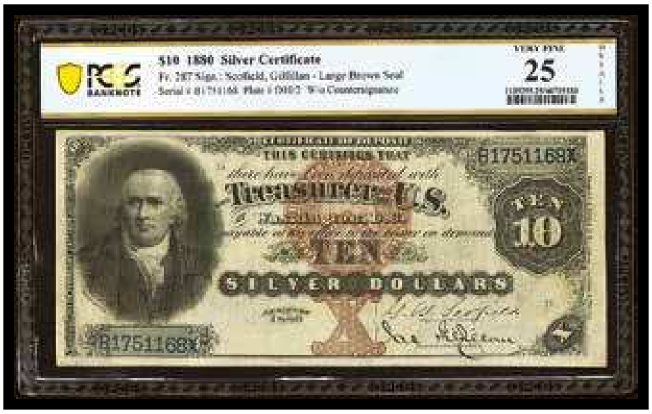


21198 **Fr. 282 $5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A lovely Choice Uncirculated 63 PMG graded Porthole, this note is as vibrant as the day it was issued. This iconic type has always been a collector favorite, even though it is a one Friedberg type. The blue overprint paired alongside a bright white background certainly makes for a desirable example of this 1923 $5 Silver.
Starting Bid: $2,200

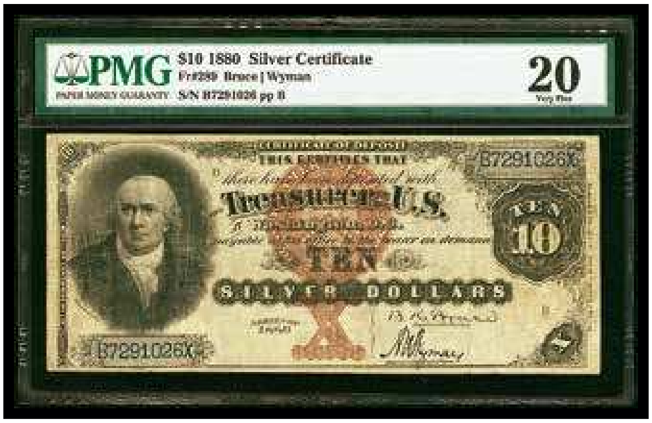
High Grade Fr. 287 $10 1880 Silver Certificate



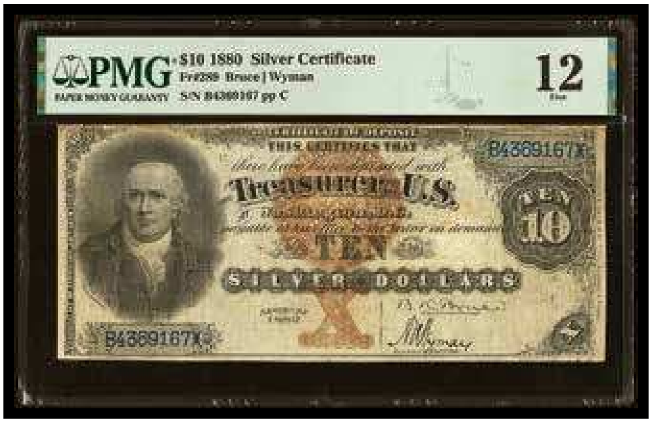
21199 **Fr. 287 $10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
This is a boldly printed example of this scarce $10 Silver Certificate whose Friedberg number is represented by barely 100 pieces in the census. It features bright paper and excellent color with just a minor repair.
Starting Bid: $2,000



21200 **Fr. 287 $10 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Very Fine 25 Details.**
The printed details are still bold on this scarce $10 Silver Certificate that represents a Friedberg number with barely 100 pieces in the census. PCGS has noted some repairs, all professionally executed.
Starting Bid: $1,500

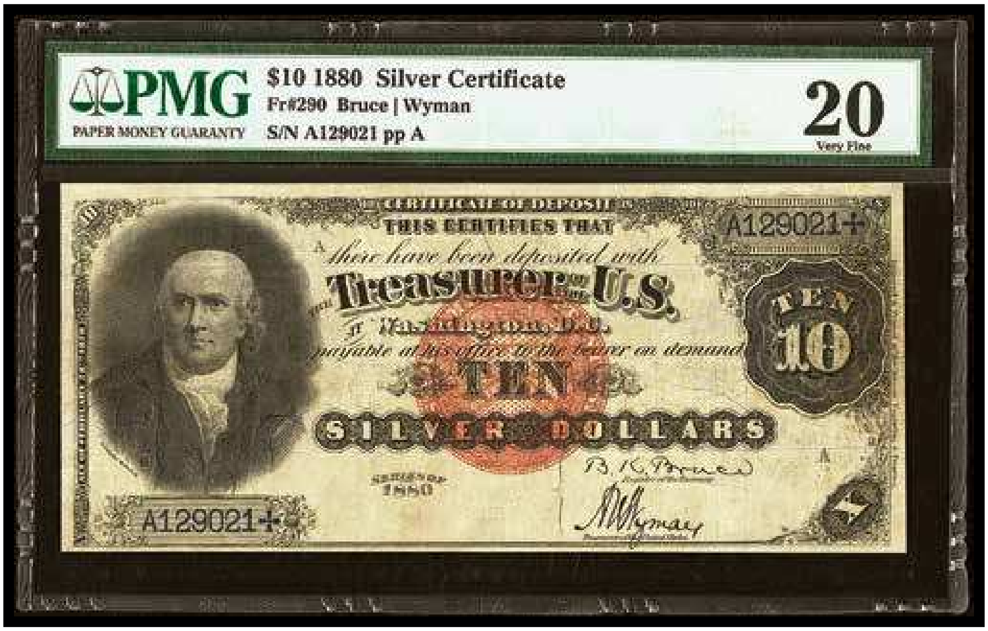


21201 **Fr. 289 $10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
A pleasing, moderately circulated Black Back 1880 Silver Certificate, this piece is well margined with nice color. It exhibits solid paper for the grade with just honest wear.
Starting Bid: $1,500



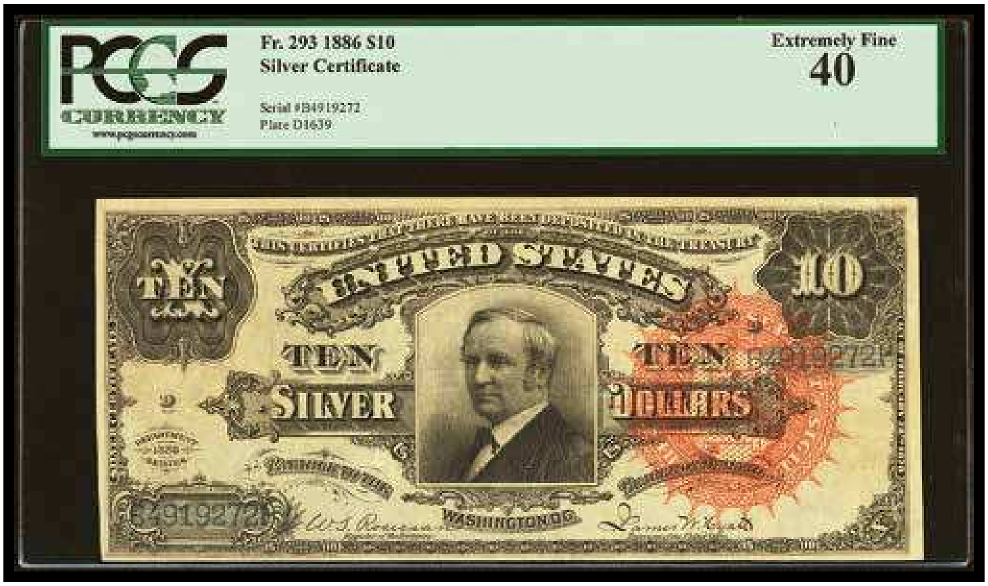
21202 **Fr. 289 $10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
A bright example of the popular Robert Morris design is featured in this lot. Morris, whose portrait appears at left, began his career as a shipping merchant in Philadelphia, PA. When the American Revolution began, he became known as a delegate in the Second Continental Congress and a signer of the Declaration of Independence. PMG mentions minor repairs which should have little affect on the desirability of this circulated but intact piece.
Starting Bid: $700

Elusive Fr. 290 1880 $10 Silver

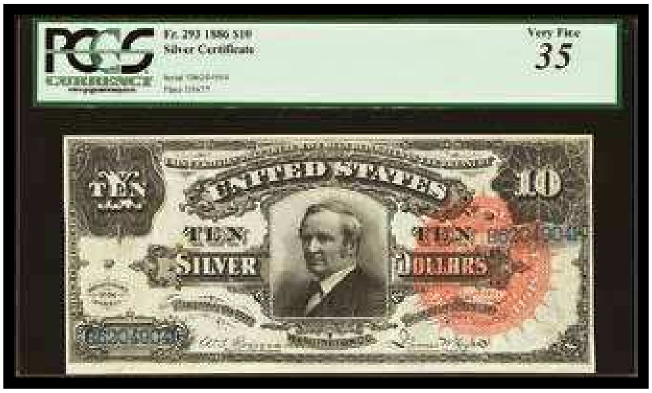


21203 **Fr. 290 $10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
Robert Morris is found at left on this Fr. 290 that is one of the most difficult numbers to come by for the entire type. With just 50 notes known as of the latest Track & Price census, this large red seal example faces up nicely despite the minor repairs and trimming that is noted by PMG. Overall, this is a nice example for the number that one can add without breaking the bank.
Starting Bid: $2,200

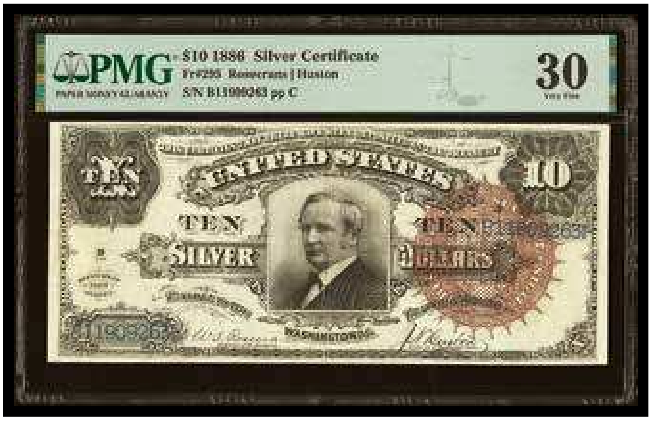
Tombstone with Beautiful Color



21204 **Fr. 293 $10 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Vice President Thomas Andrews Hendricks, who passed away while serving his term, was commemorated with this $10 Silver. The designers inadvertently placed his portrait within a frame shaped like a tombstone, ultimately leading to this type being nicknamed "The Tombstone Note." Our current offering exhibits bold red-orange treasury seal color and a rich green back. It has survived without the presence of any significant problems. We auctioned a PMG AU 50 EPQ that realized $7,800 in September 2024.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

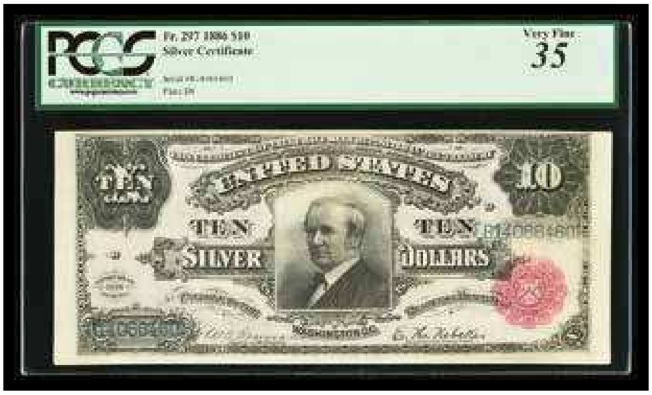


21205 **Fr. 293 $10 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
This note served as a memorial of sorts to Vice President Thomas Hendricks who died in office in November 1885. Ironically, the frame around Hendricks' portrait resembles a tombstone leading to this note being known as the Tombstone Note. The note features a large red spiked Treasury seal and retains it original colors including that of the very ornate green back. PCGS notes that the edges have been trimmed and that there is a small edge tear at right that is not glaringly obvious.
Starting Bid: $800



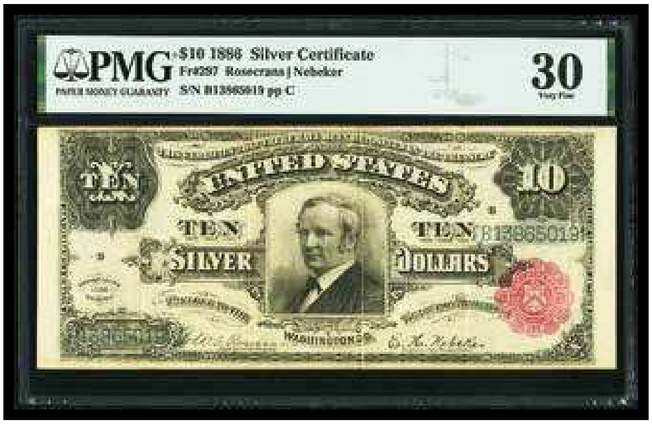
21206 **Fr. 295 $10 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
The note in this lot is crossing our auction block for the first time. This Tombstone retains much of its original color, and both the green back and the large brown, scalloped treasury seal are especially bright. Only 78 examples are reported in the Track & Price census, with our current offering being a new addition to the record. We have auctioned just a handful of VF 30s over the years, with the most recent, a PMG VF 30 with minor repairs, realizing $2,640 in October 2022. The example with no consequential condition distractors featured here should easily surpass that figure.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

Rare Fr. 297 Tombstone $10

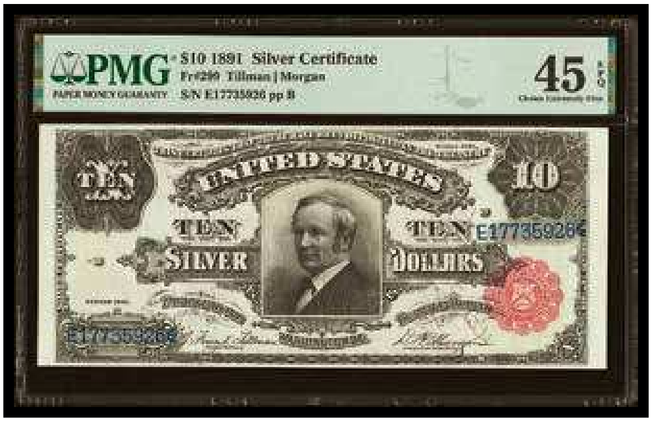

Fr. 297 1886 $10
Silver Certificate
Very Fine
35

21207 **Fr. 297 $10 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
The rarest Tombstone Friedberg number with only 15 correct serials listed in Track & Price and one of those select few is locked away within the ANA's museum. One of that number, this crisp mid-grade note has some paper scuffs and repairs, but, overall, retains a pleasing appearance. Two years ago, we auctioned an example in a comment-free PMG Very Fine 30 holder which realized $4,800.
Starting Bid: $2,200

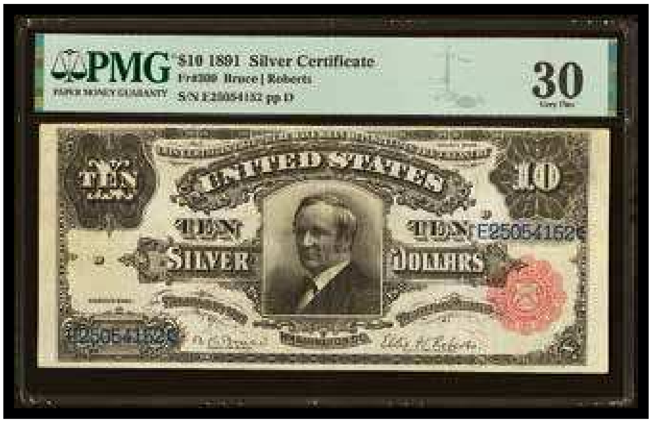
Comment Free Fr. 297 Tombstone


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1886 Silver Certificate
Fr#297 Rosecrans | Nebeker
S/N B13865019 pp C
30
Very Fine

21208 **Fr. 297 $10 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Fr. 297 is, by a huge margin, the rarest of the $10 Silver Certificates, with the census showing a mere 16 examples in all grades combined. One of those select few is locked away within the ANA's museum. This offering is one of those recorded sixteen and is a pleasing, moderately circulated piece with nary a problem save honest wear. It exhibits attractive color for the grade and solid margins all around. In our 2022 Central States auction, we offered a PMG Very Fine 20 example which realized $6,120.
Starting Bid: $2,200

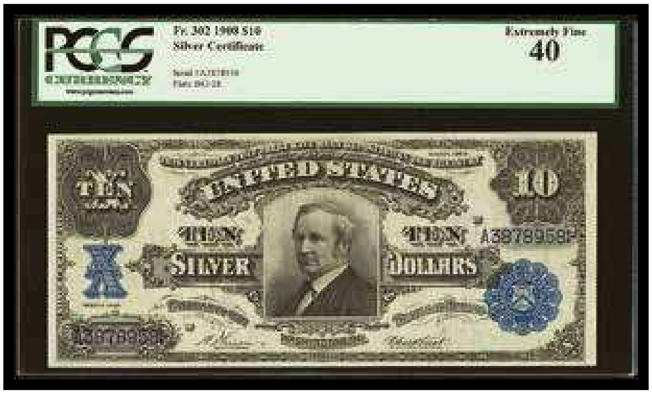

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1891 Silver Certificate
Fr#299 Tillman | Morgan
S/N E17735926 pp B
45
EPQ
Choice Extremely Fine

21209 **Fr. 299 $10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
A lovely example of the popular Tombstone, this piece is well margined with broad right and left borders. PMG has granted this example its "Exceptional Paper Quality" commendation for originality in both the color and paper surfaces. We auctioned an identically certified note in PMG Choice XF 45 EPQ that realized $3,840 in January 2023.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

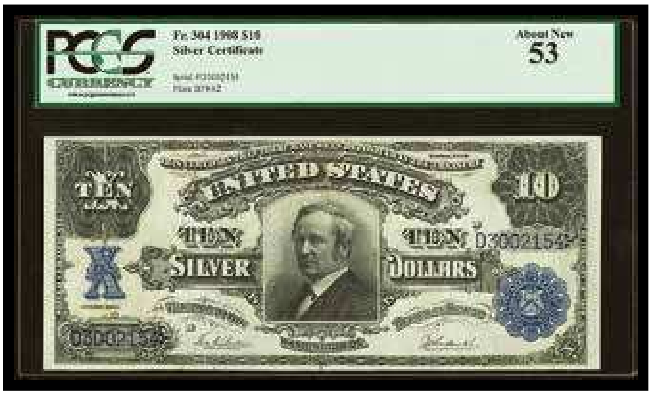

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1891 Silver Certificate
Fr#300 Bruce | Roberts
S/N E25054152 pp D
30
Very Fine

21210 **Fr. 300 $10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
This Tombstone features excellent color for the grade and is evenly handled. A small red treasury seal is featured at right. We offered another PMG VF 30 that realized $2,160 in May 2024.
Starting Bid: $1,000

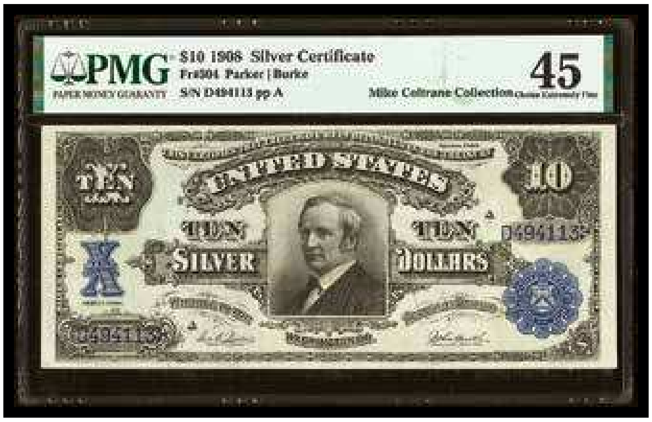
Well Margined XF Tombstone


Fr. 302 1908 $10
Silver Certificate
Extremely Fine
40

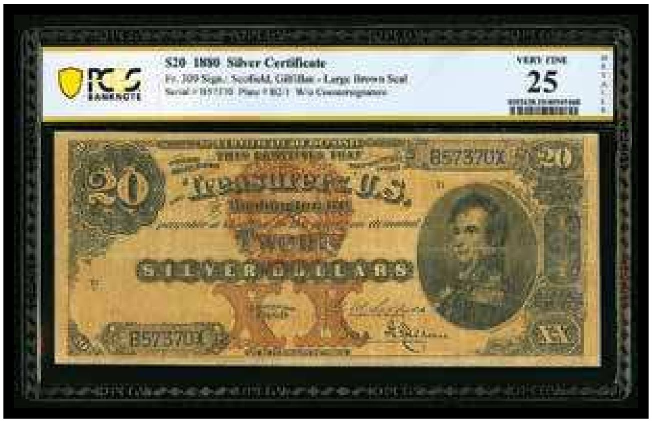
21211 **Fr. 302 $10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Four even margins and outstanding eye appeal are both traits of this lovely Tombstone that has the look of a note in a higher grade. A blue "X" counter is at left, and a blue treasury seal completes the design. We auctioned a PMG AU 53 example in May 2024 that realized $4,800.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000


Fr. 304 1908 $10
Silver Certificate
About New
53

21212 **Fr. 304 $10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
Full margins and crisp corners are noted on this colorful and nearly New Tombstone. The margins are nearly perfect on the front and back. Prices quadruple moving from About New to the Uncirculated grade range.
Starting Bid: $2,000

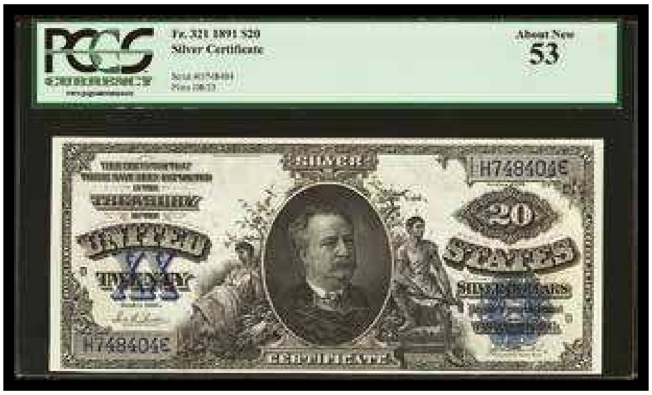

PMG
$10 1908 Silver Certificate
Fr#304 Parker | Burke
S/N D494113 pp A
45
Mike Coltrane Collection

21213 **Fr. 304 $10 1908 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A very attractive example, this Tombstone note shows little circulation. Exceptional color and bright paper really stand out on this pretty $10 Silver Certificate.
Starting Bid: $1,500


$20 1880 Silver Certificate
Very Fine
25

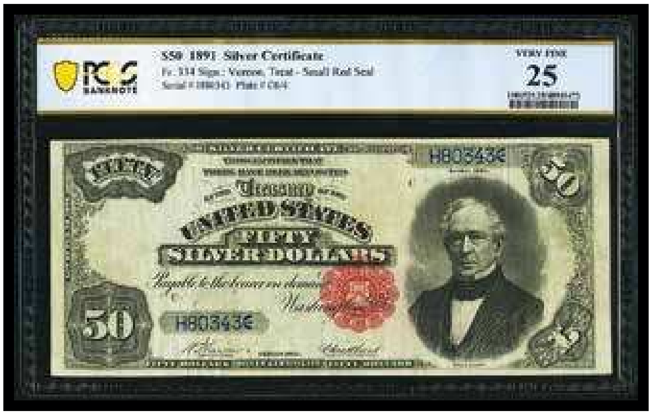
21214 **Fr. 309 $20 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Very Fine 25 Details.**
A highly sought after type with the portrait of War of 1812 naval hero, Captain Stephen Decatur. He was the youngest person at the age of 25 to be promoted to captain in the history of the US Navy. Decatur's life and naval career came to an abrupt end on March 22, 1820 when he was killed in a duel with Commodore James Barron. This Friedberg number has an enumerated population of 62, including this note, in the Track & Price census. This example has been silked.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Handsome $20 Manning Silver Certificate


Fr. 321 1891 $20
Silver Certificate
About New
53

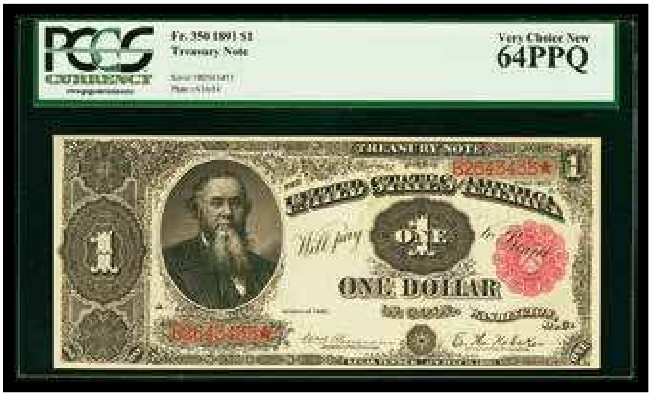
21215 **Fr. 321 $20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
Daniel Manning, the former 37th Secretary of the Treasury from 1885-87, is featured at center on this appealing $20 Silver. At lower left and right are signatures of Parker and Burke. The color is outstanding, especially on the blue overprints. There are no noteworthy condition issues.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,100

Attractive Fr. 334 $50 Silver Certificate

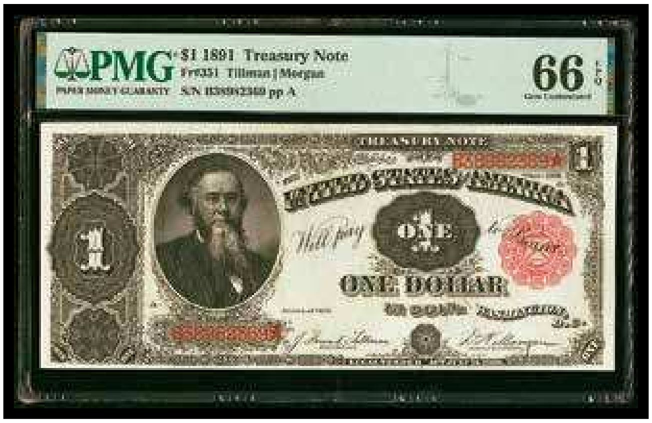


21216 **Fr. 334 $50 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Very Fine 25.**
A note from a better Friedberg number for this scarce design that is one of only 48 pieces reported in the Track & Price census. This offering is a nice representative for the grade, with excellent print quality, bright paper, and loads of eye appeal. It is certainly a better mid-grade note for type, especially for the collector looking for an example of a design that is not from the "common" Friedberg number 335. PCGS has mentioned a couple of tiny pinholes, which can only be found when this pretty note is "candled."
Starting Bid: $1,750

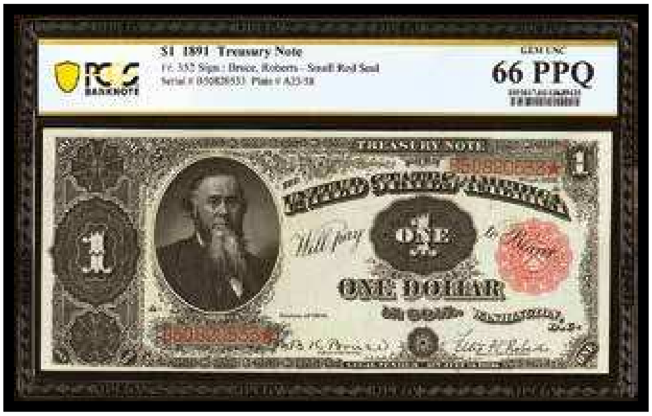
TREASURY NOTES



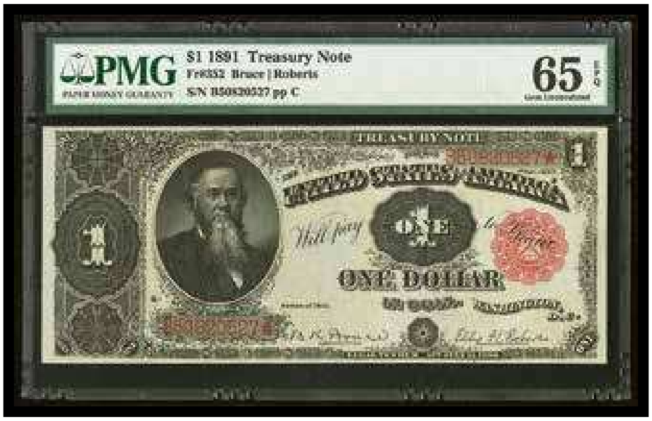
21217 **Fr. 350 $1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A beautiful, well margined example of this Ornate Back Stanton Ace, this piece has bright paper, blazing ink colors, and fully original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $750



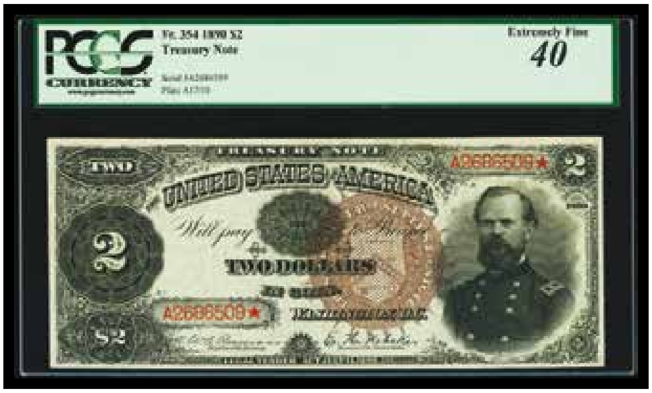
21218 **Fr. 351 $1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This Gem Uncirculated Stanton Ace has achieved PMG's "Exceptional Paper Quality" commendation because of its original paper surfaces, fresh serial number embossing, and lovely eye appeal. At left is a portrait of Secretary of War Edwin Stanton, who served under Lincoln's administration. He was integral to the Union's success in the Civil War, coordinating its military assets and assisting to appoint several notable generals, including Major General George Meade. We auctioned another PMG 66 EPQ in September 2024 for $3,360. We expect this pleasing example will easily meet that price realized.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500



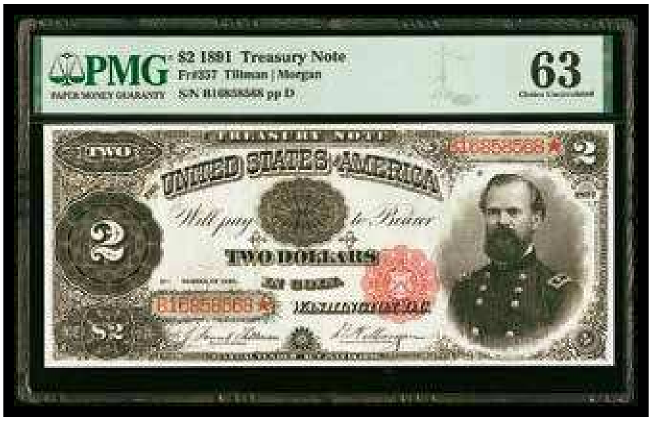
21219 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.**
A pack fresh and boldly inked example, this Open Back Treasury Ace's serial number is from a run of similar high-grade notes. The originality is not easily missed on this pretty Stanton Ace.
Starting Bid: $1,500



21220 **Fr. 352 $1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well preserved example, this C plate note is well framed with even margins. Excellent serial number embossing is noticed, as well as splendid color and eye appeal for the earned grade.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

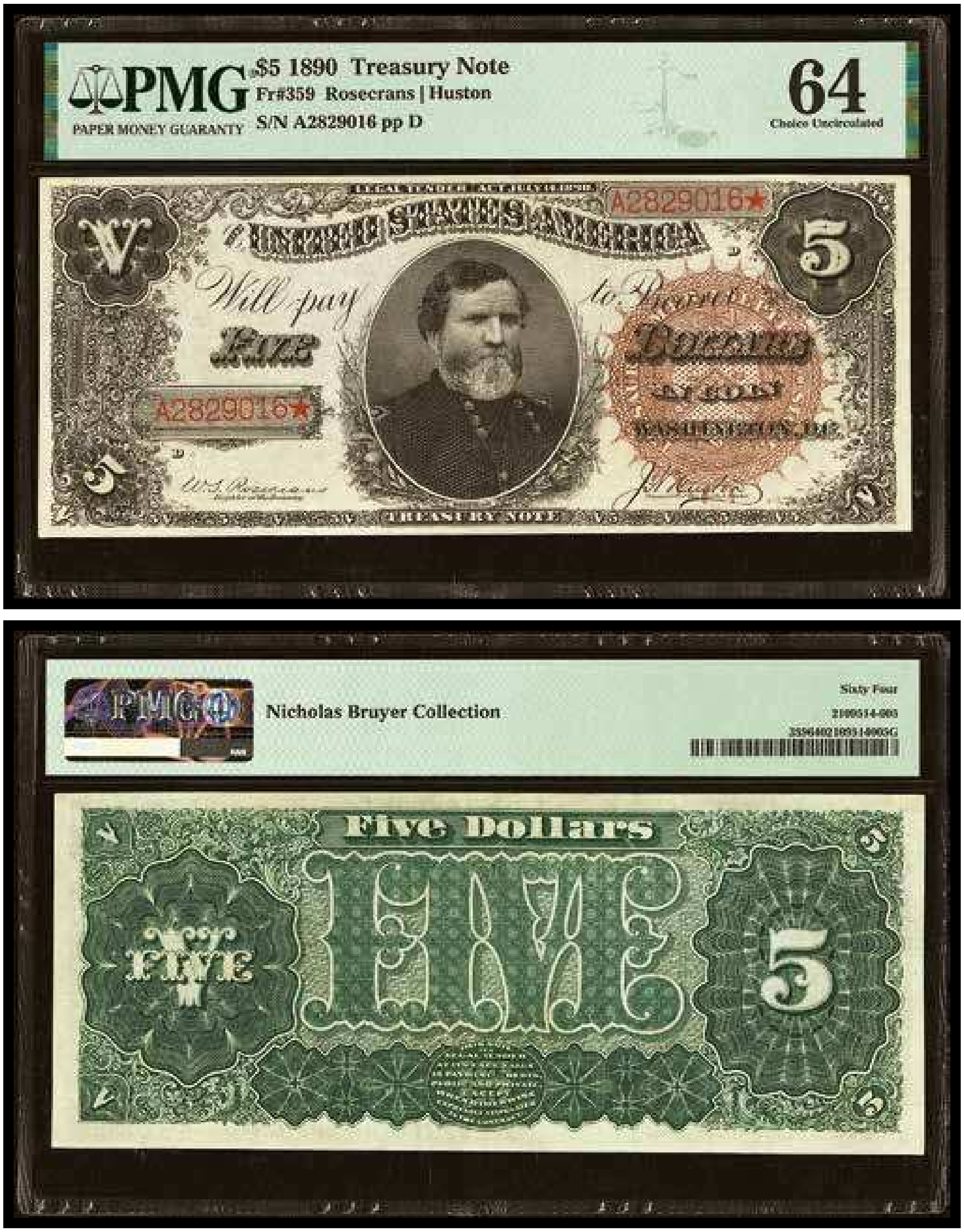


21221 **Fr. 354 $2 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
One of the scarcest of the Treasury notes with only 65 pieces recorded in the latest census, this bright, well margined McPherson Deuce features sharp ink colors. It does have a few pinholes and small edge repairs.
Starting Bid: $2,000



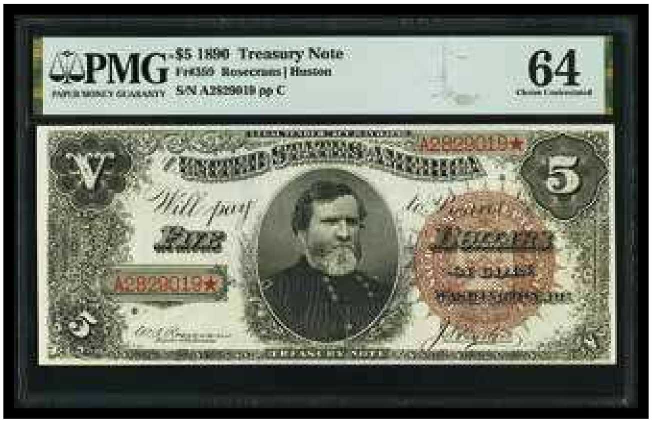
21222 **Fr. 357 $2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A fresh Treasury Deuce with bright paper and balanced margins is featured in this lot. A portrait of Major General James B. McPherson is at right. McPherson had an illustrious career and was commended for his work in the siege of Vicksburg. He was mortally wounded in the Battle of Atlanta in 1864. PMG comments on a small tear which is difficult to discern through the third party holder.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

Choice Series 1890 $5 Treasury Note

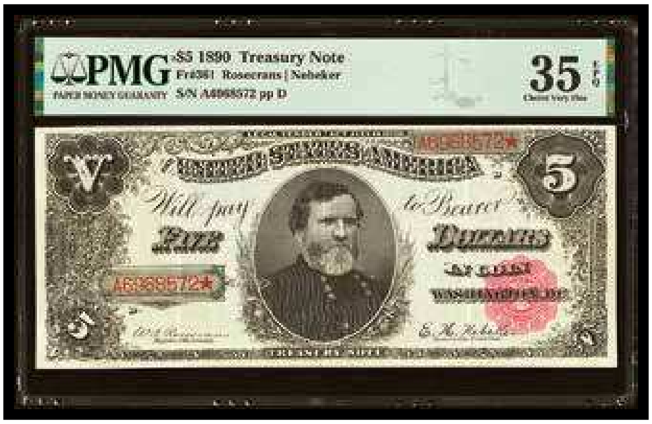

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1890 Treasury Note
Fr#359 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N A2829016 pp D
64
Choice Uncirculated
A2829016★
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay to bearer
FIVE
DOLLARS
IN COIN
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TREASURY NOTE
Nicholas Bruyer Collection
Sixty Four
Five Dollars
FIVE
5

21223 **Fr. 359 $5 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The government used Treasury Notes in the 1890s to honor Civil War generals. In this case the honoree was General George H. Thomas, best remembered as the “Rock of Chickamauga,” for his stout defensive stand that allowed an orderly retreat of other Union forces who would ultimately win the Battle of Chattanooga. This is a lovely example with great paper surfaces and color as well as ample margins on both sides. Series 1890 notes featured a very detailed and ornate back design that included a large dark green FIVE. This Friedberg number also utilized a huge brown spiked Treasury seal that further enhances its appeal. Of the 121 examples of this Friedberg number currently recorded in the *PMG Population Report*, a total of only ten notes are reported in better condition.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Large Brown Seal, Ornate Back $5 1890 Coin Note

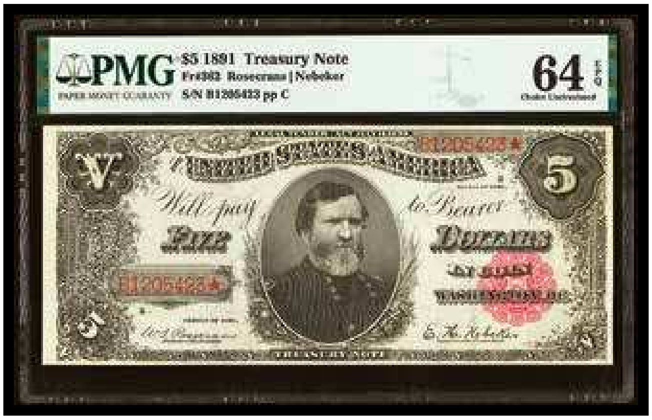


21224 **Fr. 359 $5 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Fewer than 180 examples are known of this number, according to the latest Track & Price census, from a printing of 3.5 million notes. This is one of the better looking pieces with just its side margins not quite as full as others we have seen, likely accounting for the assigned 64 grade. PMG has commented about a closed pinhole on this pretty note, which cannot be found even after close examination.
Starting Bid: $1,750



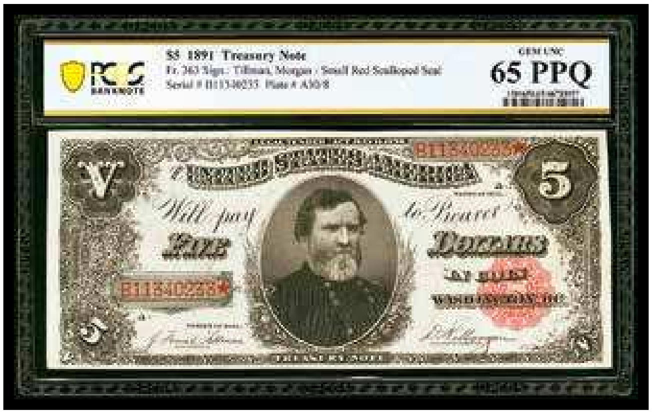
21225 **Fr. 361 $5 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
Bold ink colors and original surfaces are the highlights of this well margined Ornate Back Treasury Five that saw only light circulation.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Near-Gem 1891 $5 Treasury Note

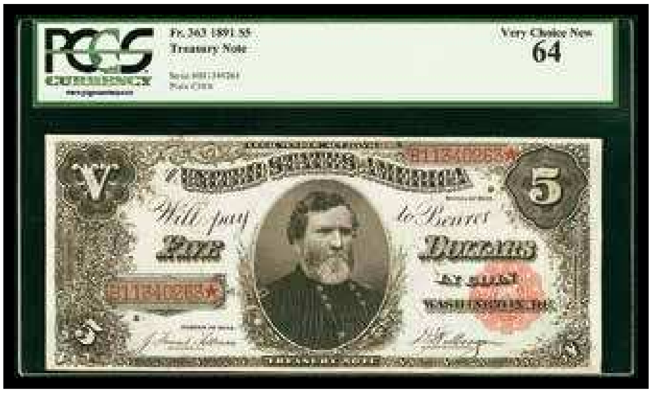


21226 **Fr. 362 $5 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This 1891 Series $5 Treasury Note is not afraid to boast the great qualities it possesses, such as the bright paper, healthy margins, and vivid color found throughout the note. This popular type note was just a hair away from receiving a coveted 65 EPQ grade from PMG. Overall, this is a wonderful example to represent this always in demand type note.
Starting Bid: $2,000

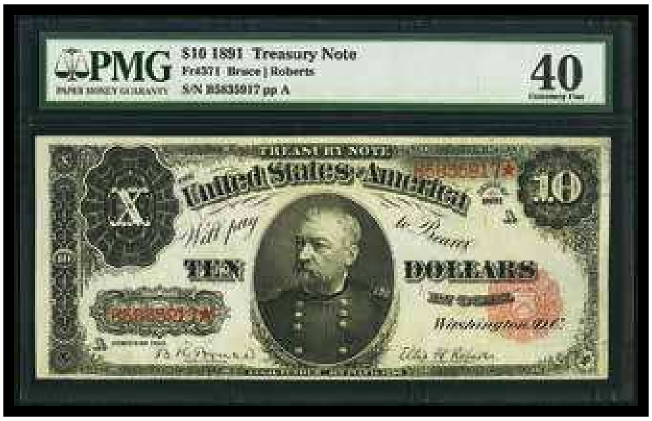
Gem CU Fr. 363 $5 Treasury Note



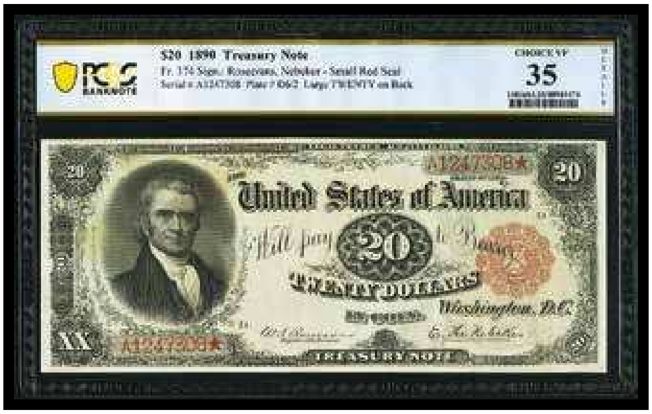
21227 **Fr. 363 $5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 65 PPQ.**
Overprint embossing is seen through the third party holder of this pretty, fully Gem $5 Treasury. Its serial number puts in the middle of a long run of other Uncirculated examples.
Starting Bid: $2,000


Fr. 363 1891 $5
Treasury Note
Very Choice New
64

21228 **Fr. 363 $5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
General George Henry Thomas is featured at center of this Choice Uncirculated 1891 $5. Excellent color and even margins are noticed. We auctioned a PMG 64 EPQ in May 2023 that realized $3,960. Our conservative estimate should easily be exceeded tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,100


PMG
$10 1891 Treasury Note
Fr#371 Bruce | Roberts
40

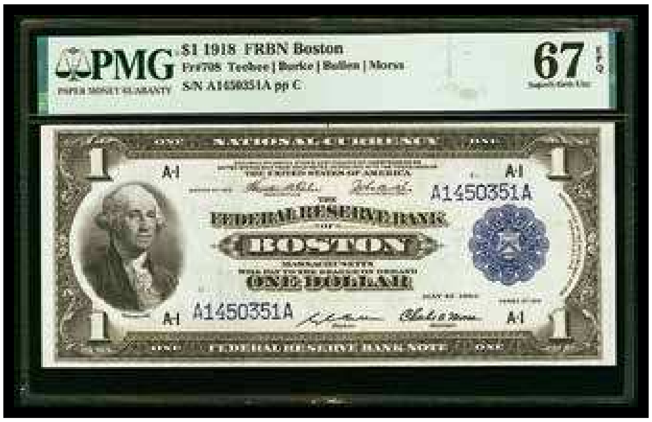
21229 **Fr. 371 $10 1891 Treasury Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A bold red overprint is found on this bright, lightly circulated Sheridan $10. This tough Friedberg number has only 77 pieces listed in the latest census. PMG mentions minor repairs which appears to be a single, very small split repair in the top margin.
Starting Bid: $1,250


$20 1890 Treasury Note
CHOICE VF
35

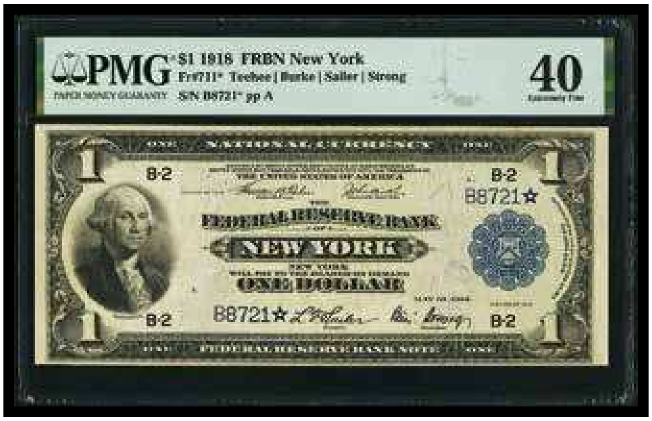
21230 **Fr. 374 $20 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Banknote Choice VF 35 Details.**
This Friedberg number is most often seen in the Very Fine range, with occasional appearances in Uncirculated grade ranges. The margins are full with a strong portrait on the front. PCGS Banknote mentions some edge repairs, partially removed stains, and minor recoloring and discoloration.
Starting Bid: $1,500

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

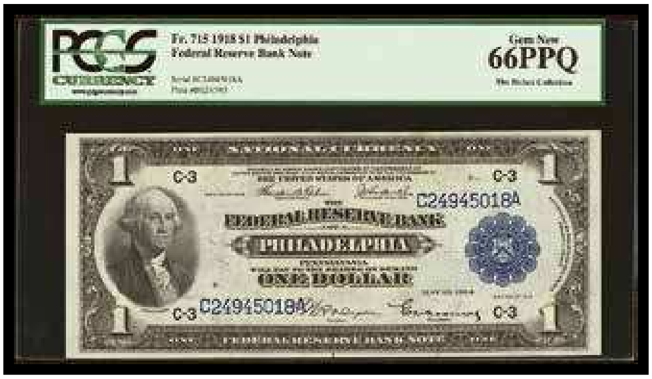
Superb Gem Fr. 708 Boston $1 FRBN Tied for the Finest Graded


PMG
$1 1918 FRBN Boston
S/N A1450351A pp C
67
EPQ

21231 **Fr. 708 $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A hugely margined and pack fresh example, this Boston $1 FRBN is tied for the finest graded by either service. It displays vibrant ink colors, bright, white paper, and original embossing.
Starting Bid: $1,250

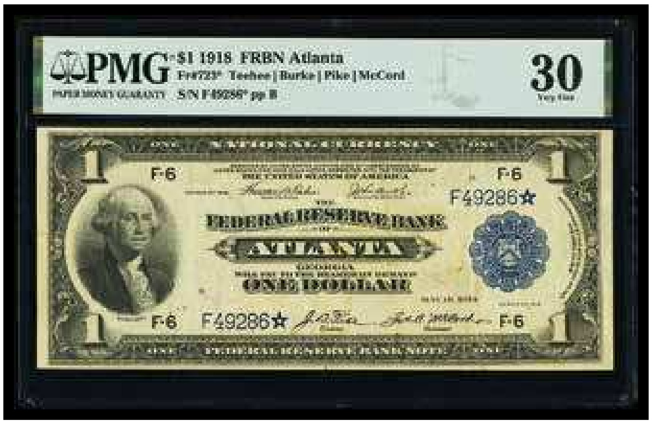

PMG
$1 1918 FRBN New York
Fr#711* Teehee | Burke | Sailer | Strong
S/N B8721* pp A
40

21232 **Fr. 711★ $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A lightly circulated example of this scarce New York FRBN star, this note is one of only 16 pieces in the census. It features sharp ink colors and traces of serial number embossing.
Starting Bid: $750

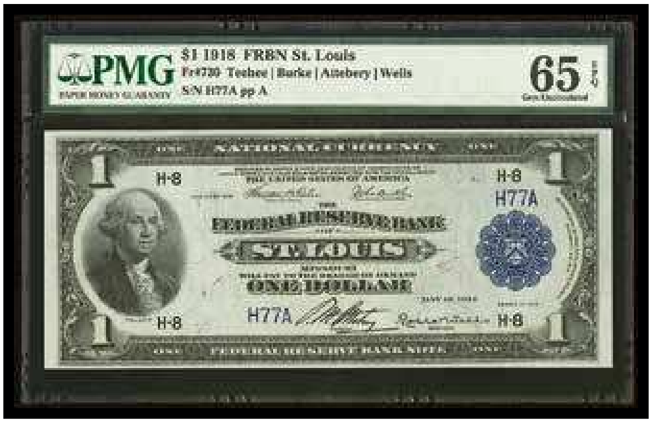

Fr. 715 1918 $1 Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank Note
Gem New 66PPQ
C24945018A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
PHILADELPHIA
ONE DOLLAR

21233 **Fr. 715 $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This vividly colored Philadelphia district $1 FRBN features excellent serial number and treasury seal embossing, natural paper wave, and balanced margins. We offered a PMG 66 EPQ in September 2023 that brought $2,040.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $875

Rare Fr. 723★ Atlanta Star

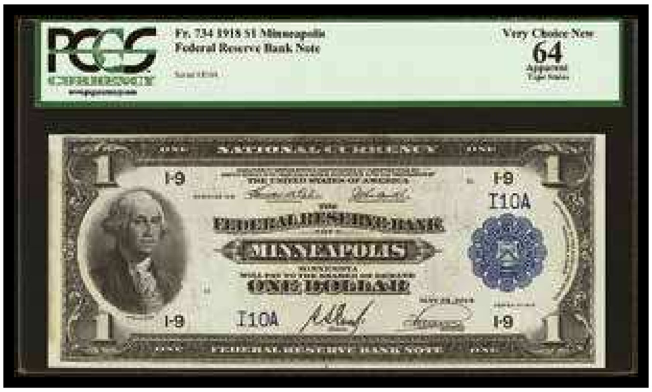

PMG $1 1918 FRBN Atlanta
Fr#723* Teehee | Burke | Pike | McCord
S/N F49286* pp B
30 Very Fine
F49286★
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
ATLANTA
ONE DOLLAR

21234 **Fr. 723★ $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
An extremely rare Atlanta district star, this is one of only five replacement notes reported for this Friedberg number. Of that quintet, this bright and crisp star is exceeded in grade only by a PMG Very Fine 35 note that has not made a public appearance in almost fifteen years. This is a very nice example for the star note specialist.
Starting Bid: $2,000

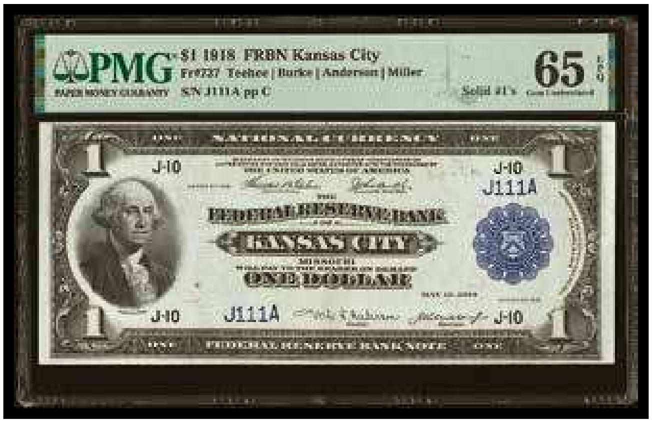

PMG $1 1918 FRBN St. Louis
Fr#730 Teehee | Burke | Attebery | Wells
S/N H77A pp A
65 Gem Uncirculated
H77A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
ST. LOUIS
ONE DOLLAR

21235 **Low Serial Number H77A Fr. 730 $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
When we auctioned this lovely FRBN in September 2008, our description was, "Beautifully centered, and with great eye appeal along with low serial number H77A. PMG mentions "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing" on the holder, and, having sold this note the last time it was available ten years ago, we agree completely." It realized $2,990 then, and it is a very real possibility that figure could be approached or even exceeded tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $875

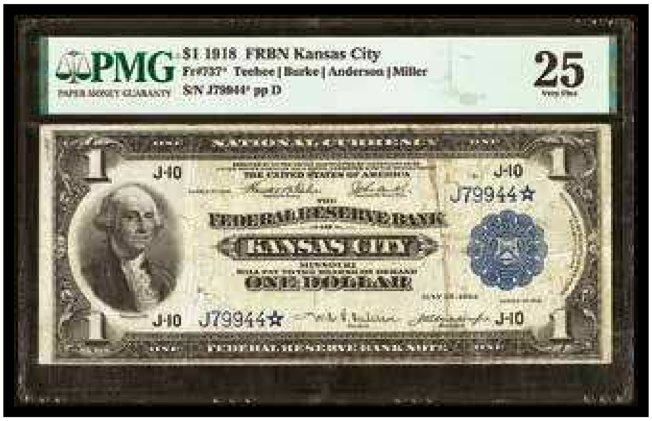
Low Serial Number I10A


Fr. 734 1918 $1 Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank Note
Very Choice New 64 Apparent
I10A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
MINNEAPOLIS
ONE DOLLAR

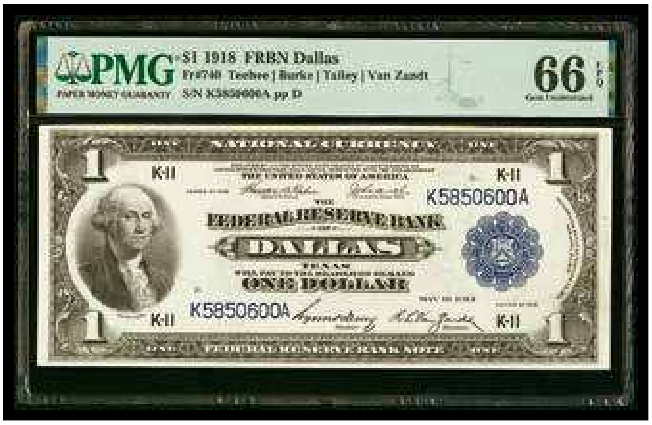
21236 **Low Serial Number 10 Fr. 734 $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.**
The high grade Minneapolis district FRBN in this lot is enhanced by a low two digit serial number 10 from the I-A block. This B plate example is well margined with great color and bold serial number embossing. PCGS mentions the presence of tape stains at top center and along the left edge. This is the lowest serial number we have been afforded the opportunity to offer on a $1 1918 FRBN from Minneapolis, and the final hammer price should reflect that.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750



21237 **Low Solid Serial Number J111A Fr. 737 $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Low three-digit solid serial number J111A graces this well margined Kansas City Ace that has blazing ink colors and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $750

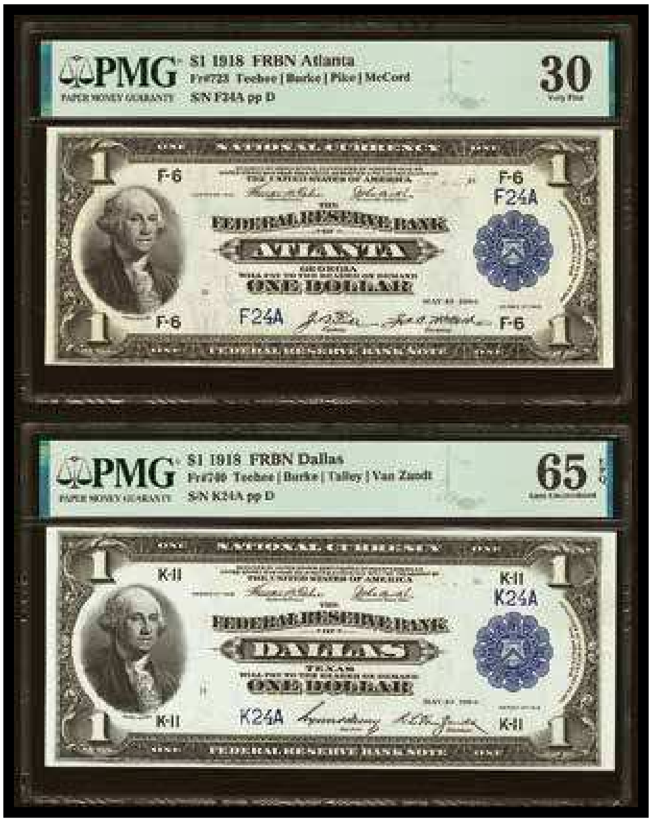


21238 **Fr. 737★ $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
A grand total of ten stars of this Friedberg number are listed in the Track & Price census, with our current offering being a new addition to that record. We have not auctioned an Fr. 737★ example since June 2010, when a PMG VF 30 brought $1,265. The note in this lot has no meaningful condition impairments and displays even wear.
Starting Bid: $500



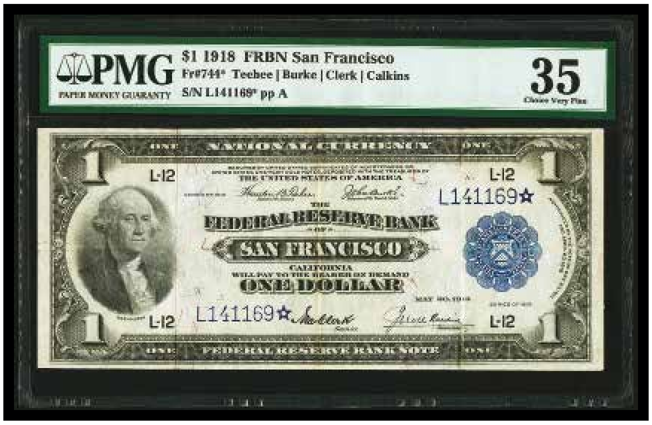
21239 **Fr. 740 $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
We last auctioned the note in this lot as part of our September 2014 Long Beach auction, when it realized $3,290. Featuring outstanding serial number and treasury seal embossing, this piece is one of ten examples recorded in the Track & Price census. The *PMG Population Report* confirms that PMG has certified only three notes higher. There will have been lively bidding for our current offering from this popular Dallas district when the hammer falls tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

Matching Serial 24 Low Number $1 Dallas and Atlanta FRBN Pair



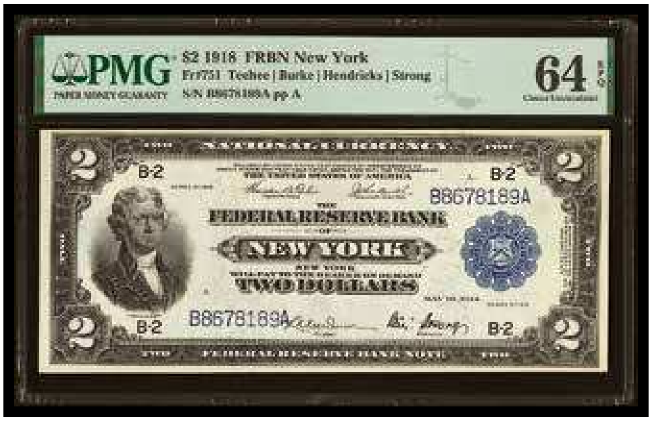
21240 **Matching Low Serial Number 24 $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.**
Fr. 740 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ;
Fr. 723 PMG Very Fine 30.
Two different districts are represented in this lot. The PMG 65 EPQ example, which bears low serial number K24A, hails from the Dallas district. The PMG VF 30 note, which represents the Atlanta district, also possesses a low serial number of F24A. There are no meaningful condition impairments on either piece, and both are gorgeously colored with excellent serial number and treasury seal embossing. These examples are plated on the front cover of *Paper Money*, Society of Paper Money Collectors, March/April 2001, Vol. XL, No. 2, Whole No. 212 and within the article on page 184, "A Low Number Pair." (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,250

Finest of Four Reported Fr. 744★ Stars

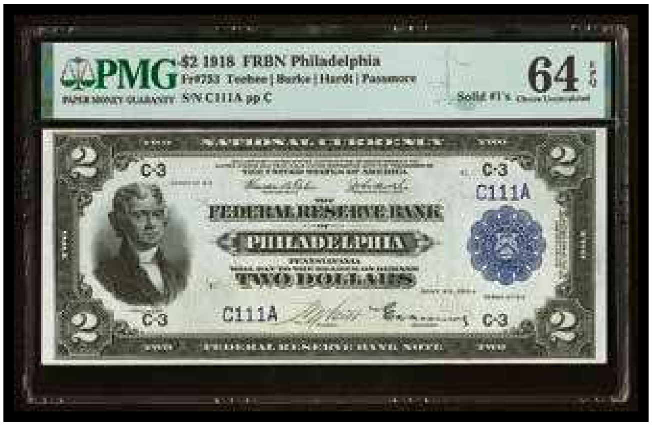


21241 **Fr. 744★ $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
An excessively rare FRBN star, this piece is one of just four reported for this Friedberg number. It is also easily the finest of that quartet as none of the other three stars grade better than Fine 12, according to Track & Price. It is a pretty, well margined note with great color and light, even wear.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Bold Choice Uncirculated New York Battleship

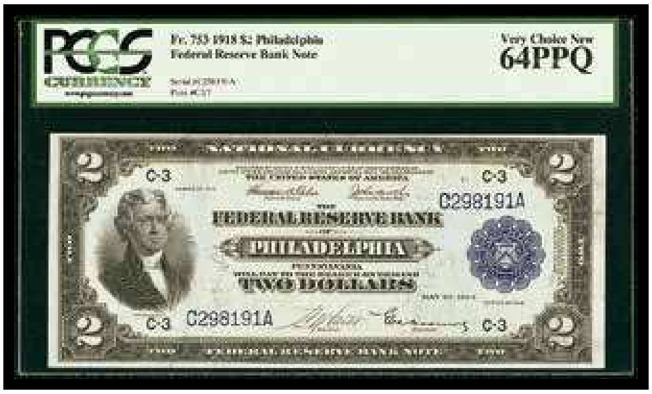


21242 **Fr. 751 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
We have not auctioned a Choice Uncirculated example of the Fr. 751 New York district Battleship since May 2022, when a PMG 64 EPQ realized $3,600. Our current offering looks just as nice as the day it was printed, with bold serial number embossing and rich green color on the back. Our conservative estimate is likely to be exceeded tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500



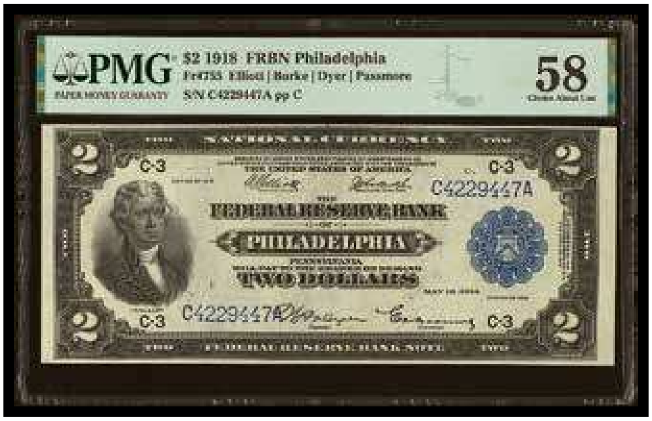
21243 Low Solid Serial Number C111A Fr. 753 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A lovely example of this Philadelphia Battleship Deuce with fresh and original vibrant color and strong embossing, this pretty note is further enhanced by a low solid serial number of C111A.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Striking Battleship Deuce



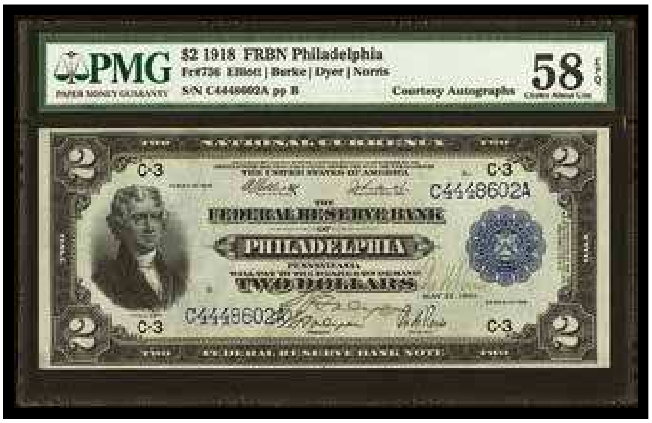
21244 Fr. 753 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
This high grade Battleship Deuce from the Philadelphia district retains lovely serial number and treasury seal embossing and excellent face and back color. The type derives its name from the large early 1900s period battleship featured on the back. We offered a PMG 63 EPQ in November 2023 that realized $2,221.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

Choice AU Philadelphia Battleship

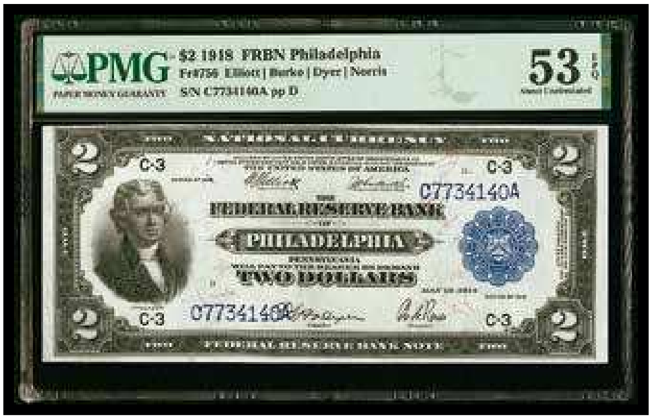


21245 Fr. 755 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.
This scarcer Philadelphia district Battleship Deuce is well margined with excellent color and serial number embossing as well as only trace signs of handling. PMG has certified a grand total of 39 examples for this Friedberg number, with our current offering being the sole finest graded by the firm. We have not offered any higher. In fact, the most comparable note to this example that we have auctioned was a PMG AU 55 EPQ that brought $9,775 in April 2008. The market has changed a bit since then, but this is still a very tough and desirable piece, especially at this grade level. Our estimate should prove to be conservative when the hammer falls.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

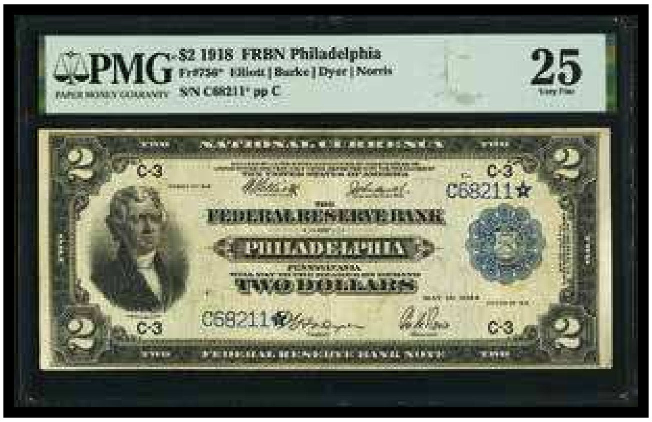
Dyer and Norris Courtesy Autographs



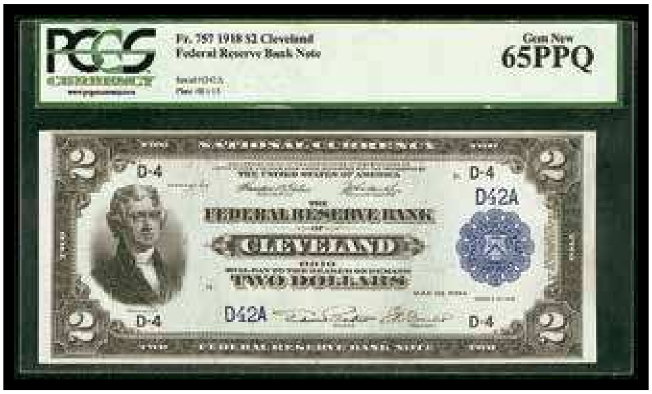
21246 Dual Courtesy Autographed Fr. 756 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Our current offering features darkly penned courtesy autographs of both Geo(rge) W. Norris for Governor and W.A. Dyer for Cashier. The Battleship that contains these signatures, which hails from the Philadelphia district, is evenly margined and printed on blemish free paper. Bold serial number and treasury seal embossing are both present. We have not auctioned this particular piece since January 2014.
Starting Bid: $1,000



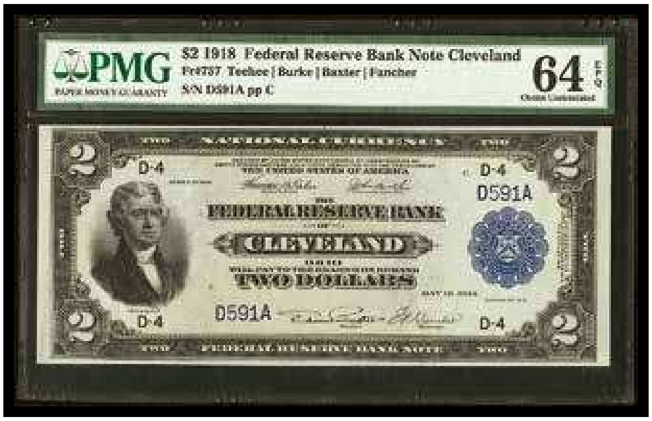
21247 **Fr. 756 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
Pretty swathes of blue and red silk fibers adorn the back of this Philadelphia Battleship. Serial number embossing is also present, and color is bold. We have only offered perhaps a half dozen examples in AU over the years.
From The Douglass Boshkoff Collection
Starting Bid: $875



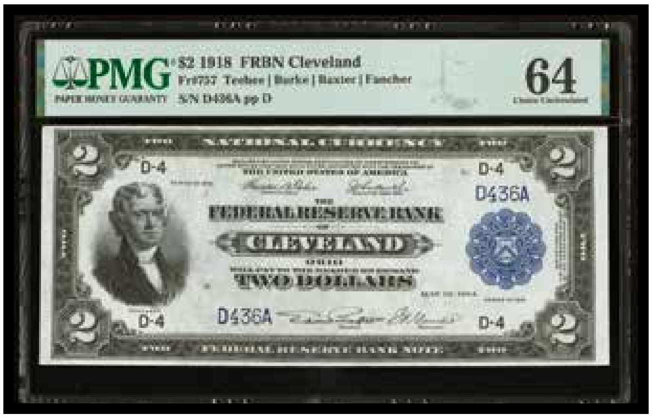
21248 **Fr. 756★ $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
Only nine star notes are recorded in the Track & Price census for this Philadelphia Battleship note. Even circulation and good color are observed on this problem free FRBN.
Starting Bid: $1,500



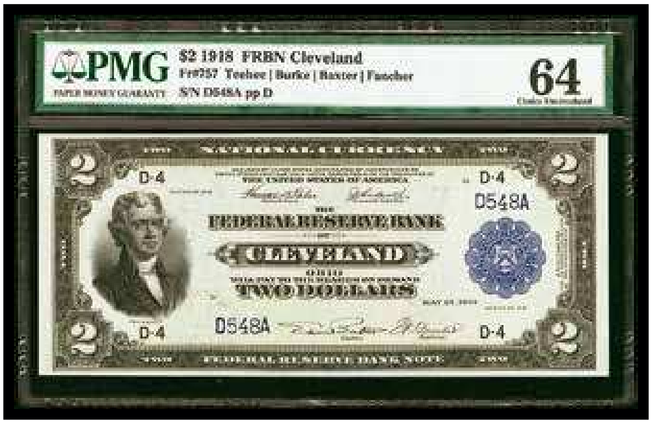
21249 **Fr. 757 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Featuring a fantastic vignette of the battleship *New York* on the back, this picture-perfect Cleveland Ace FRBN checks all of the boxes for its grade with excellent paper with original surfaces, vibrant colors, and terrific margins and face-to-back registration... AND a low two digit serial number. Expect some bidding competition on this beauty.
Starting Bid: $1,500



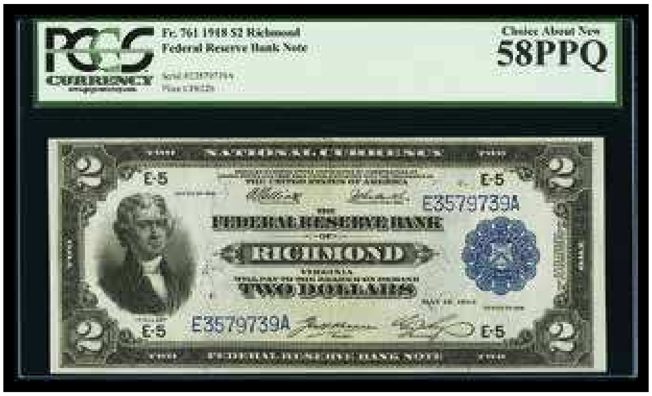
21250 **Low Serial Number D591A Fr. 757 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A vivid blue overprint and fully original paper surfaces are the hallmarks of this well preserved Cleveland Battleship Deuce that has the added appeal of low three-digit serial number D591A.
Starting Bid: $1,000



21251 **Low Serial Number D436A Fr. 757 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A nicely margined and embossed Cleveland Battleship Deuce, this piece is further enhanced by low three-digit serial number D436A.
Starting Bid: $1,000



21252 **Low Serial Number D548A Fr. 757 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Low three-digit serial number D548A graces this well margined and embossed Cleveland Battleship Deuce that likely would have received the EPQ designation from PMG if not for a solitary closed pinhole.
Starting Bid: $1,000

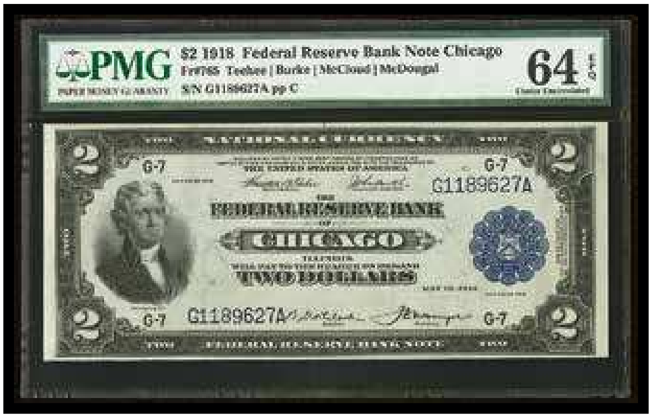


21253 **Fr. 761 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A very attractive example of this scarce Richmond Battleship Deuce that exhibits only the slightest handling. The paper here is exceptional with the perfect amount of embossing. A lovely note, this piece is sure to please its new owner.

Starting Bid: $1,250

Colorful Choice Uncirculated Chicago Battleship

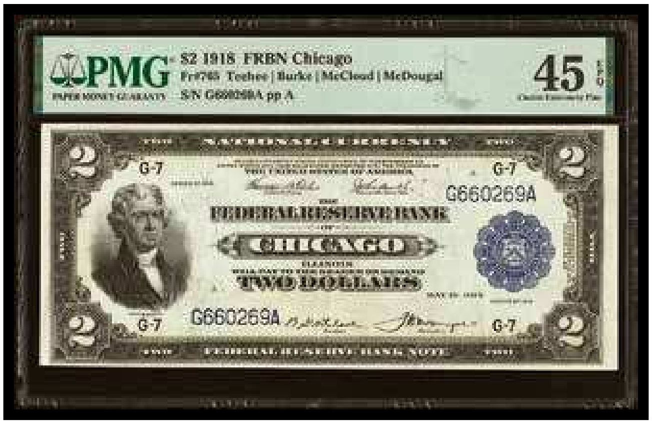


21254 **Fr. 765 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

The Battleship Deuce is a highly desirable type note. This exceptional piece is even more coveted because of its lofty grade. PMG has granted it the "Exceptional Paper Quality" designation because of its original paper surfaces, bold serial number embossing, and excellent face to back registration. The note just missed out on a Gem grade due to a tightly trimmed bottom margin. This number is not often offered in grades Choice Uncirculated or higher.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,350

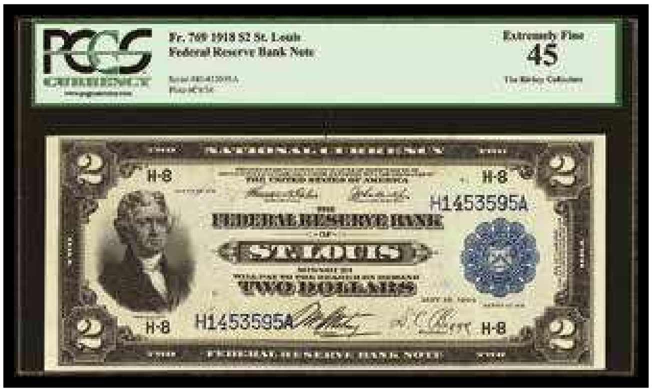


21255 **Fr. 765 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**

This wholly original Chicago district Battleship features excellent serial number and treasury seal embossing. It displays very little indication of handling. We auctioned a PMG Choice AU 58 EPQ in May 2024 for $1,860.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $750

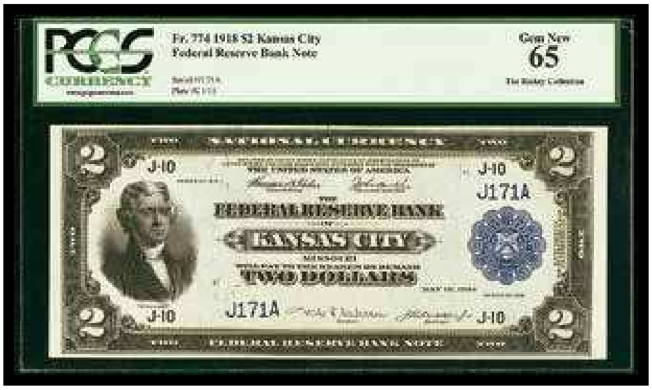


21256 **Fr. 769 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

Track & Price records just 44 examples of this scarcer St. Louis district Battleship. Of that number, only three pieces are Choice XF 45. Our current offering, which is part of that trio, possesses bold color, fresh serial number and treasury seal embossing, and only a couple light folds. The last piece we auctioned in this grade was a PMG Choice XF 45 with a courtesy autograph that realized $2,280.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,000

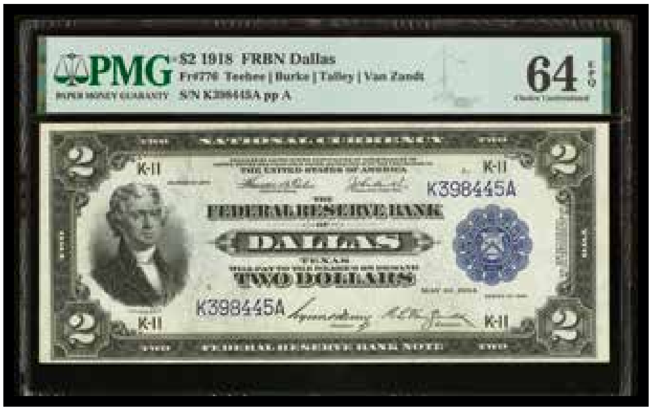

Fr. 774 1918 $2 Kansas City
Federal Reserve Bank Note
Gem New
65
PCGS
CURRENCY
NATIONAL CURRENCY
J-10
J171A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI
TWO DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

21257 **Fr. 774 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65.**

This Kansas City $2 has a lot going for it. It is well printed on bright paper with excellent margins, face-to-back registration, and great colors. It carries a low three digit serial number, J171A. The back vignette, of course, depicts the battleship *New York* engraved by C.M. Chalmers. Commissioned in 1914, the *New York* served with distinction in both World War I and World War II before being decommissioned in 1946 and sunk as a target ship off of Pearl Harbor in 1948. A perfect representative of the type.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

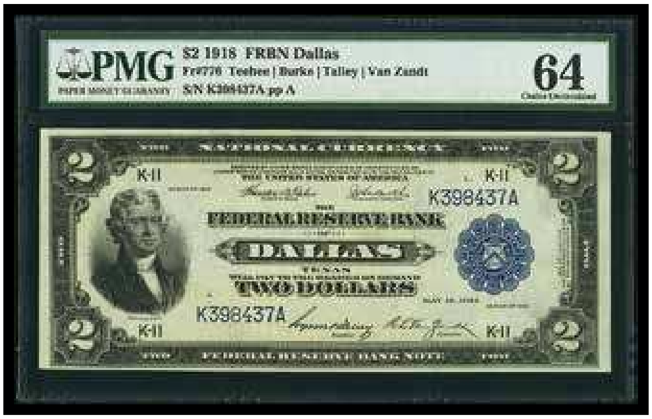
Starting Bid: $2,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1918 FRBN Dallas
Fr#776 Teehee | Burke | Talley | Van Zandt
S/N K398445A pp A
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL CURRENCY
K-11
K398445A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
DALLAS
TEXAS
TWO DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

21258 **Fr. 776 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A well margined and deeply inked example of this Dallas Battleship Deuce, this piece has plenty of original embossing. Three years ago, we auctioned an identically graded note just three serials away from this offering for $3,960.

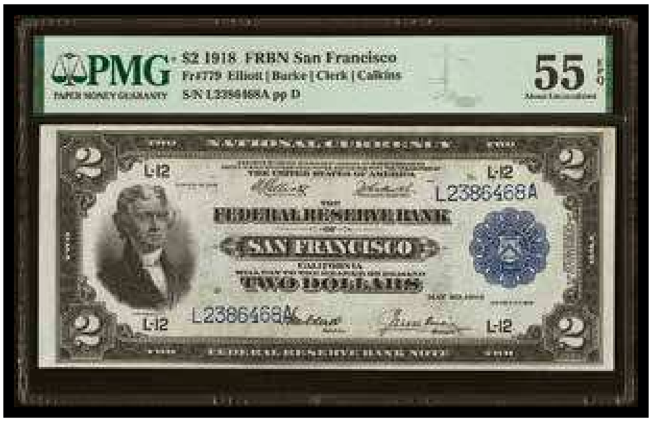
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1918 FRBN Dallas
Fr#776 Teehee | Burke | Talley | Van Zandt
S/N K398437A pp A
64
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL CURRENCY
K-11
K398437A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
DALLAS
TEXAS
TWO DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

21259 **Fr. 776 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

Although it lacks the EPQ comment, this Dallas Battleship Deuce has "Good Embossing" as the comment on the back. The 64 grade appears to us to be exactly accurate.

Starting Bid: $1,000

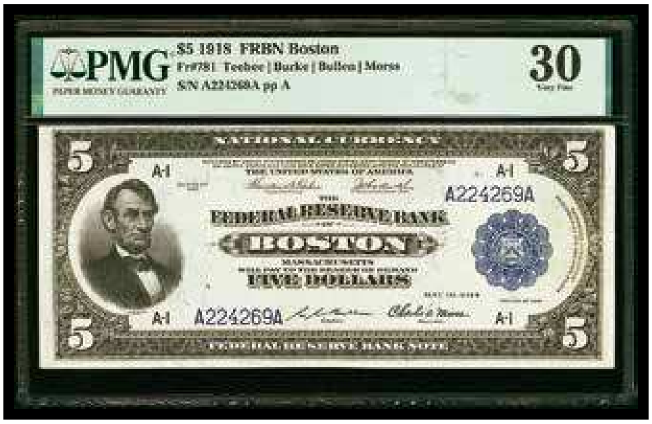

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1918 FRBN San Francisco
Fr#779 Elliott | Burke | Clerk | Calkins
S/N L2386468A pp D
55
EPQ
About Uncirculated
NATIONAL CURRENCY
L-12
L2386468A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA
TWO DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

21260 **Fr. 779 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

According to the *PMG Population Report*, PMG has certified just two examples, including our current offering, in AU 55 EPQ, with only half a dozen finer. Deep serial number and Treasury Seal embossing is present, as are balanced margins. In June 2021, we auctioned a PMG Choice AU 58 EPQ which closed for $2,880.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,100

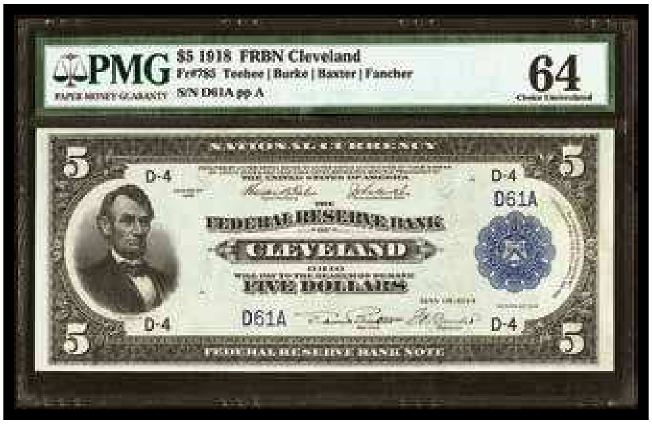

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1918 FRBN Boston
Fr#781 Teehee | Burke | Bullen | Morss
S/N A224269A pp A
30
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
A-1
A224269A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
BOSTON
MASSACHUSETTS
FIVE DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

21261 **Fr. 781 $5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.**

This is one of the rarest $5 FRBNs and it is the only signature combination produced by the Boston district for this series. Just 41 examples are known including this note that was last on the market in our 2013 Long Beach auction. It is a bright, boldly printed note with just even wear.

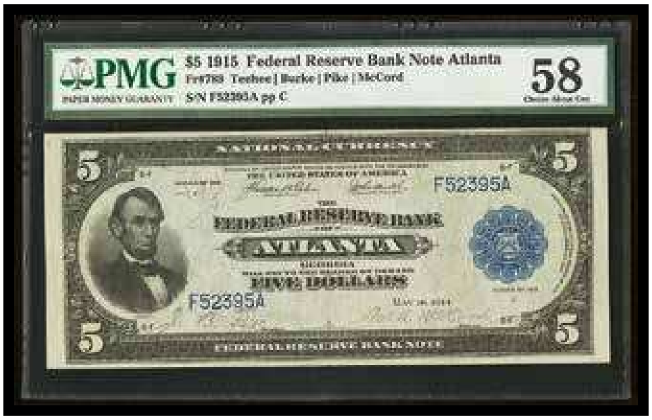
Starting Bid: $1,000

Ex: Grinnell Fr. 785 $5 FRBN


PMG
$5 1918 FRBN Cleveland
Fr#785 Teehee | Burke | Baxter | Fancher
S/N D61A pp A
64
Choice Uncirculated

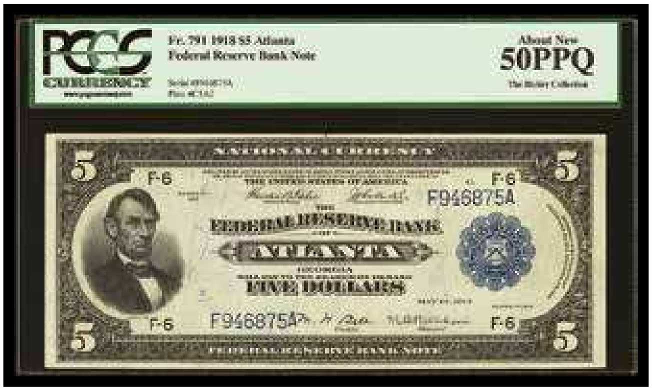
21262 **Low Serial Number D61A Fr. 785 $5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A well margined and boldly inked example, this Cleveland $5 FRBN is further enhanced by low two-digit serial number D61A. This note formerly resided in The Albert A. Grinnell Collection as part of a cut sheet. It was in lot 2029 in the auction that B. Max Mehl held for Grinnell on June 15, 1943. It did not sell and as Grinnell was disappointed with Mehl's results, he searched for a new auctioneer. This note found its way into lot 4777 in session VI conducted by Barney Bluestone on November 30, 1946.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Tied for Finest Graded at PMG

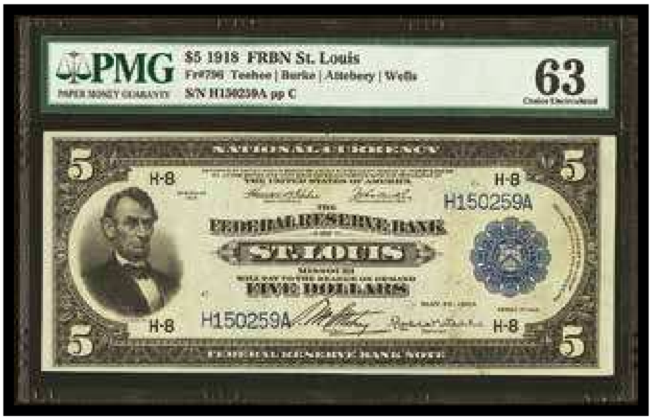

PMG
$5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note Atlanta
Fr#789 Teehee | Burke | Pike | McCord
S/N F52395A pp C
58
Choice About Unc

21263 **Fr. 789 $5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Out of the scant ten examples that PMG has certified of this more elusive Friedberg number from the Atlanta district, only two are graded Choice AU 58, with none finer. PMG has granted this piece its "Great Embossing" commendation, which was one of the attributes they utilized before adding the EPQ grade modifier to their labels in November 2006. We auctioned a similar example without the embossing accolade for $1,800 in May 2024.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $900

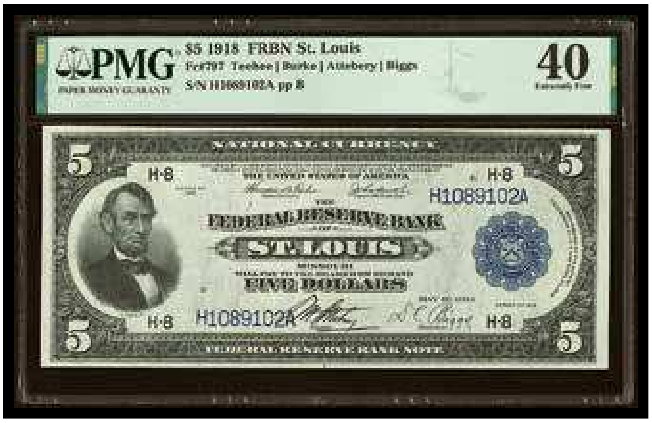
High Grade $5 FRBN - Premium Paper Quality


PCGS Currency
Fr. 791 1918 $5 Atlanta
Federal Reserve Bank Note
About New
50PPQ

21264 **Fr. 791 $5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
One of 18 recorded in the Track & Price census, this rare $5 FRBN from the Atlanta district has been granted the "Premium Paper Quality" commendation by PCGS for wholly original paper surfaces. According to the *PMG Population Report*, PMG has certified just seven examples of this Friedberg number. Track & Price declares that there are four AU 50s graded, with three finer. A strong bid will be required to take this lovely piece home.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750

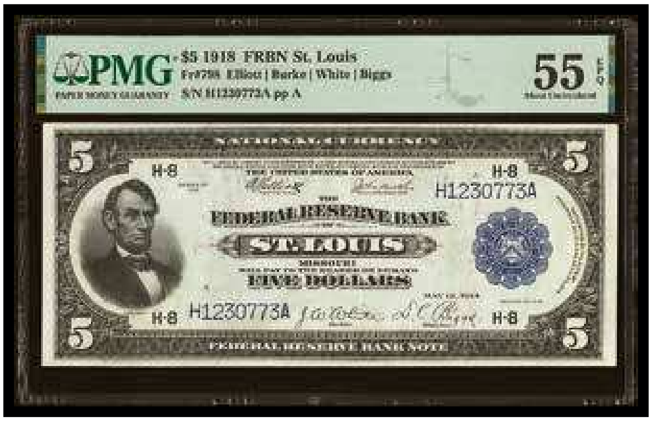

PMG
$5 1918 FRBN St. Louis
Fr#796 Teehee | Burke | Attebery | Wells
S/N H150259A pp C
63
Choice Uncirculated

21265 **Fr. 796 $5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
An attractive example of this St. Louis $5 FRBN that, while available as a circulated note, is difficult to locate in the CU grades. In fact, PMG has graded just two pieces above the 63 grade for this number. It exhibits pleasing color and is only held back from a higher grade by its margins.
Starting Bid: $1,000

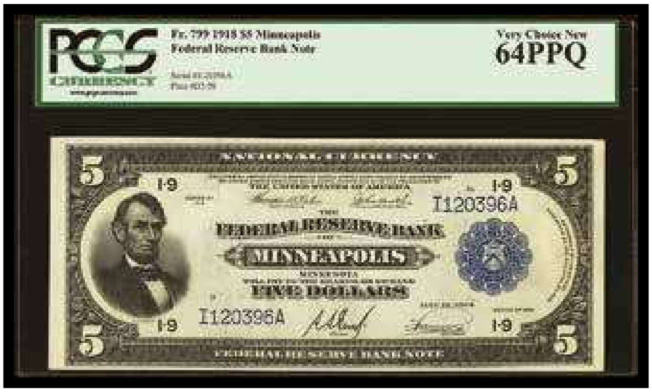


21266 **Fr. 797 $5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Only 45 examples listed in Track & Price make this a tougher Friedberg number for the $5 FRBNs, none of them better than XF. In fact, PMG has graded just three pieces finer than this offering, all at the 45 level, one of which we auctioned almost ten years ago for over $3,000.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Second Finest Known

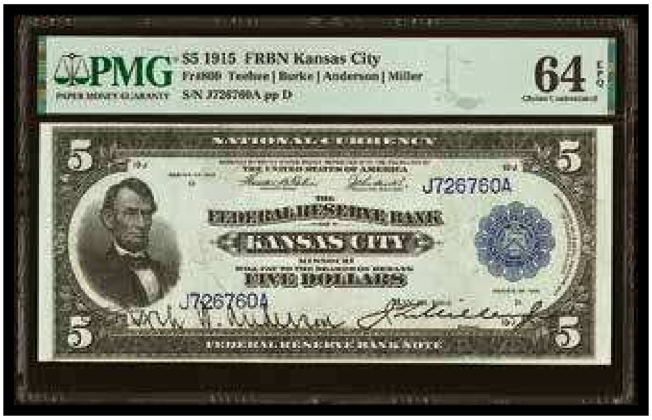


21267 **Fr. 798 $5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
The Track & Price census records a grand total of three pieces, including our current offering, in AU grades. The note in this lot is the finest graded by PMG, according to their population report. It is second finest known at the major grading services and features bold inks, balanced margins, and exceptional paper quality. The finest known example of this Friedberg number, graded a PCGS 58, was auctioned by us in September 2015 for $3,995. Our estimate should be outdistanced tonight for this St. Louis district beauty.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

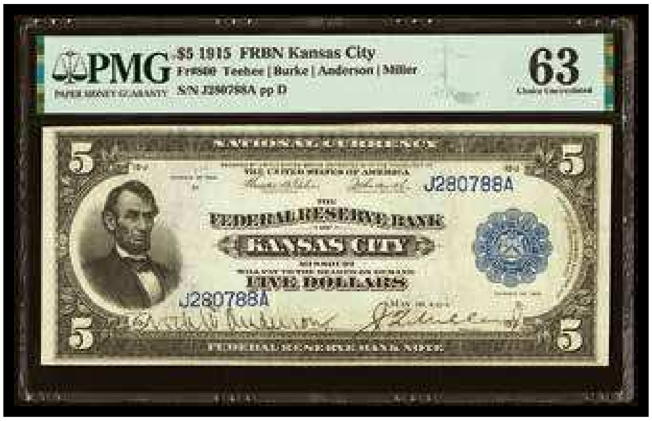


21268 **Fr. 799 $5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A fresh example from the popular Minneapolis district, this $5 FRBN features natural paper wave and lovely face to back registration. At PMG, there are just two pieces graded Choice Uncirculated or higher. One is a CU 64, while the other, which is the finest graded by the firm, is a Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. That Gem 65 EPQ example was offered at our November 2020 Coltrane auction and realized $6,900. Our estimate for the striking note in this lot could very easily be surpassed tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

Choice Uncirculated Kansas City FRBN

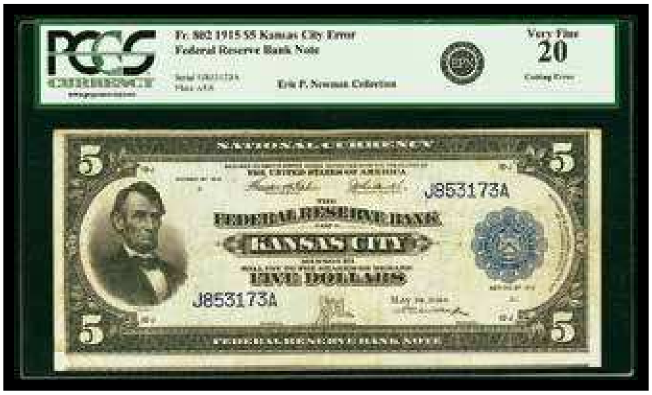


21269 **Fr. 800 $5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
One of the nicest Fr. 800 FRBNs from the Kansas City district that we have offered, this note is tied at PMG for second finest known behind a single piece in 66 EPQ. Our current offering is well margined with rich face and back color and excellent face to back registration. We auctioned another PMG 64 EPQ in October 2022 for $4,320.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

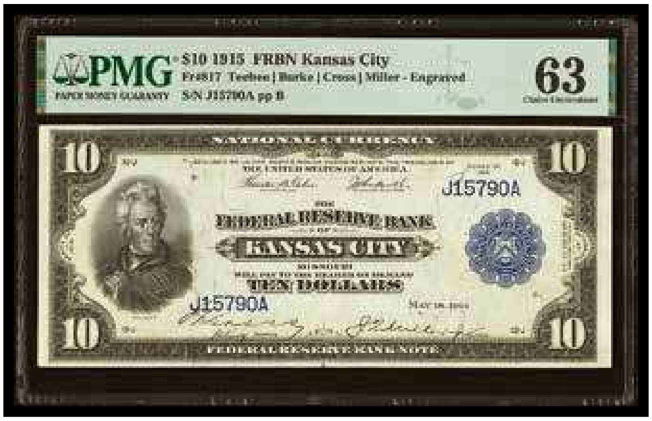

PMG
$5 1915 FRBN Kansas City
Fr#800 Teehee | Burke | Anderson | Miller
S/N J280788A pp D
63
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

21270 **Fr. 800 $5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A well-margined $5 FRBN from Kansas City with excellent color, this note is very close to the full Gem grade. It is one of barely 100 pieces recorded for this Friedberg number. This Friedberg number is characterized by having rubberstamped Anderson-Miller signatures instead of the signatures being engraved.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Rare Fr. 802 Kansas City $5 With Cutting Error

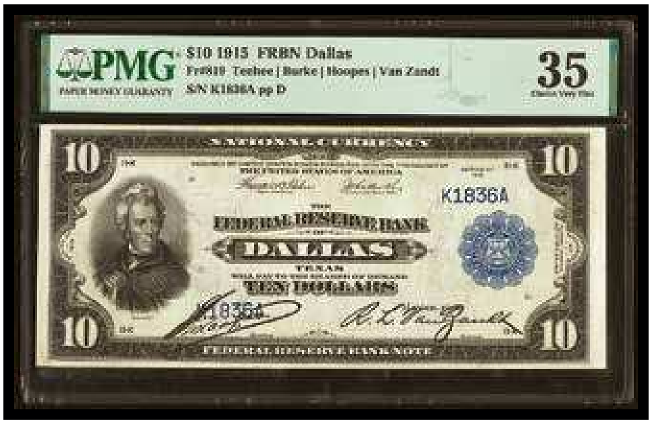

PCGS
Fr. 802 1915 $5 Kansas City Error
Federal Reserve Bank Note
Very Fine
20
Eric P. Newman Collection

21271 **Fr. 802 $5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**
This offering is one of just a dozen Kansas City $5 FRBNs reported for this rare Friedberg number and it traces its provenance to The Eric P. Newman Collection. It exhibits just even wear and also has the added appeal of being an error note as well, as it has a large bottom margin which includes a sliver of an adjacent note. While common enough in certain currency categories, it is certainly unusual to find on a $5 FRBN.
Starting Bid: $1,500

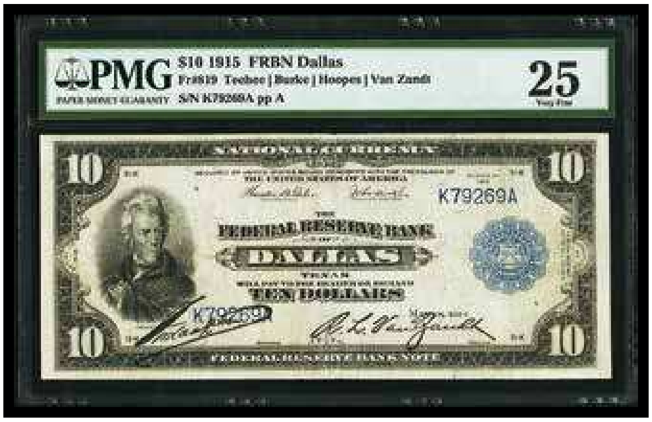

PMG
$10 1915 FRBN Kansas City
Fr#817 Teehee | Burke | Cross | Miller - Engraved
S/N J15790A pp B
63
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

21272 **Fr. 817 $10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
The lovely Kansas City FRBN featured in this lot is characterized by even margins and splendid green back color. The note features engraved signatures of Cross for Acting Secretary and Miller for Governor. It has survived without the presence of any condition detractors. We auctioned a trimmed PMG 63 in September 2023 that realized $3,840. Our current offering will easily top that figure.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

Scarce Dallas $10 FRBN

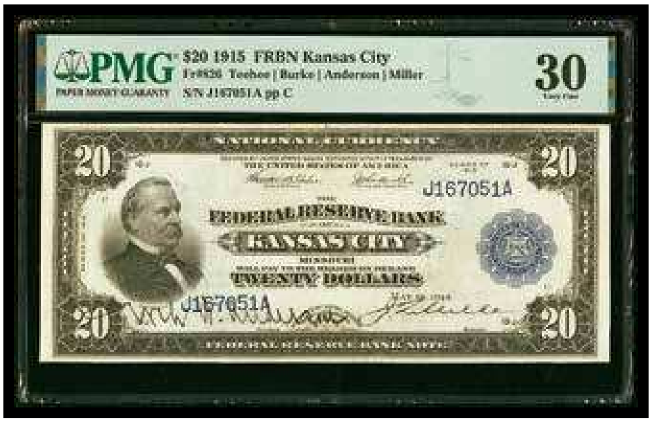

PMG
$10 1915 FRBN Dallas
Fr#819 Teehee | Burke | Hoopes | Van Zandt
S/N K1836A pp D
35
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

21273 **Fr. 819 $10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
This very attractive, high-end circulated example of this Dallas $10 FRBN represents the only truly collectable number for this district. Friedberg number 820 has just six pieces reported and Friedberg number 821 has only eleven notes in the census, while, for Friedberg number 819, this offering is one of 55 pieces reported. It is a bright, well margined note with a four-digit serial number of K1836A.
Starting Bid: $1,500

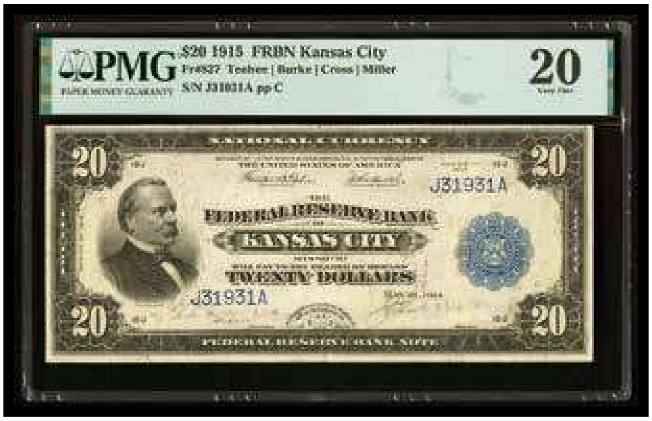

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1915 FRBN Dallas
Fr#819 Teehee | Burke | Hoopes | Van Zandt
S/N K79269A pp A
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
DALLAS
TEXAS
TEN DOLLARS
K79269A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

21274 **Fr. 819 $10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
A moderately circulated example of this scarce Dallas $10 FRBN, this example is one of only 55 pieces listed in the latest Track & Price census. It does have a small tear and PMG also added the comment retouched to its holder.
Starting Bid: $750

Elusive Fr. 826 $20 Kansas City FRBN One of 36 Extant

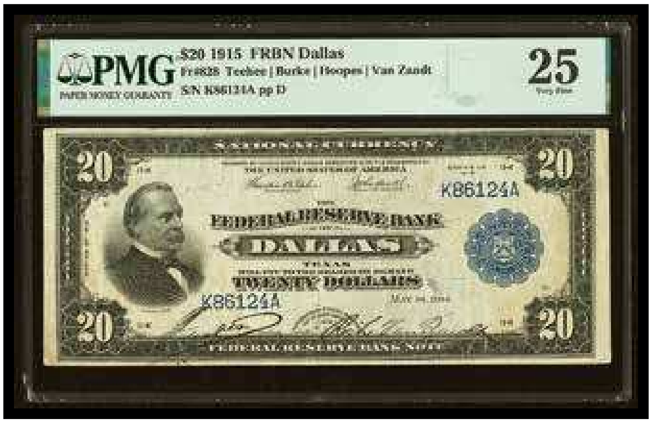

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1915 FRBN Kansas City
Fr#826 Teehee | Burke | Anderson | Miller
S/N J167051A pp C
30
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI
TWENTY DOLLARS
J167051A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

21275 **Fr. 826 $20 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
This $20 Kansas City district FRBN is very scarce, with only 36 notes known to exist according to Track & Price. Of that population number, four examples are housed in the prestigious collections of the Federal Reserve Banks of Chicago, Kansas City, Minneapolis, and New York. In addition, there is one located in the Smithsonian Institution's collection. As a result, there remain just 31 pieces for collectors to attempt to acquire. Our current offering is an attractive PMG VF 30 with no meaningful condition impairments. Cutting guidelines are present in the top margin. Vivid color can be discerned on both the face and back. This example bears the engraved signatures of Teehee for Register of the Treasury and Burke for Treasurer. The clerical signatures of Arch W. Anderson for Secretary and J(ospeh) Z(achary) Miller, Jr. for Governor are located at lower center. We have auctioned this Friedberg number very few times, and it is a privilege to present this beautiful example. In January 2022, we offered a different PMG VF 30 that realized $5,040.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1915 FRBN Kansas City
Fr#827 Teehee | Burke | Cross | Miller
S/N J31931A pp C
20
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI
TWENTY DOLLARS
J31931A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

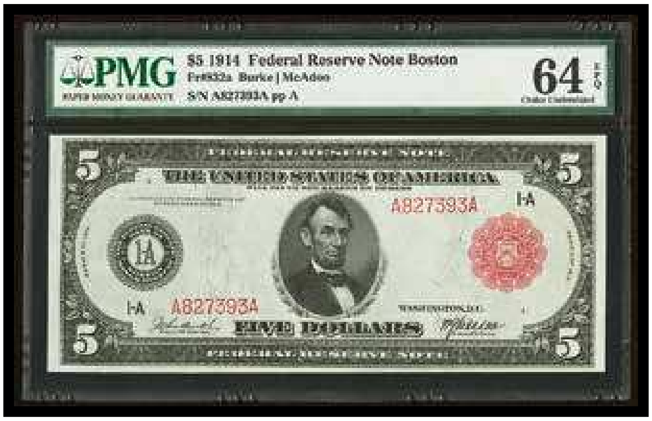
21276 **Fr. 827 $20 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
One of 41 numbers recorded in the latest census, this is a moderately circulated Kansas City $20 with strong paper for the grade. The stamped signatures of Cross and Miller, while a bit faded, are still legible.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Scarce $20 Dallas Federal Reserve Bank Note

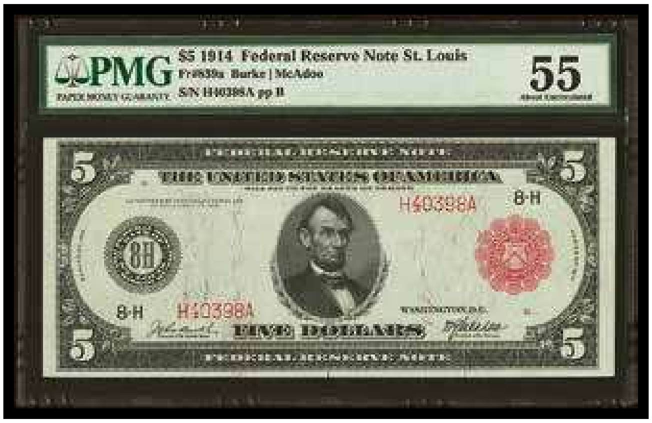

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1915 FRBN Dallas
Fr#828 Teehee | Burke | Hoopes | Van Zandt
S/N K86124A pp D
25
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
DALLAS
TEXAS
TWENTY DOLLARS
K86124A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

21277 **Fr. 828 $20 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
An attractive, moderately circulated Dallas $20, this is one of just 48 pieces in the census. Last January, we auctioned a PMG Very Fine 35 example for $5,520.
Starting Bid: $1,750

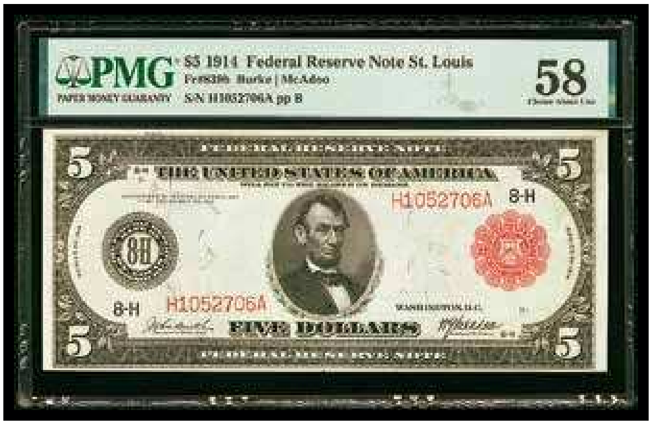
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES


PMG
$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#832a Burke | McAdoo
S/N A827393A pp A
64
A827393A

21278 **Fr. 832a $5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A virtually pristine Boston Ace Federal Reserve Note, this note is boldly printed on paper with original surfaces and has vibrant colors. The face features a portrait of Lincoln while the back borrows the vignettes depicting *Columbus in Sight of Land* and the *Landing of the Pilgrims* from $1 Legal Tender notes and $1 National Bank notes respectively. Of the 45 examples of this Friedberg Number presently registered in the *PMG Population Report,* only one beats this note in terms of condition.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

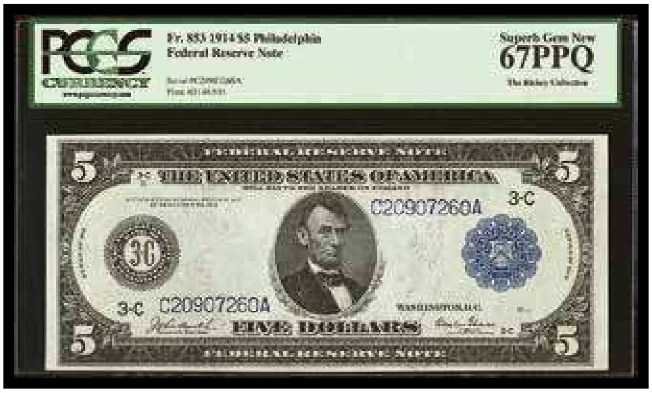

PMG
$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#839a Burke | McAdoo
S/N H40398A pp B
55
H40398A

21279 **Fr. 839a $5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A very scarce Red Seal number, with just 62 pieces reported, but even scarcer in the higher grades. A perusal of the *PMG Population Report* reveals that they have graded just two notes finer than this offering. It is a bright and fresh note with bold ink colors and little evidence of handling.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#839b Burke | McAdoo
S/N H1052706A pp B
58
H1052706A

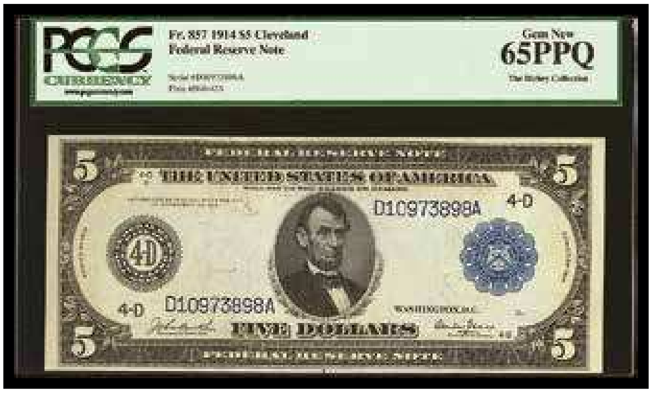
21280 **Fr. 839b $5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Our current offering is tied for the finest known with one other note, according to the Track & Price census. This St. Louis district piece is characterized by serial number embossing, bright color, and only minor signs of handling. The “b” variety on Red Seal FRNs features a large district numeral and letter at both bottom left and top right and a small district number and letter at both top left and bottom right. We last auctioned our current offering in January 2012, when the winning price was $2,990.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,100

Sole Finest Known Fr. 853 $5 FRN

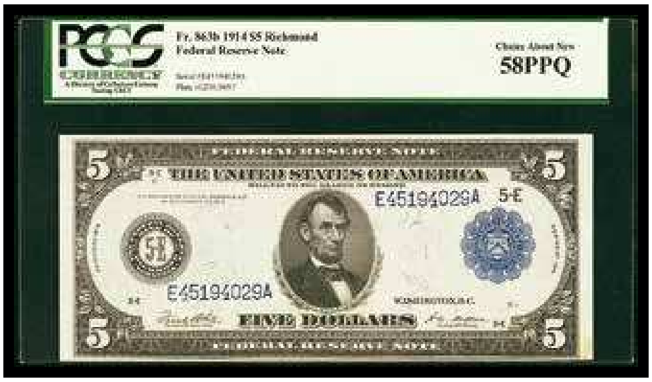

PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 853 1914 $5 Philadelphia
Federal Reserve Note
Superb Gem New
67PPQ
C20907260A

21281 **Fr. 853 $5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This wonderful $5 FRN from the Philadelphia district is registered in the Track & Price census as the sole finest example known. Balanced margins, vivid color, and embossing of the blue serial numbers are all characteristics of this beauty. We have not auctioned any note higher than a PMG 66 EPQ. The last piece in 66 EPQ we offered realized $1,320 in September 2019.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $875

First Gem Offering in Almost Two Decades

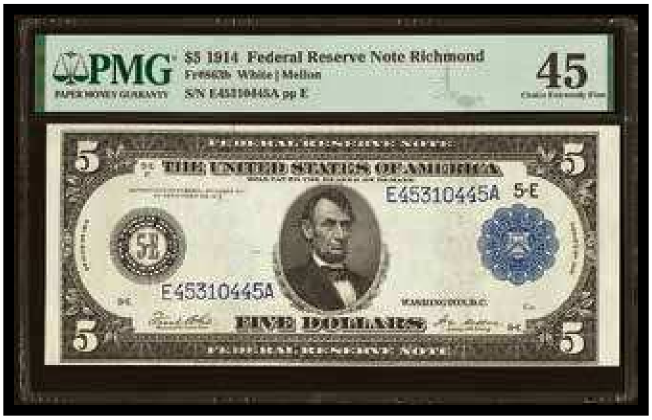


21282 **Fr. 857 $5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
The first Gem 65 EPQ/PPQ to be offered at public auction in almost two decades, this piece possesses balanced margins, natural paper wave, and strong serial number embossing. PMG has graded a single note at the 65 EPQ level, with none finer. We auctioned that example in April 2008, and it realized $2,760. That figure could be approached tonight for this Cleveland beauty.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000



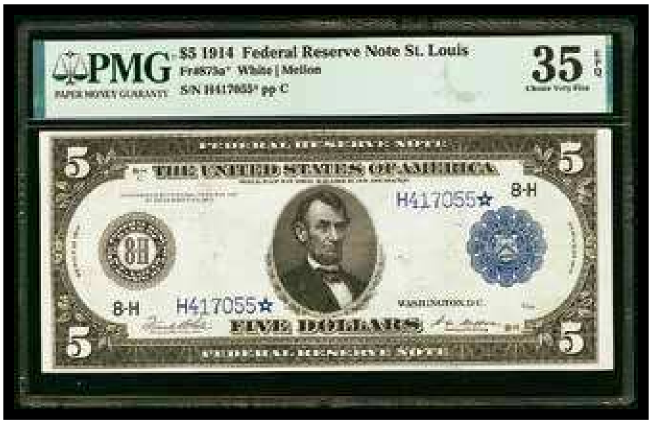
21283 **Fr. 863b $5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A beautiful example of this very scarce "b" variety $10 FRN from Richmond, this piece is, quite likely, the finest of barely a dozen notes reported for this Friedberg number. It displays flashy ink colors and fully original paper surfaces.
Starting Bid: $1,750

One of 16 Known to Exist



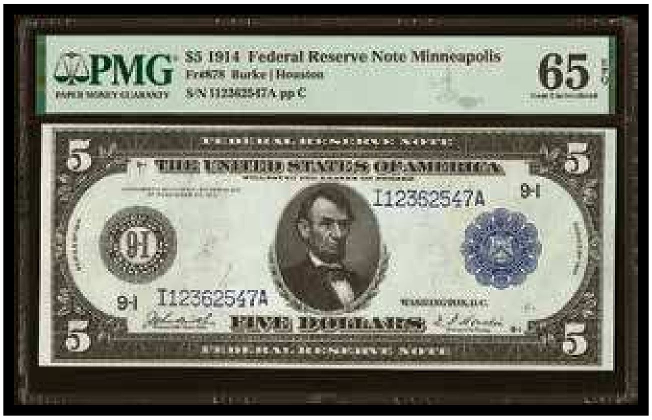
21284 **Fr. 863b $5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Fr. 863b is a very rare Friedberg number, with only 16 examples documented in the Track & Price census. Our current offering is the second finest known, with the next highest graded piece being a PCGS 58PPQ. That 58PPQ example appeared in our October 2015 Long Beach auction, and realized $6,462. More recently, we offered a PMG Choice VF 35 EPQ that realized $2,400 in May 2023. The piece offered here has excellent serial number embossing and only trace signs of handling. Expect spirited bidding on this attractive Richmond district $5.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

Finest Known Fr. 875a★ $5 FRN Star



21285 **Fr. 875a★ $5 1914 Federal Reserve Star Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
This is a bright and original example of this very scarce $5 FRN star that is easily the finest of the eight pieces in the Track & Price census. It features exceptional color and just light, even wear. It is also the first star for the Friedberg number to be publicly offered in almost nine years.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Single Finest Graded by PMG



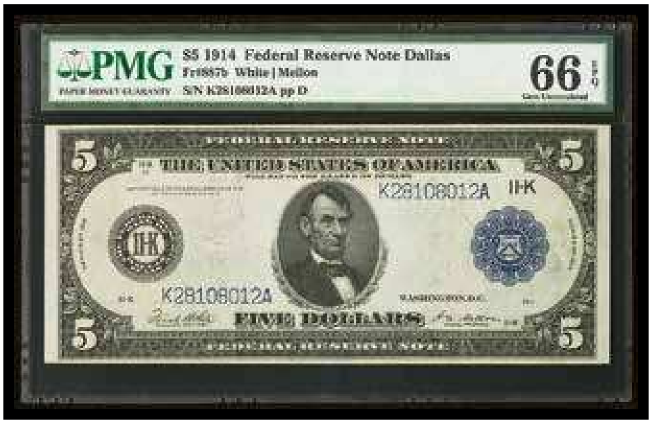
21286 **Fr. 878 $5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

The highest graded piece that we have offered of this scarce number from the Minneapolis district prior to now was a PMG CU 64 EPQ. That example realized $1,260 in April 2020. The beauty in this lot is the single finest note certified by PMG. It features striking color, serial number embossing, and balanced margins. The engraved signatures of John Burke for Treasurer and D(avid) F(ranklin) Houston for Secretary of the Treasury are present at bottom. Our estimate could very well be exceeded tonight.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $875

Sole Finest Fr. 887b $5 FRN



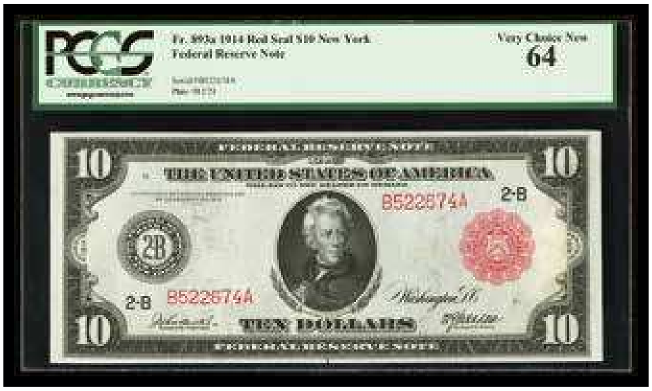
21287 **Fr. 887b $5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Our current FUN auction is packed with remarkable Large Size FRNs, and this piece is no exception. The Track & Price census lists this magnificent Fr. 887b $5 as the sole finest known. PMG has not graded any higher, according to their population report. The most comparable note that we have offered was a PMG 65 EPQ that fetched over $2,200 in October 2013. We expect this matchless beauty to easily exceed that figure tonight.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,250

First Choice Uncirculated Offering in 13 Years

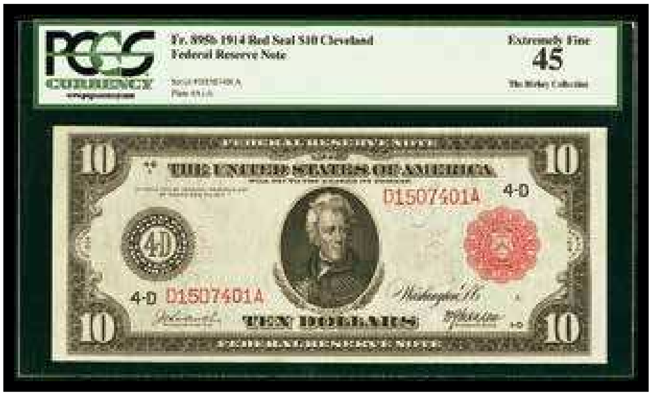


21288 **Fr. 893a $10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

We were last privileged to auction this amazing "a" variety $10 Red Seal FRN from the New York district in January 2012 as part of our FUN auction. Natural paper wave, a vibrant red overprint, and serial number embossing are observed. PMG has certified just two other examples in CU 64, with three finer.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,850



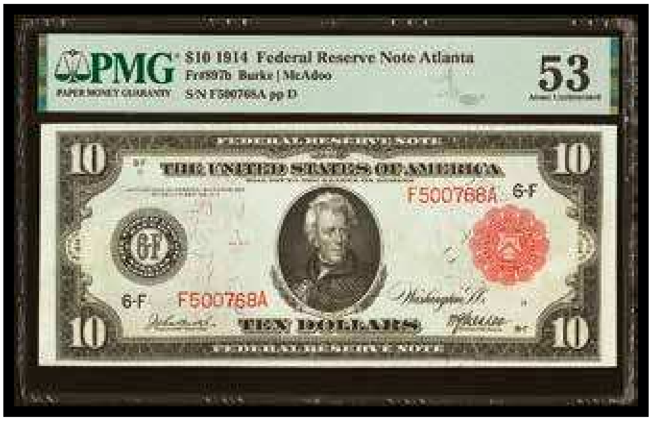
21289 **Fr. 895b $10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

One of only two examples graded 45 in the Track & Price census for this Friedberg number, this piece is bested by a single note. Lovely color, even trim, and great serial number embossing characterize our current offering from the Cleveland district. It has survived without any meaningful condition impairments.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $750

Second Finest Known


PMG
$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#897b Burke | McAdoo
S/N F500768A pp D
53

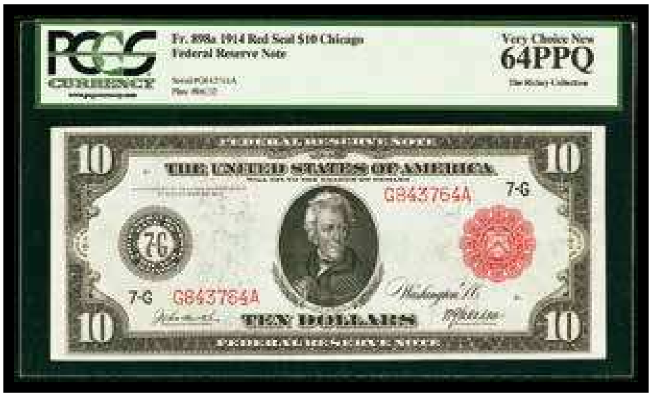
21290 **Fr. 897b $10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 53.**

Track & Price records just 17 examples extant of this extremely rare Atlanta district $10 Red Seal FRN. Of those, just one piece is certified higher than our current offering, according to the Track & Price census. The *PMG Population Report* supports this, as PMG has only certified twelve pieces, with this note being the second finest. Serial number embossing is still present, and colors remain bold on the overprint on the face as well as the vignettes on the back. We have auctioned none finer than a PMG Choice VF 35, which realized $1,800 in May 2024. This beauty should easily outdistance that figure.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,500

Finest Offered in One of Our Auctions


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 898a 1914 Red Seal $10 Chicago Federal Reserve Note
Very Choice New
64PPQ

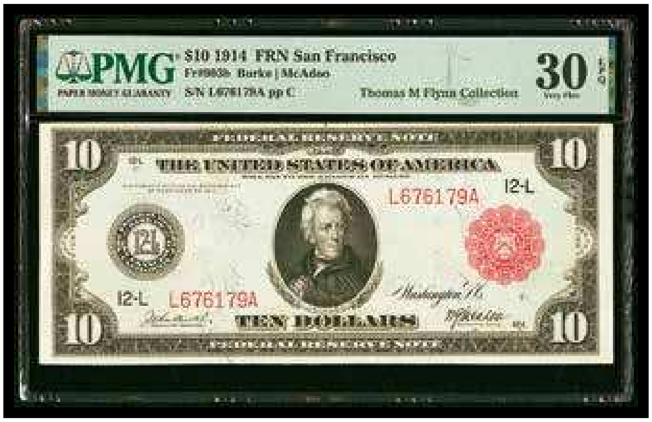
21291 **Fr. 898a $10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Our current offering is the second finest known, according to the Track & Price census. Possessing lovely face to back registration, ideal color and eye appeal, and great serial number embossing, this piece is well deserving of its grade and "Premium Paper Quality" designation. The last comparable piece we auctioned was a PMG 58 with pinholes that realized $1,680 in January 2018.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,100

One of 38 Examples Reported


PMG
$10 1914 FRN San Francisco
Fr#903b Burke | McAdoo
S/N L676179A pp C
Thomas M Flynn Collection
30

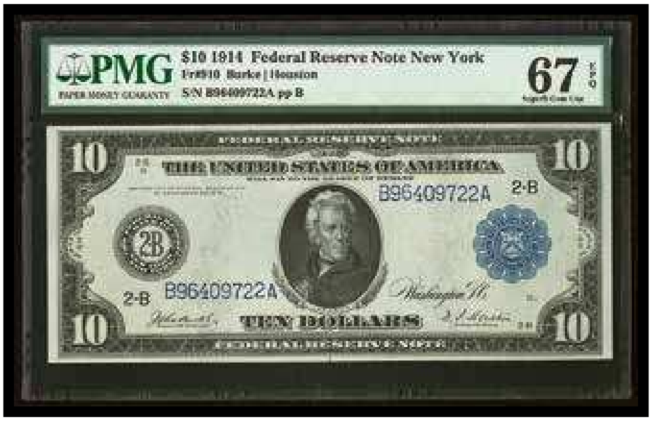
21292 **Fr. 903b $10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**

Bearing the signatures of Treasurer John Burke and Secretary of the Treasury W(illiam) G(ibbs) McAdoo, this $10 San Francisco large FRN is one of just 38 examples recorded in the Track & Price census. It has received PMG's "Exceptional Paper Quality" accolade for bright, wholly original paper. The note has seen time in circulation, but it has survived with only light folds and excellent color. This piece has been off the market since April 2013, when it realized $3,818.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,000

Tied for Finest Known New York $10

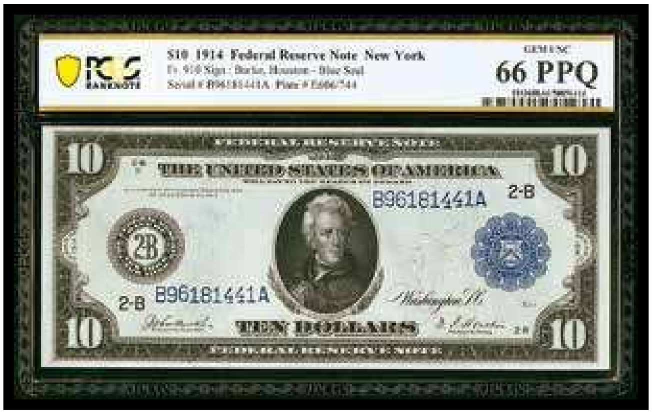

PMG
$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note New York
Fr#910 Burke | Houston
S/N B96409722A pp B
67

21293 **Fr. 910 $10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

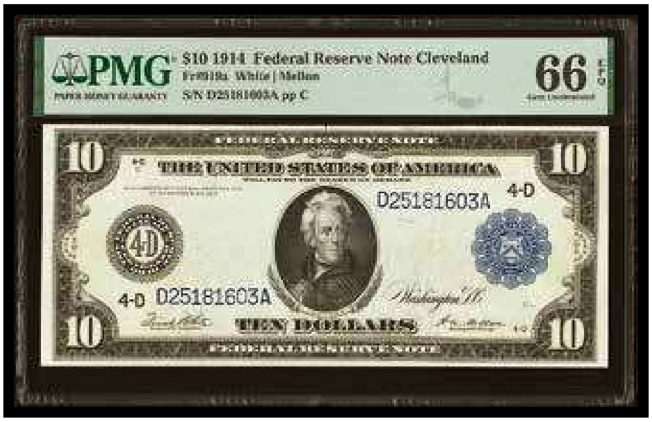
The $10 FRN in this lot is a stunning representative of the New York district. It is evenly margined with vivid color, exceptional paper quality, and serial number embossing. Track & Price records six examples in this grade, with none higher, two of which were graded by PMG. The most recent sale of this Friedberg number in this grade occurred in 2023 for $3,360. We have not offered a 67 EPQ since April 2018.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,250

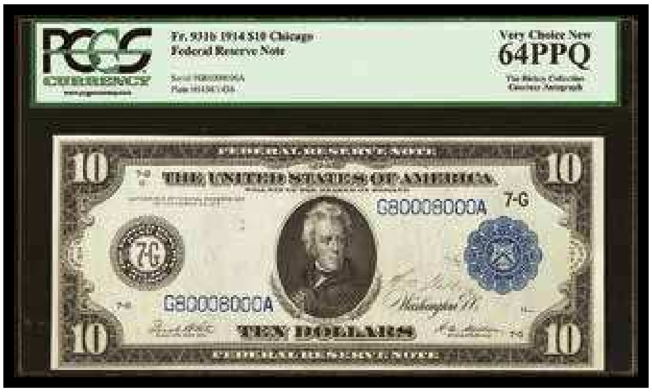


21294 **Fr. 910 $10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.**
A lovely example, this New York $10 is well margined with bright, white paper, blazing ink colors, and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $750



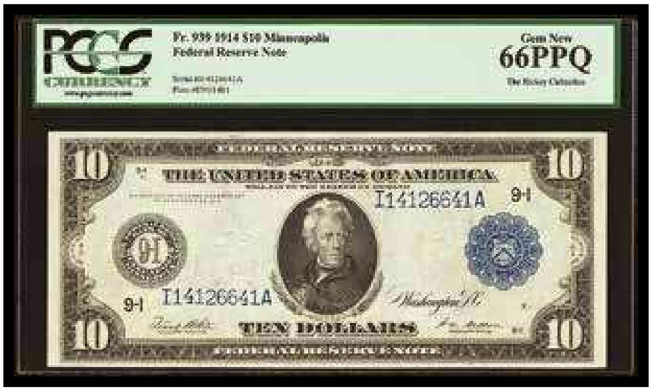
21295 **Fr. 919a $10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This Cleveland district $10 FRN is of the "a" variety, which is characterized by large district letters and numerals at upper right and lower left. We last auctioned a 66 EPQ/PPQ example of this number in April 2018, when a PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ realized $1,200. Our current offering, which possesses fresh serial number embossing, rich color, and balanced margins, will easily top that figure.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Courtesy Autographed Fr. 931b $10 FRN with Repeater Serial Number 80008000

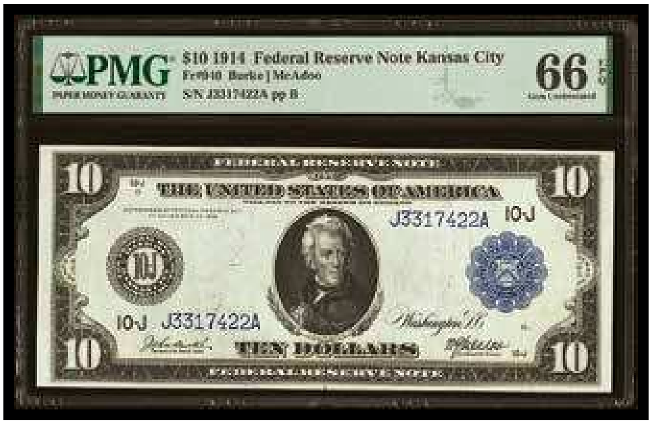


21296 **A.W. Mellon Courtesy Autographed with Fancy Repeater Serial Number 80008000 Fr. 931b $10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
This is well preserved example of the scarcer "b" variety is enhanced by not only the courtesy autograph of Treasury Secretary A.W. Mellon, but also by the fact that this note bears a fancy "repeater" serial number of 80008000. This is the only autographed example of this Friedberg number listed in the Track & Price census.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

Gem $10 Minneapolis FRN



21297 **Fr. 939 $10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
The note in this lot is tied with five others for second finest known, according to Track & Price. We have offered very few at the Gem 66 EPQ/PPQ level, with the last example to be auctioned by us in this grade appearing in September 2011. Our current offering possesses four even margins, serial number embossing, and gorgeous color. We auctioned a PMG 65 EPQ in May 2022 for $1,920. This piece should easily outdistance that figure.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

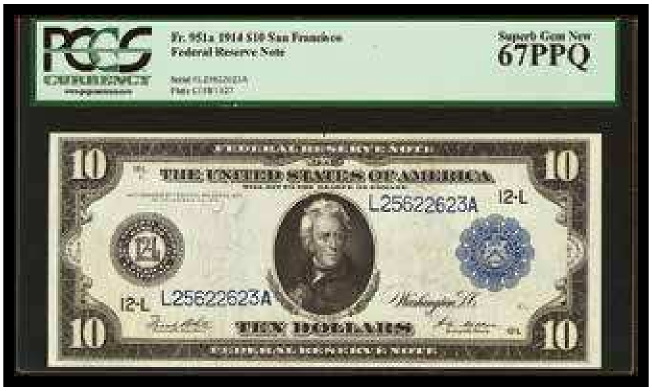

PMG
$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#940 Burke | McAdoo
S/N J3317422A pp B
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

21298 **Fr. 940 $10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A handsome FRN from the Kansas City district, this piece is tied with three others for second finest certified at PMG. Serial number embossing, splendid color, and bold inks are all noticed. We have not been privileged to auction a piece of this caliber since April 2020, when an identically graded PMG 66 EPQ note realized $2,160. That figure should be approached or outdistanced today.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $875


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 951a 1914 $10 San Francisco
Federal Reserve Note
Superb Gem New
67PPQ

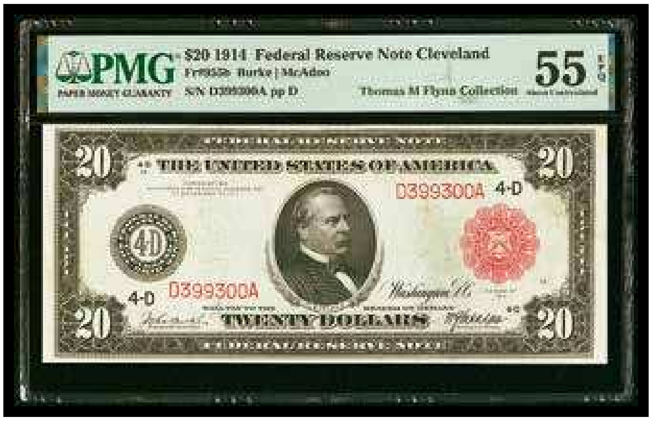
21299 **Fr. 951a $10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

When we described this piece as part of our January 2015 FUN auction, we declared that "Incredible margins, brilliant colors, and readily seen paper originality highlight this San Francisco district Federal Reserve note." Since then, we have offered only one other piece at this grade level, which appeared in April 2018. The most recent comparable example to cross our auction block was a PMG 66 EPQ that fetched $2,280 in September 2023. We have no doubt that our current offering will surpass that realization.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,100

First Public Offering in Over a Decade

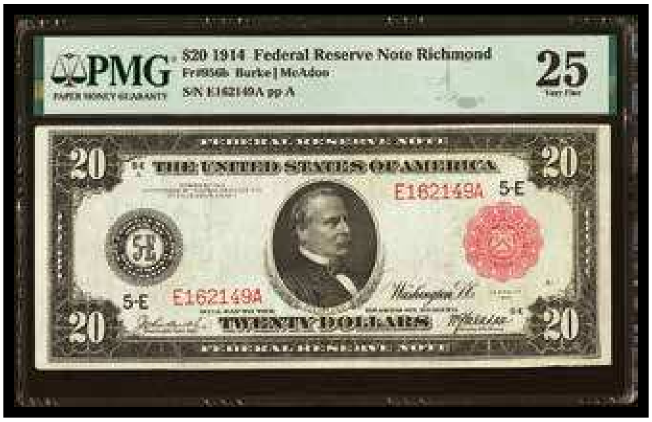

PMG
$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#955b Burke | McAdoo
S/N D399300A pp D
Thomas M Flynn Collection
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated

21300 **Fr. 955b $20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

We last auctioned this piece in April 2013 when it realized $6,462. It is tied for finest known according to the Track & Price census. This is supported by the *PMG Population Report*, which records that the firm has graded one other piece at this grade level. The next highest graded note at PMG is a Choice XF 45 EPQ. Serial number embossing, great eye appeal and color, and four balanced margins are all present on our current offering. It could very well be true that a note of this caliber will not be auctioned again for another decade after this beauty hammers tonight.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,500

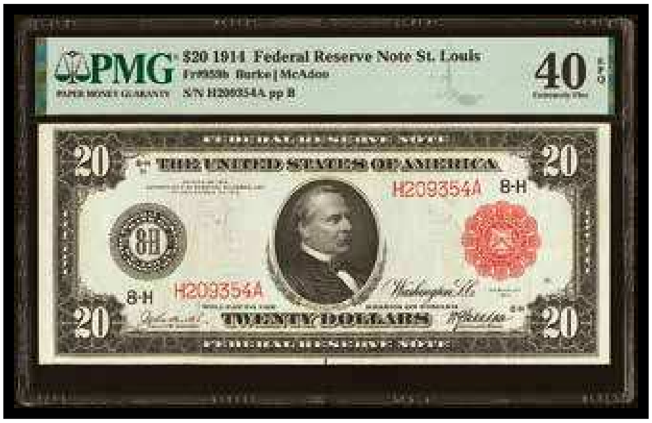

PMG
$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#956b Burke | McAdoo
S/N E162149A pp A
25
Very Fine

21301 **Fr. 956b $20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**

This is a bright, well printed example of this very scarce Richmond Red Seal $20 that is one of only 15 pieces in the census, none of which grades above Very Fine 35. PMG mentions a restoration along the right margin (back).

Starting Bid: $875

High-End Fr. 959b St. Louis $20 Seal


$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#959b Burke | McAdoo
S/N H209354A pp B
40 EPQ

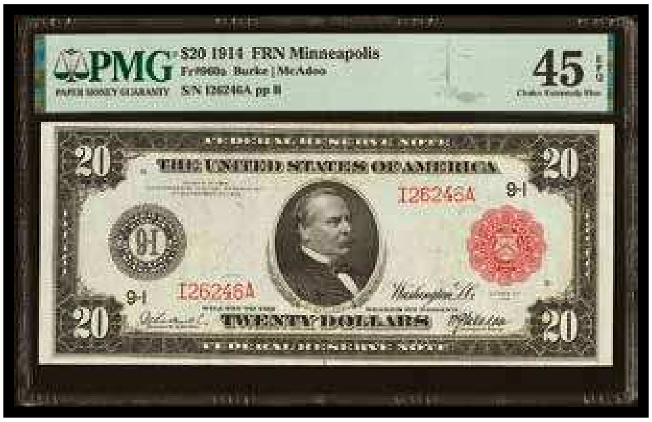
21302 Fr. 959b $20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

A high-end circulated example of this very rare St. Louis Red Seal, this is one of just 21 pieces in the Track & Price census. Of that number, this bright and original piece is bested in the *PMG Population Report* by just one note at the 45 EPQ level, an example that realized $5,520 in our 2023 Long Beach auction. This well printed $20 has excellent color and just a few light folds.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,500

Attractive Fr. 960a Minneapolis $20 Red Seal


$20 1914 FRN Minneapolis
Fr#960a Burke | McAdoo
S/N I26246A pp B
45 EPQ

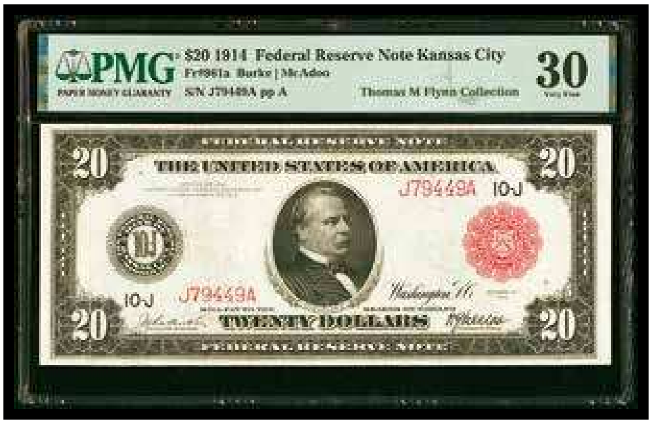
21303 Fr. 960a $20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

A lovely example, this very scarce Minneapolis $20 Red Seal is one of just 40 pieces reported for the "a" variety. PMG has graded just two pieces finer than this pretty note, but neither of those examples has ever appeared at public sale, according to Track & Price. In our recent Long Beach auction, we offered another PMG 45 EPQ example which realized $4,320.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $2,000

Seldom Seen Kansas City FRN
33 Examples Recorded


$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#961a Burke | McAdoo
S/N J79449A pp A
Thomas M Flynn Collection
30

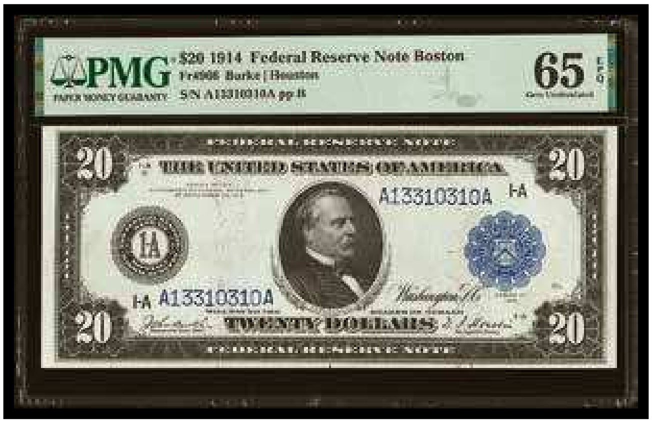
21304 Fr. 961a $20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.

This $20 Kansas City district FRN is a tougher number to obtain, with just 33 examples recorded in the Track & Price census. Swathes of blue and red silk fibers are located on the back. There are no meaningful condition impairments. We have auctioned only two comparable pieces in recent memory, with a PMG VF 25 realizing $1,200 in May 2024.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $750

Gem Uncirculated Boston $20
First Offering in Over A Decade

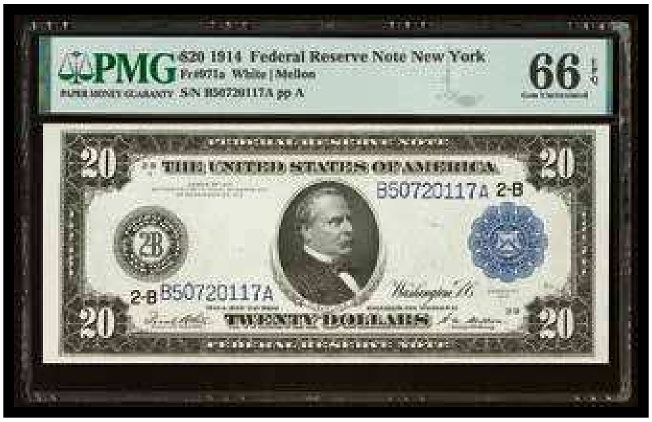

$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#966 Burke | Houston
S/N A13310310A pp B
65 EPQ

21305 Fr. 966 $20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

We have not offered a Gem Uncirculated Fr. 966 $20 from the Boston district since our April 2013 CSNS auction. In that appearance, there were two Gem 65 EPQ/PPQ examples. One was our current offering, which was in a PCGS Gem New 65PPQ holder and realized $3,818. The other note was a PMG Gem 65 EPQ that realized $4,406. The piece in this lot features serial number embossing and beautiful green color on the back. PMG has graded just two examples at the 65 EPQ level. We expect that our conservative estimate will easily be exceeded.

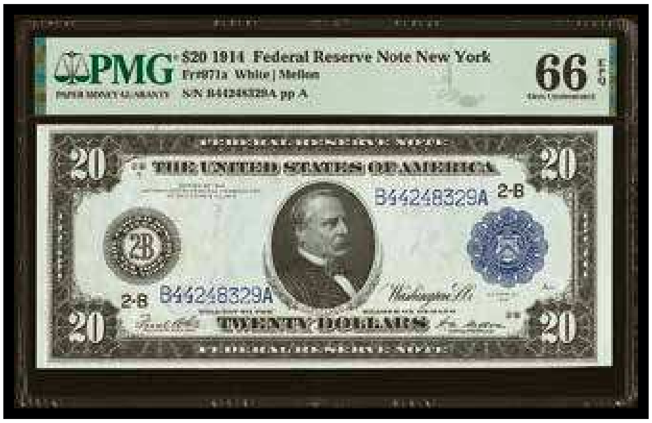
From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,250

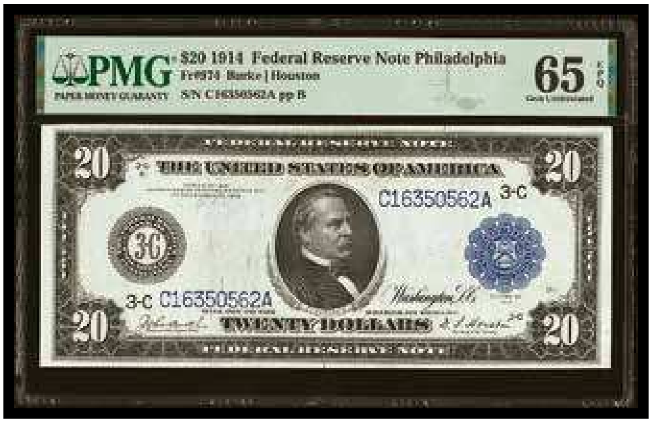


21306 Fr. 971a $20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
The first (and only so far) "planes, trains, and automobiles" large size type note. A close inspection of the left end vignette finds a tiny biplane in the sky above the train which seems to be a bit too big in comparison to the touring car racing it. Not to leave anyone out, the right vignette depicts a modern ocean liner departing New York with the Statue of Liberty in the distance. The note of course has all of the superlatives reserved for this grade; excellent paper with original surfaces, vibrant colors, excellent margins and face-to-back registration.
Starting Bid: $1,500

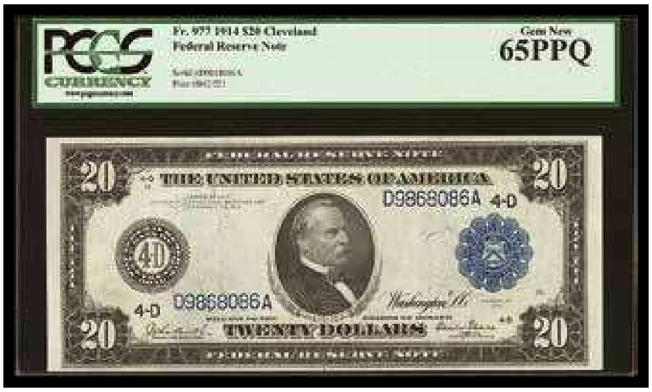
Gem 66 EPQ Fr. 971a $20 FRN Tied for the Finest Graded by PMG



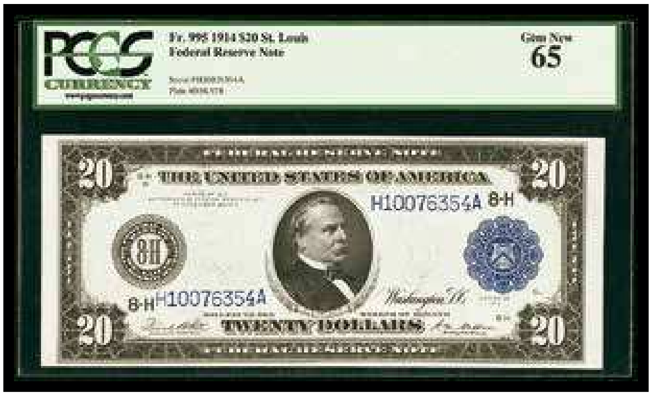
21307 Fr. 971a $20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Wide margins and great centering are the hallmarks of this well preserved and boldly inked New York $20. PMG has graded just two pieces at this lofty level with none finer.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500



21308 Fr. 974 $20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
We have not been afforded the opportunity to offer this piece since April 2011, when it was auctioned as a PCGS Gem New 65PPQ for $1,380. In fact, we have not offered any Gem Uncirculated notes of this Friedberg number since that time, until now. This piece is vividly colored and well embossed on the serial numbers. Our estimate should be surpassed tonight for this beauty.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

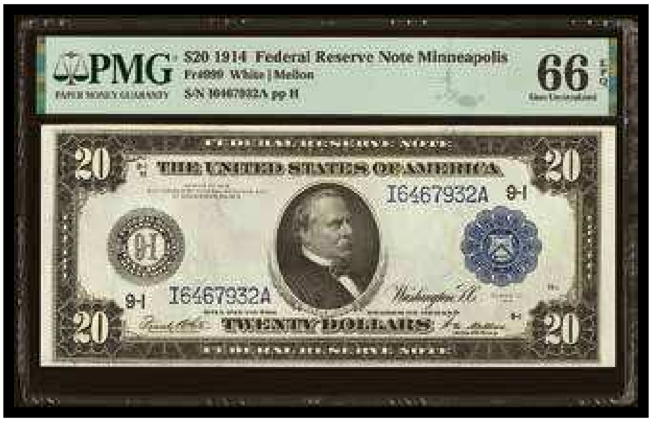


21309 Fr. 977 $20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
This vibrant example is one of only two graded at the Gem 65 EPQ/PPQ level, according to the Track & Price census. We offered the other piece, a PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, in September 2020 for $3,000. The note in this lot features deeply embossed serial numbers, broad left and right margins, and "Premium Paper Quality," as designated by PCGS. It will take a strong winning bid to add this beauty to the next collection it will grace.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,350

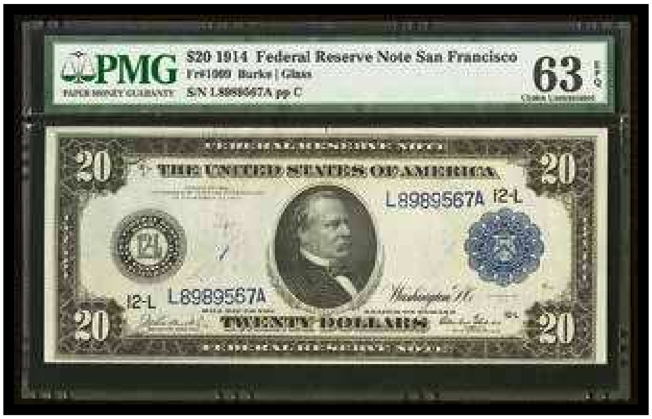

Fr. 995 1914 $20 St. Louis
Federal Reserve Note
Gem New
65
H10076354A 8-H

21310 **Fr. 995 $20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65.**
When examining this note, it is very difficult to determine why it did not receive the "Premium Paper Quality" designation from PCGS. It features fresh serial number and treasury seal embossing, bright swathes of blue and red silk fibers, and great face to back registration. We last auctioned a comparable example to this $20 FRN from the St. Louis district in September 2024, when a PMG 65 EPQ brought $2,640.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

Tied for Finest at PMG

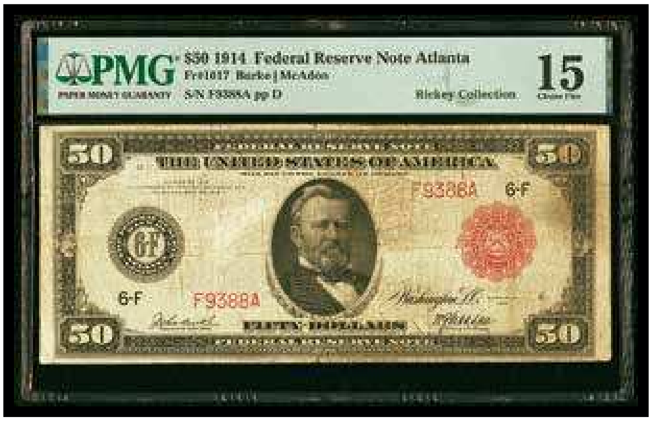

$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#999 White | Mellon
S/N I6467932A pp H
66
I6467932A 9-I

21311 **Fr. 999 $20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Prior to now, we have offered just two examples in PMG Gem 66 EPQ. They crossed our auction block in April 2011 and September 2015. The note featured in this lot is tied for finest known at PMG with the two others we auctioned. Our current offering is characterized by excellent centering, lovely face to back registration, and great serial number embossing. High grade Minneapolis district Federal Reserve Notes are always in demand, but they are extremely tough to obtain.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,350

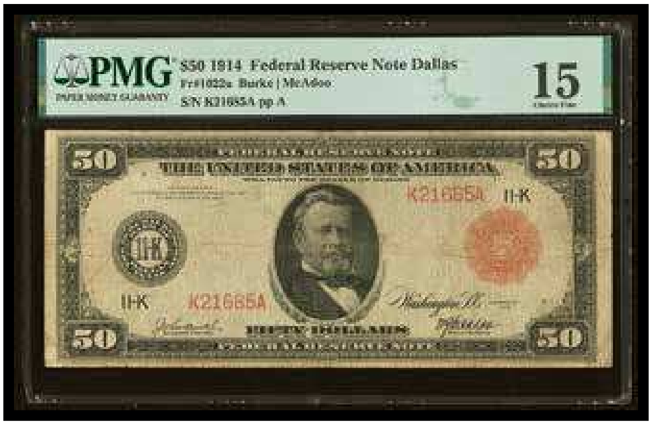

$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note San Francisco
Fr#1009 Burke | Glass
S/N L8989567A pp C
63 EPQ
L8989567A 12-L

21312 **Fr. 1009 $20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
With only 37 examples graded by PMG, this Choice Uncirculated piece sits atop their population report as sole finest. We last auctioned this note as part of our 2013 FUN Signature Auction, where it realized an astounding $3,818. It was also finest known at that time. Natural paper wave, cutting guidelines, and striking serial number embossing and color are observed, as well as excellent face to back registration. We expect that our estimate will prove conservative when bidding is finished.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,350

Scarce $50 Atlanta Red Seal FRN - 18 Extant

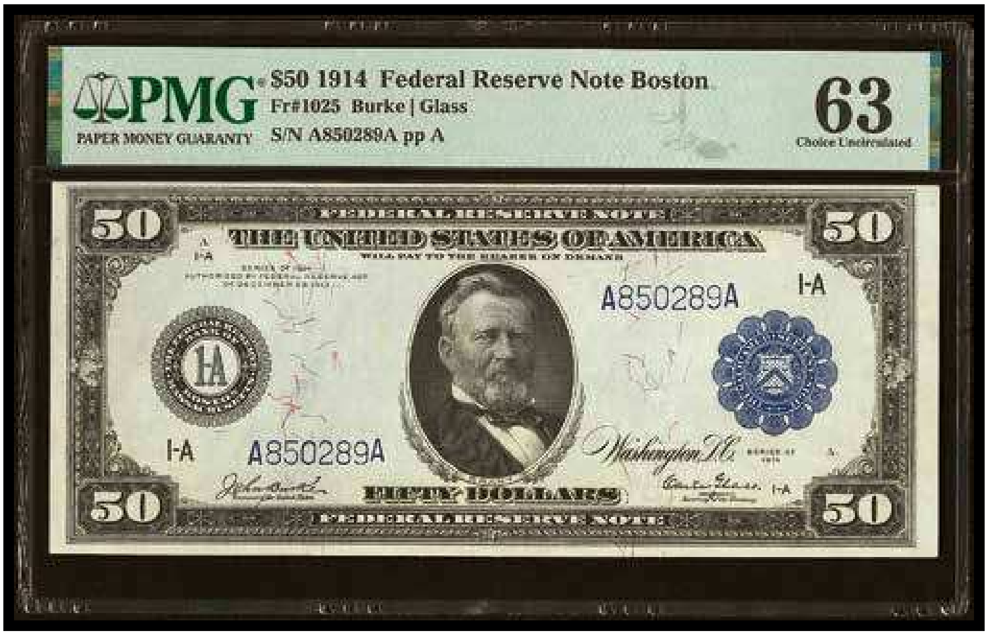

$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#1017 Burke | McAdoo
S/N F9388A pp D
Rickey Collection
15
F9388A 6-F

21313 **Fr. 1017 $50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
With only 18 examples reported in the Track & Price census, this Choice Fine $50 Red Seal FRN from the Atlanta district is a difficult type to acquire. This district issued Red Seal $50s only for the "a" variety, which is characterized by large district letters and numerals at upper right and lower left. The note was certainly employed in everyday use, but it has survived with no meaningful condition impairments. We auctioned a PMG VF 20 in September 2024 which realized $2,160.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $875



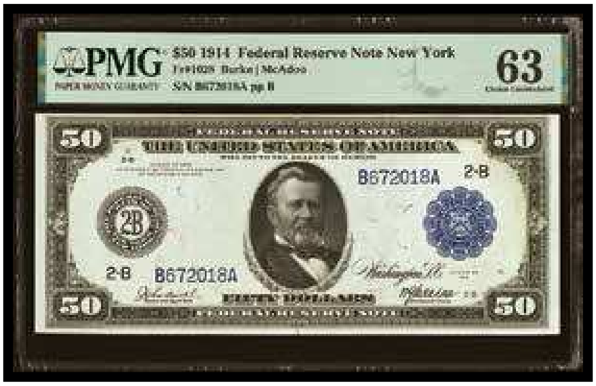
21314 **Fr. 1022a $50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A comment free $50 that was purchased by our consignor on the floor of the 1996 St. Louis Paper Money Show. Its next public appearance was at the 1998 Memphis International Paper Money Show where it was exhibited in a denomination set of 1914 Red Seal FRNs. PMG has inspected twelve Fr. 1022a notes with only five graded higher. That quintet is split amongst the grades of 20 and 25. We offered one of those PMG VF 20 examples in January 2024 which brought $2,880. We also auctioned another PMG Choice Fine 15 Fr. 1022a with comments which realized $2,760 in April 2021. Look for our evenly circulated current offering to seriously challenge or exceed those previous results.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Choice Uncirculated Boston $50

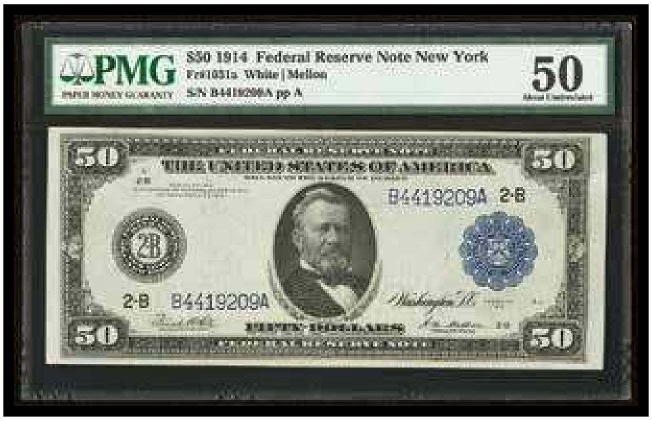


21315 **Fr. 1025 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Our current offering is a bright $50 FRN from the Boston district with bold color, nice serial number embossing, and no signs of circulation. PMG has graded just one piece in CU 63 (this example), with just two finer at CU 64. The note in this lot is in the top five percent of examples of this Friedberg number certified by PMG. We auctioned one of the two PMG 64 examples in October 2021 and it realized $5,760.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500

Finest Offering in Almost A Decade

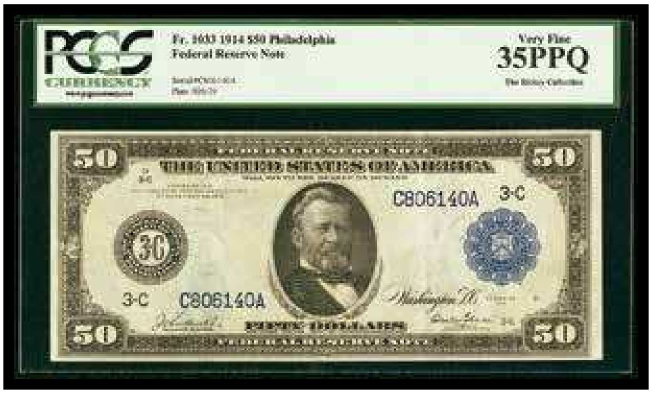


21316 **Fr. 1028 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
We last offered this lovely New York district piece as part of our January 2009 FUN auction. It was housed in a PCGS 63 holder and realized $2,530. Since then, we have not auctioned another Choice Uncirculated example, with the finest to cross our auction block in almost a decade being an XF 40. Out of 76 examples certified by PMG, just two notes, including our current offering, are AU or higher. The closest comparable PMG graded piece to this Choice Uncirculated note is an AU 50. This problem free beauty's traits include serial number embossing, excellent color and eye appeal, and cutting guidelines present in the bottom margin. We have no doubt that our conservative estimate will be surpassed tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,100

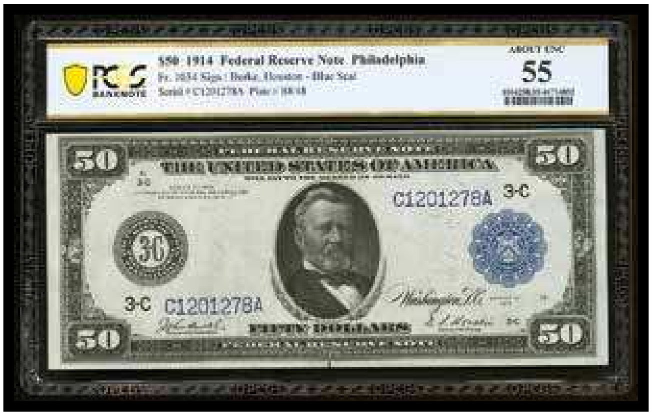


21317 **Fr. 1031a $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
Tied for second finest known at PMG (with the next highest being an AU 53), this New York district $50 saw very little time in circulation before it was saved by an astute individual. The back showcases *Panama* at center and two ships, a steamer at left and a battleship at right, on either side of her. This is a rare opportunity to acquire one of the highest graded pieces available for this Friedberg number.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

Second Finest Known $50 Philadelphia FRN



21318 **Fr. 1033 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
Hailing from the Philadelphia district, this piece is bested by just one other note in the Track & Price census. Great serial number and treasury seal embossing, light folds, and pleasing color are all characteristics. We have not offered any example graded over a VF 30 prior to now. In January 2020, we auctioned a PMG VF 30 EPQ that realized $1,200.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

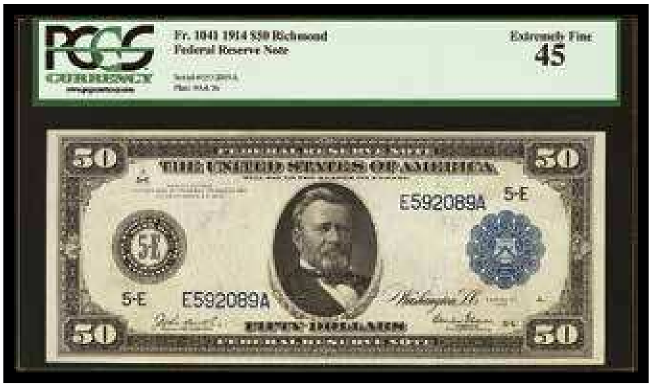


21319 **Fr. 1034 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Banknote About Unc 55.**

A fairly scarce Philadelphia district $50 is offered here, with 135 examples enumerated by Track & Price. This boldly printed and well embossed offering exhibits virtually no evidence of circulation.

Starting Bid: $1,250

Finest Known $50 Richmond FRN

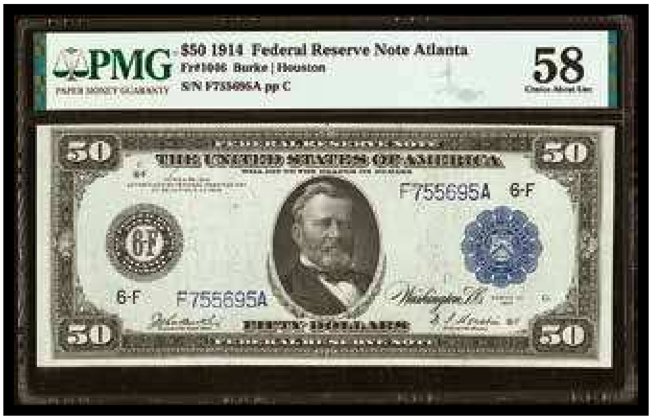


21320 **Fr. 1041 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

Only 33 notes, including this piece, are recorded in the Track & Price census of this scarce Friedberg number from the Richmond district. There are none listed above a grade of Choice VF 35, making our current offering the sole finest known. The *PMG Population Report* offers a similar account, stating that PMG has graded no example above a VF 30. This piece is bold, with pleasing centering on both the face and back and bright swathes of blue and red silk fibers cascading down the back. The most comparable piece that we have auctioned in recent memory was a PMG VF 25 that realized $720 in August 2023. Our current offering, which has achieved a higher grade, should certainly attract considerable attention and attain a much higher bid.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

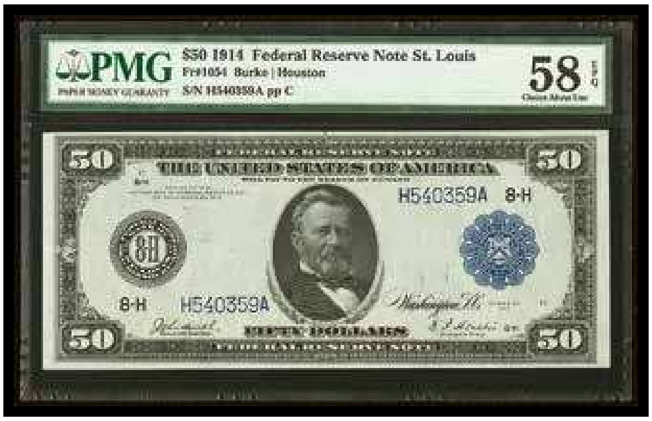
Starting Bid: $875



21321 **Fr. 1046 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.**

A beautiful Atlanta $50, this piece has the look of a Choice CU note within its holder. This offering displays bright paper and flashy ink colors.

Starting Bid: $750

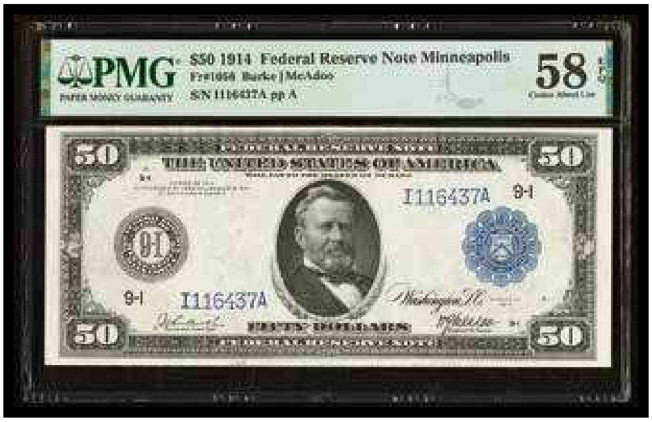


21322 **Fr. 1054 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

A beautiful representative of the St. Louis district, this high denomination FRN possesses brilliant color and lovely serial number embossing. At center is a portrait of Ulysses S. Grant, the 18th President of the United States. He is also remembered for his service as the Commanding General of the U.S. Army, a position he held from 1864-69. PMG has bestowed upon this beauty its coveted EPQ designation. Opportunities to acquire this type in high grade are not afforded often.

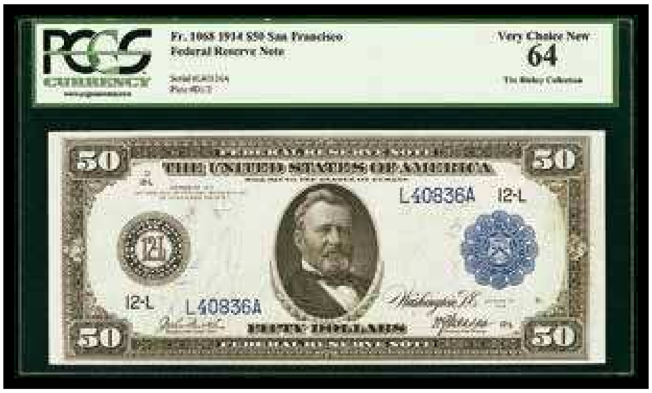
From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#1056 Burke | McAdoo
S/N I116437A pp A
58
I116437A
9-I

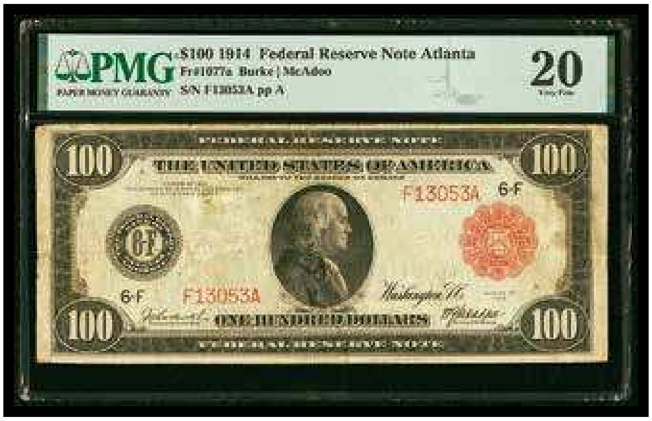
21323 **Fr. 1056 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This wonderful Minneapolis district $50 FRN features natural paper wave, serial number and treasury seal embossing, and outstanding color. A grand total of four examples have been certified higher by PMG, with just two at the Choice AU 58 EPQ level. We auctioned a PMG 58 with closed pinholes in May 2023 that brought $3,360.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Tied for Finest Known

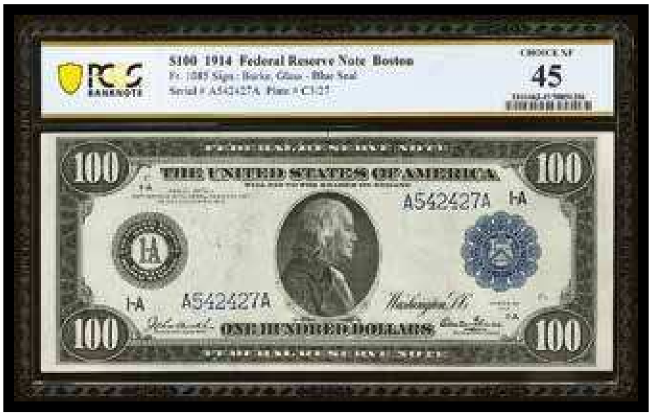

PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 1068 1914 $50 San Francisco
Federal Reserve Note
Very Choice New
64
L40836A
12-L

21324 **Fr. 1068 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
This fresh San Francisco $50 is tied for the finest known with one other piece, according to Track & Price. The other CU 64 example, which is graded by PCGS Banknote, was auctioned by us in September 2024 for $3,000. Our current offering is well framed with balanced margins, and serial number embossing is present. Our estimate should be exceeded tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,350

Newly Reported Fr. 1077a Atlanta $100 Red Seal

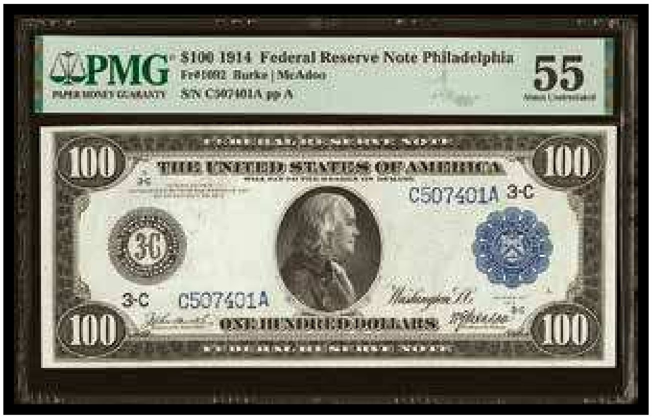

PMG
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#1077a Burke | McAdoo
S/N F13053A pp A
20
Very Fine
F13053A
6-F

21325 **Fr. 1077a $100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
A moderately circulated, bold red overprint example of this rare Atlanta $100 Red Seal that is just the twelfth piece to be reported for this Friedberg number to Track & Price. Serial number F13053A in this lot is the first Fr. 1077a to be publicly offered in seven years. It is also the twelfth example to be examined by PMG with only five pieces graded higher. Our consignor tells us that this comment free note was purchased at auction in 1997 and has only recently been third party graded.
Starting Bid: $2,000


PCGS BANKNOTE
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Boston
CHOICE XF
45
A542427A
1-A

21326 **Fr. 1085 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Banknote Choice XF 45.**
A new note for the Track & Price census, in a third party holder void of any negative comments, this example jumps into the top ten grade-wise as one of the nicest documented Fr. 1085 notes.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Finest Offering in Over A Decade

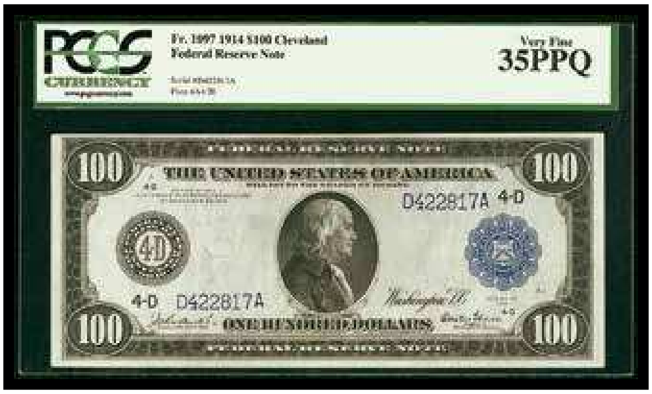

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
Fr#1092 Burke | McAdoo
S/N C507401A pp A
55
About Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
C507401A 3-C
3-C
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

21327 **Fr. 1092 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

In April 2008, we were privileged to offer this piece as part of our Central States auction. We have not auctioned any note of this number at that grade level or higher since then. The closest to AU 55 that we have offered since April 2008 was a PMG Choice XF 45 that realized $1,920 in January 2018. The note in this lot is tied with one other for second finest at PMG. Great serial embossing and pleasing color remain, and there are no meaningful condition impairments.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,350


PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 1097 1914 $100 Cleveland
Federal Reserve Note
Very Fine
35PPQ
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
D422817A 4-D
4-D
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

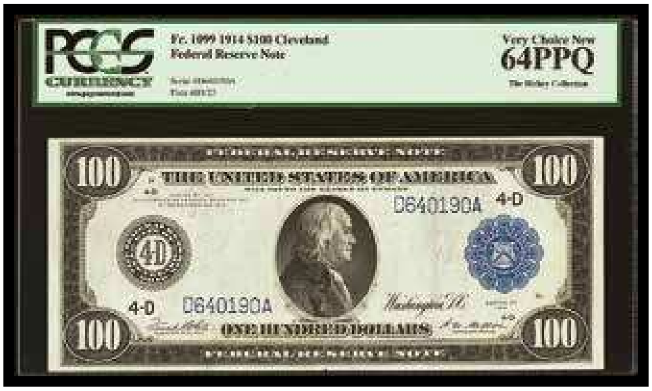
21328 **Fr. 1097 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**

A very tough Friedberg number to acquire, this $100 large Cleveland FRN is one of fewer than three dozen recorded in the Track & Price census. It is also one of just two to have obtained either the PPQ or EPQ designation. Possessing a great frame with balanced margins and wonderful eye appeal, this piece will certainly elevate the next collection it graces.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $850

Choice Uncirculated $100 Cleveland FRN

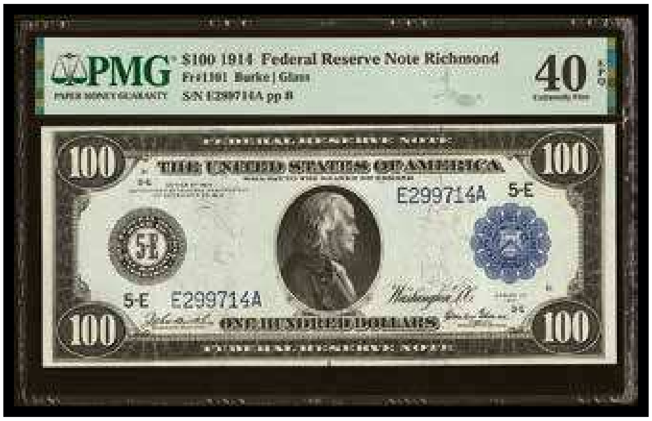

PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 1099 1914 $100 Cleveland
Federal Reserve Note
Very Choice New
64PPQ
The Hickey Collection
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
D640190A 4-D
4-D
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

21329 **Fr. 1099 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

This piece represents a very important offering from the Cleveland district for large $100 FRNs. There are very few notes graded Choice Uncirculated or higher of this Friedberg number. PMG reports that they have certified just one 64 EPQ and one 65 EPQ, with none higher. We have not auctioned any examples higher than a PCGS Choice About New 58. The most recent comparable piece that has crossed our auction block was a PCGS About New 53 that realized $2,880 in May 2022. With cutting guidelines present, serial number embossing, and bright color, the note in this lot will be highly sought after.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $2,000

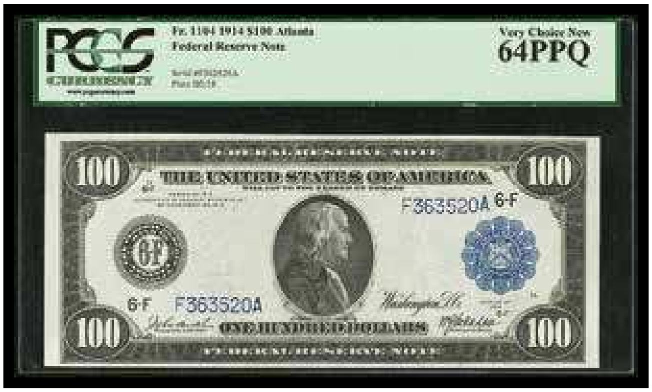

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#1101 Burke | Glass
S/N E299714A pp B
40
Extremely Fine
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
E299714A 5-E
5-E
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

21330 **Fr. 1101 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**

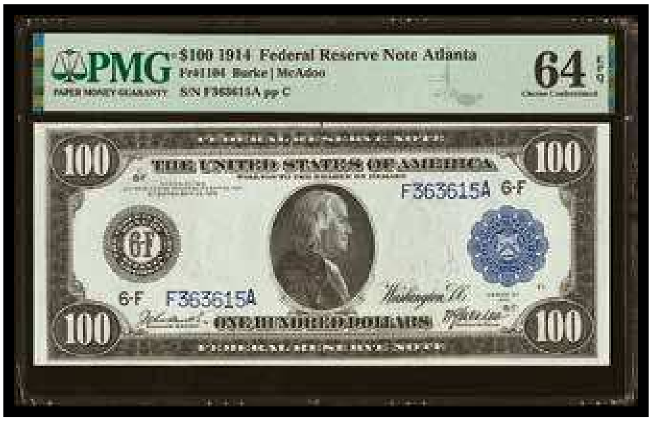
PMG has certified just over two dozen examples of this scarcer Friedberg number. This piece is one of only two to have received a 40 EPQ grade. A total of 33 notes are reported in the Track & Price census, with this example approaching the top of the condition record. Serial number and treasury seal embossing are present, and PMG has bestowed upon this note its coveted "Exceptional Paper Quality" accolade for original paper surfaces and lovely color. We auctioned a PCGS Banknote AU 53 with pinholes in January 2024 for $3,600.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,250

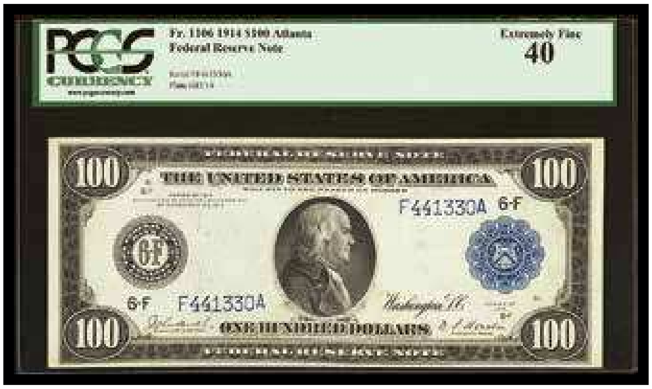

Fr. 1104 1914 $100 Atlanta
Federal Reserve Note
Very Choice New
64PPQ
F363520A 6-F

21331 **Fr. 1104 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A near-Gem example, this Atlanta $100 has excellent color and superb paper surfaces.
Starting Bid: $2,000

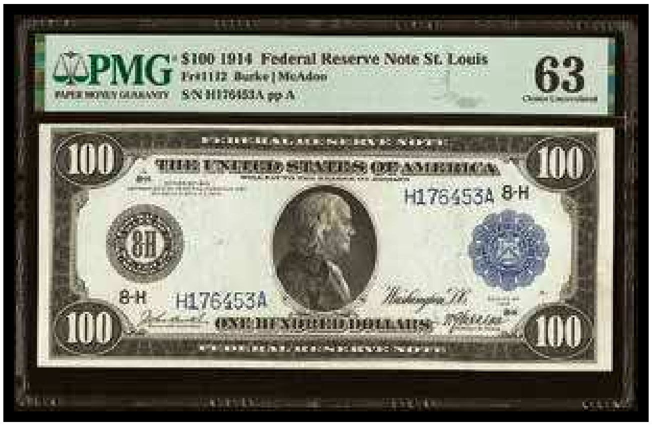

$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#1104 Burke | McAdoo
S/N F363615A pp C
64 EPQ
F363615A 6-F

21332 **Fr. 1104 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A blazingly original Atlanta $100 with a vivid blue overprint and bright, white paper. With a touch better centering, this pretty FRN would have easily achieved a Gem grade.
Starting Bid: $2,000

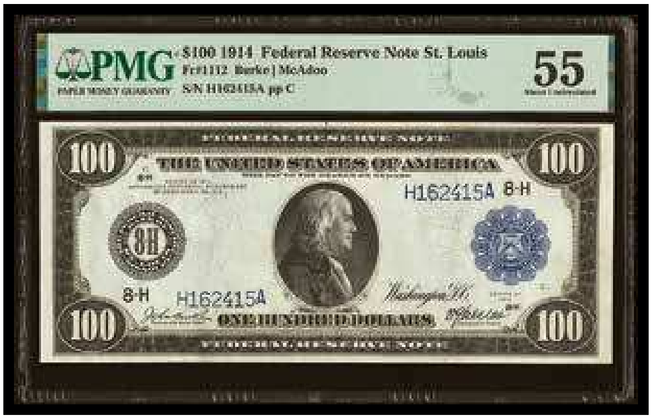
Second Finest Known $100 Atlanta FRN


Fr. 1106 1914 $100 Atlanta
Federal Reserve Note
Extremely Fine
40
F441330A 6-F

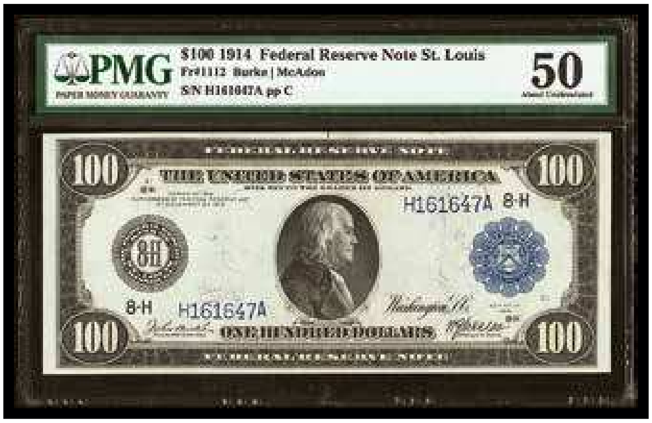
21333 **Fr. 1106 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
An examination of the Track & Price census reveals that just one note is graded higher than our current offering. There are a mere ten examples listed in the reference of this very rare Atlanta district FRN. Our consignor purchased this splendid note from our September 2013 Long Beach auction, when it realized $4,465. Since then, we have auctioned just two PMG VF 20 examples. The most recent offering realized $1,800 in May 2023. This note possesses excellent color, and there are no significant condition issues.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500


$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#1112 Burke | McAdoo
S/N H176453A pp A
63
H176453A 8-H

21334 **Fr. 1112 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
This beautiful example of this St. Louis $100, while listed in the census, is crossing the auction block for the first time. Displaying a bold blue overprint that contrasts nicely with its very bright, white paper, this well preserved example is only held back in grade by its centering.
Starting Bid: $1,500

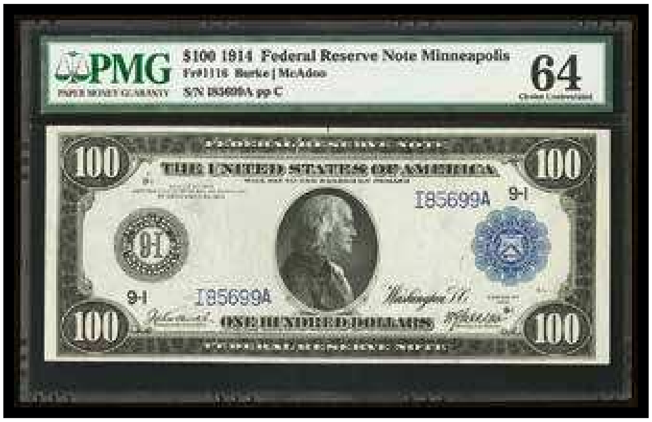

PMG
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#1112 Burke | McAdoo
S/N H162415A pp C
55

21335 **Fr. 1112 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A lovely St. Louis $100, this piece is well centered with bright paper and bold ink colors. In our last FUN auction, we auctioned an identically graded example just one serial number away from this note for $3,120.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

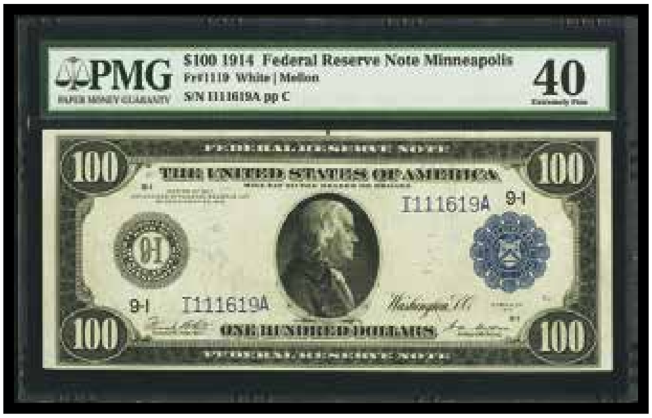

PMG
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#1112 Burke | McAdoo
S/N H161647A pp C
50

21336 **Fr. 1112 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
A fully margined St. Louis $100, this piece has bright, white paper, a bold blue overprint, and very little evidence of circulation.
Starting Bid: $1,000

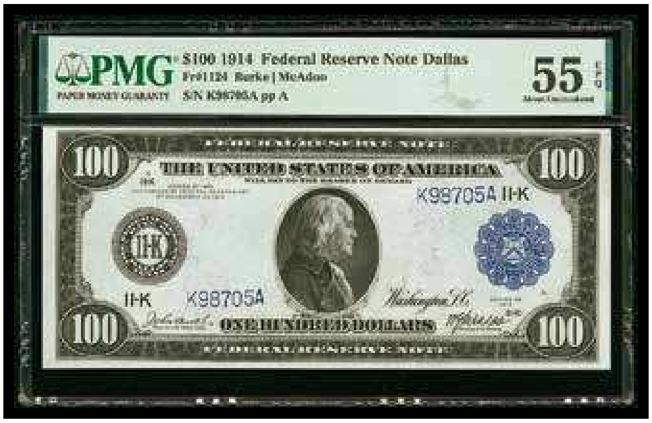
Near-Gem 1914 $100 Minneapolis FRN


PMG
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#1116 Burke | McAdoo
S/N I85699A pp C
64

21337 **Fr. 1116 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Out of the 83 examples of this Friedberg number in the Track & Price census, only four pieces (including our current offering) have received a Choice Uncirculated 64 or higher grade. Cutting guidelines are still present in the top margin of this stunning note with impressive color, eye appeal, and serial number embossing. Minneapolis is both a tough and popular district for 1914 $100 FRNs. PMG mentions the presence of a paper pull which affects little.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000


PMG
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#1119 White | Mellon
S/N I111619A pp C
40

21338 **Fr. 1119 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A total of 19 examples are noted in the census. Only one Uncirculated example is known, a PCGS 67PPQ that last sold in 2012 for $13,800. Another Extremely Fine was last offered in the Flynn holdings in 2008, thus this is one of the three finest examples known and the finest to have been on the market in the last decade. It boasts bright paper, colors, good clear margins, and only faint evidence of limited time in circulation.
Starting Bid: $1,500

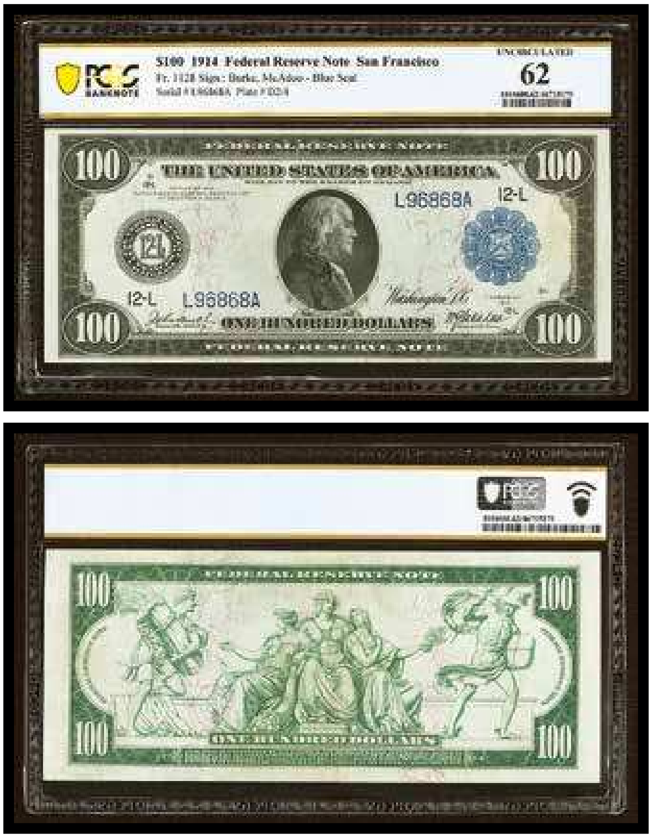

PMG
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Dallas
Fr#1124 Burke | McAdoo
S/N K98705A pp A
55
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

21339 **Fr. 1124 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

Dallas is a difficult district to obtain in high grades for large size $100 FRNs, with fewer than a dozen known in AU 50 or higher according to Track & Price. The colorful, problem free example in this lot is boldly embossed on both the serial numbers and treasury seal. We auctioned a PMG AU 50 EPQ that fetched $3,960 in May 2022.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $2,000

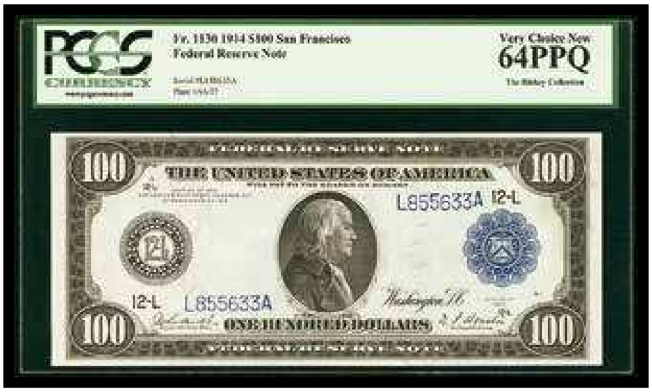

$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note San Francisco
Fr. 1128 Signs: Burke, McAdoo - Blue Seal
UNCIRCULATED
62
PCGS BANKNOTE

21340 **Fr. 1128 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Banknote Uncirculated 62.**

A well preserved San Francisco $100, this piece is not from the run of Uncirculated examples usually seen for this issue. Excellent color and original embossing are found on this appealing example that is only held back from a higher grade by its margins.

Starting Bid: $1,500

PCGS Choice 64PPQ Fr. 1130 San Francisco $100 Tied for the Finest Known


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 1130 1914 $100 San Francisco
Federal Reserve Note
Very Choice New
64PPQ

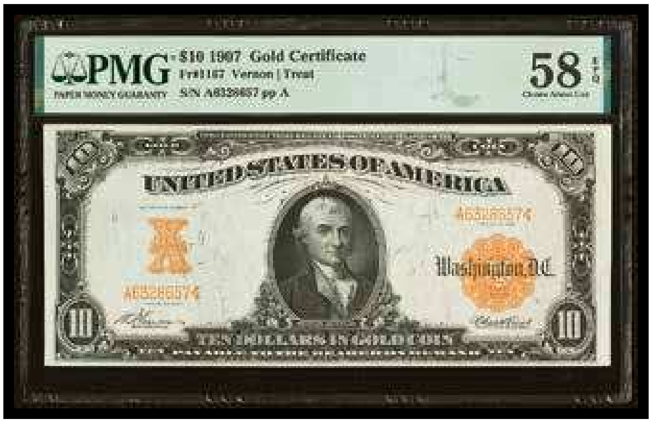
21341 **Fr. 1130 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

Although not a terribly scarce Friedberg number, truly high grade examples are extremely rare, with PMG not having graded any Fr. 1130 higher than About Uncirculated 58 and PCGS grading only two pieces at the 64 level, with none higher. This bright, well margined, and fully original San Francisco $100, which was last on the market in a 2012 auction, is certain to please.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $2,000

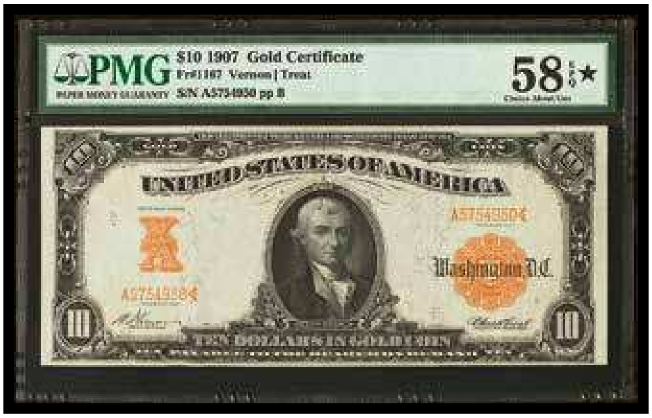
GOLD CERTIFICATES


PMG
$10 1907 Gold Certificate
Fr#1167 Vernon | Treat
S/N A6328657 pp A
58
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

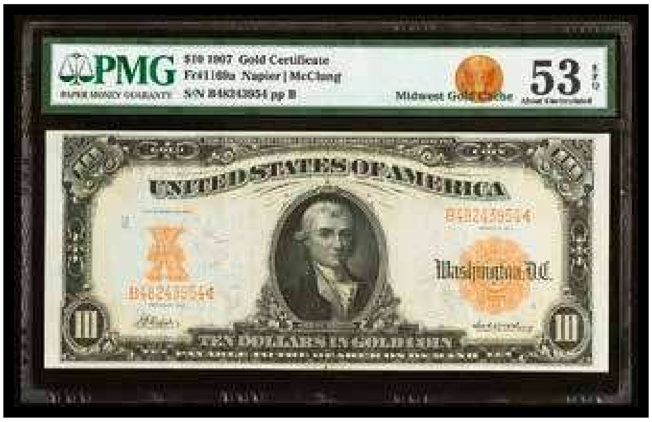
21342 **Fr. 1167 $10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

An example of the first Friedberg number for the Michael Hillegas design, this piece has ideal inks and original paper surfaces. It has a faint center fold that is hard to see. The serial number is A6328657 and the last example that we offered in this third party grade was a PCGS 58PPQ with a serial number that was just one digit removed, A6328658, which realized $2,400 January 2023.

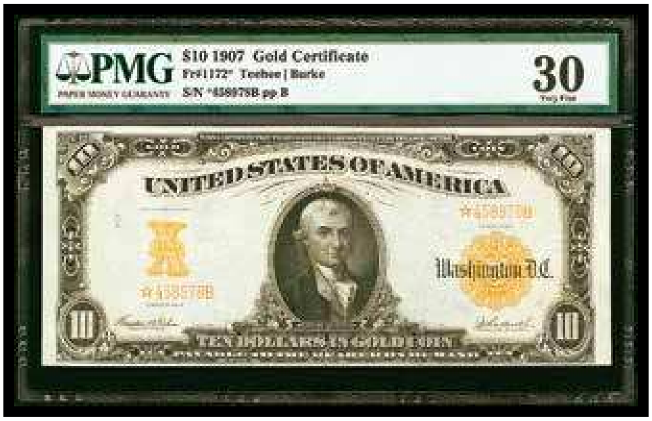
Starting Bid: $900


PMG
$10 1907 Gold Certificate
58
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Washington D.C.
TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN

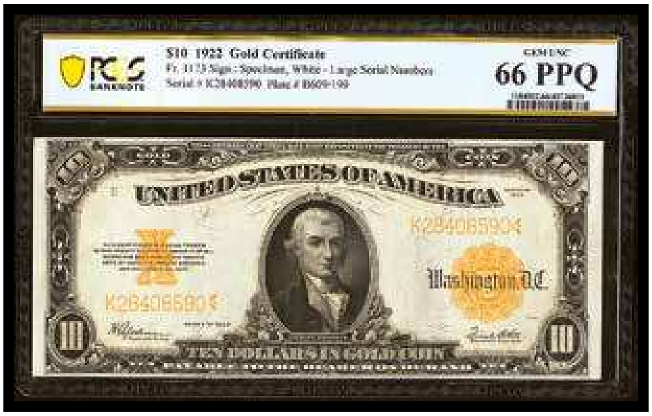
21343 Fr. 1167 $10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ★.
Bold color, natural paper wave, and deep serial number and treasury seal embossing are all present on this wonderful Vernon-Treat 1907 $10 Gold. PMG has granted this example its sought after Star designation and has mentioned "Exceptional Paper Quality" and "Great Embossing & Color" on the back of the label. We auctioned a PCGS 58 PPQ in September 2024 for $1,560.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$10 1907 Gold Certificate
53
Midwest Gold Cache
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Washington D.C.
TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN

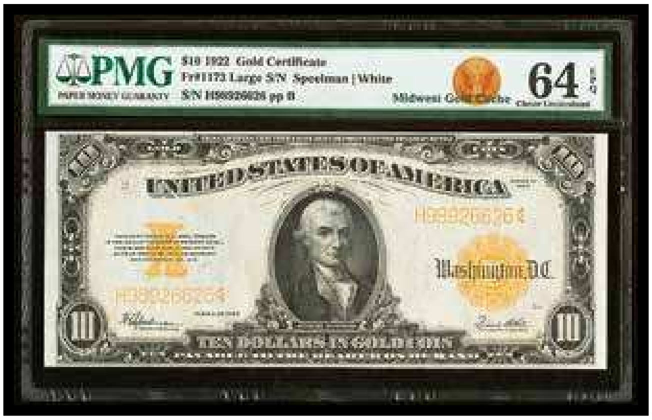
21344 Fr. 1169a $10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.
A delightful example of this earlier $10 Gold Certificate, this piece has a rich orange color on both sides. Surviving Fr. 1173's outnumber Fr. 1169a's by a ratio of about 40-to-1.
Starting Bid: $625


PMG
$10 1907 Gold Certificate
30
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Washington D.C.
TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN

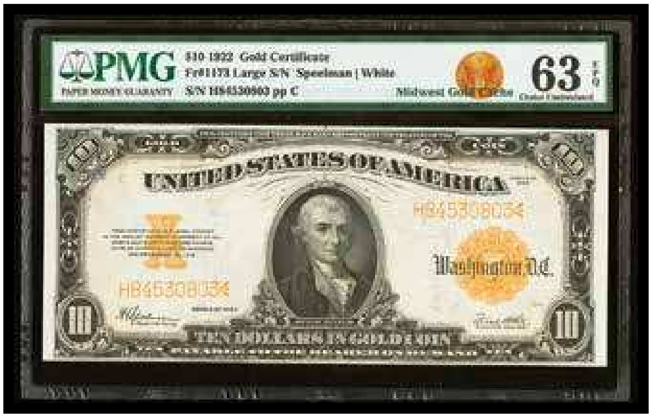
21345 Fr. 1172★ $10 1907 Gold Certificate Star PMG Very Fine 30.
One of just 18 replacement notes reported for this Friedberg number, this is a most attractive piece for a moderately circulated star as it retains bright paper and virtually all of its vibrant orange color. This would be a great candidate for a set of mid-grade large size star notes.
Starting Bid: $1,250


PCGS Banknote
$10 1922 Gold Certificate
66 PPQ
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Washington D.C.
TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN

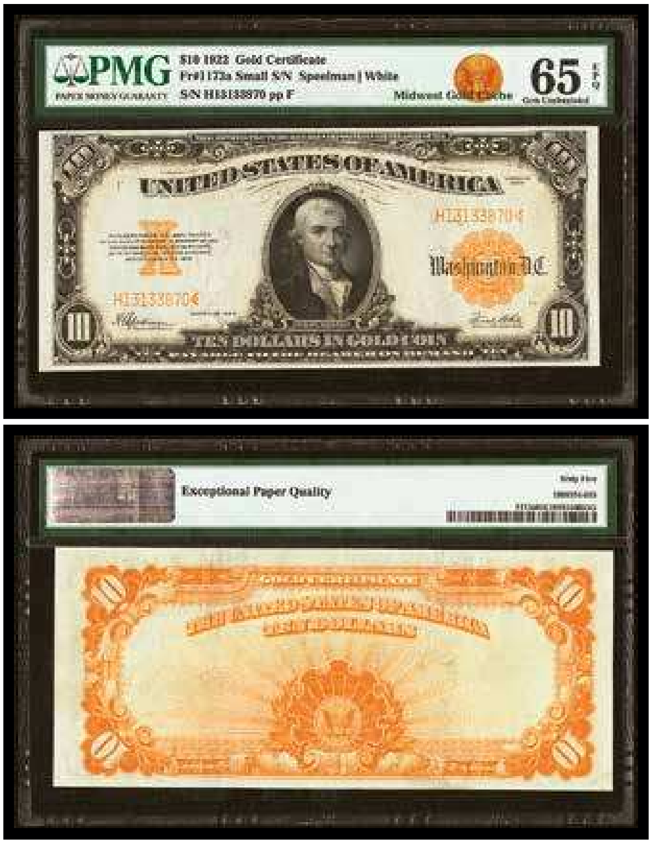
21346 Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
This Gem $10 Gold is absolutely stunning, with fresh serial number embossing, natural paper wave, and brilliant colors. It is currently tied with six others for the second finest certified by PCGS Banknote, with just two notes higher. Those two examples are each graded 67 PPQ. We auctioned another PCGS Banknote 66 PPQ in September 2024 for $3,960.
Starting Bid: $2,000


PMG
$10 1922 Gold Certificate
64
Midwest Gold Cache
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Washington D.C.
TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN

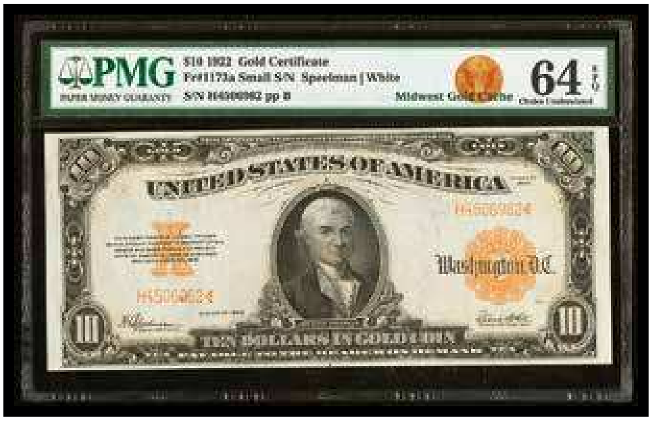
21347 Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A bright, vibrant, and utterly original Hillegas $10, this example shows four sharp corners. Michael Hillegas is depicted in the portrait.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
$10 1922 Gold Certificate
63
Midwest Gold Cache
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Washington D.C.
TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN

21348 Fr. 1173 $10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
A bright and original $10 Gold Certificate that has three large margins and a slender bottom margin. Michael Hillegas, the first Treasurer of the United States, is depicted at center.
Starting Bid: $625

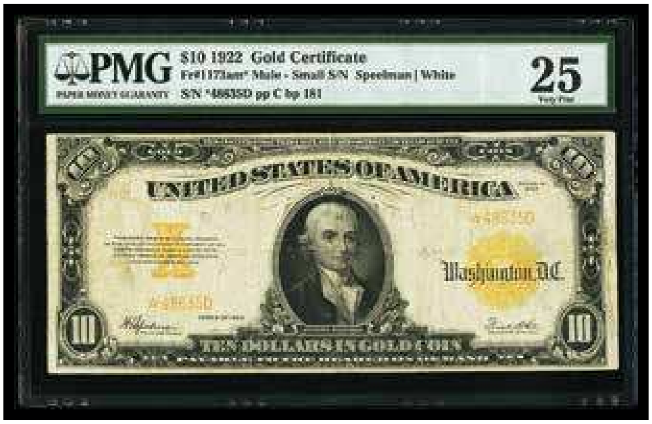

PMG
$10 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr#1173a Small S/N Speelman | White
S/N H13133870 pp F
Midwest Gold Cache
65 EPQ
Exceptional Paper Quality

21349 Fr. 1173a $10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Examples of the small serial number variety are much scarcer in terms of absolute numbers than those with large serial numbers and are also tough to locate in Gem or better grades.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
$10 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr#1173a Small S/N Speelman | White
S/N H4500962 pp B
Midwest Gold Cache
64 EPQ

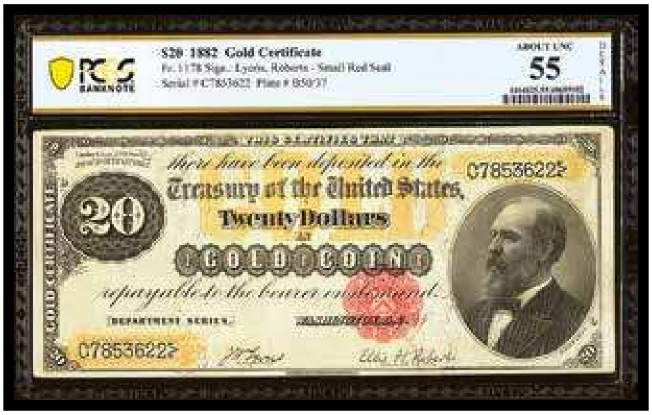
21350 Fr. 1173a $10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
The Fr. 1173a notes have smaller serial numbers than the Fr. 1173 notes because they were actually issued before 1173. This Friedberg number is of the small serial number persuasion with serial numbers that measure in at 4 millimeters. The large serial numbers measure in at 5 millimeters. The colors on this Gold Certificate are vibrant and the paper is bright. This Fr. 1173a is sure to attract attention of discriminating bidders.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Scarce Fr. 1173a★ Mule Gold Star

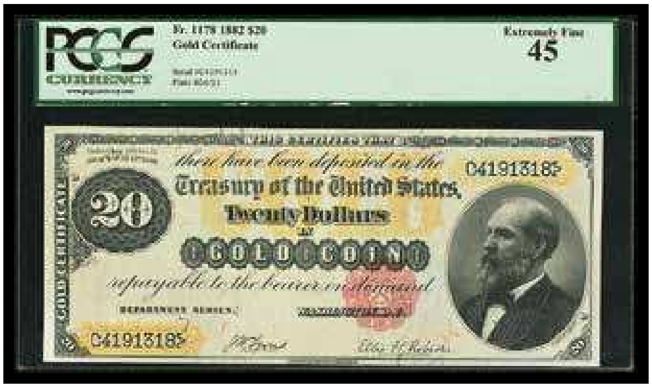

PMG
$10 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr#1173am* Mule - Small S/N Speelman | White
S/N *4865SD pp C bp 181
25
Very Fine

21351 Fr. 1173a★ $10 1922 Mule Gold Certificate Star PMG Very Fine 25.
A nice, moderately circulated example, this very scarce $10 mule Gold star is one of just around a dozen and a half pieces reported. PMG has mentioned a minor restoration that is not readily apparent on this well printed replacement note.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Bright AU 1882 $20 Gold

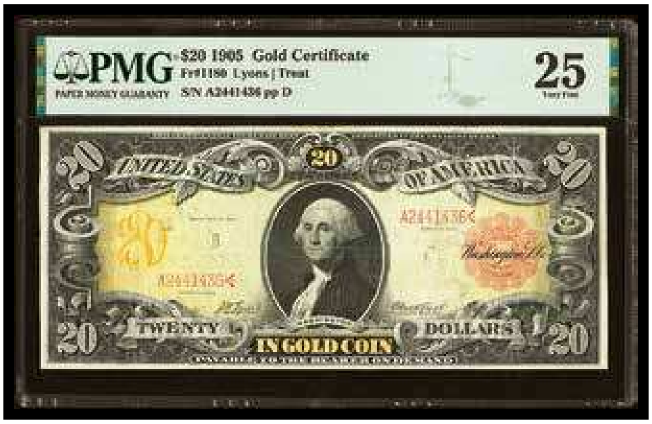

PCGS Banknote
$20 1882 Gold Certificate
About Unc
55
Details

21352 Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Banknote About Uncirculated 55 Details.
The 1882 $20 Gold Certificate was meant to serve as a memorial to President James Garfield who was assassinated in September 1881, just ten months before the date on the note. Our current offering features sharply printed details and vivid back coloring. PCGS Banknote mentions the presence of repaired pinholes, which are difficult to discern through the third party holder.
Starting Bid: $2,000



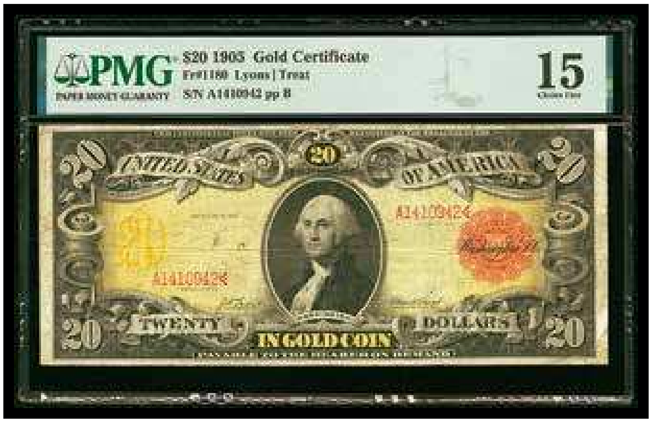
21353 **Fr. 1178 $20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
This well margined and very colorful $20 Gold Certificate features a razor sharp portrait of James Garfield at the right. Garfield was shot on July 2, 1881 and lingered, clinging to life, until September 19 of that year. Only upon close examination of this pretty note can any evidence of circulation be found.
Starting Bid: $1,750

Attractive Mid-Grade Fr. 1180 $20 Gold Certificate

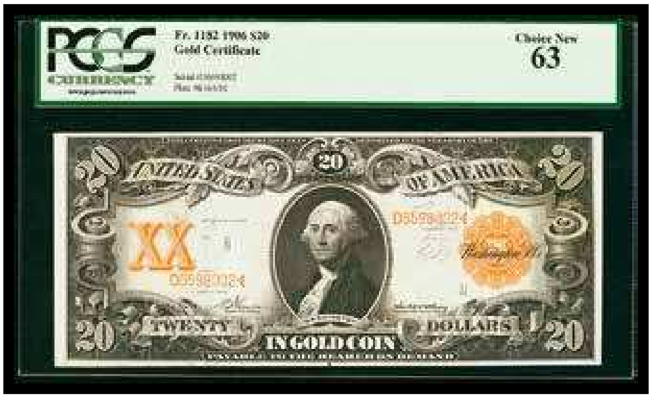


21354 **Fr. 1180 $20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Retaining good color for its assigned grade, this moderately circulated Technicolor note resides in a comment-free holder and displays even wear. It is an ideal example of the grade and represents one of the most popular of the personality notes.
Starting Bid: $2,200

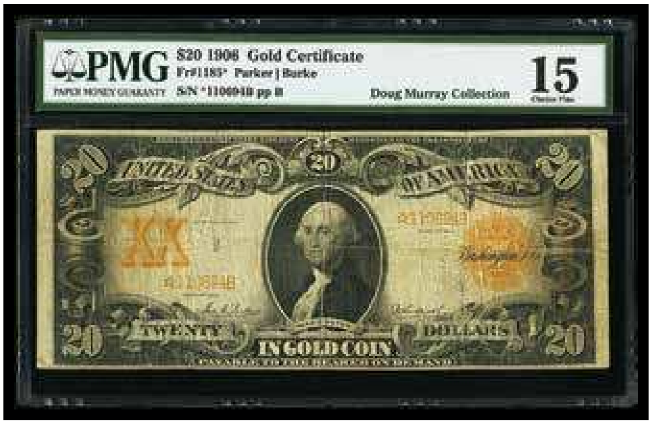
Problem-Free Technicolor



21355 **Fr. 1180 $20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
The bright Technicolor $20 featured in this lot contains balanced margins, excellent yellow-gold color on the face, and a bright orange back. It has seen time in circulation but survived without the addition of any consequential condition detractors. We auctioned a PMG VF 20 with minor repairs in September 2024 for $2,880.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

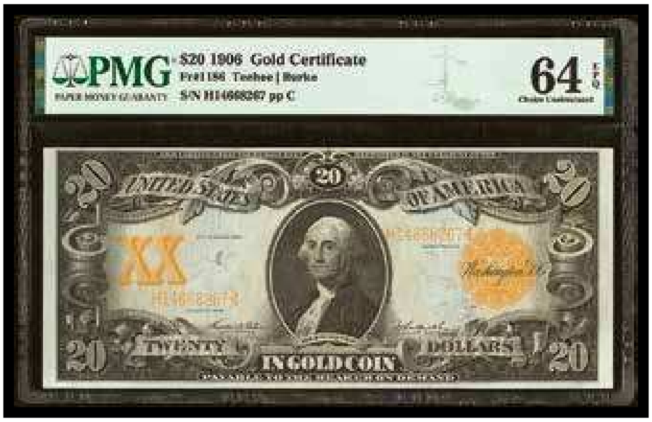


21356 **Fr. 1182 $20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.**
A lovely example of this scarcer $20 Gold Certificate, this piece displays bright, white paper, exceptional color on both sides, and traces of original embossing. Barely 300 pieces are reported for this Friedberg number. This rare example displaying great eye appeal will surely capture the attention many an eager bidder.
Starting Bid: $1,750

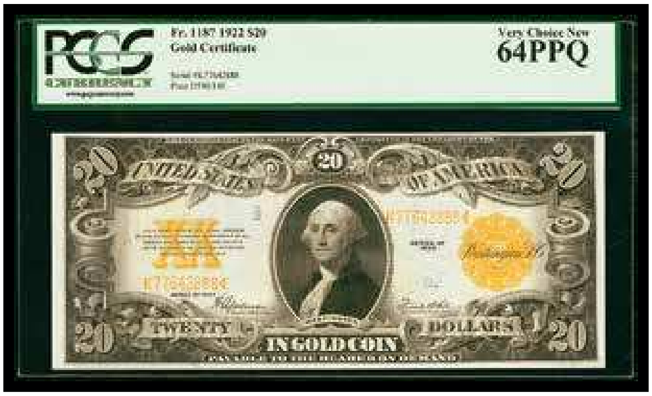


21357 **Fr. 1185★ $20 1906 Gold Certificate Star PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A mere thirteen replacement notes are known for this Gold Certificate signature combination, including this piece, which is an evenly circulated and solid example that has managed to retain its dark orange back color.
Starting Bid: $1,000

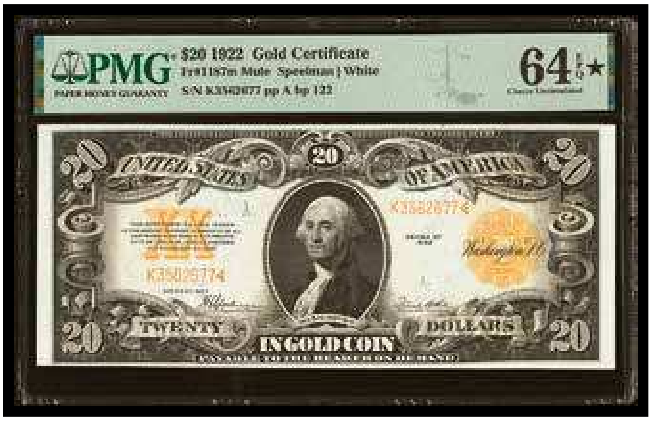
Near-Gem Fr. 1186 $20 Gold Certificate



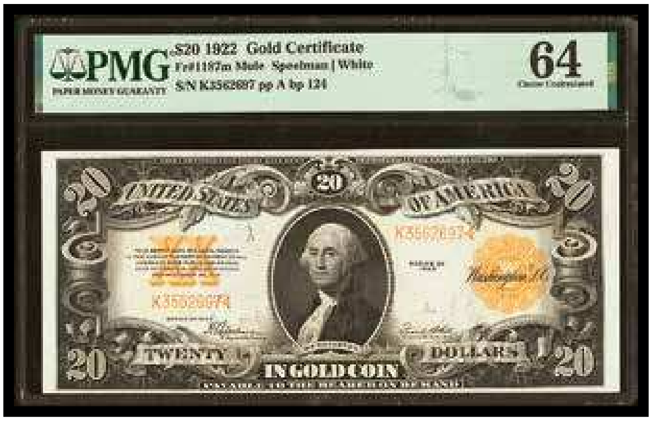
21358 **Fr. 1186 $20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The colors are especially vibrant on both sides of this fully original $20 Gold that represents a better Friedberg number.
Starting Bid: $2,000



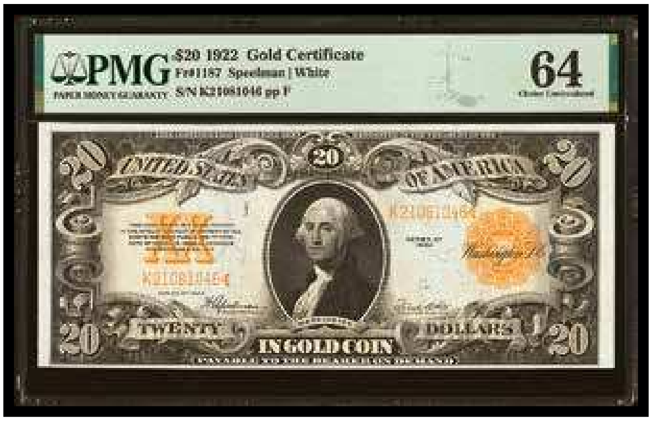
21359 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The $20 Gold in this lot is characterized by a striking orange back and "Premium Paper Quality," as designated by PCGS. Dark blue and red silk fibers are also present on the back. We auctioned a PMG 64 EPQ in September 2024 that realized $3,120.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,350



21360 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ★.**
The colors are especially vivid on both face and back of this well preserved $20 Mule Gold that, quite understandably, received PMG's "★" designation for exceptional eye appeal.
Starting Bid: $2,000

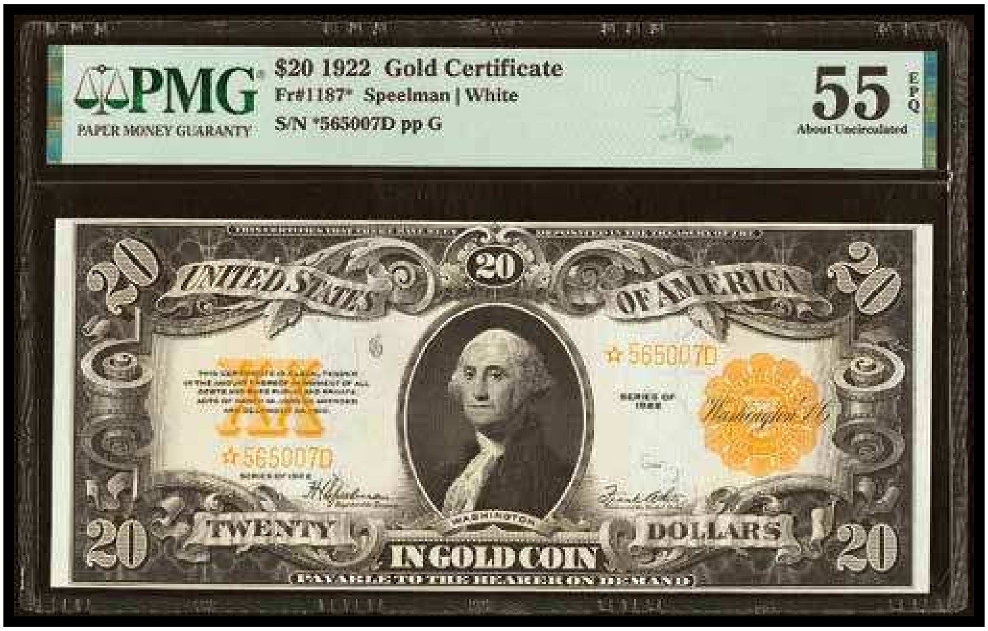

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr#1187m Mule Speelman | White
S/N K3562697 pp A bp 124
64
Choice Uncirculated

21361 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Always popular, this colorful $20 Gold Certificate is well printed with vibrant unoxidized colors on bright paper with decent margins and face-to-back registration. A great addition to any type set.
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr#1187 Speelman | White
S/N K21081046 pp F
64
Choice Uncirculated

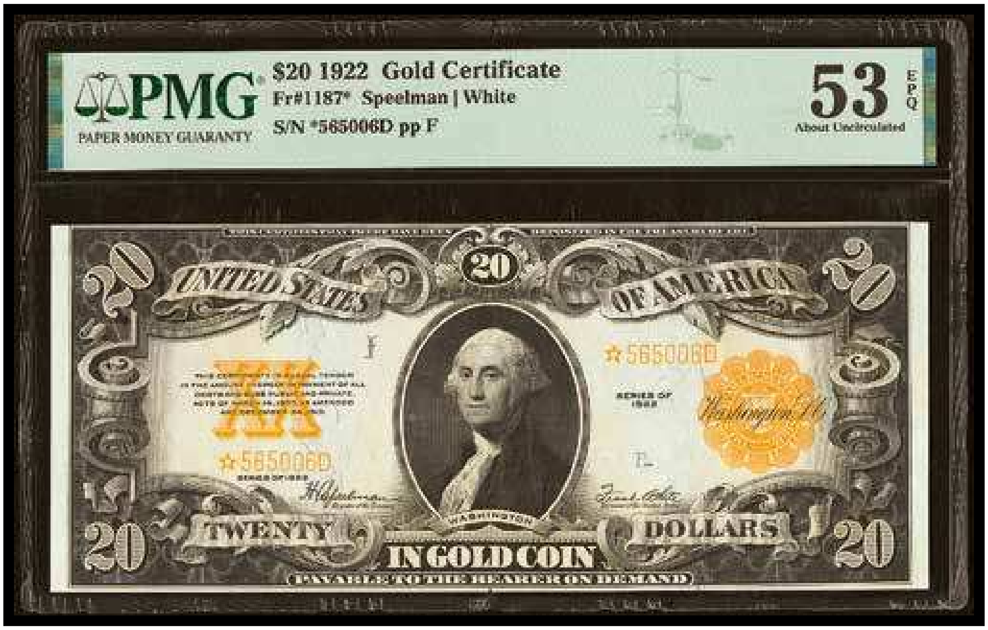
21362 **Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A stunning example with rich original colors, this piece was printed on bright paper with decent margins save for the bottom margin which is just a bit tight compared to the other three. This lovely note will be a nice add to any large size type collection.
Starting Bid: $1,250

Striking 1922 Gold Certificate Star Note

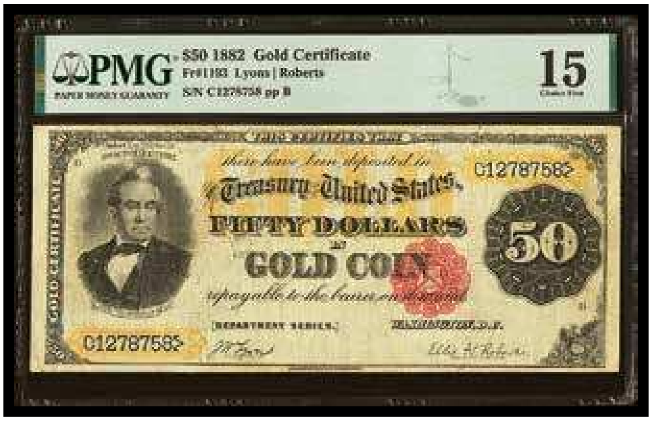

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr#1187* Speelman | White
S/N *565007D pp G
55
EPQ
About Uncirculated

21363 **Fr. 1187★ $20 1922 Gold Certificate Star PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
This scarce Gold Certificate, with 199 examples recorded in the Track & Price census, sports excellent paper, colors, and decent margins and face-to-back registration. Of the 102 examples of this Friedberg number listed in the *PMG Population Report,* only four notes have a higher grade than this example. It is tied two other notes in the same grade.
Starting Bid: $2,200

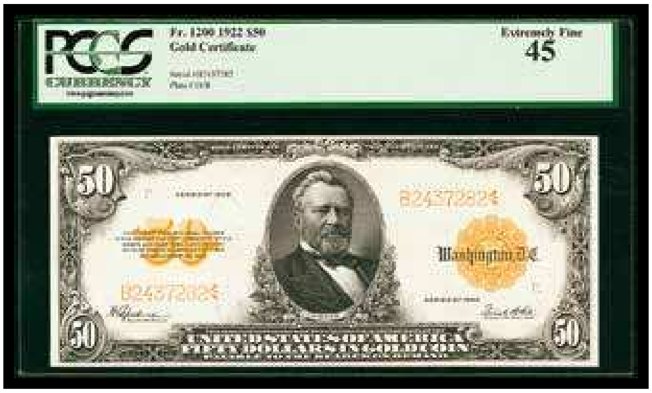
Bright $20 Gold Certificate Star Note


$20 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr#1187* Speelman | White
S/N *565006D pp F
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
53
EPQ
About Uncirculated

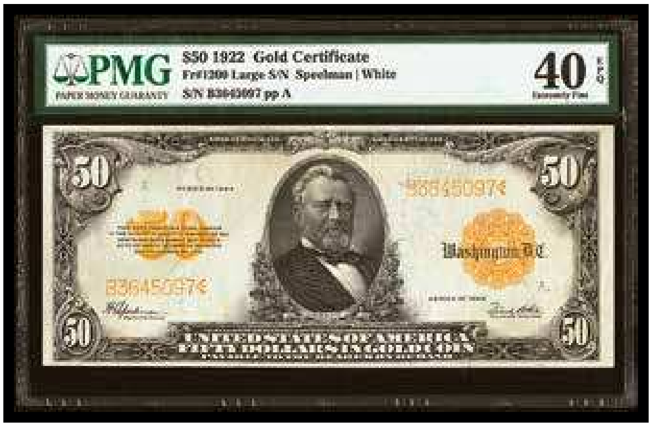
21364 **Fr. 1187★ $20 1922 Gold Certificate Star PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
A striking note, this piece is well printed on bright paper with excellent original surfaces with the gold and orange colors retaining their original brilliance and hue. The only thing holding this example back from an even higher grade is a tight top margin on the face. The note, however, is still in the upper reaches of the 102 examples currently enumerated in the *PMG Population Report*, with only ten other examples recorded in higher grades.
Starting Bid: $2,100


$50 1882 Gold Certificate
Fr#1193 Lyons | Roberts
S/N C1278758 pp B
PMG
15
Choice Fine

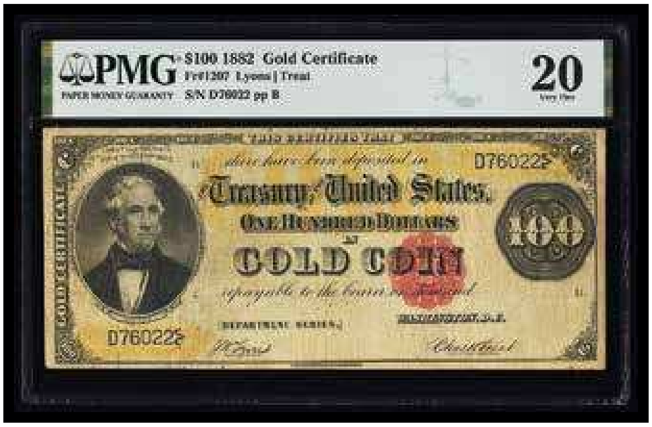
21365 **Fr. 1193 $50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A pleasing, evenly circulated example, this scarce $50 Gold is new to the Track & Price census. It has excellent color for the grade with PMG just mentioning pinholes.
Starting Bid: $750


PCGS
Fr. 1200 1922 $50
Gold Certificate
Extremely Fine
45

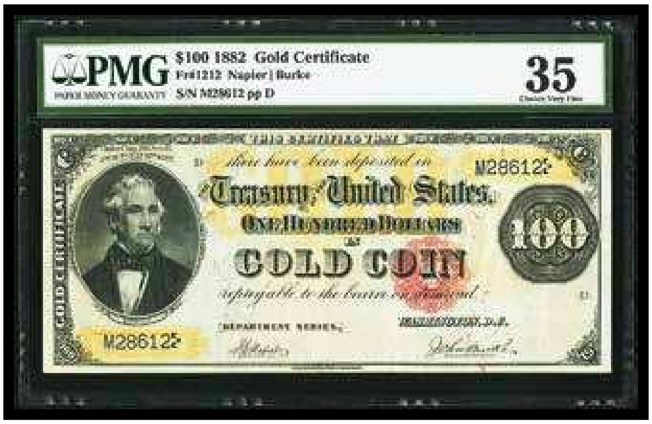
21366 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
The $50 Gold in this lot features a bright orange back which declares that this note was redeemable in “Fifty Dollars in Gold Coin.” There no meaningful condition impairments, and the note has minimal indications of circulation. We auctioned a PCGS Banknote AU 50 example in September 2024 for $4,080.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750


PMG
$50 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr#1200 Large S/N Speelman | White
S/N B3645097 pp A
40 EPQ
Extremely Fine

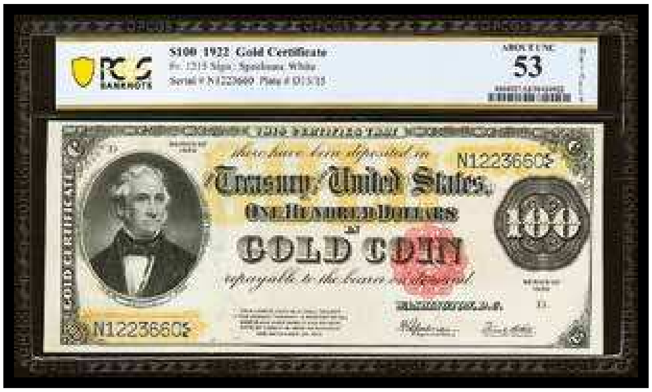
21367 **Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
A high-end circulated example of this high denomination Gold Certificate, this piece is well margined with attractive color and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $2,000


PMG
$100 1882 Gold Certificate
Fr#1207 Lyons | Treat
S/N D76022 pp B
20
Very Fine

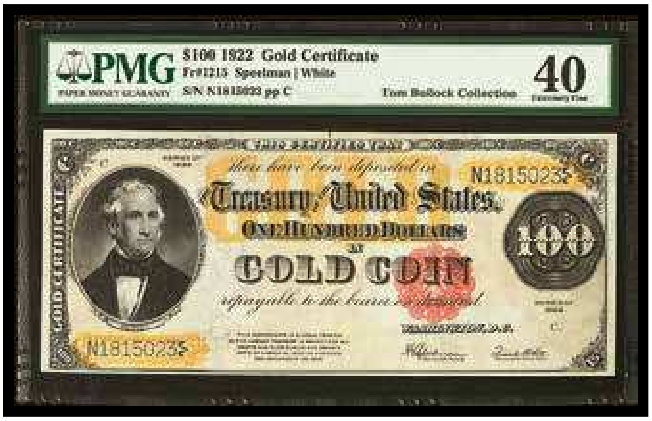
21368 **Fr. 1207 $100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
A truly scarce number, with the total census in all grades combined totaling just 25 pieces. This example is an attractive, mid-grade note whose only flaw is a small repaired edge tear in the bottom margin.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
$100 1882 Gold Certificate
Fr#1212 Napier | Burke
S/N M28612 pp D
35
Choice Very Fine

21369 **Fr. 1212 $100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
One of only 57 serial numbers that have been recorded by Track & Price, this $100 Gold was once a plate note in early editions of *The Official Blackbook Price Guide to United States Paper Money*. It has a few closed pinholes, but still has the look of a premium example for the grade.
Starting Bid: $2,000

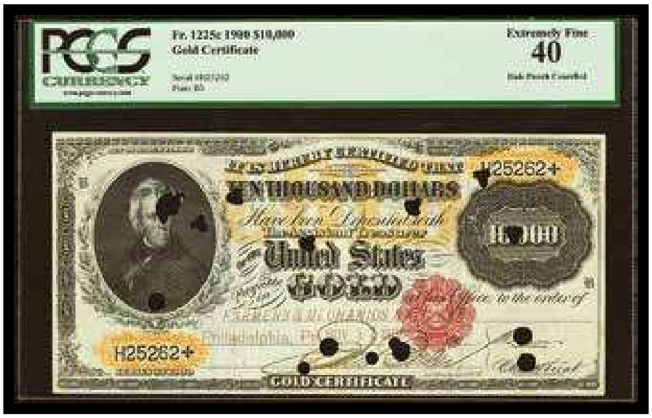

PCGS BANKNOTE
$100 1922 Gold Certificate
About Unc
53

21370 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Banknote About Unc 53 Details.**
The $100 Gold Certificate depicts Missouri Senator Thomas Hart Benton who was known as "Old Bullion" due to his support for "hard money" rather than paper money during his political career. It seems quite fitting that he ended up on this $100 Gold Certificate. The note is quite colorful with the serial number panels and the word *GOLD* printed in gold, the treasury seal in red, and the back in a brilliant orange-gold hue. PCGS observed that a contemporary handwritten annotation has been partially removed in the back left margin and that there is a repaired edge tear in the bottom margin just to the right of the left serial number that goes through the frameline.
Starting Bid: $900

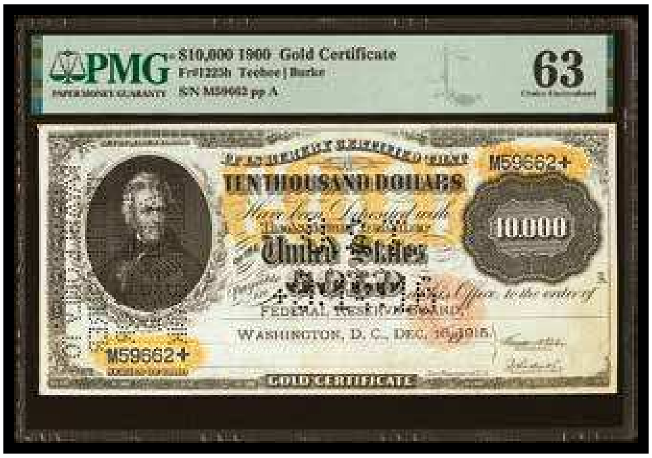

PMG
$100 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr#1215 Speelman | White
S/N N1815023 pp C
Tom Bullock Collection
40
Extremely Fine

21371 **Fr. 1215 $100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A lovely example of this always in demand Benton $100 Gold, this lightly circulated offering is home to plenty of positive attributes. This PMG Extremely Fine 40 example displays deep gold color that makes for a nice representative for the type.
Starting Bid: $2,000

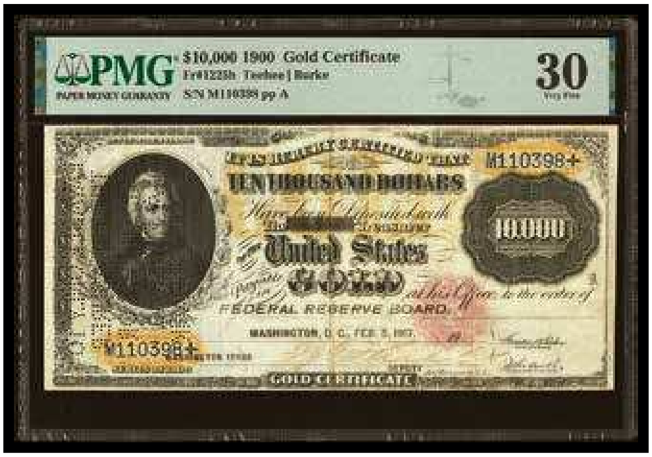
Very Bright and Attractive Fr. 1225c $10,000 Gold Certificate



21372 **Fr. 1225c $10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
An exceptionally clean XF note with paper originality that hails from a tougher Friedberg number for this unredeemable note. Fr. 1225c is often found payable to a national bank. In this case it is the Farmers & Mechanics National Bank of Philadelphia. The note does have the usual hole punch cancels, as that was the fate that awaited all examples of this design with the Vernon-Treat Treasury signature combination, but it has managed to avoid any splits, stains, or other mishaps.
Starting Bid: $1,750

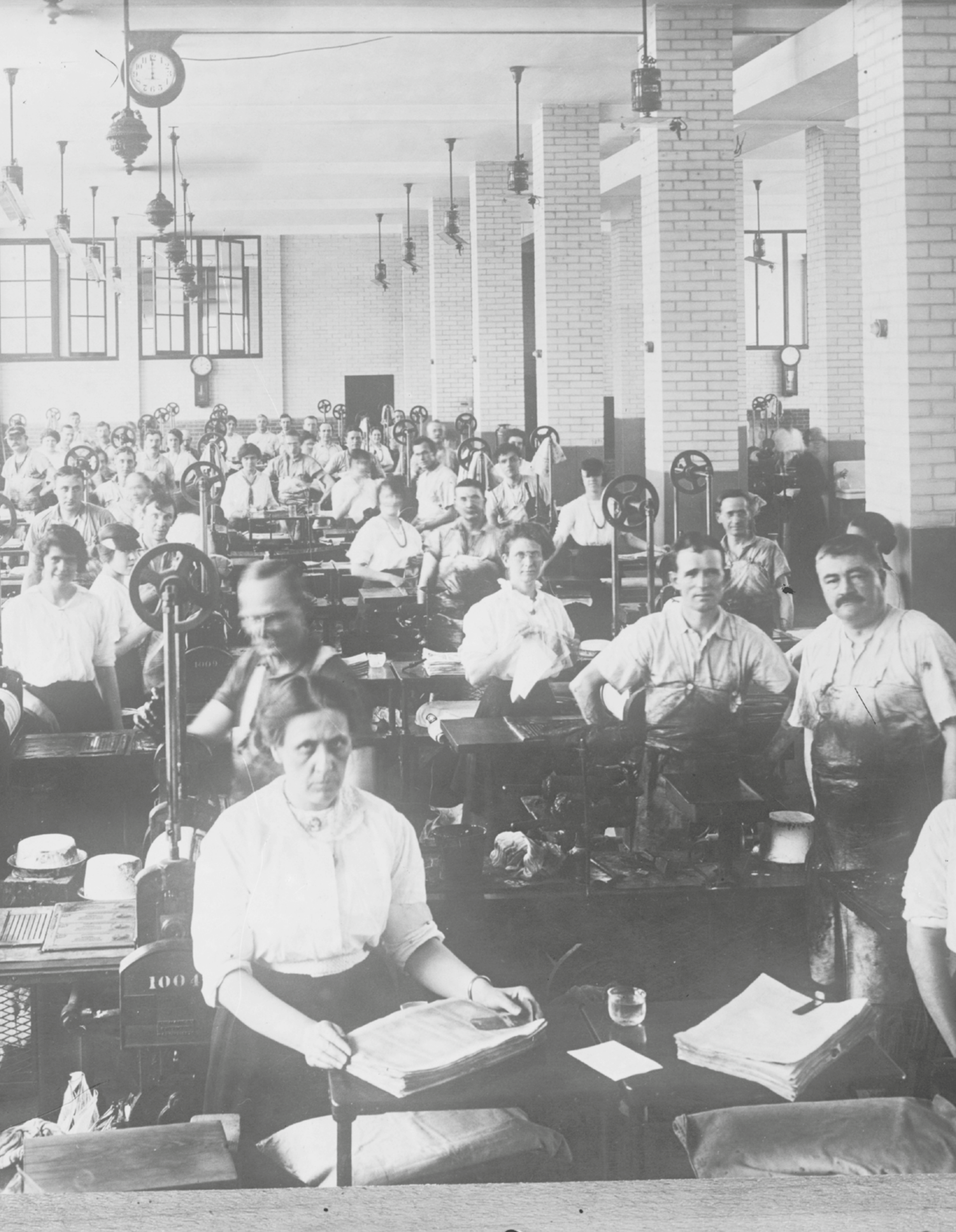


21373 **Fr. 1225h $10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
This Fr. 1225h was a witness to the fire at the Old Post Office Building in Washington, DC. The large fire started late on Friday December 13, 1935 and was not put out until the next morning. This example has the usual roulette cancellation along with a secondary roulette cancellation of, "U(nited) S(tates) T(reasury) / 9 14 (19)16." It also has a "Federal Reserve Board" rubberstamping on the back followed by two signatures. The note also shows toning from the water used to put out the fire. The corner tip damage is a tiny tear at upper left, but the tip has broken free and remains within the encapsulation. For more information on the fire that enabled many of these notes to escape into collector hands read the article, "Add a Fr. 1225 Gold Certificate to Your Collection," *Paper Money*, Society of Paper Money Collectors, September/October 2009, Vol. XLVIII, No. 5, Whole No. 263, pages 382-83.
Starting Bid: $2,000



21374 **Fr. 1225h $10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
On December 13, 1935, a severe fire erupted at the "Old Post Office" in Washington, D.C., and thousands of these $10,000 Golds were damaged or lost forever. Fortunately, this survivor remained virtually untouched, with great serial number embossing and eye appeal. As is normal with this type, our current offering is hole punch cancelled. PMG also mentions the presence of a tear.
Starting Bid: $1,500

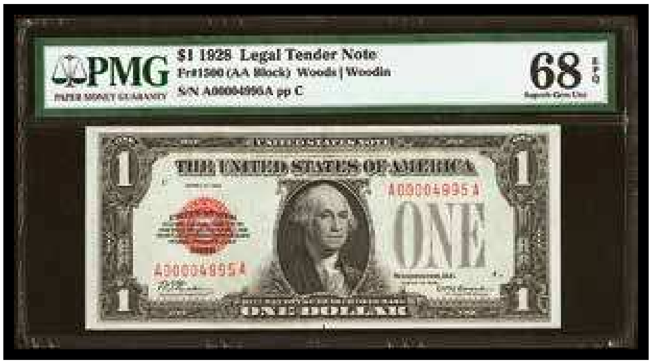
End of Session Three


1009
1004

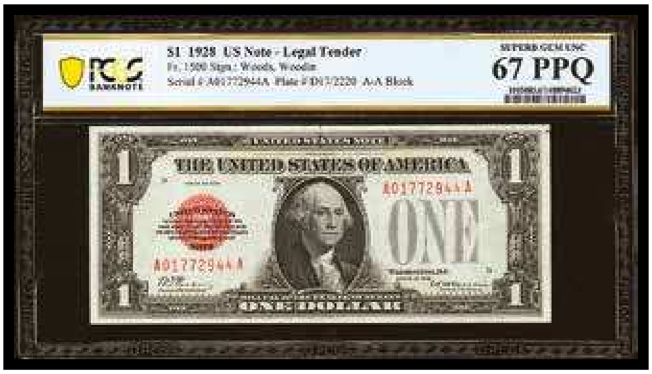
SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

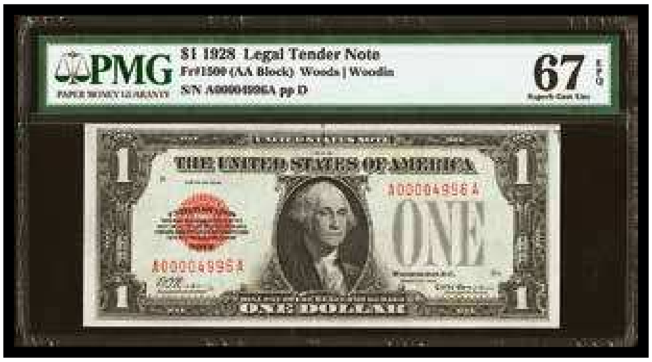
Near Perfect 1928 $1 Legal Tender Note



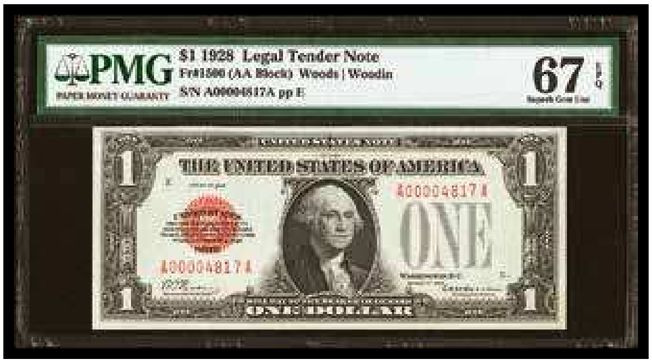
22299 **Fr. 1500 $1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**
Great centering within balanced margins is found on this strictly original one-Friedberg number type note that is one of just five pieces graded at this lofty level by PMG with none finer.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $2,000



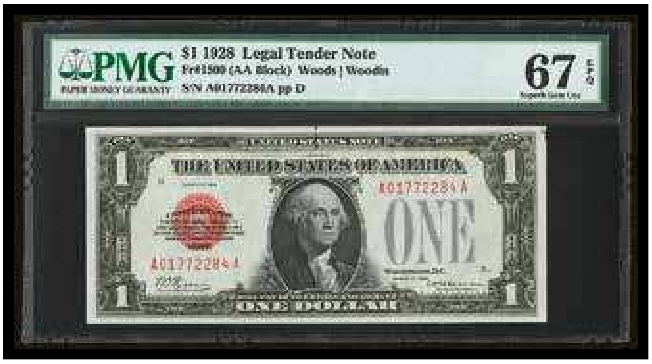
22300 **Fr. 1500 $1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
A beautiful example of this popular one-Friedberg number type note, this piece has nice centering, blazing ink colors, and fully original paper surfaces.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $750



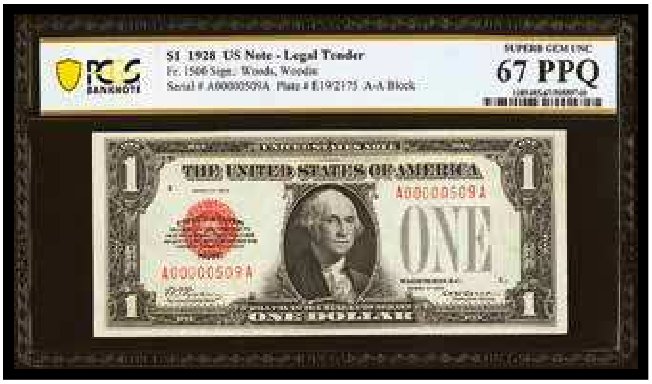
22301 **Fr. 1500 $1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Low four-digit serial number A00004996A graces this well centered $1 Legal that exhibits plenty of natural paper wave and embossing.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $750



22302 **Fr. 1500 $1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A well centered example of this popular type note, this piece also carries a low four-digit serial number of 4817. Fully original paper surfaces demonstrate punch through embossing of the serial numbers and natural paper wave.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $875

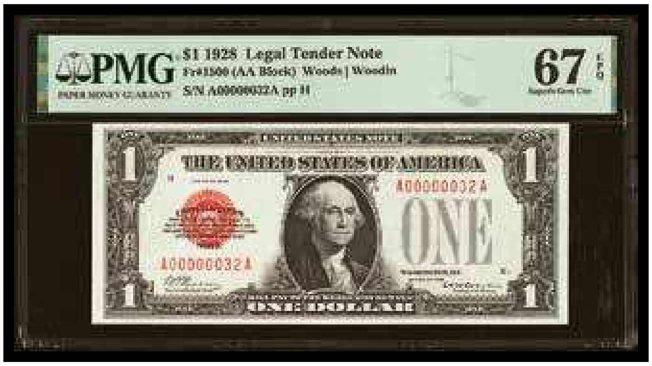


22303 **Fr. 1500 $1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
With near perfect face to back registration, fresh embossing of the cherry red serial numbers and treasury seal, and dazzling color, this Legal Ace is the perfect representative of a popular type.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

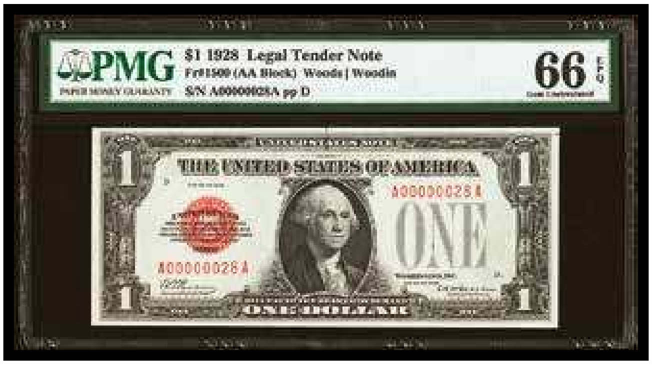

$1 1928 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 1500 Sign.: Woods, Woodin
Serial # A00000509A Plate # E19/2175 A-A Block
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ
A00000509A

22304 Low Serial Number 509 Fr. 1500 $1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
A beautiful, nicely centered, and pack fresh example, this popular $1 Legal Tender has the added appeal of low three-digit serial number A00000509A.
Starting Bid: $875

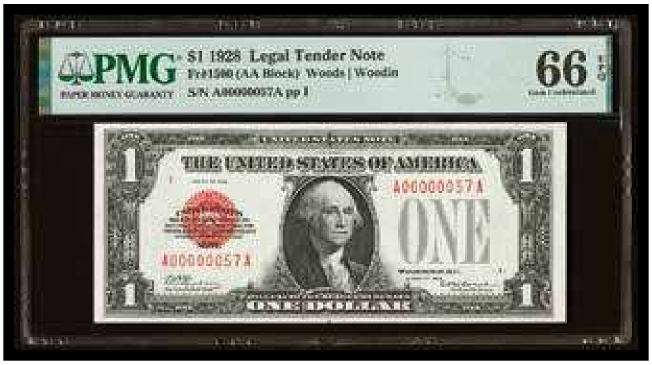
Low Serial Number Legal Tender Ace


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1928 Legal Tender Note
Fr#1500 (AA Block) Woods | Woodin
S/N A00000032A pp H
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
A00000032A

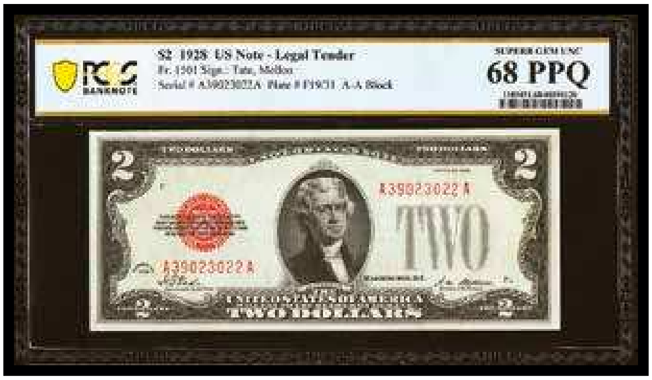
22305 Fr. 1500 $1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
Low two-digit serial number A00000032A graces this broadly margined and well embossed issue. Though these low numbered pieces appear at auction from time to time, there are never enough to satisfy collector demand. That is especially true when one of these low number notes comes on the market in such a superlative state of preservation.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1928 Legal Tender Note
Fr#1500 (AA Block) Woods | Woodin
S/N A00000028A pp D
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
A00000028A

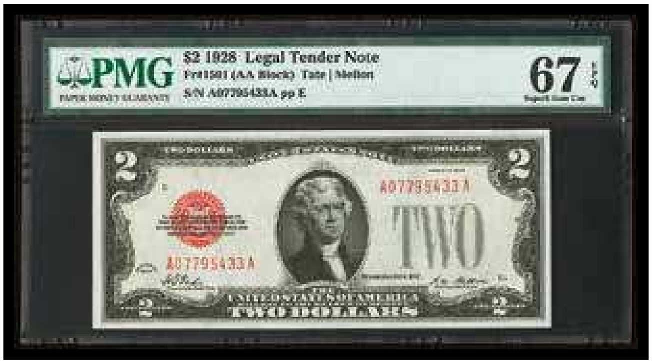
22306 Low Serial Number 28 Fr. 1500 $1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A very well margined example of this popular one-Friedberg number type note, this piece is further enhanced by a low two-digit serial number A00000028A. In our last FUN auction, we offered the serial number 29 note, in a PMG 65 EPQ holder, which realized $2,400.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1928 Legal Tender Note
Fr#1500 (AA Block) Woods | Woodin
S/N A00000057A pp I
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
A00000057A

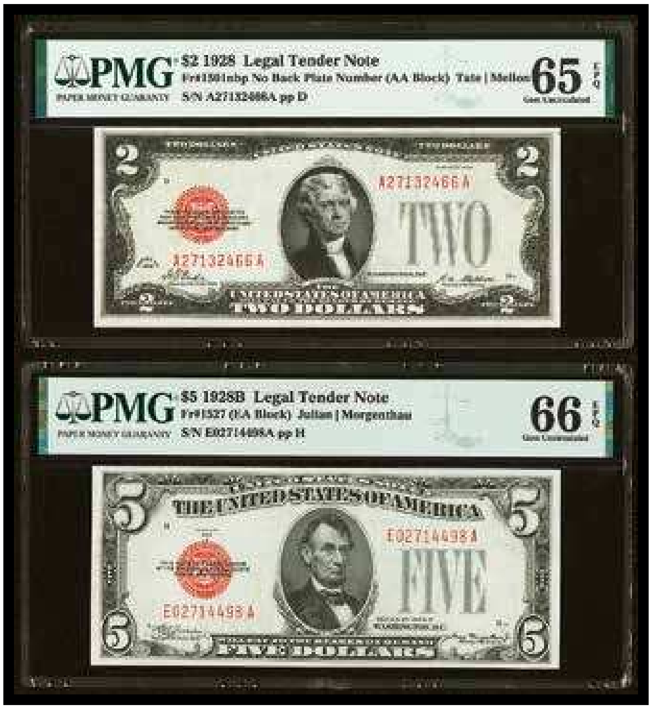
22307 Low Serial Number 57 Fr. 1500 $1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A boldly inked and well margined example of this popular one-Friedberg number type note, this piece is further enhanced by low two-digit serial number A00000057A. We recently auctioned the serial number 60 note, in a PMG 65 EPQ holder, for $2,040.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,000


$2 1928 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 1501 Sign.: Tate, Mellon
Serial # A39023022A Plate # F19/31 A-A Block
SUPERB GEM UNC
68 PPQ
A39023022A

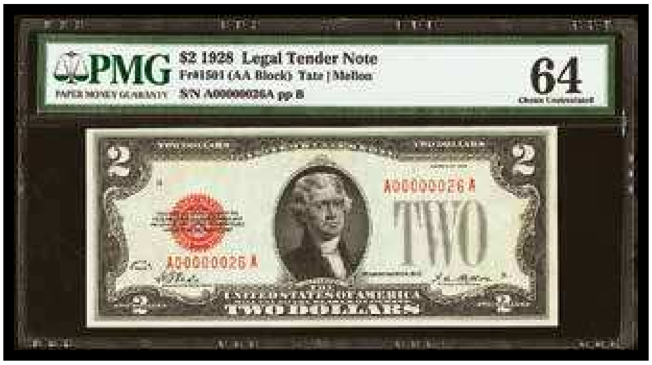
22308 Fr. 1501 $2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 68 PPQ.
A gorgeous, near-perfect example, this early $2 Legal appears freshly printed today rather than 90 years ago. For comparison purposes, PMG has graded just two pieces at this lofty level, one of which realized $3,720 at auction last year.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
$2 1928 Legal Tender Note
67
EPQ

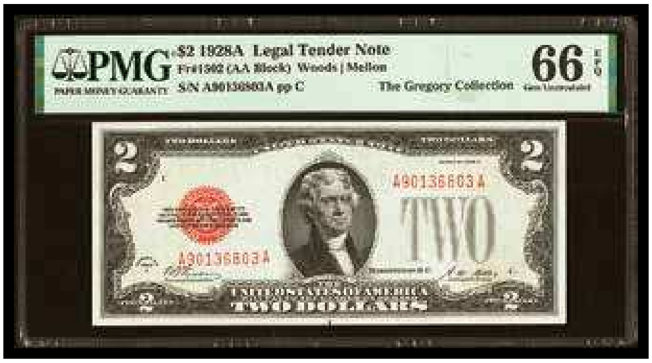
22309 **Fr. 1501 $2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Beautiful paper surfaces and vivid ink colors combine quite nicely on this well centered $2 Legal. PMG has graded just two pieces a single point finer.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $350


PMG
$2 1928 Legal Tender Note
65
EPQ
PMG
$5 1928B Legal Tender Note
66
EPQ

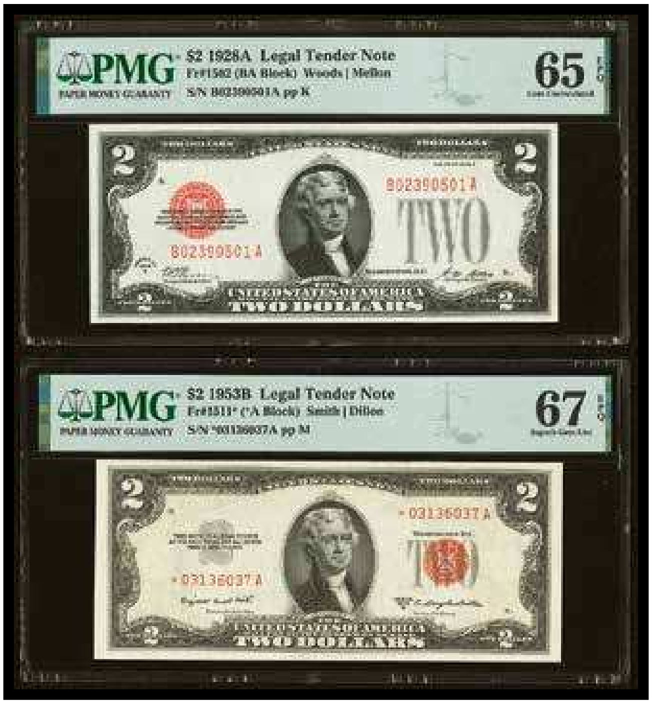
22310 **Missing Back Plate Number Fr. 1501 $2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ;**
Fr. 1527 $5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
This lot includes a well margined $2 Legal with the back plate number obstructed or missing, as well as a nicely centered $5 Legal with great color and embossing.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400


PMG
$2 1928 Legal Tender Note
64

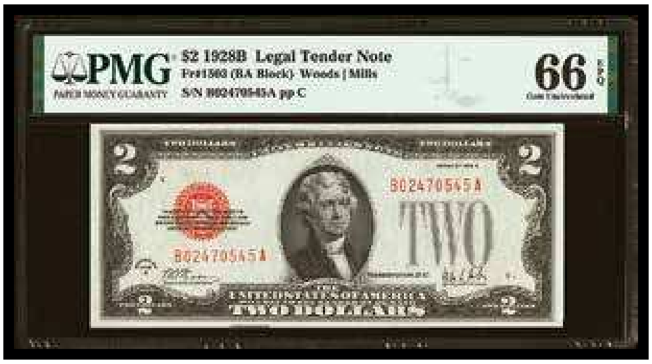
22311 **Low Serial Number 26 Fr. 1501 $2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
One of the first notes printed for this early $2 Legal Tender series, this nicely margined and boldly inked Deuce features low two-digit serial number A00000026A. PMG mentions minor rust.
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
$2 1928A Legal Tender Note
The Gregory Collection
66
EPQ

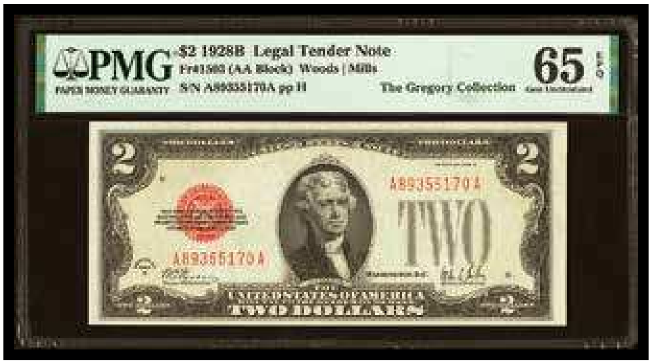
22312 **Fr. 1502 $2 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A well margined and sharply inked example, this A-A block Legal Deuce has fully original paper surfaces. PMG has graded just one piece a single point finer.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$2 1928A Legal Tender Note
65
$2 1953B Legal Tender Note
67

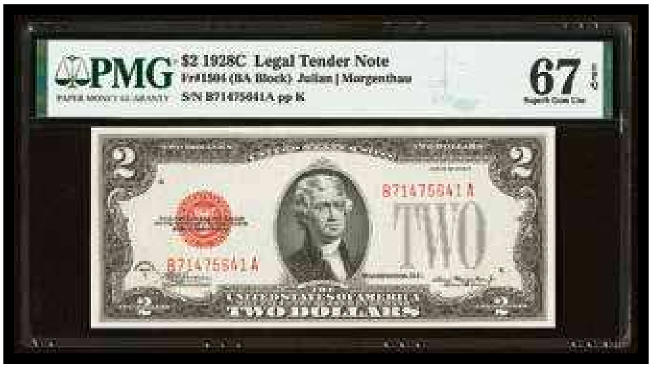
22313 **Fr. 1502 $2 1928A Legal Tender Note. B-A Block. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ;**
Fr. 1511★ $2 1953B Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
This lot includes a well margined note from an earlier $2 Legal series that is from the better B-A block, as well as a nicely centered and boldly inked $2 Legal star.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $450


PMG
$2 1928B Legal Tender Note
66

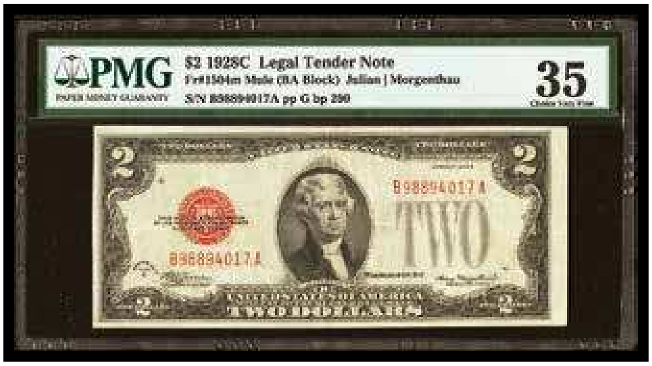
22314 **Fr. 1503 $2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A crackling fresh and well embossed B-A block Legal Deuce from this better series, this piece has vibrant ink colors and plenty of original embossing.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
$2 1928B Legal Tender Note
The Gregory Collection
65

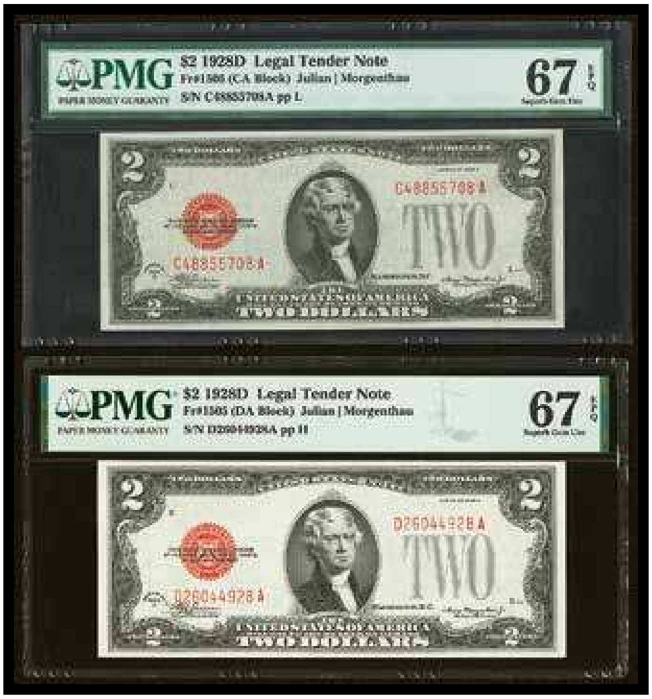
22315 **Fr. 1503 $2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A fully Gem example, this Legal Deuce hails from the scarcer A-A block for the series. PMG has graded fewer than one-third as many examples for the A-A block as compared to the B-A block.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
$2 1928C Legal Tender Note
67

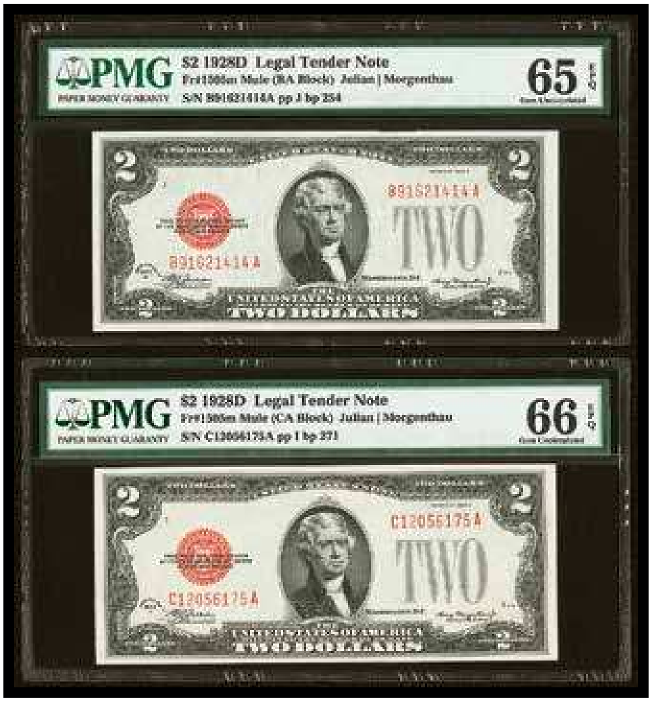
22316 **Fr. 1504 $2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Four sizable margins surround this deeply inked $2 Legal that appears to have rolled off the press this morning.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $370


PMG
$2 1928C Legal Tender Note
35

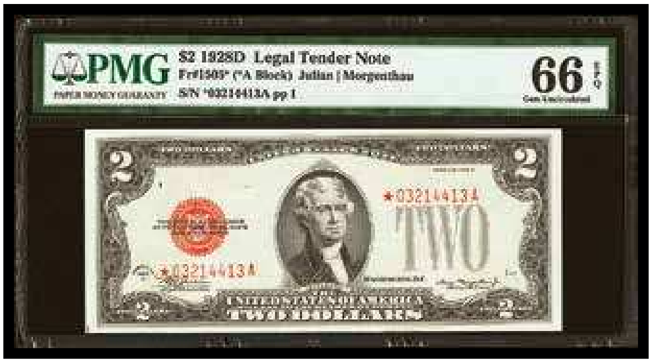
22317 **Fr. 1504 $2 1928C Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A crisp, moderately circulated example, this very scarce B-A block Mule displays Back Plate 290. This offering features nice color and just light, even wear.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $625



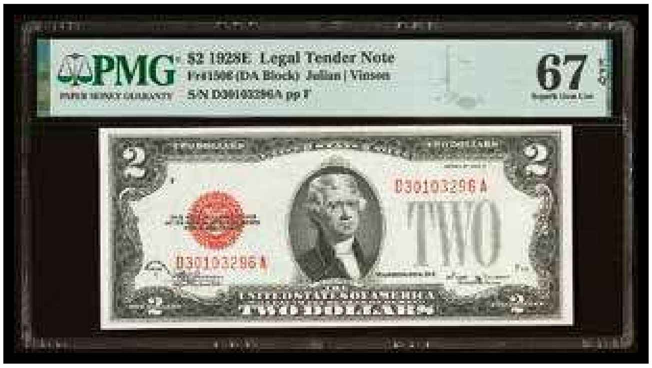
22318 **Fr. 1505 $2 1928D Legal Tender Notes. C-A and D-A Block. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A nicely matched pair of high grade $2 Legals that represent the C-A and D-A blocks for this series. The D-A block note is tied for the finest graded by PMG for the block.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $470



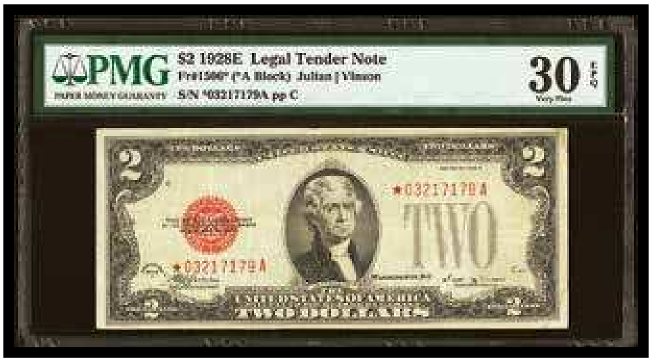
22319 **Fr. 1505 $2 1928D Mule Legal Tender Notes. B-A and C-A Blocks. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The two Mule blocks for this $2 Legal series are represented in this lot by a pair of well margined and boldly inked notes.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400



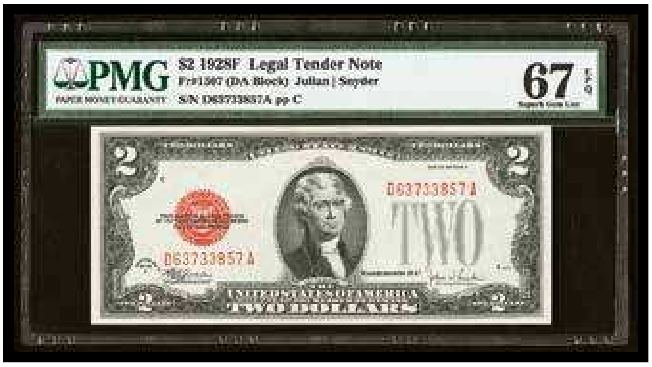
22320 **Fr. 1505★ $2 1928D Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A broadly margined and well inked $2 Legal star, this piece has superb paper surfaces. PMG has graded just one replacement note a single point finer than this attractive example.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $750



22321 **Fr. 1506 $2 1928E Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A well centered and pack fresh example from this better $2 Legal series that is exceeded in grade by only one piece at PMG. Two years ago, we auctioned another PMG 67 EPQ note which realized $1,320.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $600

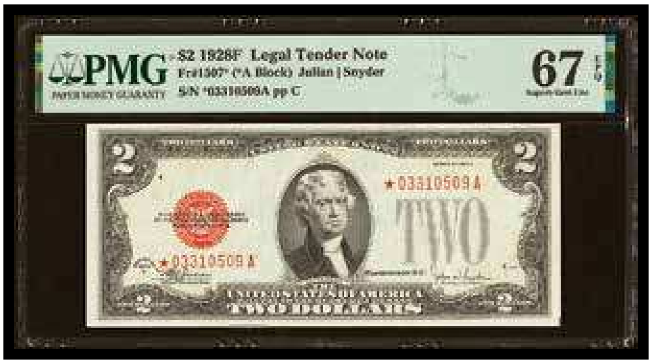


22322 **Fr. 1506★ $2 1928E Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
A bright and original star from the second scarcest $2 Legal series for replacement notes, exceeded in rarity only by the 1928B series. This boldly printed star has sustained only problem free wear. It is a nice mid-grade example of this very tough star that brings a solid five-figure price in the Uncirculated grades.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,500

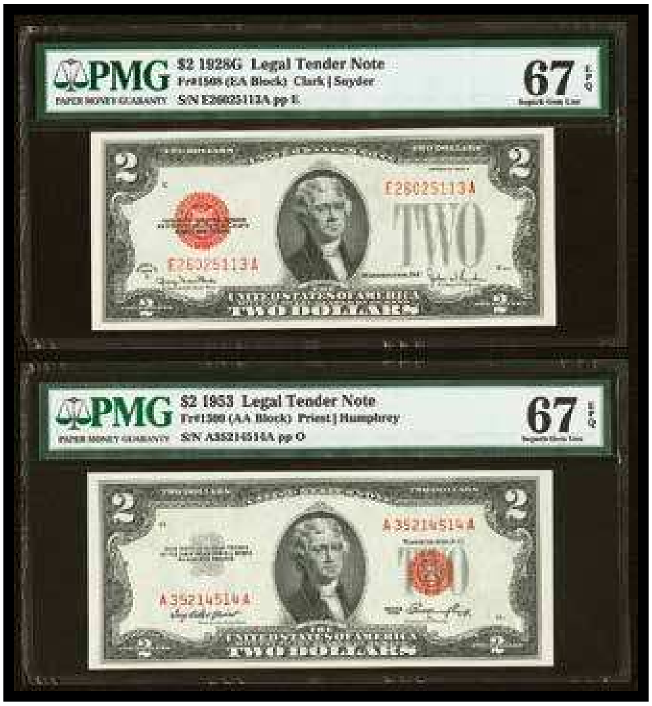


22323 **Fr. 1507 $2 1928F Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Great centering, bold ink colors, and bright, white paper are the mainstays of this well preserved $20 Legal.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $370

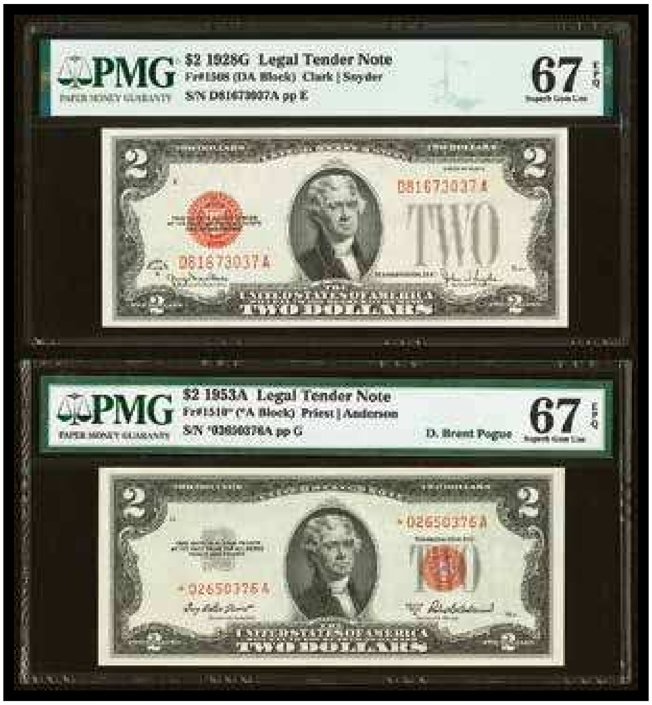
Superb Gem 1928F $2 Legal Star Tied for the Finest Graded



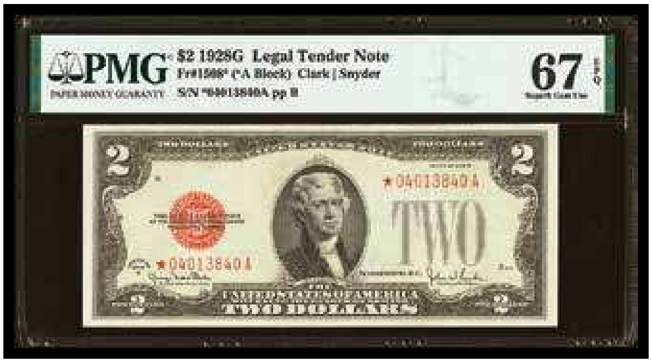
22324 **Fr. 1507★ $2 1928F Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A gorgeous example, this $2 Legal star has ample margins, nice centering, and brilliant ink colors. Not surprisingly, it is tied for the finest graded by either service. In 2023, another PMG 67 EPQ star brought $3,360 at auction.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,750



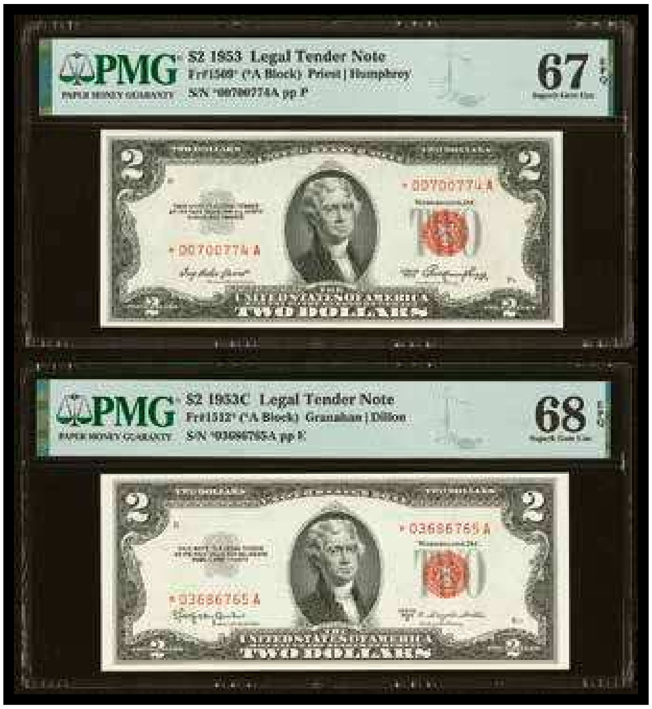
22325 **Fr. 1508 $2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ;**
Fr. 1509 $2 1953 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
Four large margins surround each of these nicely centered $2 Legals that have wonderful color and superb paper surfaces.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $350



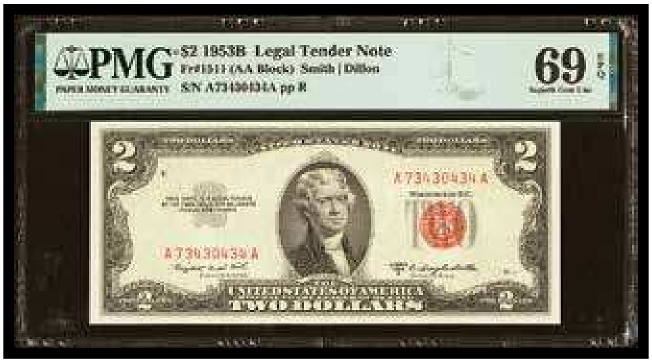
22326 **Fr. 1508 $2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ;**
Fr. 1510★ $2 1953A Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
Beautiful paper surfaces and vivid ink colors are the hallmarks of both of these widely margined $2 Legals. PMG has graded just one piece a single point finer than the Fr. 1510★ star.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400



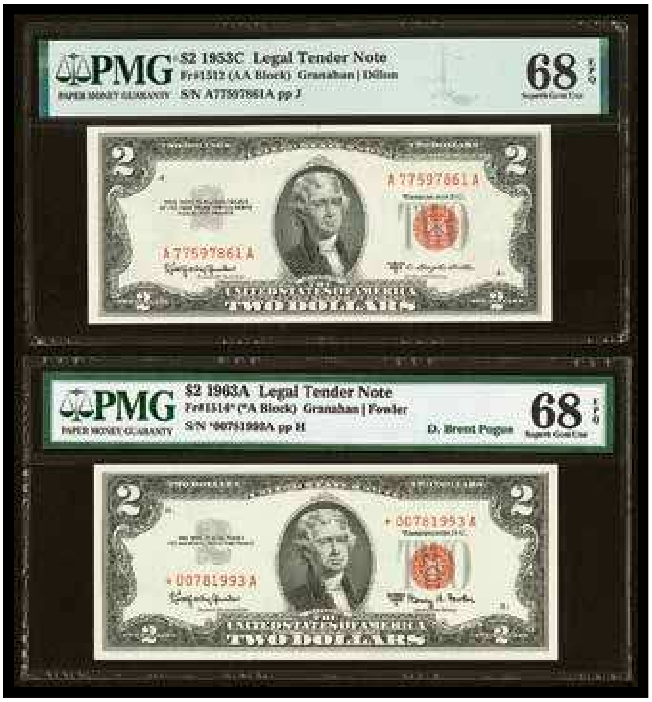
22327 **Fr. 1508★ $2 1928G Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Boardwalk margins surround this well centered and pack fresh $2 Legal star. PMG has graded just one piece a single point finer than this beautiful replacement note.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $750



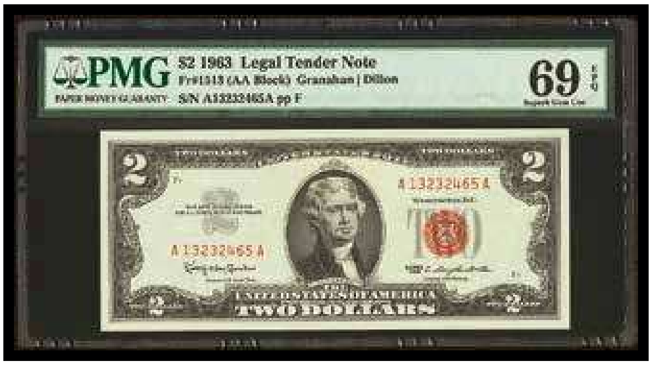
22328 **Fr. 1509★ $2 1953 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ;**
Fr. 1512* $2 1953C Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.
A beautiful pair of later series $2 Legal stars that have both received the dual accolades "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing" from PMG is offered in this lot. The Fr. 1512★ star is tied for the finest graded by PMG.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $450



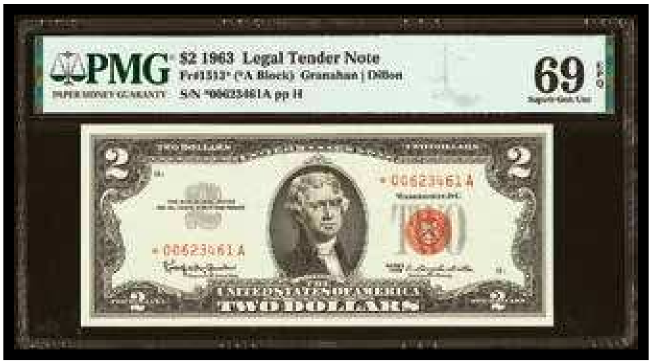
22329 **Fr. 1511 $2 1953B Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 69 EPQ.**
This near-perfect $2 Legal is one of just two pieces graded at this lofty level by PMG with none finer. It is also the only one of that pair to have a public appearance in almost a dozen years. Huge margins surround this well printed Deuce that has pristine paper surfaces.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,000



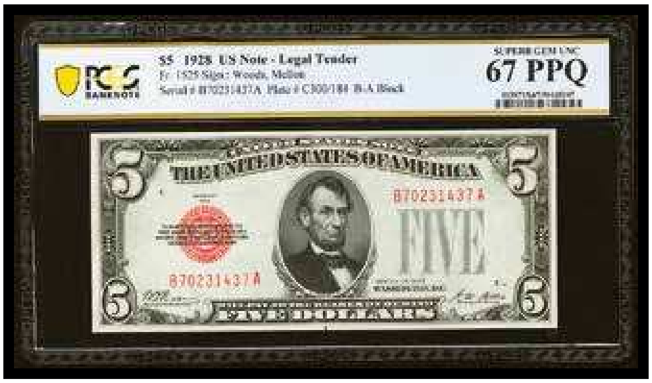
22330 **Fr. 1512 $2 1953C Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ;**
Fr. 1514★ $2 1963A Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.
A near-perfect pair of widely margined $2 Legals, these notes are both tied for the finest graded by PMG for their respective Friedberg numbers.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $350



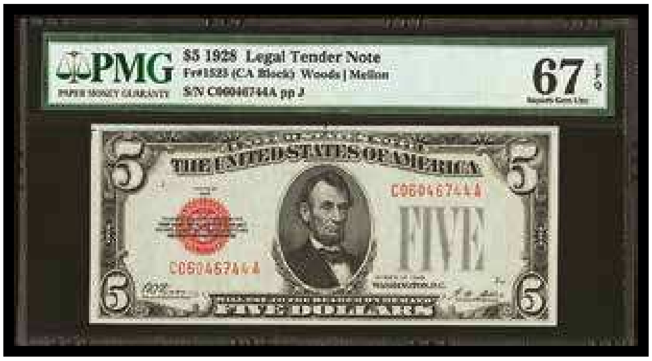
22331 **Fr. 1513 $2 1963 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 69 EPQ.**
Presentation piece-sized margins surround this wonderful $2 Legal that has blazing ink colors and which appears to have rolled off the press this morning.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $750



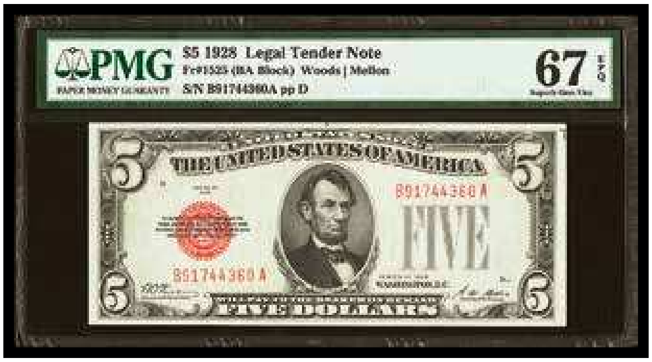
22332 **Fr. 1513★ $2 1963 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 69 EPQ.**
Tied for the finest graded by either of the major services, this is a spectacular example of this later series $2 Legal series. Not much can be improved upon on this hugely margined and superlative Legal replacement note.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,500



22333 **Fr. 1525 $5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
A lovely surviving example from the B-A block, this piece is brightly inked and nicely centered. It is tied with several others from both services at this lofty grade level.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

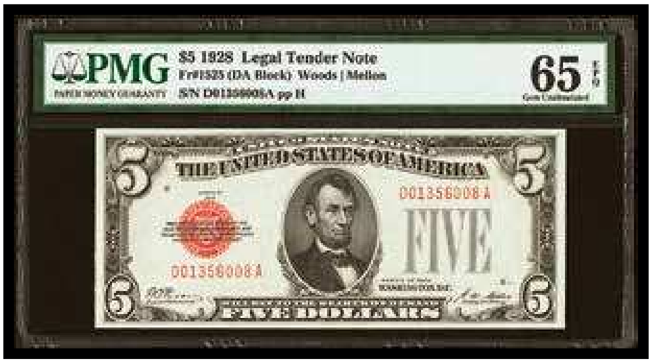


22334 **Fr. 1525 $5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Another high-end example from the first small size $5 Legal series, this note from the C-A block is just as pretty as the B-A block note in the previous lot. Bold embossing and vibrant ink colors make this a real winner.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,250

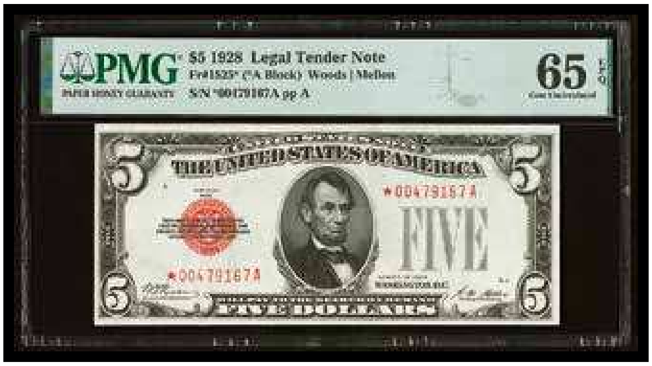


22335 Fr. 1525 $5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
A gorgeous B-A block $5 Legal, this piece is tied for the finest graded by either service. This well centered example has blazing ink colors and super paper surfaces. This past summer, an identically graded piece, also from the B-A block, fetched $3,120 at auction.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,250

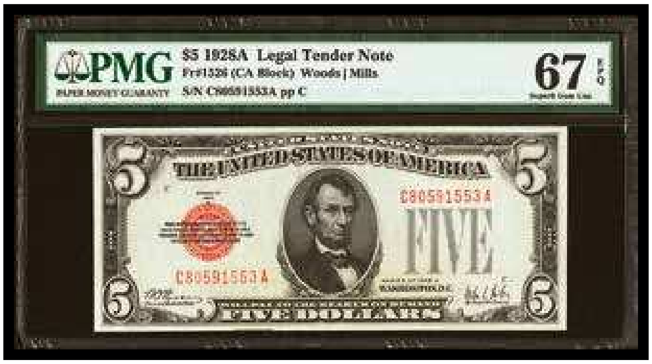
Rare Gem D-A Block Fr. 1525 $5 Legal



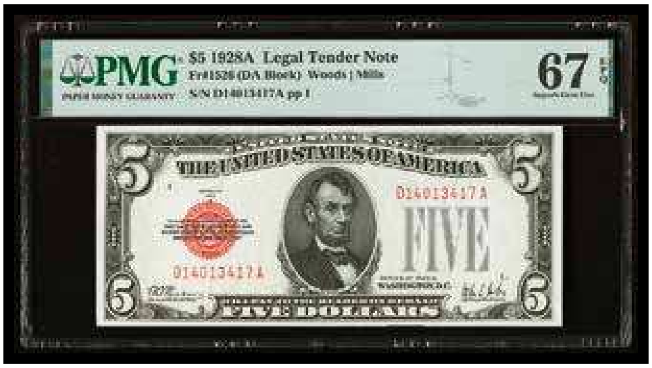
22336 Fr. 1525 $5 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
This is a fully Gem example of the much scarcer D-A block for this series that is difficult to locate in the higher grades. In fact, PMG has just four other pieces equal to this well preserved example with none finer.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,500



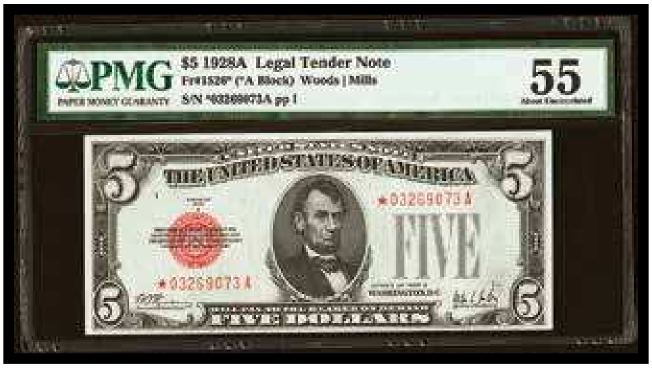
22337 Fr. 1525★ $5 1928 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A nicely margined replacement note from the first series of the small size $5 Legals, this example has bright paper and vibrant ink colors. This well preserved star made its last public appearance in our 2010 FUN auction.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,500



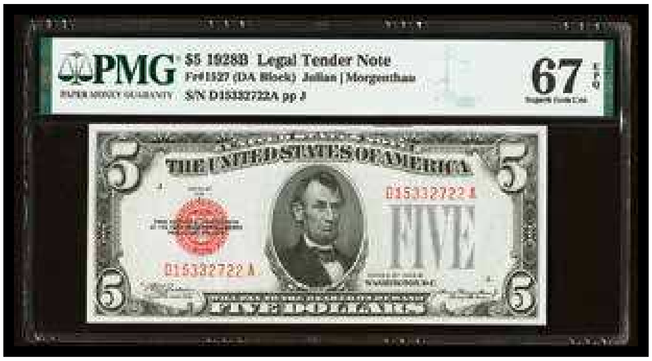
22338 Fr. 1526 $5 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
A very pretty, well centered example from this better $5 Legal series, this piece is tied with just four other notes for the finest graded by PMG. It is also one of just two C-A block examples graded by PMG at the 67 level.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $750



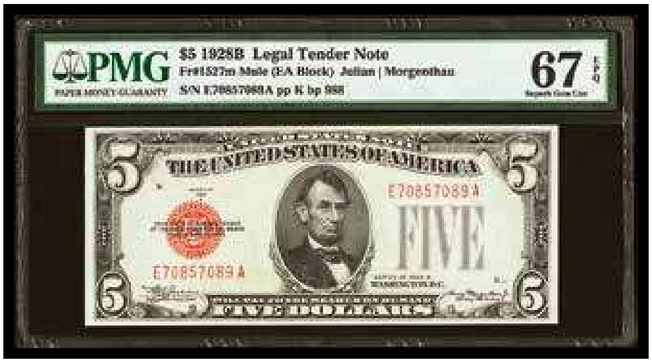
22339 Fr. 1526 $5 1928A Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
The colors are wonderful on this very widely margined $5 Legal from the D-A block that is tied for the finest graded by PMG with just four other notes. One of those other PMG 67 EPQ notes, also from the D-A block, fetched $1,560 in our 2020 FUN auction.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $750



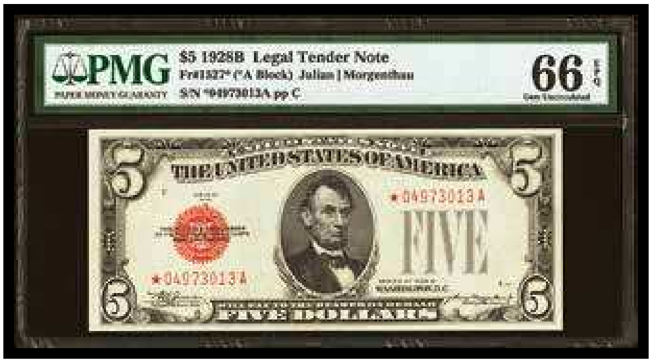
22340 **Fr. 1526★ $5 1928A Legal Tender Star Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A bright, well printed example, this scarce $5 Legal star has seen only light handling. It is tied with just one other replacement note graded by PMG at the 55 level with none finer.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,500



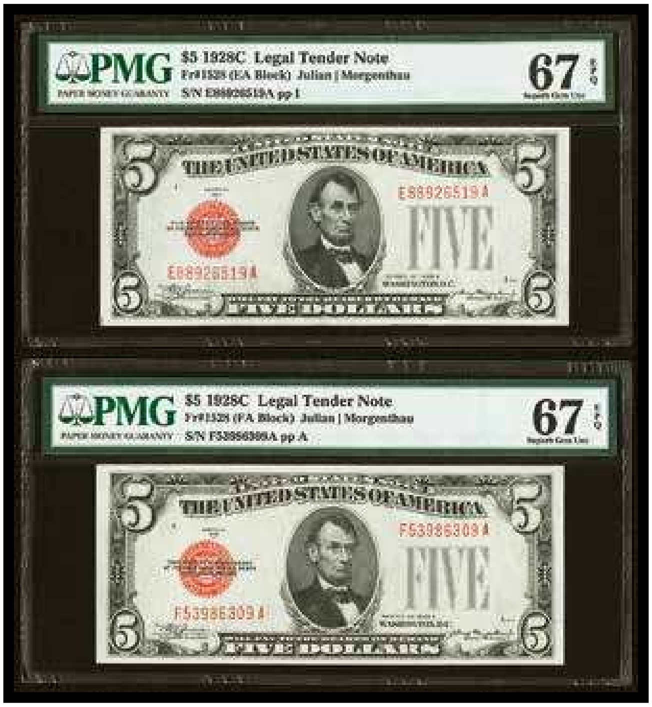
22341 **Fr. 1527 $5 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A beautiful example, this D-A block $5 Legal has bold ink colors and is tied for the finest graded by PMG. The wide top margin includes a paper guide line marker.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $400



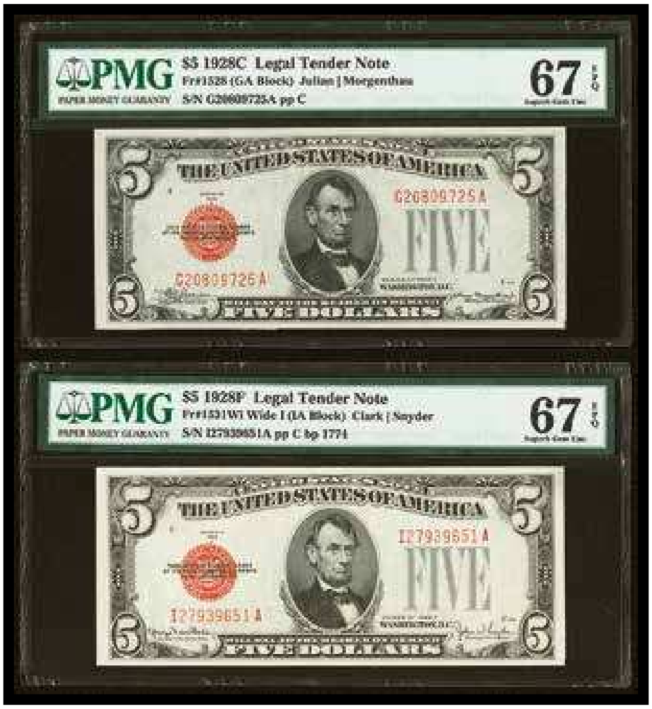
22342 **Fr. 1527 $5 1928B Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Back plate 988 indicates that this widely margined and pack fresh $5 Legal represents the Mule variety for this series. Just two other Mule examples have been graded at this lofty level by PMG with none finer.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $750



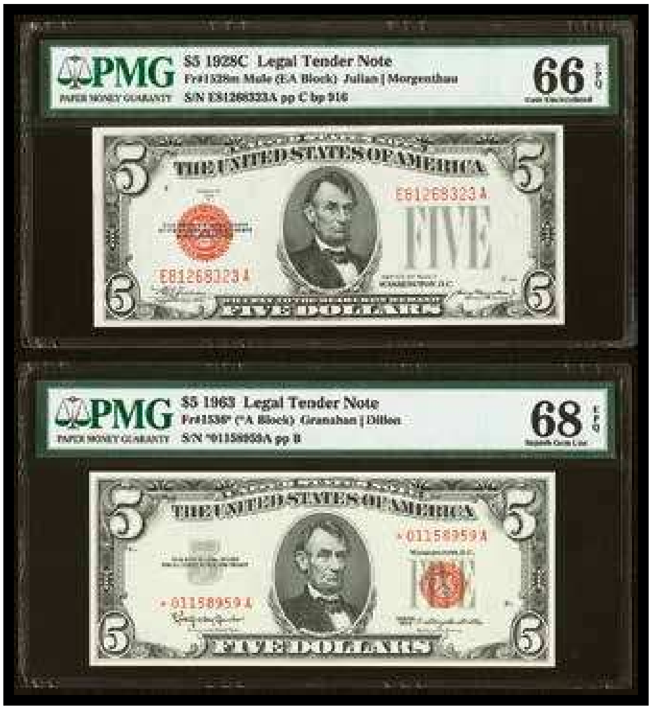
22343 **Fr. 1527★ $5 1928B Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A handsome example, this $5 Legal star is tied with just four other replacement notes as the finest graded by PMG. This offering features nice centering, bright paper, and flashy ink colors.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $2,000



22344 **Fr. 1528 $5 1928C Legal Tender Notes. E-A and F-A Blocks. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Two of the regular issue blocks for this $5 Legal series are represented by this well centered pair of notes that have ideal ink colors. The E-A block example is tied for the finest graded by PMG for the block.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

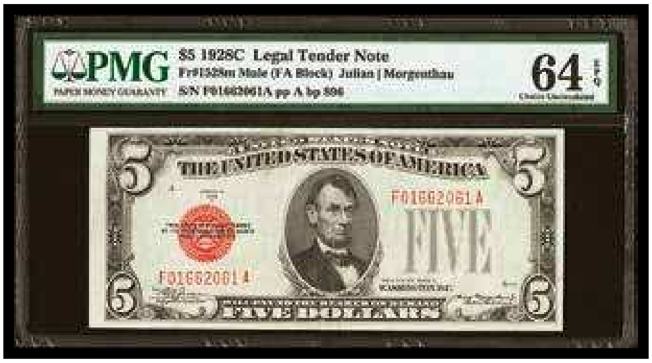

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928C Legal Tender Note
Fr#1528 (GA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N G20809725A pp C
67 EPQ
$5 1928F Legal Tender Note
Fr#1531WI Wide I (IA Block) Clark | Snyder
S/N I27939651A pp C bp 1774
67 EPQ

22345 **Fr. 1528 $5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ;**
Fr. 1531 $5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
A lovely pair of $5 Legals displaying large margins, vibrant ink colors, and superb paper surfaces is offered here. The Fr. 1531 note is tied for the finest graded by PMG.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

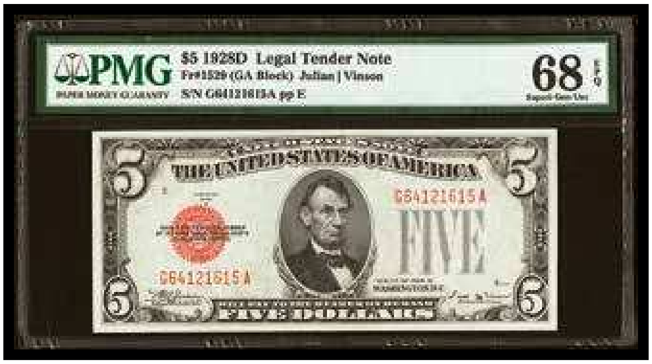

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928C Legal Tender Note
Fr#1528m Mule (EA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N E61268323A pp C bp 916
66 EPQ
$5 1963 Legal Tender Note
Fr#1536* (*A Block) Granahan | Dillon
S/N *01158959A pp B
68 EPQ

22346 **Fr. 1528 $5 1928C Mule Legal Tender Note. E-A Block. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;**
Fr. 1536★ $5 1963 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.
This nicely margined E-A block Mule is tied for the finest graded by PMG, while the well centered 1963 star is pack fresh with blazing ink colors.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $400

PMG Choice 64 EPQ F-A Block Fr. 1528 Mule


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928C Legal Tender Note
Fr#1528m Mule (FA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N F01662061A pp A bp 896
64 EPQ

22347 **Fr. 1528 $5 1928C Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Micro back plate 896 is displayed on this well embossed Mule from the better F-A block. F-A and G-A block Mules for this series are many times scarcer than their non-Mule counterparts. Tonight's offering is the only F-A block Mule to have been awarded a CU grade from PMG with its nearest competitor at the 58 level. This is indeed a trophy note for the small size specialist.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $2,200

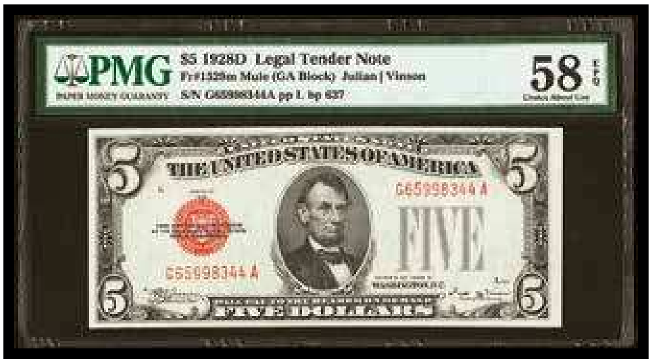

PMG
$5 1928D Legal Tender Note
Fr#1529 (GA Block) Julian | Vinson
S/N G64121615A pp E
68
EPQ
G64121615A
FIVE

22348 **Fr. 1529 $5 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**

This offering is a virtually perfect $5 Legal that has received a trifecta of compliments from PMG - "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing & Color." Tied with just three other pieces as the finest graded by PMG, this pretty note is destined to reside in a high-end registry set.

From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders

Starting Bid: $1,000

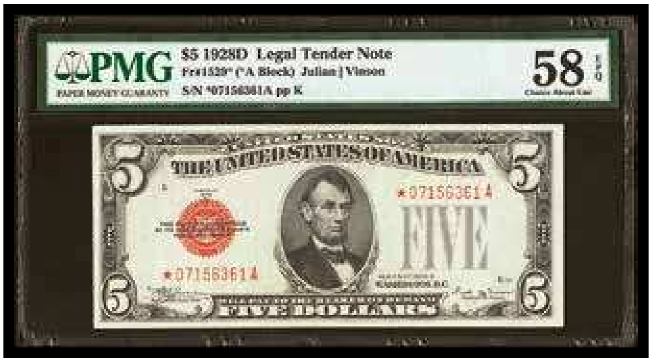

PMG
$5 1928D Legal Tender Note
Fr#1529m Mule (GA Block) Julian | Vinson
S/N G65998344A pp L bp 637
58
EPQ
G65998344A
FIVE

22349 **Fr. 1529 $5 1928D Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

A well margined and only very lightly handled example, this rare Mule is found only with fabled back plate number 637. PMG has graded only one piece finer than this boldly printed and embossed Mule.

From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders

Starting Bid: $1,000

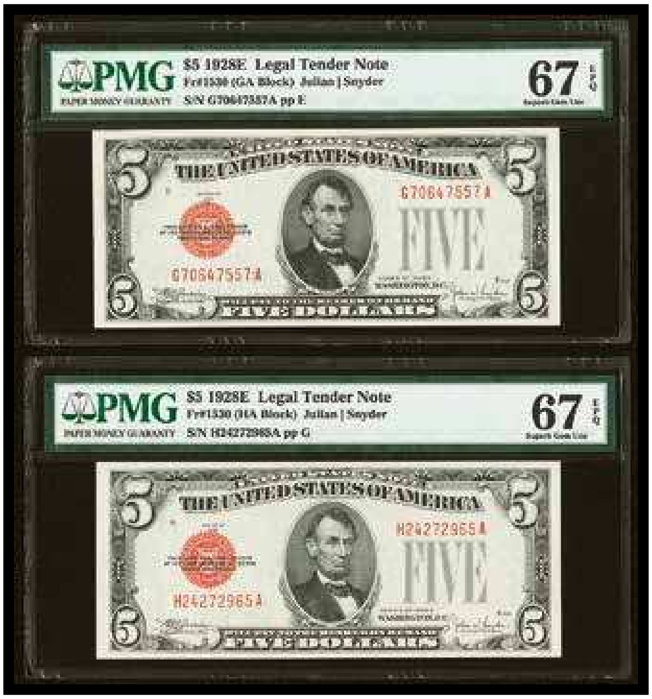

PMG
$5 1928D Legal Tender Note
Fr#1529* (*A Block) Julian | Vinson
S/N *07156361A pp K
58
EPQ
*07156361A
FIVE

22350 **Fr. 1529★ $5 1928D Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

A very tough $5 Legal star to find in the higher grades as attested to by the fact that PMG has awarded a CU grade to just three replacement notes for this Friedberg number. Tonight's offering is very well margined with great color and no real evidence of handling. According to the Track & Price, this is the finest example of this scarce star to have been publicly offered in almost seven years.

From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders

Starting Bid: $1,750

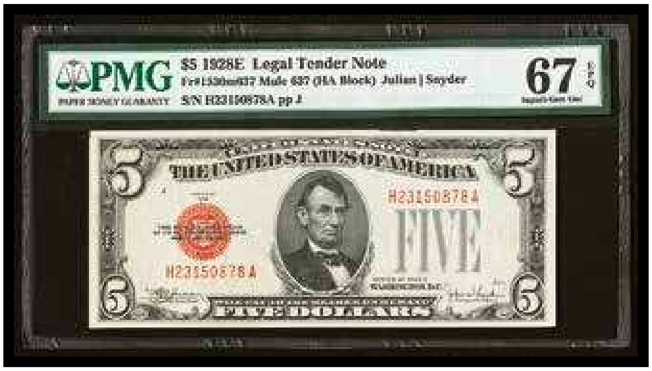

PMG
$5 1928E Legal Tender Note
Fr#1530 (GA Block) Julian | Snyder
S/N G70647557A pp E
67
EPQ
G70647557A
FIVE
PMG
$5 1928E Legal Tender Note
Fr#1530 (HA Block) Julian | Snyder
S/N H24272965A pp G
67
EPQ
H24272965A
FIVE

22351 **Fr. 1530 $5 1928E Legal Tender Notes. G-A and H-A Blocks. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

Blazing ink colors and great centering highlight these two pretty $5 Legals that are tied for the finest graded by PMG for this Friedberg number.

From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: $420



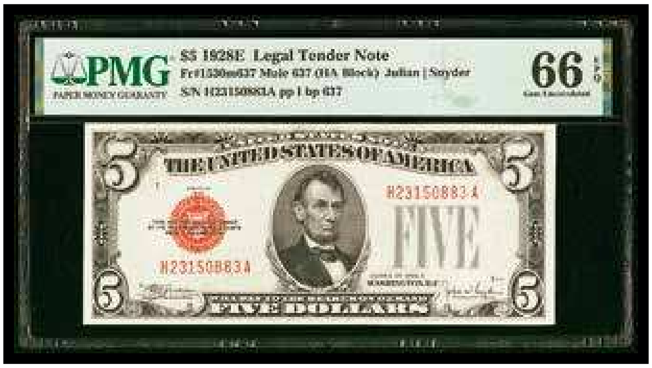
22352 **Fr. 1530 $5 1928E Mule Legal Tender Note. Back Plate 637. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A lovely example of the H-A Mule block, this piece bears Back Plate Number 637. It is the sole finest graded by PMG of the Mule variety for this Friedberg number.

From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders

Starting Bid: $2,000

$5 Legal Mule with Several Accolades

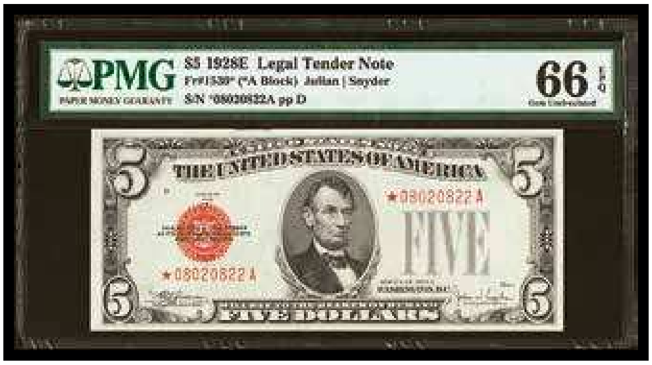


22353 **Fr. 1530 $5 1928E Mule Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

This H-A plate letter mule example has been awarded three commendations from PMG. The first accolade, which is the "Exceptional Paper Quality" designation, indicates wholly original, bright white paper is present. Secondly, "Exceptional Embossing" is noticed, especially on the cherry red serial numbers. Finally, "Exceptional Color" is present, as can easily be detected on the red overprint and also the Lincoln Memorial vignette featured on the back. We auctioned a PMG 65 EPQ in January 2023 for $1,440, and in January 2020, a PMG 67 EPQ realized $3,720. However, neither of those examples possessed the accolades that our current offering has been granted. We expect this piece's hammer price will be somewhere between those two figures.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $875

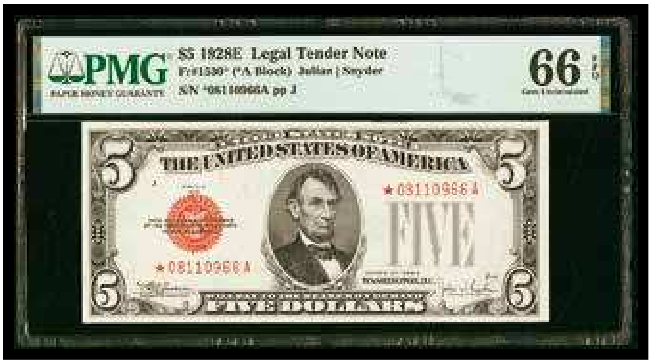


22354 **Fr. 1530★ $5 1928E Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

This pack fresh and well embossed $5 Legal star features blazing ink colors and wide margins including a paper guide line marker in the large top margin. PMG has graded just one piece a single point finer than this well preserved replacement note.

From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders

Starting Bid: $1,250

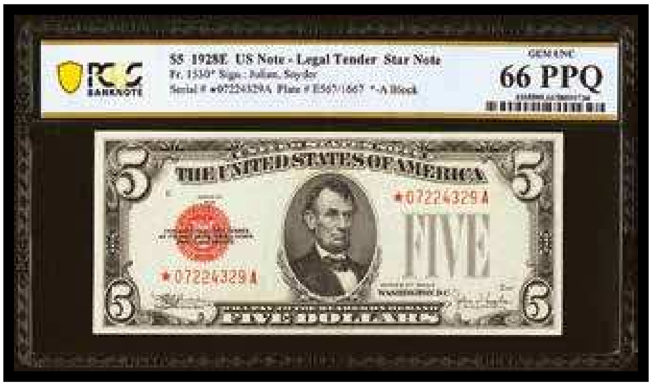


22355 **Fr. 1530★ $5 1928E Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Cutting guidelines are still present in the top margin of this colorful $5 Legal star from the 1928E Series. This plate letter J example features a bright red overprint. We auctioned a PCGS Banknote 66 PPQ in September 2023 for $1,620, and our current offering will likely meet or exceed that figure.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

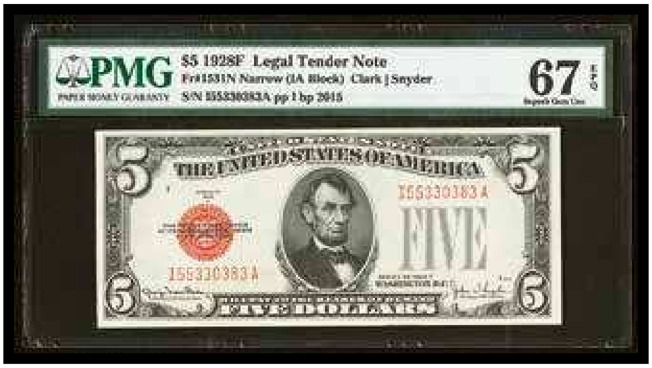
Starting Bid: $1,250



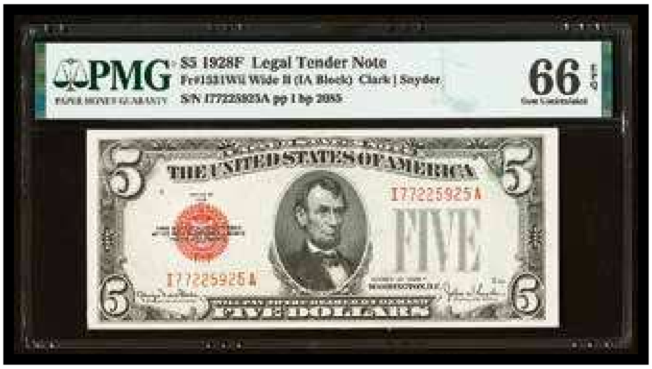
22356 **Fr. 1530★ $5 1928E Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.**

Four more than ample margins surround this nicely centered $5 Legal star that has bright paper and blazing ink colors.

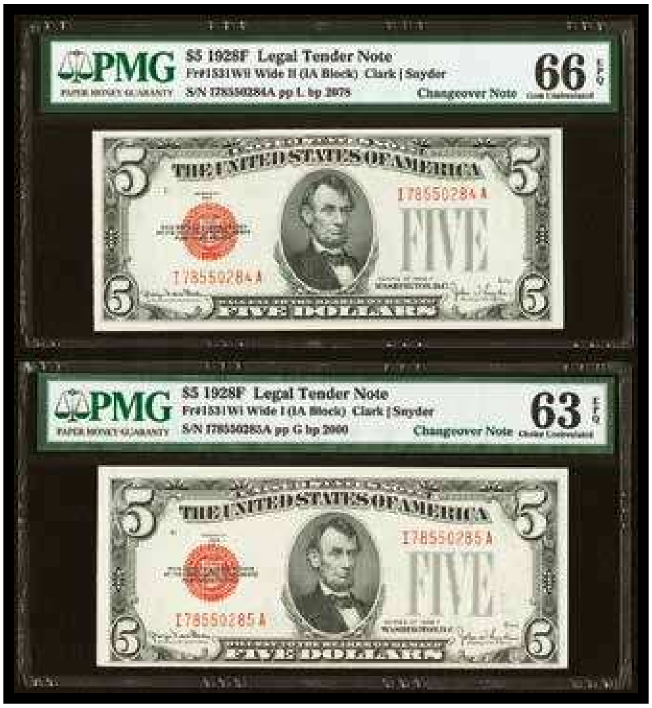
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
$5 1928F Legal Tender Note
Fr#1531N Narrow (IA Block) Clark | Snyder
S/N I55330383A pp I bp 2015
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc

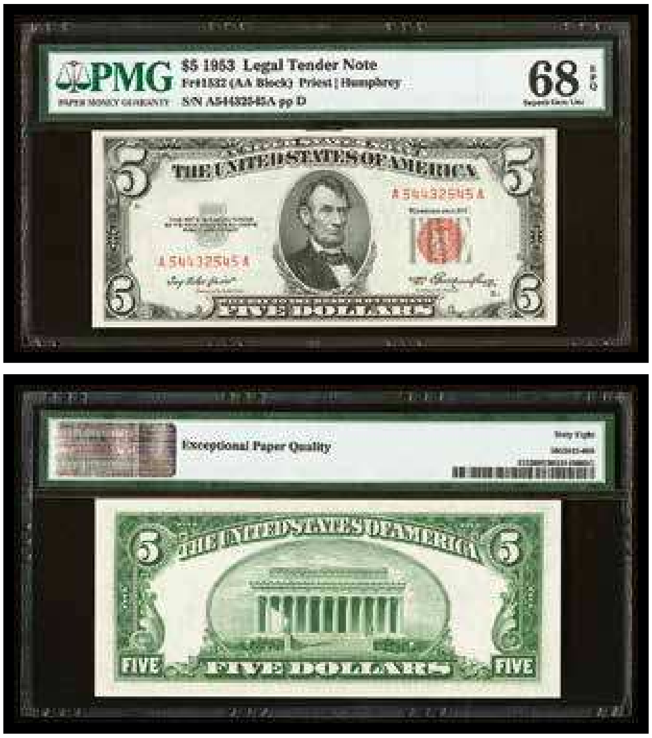
22357 **Fr. 1531 $5 1928F Narrow Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
An outstanding example of the Narrow variety for this $5 Legal series that bears Back Plate 2015. This nicely centered and boldly inked note is tied for the finest graded by PMG which has also awarded this piece the accolade "Great Embossing."
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$5 1928F Legal Tender Note
Fr#1531Wii Wide II (IA Block) Clark | Snyder
S/N I77225925A pp I bp 2085
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

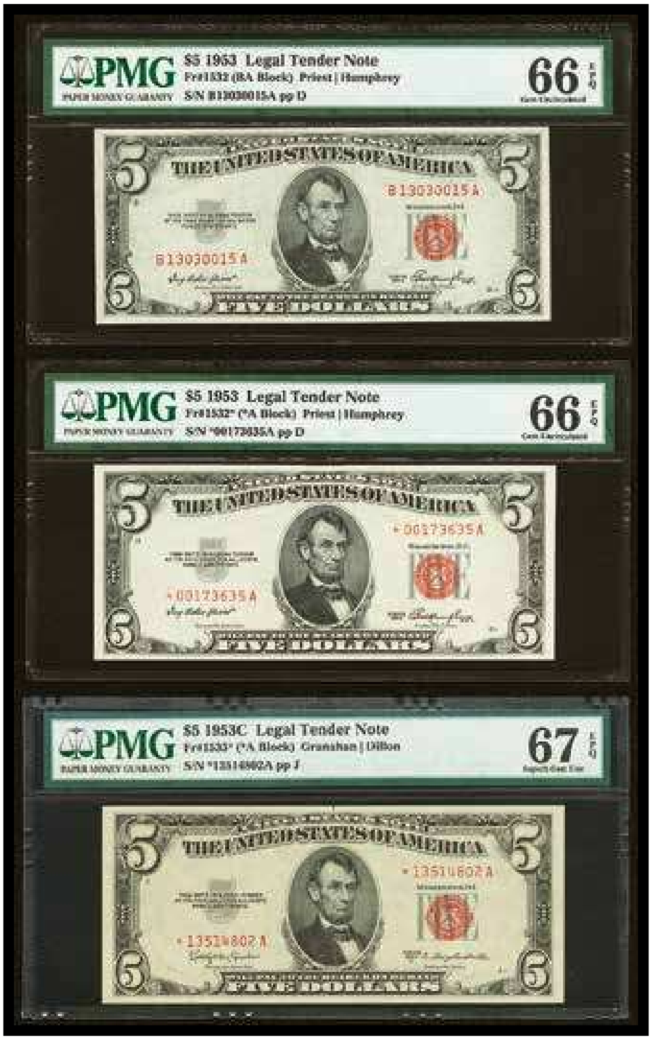
22358 **Fr. 1531 $5 1928F Wide II Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Back Plate 2085 is found on this hugely margined example of the scarcer Wide II variety that is tied for the finest graded by PMG. This nicely centered note displays great color and embossing.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $875


PMG
$5 1928F Legal Tender Note
Fr#1531Wii Wide II (IA Block) Clark | Snyder
S/N I78550284A pp L bp 2078
Changeover Note
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PMG
$5 1928F Legal Tender Note
Fr#1531Wi Wide I (IA Block) Clark | Snyder
S/N I78550285A pp G bp 2000
Changeover Note
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

22359 **Fr. 1531 $5 1928F Wide II/Wide I Legal Tender Notes. Reverse Changeover Pair. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Just one example of this Changeover Pair type was listed in the last edition of the Schwartz/Lindquist reference although a couple of other pairs have been reported over the years. Still, this remains a very rare Reverse Changeover Pair with each note displaying excellent color and original surfaces. The Wide II note carries Back Plate 2078 and the Wide I note 2000.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $750



22360 Fr. 1532 $5 1953 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.
Certainly not a scarce Friedberg number for the $5 Legals, but of the 605 examples graded by PMG, just four have achieved this lofty level with none finer. One of that elite quartet, this offering has great centering and ideal ink colors.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,250



22361 Fr. 1532 $5 1953 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;
Fr. 1532★ $5 1953 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;
Fr. 1535★ $5 1953C Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
This well margined trio of $5 Legals has bright paper and flashy ink colors.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $500

PMG
$5 1953B Legal Tender Note
68
EPQ
C21356023A

22362 Fr. 1534 $5 1953B Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.
Not much can be improved upon on this pack fresh example from a later $5 Legal series that is tied with just six other pieces for the finest graded by PMG.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $350

PMG
$5 1953B Legal Tender Note
67
EPQ
*13071163A

22363 Fr. 1534★ $5 1953B Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
A beautiful example of this later series $5 Legal star, this piece is tied for the finest graded by PMG. Four wide margins surround this crackling fresh and well embossed replacement note.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $750

PMG
$5 1953C Legal Tender Note
68
EPQ
C60648685A

22364 Fr. 1535 $5 1953C Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.
A near-perfect example, this $5 Legal is one of just four pieces graded at this superlative level by PMG, with none finer. Not much can be improved upon on this widely margined and pack fresh note.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $750

PMG
$5 1963 Legal Tender Note
69
EPQ
A56768316A

22365 Fr. 1536 $5 1963 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 69 EPQ.
This lovely example from the final series of the small size $5 Legals is just one point away from perfection and is, quite understandably, tied for the finest graded by PMG. A great candidate for a high-end registry set.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $750

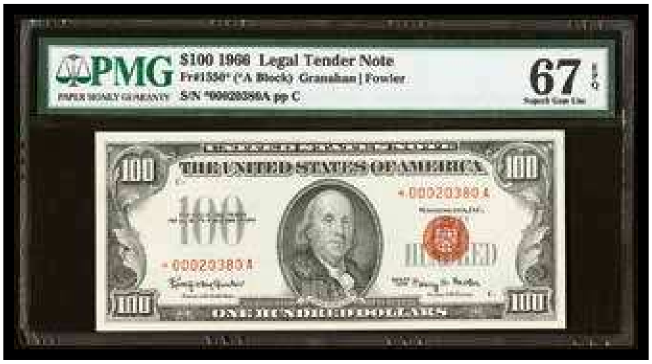
PCGS BANKNOTE
$5 1963 US Notes - Legal Tender
66 PPQ
Fives
$500
A62872901A

22366 Fr. 1536 $5 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Original Pack of 100 - Full Pack. PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
PCGS Banknote has graded four other examples of this full pack at 66 PPQ with none graded higher. We are offering two 66 PPQ Fr. 1536 full packs in this auction and their serial numbers are consecutive. The serial numbers in this lot are A62872901A-A62873000A. The notes are encapsulated with their BEP band. (Total: 100 notes)
Starting Bid: $2,000

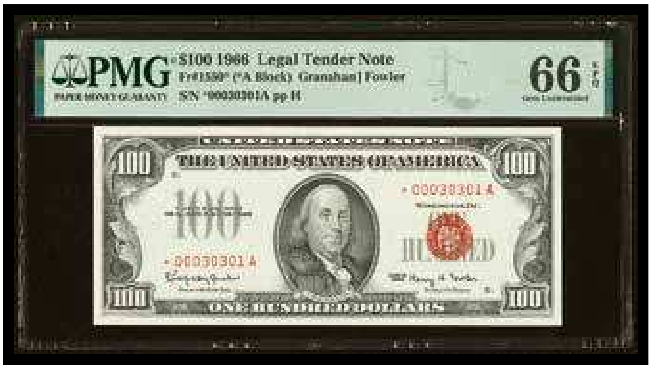
PCGS BANKNOTE
$5 1963 US Notes - Legal Tender
66 PPQ
Fives
$500
A62872801A

22367 Fr. 1536 $5 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Original Pack of 100 - Full Pack. PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
This is the second Fr. 1536 full pack in this auction. It has consecutive serial numbers A62872801A-A62872900A and is consecutive to the other Fr. 1536 full pack in 66 PPQ we are offering tonight. The pack in this lot is encapsulated with its BEP band. (Total: 100 notes)
Starting Bid: $2,000

Superb Gem $100 Legal Star

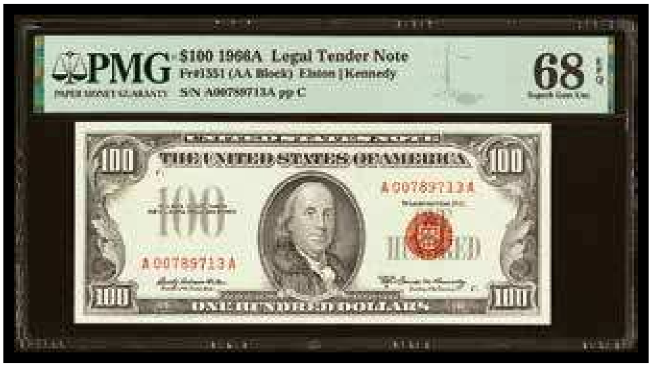


22368 **Fr. 1550★ $100 1966 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
The margins are incredibly large on this well preserved $100 Legal star that appears to have rolled off the press this morning. Not surprisingly, it is tied with just three other replacement notes for the finest graded by PMG, one of which we auctioned just over a year ago for $4,560.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $2,000

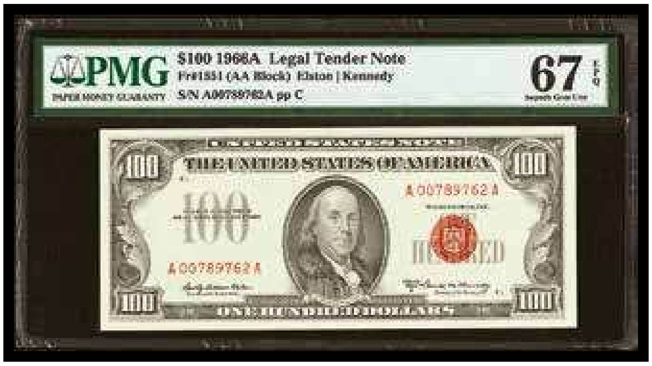


22369 **Fr. 1550★ $100 1966 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A hugely margined and boldly printed example, this popular $100 Legal star displays superb paper surfaces.
Starting Bid: $1,000

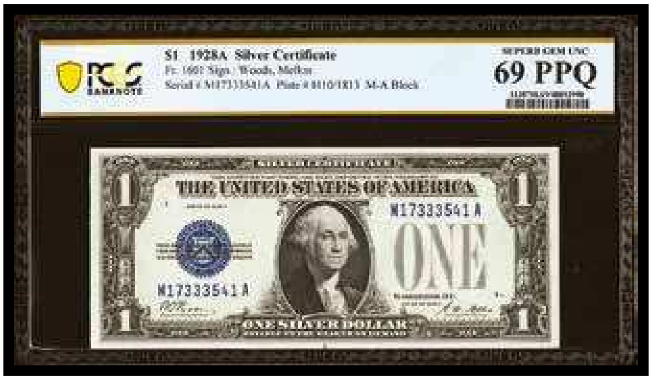
Superb Gem $100 Legal - Tied for Finest Known



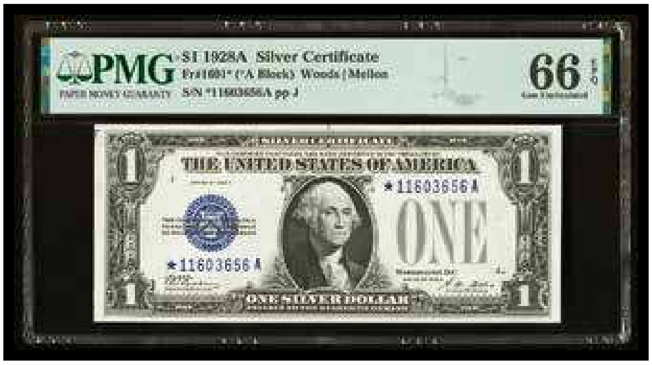
22370 **Fr. 1551 $100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**
An examination of the *PMG Population Report* reveals that PMG has certified just three examples including this piece in Superb Gem 68 EPQ, with none finer. We have not offered a note of this caliber since January 2020, when a PCGS 68PPQ realized $4,680. Centering, serial number and treasury seal embossing, and vibrant color are all characteristics of our current offering. It will be nigh impossible to acquire a better example. We expect to see spirited bidding for this exceptional note tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,300



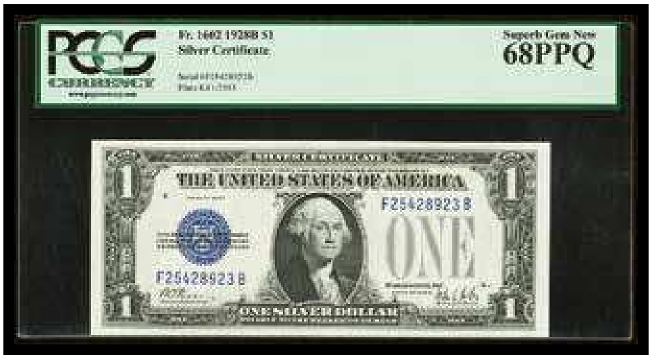
22371 **Fr. 1551 $100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A hugely margined note from the scarcer "A" series for the $100 Legal, this example displays vibrant ink colors and superb paper surfaces. PMG has graded just two pieces a single point finer than this pretty piece.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $1,250


$1 1928A Silver Certificate
SUPERB GEM UNC
69 PPQ
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
M17333541A
ONE
ONE SILVER DOLLAR

22372 **Fr. 1601 $1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 69 PPQ.**
A simply beautiful example, this M-A block $1 Silver is only one point away from perfection. This well centered and pristine note would be a great candidate for a high-end registry set.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $750

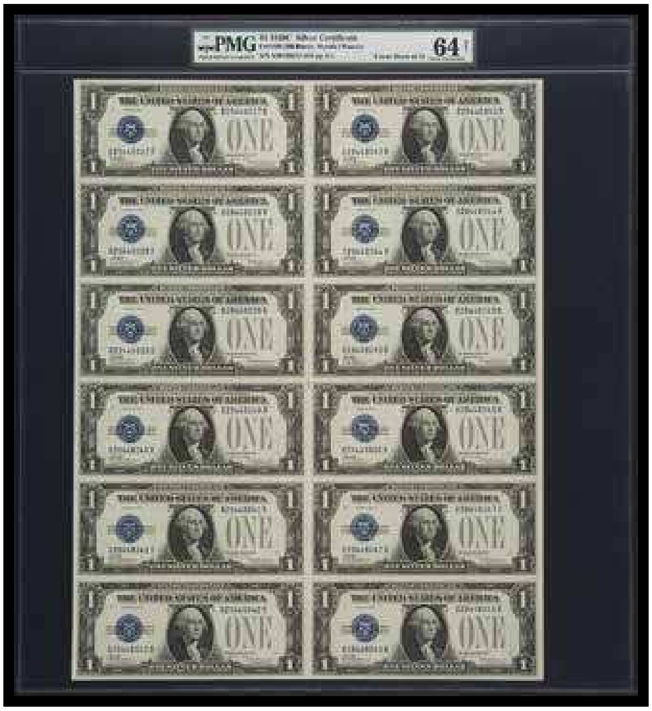

PMG
$1 1928A Silver Certificate
66
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
*11603656A
ONE
ONE SILVER DOLLAR

22373 **Fr. 1601★ $1 1928A Silver Certificate Star. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
The pristine star in this lot is well framed with balanced margins and excellent serial number and treasury seal embossing. Fr. 1601★ is a difficult number to obtain in Gem grades. We auctioned another PMG 66 EPQ in January 2024 for $1,080.
Starting Bid: $500


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 1602 1928B $1
Silver Certificate
Superb Gem New
68PPQ
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
F25428923B
ONE
ONE SILVER DOLLAR

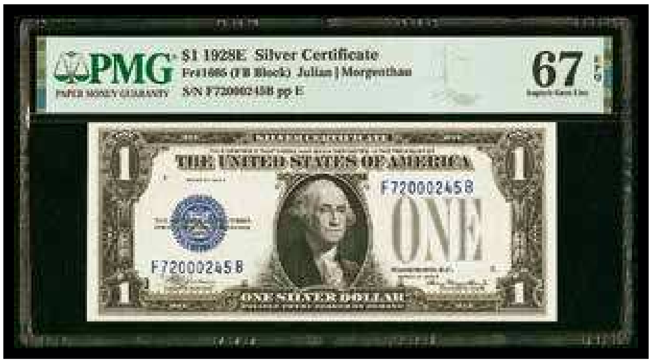
22374 **Fr. 1602 $1 1928B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
Not much can be improved upon on this hugely margined and pack fresh F-B block $1 Silver that appears to have rolled off the press this morning.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $875

One of Five Fr. 1603 Uncut Sheets



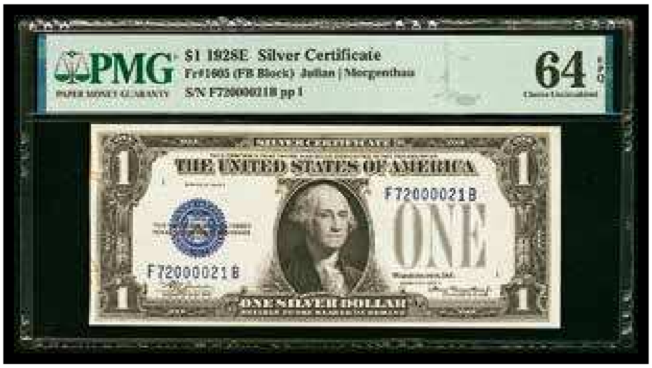
22375 **Fr. 1603 $1 1928C Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.**
The tenth and latest edition of *Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money* by John Schwartz and Scott Lindquist lists just 11 uncut sheets of $1 1928C Silvers being issued and only five of those can presently be accounted for in their original uncut state. However, only two different Fr. 1603 uncut sheets have crossed our auction block, including this example. It is also the only example of the two to be third party graded. It is a nicely centered uncut sheet with a repair of a tear to the F plate letter note at lower left. The repair only reveals itself when the sheet is backlit and measures approximately three-eighths of an inch.
Starting Bid: $1,750

Superb Gem Essential Friedberg Number to $1 Silvers



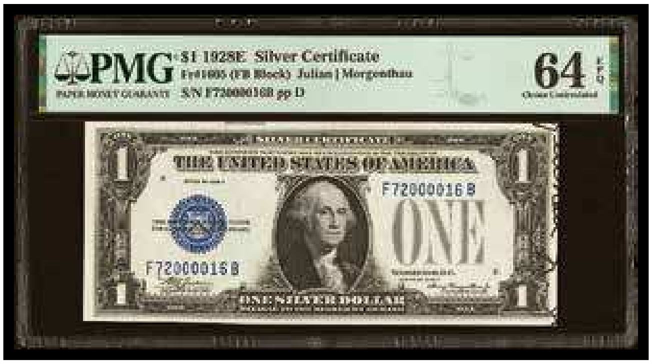
PMG
$1 1928E Silver Certificate
Fr#1605 (FB Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N F72000245B pp E
67
F72000245B

22376 **Fr. 1605 $1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Exceptionally framed with four balanced margins, this charming 1928E $1 Silver is an excellent representative of and key to the Funny Back series. Series 1928E started with serial number F72000001B, making this well preserved piece with serial F72000245B the 245th note of the series. Face to back registration is nearly perfect, and serial number embossing is present on this plate E example. An inspection of the *PMG Population Report* reveals that the firm has graded six other pieces in 67 EPQ, with only one finer (a 68 EPQ). PCGS Banknote reports that they have graded none in 67 PPQ and only a single example in 68 PPQ. Our current offering deserves some strong bidding.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,750



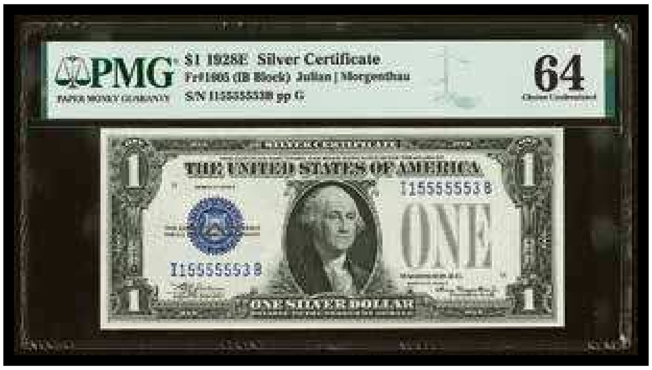
PMG
$1 1928E Silver Certificate
Fr#1605 (FB Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N F72000021B pp I
64
F72000021B

22377 **Serial F72000021B Fr. 1605 $1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The key 1928E Series for $1 Silvers began with serial number F72000001B which makes the note in this lot with serial F72000021B the 21st note of issue and originally a part of the second sheet of twelve. This sheet was eventually cut up and only three of the notes have been documented individually since then. The charming note in this lot has "as made ink annotations" in the left margin. This ink is a portion of Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr's signature. We also know that serial F72000016B has part of Mr. Morgenthau's signature in the right margin and it too is in this auction session, but serial F72000023B does not have any ink annotations. This leads one to believe that the second sheet for the 1928E Series was a presentation sheet. It was signed by Mr. Morgenthau in the center gutter and his signature did not come into contact with all of the notes on the sheet. Later, the sheet was cut into individual examples. This auction is an opportunity for one collector to keep together these two low serial number notes that share a common history.
Starting Bid: $750



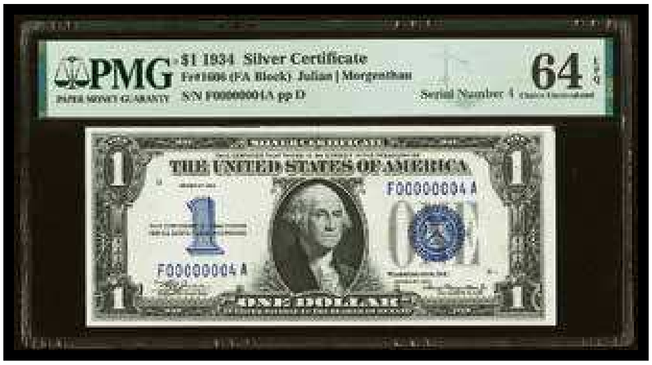
PMG
$1 1928E Silver Certificate
Fr#1605 (FB Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N F72000016B pp D
64
F72000016B

22378 **Serial F72000016B Fr. 1605 $1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A lovely example from this very scarce $1 Silver series, this note was cut from the second sheet of the series after it had been autographed down its center gutter by Henry Morgenthau, Jr. Some of Mr. Morgenthau's signature is visible in the right margin of this single note. The black ink of the signature is described by PMG on the back label with the comment of, "as made selvage signature ink." Not counting the Serial Number 1 note for Series 1928E, F72000001B, the example in this lot is the lowest serial number for the series to ever appear at auction since at least the year 2000. Our consignor also owned serial number F72000021B from the second sheet. It has part of Morgenthau's signature on it and it is in this auction session, too.
Starting Bid: $750

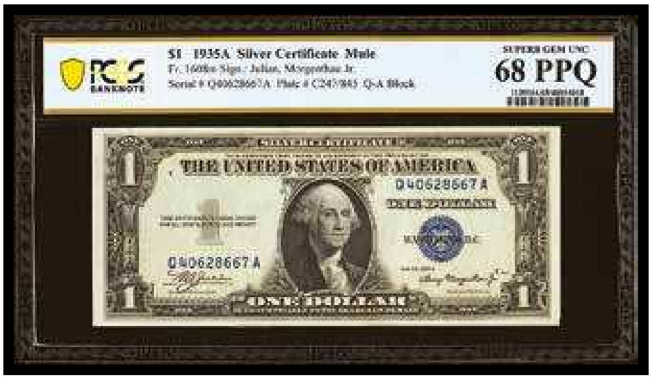


PMG
$1 1928E Silver Certificate
Fr#1605 (IB Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N I15555553B pp G
64
I15555553B

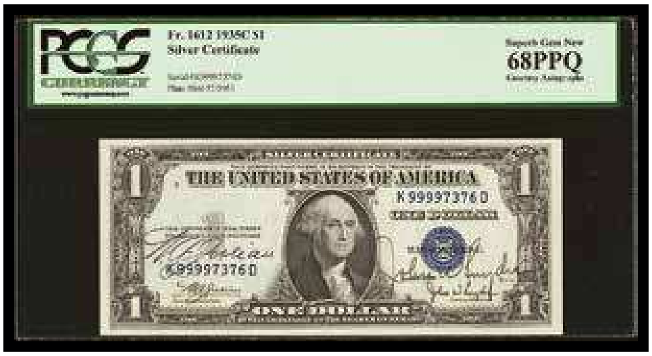
22379 **Fr. 1605 $1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A well margined and sharply inked I-B block example from this very scarce $1 Silver series, this note is further enhanced by fancy serial number I15555553B.
Starting Bid: $750



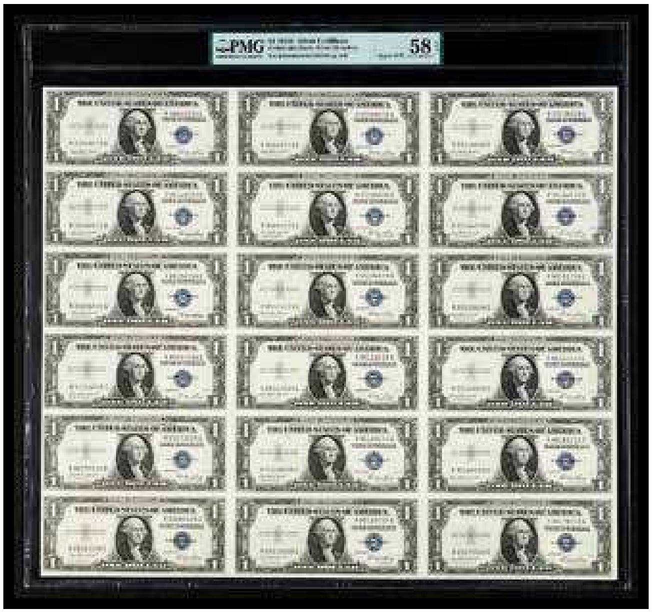
22380 **Low Serial 00000004 Fr. 1606 $1 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A low serial number 4 note from the F-A block with strong embossing is in this lot. We searched the Track & Price database and found out that individual one-digit serial number Series 1934 notes are rarer than their auction prices would indicate. We did auction a serial G00000002A example for $2,280 in September $2019.
Starting Bid: $750



22381 **Fr. 1608 $1 1935A Mule Silver Certificate. Q-A Block. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 68 PPQ.**
A simply gorgeous example of this Q-A block Mule $1 Silver, this note was last on the market in our 2013 Long Beach auction when it was housed in an "old" PCGS 68PPQ holder. It features great centering and superb paper surfaces.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $750

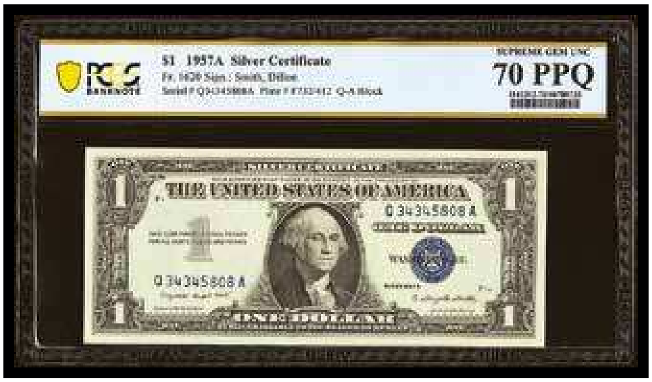


22382 **W. A. Julian and John W. Snyder Dual Courtesy Autographed Fr. 1612 $1 1935C Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
A near-perfect example, this early $1 Silver is not only from the very rare K-D block with a printing of a mere 4,000 notes for this series, but it also bears the well executed autographs of both Treasury officials. This is one of only two examples of this Friedberg number that we have ever offered with dual courtesy autographs.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $750



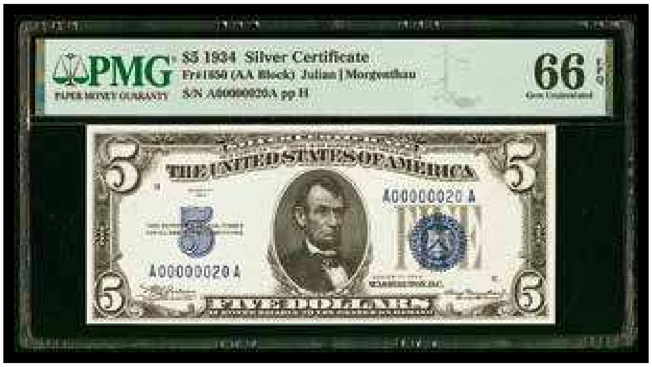
22383 **Fr. 1614 $1 1935E Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of 18. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This is the 39th sheet of $1 Silvers issued from the R-G block. It bears serial numbers R95040039G through R95176039G. Sheets comprised of 18 notes were emitted from the BEP only for the 1935D Narrow and 1935 E Series. Our current offering is characterized by even margins, bright color, and exceptional paper quality. We auctioned another sheet of 18 in the same grade for $2,400 in October 2023.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Perfect 1957A Silver Certificate Ace

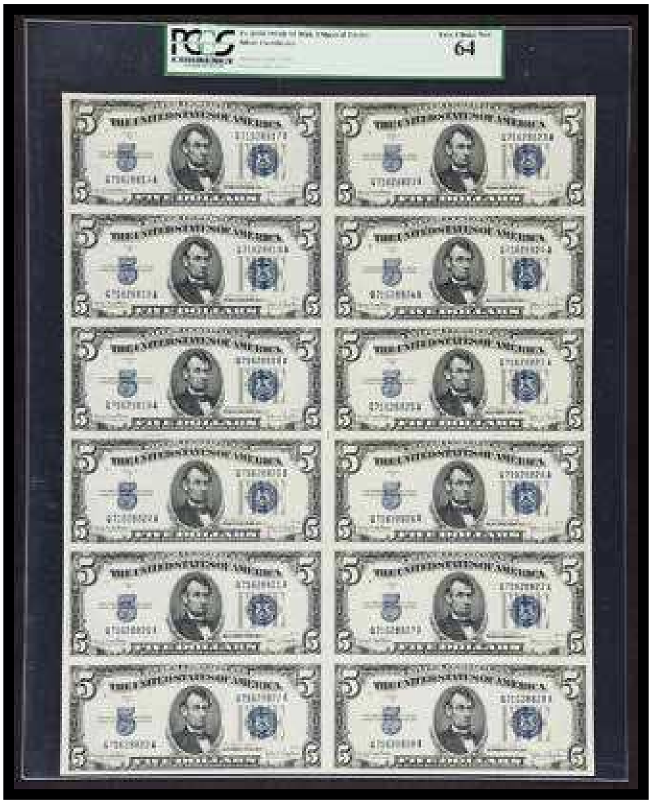


22384 **Fr. 1620 $1 1957A Silver Certificate. PCGS Banknote Supreme Gem Unc 70 PPQ.**
The Fr. 1620 Silver in this lot is absolutely perfect in every way. It possesses four impeccably centered margins and lovely, rich coloring. Face to back registration is also flawless. There are just three examples of this number that have achieved the 70 EPQ★ grade at PMG according to the *PMG Population Report*, and only six pieces, including our current offering, have reached this level at PCGS Banknote. In January 2023, we auctioned a PMG 70 EPQ★ note that realized $4,680.
Starting Bid: $2,200

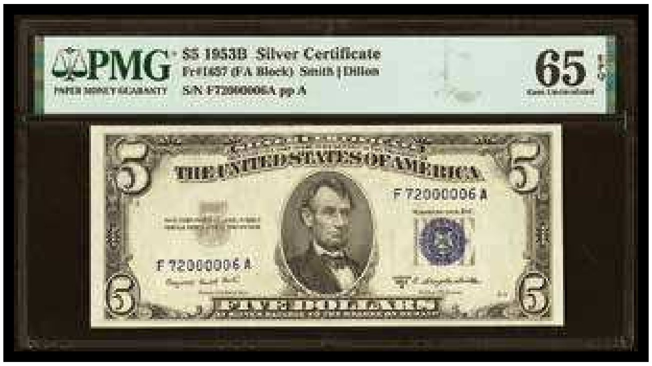
Gem Grade and Low Serial Number A00000020A



22385 **Low Serial Number 20 Fr. 1650 $5 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This high grade $5 Silver from the 1934 series is characterized by four balanced margins and crisp embossing of the blue serial numbers and treasury seal. It also bears a low serial number 00000020 from the A-A block. We auctioned an Fr. 1650 in PMG 68 EPQ with a low serial number 29 for $2,640 in January 2024.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

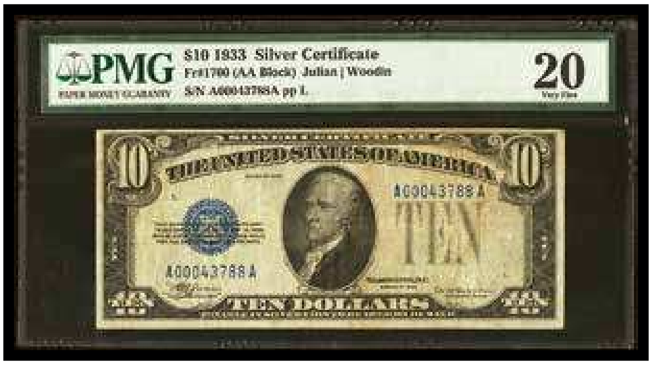


22386 **Fr. 1654 $5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
A well centered and nicely preserved uncut sheet within balanced margins, this offering is worthy of consideration. Each note exhibits embossing in the unprinted areas on the back. This is an excellent example for the sheet collector or for the collector who wants just one to add to their collection. This would be considered a "common" sheet, yet fewer than 20 have ever been offered at auction. The premiums for these sheets are absurdly low, being just about double what the notes would be worth as individual pieces.
Starting Bid: $750

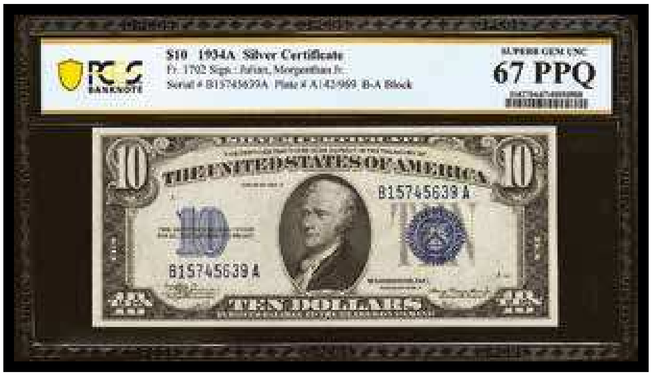


22387 **Serial Number F72000006A Fr. 1657 $5 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This well margined and pack fresh $5 Silver features serial number F72000006A. As the 1953B Series began with serial number 72000001, this note is just the sixth $5 Silver for the series.
Starting Bid: $500

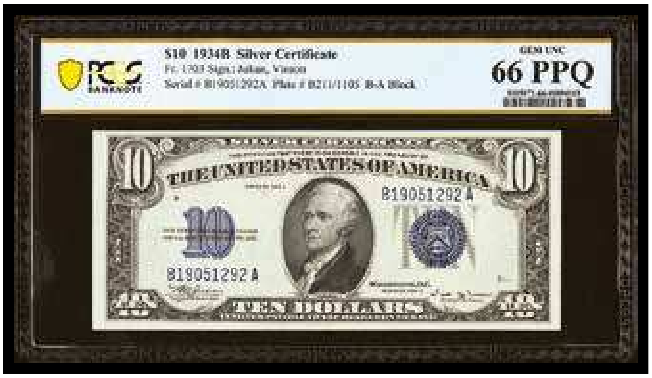
Scarce and Popular 1933 $10 Silver Certificate



22388 **Fr. 1700 $10 1933 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.**
A moderately circulated example of the key to the small size Silver Certificate series, this note is one of fewer than 90 pieces reported in Track & Price for this Friedberg number. This offered example exhibits good color and solid paper for the grade. Just some light staining is observed on the face.
Starting Bid: $2,000



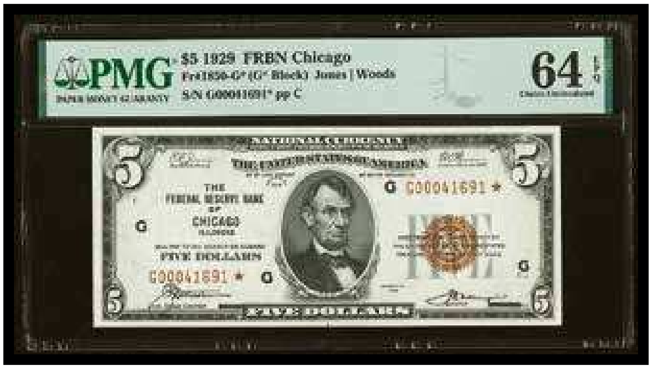
22389 **Fr. 1702 $10 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
A crackling fresh and well embossed example of this early $10 Silver series, this note has ideal centering and vibrant ink colors.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $750



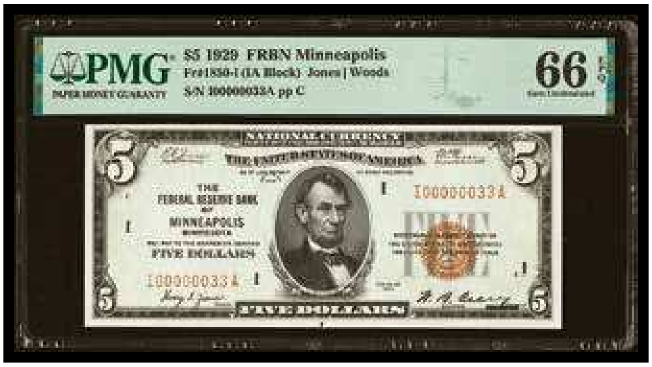
22390 **Fr. 1703 $10 1934B Silver Certificate. PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.**
A lovely note from this much scarcer $10 Silver series, this piece is well margined with great centering and ideal ink colors. It is tied with several other notes for the finest graded by either service for this Frieberg number.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

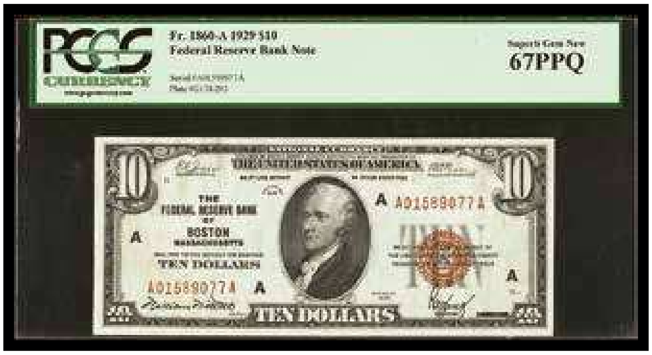
Tied for Finest Known and New Addition to Census



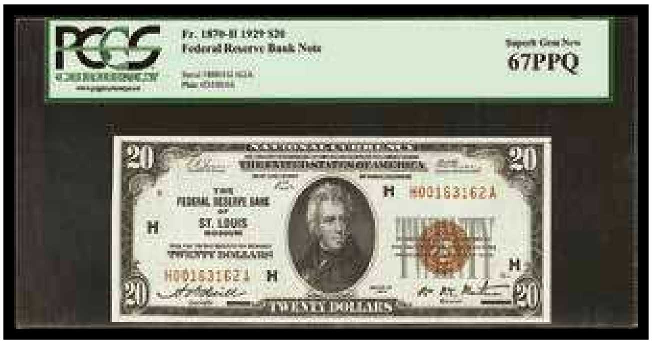
22391 **Fr. 1850-G★ $5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Easily one of the highest graded examples that we have handled, this beauty with four balanced margins sits atop the *PMG Population Report* as sole finest graded by the firm. The Track & Price census shows only one other piece in this grade extant. We auctioned that note, a PCGS 64PPQ, in April 2017 for $2,820. Lovely serial number and bank title embossing is observed on our current offering. We expect this choice representative to see spirited bidding tonight.
Starting Bid: $1,100



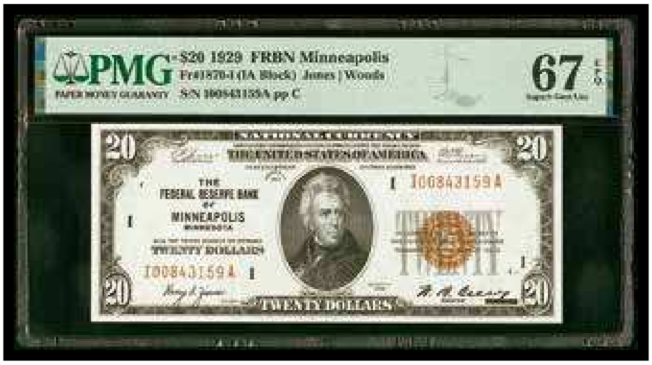
22392 **Low Serial Number 33 Fr. 1850-I $5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Not only is this lovely, well margined and well embossed Minneapolis $5 one of just four pieces graded at this lofty level by PMG with none finer, it has the added appeal of low two-digit serial number I00000033A.
Starting Bid: $1,250



22393 **Fr. 1860-A $10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Ideal ink colors and pristine paper surfaces are the hallmarks of this beautiful, well margined Boston $10. Just one piece has been graded a single point finer by either major service.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $750

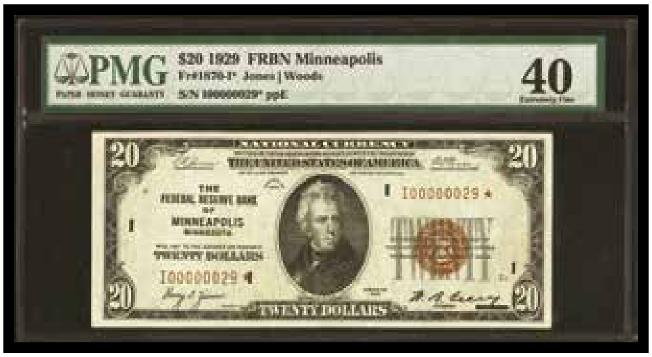


22394 **Fr. 1870-H $20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Four sizable margins surround this pack fresh St. Louis $20 that is tied for the finest graded by either service. This well preserved example was last on the market in our 2015 Central States auction.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $750



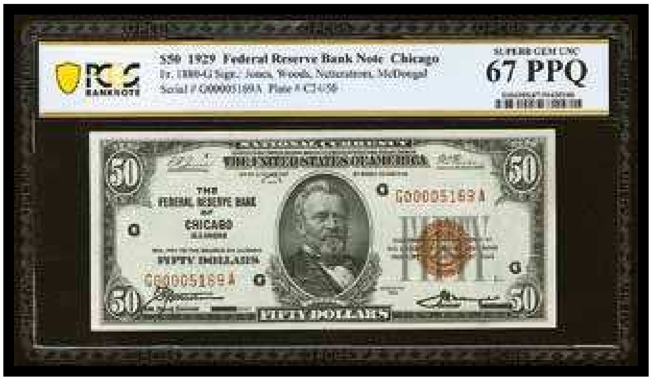
22395 **Fr. 1870-I $20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
The Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis was established on May 18, 1914. Our current offering from this district possesses excellent framing with four even margins. Cutting guidelines are still present, and embossing of the serial numbers and bank title is noticed. We have not auctioned this piece since January 2010, when it was offered as part of that year's FUN auction. The most recent note in comparable grade to cross our auction block was a PMG 67 EPQ that realized $1,560 in May 2024.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $700

Low Serial Number 29 Minneapolis Star

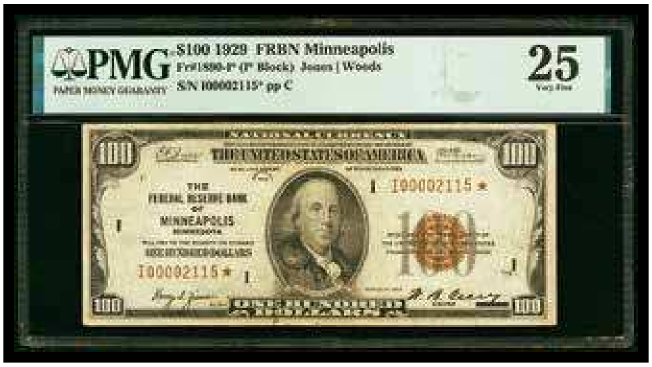


22396 **Low Serial Number 29 Fr. 1870-I★ $20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
The FRBN star in this lot possesses balanced margins, serial number and bank title embossing, and a low two digit serial number I00000029★. Only trace amounts of handling are present. We auctioned a similar low serial number 98 example in July 2024. That piece, graded PMG VF 30 EPQ, realized $900.
Starting Bid: $500

Finest Graded 1929 Chicago $50 FRBN

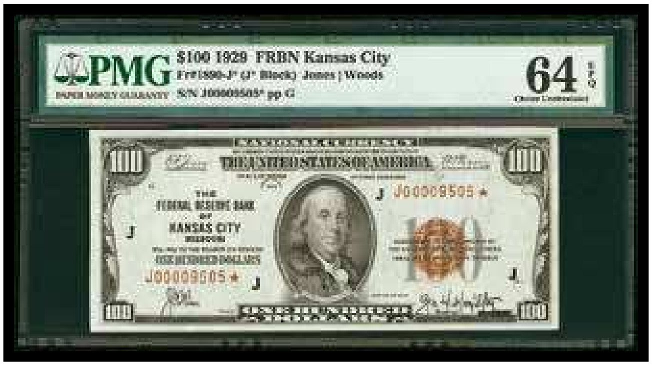


22397 **Fr. 1880-G $50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
A lovely example of this $50 FRBN from Chicago, this is the sole finest graded by either of the major services. We last offered this well margined and embossed piece in our 2015 Central States auction when it was housed in an "old" PCGS 67PPQ holder.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000



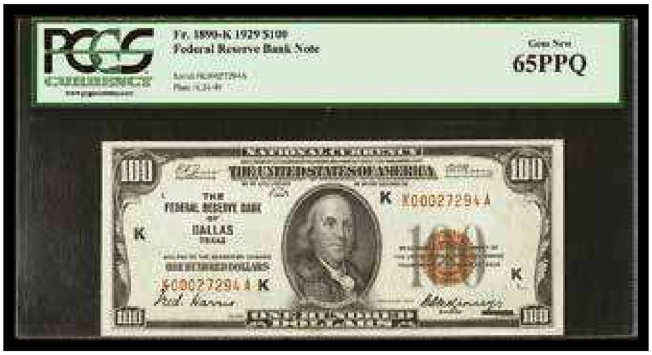
22398 **Fr. 1890-I★ $100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
This moderately circulated example of this very rare Minneapolis $100 star is one of only a half dozen pieces in the census. It features nice color and embossing with just a small edge tear.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Near-Gem $100 FRBN Star



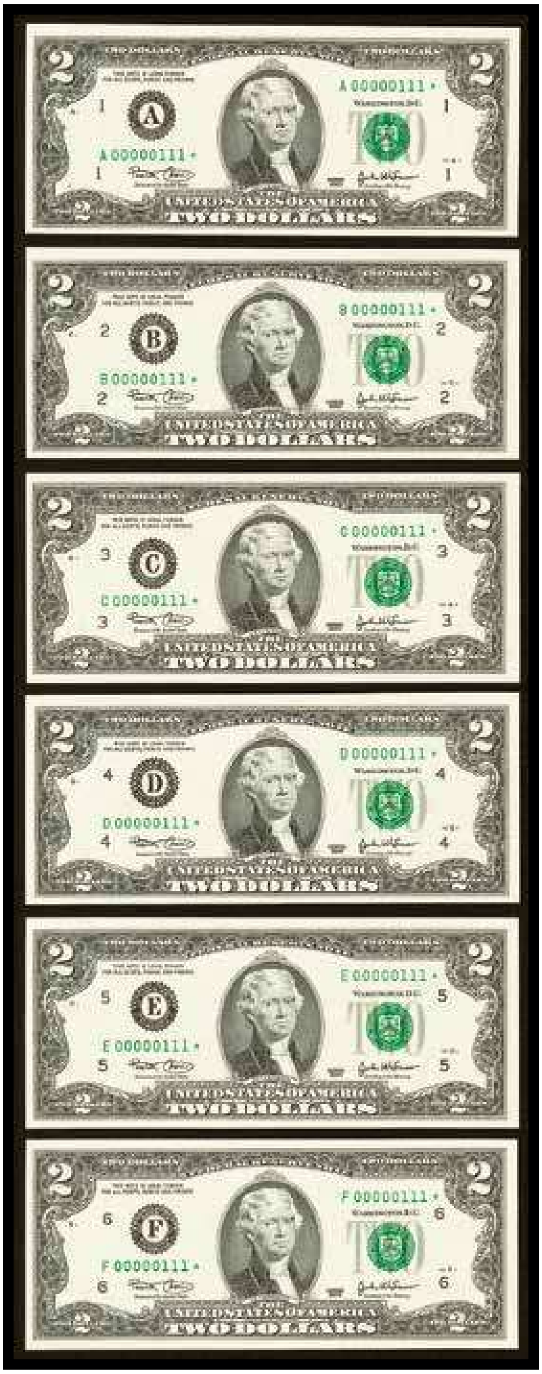
22399 **Fr. 1890-J★ $100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A vibrant example from a small run of these notes that came out several years ago and which were were all evenly matched for grade. This piece displays a deep brown overprint, good margins for the grade, and pack-fresh originality.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Gem New $100 Dallas FRN

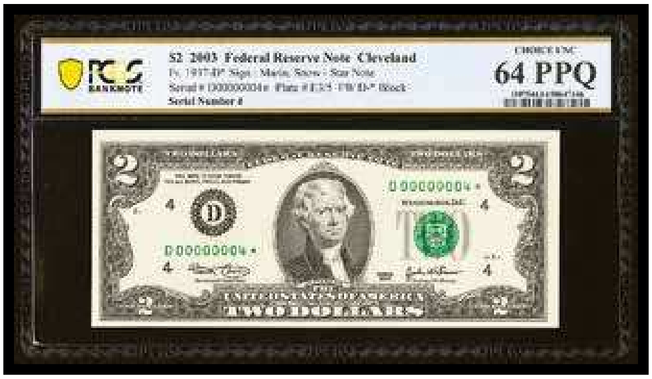


22400 **Fr. 1890-K $100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This small size $100 from the Dallas district is extremely scarce in high grades. Track & Price records only three pieces, including our current offering, in Gem 65PPQ, with none finer. We auctioned one of those other two PCGS Gem 65PPQ notes in September 2024, and it realized $3,360. It is quite possible that this note will meet or even exceed that figure tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

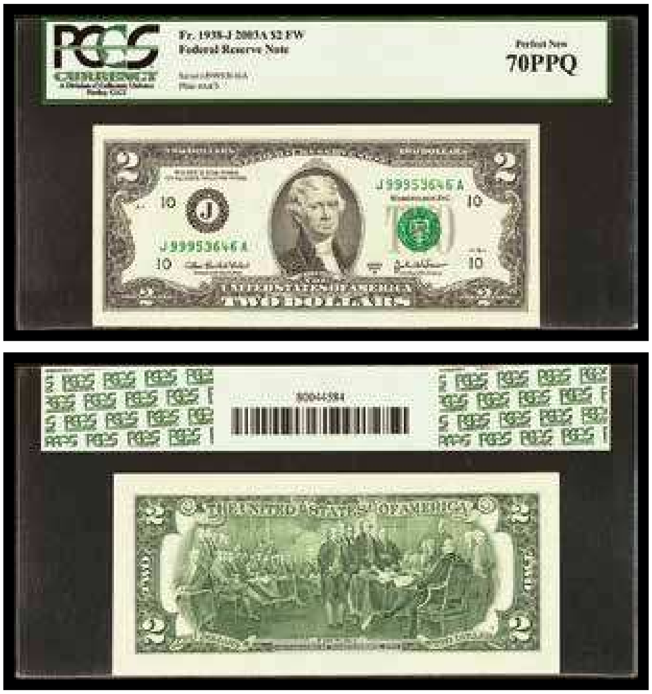
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



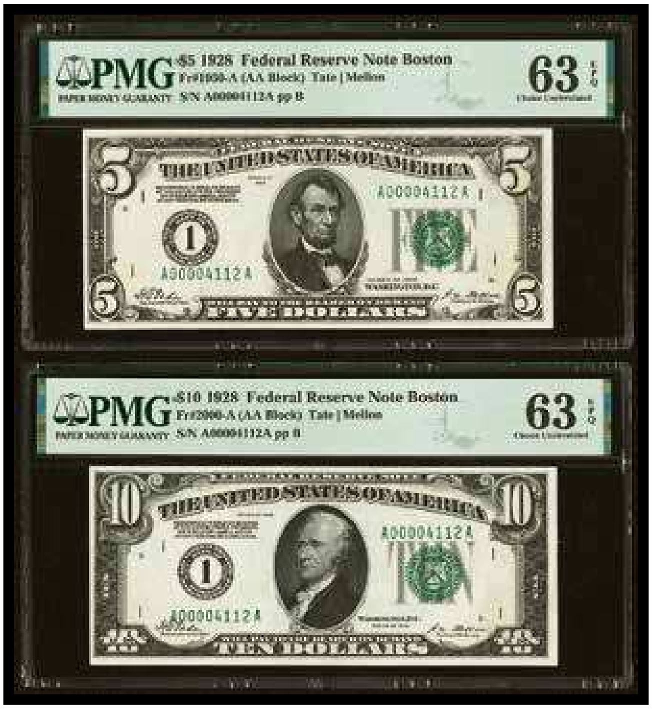
22401 **Low Serial Number 00000111★ Fr. 1937-A★-L★ $2 2003 Premium Federal Reserve Set Star Notes Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Matching serial number for all twelve stars in this BEP quality slipcase set is binary serial 00000111. Each deuce star is mounted within an archival paper money holder opposite a page that has a picture of the appropriate Federal Reserve Bank building. Our current offering is one of the lowest and fanciest serial numbers of this BEP promotion of only 2,000 sets that we have auctioned.
Starting Bid: $1,000


$2 2003 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
64 PPQ

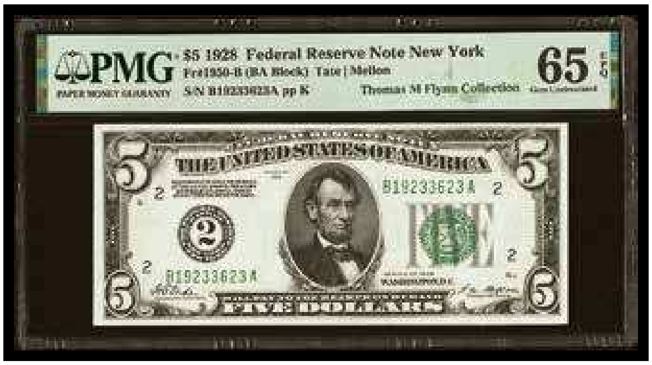
22402 **Low Serial Number 4 Fr. 1937-D★ $2 2003 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Banknote Choice Uncirculated 64 PPQ.**
This deuce star note from the Cleveland district bears a low serial number of D00000004★. In July 2022, an Fr. 1937-L★ San Francisco Deuce with the same low serial number 4 crossed our auction block for $1,320. In that same auction, a serial number 3 Fr. 1935-C★ Philadelphia Deuce realized $2,760. A few months prior to that, in May 2022, we offered a serial number 7 Fr. 1937-A★ Boston Deuce that realized $2,280. Low serial number single digit $2 FRN stars are a great rarity, and we expect this piece to easily exceed our estimate.
Starting Bid: $625


Fr. 1938-J 2003A $2 FW
Federal Reserve Note
Perfect New
70PPQ

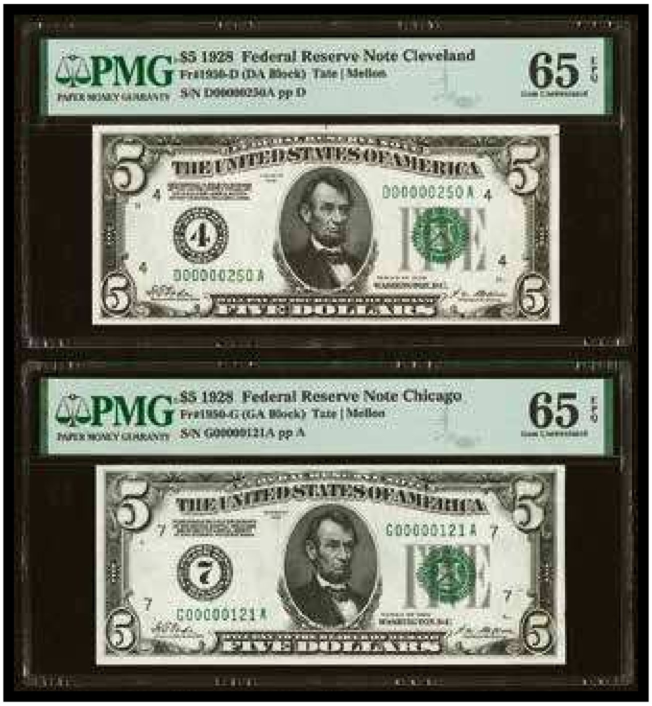
22403 **Fr. 1938-J $2 2003A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Perfect New 70PPQ.**
This hugely margined Kansas City Deuce, which was cut from a BEP-issued sheet, has been awarded the ultimate grade by PCGS.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Boston
63
PMG
$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note Boston
63

22404 **Matching Low Serial Number 4112 Fr. 1950-A $5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ; Fr. 2000-A $10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A nice pair of crackling fresh early FRNs from the Boston district with each note bearing identical low serial number A00004112A.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note New York
Thomas M Flynn Collection
65

22405 **Fr. 1950-B $5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Surprisingly, the New York district is a bit tougher to locate in the high grades for this $5 FRN series. PMG has graded just one piece a single point finer than this nicely margined example.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

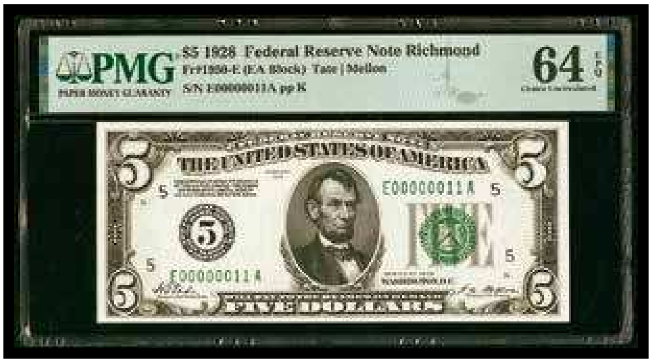

PMG
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#1950-D (DA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N D00000250A pp D
65
D00000250A
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#1950-G (GA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N G00000121A pp A
65
G00000121A

22406 **Low Serial Number 250 Fr. 1950-D $5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Low Serial Number 121 Fr. 1950-G $5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A nice pair of well preserved notes from the first small size $5 FRN series is offered here, with the Cleveland example bearing low serial number D00000250A. The Chicago note has low number G00000121A.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: $750

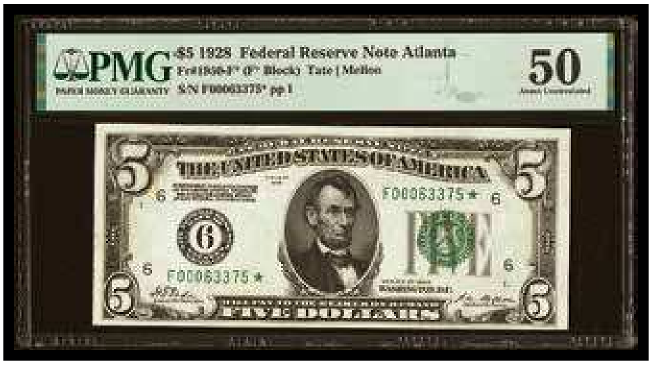

PMG
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#1950-E (EA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N E00000011A pp K
64
E00000011A

22407 **Low Serial E00000011A Fr. 1950-E $5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Our consignor acquired this Richmond serial number 11 note out of our January 2000 auction held in Orlando. It was lot 1276 and consigned by a southern banker. Serial number and treasury seal embossing is strong on this example that was carefully put away almost a century ago. Add dark inks and white paper to the equation, plus being fully margined, and you have a winner in every respect. Twenty-five years later, one can look forward to spirited bidding in order to bring this charming $5 FRN home.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

Starting Bid: $2,000

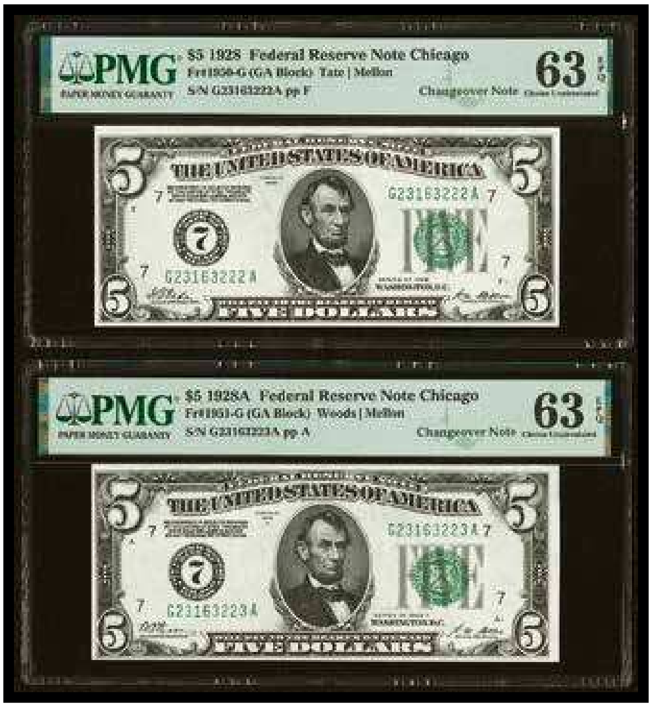

PMG
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
50
F00063375★

22408 **Fr. 1950-F★ $5 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**

A lightly circulated example, this scarce Atlanta $5 star traces its provenance to our auction of The Taylor Family Collection in 2005. Pleasing color is observed on this scarce replacement note that has had some stains lightened.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

Starting Bid: $625


PMG
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#1950-G (GA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N G23163222A pp F
Changeover Note
63
G23163222A
$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#1951-G (GA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N G23163223A pp A
Changeover Note
63
G23163223A

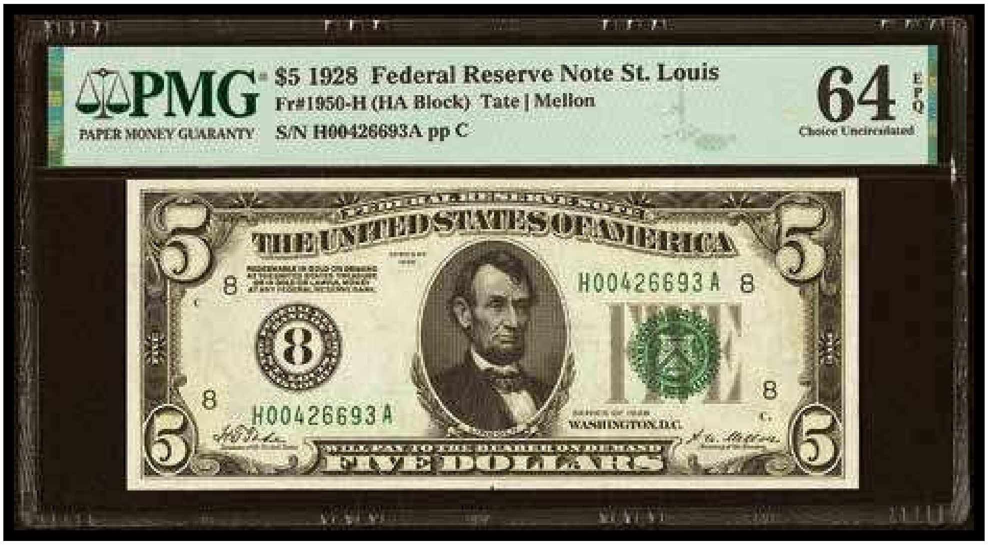
22409 **Changeover Pair Fr. 1950-G/1951-G $5 1928/1928A Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

This is a very rare Changeover Pair that was one of three listed in the last edition of the Schwartz/Lindquist reference for the 1928/1928A $5 FRNs. It is a crackling fresh pair of notes that we last offered in our 2005 Long Beach auction.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection (Total: 2 notes)

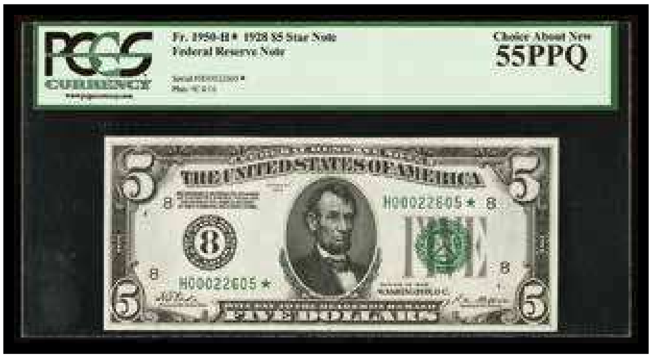
Starting Bid: $750

Near-Gem 1928 St. Louis $5 FRN

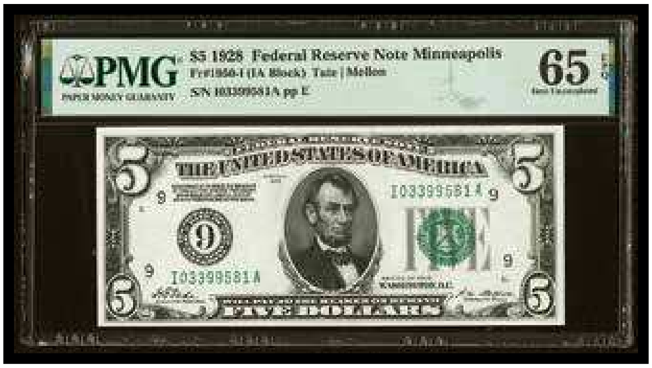

$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#1950-H (HA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N H00426693A pp C
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

22410 **Fr. 1950-H $5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A lovely near-Gem example, this scarce St. Louis $5 has bright paper and bold ink colors. PMG has graded just three pieces finer than this note.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,200

One of Seven Stars Reported

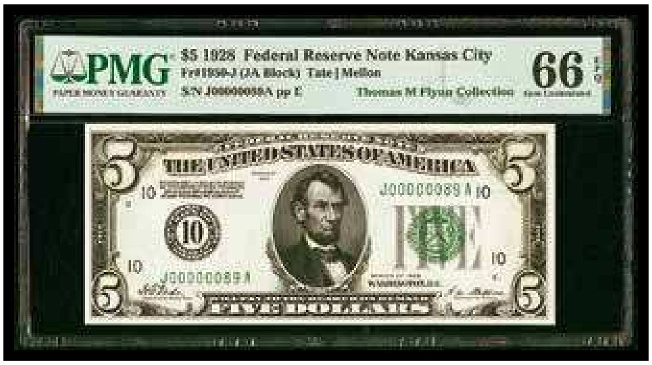

Fr. 1950-H★ 1928 $5 Star Note
Federal Reserve Note
Choice About New
55PPQ
PCGS
CURRENCY

22411 **Fr. 1950-H★ $5 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
The note featured here is one of just seven St. Louis stars to be reported for this number. It is the second finest known, according to Track & Price. Bright colors, bold inks, and serial number embossing accentuate wholly original paper surfaces. We auctioned a PMG 64 EPQ example in May 2024 for $8,400.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,100

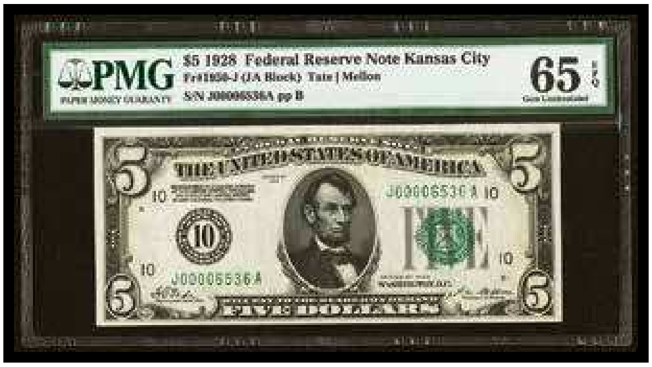

PMG
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
65
EPQ

22412 **Fr. 1950-I $5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A bright, well printed numeric district Minneapolis $5, this example is nicely margined all around. PMG has graded just two pieces a single point finer than this pretty note.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $875

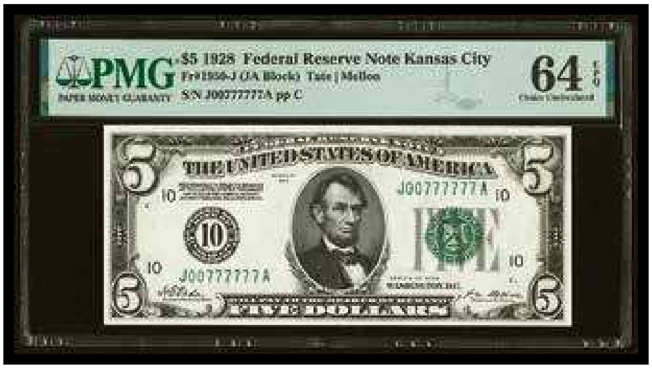
Low Serial Number J00000089A


PMG
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Thomas M Flynn Collection
66
EPQ

22413 **Low Serial Number 89 Fr. 1950-J $5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
On the *PMG Population Report*, this Kansas City district piece is bested by just one example. It is further enhanced by a low serial number 00000089 from the J-A block. The note features well embossed dark green serial numbers and has received PMG's coveted "Exceptional Paper Quality" designation. The last comparable example that we offered bore a low serial number 95 and realized $2,100 in September 2024. Our current offering should easily outperform that winning bid.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,100

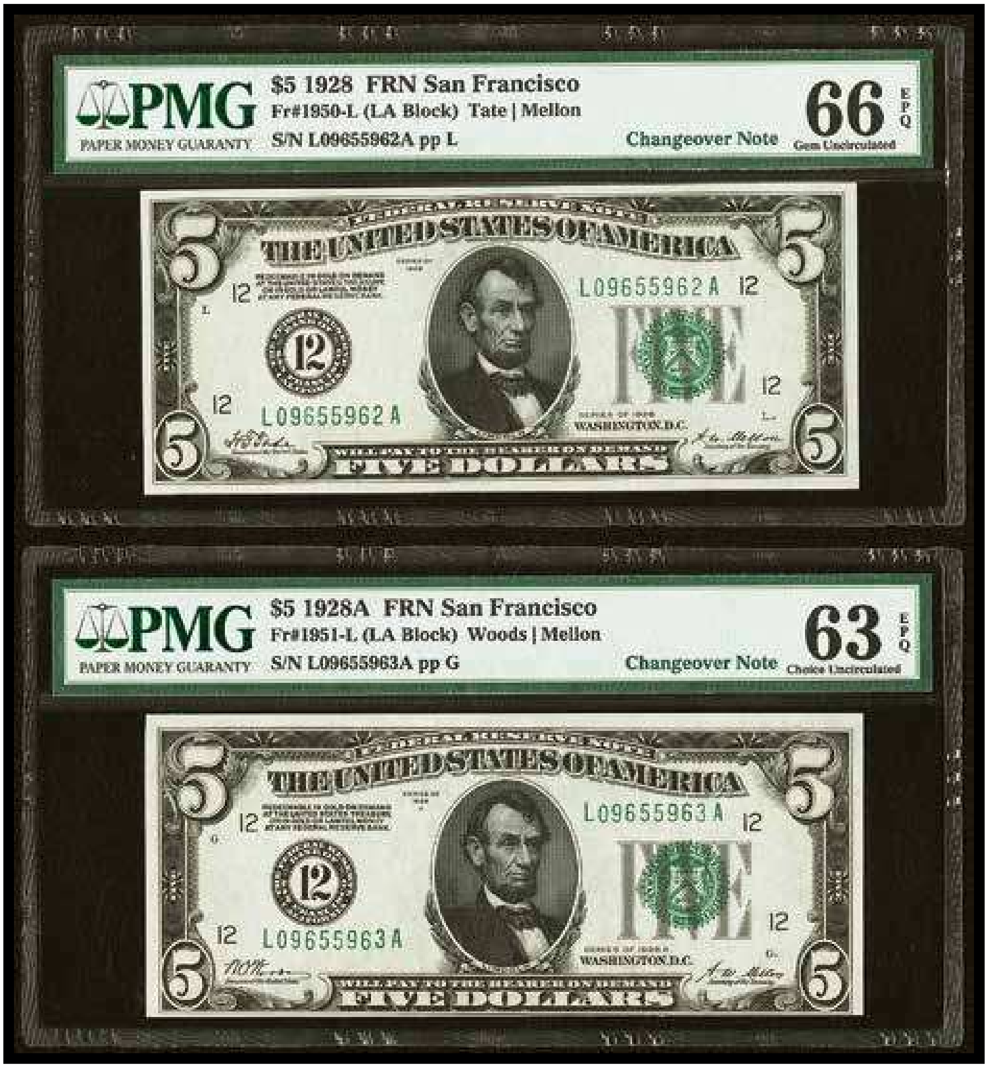

PMG
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
65
EPQ

22414 **Fr. 1950-J $5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A sharply inked and fully original Kansas City note from the first series of the small size $5 FRNs, this piece bears a low four-digit serial number of J00006536A.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $625

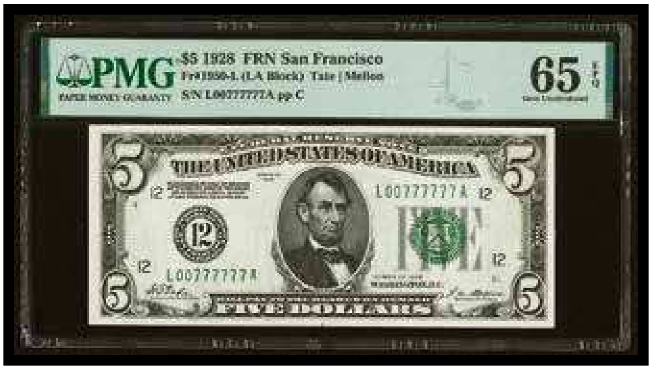

PMG
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
64
EPQ

22415 **Fancy Serial Number J00777777A Fr. 1950-J $5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A near-Gem example of this numeric district Kansas City $5 that has the added appeal of fancy serial number J00777777A.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $750

$5 San Francisco 1928/1928A Changeover Pair

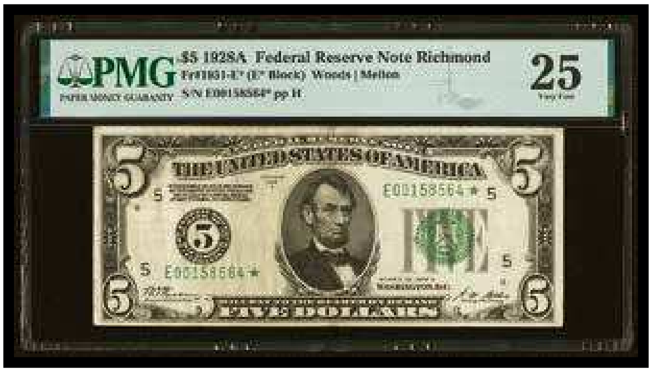

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928 FRN San Francisco
Fr#1950-L (LA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N L09655962A pp L
Changeover Note
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928A FRN San Francisco
Fr#1951-L (LA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N L09655963A pp G
Changeover Note
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

22416 **Changeover Pair Fr. 1950-L/1951-L $5 1928/1928A Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** This lovely and rare changeover pair is the only example of this pair that we have ever been able to offer. That is not surprising as very few changeover, or reverse changeover, pairs are reported for the San Francisco district. This is a well preserved changeover pair with blazing ink colors, embossing, and Gem paper surfaces. It fetched $5,760 in our 2019 FUN auction.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $2,000

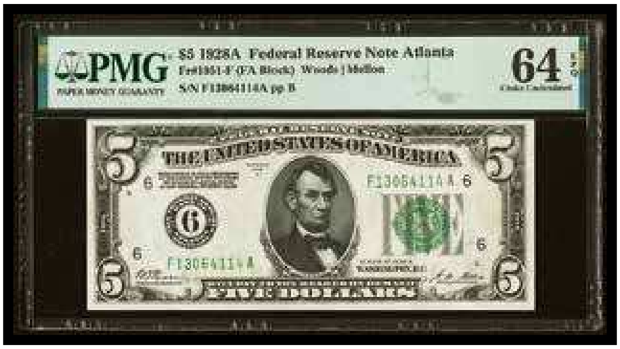


22417 **Fancy Serial Number L00777777A Fr. 1950-L $5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This well margined and embossed numeric district San Francisco $5 is further enhanced by fancy serial number L00777777A.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $750

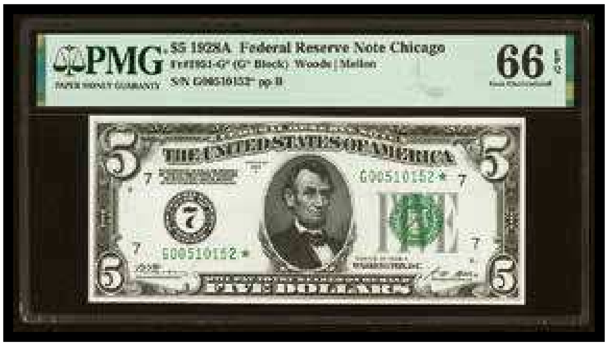
Very Rare Fr. 1951-E★ Richmond $5 Star One of Three Reported



22418 **Fr. 1951-E★ $5 1928A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A pleasing, moderately circulated example, this very rare Richmond $5 FRN star is one of just three pieces recorded in both the Track & Price census and the *PMG Population Report*. It displays even wear and nice color for the grade.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $750

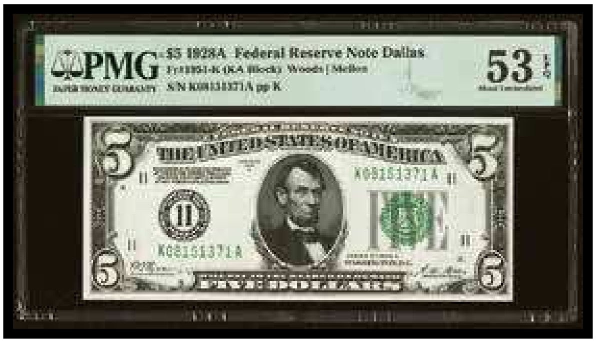


22419 **Fr. 1951-F $5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A near-Gem example, this Atlanta $5 FRN is tied with just three other pieces as the finest graded by PMG for this series and district. This is certainly one of the tougher districts to locate in high grade for this scarce series.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $750

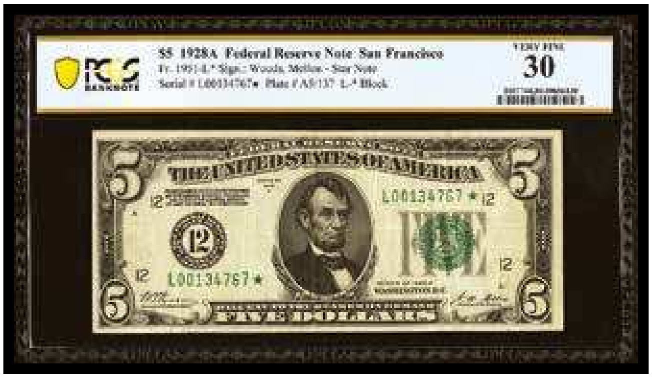


22420 **Fr. 1951-G★ $5 1928A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautiful, well centered example, this numeric district Chicago $5 star has great color and embossing. PMG has graded just one piece a single point finer.
Starting Bid: $875

Scarce 1928A $5 Dallas Federal Reserve Note



22421 **Fr. 1951-K $5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
An attractive and fully original example, this numeric district $5 FRN from Dallas has seen only light circulation. PMG has awarded a CU grade to just one note for this series and district, a piece that has never appeared at public sale. In last year's FUN auction, we offered the other PMG About 53 EPQ example listed in the *PMG Population Report* which realized $3,000.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

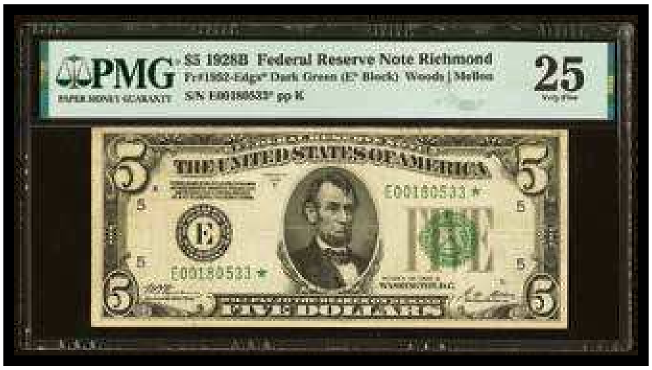


22422 **Fr. 1951-L★ $5 1928A Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Banknote Very Fine 30.**

PCGS Banknote has not graded a single example equal or higher. PMG has graded just one equal and none higher with a total population of six. Track & Price lists seven different serial numbers for Fr. 1951-L★ and that does not include the note in this lot. All seven listed in T&P have been graded by PMG with the sole highest grade being a 30. We auctioned a PMG 25 in September 2024 for $900. We also auctioned two different PMG 25 pieces in 2021 and they brought $1,680 in January and $1,500 in April. Among all these informational sources, no Fr. 1951-L★ has been graded higher than a VF 30.

Starting Bid: $750

Likely Unique 1928B Richmond $5 Star

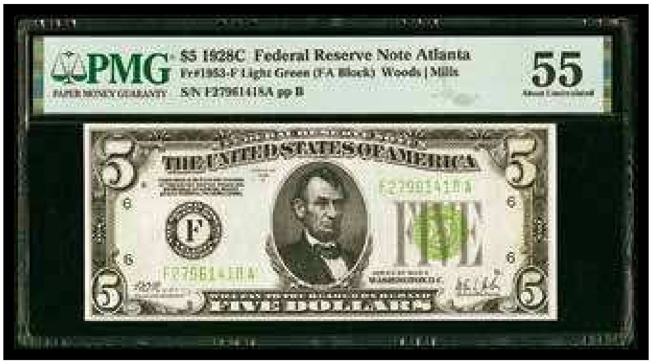


22423 **Fr. 1952-E★ $5 1928B Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

A fantastic small size rarity, this is the only $5 FRN star for this series and district to have been graded by PMG. Track & Price purportedly lists one other star, but that piece appeared on an internet auction site years ago and allegedly carries a serial number that is wildly out of range for the 1928B Series. Tonight's offering made its lone previous public appearance in our 2005 auction of The Taylor Family Collection and is now once again available for one small size specialist to enjoy. It is an evenly circulated and problem free replacement note that is worth whatever it takes to bring home tonight.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

Starting Bid: $1,000

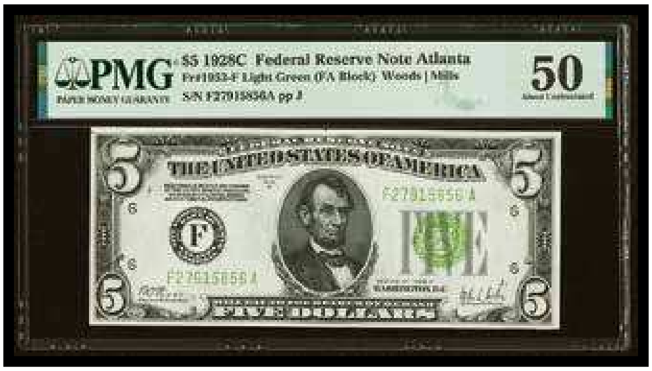


22424 **Fr. 1953-F $5 1928C Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

Atlanta was the only district represented by $5s from the 1928C and 1928D series. Our current offering possesses a well inked light green overprint and four balanced margins. It exhibits only trace signs of handling and has survived without any meaningful condition impairments. We auctioned a similar PMG AU 55 example in January 2023 for $1,800.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $875



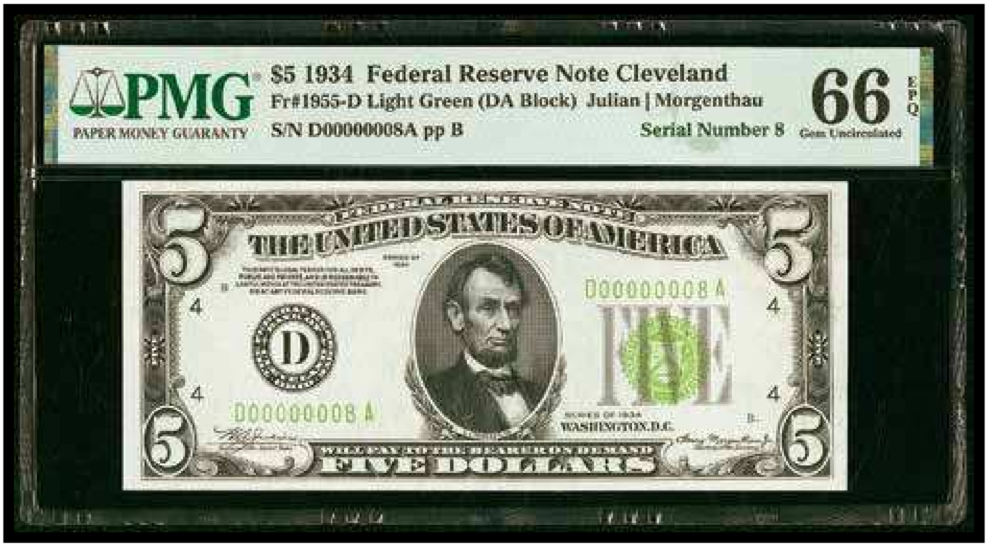
22425 **Fr. 1953-F $5 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**

The second scarcest $5 FRN series behind only the 1928D Series. Only Atlanta $5s were issued for Series 1928C and 1928D. This 1928C example is nicely margined with bold ink colors and only light handling.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

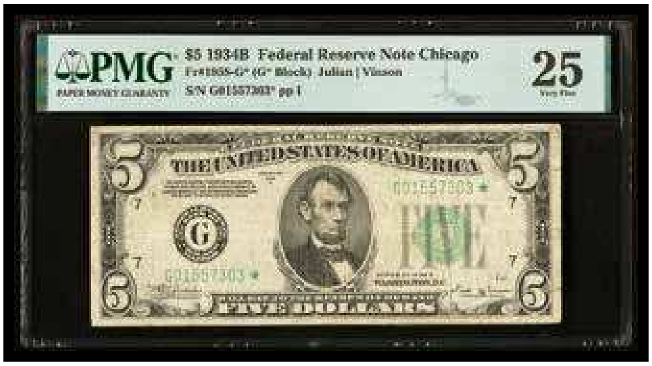
Starting Bid: $750

Low Serial Number 8 Gem $5 FRN

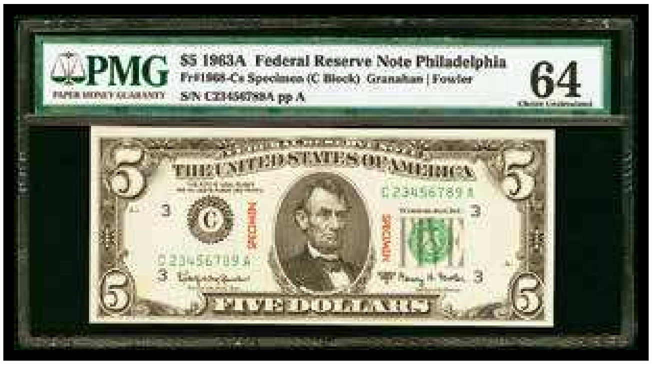


22426 **Low Serial Number 8 Fr. 1955-D $5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An extremely low serial number 00000008 from the D-A block enhances the rarity of this lovely Gem Uncirculated FRN. Eye appeal is stunning, and face to back registration is ideal. Serial number embossing is also present. We have not auctioned this example since September 2008, when it realized $3,450 in our Long Beach auction. Since then, we offered a low serial number 2 note from this same Friedberg number. That piece, graded a PCGS Banknote Uncirculated 62, closed for $4,080 in January 2022. Our current offering should easily exceed both those figures.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

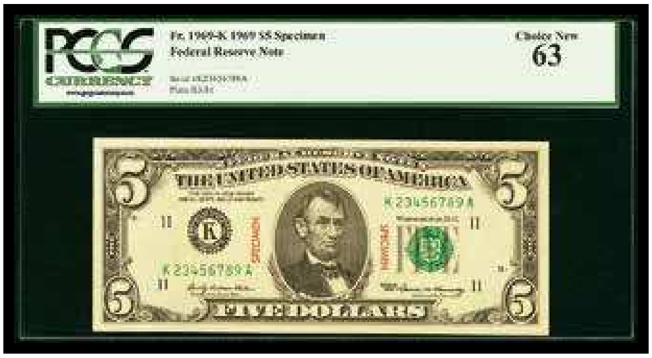
New Addition to The Census



22427 **Fr. 1958-G★ $5 1934B Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A new addition to the Track & Price Census, this impairment free star from the Chicago district is characterized by nice color, ample margins, and even wear. A single piece is listed in T&P, and we offered that example, which realized $1,292, in September 2014.
Starting Bid: $500



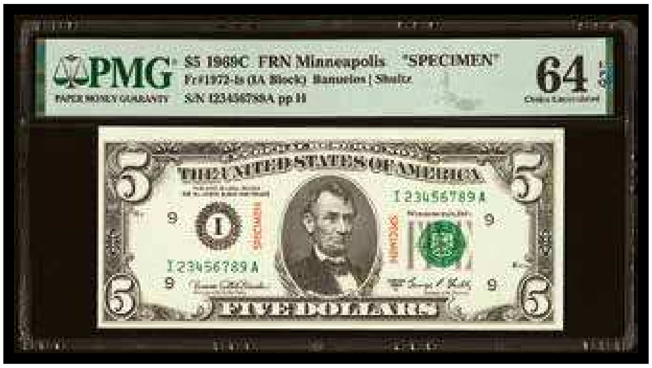
22428 **Fr. 1968-C $5 1963A Specimen Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Notes such as this $5 were apparently used for presentation purposes by one or more government agencies or departments. It features an "up ladder" serial number of C23456789A and it also has the word SPECIMEN twice printed in red on the face. PMG has noted closed pinholes.
Starting Bid: $750



22429 **Fr. 1969-K $5 1969 Specimen Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.**

Another example of this popular Specimen FRN, this one from the Dallas district. It is well margined with an "up ladder" serial number of K23456789A and the word SPECIMEN twice printed in red on the face.

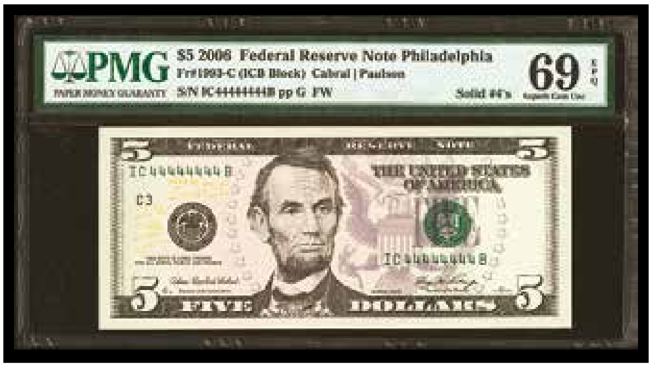
Starting Bid: $750



22430 **Fr. 1972-I $5 1969C Specimen Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A well printed and embossed $5 Specimen note from the Minneapolis district, this example has an ascending ladder serial number of I23456789A and the word "SPECIMEN" twice overprinted in red on the face.

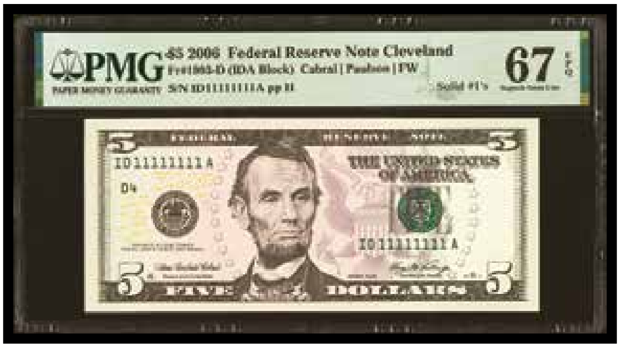
Starting Bid: $750



22431 **Solid Serial Number 44444444 Fr. 1993-C $5 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 69 EPQ.**

This widely margined and near-perfect Philadelphia $5 features a neat solid serial number of IC44444444B.

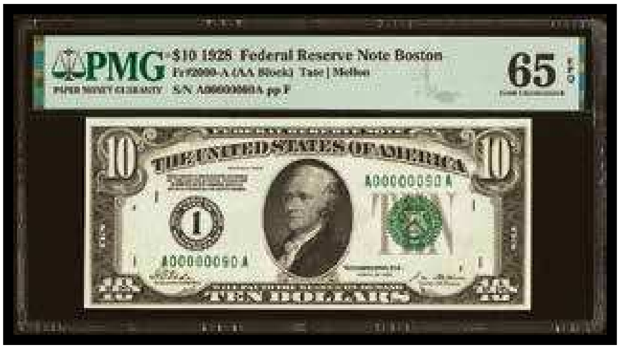
Starting Bid: $1,000



22432 **Solid Serial Number 11111111 Fr. 1993-D $5 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

Perfect margins, excellent face to back registration, and vibrant color all characterize this choice note from the Cleveland district. It bears a solid serial number of ID11111111A.

Starting Bid: $875



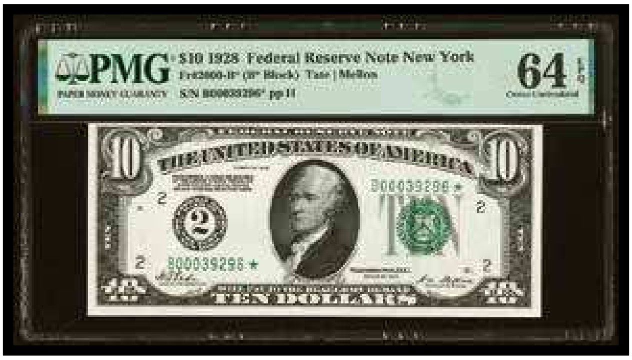
22433 **Low Serial Number 90 Fr. 2000-A $10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A well margined and pack fresh note from the better Boston district, this piece features low two-digit serial number A00000090A. Several low serial numbers are known for this series and district but they rarely appear on the market.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $1,250

Finest Known 1928 New York $10 Star



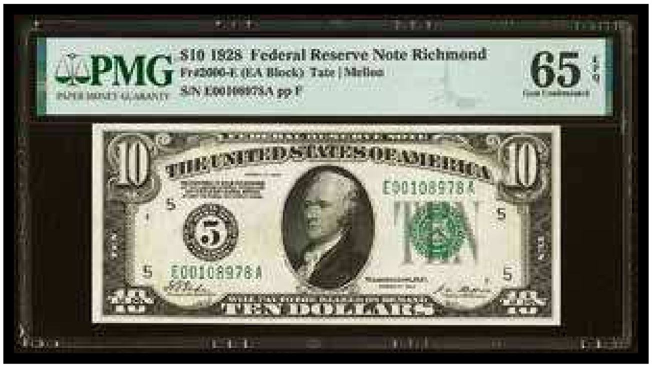
22434 **Fr. 2000-B★ $10 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Easily the finest known example of this scarce New York $10 star, this boldly inked and pack fresh numeric district replacement note is only held back in grade by its centering. We first offered this near-Gem star, which has also received the comment "Good Embossing" from PMG, in our 2009 Long Beach auction.

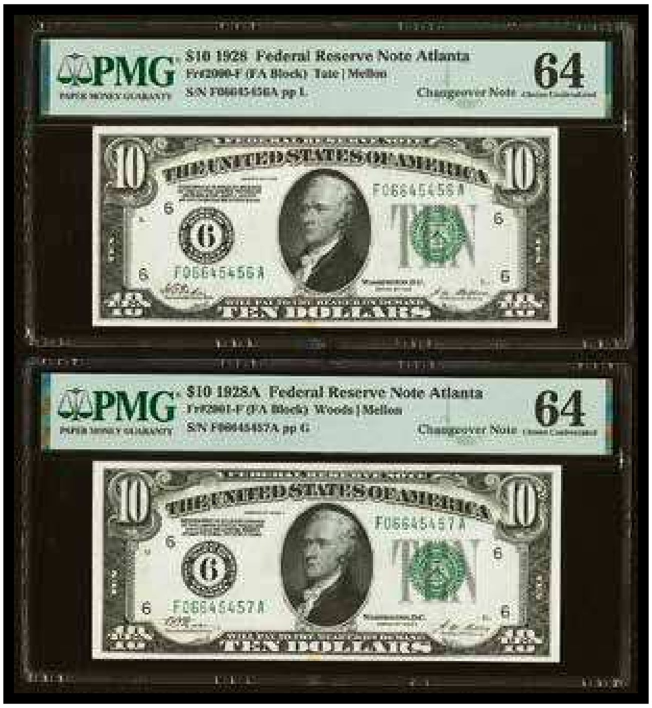
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

Starting Bid: $1,500

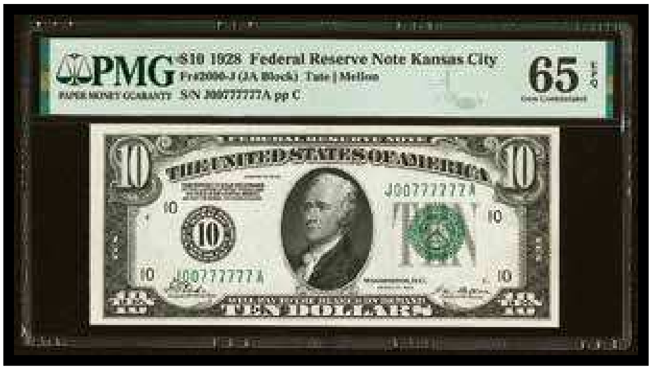
Sole Finest Known 1928 Richmond $10 FRN



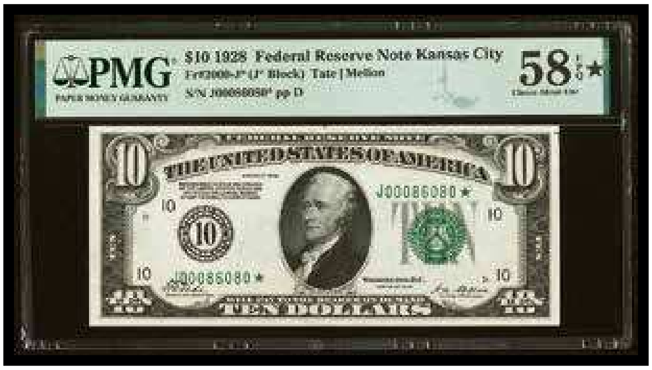
22435 **Fr. 2000-E $10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A beautiful example of this early Richmond $10 FRN, this is the finest graded by PMG by two full points. Last on the market in our 2012 FUN auction, this well preserved numeric district $10 has ample margins, great color, and superb paper surfaces.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500



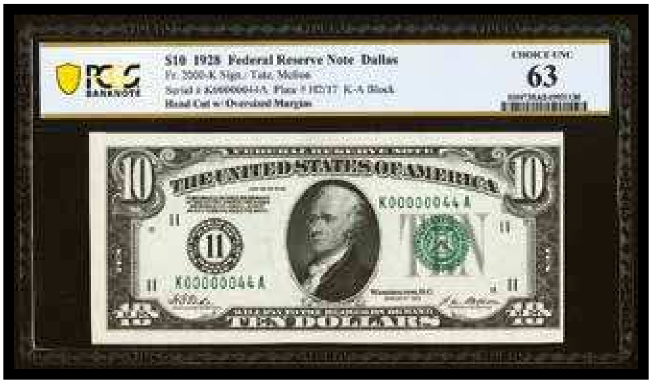
22436 **Changeover Pair Fr. 2000-F/2001-F $10 1928/1928A Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A lovely near-Gem $10 1928/1928A Changeover Pair, this was one of only three such pairs listed in the last edition of the Schwartz/Lindquist reference. Both of these nicely matched notes feature bright paper and bold ink colors.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $625



22437 **Fancy Serial Number J00777777A Fr. 2000-J $10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This nicely margined and boldly inked Kansas City $10 from this early FRN series features a fancy serial number of J00777777A.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $750

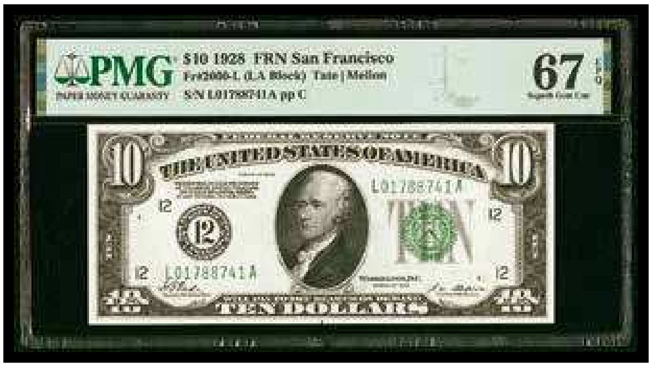


22438 **Fr. 2000-J★ $10 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ★.**
A hugely margined and boldly inked example of this popular Kansas City $10 star whose district number matches its denomination. This very lightly handled replacement note has received PMG's "★" designation for exceptional eye appeal.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $625

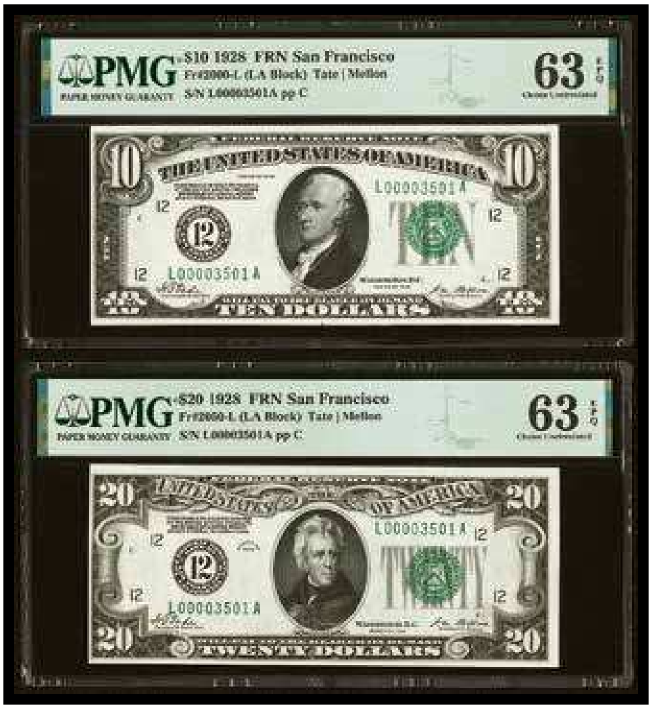


22439 **Low Serial Number 44 Fr. 2000-K $10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 63.**
This bright, boldly inked Dallas $10 from the first small size FRN series sports a low two-digit serial number of K00000044A. This is one of the few low numbers known for this series and district. It was originally hand-cut from its BEP-issued sheet which resulted in the note having three unusually large margins on its face.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Stunning $10 San Francisco FRN Tied for Finest Known

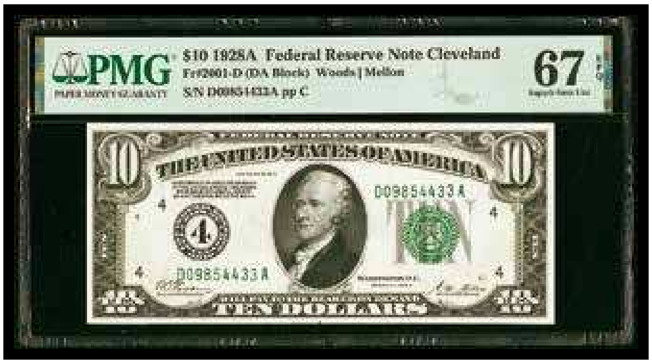


22440 **Fr. 2000-L $10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
The note featured in this lot is a Superb Gem $10 FRN from the San Francisco district with bold color and excellent, balanced margins. We last auctioned a PMG 67 EPQ in November 2024, which realized $2,640. We would be surprised if this lovely piece did not meet or even exceed that figure.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250



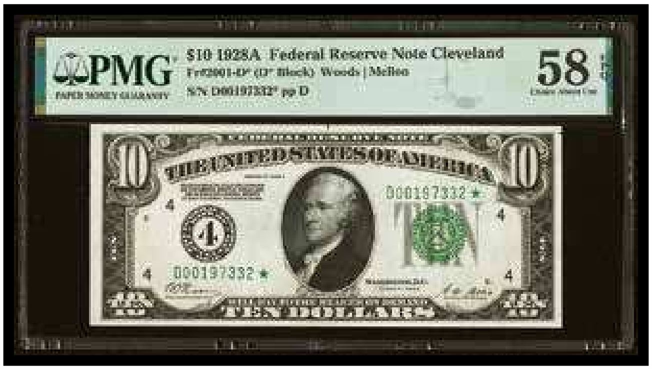
22441 **Matching Low Serial Number 3501 Fr. 2000-L $10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ; Fr. 2050-L $20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Each of these bright and attractive San Francisco FRNs features an identical low four-digit serial number of L00003501A.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $625

Superb Gem $10 Cleveland FRN Sole Finest Known



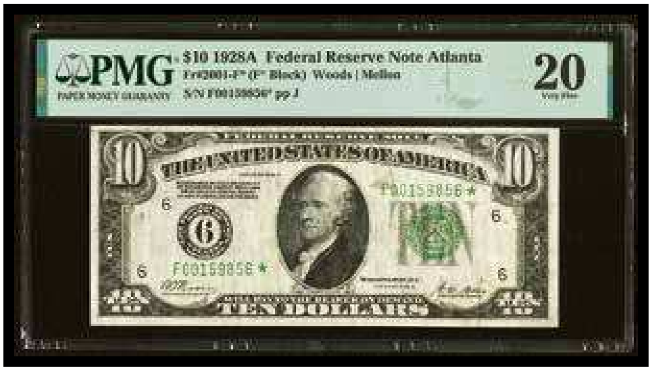
22442 **Fr. 2001-D $10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
The Track & Price census records our current offering as the sole finest piece extant of this Friedberg number. The *PMG Population Report* supports this, as it affirms that this is the only example that PMG has graded in 67 EPQ, with none higher. Bold embossing of the dark green serial numbers and treasury seal, impeccable face to back registration, and brilliant white paper are all traits. Our consignor acquired this beauty from our January 2015 FUN auction, where it realized a record breaking $3,055. It was the single finest known Fr. 2001-D $10 FRN from the Cleveland district back then, and it was even the sole finest known when we offered it in January 2011. This lofty Superb Gem note will certainly excite any collector of small size notes.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

High Grade 1928A Cleveland $10 Star

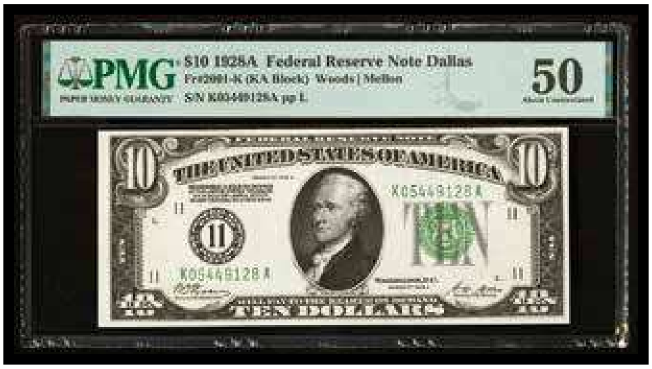


22443 **Fr. 2001-D★ $10 1928A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A well margined and embossed example, this Cleveland $10 star is at the top of the grading census as no replacement notes have received a CU grade from either of the major services. The only 58 EPQ star graded by PMG, this pretty note displays vibrant ink colors.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $750

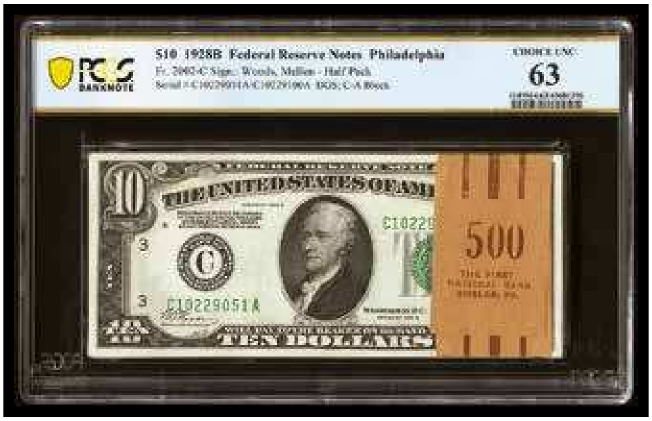
Rare Series 1928A $10 Atlanta District Star Note



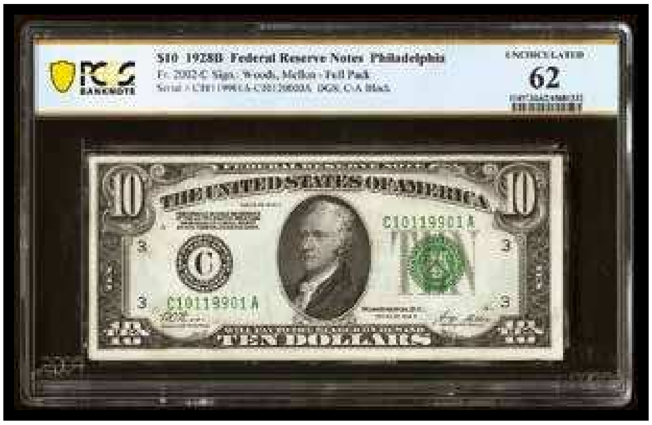
22444 Fr. 2001-F★ $10 1928A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 20.
This is one of only four replacements known from the Atlanta district, none of which has been graded above the Very Fine 30 level. This nicely margined replacement note exhibits even wear and pleasing color.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $750



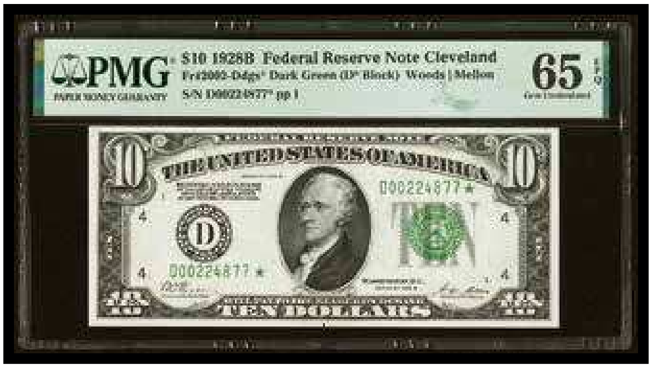
22445 Fr. 2001-K $10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Dallas is a challenging district to obtain for this type, even more so in high grades. This lovely FRN is characterized by excellent color and a bold dark green overprint. No Uncirculated examples have been reported as of yet, so AU is the highest grade that is available for collectors to pursue. We auctioned a PMG AU 55 EPQ piece in May 2024 that realized $3,000. Our current offering should approach that figure.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250



22446 Fr. 2002-C $10 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Fifty Consecutive Examples - Half Pack. PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 63.
This consecutive run of 50 notes with serial numbers C10229051A-C10229100A is encapsulated with a $500 bank band on The First National Bank of Ambler, PA. Charter number 3220 went into receivership on March 26, 1934, a couple of years after these Philadelphia $10s were issued. This bank was robbed on February 16, 1933. The stolen loot was recovered less than an hour later as the police cornered the gang in their apartment's bathroom. The police proceeded to pump machine gun bullets through the bathroom door killing one and the other three lawbreakers promptly surrendered. Pinholes are cited on the back label. (Total: 50 notes)
Starting Bid: $2,000

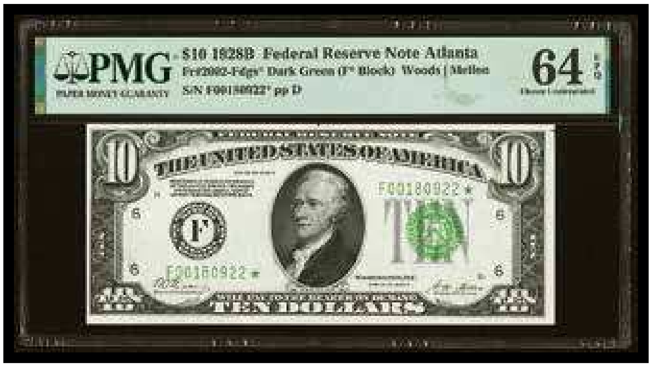


22447 Fr. 2002-C $10 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. 100 Consecutive Examples - Full Pack. PCGS Banknote Uncirculated 62.
PCGS Banknote announced their half pack of 50 and full pack of 100 consecutive serial numbered notes grading service on June 7, 2022. Half packs and full packs of Federal Reserve Notes from the 1930s are seldom encountered. The serial numbers in this pack are C101199001A-C10120000A. Minor foreign substance is mentioned on the back label. (Total: 100 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#2002-Ddgs* Dark Green (D* Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N D00224877* pp 1
65
D00224877★

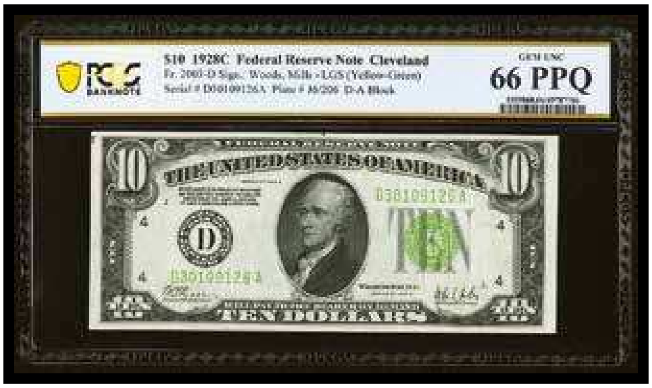
22448 **Fr. 2002-D★ $10 1928B Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A gorgeous Gem example of this very scarce Cleveland $10 star, this piece is tied with just one other replacement note as the finest graded by PMG. This well margined and pack fresh star is the first of that graded pair to ever cross the auction block.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

Finest Graded and Rare 1928B Atlanta $10 Star

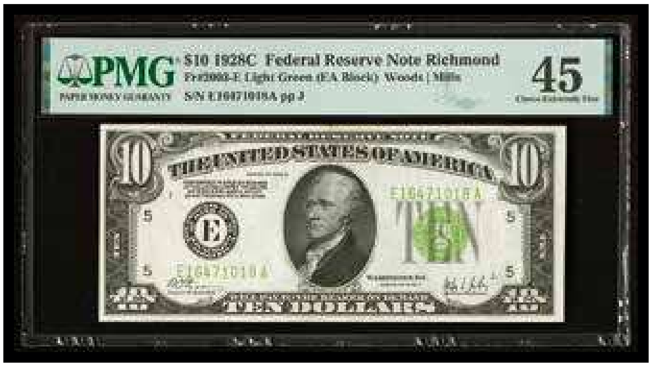

PMG
$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#2002-Fdgs* Dark Green (F* Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N F00180922* pp D
64
F00180922★

22449 **Fr. 2002-F★ $10 1928B Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this very rare Atlanta $10 star, this is easily the finest graded with its closest competitor being at the Very Fine 35 level. It is also one of just four replacement notes reported for this series and district. This is a great note for the small size star specialist that should command significant attention.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

PCGS Gem 66 PPQ 1928C Cleveland $10 Tied for the Finest Graded

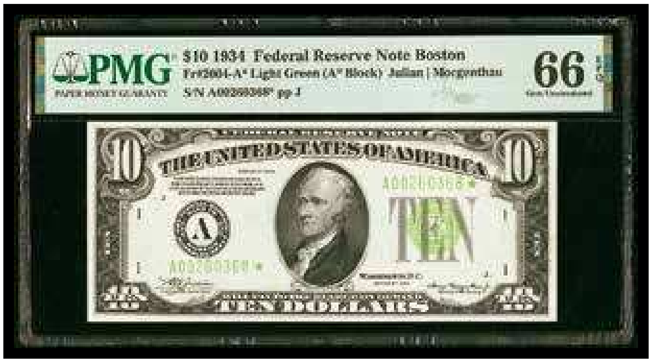

PCGS Banknote
$10 1928C Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
66 PPQ
D00109126A

22450 **Fr. 2003-D $10 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.**
An exquisite example from this short-printed series that was issued during the throes of the Great Depression. This well margined and pack fresh example from the Cleveland district possesses outstanding color and is tied for the finest graded by either service for the series and district. According to Track & Price, it has been almost seven years since another 66-graded piece has been publicly offered.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000


PMG
$10 1928C Federal Reserve Note Richmond
45
E10471018A

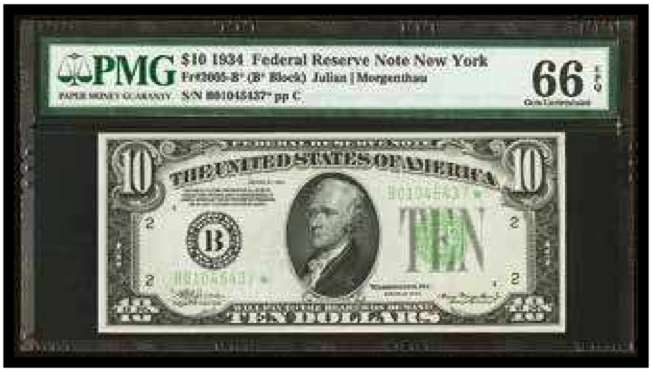
22451 **Fr. 2003-E $10 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
This scarce Richmond district FRN bears the engraved signatures of Woods for Treasurer and Mills for Secretary of the Treasury. The light green overprint is bright. There are only minor indications of handling. We auctioned a PCGS Banknote Choice VF 35 example that realized $840 in May 2024.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Tied for Finest Known


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#2004-A* Light Green (A* Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N A00260368* pp J
66

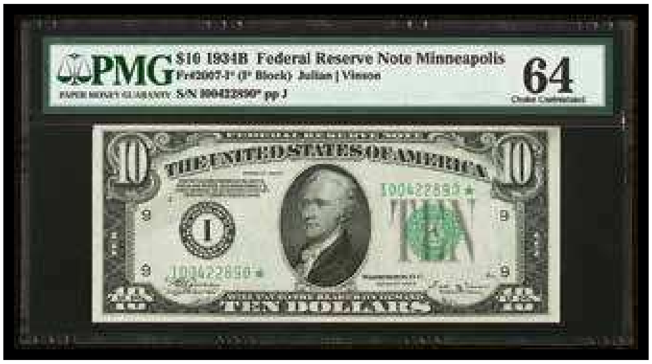
22452 **Fr. 2004-A★$10 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Tied with five others for finest graded by PMG, this $10 Boston district FRN star showcases cutting guidelines, nearly perfect framing with four even margins, and choice color. We auctioned an example which received this same grade from PMG in our May 2024 Central States auction. That light green seal star realized $1,440.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

Tied for Finest Known


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note New York
Fr#2005-B* (B* Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N B01045437* pp C
66

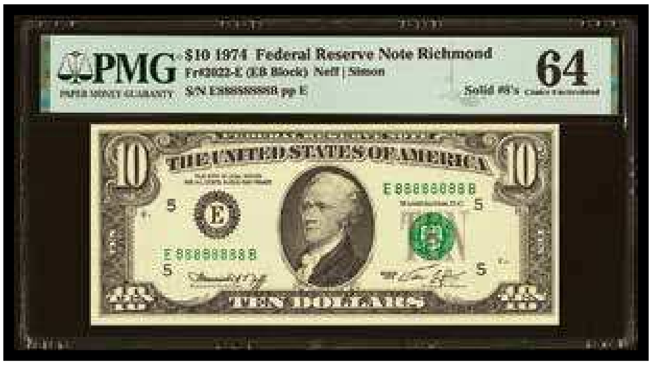
22453 **Fr. 2005-B★ $10 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
An extremely difficult grade to obtain for the Friedberg number, this $10 FRN star is pristine and tied for finest known with one other piece, according to the Track & Price census. We last had the privilege to offer this striking note in our January 2014 FUN auction, when the price realized was just over $1,500. It is possible that figure could be approached or even exceeded tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Sole Finest Known $10 Minneapolis Star


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1934B Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#2007-I* (I* Block) Julian | Vinson
S/N I00422890* pp J
64
Choice Uncirculated

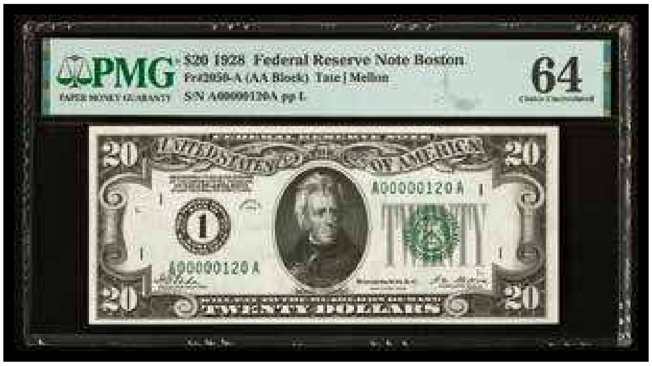
22454 **Fr. 2007-I★ $10 1934B Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
This exceptionally elusive $10 FRN star from the Minneapolis district is one of only four certified by PMG, according to the *PMG Population Report*. Furthermore, it is the finest known by a very large margin, with the next highest example being graded as a VF 30. Excellent serial number embossing, balanced margins, and cutting guidelines at upper left all characterize this truly delightful note. No meaningful condition problems are present. We last auctioned this exact piece in our April 2015 Central States auction, when our consignor purchased it for $2,232. That is, prior to now, the only opportunity we have had to offer this Friedberg number.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,100

Choice Solid 8 Serial Number $10 FRN

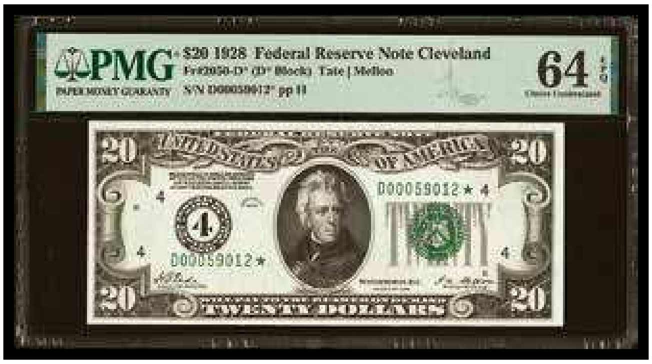

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1974 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#2022-E (EB Block) Neff | Simon
S/N E88888888B pp E
64
Solid #8's

22455 **Fr. 2022-E $10 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The ever popular solid serial number 88888888 appears on this well margined $10 FRN from the Richmond district.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Near-Gem Boston $20

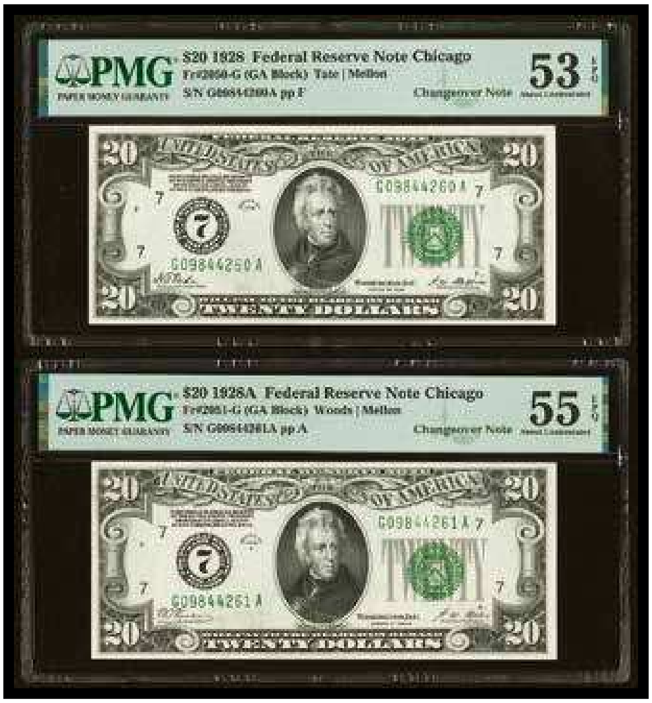


22456 **Low Serial Number 120 Fr. 2050-A $20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The Boston district is key to the 1928 Series of FRNs. We last offered this piece in April 2013. It was housed in a PCGS 64 holder and realized $3,525. Today, it remains a pristine, near-Gem PMG graded example with serial number embossing, bright white paper, and a low serial number A00000120A. We expect that our estimate will be exceeded tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $875

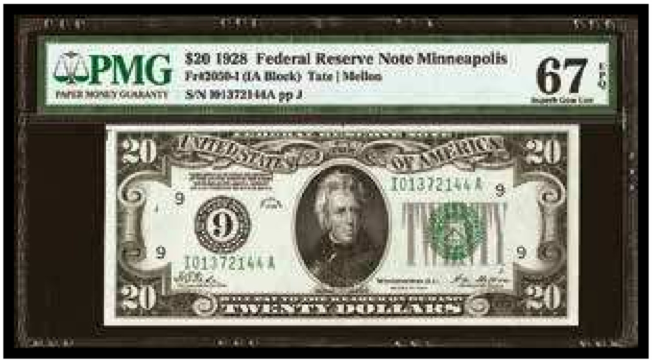


22457 **Fr. 2050-D★ $20 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A nicely margined and boldly inked Cleveland $20 star, this note is close to full Gem grade. This is one of the more available stars for this series, making this offering an ideal candidate for a "type star" set.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $750

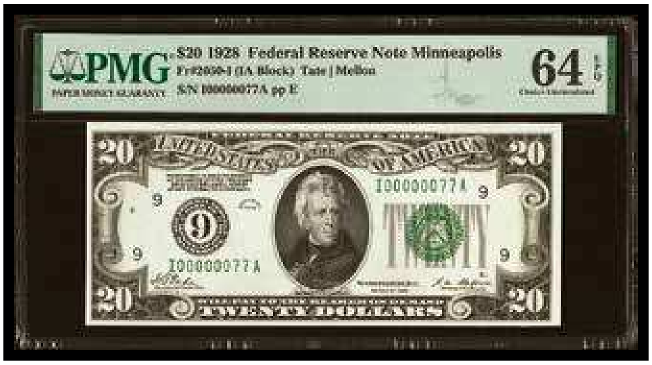
Very Rare Chicago District 1928/1928A $20 Changeover Pair



22458 **Changeover Pair Fr. 2050-G/2051-G $20 1928/1928A Federal Reserve Notes. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ; About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A lightly circulated numeric district changeover pair from the Chicago district that was unlisted in the Schwartz/Lindquist reference. In fact, that guide only listed the St. Louis district for 28/28A $20 COPs. In 2021, we auctioned a higher grade changeover pair from this district for $6,000.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,250

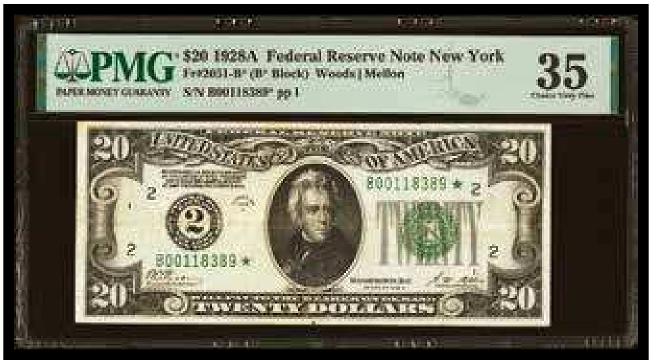


22459 **Fr. 2050-I $20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A hugely margined and boldly inked Minneapolis $20, this is the sole piece graded at this high level by PMG with just two notes a single point finer. This pretty numeric district note features bright paper and a deep green overprint.
Starting Bid: $750



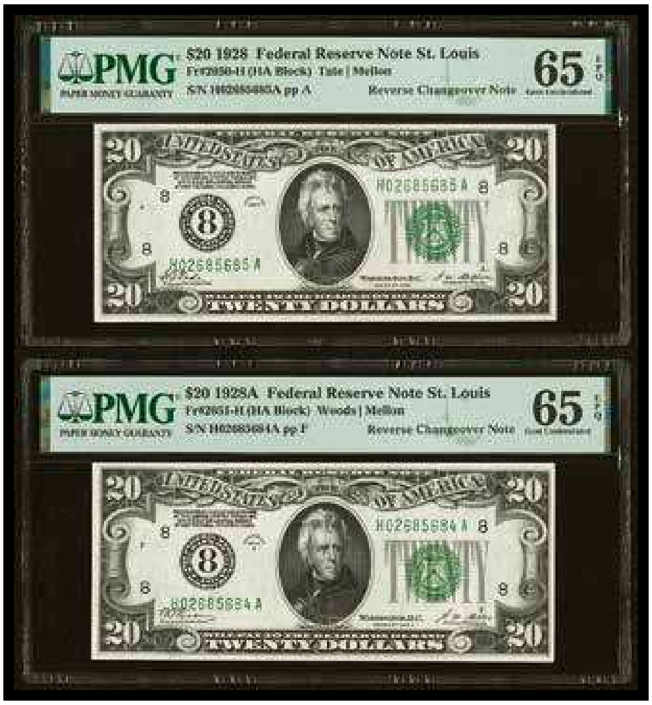
22460 **Low Serial Number 77 Fr. 2050-I $20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A near-Gem example, this Minneapolis $20 carries one of the few low serial numbers known for this series and district. This boldly printed and embossed note bears low number I00000077A.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $750

Excessively Rare 1928A New York $20 Star Finest of Two Known



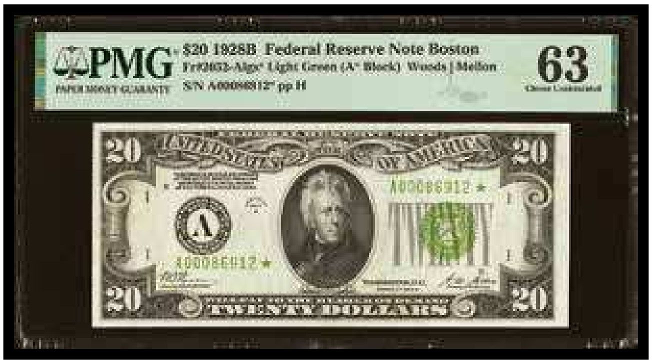
22461 **Fr. 2051-B★ $20 1928A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A bright, well margined, and only lightly circulated example of this very rare 1928A New York $20 star, this is the finest of just two replacement notes reported for this series and district. It is also a note that is being publicly offered for the first time. By way of comparison, we auctioned the other known star, in a PMG Very Fine 30 holder, in our recent Central States auction for $3,360.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

Excessively Rare 1928A/1928 St. Louis $20 Reverse Changeover Pair

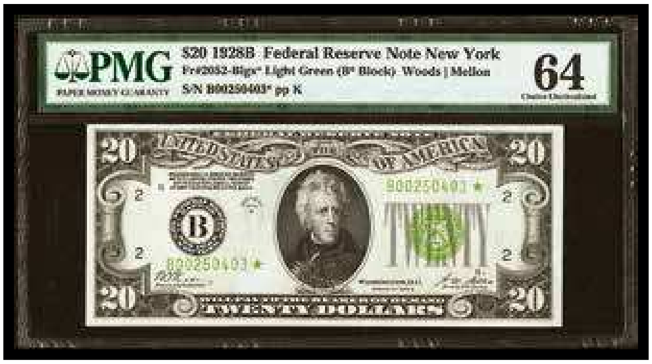


22462 **Reverse Changeover Pair Fr. 2051-H/2050-H $20 1928A/1928 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This lovely reverse changeover pair features a series 1928A $20 FRN and 1928 $20 FRN from the St. Louis district, both in fully Gem condition. No reverse changeover pairs were listed from any district for these two $20 FRN series in the last edition of the Schwartz-Lindquist reference and this is the first such pair that we have offered. A great pair of notes for the small size specialist.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,500

Very Rare 1928B Boston LGS $20 Star Finest of Three Known

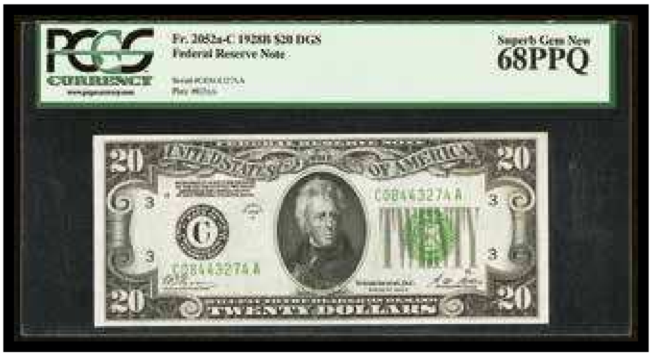


22463 **Fr. 2052-A★ $20 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A well preserved example of this very rare LGS star from the Boston district, this is the finest graded of just three pieces in the *PMG Population Report*, none of which has been publicly offered in over ten years. This is a nicely margined replacement note with great color and embossing.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250

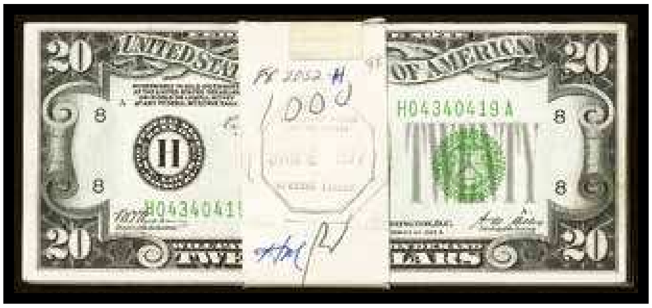


22464 Fr. 2052-B★ $20 1928B Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A well inked and embossed example, this scarce LGS $20 star from New York is tied for the finest graded by PMG with just one replacement note. According to Track & Price, no star above the Extremely Fine 45 grade has ever crossed the public auction block for this Friedberg number.
Starting Bid: $1,000

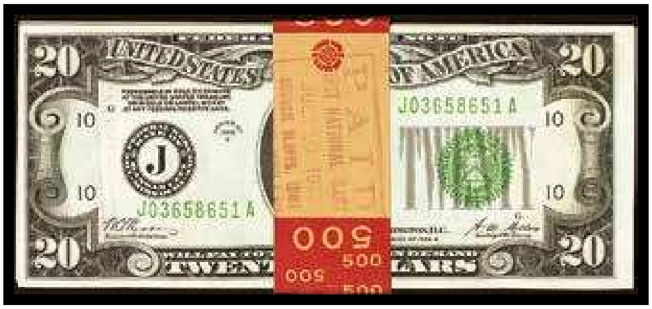
Finest Known Example



22465 Fr. 2052-C $20 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
We have not auctioned a note of this caliber for this Friedberg number since January 2014, when our consignor acquired it from that year's FUN auction for $1,527. This piece is the finest known, with none higher graded by the major grading services. According to the *PMG Population Report*, the most comparable example certified by PMG is a 66 EPQ. Our current PCGS Superb Gem 68PPQ offering displays nearly perfect centering, excellent face to back registration, and deep serial number embossing.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

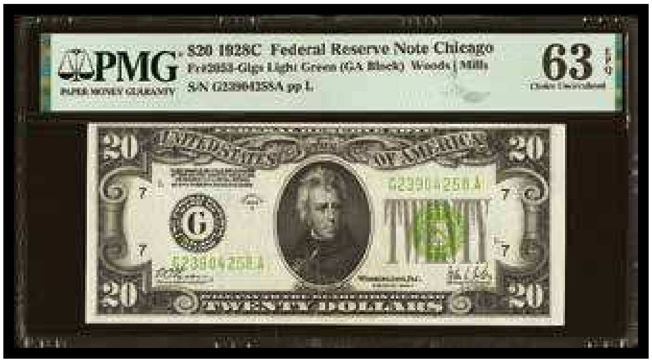


22466 $20 Federal Reserve Notes Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated to Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Fr. 2052-H 1928B (7);
Fr. 2054-H 1934 Light Green Seal (7) Consecutive;
Fr. 2054-A 1934;
Fr. 2054-H 1934 (34).
Forty-nine crackling fresh notes are in this lot with 48 on the St. Louis district and one note on the Boston district. Most of the examples grade AU and many are consecutive. The last half of the pack listed above has black teller ink in the lower left corner. Also, an industrious teller made the pack band and it was rubberstamped by the Reserve Teller at the Boatman's National Bank of St. Louis with a date stamp of "Jan 6 1977."
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection (Total: 49 notes)
Starting Bid: $750

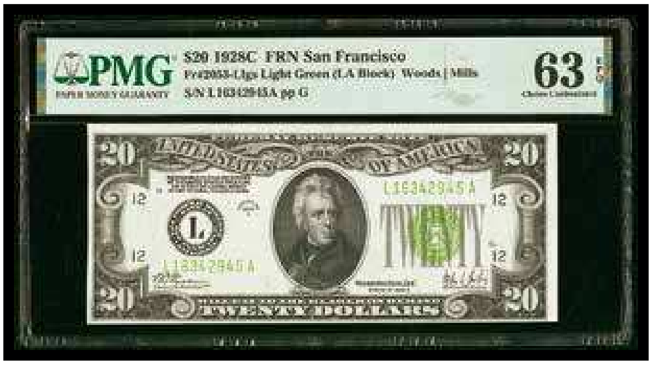


22467 Fr. 2052-J $20 1928B Federal Reserve Notes. Twenty-Five Consecutive Examples. About Uncirculated.
A completely original, crackling fresh run as each note has natural paper wave, serial number embossing, excellent color, a corner fold at lower right, and counting marks at left and right. The generic bank band has been rubberstamped in red ink with a "Paid" stamp by the First National Bank of Council Bluffs, IA and a date of "Jul 16 1932." This bank was charter number 1479 and went into receivership on April 20, 1934. Part of the rubberstamping overlapped on to the first note. It remains an impressive run of 25 consecutive Kansas City $20s.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection (Total: 25 notes)
Starting Bid: $1,000

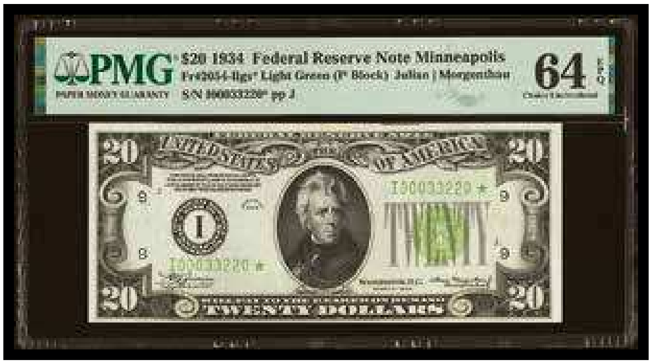
High Grade 1928C Chicago $20



22468 **Fr. 2053-G $20 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A boldly inked and well embossed example from this very scarce $20 FRN series, this piece is only held back in grade by its centering. PMG has graded just one piece a single point finer than this pretty note. Three years ago, another PMG 63 EPQ note sold for over $4,000 at auction.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

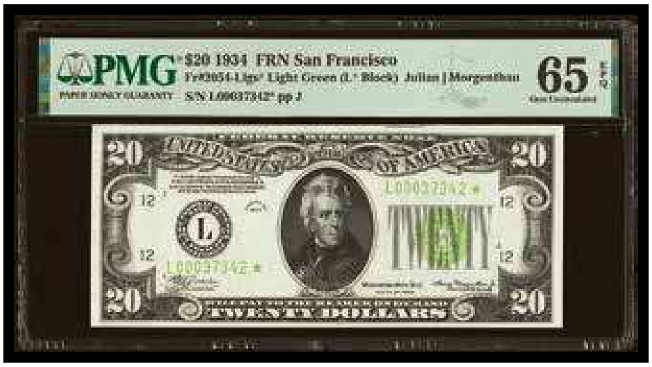


22469 **Fr. 2053-L $20 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
The San Francisco district is represented on this charming $20 FRN. An examination of the *PMG Population Report* reveals that this piece is tied with two others as second finest graded by the firm. We have auctioned very few Choice Uncirculated examples. Our current offering is characterized by excellent serial number embossing, vibrant white paper, and bold, rich inks. We offered a PMG CU 63 EPQ★ note in October 2022 that realized $3,360.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $875

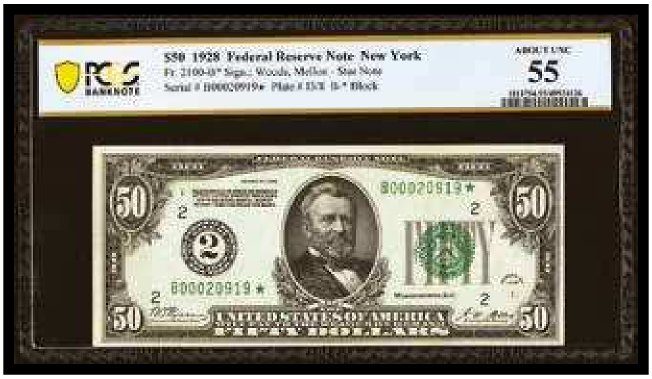


22470 **Fr. 2054-I★ $20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A near-Gem example, this LGS star from the Minneapolis district has bold ink colors and embossing.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

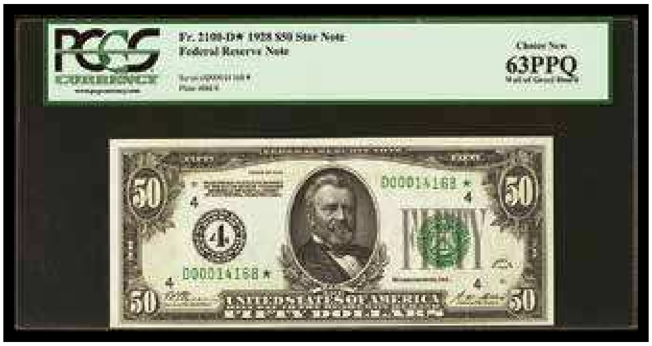
PMG Gem 65 EPQ 1934 $20 San Francisco LGS Star



22471 **Fr. 2054-L★ $20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A beautiful, well margined example, this scarce LGS star is the sole finest graded by PMG with its nearest competitor at the Extremely Fine level. It features bold ink colors and fully original paper surfaces.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500



22472 **Fr. 2100-B★ $50 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Banknote About Unc 55.**
Just light handling is found on this attractive numeric district $50 FRN star that retains bright paper and a deep pine-green overprint.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $750

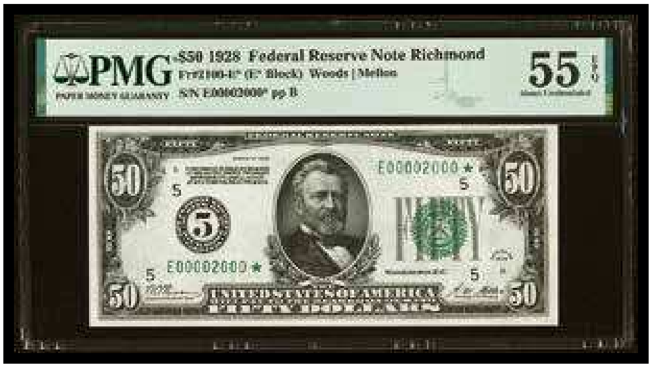

PCGS
Fr. 2100-D★ 1928 $50 Star Note
Federal Reserve Note
Choice New
63PPQ
D00014168★

22473 **Fr. 2100-D★ $50 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

A bright and deeply inked example of this Cleveland $50 star that retains original surfaces. This well preserved replacement note was last on the market in our 2012 FUN auction.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

Starting Bid: $1,000

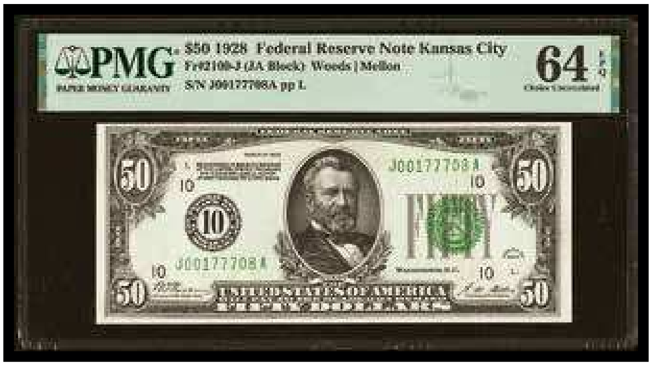

PMG
$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
55
E00002000★

22474 **Fr. 2100-E★ $50 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

This is one of only a dozen examples of this scarce Richmond $50 star listed in the *PMG Population Report* and a replacement note that is crossing the auction block for the first time. Bearing fancy serial number E00002000★, this lightly circulated star has great color and original surfaces.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

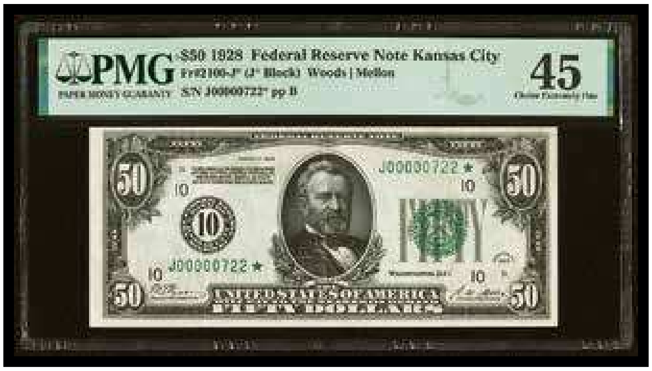
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
64
J00177708A

22475 **Fr. 2100-J $50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A crisp, well embossed, and sharply inked Kansas City $50, this example requires a little better centering to merit a higher grade.

Starting Bid: $875

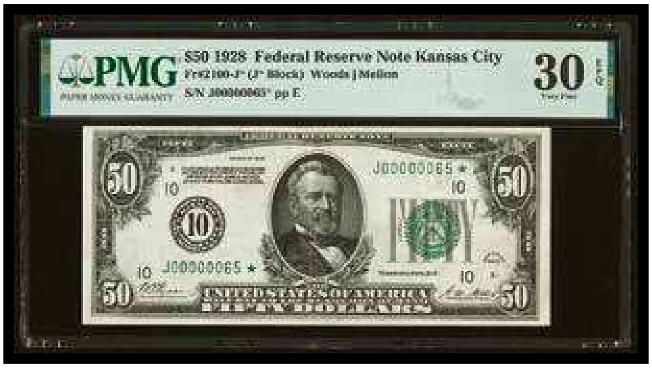

PMG
$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
45
J00000722★

22476 **Fr. 2100-J★ $50 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**

A bright, boldly printed Kansas City $50 star, this offering represents a series and district with barely a dozen replacement notes reported. Just a couple of light folds are found on this pretty star that also bears a low three-digit serial number of J00000722★.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
30
J00000065★

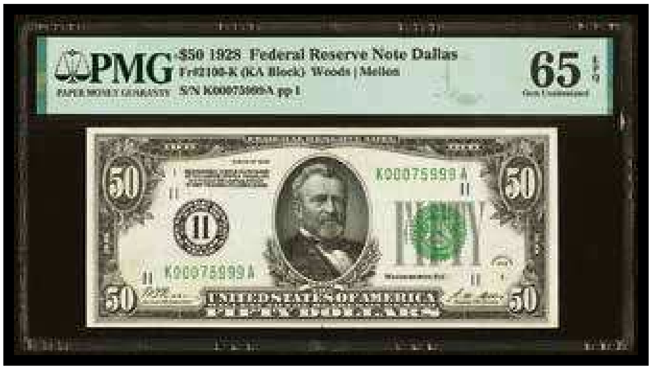
22477 **Fr. 2100-J★ $50 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**

This is, by far, the lowest serial number reported for this scarce Kansas City $50 star. It also bears the low number for this series and district recorded in the last edition of the Schwartz/Lindquist reference. This low number J00000065★ star displays bright paper and nice color for the grade.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

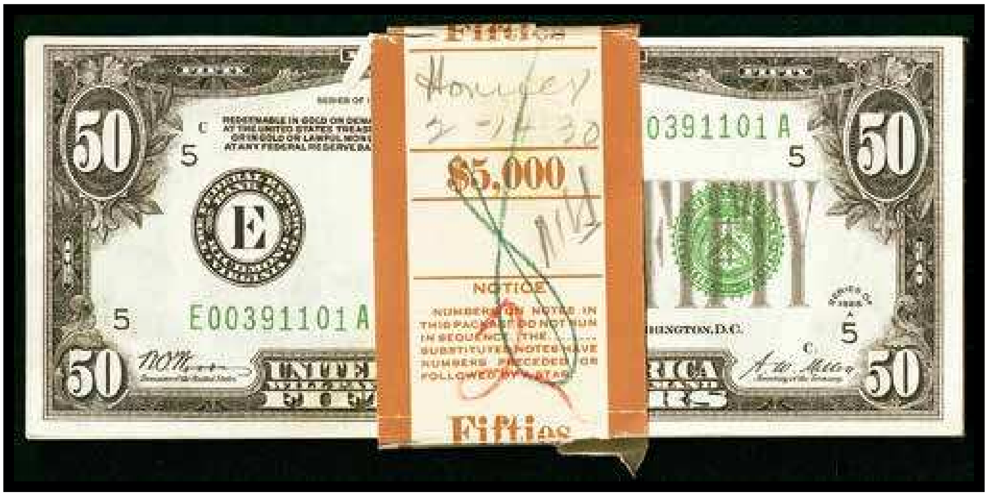
Starting Bid: $1,250

Very Scarce 1928 Dallas $50 in Gem Condition

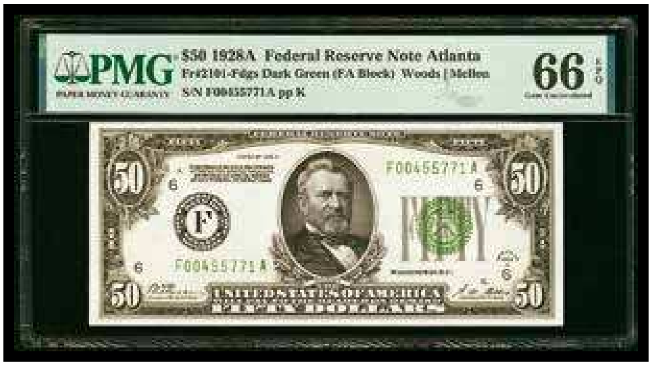


22478 Fr. 2100-K $50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A bright, well margined, and fully embossed numeric district $50 from the very scarce Dallas district. PMG has graded just two pieces at this lofty level with only four examples finer.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

Rarely Offered Near Complete Original Pack



22479 Fr. 2101-E $50 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Ninety-Eight Examples. Crisp Uncirculated.
Treasury seal embossing is observed on these Richmond $50s. The 23rd and 24th notes are missing from this otherwise original pack. The face value alone in this lot is $4,900. Penciled on the BEP band is a teller's name and a date of "2-14-30." BEP records do not breakdown delivery dates between Series 1928 and Series 1928A $50s, but the combined delivery dates for Richmond for those two series are June 18, 1929 to March 28, 1933. The 98 note grouping in this lot is held by an older BEP band as it starts off with "Notice" followed by six lines of text as compared to the ten lines of text without the word "Notice" for more modern BEP bands.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection **(Total: 98 notes)**
Starting Bid: $7,500

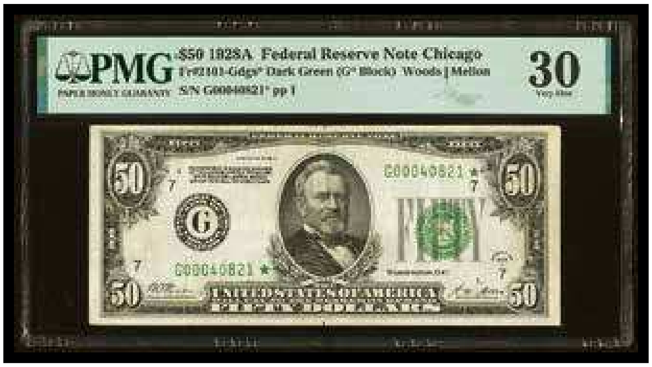


22480 **Fr. 2101-F $50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A well preserved example of this early $50 FRN from the Atlanta district, this note is hugely margined with exceptional color and original embossing. PMG has graded just one piece a single point finer than this pretty note.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $625

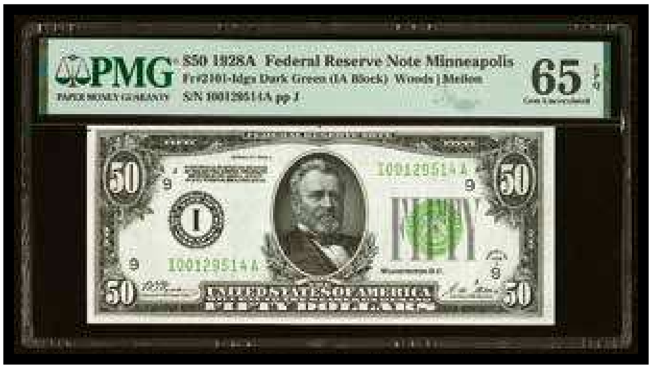


22481 **Fr. 2101-G★ $50 1928A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**

An evenly circulated and nicely margined example of this very scarce Chicago $50 star, none of which has been graded above the 35 level by PMG. We auctioned an identically graded replacement note in our 2021 Central States auction for $2,640.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

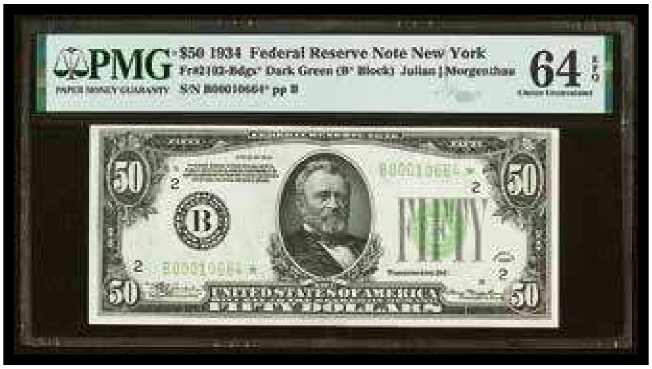
Starting Bid: $1,250



22482 **Fr. 2101-I $50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

This is a very attractive example of the difficult Minneapolis district from the scarcer 1928A Series. One of just five pieces graded at the 65 level by PMG with one note a single point finer, this offering features more than ample margins, original surfaces, and a vibrant green overprint.

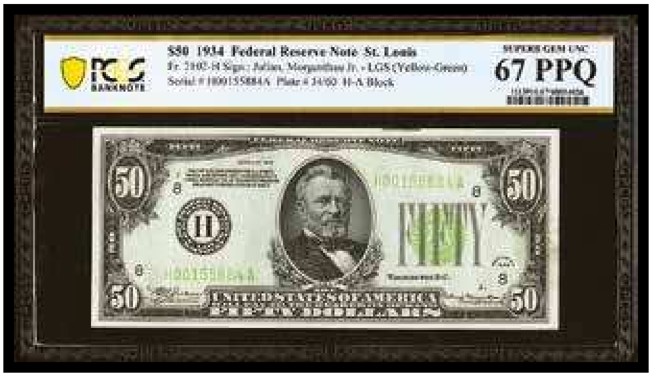
Starting Bid: $1,000



22483 **Fr. 2102-B★ $50 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A bright, boldly printed New York $50 star, this piece is tied with just one other replacement note for the finest graded by PMG. This crackling fresh example is only held back from an even higher grade by its centering.

Starting Bid: $1,000

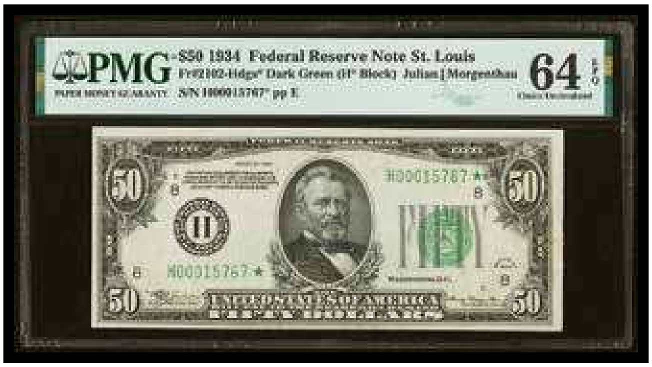


22484 **Fr. 2102-H $50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**

A widely margined and well centered example, this light green seal $50 from St. Louis is tied for the finest graded by either of the major services. Its bold overprint contrasts nicely with its bright paper. Two years ago, we auctioned a PMG 67 EPQ note for $3,120.

From The CCCurrency Collection

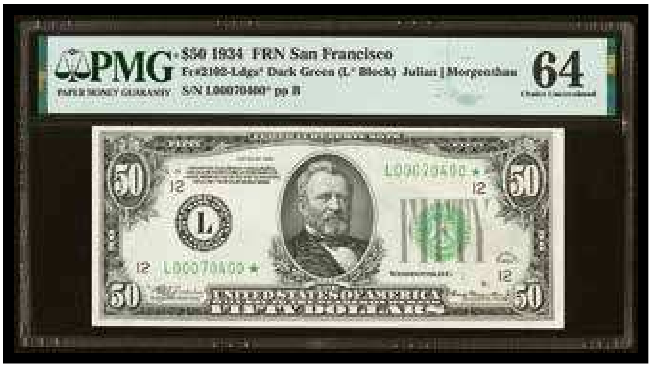
Starting Bid: $1,250



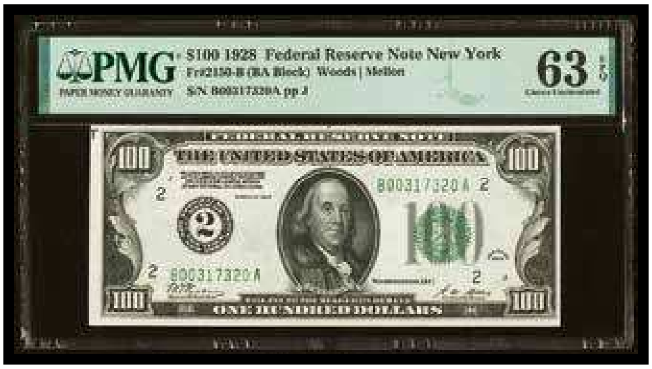
22485 **Fr. 2102-H★ $50 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A well printed and embossed St. Louis $50 star, this note is tied with just two pieces for the finest graded by PMG. Only its centering precludes consideration of an even higher grade.

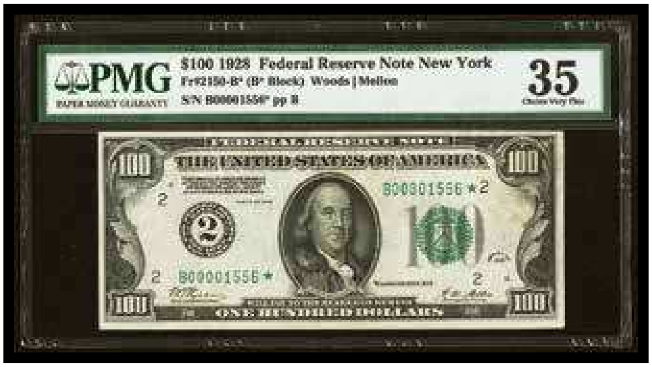
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$50 1934 FRN San Francisco
64

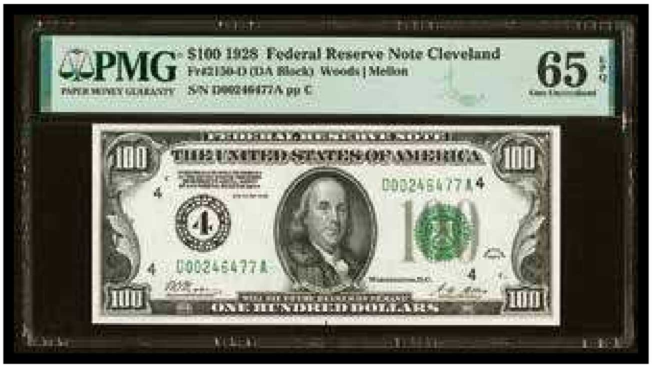
22486 Fr. 2102-L★ $50 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A well preserved example, this scarce San Francisco $50 star is one of just two graded at the 64 level by PMG with none finer. Last on the market in our 2009 FUN auction, this nicely margined replacement note has great color and bright paper.
Starting Bid: $625


PMG
$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note New York
63

22487 Fr. 2150-B $100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
A fresh, well printed numeric district $100 from New York, this example is only held back in grade by its centering.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

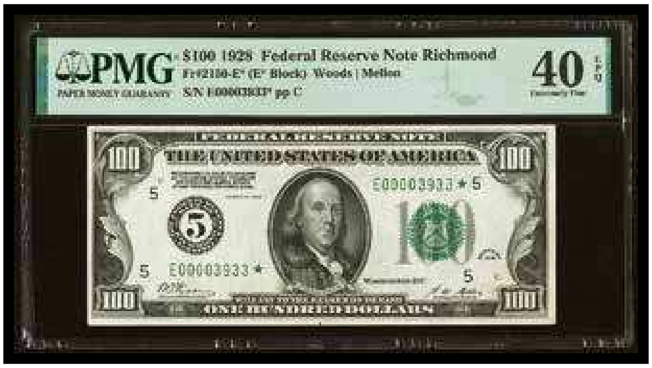

PMG
$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note New York
35

22488 Fr. 2150-B★ $100 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
A crisp mid-grade example, this scarce New York $100 star is one of only ten listed in the *PMG Population Report.* This offering exhibits nice color and light, even wear.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
65

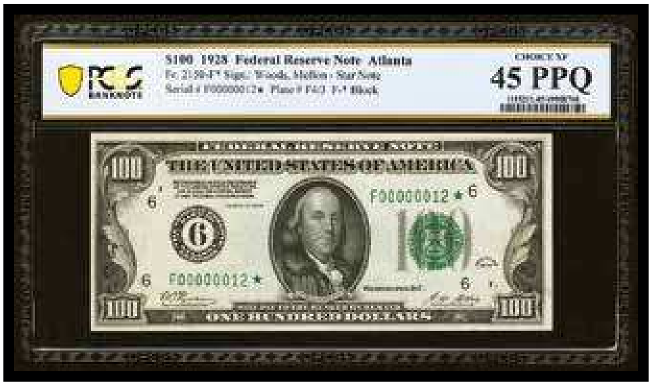
22489 Fr. 2150-D $100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A lovely example of this numeric district $100 from Cleveland, this note has bright paper and a deep green overprint.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $625

Finest Known 1928 Richmond $100 Star


PMG
$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
40

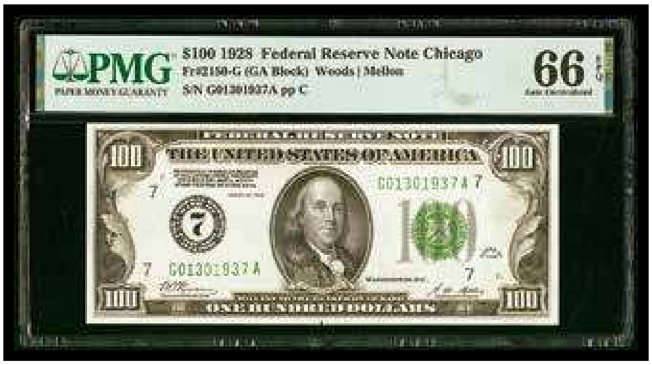
22490 Fr. 2150-E★ $100 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
A bright, nicely margined, and well printed example, this very scarce Richmond $100 star is the finest of just five pieces graded by PMG. This lightly circulated replacement note traces its provenance to our auction of The Taylor Family Collection in 2005. Two years ago, we auctioned a PMG Very Fine 30 star which realized $3,960.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

Low Serial Number 12 Atlanta $100 Star

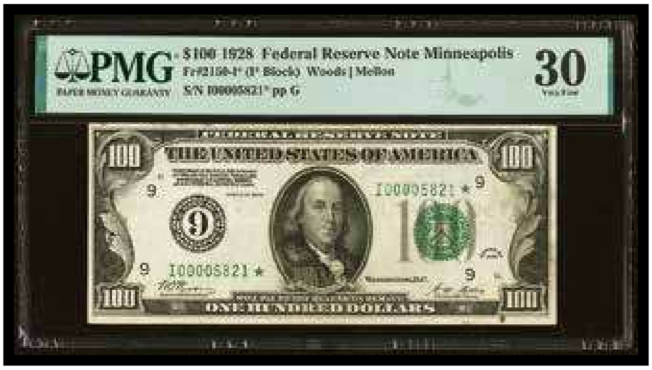

$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
45 PPQ
F00000012★

22491 **Fr. 2150-F★ $100 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Banknote Choice XF 45 PPQ.**
A high end circulated example, this very scarce Atlanta $100 star features low two-digit serial number F00000012★. This newly reported piece becomes easily the lowest number reported for this series and district. With no replacement notes for this series and district having received a CU grade from either service, it also becomes one of the finest known as well.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $1,500

Gem $100 Chicago FRN
Tied for Finest Graded by PMG

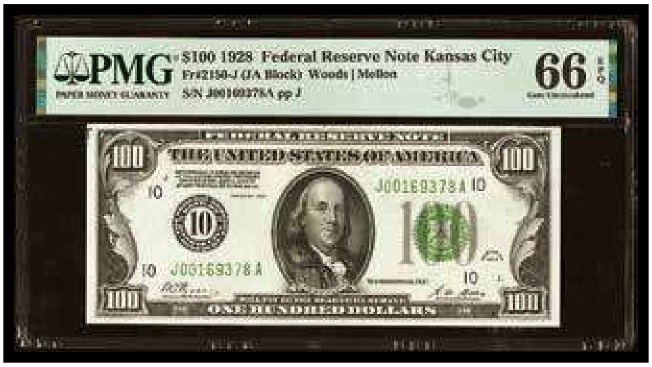

PMG
$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
66
G01301937A

22492 **Fr. 2150-G $100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This $100 is beautiful in every way, with well embossed serial numbers, four even margins, and cutting guidelines present on the bottom. It has also received PMG's "Exceptional Paper Quality" modifier for lovely paper surfaces. We auctioned another PMG 66 EPQ example, which was only five serial numbers lower than our current offering, in September 2024 for $2,160.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

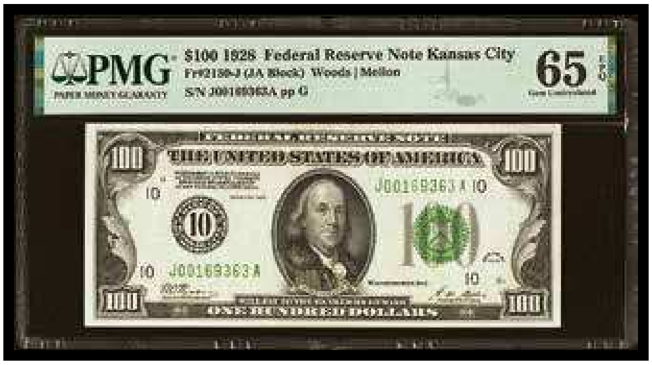

PMG
$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
30
I00005821★

22493 **Fr. 2150-I★ $100 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
A bright mid-grade example of this very scarce Minneapolis $100 star, this is one of just eight pieces graded by PMG. It displays even wear and very nice color for the grade.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

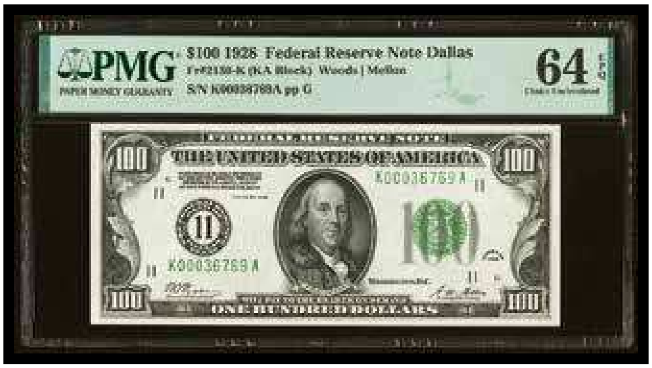
Gem Kansas City $100 FRN


PMG
$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
66
J00169378A

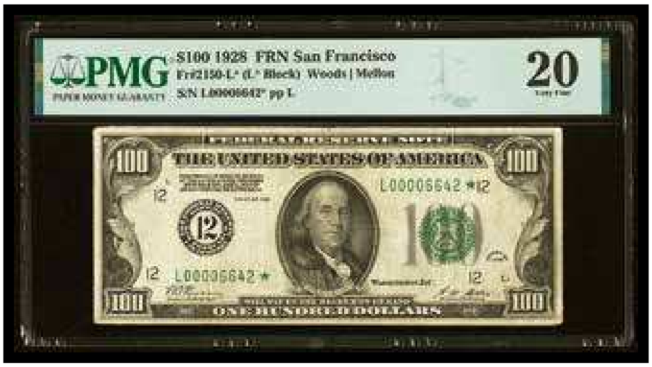
22494 **Fr. 2150-J $100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A total of seven examples, including our current offering, have achieved a Gem 66 EPQ grade at PMG for this number. None have been certified finer. This note displays fresh serial number embossing, gorgeous face, back, and overprint color, and great centering. The last appearance of a PMG 66 EPQ in one of our auctions was in April 2021, when another example realized $4,080.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

22495 **Fr. 2150-J $100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Four sizeable margins frame this bright and attractive Gem C-note. The inks are perfectly printed on wholly original, bright white paper. Only two appearances in the last two decades could best this example. With the lack of any Superb Gem 1928 $100s FRNs graded by PMG, collectors will appreciate any offering in Gem.
Starting Bid: $1,000

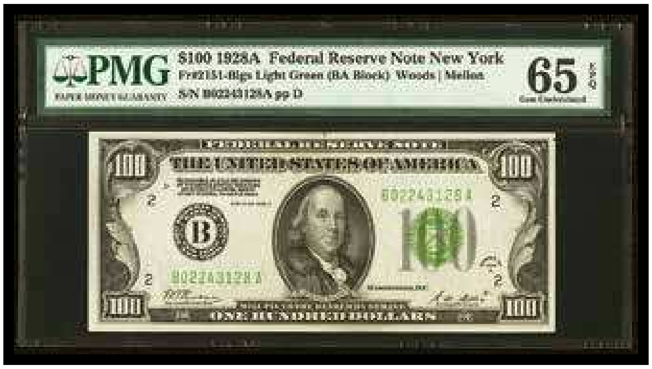

PMG
$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note Dallas
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

22496 **Fr. 2150-K $100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A beautiful, well printed example, this early Dallas $100 FRN appears to have the margins to merit the full Gem grade.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $750

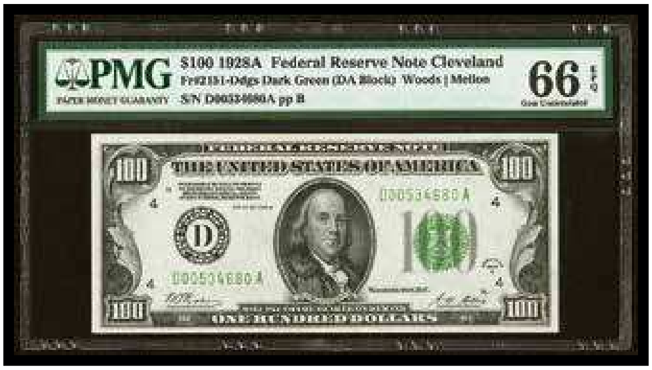

PMG
$100 1928 FRN San Francisco
20
Very Fine

22497 **Fr. 2150-L★ $100 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**
One of just a dozen or so 1928 $100 stars reported for the San Francisco district, this moderately circulated example does have a tear in its top margin.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $625

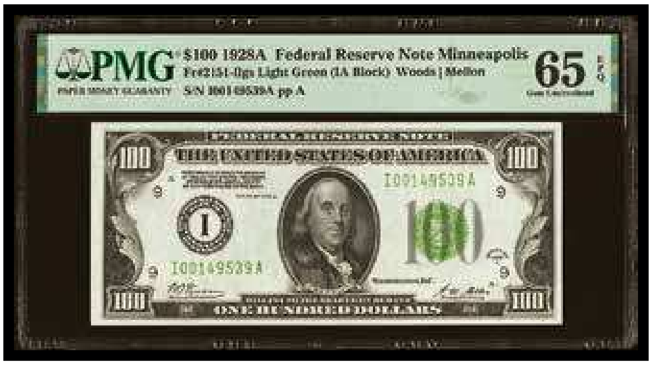
Sole Finest Graded by PMG


PMG
$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note New York
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

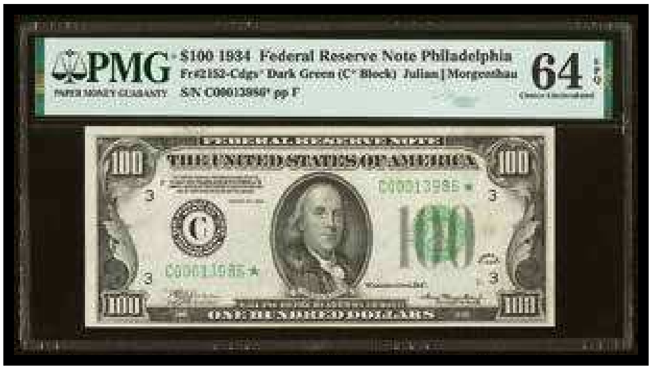
22498 **Fr. 2151-B $100 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The note in this lot bears a light green overprint and possesses four even margins, cutting guidelines at upper center, and great serial number embossing. We last auctioned this piece in January 2013, when it realized $2,232. It was sole finest graded by PMG back then, and that still rings true today.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

22499 **Fr. 2151-D $100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Nice margins and great centering are the hallmarks of this well preserved Cleveland $100 that is tied with just one other note for the finest graded by PMG.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

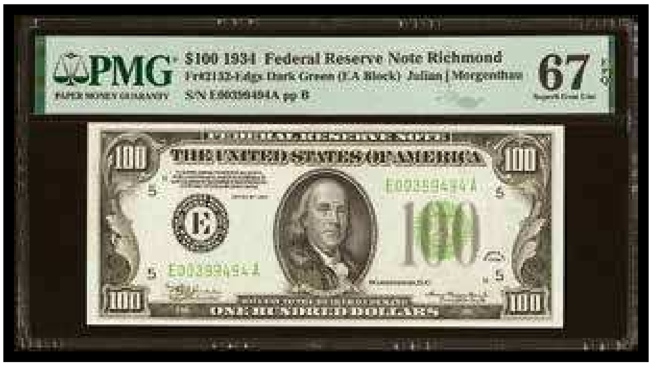

PMG
$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

22500 **Fr. 2151-I $100 1928A Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
One of just two pieces graded by PMG at this lofty level with none finer for the light green seal variety, this well margined Minneapolis $100 displays excellent color and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $1,000

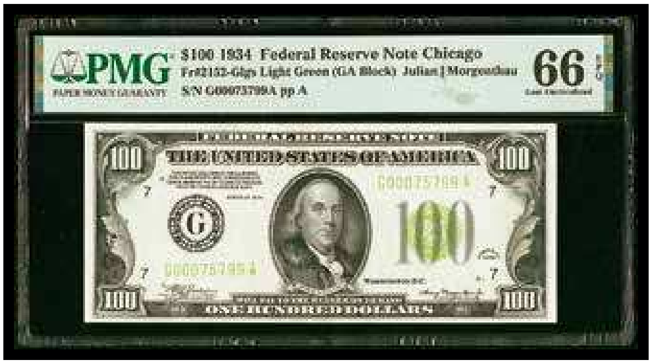

PMG
$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
64

22501 **Fr. 2152-C★ $100 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The sole finest graded example of this scarce Philadelphia $100 star by PMG, this is a crackling fresh note with excellent color and embossing.
Starting Bid: $750

Finest Known Fr. 2152-E 1934 Richmond $100

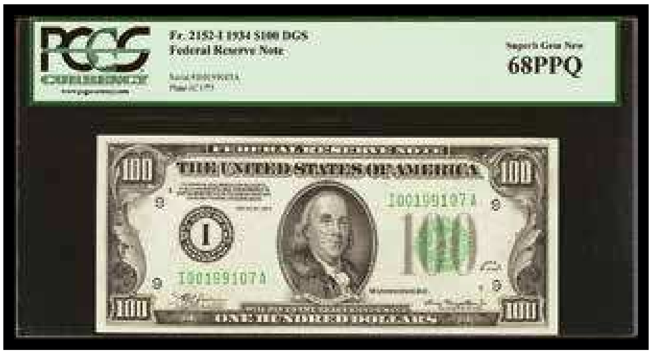

PMG
$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
67

22502 **Fr. 2152-E $100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A beautiful, well margined example of this Richmond $100, this is the sole finest graded for this Friedberg number by either service. Last on the market in a 2014 auction in an “old” PCGS Superb Gem 67PPQ holder, this pack fresh note features great color and embossing.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

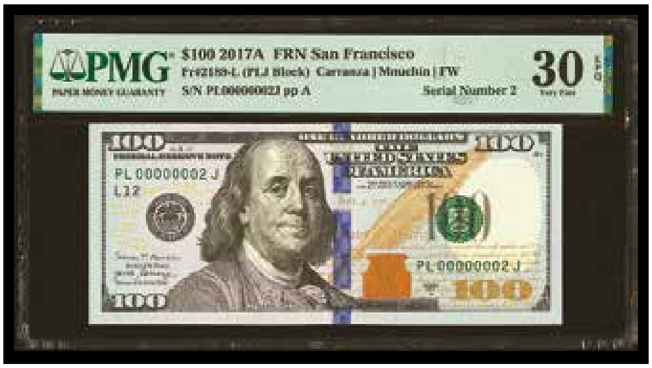

PMG
$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
66

22503 **Fr. 2152-G $100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Possessing excellent face to back registration and wonderful color, this $100 light green seal FRN is a lovely representative from the Chicago district. It is tied with three others for finest graded by PMG, according to the *PMG Population Report*.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

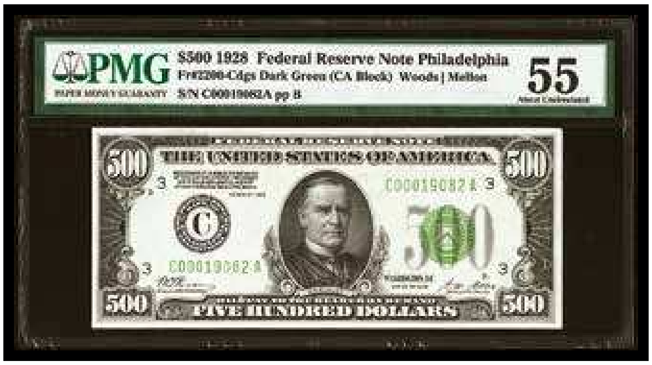
Sole Finest Graded Fr. 2152-I 1934 Minneapolis $100



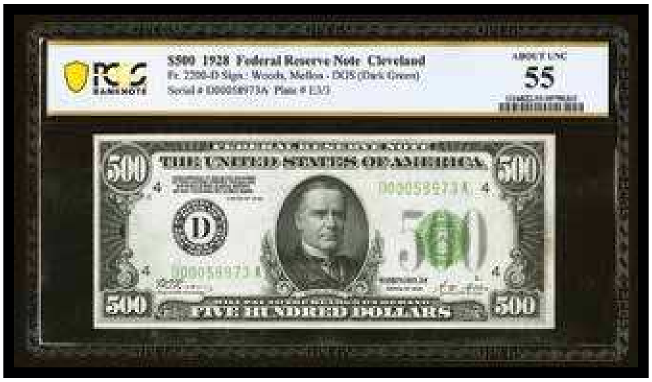
22504 **Fr. 2152-I $100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
A hugely margined example of this Minneapolis $100, this note has great centering, blazing ink colors, and pristine paper surfaces. The sole finest graded by either service, this pretty offering has the look of a $100 FRN from the 1990s rather than the 1930s.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,250


PMG
$100 2017A FRN San Francisco
Serial Number 2
30

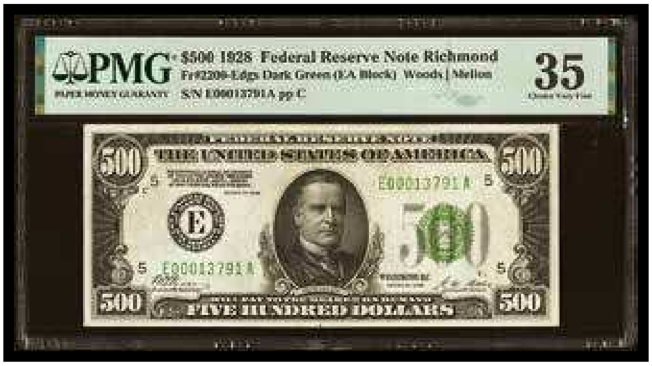
22505 **Low Serial Number 2 Fr. 2189-L $100 2017A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
This moderately circulated San Francisco $200 sports a low single-digit serial number of PL00000002J. This is the first low serial number that we have ever offered for this series and district.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
55

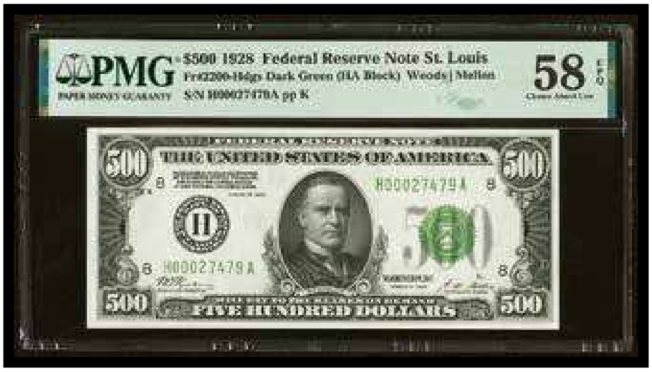
22506 **Fr. 2200-C $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
The lovely $500 FRN from the Philadelphia district featured in this lot is characterized by balanced margins and excellent green overprint color. We auctioned a PMG Choice AU 58 EPQ in September 2024 for $3,720.
Starting Bid: $1,500



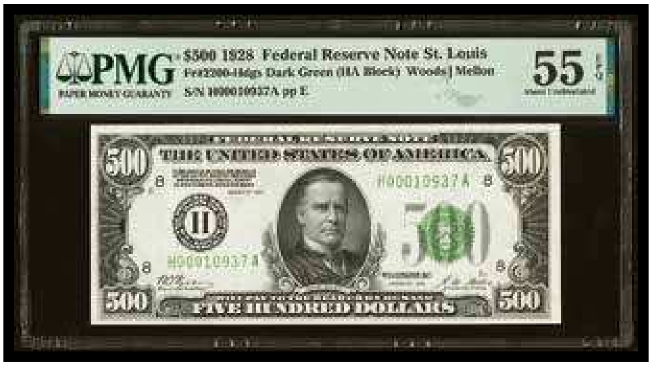
22507 **Fr. 2200-D $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote About Unc 55.**
The high denomination Cleveland district FRN in this lot is printed on bright paper with beautiful color and eye appeal. There are only a couple very light folds that keep this note from a higher grade. We auctioned a PMG Choice AU 58 EPQ that realized $5,400 in September 2024.
Starting Bid: $1,750



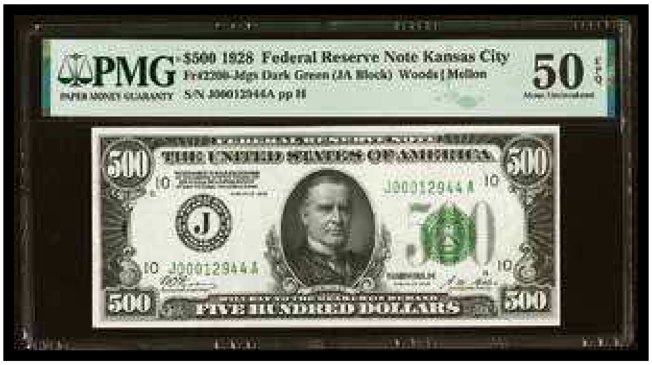
22508 **Fr. 2200-E $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A well margined and boldly inked Richmond $500 from the 1928 Series, this offering has sustained honest wear without acquiring any problems.
Starting Bid: $1,500



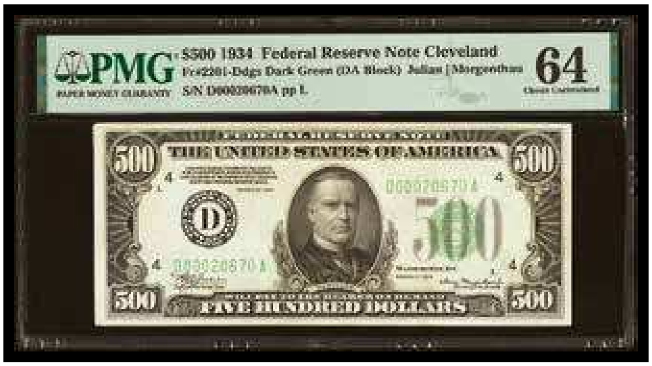
22509 **Fr. 2200-H $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Any evidence of circulation is difficult to locate on this beautiful, well margined Series 1928 St. Louis $500 that retains original surfaces.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,200



22510 **Fr. 2200-H $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A very well margined and nicely centered St. Louis $500 from the better 1928 Series, this piece has seen only light circulation.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

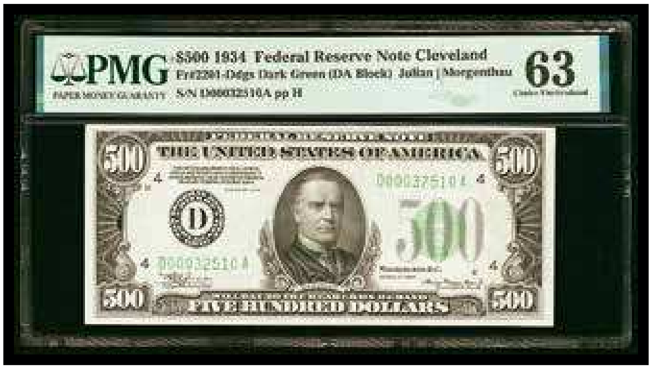


22511 **Fr. 2200-J $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
Excellent color and original surfaces are the highlights of this very attractive 1928 Series Kansas City $500 that saw only light handling.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000



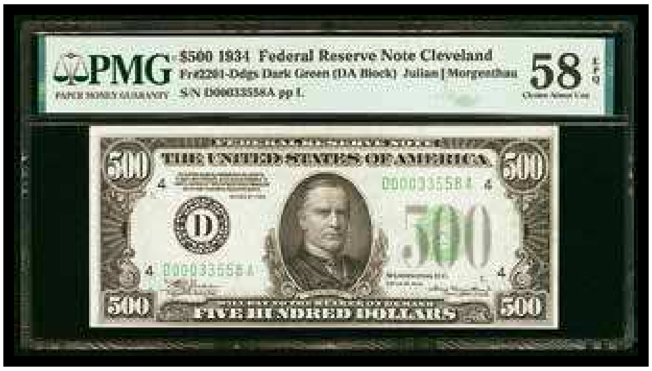
22512 **Fr. 2201-D $500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
If not for being centered just a touch askew, this very pretty Cleveland $500 would have achieved Gem status. This offering displays bright, white paper and blazing ink colors. Nothing better than 65 EPQ has been seen by PMG. The past couple of 64 EPQ notes we have auctioned realized around $5,000 each.
Starting Bid: $2,200

Good Embossing Accolade

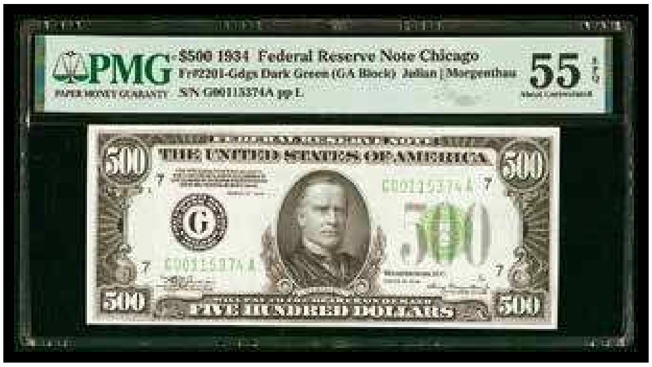


22513 **Fr. 2201-D $500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
This splendid $500 FRN from the Cleveland district has been awarded PMG's esteemed "Good Embossing" comment for fresh embossing of the dark green serial numbers and treasury seal. In May 2024, we auctioned a PCGS Banknote graded CU 63 example which realized $4,080. In that same auction, a PMG 64 EPQ closed for $5,332. In September 2024, another PMG 64 EPQ note realized $5,070. We expect this piece will surpass our estimate.
Starting Bid: $2,000

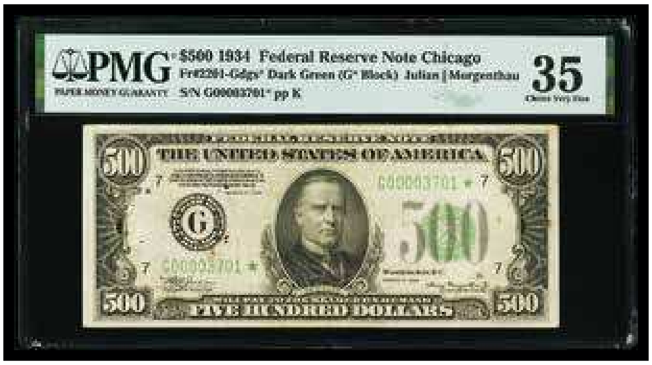
Choice About Uncirculated High Denomination Cleveland FRN



22514 **Fr. 2201-D $500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This attractive, problem free $500 FRN from the Cleveland district features excellent embossing of the dark green serial numbers and treasury seal. The paper on which it was printed is wholly original, which has earned this piece the "EPQ" modifier from PMG. We auctioned a similar note in PMG Choice AU 58 EPQ that realized $3,600 in September 2024.
Starting Bid: $1,750

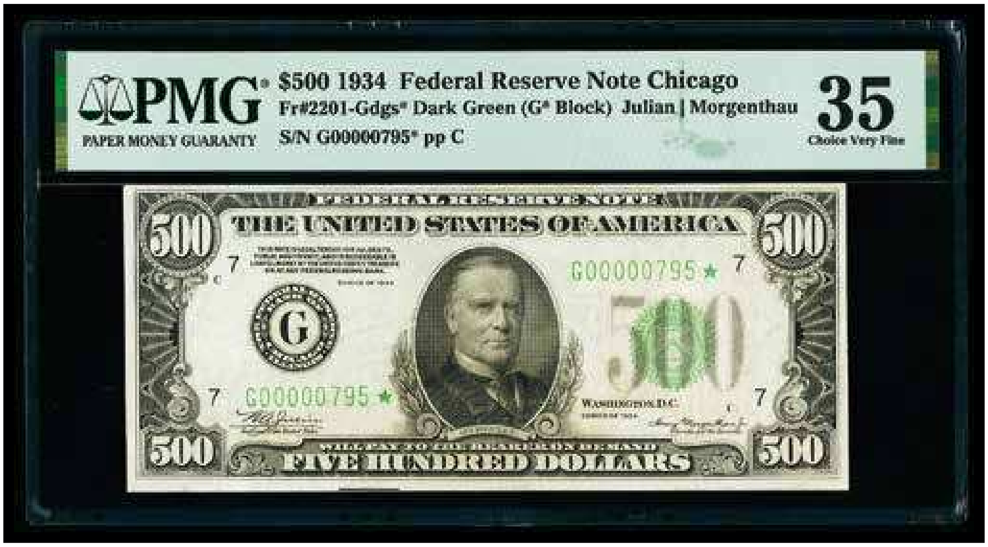


22515 **Fr. 2201-G $500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Little evidence of circulation can be found on this boldly printed Chicago $500 that retains original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $2,000

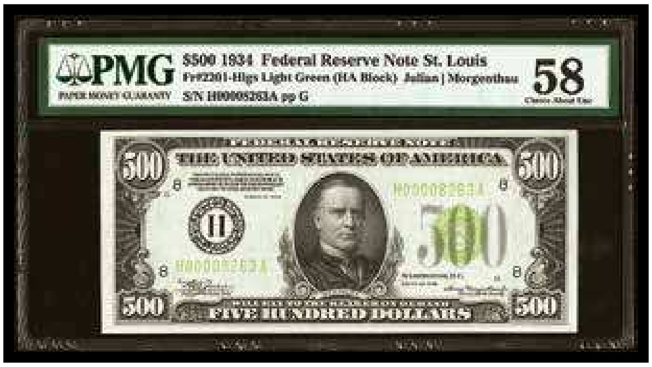


22516 **Fr. 2201-G★ $500 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A well margined, moderately circulated example of this Chicago $500 star note, this piece does have nice color but also some staple holes with small tears and rust stains.
Starting Bid: $1,750

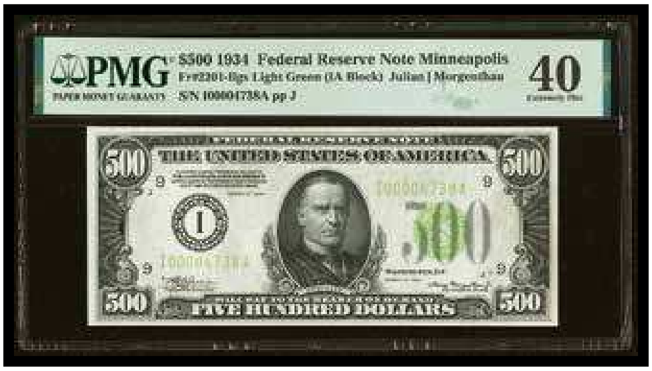
Attractive $500 FRN Replacement Note


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#2201-Gdgs* Dark Green (G* Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N G00000795* pp C
35
Choice Very Fine

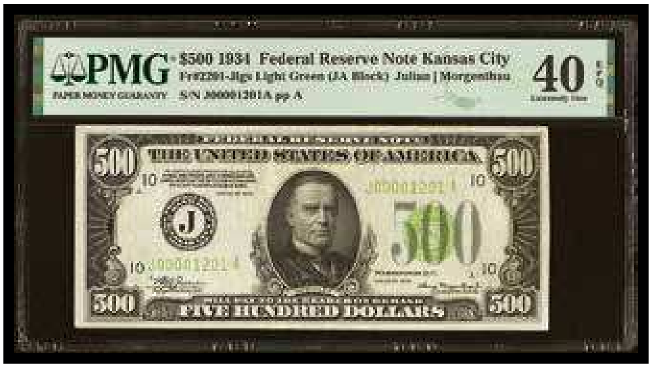
22517 **Low Serial Number 795 Fr. 2201-G★ $500 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A crisp, well margined example, this Chicago $500 star bears low serial number G00000795★. PMG has mentioned minor repairs on this pretty replacement note, but nothing is readily apparent.
Starting Bid: $2,200


PMG
$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#2201-Hlgs Light Green (HA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N H00008263A pp G
58

22518 **Fr. 2201-H $500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Broad margins and pretty light green overprint color are both traits of this problem free piece. Only one small corner fold at top right keeps this piece back from a higher grade. We auctioned a PMG 55 with a closed pinhole in September 2023 for $3,840.
Starting Bid: $1,850

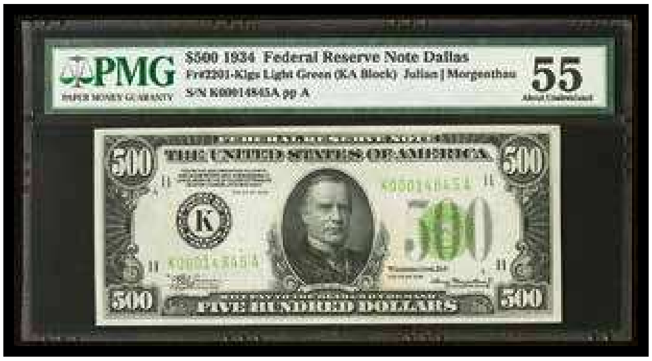

PMG
$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#2201-Ilgs Light Green (IA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N I00004738A pp J
40

22519 **Fr. 2201-I $500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
The $500 FRN with a light green overprint in this lot hails from the better Minneapolis district. It retains excellent color and only trace evidence of handling. There are no meaningful condition impairments.
Starting Bid: $1,100

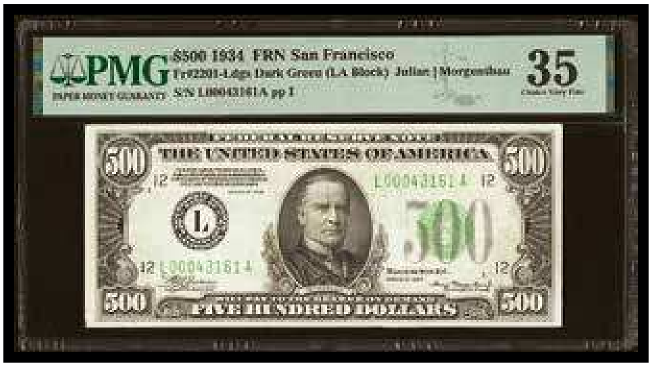

PMG
$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
40
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

22520 **Fr. 2201-J $500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
Bright as can be and certainly pleasing to the eye, this Kansas City high denomination features the light green seal variety, which is always a collector favorite.
Starting Bid: $1,250

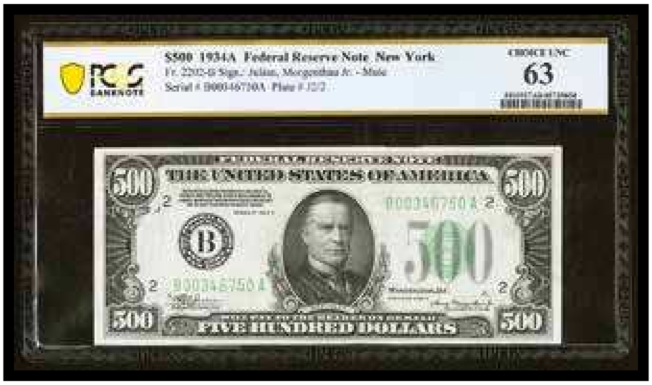
Elusive High Grade Dallas $500


PMG
$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note Dallas
55
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

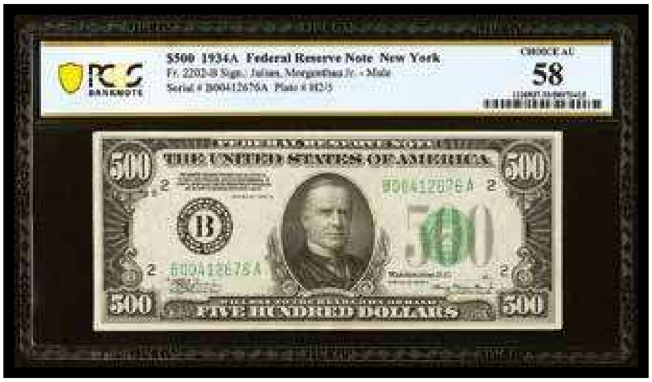
22521 **Fr. 2201-K $500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Four balanced margins and a pleasing lime green overprint characterize this $500 FRN from the Dallas district. There are no meaningful condition impairments, and the note saw only very light handling during its time in circulation.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,850


PMG
$500 1934 FRN San Francisco
35
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

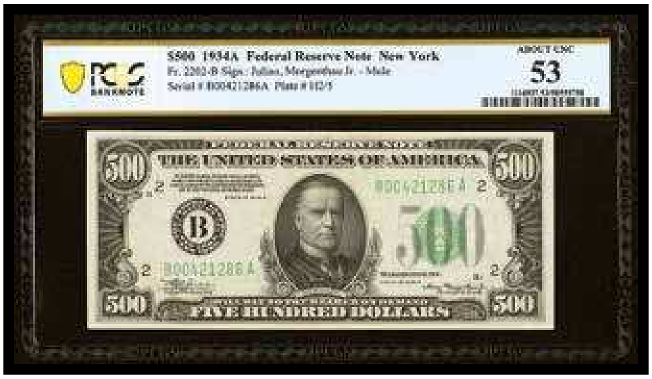
22522 **Fr. 2201-L $500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A bright, well margined San Francisco $500, this piece retains a bold overprint. It has a much brighter and cleaner appearance than your typical high denomination note at this grade level.
Starting Bid: $1,000


$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note New York
CHOICE UNC
63
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

22523 **Fr. 2202-B $500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 63.**
This well centered $500 FRN mule from the New York district is printed on bright paper with great face to back registration. Serial number and treasury seal embossing are also present. We offered a PCGS Banknote Gem 66 PPQ in May 2024 that realized $9,000.
Starting Bid: $2,000


$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note New York
CHOICE AU
58
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

22524 **Fr. 2202-B $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Choice AU 58.**
The high denomination New York district FRN in this lot possesses excellent centering with balanced margins. It saw little, if any, time in circulation. Both face and back color are terrific. We auctioned a PMG Choice AU 58 EPQ in September 2023 that realized $4,200.
Starting Bid: $1,600


$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note New York
ABOUT UNC
53
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

22525 **Fr. 2202-B $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote About Unc 53.**
The district seal and serial numbers are well embossed on this problem free $500 FRN from the New York district. Four balanced margins are also present. We auctioned a PMG 55 EPQ in September 2024 for $3,360.
Starting Bid: $1,500

22526 **Fr. 2202-B $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
Pleasing color and serial number embossing stand out on this attractive, well margined New York $500.
Starting Bid: $1,500

22527 **Fr. 2202-B $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
Pleasing color and serial number embossing stand out on this attractive, well margined New York $500. Wide margins add to its visual impact and the paper originality is not to be questioned.
Starting Bid: $1,250

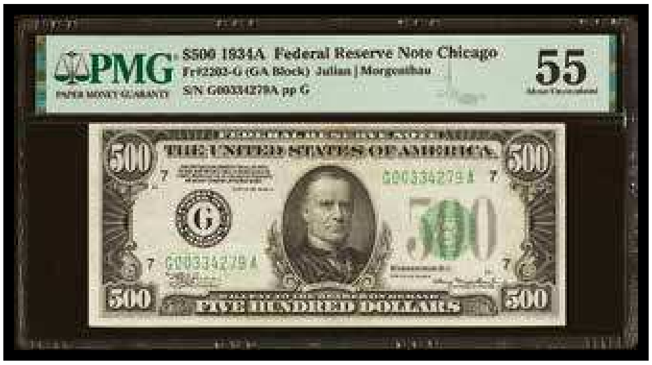
22528 **Fr. 2202-C $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A lovely Philadelphia district $500, this piece has good color and bright paper. A little shift in the centering appears to be all that holds it back from a Gem designation. Without a doubt, this popular note is a nice representative for this sought-after denomination.
Starting Bid: $2,000

22529 **Fr. 2202-C $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
A lovely Philadelphia district $500, this note has excellent originality and loads of eye appeal. This bright and colorful piece that should serve as a solid high denomination note in someone's type set.
Starting Bid: $1,350

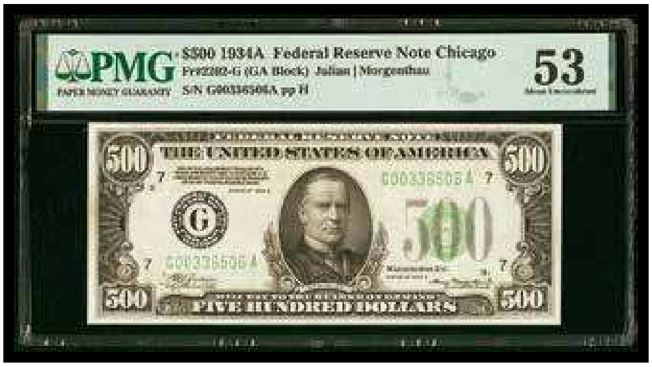
22530 **Fr. 2202-E $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
Nice color and embossing are found on this lightly circulated Richmond $500 that has some internal tears. Richmond is anything but common for this series of notes.
Starting Bid: $1,000

Charming AU Chicago $500 FRN

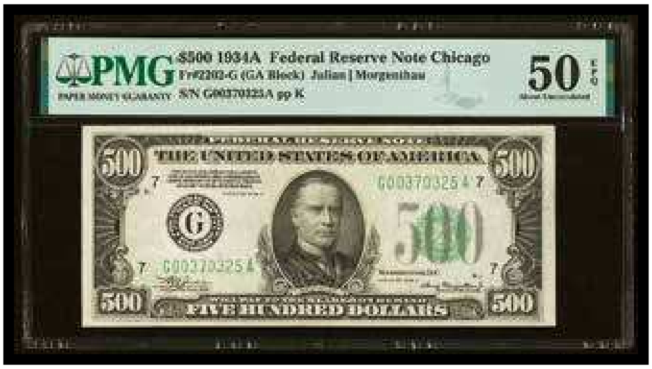
22531 **Fr. 2202-G $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Every $500 from the 1934A series is a mule; however, not every 1934A example is as lovely as the delightful note in this lot. Originating from the Chicago district, this piece exhibits ideal color and eye appeal. Bright white paper accentuates bold inks. Very minimal handling can be discerned through the third party holder.
Starting Bid: $1,500



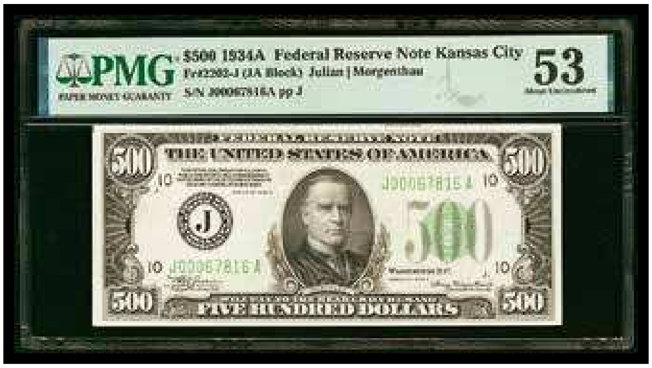
22532 **Fr. 2202-G $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Every $500 from the 1934A series is a mule. This Chicago district note has good color, bright paper, and excellent appeal. Very minimal handling can be discerned through the third-party holder.
Starting Bid: $1,500



22533 **Fr. 2202-G $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
This is a well centered example of this Chicago $500 that has sharp ink colors and little evidence of circulation.
Starting Bid: $1,500

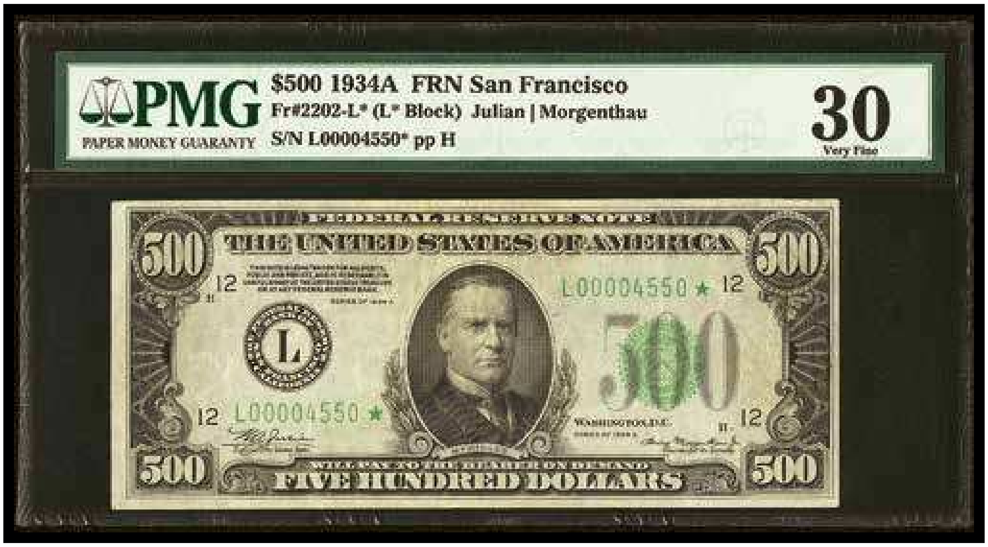


22534 **Fr. 2202-G $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**
Ample margins and pleasing color are the traits of this lightly circulated Chicago $500 that has retained original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $2,000

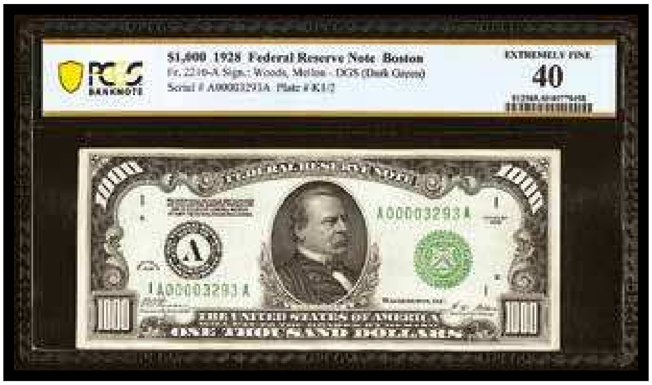


22535 **Fr. 2202-J $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
A nicely margined Kansas City $500 with excellent color and bright paper is offered in this lot. The margins are ample on all sides and the centering second to none.
Starting Bid: $1,350

New Addition to The Census

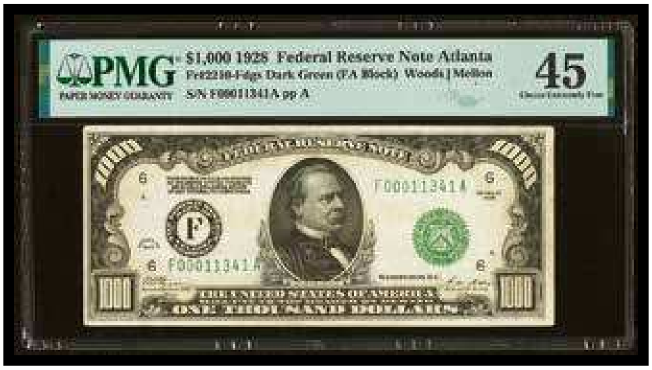

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934A FRN San Francisco
Fr#2202-L* (L* Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N L00004550* pp H
30
Very Fine

22536 **Fr. 2202-L★ $500 1934A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
Only 13 Fr. 2202-L stars are reported from the San Francisco district, with our current offering being a new addition to the census. This piece features fresh embossing of the dark green serial numbers and treasury seal. Even wear is present on this example free of significant condition detractors. We auctioned another PMG VF 30 in September 2023 that realized $6,000.
Starting Bid: $2,500



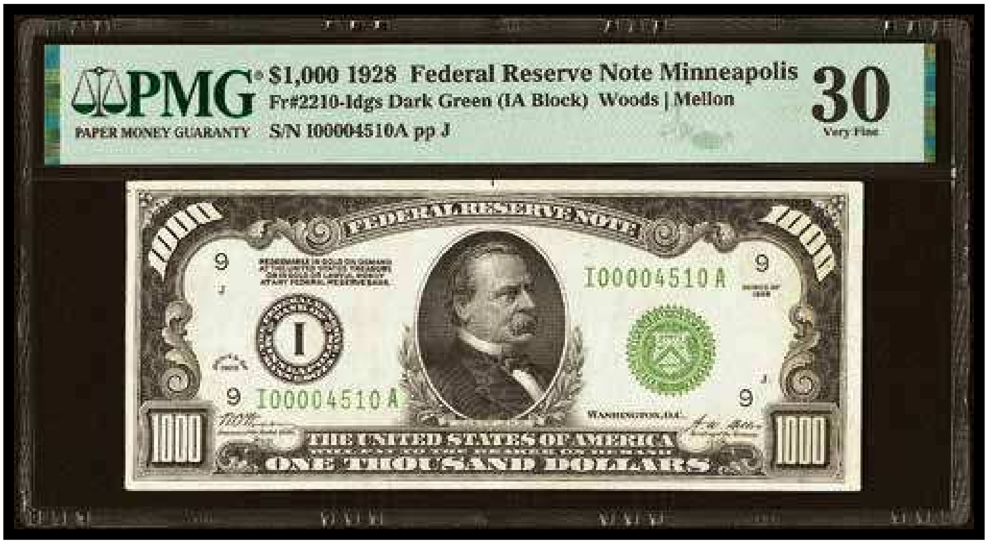
22537 **Fr. 2210-A $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Extremely Fine 40.**
Boston is a scarce district for 1928 $1,000 FRNs in higher grades. Our current offering retains serial number and treasury seal embossing as well as excellent eye appeal and four even margins. We auctioned a PMG Choice XF 45 in September 2024 for $5,040.
Starting Bid: $2,200

Attractive 1928 Atlanta $1,000



22538 **Fr. 2210-F $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A high end circulated example of this Atlanta $1,000 from the better 1928 Series, this note displays excellent color on both face and back.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,200

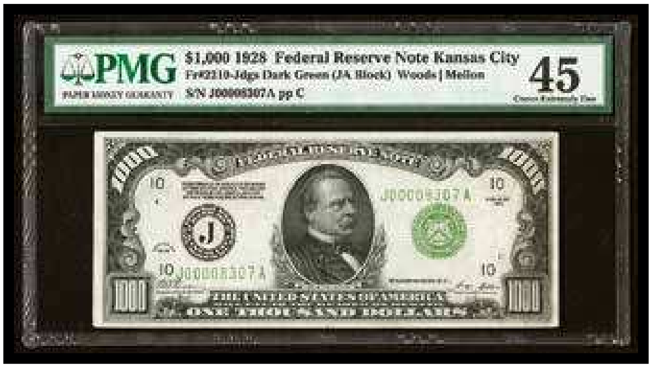
Scarce 1928 Minneapolis $1,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#2210-Idgs Dark Green (IA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N I00004510A pp J
30
Very Fine
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
I00004510A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
1000

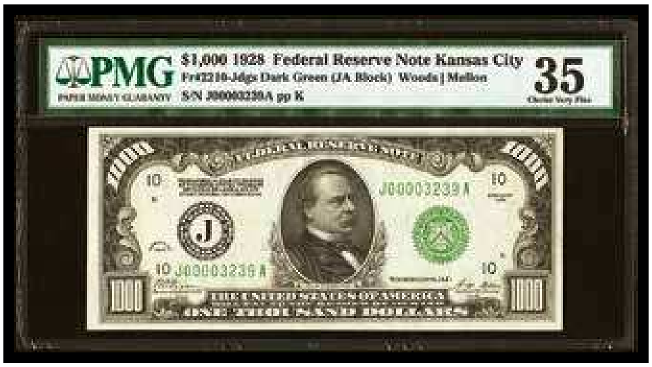
PMG
Thirty
1997955-009
2210-Idgs0001997955009G
The United States of America
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
1000

22539 **Fr. 2210-I $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
Bright paper and a deep pine-green overprint are the highlights of this moderately circulated yet still very attractive Series 1928 $1,000 from the better Minneapolis district. This district has the lowest printing for this series and denomination.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,200

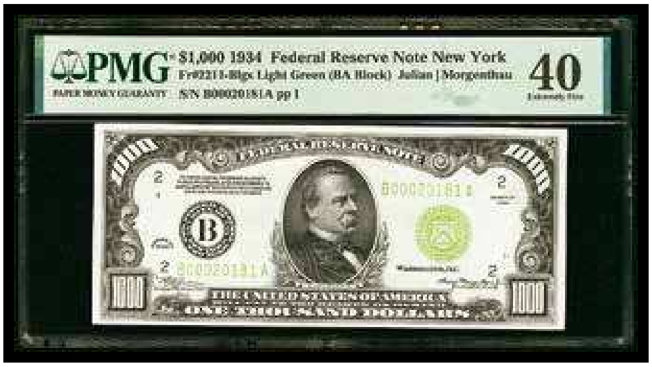
Splendid Choice XF Kansas City $1,000


PMG
$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#2210-Jdgs Dark Green (JA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N J00008307A pp C
45

22540 **Fr. 2210-J $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
PMG has certified just a dozen of this elusive Friedberg number with a dark green seal in Choice XF or higher. Our current offering has four even margins, very faint evidence of handling, and rich inks. A portrait of Grover Cleveland, the 22nd and 24th President of the United States, is featured at center. There are no significant condition impairments.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,200

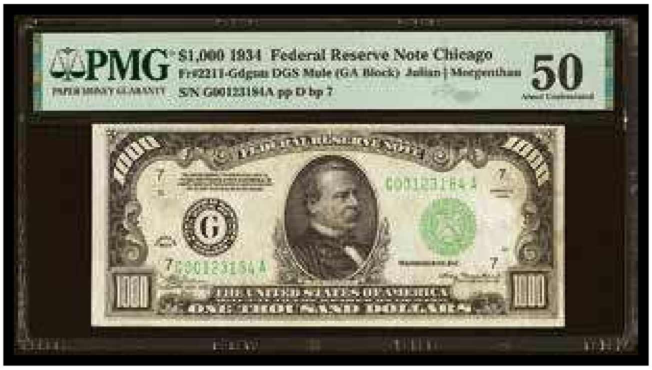

PMG
$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#2210-Jdgs Dark Green (JA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N J00003239A pp K
35

22541 **Fr. 2210-J $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
We last offered this particular Kansas City district $1,000 FRN example in January 2020. It is printed on bright paper with even margins, and serial number embossing is present. A PMG XF 40 that we auctioned in September 2024 realized $5,040.
Starting Bid: $2,000


PMG
$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note New York
Fr#2211-Blgs Light Green (BA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N B00020181A pp 1
40

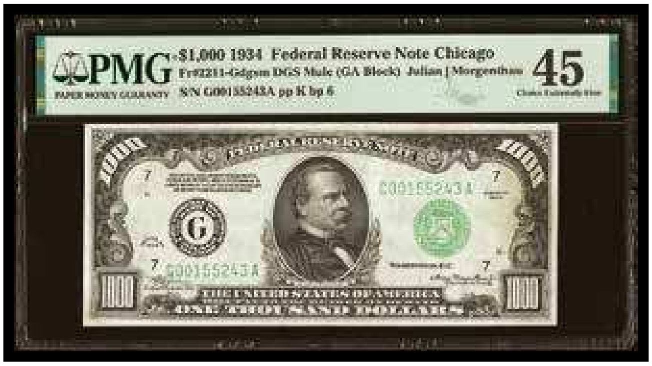
22542 **Fr. 2211-B $1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
An attractive and well margined Light Green Seal note, this really exceptional example displays blast white paper and bright lime green inks. It has been several years since we have auctioned a quality, problem free LGS New York note from this series.
Starting Bid: $2,000

Beautiful AU $1,000 Mule


PMG
$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#2211-Gdgsm DGS Mule (GA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N G00123184A pp D bp 7
50

22543 **Fr. 2211-G $1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
Only trace amounts of handling are visible on this attractive $1,000 FRN mule from the Chicago district. Signatures of Julian and Morgenthau are engraved at bottom. We auctioned a PCGS Banknote AU 55 with small edge cuts in December 2023 that closed for $4,560. PMG mentions a small tear which is difficult to discern through the third party holder.
Starting Bid: $2,000

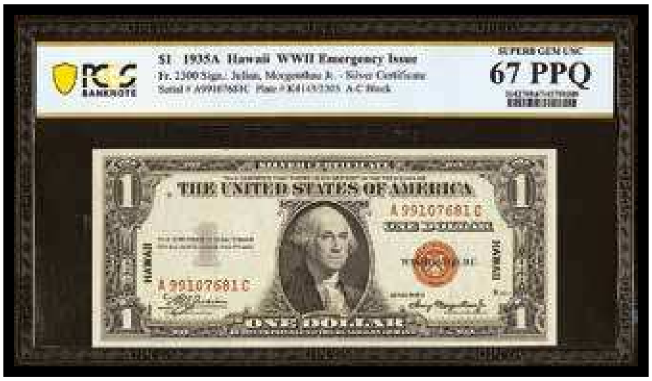
Well Embossed, Choice XF Mule



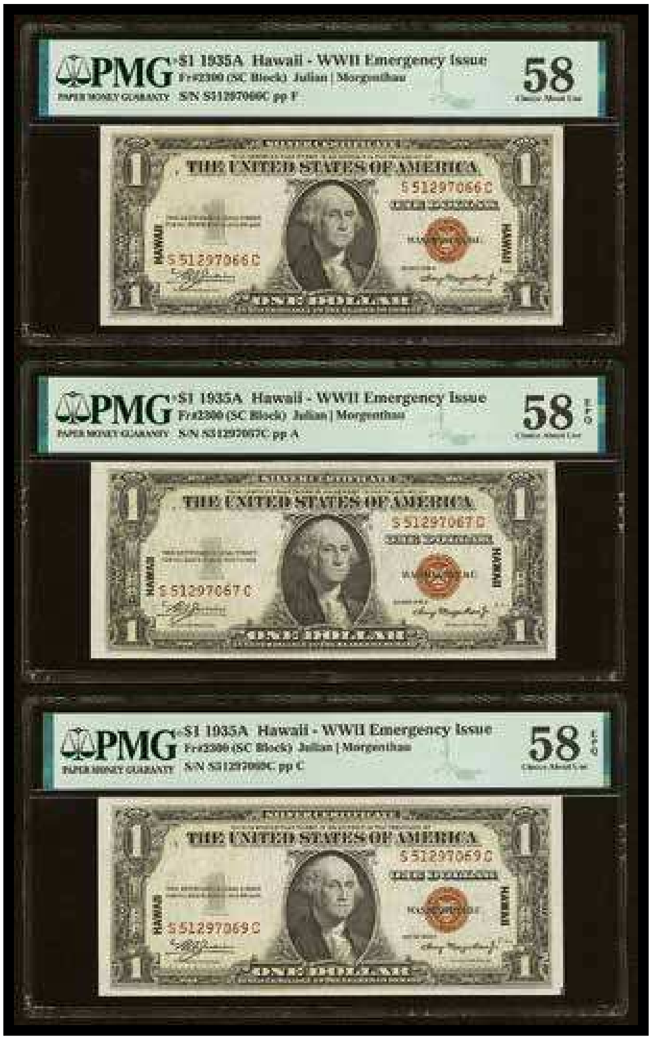
22544 **Fr. 2211-G $1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
The high denomination mule in this lot features excellent serial number embossing and lovely face and back color. The Chicago district is represented on this note. The last piece that we auctioned in comparable grade of this number was a PCGS Banknote AU 50 with a minor edge tear that realized $4,080. There are closed pinholes present on our current offering which are well hidden in the design.
Starting Bid: $1,850

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES

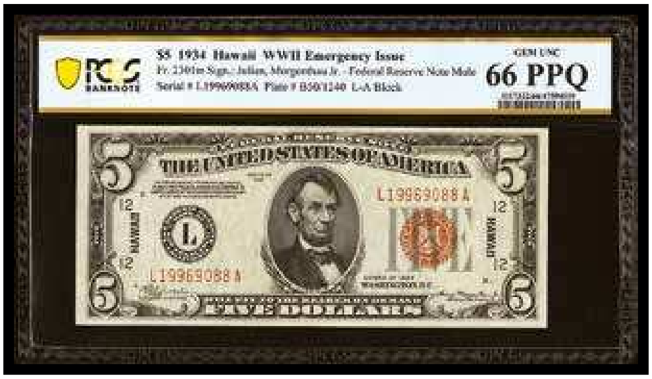
Superb Gem Hawaii Ace



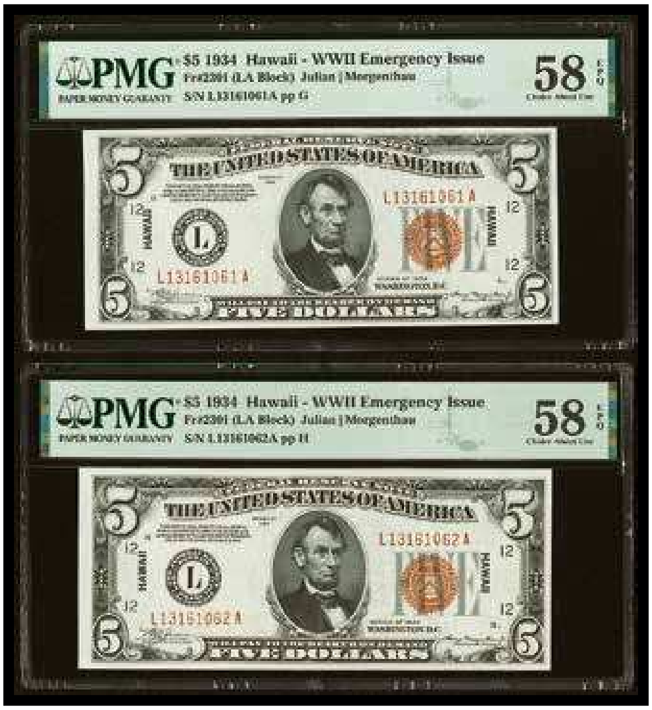
22545 **Fr. 2300 $1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. A-C Block. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
This A-C block Hawaii Ace is the sole finest graded by PCGS Banknote for this block. It is nearly perfect in terms of centering, and face to back registration is excellent. We auctioned another A-C block $1 in PMG 67 EPQ which realized $2,880 in May 2024. Our current offering should easily reach or exceed that level.
Starting Bid: $1,350



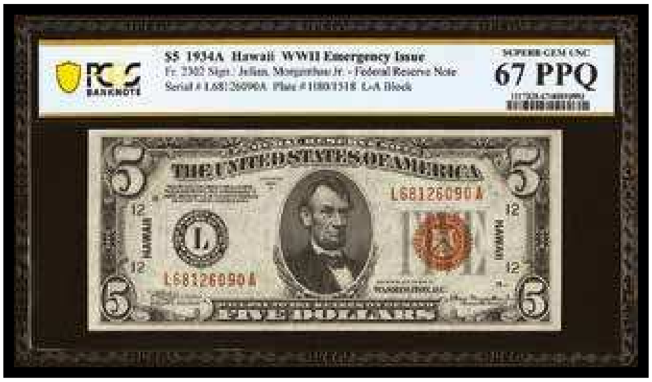
22546 **Fr. 2300 $1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Nine Examples. PMG Graded.**
A Hawaii $1 S-C block grouping lacking only one serial number from being consecutive. Each note is fully margined, with a couple of pieces sporting paper guide line markers. Each note also has embossing on the face produced by the printing of the large "Hawaii' on the back. The last note grades **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. A quintet of notes grade **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, two notes come in at **Choice About Unc 58**, and a solitary note weighs in at **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (Total: 9 notes)
Starting Bid: $750



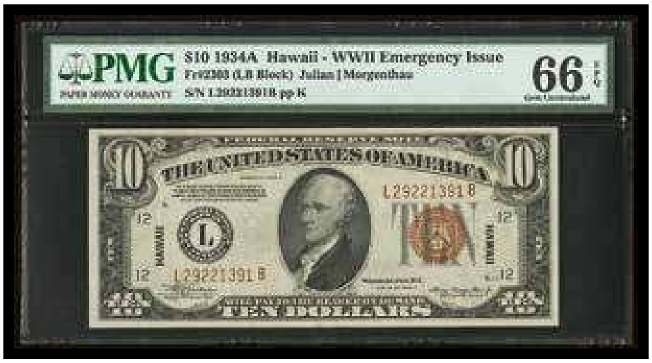
22547 Fr. 2301 $5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
An incredibly well margined example of this always in demand WWII Emergency Issue is offered here. Embossing is found throughout the entirety of the note, from the serial numbers to the HAWAII overprint. Overall, a fantastic example that will please its new owner.
Starting Bid: $750



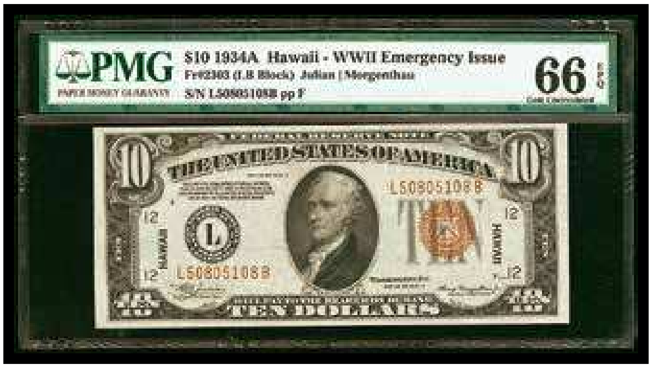
22548 Fr. 2301 $5 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Serial number embossing is present along with embossing of "Hawaii" at the left and right ends of both notes. Also, both notes have embossing on the face due to the printing of the large "Hawaii" on the back. Excellent color and white paper are observed on this consecutive pair, too. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $500



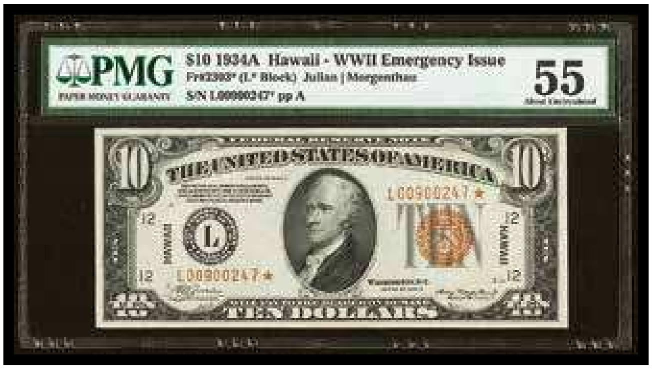
22549 Fr. 2302 $5 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
A well centered example, this Hawaii Five has deep ink colors and easily seen embossing. According to Track & Price, just two pieces have been graded a single point finer by the major services.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000



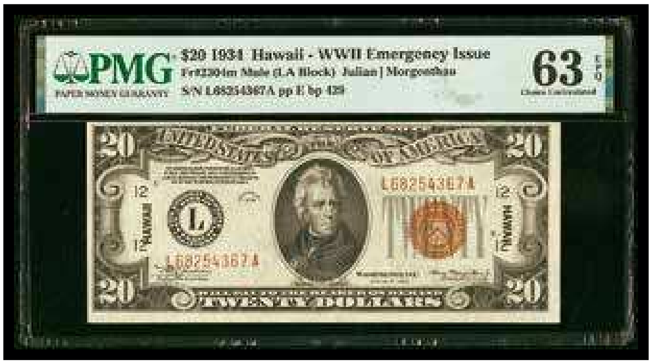
22550 Fr. 2303 $10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
This gorgeous Hawaii $10 possesses impeccable centering and excellent "HAWAII" overprint and serial number embossing. The last PMG 66 EPQ example that we auctioned realized $1,920 in May 2024.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $875



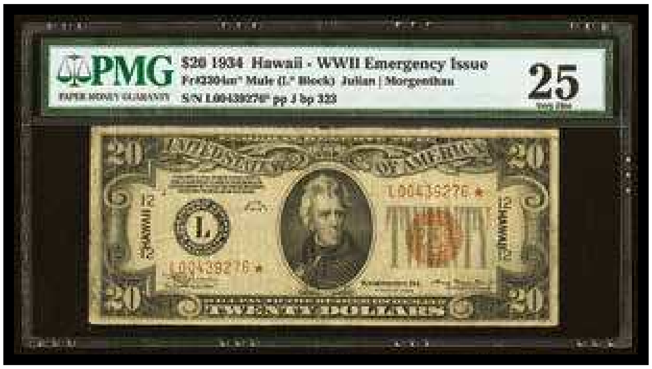
22551 Fr. 2303 $10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Four wide margins surround this boldly inked and well embossed World War II emergency note.
Starting Bid: $875


PMG
$10 1934A Hawaii - WWII Emergency Issue
55

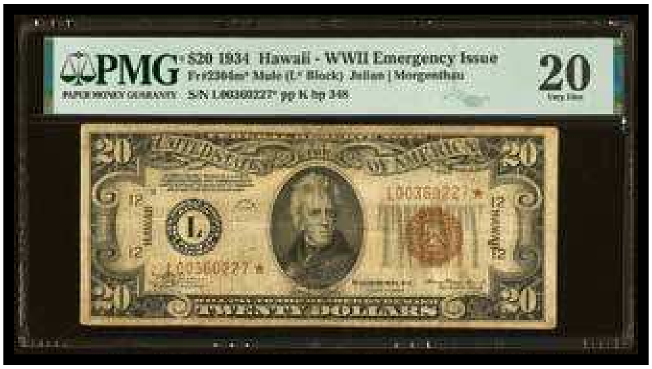
22552 **Fr. 2303★ $10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A nicely margined and boldly printed Hawaii $10 replacement note, this piece shows little evidence of circulation.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
$20 1934 Hawaii - WWII Emergency Issue
63 EPQ

22553 **Fr. 2304 $20 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Examples of this mule Friedberg number are very scarce in high grades. The Hawaii emergency emission is always in demand, no matter the denomination. Our current Choice Uncirculated $20 offering has received the "Exceptional Paper Quality" designation from PMG because of its lovely paper surfaces. Serial number embossing is also present. We last auctioned a piece in comparable grade for $2,100 in September 2023.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $1,000

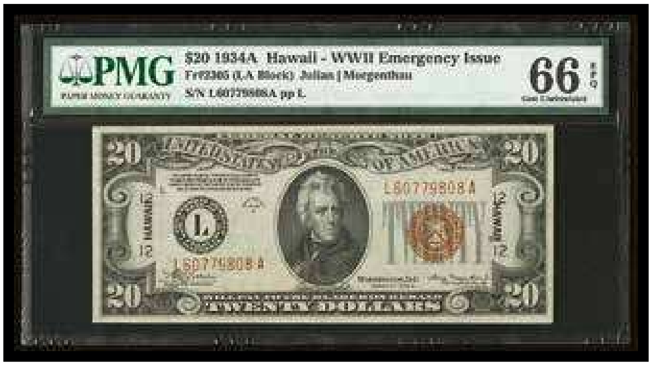

PMG
$20 1934 Hawaii - WWII Emergency Issue
25

22554 **Fr. 2304★ $20 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
Macro Back Plate 323 is displayed on the back of this evenly circulated and problem free replacement note that is one of only a dozen or so Mule stars listed in Track & Price.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
$20 1934 Hawaii - WWII Emergency Issue
20

22555 **Fr. 2304★ $20 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**
This Hawaii star $20 with serial number L00360227★ increases the population figure in Track & Price to a mere nine examples. The Fr. 2304★ Hawaii 1934 star $20 is around eight times rarer than the Fr. 2305★ Hawaii 1934A star $20. The star note in this lot exhibits honest wartime circulation and is in a comment free holder. Our inspection finds that it has four broad margins and the paper does not have any edge or internal tears.
Starting Bid: $750

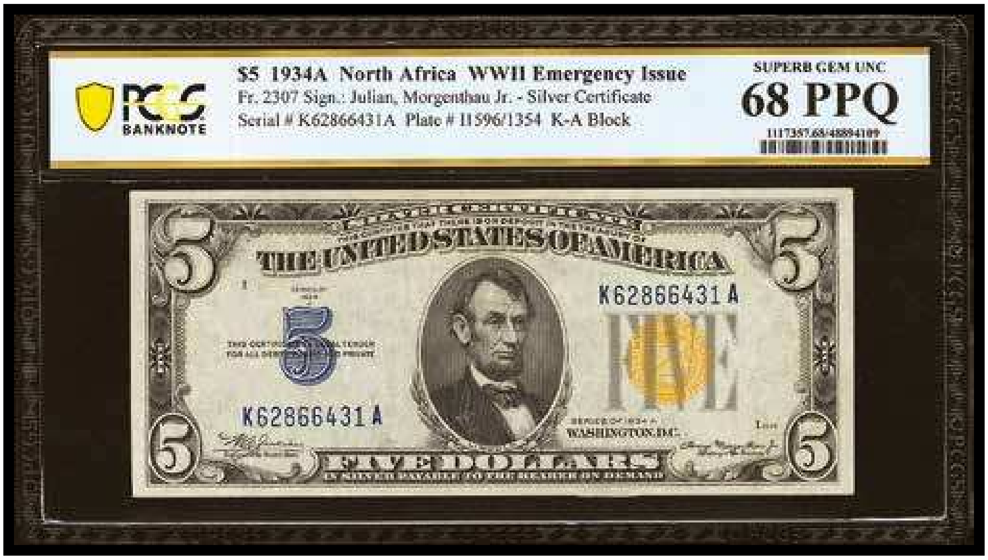
Extraordinary $20 Hawaii FRN


PMG
$20 1934A Hawaii - WWII Emergency Issue
66 EPQ

Exceptional Paper Quality
HAWAII

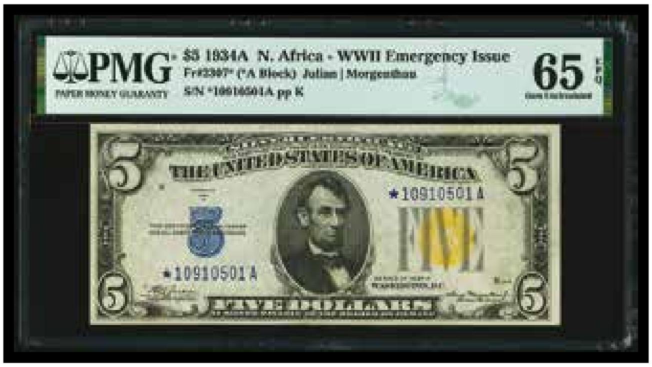
22556 **Fr. 2305 $20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Hawaii $20s are very uncommon in Gem Uncirculated or higher grades. This is supported by the fact that our current offering is in the top one percent by grade at PMG, according to the *PMG Population Report*. Face to back registration is lovely, and the color is outstanding.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

Tied for the Finest Known North Africa Five

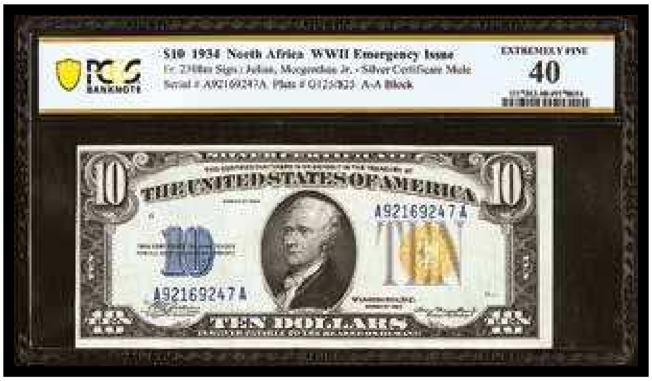

$5 1934A North Africa WWII Emergency Issue
Fr. 2307 Sign.: Julian, Morgenthau Jr. - Silver Certificate
Serial # K62866431A Plate # I1596/1354 K-A Block
SUPERB GEM UNC
68 PPQ
BANKNOTE
K62866431A

22557 **Fr. 2307 $5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 68 PPQ.**
A near-perfect example, this North Africa $5 that is tied for the finest graded by either of the major services. This pretty note features huge margins, great centering, and ideal ink colors. For comparison purposes, we auctioned another example in an "old" PCGS 68PPQ holder for $3,600 five years ago.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $2,000

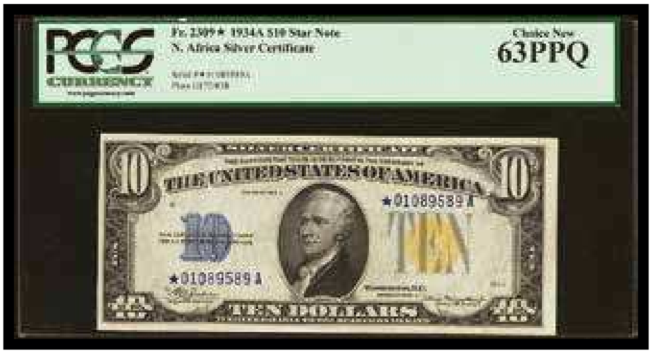
Gem $5 North Africa Star Note


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1934A N. Africa - WWII Emergency Issue
Fr#2307* (*A Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N *10910501A pp K
65
EPQ
*10910501A

22558 **Fr. 2307★ $5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate Star. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A very attractive example of this North Africa replacement note, this piece is very well margined with good color and wholesome paper surfaces. It features deep embossing that is easily detected in the unprinted white areas on the back.
Starting Bid: $1,500

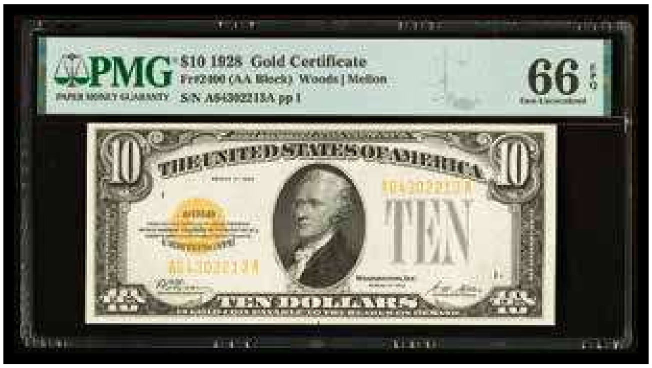

$10 1934 North Africa WWII Emergency Issue
EXTREMELY FINE
40
A92169247A
TEN DOLLARS

22559 **Fr. 2308 $10 1934 Mule North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Banknote Extremely Fine 40.**
Friedberg 2308 is one of the scarcest regular notes of the World War II emergency issues. The piece in this lot hails from the A-A block, the first of two blocks for the number. It also has a micro face plate 125 and a macro back plate 825. A search of our archives reveal that we auctioned a PMG VF 35 example in January 2023 for $2,040. Many collectors are stymied by this Friedberg number. The example in this lot is poised to reduce those ranks by one.
Starting Bid: $1,000

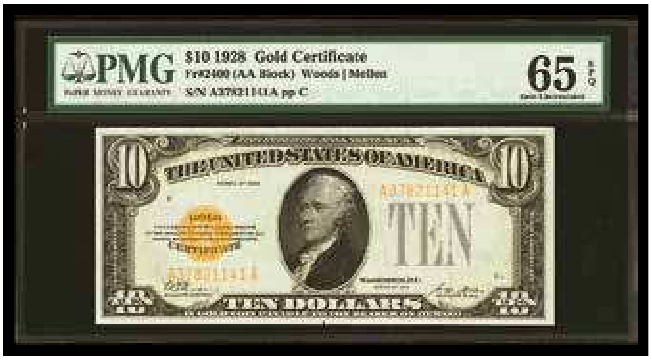

Fr. 2309★ 1934A $10 Star Note
N. Africa Silver Certificate
Choice New
63PPQ
★01089589A

22560 **Fr. 2309★ $10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate Star. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A slightly thin left margin is likely the culprit behind the assigned grade on this lovely North Africa star. The colors remain bright and the embossing is not easily missed through the holder.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750

GOLD CERTIFICATES

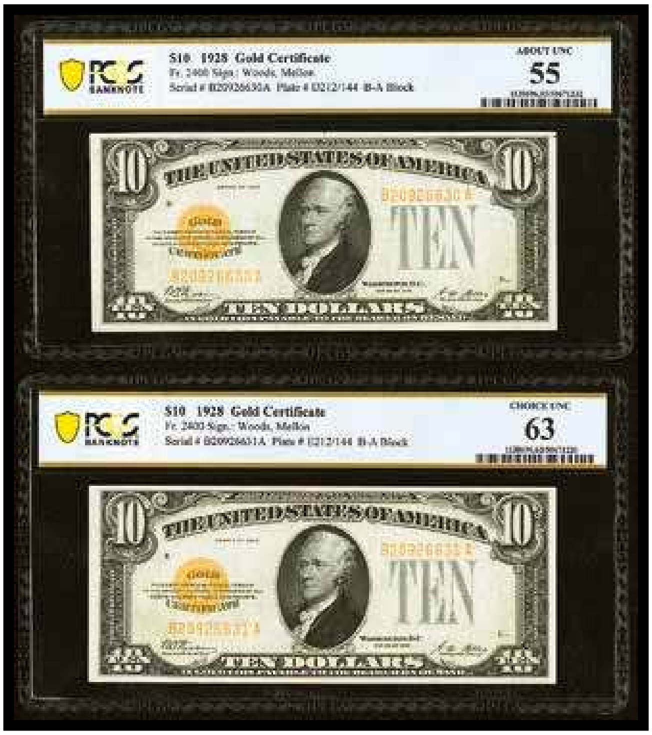

$10 1928 Gold Certificate
Fr#2400 (AA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N A64302213A pp I
66
EPQ

22561 **Fr. 2400 $10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This small size $10 Gold is well margined with excellent face to back registration. Bright white, unblemished paper has earned this note PMG's coveted EPQ designation. We auctioned another PMG 66 EPQ in May 2024 for $2,640.
Starting Bid: $1,250

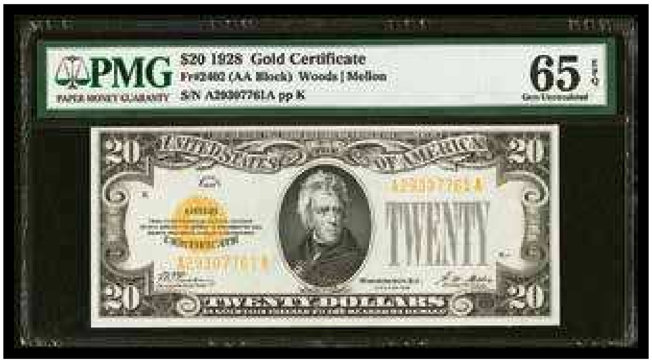

$10 1928 Gold Certificate
Fr#2400 (AA Block) Woods | Mellon
65
EPQ

22562 **Fr. 2400 $10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well margined and pack fresh example of this popular $10 Gold Certificate, this piece possess deep ink colors and original embossing.
Starting Bid: $1,000

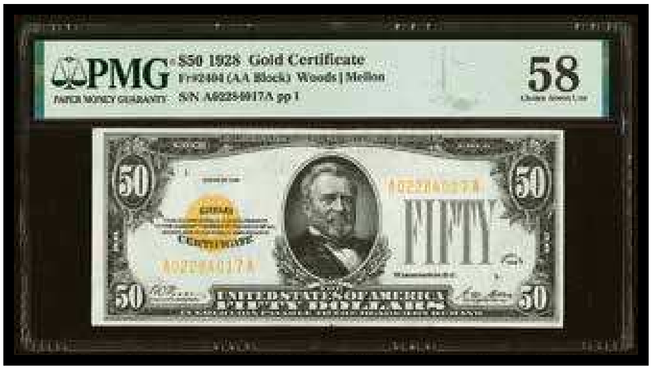
High Grade Pair of B-A Block 1928 $10 Gold Certificates


$10 1928 Gold Certificate
About Unc
55
$10 1928 Gold Certificate
Choice Unc
63

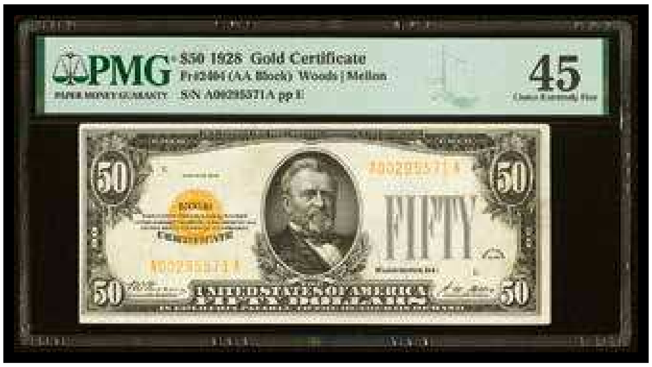
22563 **Fr. 2400 $10 1928 Gold Certificates. B-A Block. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Banknote About Unc 55; Choice Unc 63.**
A very attractive pair of $10 Gold Certificates that hail from the much scarcer B-A block. Each note has bold ink colors and bright, white paper with one example having just minor handling. In last year's FUN auction, we offered another B-A block example, also in a PCGS Banknote 63 holder, which realized $2,880. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $2,000


$20 1928 Gold Certificate
Fr#2402 (AA Block) Woods | Mellon
65
EPQ

22564 **Fr. 2402 $20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This beautiful $20 Gold Certificate is well margined with bright, white paper, vibrant ink colors, and original surfaces.
Starting Bid: $1,100

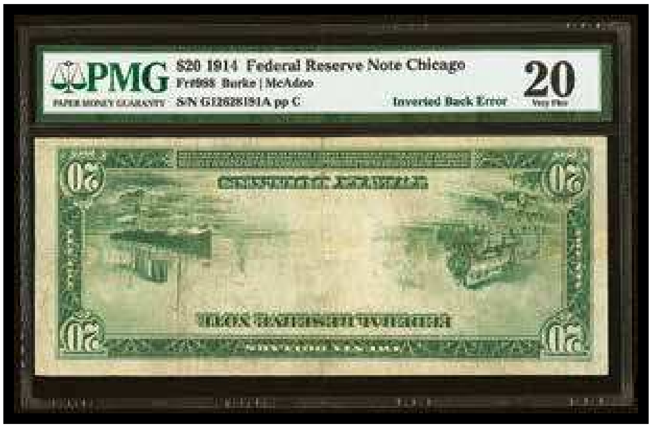

PMG
$50 1928 Gold Certificate
Fr#2404 (AA Block) Woods | Mellon
58

22565 **Fr. 2404 $50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
The last Fr. 2404 that we offered in this PMG grade took a bid of $2,040 to win it at auction. The orange ink remains dark on this example.
Starting Bid: $1,000


PMG
$50 1928 Gold Certificate
Fr#2404 (AA Block) Woods | Mellon
45

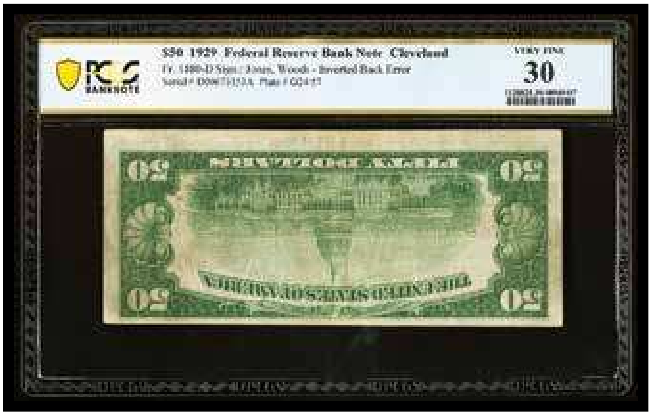
22566 **Fr. 2404 $50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A well margined $50 Gold that displays a bold orange-yellow overprint and solid paper surfaces.
Starting Bid: $875

ERROR NOTES

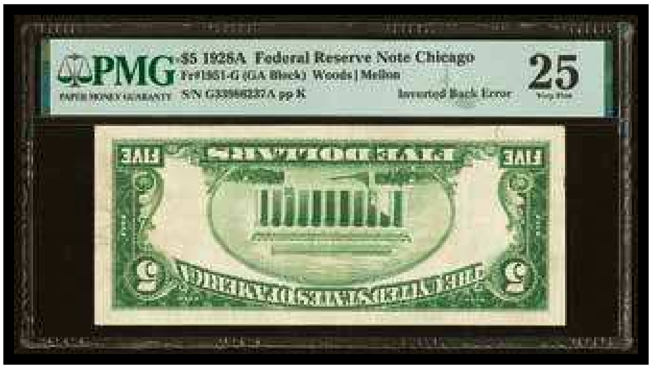

PMG
$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#988 Burke | McAdoo
Inverted Back Error
20

22567 **Inverted Back Error Fr. 988 $20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
The only inverted back error reported for this Friedberg number, according to the Bart reference, it is a crisp mid-grade Chicago $20 exhibiting just even wear.
Starting Bid: $750

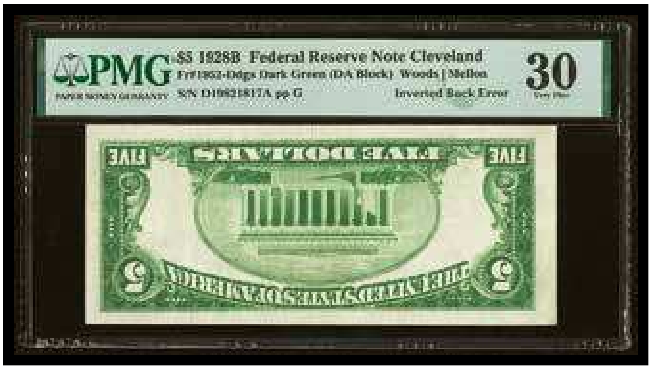
Unique $50 Federal Reserve Bank Note Invert


PCGS BANKNOTE
$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note Cleveland
VERY FINE
30

22568 **Inverted Back Error Fr. 1880-D $50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Banknote Very Fine 30.**
Ever since this note's discovery nearly fifteen years ago, the error enthusiasts and community have wondered if another would ever turn up. Now back on the market again, we can inform collectors that the 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note in this lot is still the only $50 inverted back known. Unique errors such as this one are precious and belong to the most advanced collections. This Cleveland $50 will certainly be a highlight in any collection, and could certainly remain unique for many decades to come.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#1951-G (GA Block) Woods | Mellon
Inverted Back Error
25

22569 **Inverted Back Error Fr. 1951-G $5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A moderately circulated example of this very rare inverted back error with very few reported for this series. A small tear has been noted by PMG.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $500

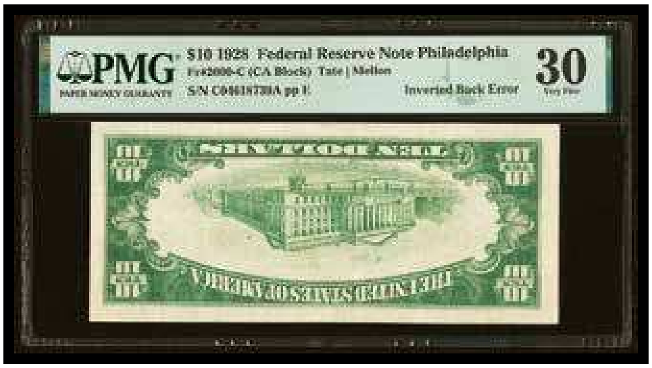

PMG
$5 1928B Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#1952-Ddgs Dark Green (DA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N D19821817A pp G
Inverted Back Error
30
Very Fine

22570 **Inverted Back Error Fr. 1952-D $5 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**

A very scarce early invert, this Cleveland $5 displays just even wear.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

Starting Bid: $500

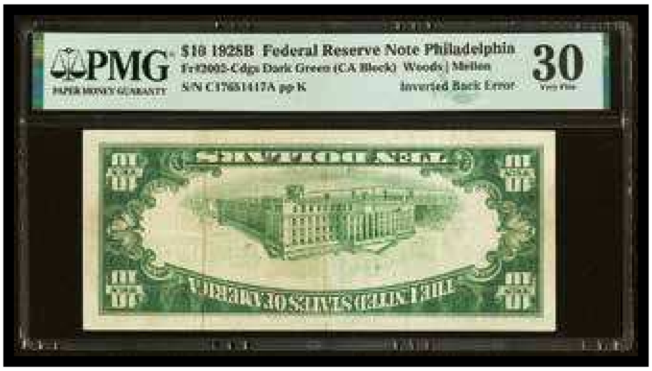

PMG
$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
Fr#2000-C (CA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N C04618730A pp E
Inverted Back Error
30
Very Fine

22571 **Inverted Back Error Fr. 2000-C $10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**

A nice example of a very scarce early invert error that exhibits just even wear.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

Starting Bid: $625

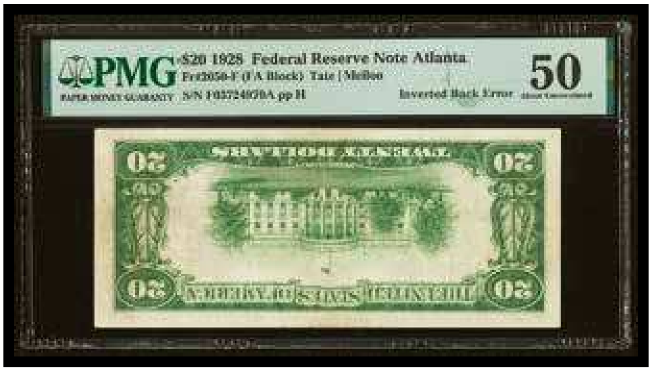

PMG
$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
Fr#2002-Cdgs Dark Green (CA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N C17651417A pp K
Inverted Back Error
30
Very Fine

22572 **Inverted Back Error Fr. 2002-C $10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**

An evenly circulated and well margined example of this rare inverted back error in a nice collector grade.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

Starting Bid: $625

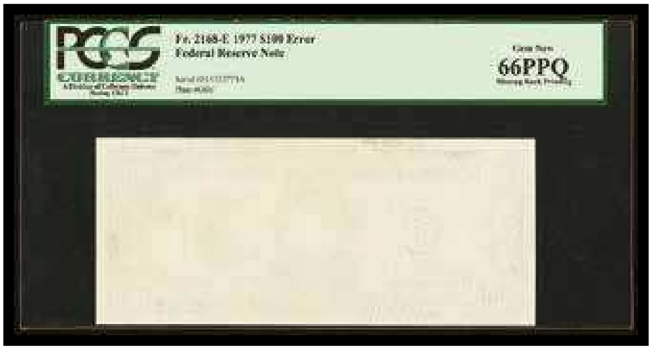

PMG
$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#2050-F (FA Block) Tate | Mellon
Inverted Back Error
50
About Uncirculated

22573 **Inverted Back Error Fr. 2050-F $20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**

A lightly circulated example of this very rare invert, this is the first example that we have handled from this series and district.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

Starting Bid: $625

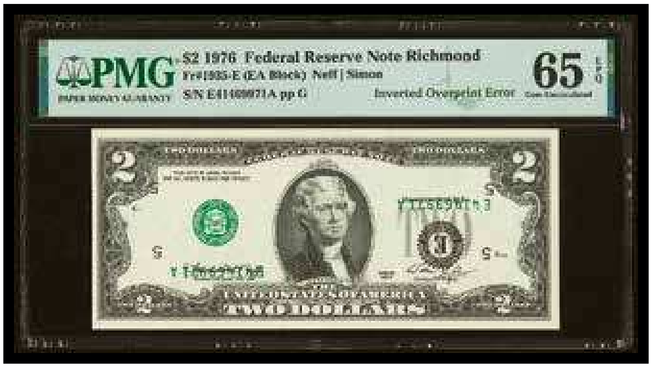

PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 2168-E 1977 $100 Error
Federal Reserve Note
Gem New
66PPQ
Missing Back Printing

22574 **Missing Back Printing Error Fr. 2168-E $100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

The second and third printings were completed without issue, but the entire back printing is missing from this Richmond Gem.

Starting Bid: $750

Dramatic 1976 $2 Inverted Overprint Error

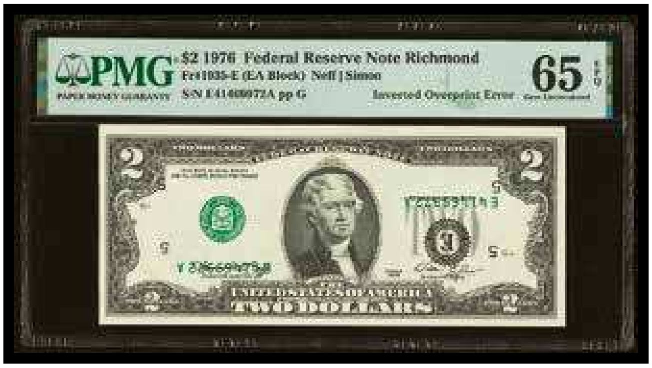

PMG
$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#1935-E (EA Block) Neff | Simon
Inverted Overprint Error
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

22575 **Inverted Overprint Error Fr. 1935-E $2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

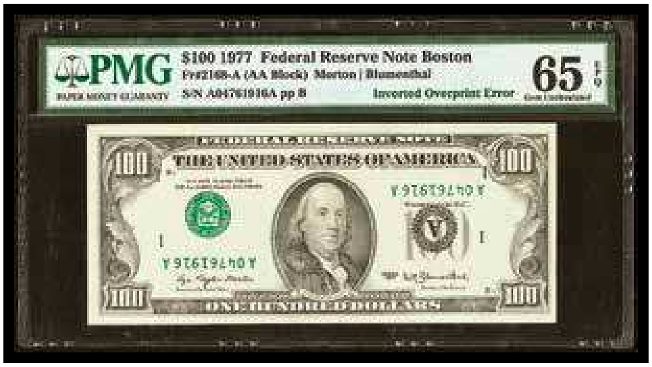
A scarcer district to find these popular inverted overprint errors on Bicentennial $2s, this Richmond Gem is a phenomenal example of this coveted error. Massive margins led to the assigned Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ grade from PMG, which is well deserved and could have easily been an even higher grade. The following lot is consecutive to the example offered here.

Starting Bid: $1,500

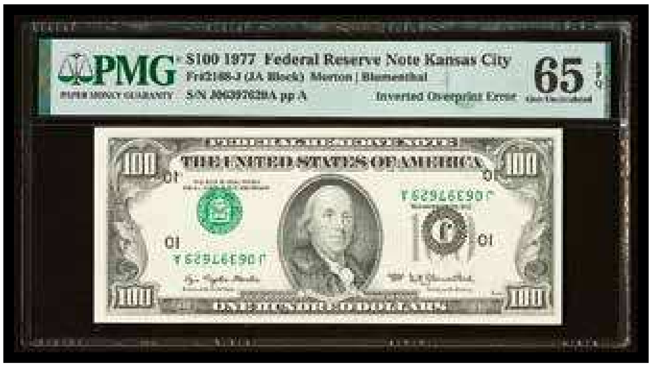
Second Inverted Overprint Richmond Deuce


PMG
$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Inverted Overprint Error
65

22576 **Inverted Overprint Error Fr. 1935-E $2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Consecutive to the prior lot, this Richmond Deuce also features the trophy inverted overprint error. Ideal centering and great margins enhance this lovely 1976 $2 that would make a great addition to any collection, especially for an error enthusiast.
Starting Bid: $1,500

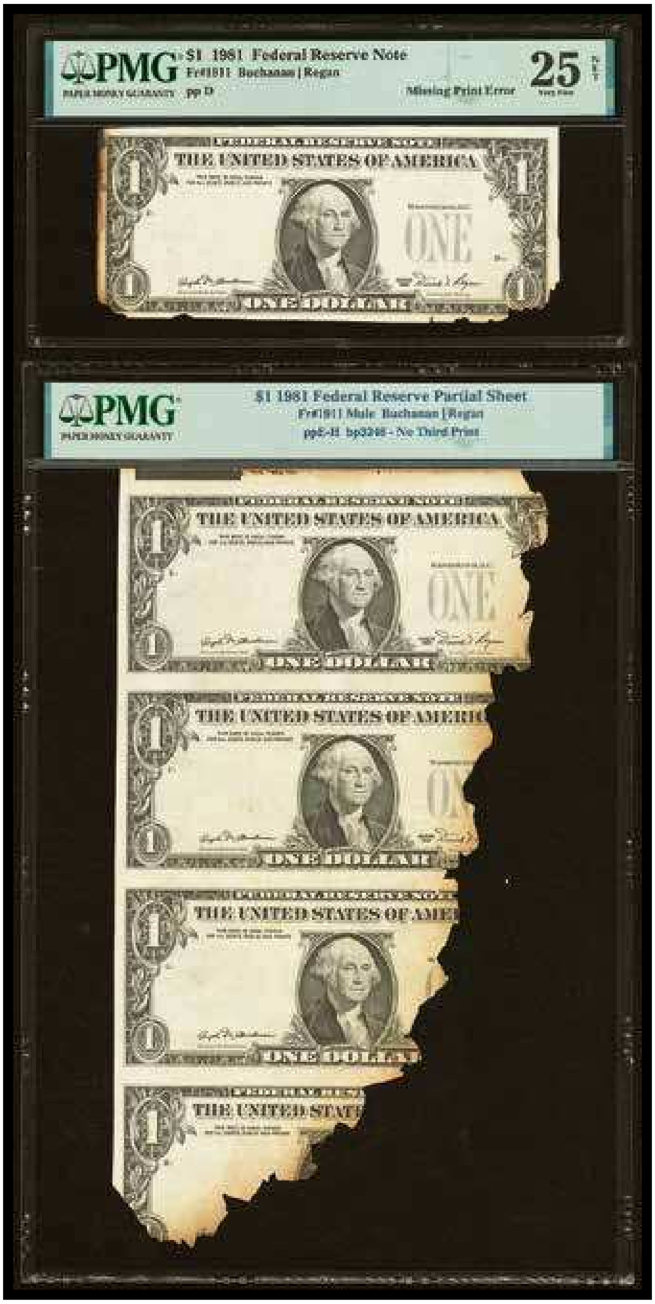

PMG
$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Inverted Overprint Error
65

22577 **Inverted Overprint Error Fr. 2168-A $100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This is a very well margined and pack fresh Boston $100 that features a bold inverted third printing on its face. This is an always popular error that is found on a less often seen denomination.
Starting Bid: $750

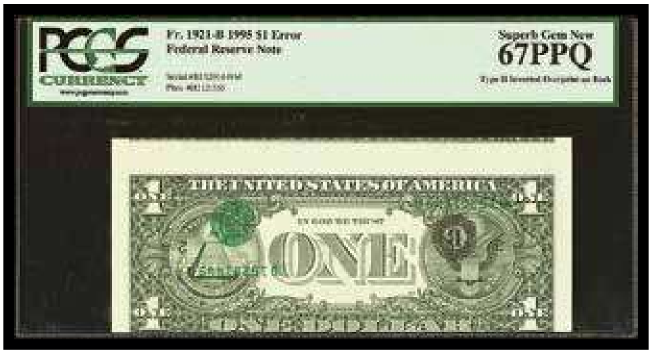

PMG
$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Inverted Overprint Error
65

22578 **Inverted Overprint Error Fr. 2168-J $100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well margined and nicely embossed example of the inverted third printing error is found on this Kansas City $100. This is a much tougher denomination for this popular error.
Starting Bid: $750

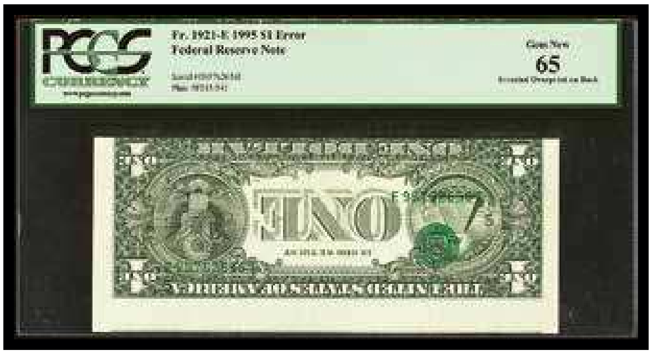
Perplexing Missing Print Errors


PMG
$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note
Missing Print Error
25
PMG
$1 1981 Federal Reserve Partial Sheet
No Third Print

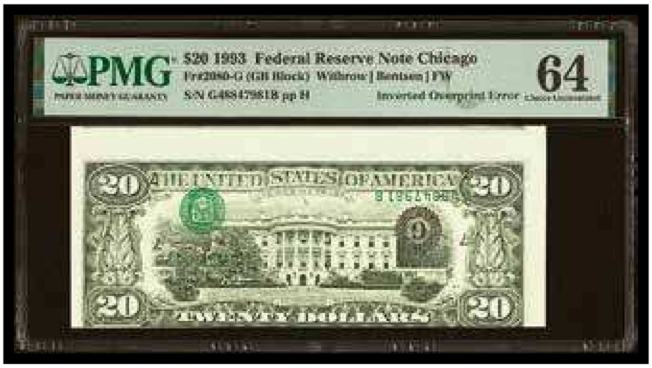
22579 **Missing Print Error/No Third Print Fr. 1911 $1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Single Note (Mule) PMG Very Fine 25 Net; Uncut Strip of Four Partial Notes Mules PMG Not Graded.**
We have not offered any error notes like these previously. Both the single note and the uncut strip of four partial notes have the same error of missing the third printing and therefore the Federal Reserve District is unknown. The single plate letter D1 note was graded by PMG with the comments of edge damage and stained. The uncut strip of four with plate letters E1-F1-G1-H1 is without any comments, but it also has edge damage and is stained. All notes in this lot have mule back plate number 3246, except for the H1 note and that is because the paper where the back plate number would have been printed on the H1 note is missing. For these reasons and the similar appearance of all the notes, we believe these errors originally came from the same sheet and the D1 note would have been to the immediate left of the H1 note before they were separated. These are perplexing errors to say the least. **(Total: 2 items)**
Starting Bid: $2,000



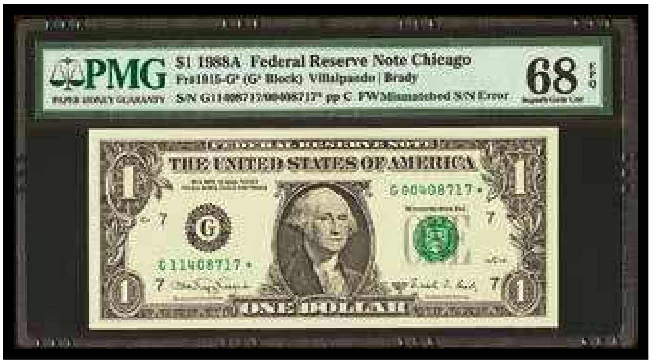
22580 **Inverted Third Printing on Back Error Fr. 1921-B $1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Not your typical third printing on back error, the third printing on this well preserved New York $1 is inverted as well. It is also an example of the popular Type II error with a sliver of an adjacent note seen in the top margin.
Starting Bid: $1,000



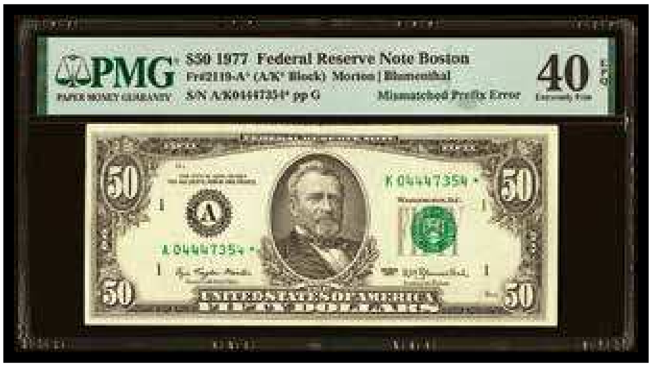
22581 **Inverted Third Printing on Back Error Fr. 1921-E $1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65.**
A boldly printed and well embossed example of this scarce inverted third printing on back error, this example includes a sliver of an adjacent note in the top margin.
Starting Bid: $750



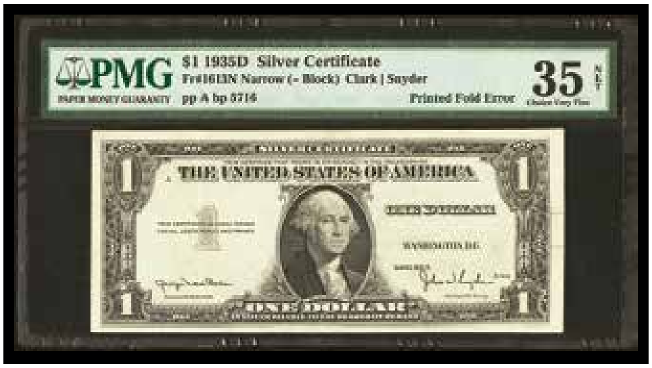
22582 **Inverted Third Printing on Back Error Fr. 2080-G $20 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
When this note was in our auction in 2021, we said, "The inverted overprint on the back is referred to as a major "sleeper" in *United States Paper Money Errors* by Dr. Frederick J. Bart on page 216 of the fourth edition. The note in this lot is plated on page 133 of *US Error Note Encyclopedia* first edition by Stephen M. Sullivan." Today it is still a major error and will be a wonderful addition to any error collection. Type II inverts came into being within the middle of printing Series 1974 $50 and $100 FRNs as the BEP began to trim the selvage paper from the top of the sheet prior to the third printing. Earlier, this trimming step was done after all printings were finished. Type I inverts are from earlier series and the face and back are correctly centered.
Starting Bid: $750

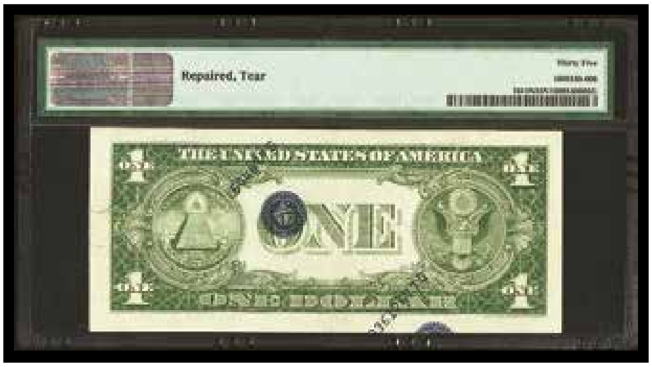


22583 **Mismatched Serial Numbers Error Fr. 1915-G★ $1 1988A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**
A very rare star serial number mismatch bearing serial numbers G11408717★ and G00408717★. This widely margined, near-perfect offering is the finest example of this rare star error that we have able to offer.
Starting Bid: $1,500



22584 **Mismatched Prefix Error Fr. 2119-A★ $50 1977 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
In the 2023 FUN auction, one of the two known errors of the mismatched prefix error 1977 $50s crossed our auction block. The note we offer in this auction is the second of the two known errors and is plated in Fredrick Bart's reference *United States Paper Money Errors* on page 206.
Starting Bid: $1,000

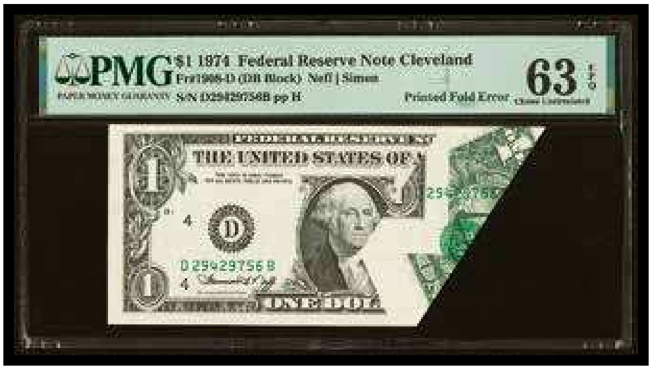

PMG
$1 1935D Silver Certificate
Fr#1613N Narrow (- Block) Clark | Snyder
pp A bp 5716
Printed Fold Error
35 NET
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY


Repaired, Tear
Thirty Five

22585 Printed Fold Error Fr. 1613N $1 1935D Narrow Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

The overprinting on this note is applied diagonally on the back creating an intriguing error. Small repaired tears are observed on the right side. Errors on notes prior to the Federal Reserve Note series are quite scarce.

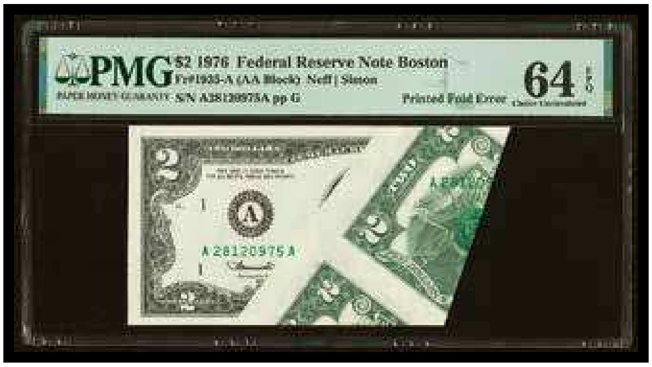
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#1908-D (DB Block) Neff | Simon
S/N D29429756B pp H
Printed Fold Error
63 EPQ
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

22586 Printed Fold Error Fr. 1908-D $1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

As the note from the lower right corner of a sheet of 32, this H4 plate note has a lower right corner foldover error which has resulted in the Treasury seal and the right serial number being printed on the back.

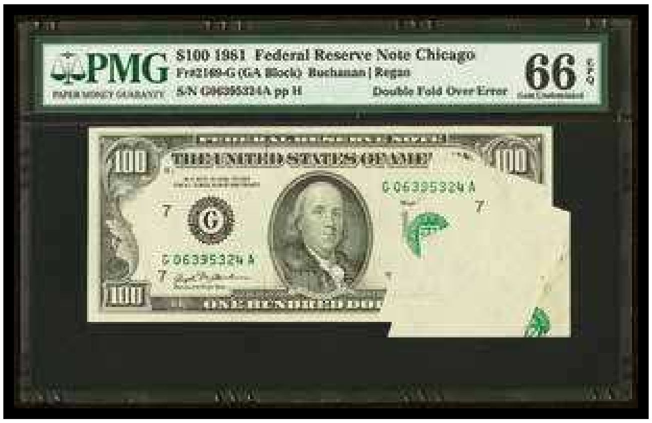
Starting Bid: $500


PMG
$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#1935-A (AA Block) Neff | Simon
S/N A28120975A pp G
Printed Fold Error
64 EPQ
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

22587 Printed Fold Error Fr. 1935-A $2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A dramatic printed fold shows the Treasury Seal and upper serial number on the back of this Boston $2.

Starting Bid: $500

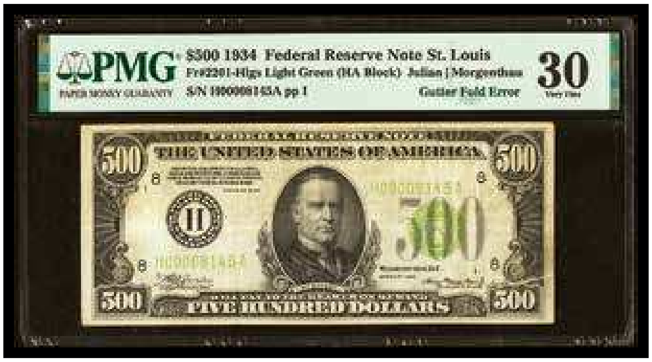

PMG
$100 1981 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#2169-G (GA Block) Buchanan | Regan
S/N G06395324A pp H
Double Fold Over Error
66 EPQ
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

22588 Double Foldover Error Fr. 2169-G $100 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

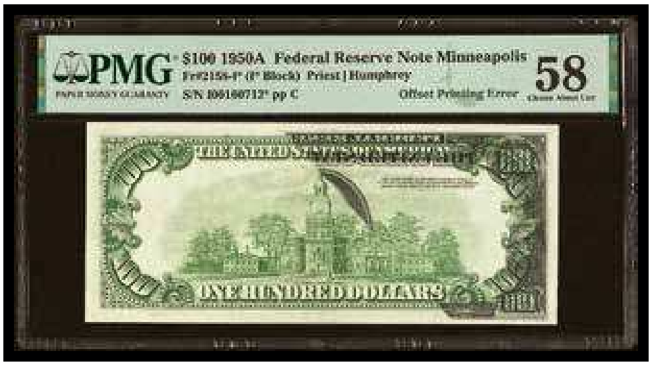
The Gem $100 in this lot is a dramatic double foldover error. The double foldover is on the right side of the note with the initial fold happening during the second printing, ensuring design elements are missing. The initial fold was unfolded before the third printing but a smaller fold created the broken Treasury seal. It is sure to attract those collectors looking for a unique error.

Starting Bid: $1,000

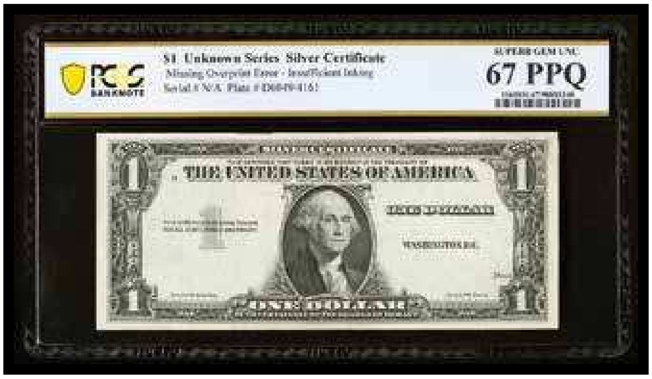
$500 FRN Gutter Fold Error



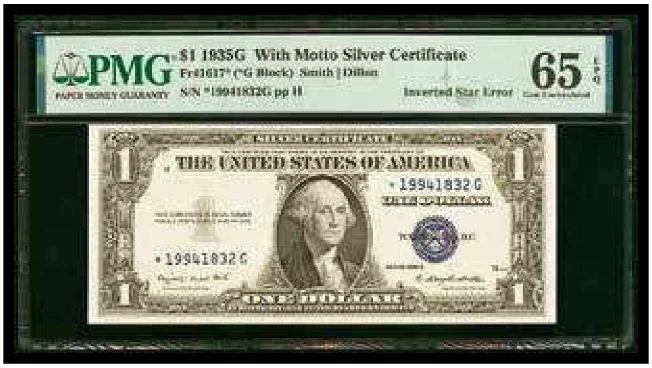
22589 **Gutter Fold Error Fr. 2201-H $500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
A thin diagonal gutter fold is easily seen at bottom right on the face of this St. Louis high denomination note. Any type of error is very scarce and desirable when found on a $500 note. The last few $500s that we have auctioned with similar gutter fold errors have each brought over $2,000.
Starting Bid: $1,250



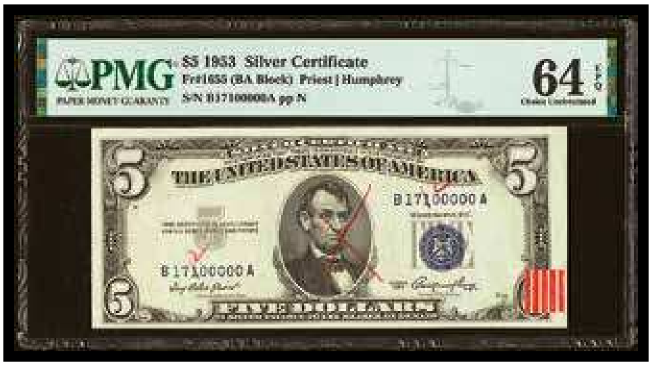
22590 **Partial Face to Back Offset Error Fr. 2158-I★ $100 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A dark face to back offset covers about two-fifths of the back of this lightly circulated Minneapolis $100 star. Errors on star notes are scarce, particularly on the higher denominations. PMG has mentioned pinholes.
Starting Bid: $625



22591 **Insufficient Inking of Third Printing Error Fr. ? $1 ? Silver Certificate. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
The overprints are almost completely missing from this widely margined and pack fresh $1 Silver Certificate that represents an earlier series as it does not have the "IN GOD WE TRUST" motto on the back.
Starting Bid: $750

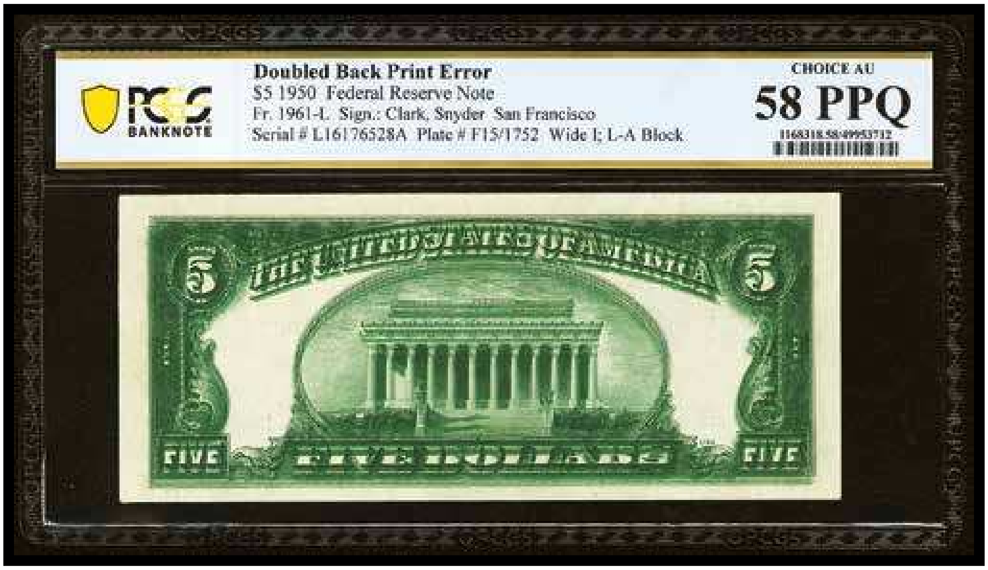


22592 **Inverted Star Error Fr. 1617★$1 1935G With Motto Silver Certificate Star. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This subtle but highly scarce error shows that the star in the lower serial number has been inverted. Wide margins and flashy ink colors make this a very attractive example of this popular error. This is the first Gem example of this error that we have been able to offer since 2008.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $750



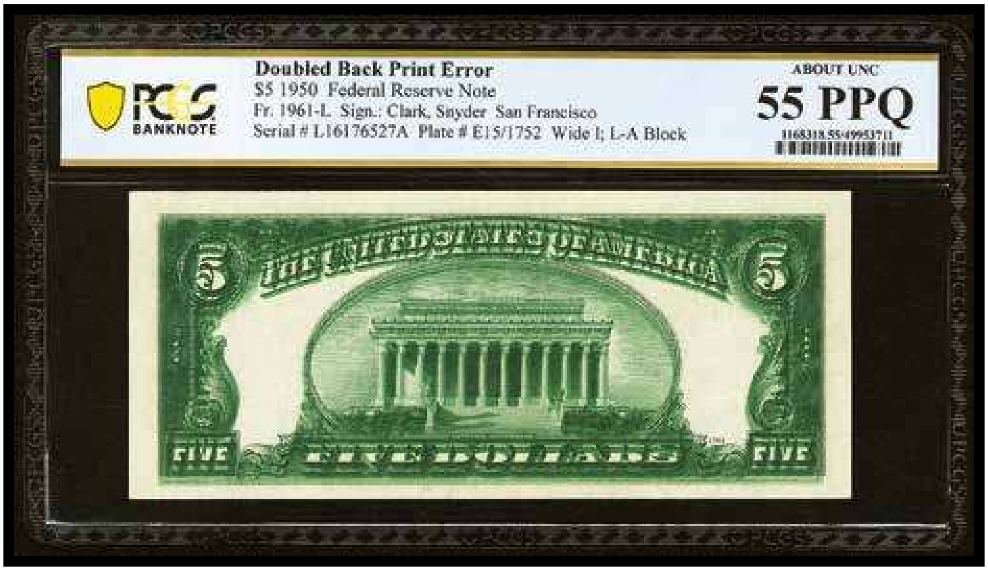
22593 **Serial Number Digit Error with Inspector Rejection Markings Fr. 1655 $5 1953 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A plate letter N $5 Silver that was marked for rejection by an inspector and still managed to get into banking channels. However, probably due to its rejection markings, it did not reach circulation and is still in pristine condition with bold embossing. The rejection marks include a BEP red and white rejection sticker/tag at lower right and a large red crayon "X" applied to Lincoln's portrait. Its serial number of B17100000A is also marked with red crayon in both locations as the serial number is wrong. The red crayon markings tell us that the correct serial number should have been B17200000A. This is a very interesting error that allows a glimpse into the inspection process.
Starting Bid: $750

First of Two Consecutive Dramatic Doubled Back Print $5 FRN Errors


PCGS BANKNOTE
Doubled Back Print Error
$5 1950 Federal Reserve Note
Fr. 1961-L Sign.: Clark, Snyder San Francisco
Serial # L16176528A Plate # F15/1752 Wide I; L-A Block
CHOICE AU
58 PPQ
1168318.58/49953712
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
5
FIVE
FIVE DOLLARS

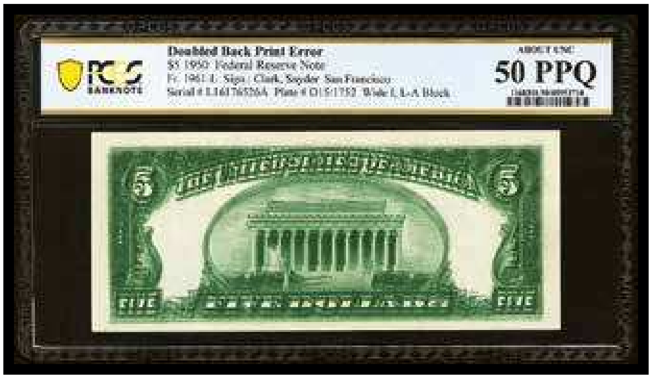
22594 **Doubled Back Print Error Fr. 1961-L $5 1950 Wide I Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Choice AU 58 PPQ.**
The first of two consecutive doubled back print errors with the plate letter F example in this lot having serial number L16176528A. Series 1950 was the last series where twelve-subject sheets were printed and therefore every note on the sheet is consecutively serial numbered. The second printing of the back is shifted approximately 2 mm up and 1 mm to the left. The second printing back plate number of 1752 is clearly in view, while the first printing back plate number is also 1752, but well hidden by the second printing. This produces a dramatic example of this error with distinct doubling of both "5" counters in the upper corners, both "Five" counters in the lower corners, the Lincoln Memorial building, "The United States of America," and "Five Dollars." We also offered three different examples of this error from the same sheet in our September 2024 Long Beach auction. Their grades were in the 53 PPQ-55 PPQ range and the winning bids were in the $2,880-$3,120 range.
Starting Bid: $1,500

Second of Two Consecutive Dramatic Doubled Back Print $5 FRN Errors

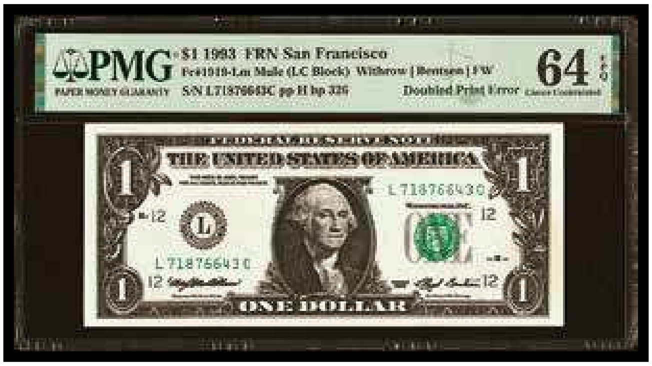

PCGS BANKNOTE
Doubled Back Print Error
$5 1950 Federal Reserve Note
Fr. 1961-L Sign.: Clark, Snyder San Francisco
Serial # L16176527A Plate # E15/1752 Wide I; L-A Block
ABOUT UNC
55 PPQ
1168318.55/49953711
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
5
FIVE
FIVE DOLLARS

22595 **Doubled Back Print Error Fr. 1961-L $5 1950 Wide I Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote About Unc 55 PPQ.**
The second of two consecutive doubled back print errors, the plate letter E example in this lot has serial number L16176527A. This second example is just as dramatic as the doubled back print error note in the previous lot, with just a touch more handling. The back second printing is shifted approximately 2 mm up and 1 mm to the left. The second printing back plate number of 1752 is clearly in view, while the first printing back plate number is also 1752, but well hidden by the second printing. This is certainly a dramatic example of this error with distinct doubling of all design elements.
Starting Bid: $1,500

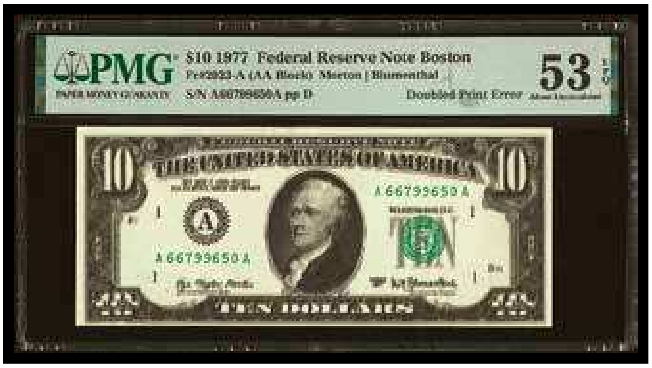
Dramatic Doubled Back Print Error


Doubled Back Print Error
$5 1950 Federal Reserve Note
ABOUT UNC
50 PPQ
PCGS BANKNOTE

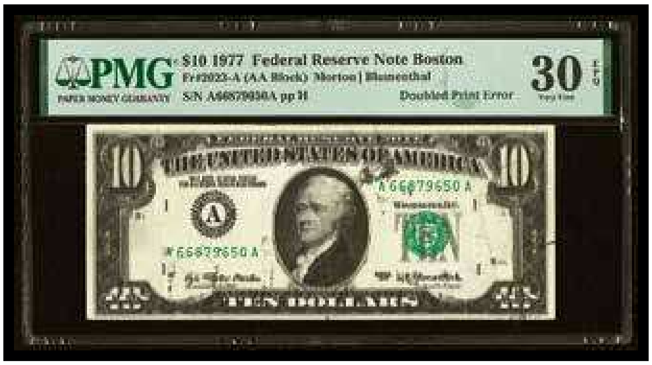
22596 **Doubled Back Print Error Fr. 1961-L $5 1950 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote About Unc 50 PPQ.**
A wonderful example of a doubled back printing error. The second printing of the back is shifted approximately 2 mm up and 1 mm to the right. This produces a dramatic example of this error with distinct doubling of both "5" counters, both "Five" counters, the Lincoln Memorial building, "The United States of America," and "Five Dollars."
Starting Bid: $1,350


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1993 FRN San Francisco
Doubled Print Error
64

22597 **Doubled Face Print Error Fr. 1919-L $1 1993 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The face is much darker than usual as it received two complete second printings. Both printings are separated by a tiny margin. The design elements that best exhibit the results of the two printings are the legal tender clause, "Washington, D.C.," left plate letter H1, and right plate letter H42, plus the "FW" colophon.
Starting Bid: $750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1977 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Doubled Print Error
53

22598 **Doubled Face Print Error Fr. 2023-A $10 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
Two distinct face printings by two different plates have caused a double printing error on this $10 that has seen light circulation. The separation between the two prints is the key to value to this error and this piece is a wonderful example.
Starting Bid: $1,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1977 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Doubled Print Error
30

22599 **Doubled Face Print Error Fr. 2023-A $10 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Face plate number F351 is printed immediately above face plate number F334 creating the visual appeal for which these face/second print doubled errors are famous. The doubling is especially pronounced on this lightly circulated example as both sets of engraved signatures show a definite separation of 1mm. In addition, as made ink is observed on the face. Our example has front plate H, but we previously auctioned a note with the matching serial number but different plate letter F in our most recent Long Beach Auction in October 2024.
Starting Bid: $1,000

End of Session Five

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., Heritage Auctions, Inc., Heritage Collectibles, Inc., Heritage Luxury Property Auctions, Inc., Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., Currency Auctions of America, Inc., Heritage Auctions (HK) Limited, or Heritage Auctions – Europe Cooperatief U.A. as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid. The Buyer's Premium for each Auction is published by Auctioneer in the printed catalog and on the Internet. In addition to the Buyer's Premium, all successful bids placed through third-party platforms including LiveAuctioneers.com, Invaluable.com, or similar third-party platforms shall be assessed a fee of five percent (5%) of the Hammer Price ("Third-Party Platform Fee").

Bidders:

3. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
4. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
5. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

6. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid payment card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Internet bids will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Auctioneer may, in its sole discretion, require a deposit in good funds of twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount of each bid prior to acceptance of the bid. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Settlement via check and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction.

Bidding Options:

7. Auctioneer accepts bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, mail, floor, and HeritageLive! from registered clients.
8. Bids in Signature® Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at http://www.ha.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#biddingTutorial.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) and floor bids must be on-increment or at a half increment ("Cut Bid"). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding or entry of bids. When identical mail or fax bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and received by Auctioneer at least two business days prior to Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or fax bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, fax, email, Internet, or in person once Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-409-1425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only $1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

Current bidding increments (see HA.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#guidelines-increments) are:

Current Bid	Bid Increment	Current Bid	Bid Increment
< $100	$5	$20,000 - $49,999	$2,000
$100 - $199	$10	$50,000 - $99,999	$5,000
$200 - $499	$20	$100,000 - $199,999	$10,000
$500 - $999	$50	$200,000 - $499,999	$20,000
$1,000 - $1,999	$100	$500,000 - $999,999	$25,000
$2,000 - $4,999	$200	$1,000,000 - $1,999,999	$50,000
$5,000 - $9,999	$500	$2,000,000 - $9,999,999	$100,000
$10,000 - $19,999	$1,000	≥ $10,000,000	$200,000

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, Bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a Cut Bid only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, Bidder may continue to bid on lot only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions. Bids solicited by Auctioneer at other than the expected increment will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. Any successful bid placed by a consignor on his property on the Auction floor, by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot. Auctioneer or its affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates.
14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher. Auctioneer reserves the right after the hammer fall to accept bids and reopen bidding for bids placed through the Internet or otherwise. Regardless of placed bids, Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw any lot, or any part of a lot, from Auction at any time prior to the opening of any such lot by the auctioneer (crier), or in the case of Internet-only auctions when the bid opens for either live Internet bidding or the beginning of any extended period.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (generally 40%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold or the Auctioneer may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, bidding may be extended at Auctioneer's discretion. Bidders unable to place their bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824).
21. From time to time, the Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees may consign items to be sold in the Auction.
22. From time to time, the Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees may place bids on lots in the Auction.
23. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
24. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

25. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the merchandise; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal, or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 business days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (Ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website. Payment via card (Visa, Mastercard, and Discover) will be accepted upon prior approval by Auctioneer. All payments by card will incur a surcharge of 2.9%. Payment by eCheck, wire transfer, or check will not incur a surcharge. This fee only applies to credit transactions, and does not exceed Auctioneer's cost of processing.
26. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after Auction close. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot or Auctioneer. Alternatively, Auctioneer at its sole option, may charge a twenty (20%) fee based on the amount of the purchase. In either case the Auctioneer may offset amount of its claim against any monies owing to the Bidder or secure its claim against any of the Bidder's properties held by the Auctioneer.
27. Purchased lots may be subject to taxes or fees imposed by various foreign taxing agencies. Buyer is responsible for paying all foreign imposed taxes whether VAT, GST, etc. prior to delivery unless other arrangements are made in writing. Lots delivered to Buyer, or Buyer's representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. Should state sales tax become applicable in the state for delivery prior to delivery of the property on the invoice, Buyer agrees to pay all applicable state sales tax as required by the delivery state as of the shipping date. Buyer agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
28. In the event that Buyer's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Buyer shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If Buyer attempts to pay via eCheck and Buyer's financial institution denies this bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, Buyer agrees to complete payment using your card on file (subject to the surcharge detailed in paragraph 25).
29. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, Buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
30. In the event Buyer fails to pay any amounts due, Buyer authorizes Auctioneer to charge the Buyer's card on file with Auctioneer in the amount required to pay the invoice in full or sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Buyer is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 15% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
31. Title shall not pass to Buyer until all invoices are paid in full. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by Buyer to secure payment of any and all outstanding Auction invoices. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of Buyer then held by Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due Auctioneer or affiliates from Buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). Any Heritage foreclosure auction venue is deemed a reasonably commercial sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), Buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If Buyer owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Buyer, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Buyer's property in their possession.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for all shipping, handling, registration, and renewal fees, if any. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Merchandise will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs. Buyer on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs. Buyer

agrees that Service and Handling charges related to shipping items which are not pre-paid may be charged to the card on file with Auctioneer (subject to the surcharge detailed in paragraph 25).

33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item'(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot.
34. On all shipments in which Auctioneer charges the Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee *infra*, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Auctioneer until the common carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file, this is the "Secure Location". A common carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Buyer; if the client has a Signature release on file or redirects with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature. Auctioneer shall arrange, select, and engage common carriers and other transportation vendors on your behalf. Transit services are subject to the following terms and conditions:
    a. Scope of Transit Services: Merchandise for transit will be insured under one or more insurance policies issued by an authorized broker to Auctioneer. The merchandise will be insured for the invoice price of the properties (hammer price plus Buyer's Premium) ("Insured Value"). For each shipment, Buyer will provide a Secure Location to which the items will be delivered. NOTICE: **Auctioneer is neither an insurance company nor a common carrier of any type.**
    b. Auctioneer's Compensation for Transit Services: Auctioneer will provide transit services to Buyer for ¾ of 1% of the Insured Value, plus packaging and handling fees and fees for the common carrier (collectively, "Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee"). Buyer agrees to pay Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee and comply with all terms of payment as set forth herein.
    c. Auctioneer's Limitation of Liability for Transit Services: Buyer understands and agrees that Auctioneer's liability for loss of or damage to the items, if any, ends when the items have been delivered to the Secure Location, and Auctioneer has received evidence of delivery. Any claim that property has sustained loss or damage during transit must be reported to Auctioneer within seventy-two (72) hours of the delivery date. Any recovery for loss of or damage to any merchandise is limited to the lesser of actual cash value of the merchandise or the Insured Value. **Under no circumstances is Auctioneer liable for consequential or punitive damages.**
35. It shall be the responsibility for Buyer to arrange pick-up or shipping in a timely manner (within 10 days). Merchandise will be subject to storage and moving charges, including a $100 administration fee plus $10 daily storage for larger items and $5 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the merchandise is not removed within ninety days, the merchandise may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 25% Seller's Commission.
36. A. IMPORTATION RESTRICTIONS AND COMPLIANCE: Please be aware that local laws as to ownership and/or import restrictions may apply on any item auctioned by Auctioneer. It is the Buyer's responsibility to ensure compliance with all applicable regulations and verify that the item may be legally imported and owned by Buyer. While Auctioneer makes a good faith attempt to include in its descriptions any specifications that may affect local laws on ownership and/or import restrictions, Auctioneer makes no representation as to the rights of anyone to own or import any item into any state or country and is not liable if any such restrictions apply to the Buyer. By placing a bid, the bidder acknowledges that he or she is aware of any restriction in their country or place of residence and takes responsibility for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits; and 3) providing Auctioneer with a shipping address at which it is legal for Auctioneer to deliver the item. The Buyer shall indemnify Auctioneer against any costs incurred, including but not limited to penalties, monetary judgments and attorney's fees, should the shipping instructions provided to Auctioneer be contrary to local laws or import restrictions. Delay, failure, or incapacity to complete delivery due to local laws or import restrictions do not relieve the buyer of timely payment or afford them the capacity to void their purchase or payment.
36. B. The purchase of items made from protected species: Any property made of or incorporating endangered or protected species or wildlife may have import and/or export restrictions, including but not limited to those established by the Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) in various countries and domestically. Plant and animal properties include (but are not limited to) items made of (or including) Brazilian rosewood, ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, alligator, lizard, wild bird eggs, or other wildlife. These items may not be available to ship internationally or, in some cases, domestically. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the rights of anyone to import any item into any state or country that restricts the importation of items made from protected species. Delay, failure, or incapacity to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely payment or afford them the capacity to void their purchase or payment. Lots containing potentially regulated wildlife material are noted in the description as a convenience to our clients, to the extent of Heritage's knowledge. Heritage Auctions does not accept liability for errors or failure to mark lots containing protected or regulated species. Domestic bans and restrictions exist in these states: 1) California state law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California, thus no lot containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California. 2) Fossil Ivory is currently banned or restricted in 5 U.S. states: New York, New Jersey, California, Hawaii, and New Mexico. For further assistance, please contact client services at 1-800-872-6467.
36. C. California State law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California. No merchandise containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California.
36. D. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused by or resulting from:
    a. Seizure or destruction under quarantine or Customs regulation, or confiscation by order of any Government or public authority, or risks of contraband or illegal transportation of trade, or
    b. Breakage of statuary, marble, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains, jewelry, and similar fragile articles.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties, and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of merchandise or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying merchandise for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view merchandise prior to bidding, and no description of merchandise has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that merchandise would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, e.g. Fine Art, may have express written warranties and Bidder is referred to those specific terms and conditions.
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to merchandise being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the merchandise. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any merchandise by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for damage to frames, frame glass, cases, holders, or third-party grading encapsulations that do not affect the condition of the merchandise presented for auction. Such defects shall not be a basis for return, repair, or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opines, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein, and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some merchandise sold by Auctioneer is inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Buyer accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or inconsequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution, Arbitration, and Remedies:

By placing a bid or otherwise participating in Auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein.

45. Exclusive Dispute Resolution Process: All claims, disputes, or controversies in connection with, relating to, and/or arising out of Bidder's participation in Auction or purchase of any lot, any interpretation of the Terms and Conditions of Sale or any amendments thereto, any description of any lot or condition report, any damage to any lot, any alleged verbal modification of any term of sale or condition report or description, and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation, or any claim made by Bidder of a lot or Bidder's participation in Auction involving the auction or a specific lot involving a warranty or representation of a consignor or other person or entity including Auctioneer {which claim Bidder consents to be made a party} (collectively, "Claim") shall be exclusively heard by, and the claimant (or respondent) and Auctioneer each consent to the Claim being presented in a confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator administrated by and conducted under the rules of, the American Arbitration Association. The locale for all such arbitrations shall be Dallas, Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. In the event that any Claim needs to be litigated, including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid of arbitration, or otherwise, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. If a Claim involves a consumer, exclusive subject matter jurisdiction for the Claim is in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas and the consumer consents to subject matter and in personam jurisdiction; further CONSUMER EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. A consumer may elect arbitration as specified above. Any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may be submitted through binding PNG arbitration. A Claim is not subject to class certification.
46. Choice of Law: Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Texas law. For auctions conducted by Heritage Auctions (HK) Limited, any Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Hong Kong law.
47. Fees and Costs: The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its damage claim based on damages sought versus awarded or the successful defense of a Claim based on damages sought versus awarded) may be awarded reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
48. Remedies: Any Claim must be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the Claim is waived. After one (1) year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. Exemplary or punitive damages are not permitted and are waived. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Buyer; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, refund Buyer's purchase price without further obligation. Nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of return or conditions and restrictions for return.
49. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

50. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
51. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
52. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. Notice is hereby given that the auctioneer is licensed by the Texas Department of Professional Licensing and Regulation, and any concerns may be addressed to Department at P. O. Box 12157, Austin, TX 78711, (512) 463-6599, or https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/.

Rev. 11-27-2024

Additional Terms & Conditions:
COINS & CURRENCY

COINS & CURRENCY TERM A: Signature® Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-872-6467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (877-HERITAGE (437-4824)) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage Auctions, 2801 W. Airport Freeway, Dallas TX 75261. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price ($10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, http://www.ngccoin.com/ services/writtenguarantee.asp; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, http://www.pcgs.com/guarantee.html; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Belleview Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency and PMG may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 10470, Peoria, IL 61612-0470; PCGS Gold Shield, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658. Third-party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM F: Notes graded by PCGS Currency between February 4, 2009 and January 30, 2019 were graded and authenticated by K3B, Inc. under license from Collectors Universe, Inc. K3B, Inc., now operating as Legacy Currency Grading, has expressed in writing that notes graded under the license during this time period will still be covered by the full written guaranty of PCGS Currency. Warranties may be available from Collectors Universe, Inc. for all PCGS Currency notes graded prior to February 4, 2009.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM G: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM H: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM I: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM J: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM K: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the noncertified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM O: Financing. Auctioneer offers various extended payment options to qualified pre-approved persons and companies. The options include Extended Payment Programs (EPP) Flexible Payment Program (FPP) and Dealer Terms. Each program has its specific terms and conditions and such terms and conditions are strictly enforced. Each program has to be executed by the purchaser. Auctioneer reserves the right to alter or deny credit and in such case these auction terms shall control.

For wiring instructions, call the Credit department at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) or email: CreditDept@HA.com.

Buy and Sell Exclusively with The Boutique

Prices Upon Request

HA.com/TheBoutique

Diane D'Amato
Director of Luxury Accessories, Private Sales
212.486.3518 | DianeD@HA.com

THE
BOUTIQUE
BY HERITAGE

72903

HOLLYWOOD/ENTERTAINMENT
Always Accepting Quality Consignments

Margaret Hamilton "Wicked Witch of the West" Hourglass from
The Wizard of Oz (MGM, 1939)
Sold for $495,000

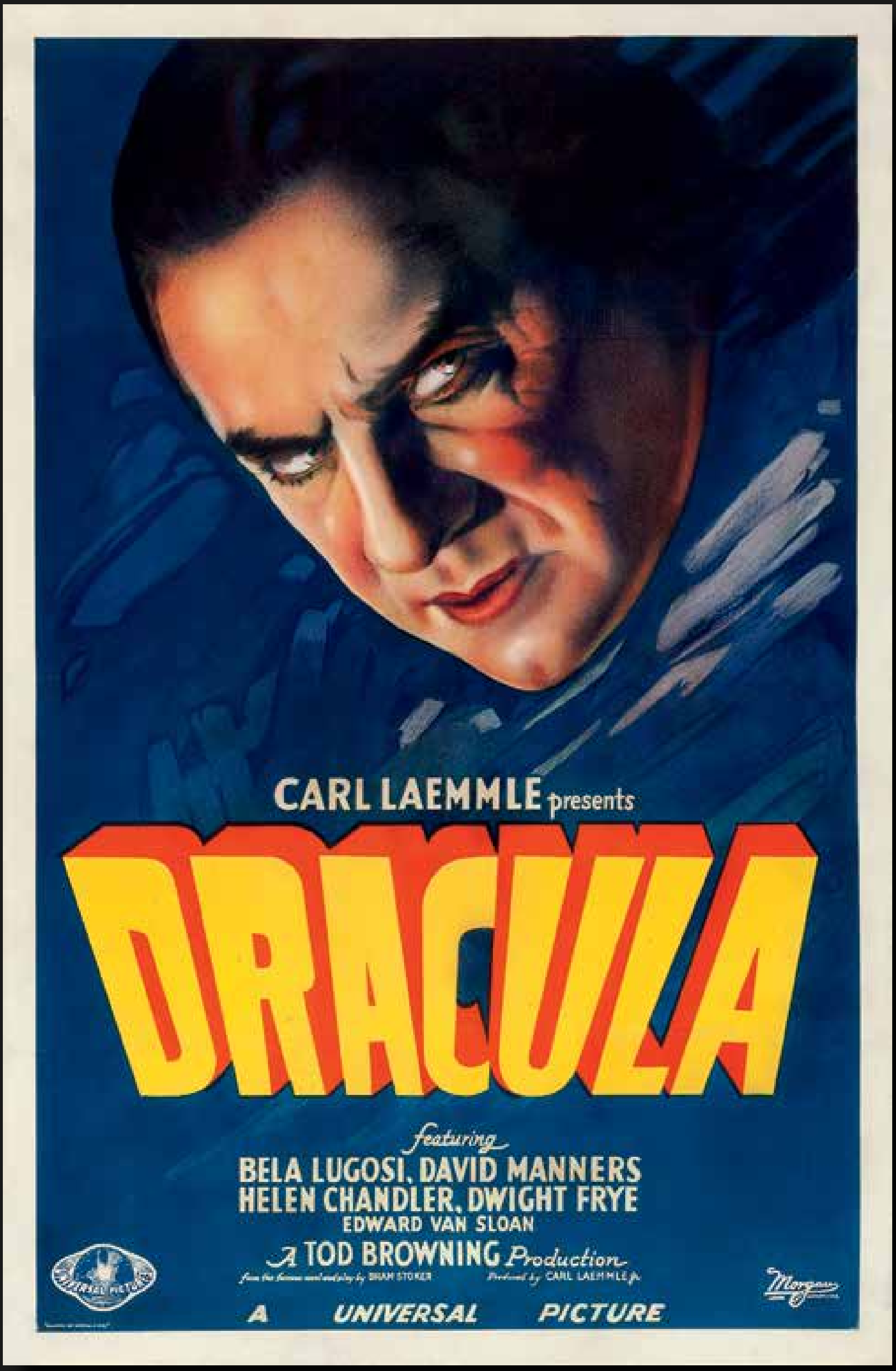
Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
Joe Maddalena | ext.1511 | JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes | ext. 8619 | BChanes@HA.com
Michael Mansfield | ext. 1852 | MMansfield@HA.com

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

76783

VINTAGE MOVIE POSTERS

Always Accepting Quality Consignments


CARL LAEMMLE presents
DRACULA
featuring
BELA LUGOSI, DAVID MANNERS
HELEN CHANDLER, DWIGHT FRYE
EDWARD VAN SLOAN
A TOD BROWNING Production
from the famous novel and play by BRAM STOKER
Produced by CARL LAEMMLE jr.
UNIVERSAL PICTURES
Morgan
A UNIVERSAL PICTURE

Dracula (Universal, 1931)
One Sheet (27" X 41") Style A
Sold for $525,800

Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Zach Pogemiller | ext. 1184 | ZachP@HA.com

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

76786

Category Specialists

Comics & Comic Art – HA.com/Comics

Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com
Joe Mannarino, Ext. 1921 • JoeM@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com

International Comic Art

Olivier Delflas • OlivierD@HA.com
Joe Mannarino, Ext. 1921 • JoeM@HA.com
Nadia Mannarino, Ext. 1937 • NadiaM@HA.com

Animation Art – HA.com/Animation

Jim Lentz, Ext. 1991 • JimL@HA.com
Bill King, Ext. 1602 • BKing@HA.com[5]
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Cory Brooks, Ext. 1871 • CoryB@HA.com

Video Games – HA.com/VideoGames

Valarie Spiegel, Ext. 1994 • ValarieS@HA.com
Evan Masingill, Ext. 1977 • EvanM@HA.com
Brian Nocenti, Ext. 1876 • BNocenti@HA.com

Entertainment & Pop Culture

Action Figures – HA.com/Entertainment

Justin Caravoulias, Ext. 1644 • JCaravoulias@HA.com

Hollywood/Entertainment – HA.com/Entertainment

Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]
Alastair McCrea • AlastairM@ha.com[6]
Michael Mansfield, Ext. 1852 • MMansfield@HA.com

Music & Concert Posters – HA.com/Entertainment

Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Pete Howard, Ext. 1756 • PeteH@HA.com
Jon Steffens, Ext. 1527 • JonS@HA.com

Sneakers – HA.com/Sneakers

Arman Salemi, Ext. 1436 • ArmanS@HA.com

Trading Card Games

Jesus Garcia, Ext. 1827 • JesusG@HA.com
Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

Trading Card Games (Non Sport)

Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments – HA.com/Guitar

Aaron Piscopo, Ext. 1273 • AaronP@HA.com
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Fine & Decorative Arts

American & European Art – HA.com/FineArt

Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com
Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Aviva Lehmann, Ext. 1519 • AvivaL@HA.com[1]

Asian Art – HA.com/AsianArt

Moyun Niu 牛默耘, Ext. 1864 • MoyunN@HA.com[2]
Charlene Wang, Ext. 3042 • CharleneW@HA.com[1]

Decorative Arts – HA.com/Decorative

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com[2]
Sebastian Clarke, Ext. 1296 • SebastianC@HA.com[4]

Design – HA.com/Design

Michael Hartman, Ext. 3026 • MHartman@HA.com[1]
Samantha Robinson, Ext. 1784 • SamanthaR@HA.com[5]

Ethnographic Art – HA.com/EthnographicArt

Delia E. Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

Illustration Art – HA.com/Illustration

Sarahjane Blum, Ext. 1549 • SarahjaneB@HA.com[1]
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com
Meagen McMillan, Ext. 1546 • MeagenM@HA.com

877-HERITAGE (437-4824) + the Ext.

Tiffany, Lalique & Art Glass – HA.com/ArtGlass

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com[1]
Samantha Robinson, Ext. 1784 • SamanthaR@HA.com

Modern & Contemporary Art – HA.com/Modern
(Including Prints & Multiples and Urban Art)

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com
Taylor Curry, Ext. 1304 • TaylorC@HA.com[1]
Rebecca Lax, Ext. 3031 • Beckyl@HA.com[1]
Taylor Gattinella, Ext. 1389 • TaylorG@HA.com[1]
Desiree Pakravan, Ext. 1666 • DesireeP@HA.com[2]
Walter Ramirez, Ext. 1564 • WalterR@HA.com
Holly Sherratt, Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com
Sara Balbi • SaraB@HA.com[6]

Photographs – HA.com/Photographs

Nigel Russell, Ext. 1231 • NigelR@HA.com[1]
Holly Sherratt, Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com
Laura Paterson, Ext. 3034 • Laurap@ha.com

Type 1 Photographs

Christopher Belport, Ext. 1243 • ChristopherB@HA.com
Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu – HA.com/Silver

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art – HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury
Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com[1]

Historical

Americana & Political – HA.com/Historical

Don Ackerman, Ext. 1884 • DonA@HA.com
Curtis Lindner, Ext. 1352 • CurtisL@HA.com
Ray Farina, Ext. 1135 • RayF@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TSlater@HA.com

Arms & Armor, Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/Arms | HA.com/CivilWar
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com
Jason Watson, Ext. 1630 • JasonW@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Historical Manuscripts – HA.com/Manuscripts

Francis Wahlgren, Ext. 3018 • FrancisW@HA.com
Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com[1]
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Rare Books – HA.com/Books

Francis Wahlgren, Ext. 3018 • FrancisW@HA.com
Samantha Sisler, Ext. 1385 • SSisler@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space
Brad Palmer, Ext. 1185 • BradP@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana – HA.com/Texana

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com[1]

Jewelry – HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com
Gina D'Onofrio, Ext. 1339 • GinaD@HA.com[2]
Jessica DuBroc, Ext. 1978 • JessicaD@HA.com[1]
Jamie Henderson, Ext. 3432 • JamieH@HA.com[5]
Vera Prather, Ext. 3021 • VeraP@HA.com[1]
Katherine van Dell, Ext. 1297 • KatherineV@HA.com[4]
Ana Wroblaski, Ext. 1154 • AnaW@HA.com[2]

Vintage Posters – HA.com/Posters

Zach Pogemiller, Ext. 1184 • ZachP@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com

Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com
Alastair McCrea • AlastairM@ha.com[6]
Daniel Strebin, Ext. 3220 • DanielS@HA.com

Nature & Science – HA.com/NatureAndScience

Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com
Jenny Milani, Ext. 1617 • JennyM@HA.com

Numismatics

U.S. Coins – HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • David@HA.com
Mark Borckardt, Ext. 1345 • MarkB@HA.com[5]
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com
Cass Christenson, Ext. 1316 • CassC@HA.com
Mark Feld, Ext. 1321 • MFeld@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • Sam@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com
Kyle Kavanaugh, Ext. 1768 • KyleK@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com
Sarah Miller, Ext. 1597 • SarahM@HA.com[1]
Al Pinkall, Ext. 1835 • AlP@HA.com

U.S. Currency & World Paper Money

HA.com/Currency

Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com
Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • AllenM@HA.com
Susan Bremer, Ext. 1830 • SusanB@HA.com
Craig Eustace, Ext. 1924 • CraigE@HA.com
Marcel Frissen • MarcelF@HA.com
Raiden Honaker, Ext. 1922 • Jhonaker@HA.com
Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com[3]
Falk Quiess • FalkQ@HA.com[8]

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com
Zach Beasley, Ext. 1741 • ZachB@HA.com
Aleeza Brown, Ext. 1956 • AleezaB@HA.com
Madisen Caster, Ext. 1918 • MadisenC@HA.com
Kyle Johnson, Ext. 1490 • KyleJ@HA.com
Huib Pelzer • HuibP@HA.com[7]
Thomas Ribeiro, Ext. 1239 • ThomasR@HA.com
Jacco Scheper • JaccoS@HA.com[7]
Jan Schoten • JanS@HA.com
Idsard Septer • IdsardS@HA.com[7]
Sam Spiegel, Ext. 1524 • SamS@HA.com
Pia Talja, Ext. 1349 • PiaT@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • Warren@HA.com
Roxana Uskali, Ext. 1282 • RoxanaU@HA.com[5]
Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com[3]

Sports Collectibles – HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Chris@HA.com
Pete Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com
Jon Fuld, Ext. 3405 • JonathanF@HA[5]
Tony Giese, Ext. 1997 • TonyG@HA.com
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com
Dan Imler, Ext. 1787 • DanI@HA.com[2]
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • LeeI@HA.com[1]
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com[5]
Joe Orlando, Ext. 1799 • JoeO@HA.com[2]
Rob Rosen, Ext. 1767 • RRosen@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com
Jason Simmons, Ext. 1652 • JasonS@HA.com
Jason Simonds, Ext. 3002 • JSimonds@HA.com[1]

Stamps – HA.com/Stamps

Jacco Scheper • JaccoS@HA.com[7]
Erin Patzewitsch, Ext. 1575 • ErinE@HA.com

Timepieces – HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com
Tai Sione, Ext. 1539 • TaiS@HA.com
Josh Hendizadeh, Ext. 3237 • JoshH@HA.com[2]

Wine – HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com[2]
Michael Madrigale, Ext. 1678 • MMadrigale@HA.com[1]
Ty Methfessel, Ext. 3201 • TyM@HA.com[2]

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals
Carol Lee Pryor, Ext. 1138 • CarolLeeP@HA.com

Careers

HA.com/Careers

Corporate Collection and Museum Services

Ed Beardsley, Ext. 1137 • EdB@HA.com

Credit Department

Madaline Hill, Ext. 1823 • MadalineH@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

HA.com/Press

Robert Wilonsky, Ext. 1887 • RobertW@HA.com
Steve Lansdale, Ext. 1699 • SteveL@HA.com

Private Sales | Buy Now

The Boutique | HA.com/TheBoutique
Jessica DuBroc, Ext. 1978 • JessicaD@HA.com[1] (Fine Jewelry)
Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com[1] (Luxury Accessories)
Tai Sione, Ext. 1539 • TaiS@HA.com[1] (Timepieces)

Comic Market
HA.com/Comics
Rick Akers, Ext. 1665 • RickA@HA.com

Special Collections

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com[1]
Nancy Valentino, Ext. 3025 • NancyV@HA.com[1]

Trusts & Estates – HA.com/Estates

Michelle Castro, Ext. 1824 • MichelleC@HA.com
Elyse Luray, Ext. 1369 • ElyseL@HA.com[1]
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com[2]
Nick Nicholson, Ext. 3014 • NickN@HA.com

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)
214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
2801 W. Airport Freeway
Dallas, TX 75261-4127

Beverly Hills
310-492-8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Chicago
312-260-7200
222 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60654

New York
212-486-3500
445 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Palm Beach
561-396-1200
548 S. Quadrille Blvd
West Palm Beach, FL 33401

London
+44 (0)20 7493 0498
10 Hanover Street | Mayfair, London
W1S 1YQ, UK

Amsterdam
+31-(0)30-6063944
Energieweg 7, 3401 MD
IJsselstein, Nederland

Munich
+49 (0) 89/37 03 7617
Türkenstrasse 80, 80799
München, Germany

Brussels
+32(0)22040140
Leuvensesteenweg 509
1930 Zaventem

Hong Kong
+852-2155 1698
Unit 802, 8/F Tower Two,
Lippo Centre, 89 Queensway Road,
Admiralty, Hong Kong

Tokyo
Heritage Auctions Japan K.K
11F TOHO Hibiya Promenade Building
1-5-2 Yurakucho, Chiyoda-ku,
Tokyo 100-0006 Japan

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, CEO & Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President[1]
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Cristiano Bierrenbach, Executive Vice President

---

[1] Primary office location: New York
[2] Primary office location: Beverly Hills
[3] Primary office location: Hong Kong
[4] Primary office location: Palm Beach
[5] Primary office location: Chicago
[6] Primary office location: London
[7] Primary office location: Amsterdam
[8] Primary office location: Munich

11-7-2024

Upcoming Auctions

NUMISMATICS	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
FUN US Coins	Orlando	January 9, 2025	November 26, 2024
NYINC Platinum Session World & Ancient Coins	New York	January 13, 2025	November 11, 2024
FUN US Coins	Dallas	January 15-19, 2025	November 27, 2024
FUN Currency	Dallas	January 14-17, 2025	November 25, 2024
Physical Cryptocurrency the Otoh Collection, Part III	Dallas	January 20, 2025	November 3, 2024
Long Beach Expo US Coins	Dallas	Feb 27 - Mar 2, 2025	January 14, 2025
World Paper Money	Dallas	March 6, 2025	January 14, 2025
US Coins	Dallas	April 3-6, 2025	February 18, 2025
CSNS US Currency	Dallas	April 29 - May 2, 2025	March 10, 2025
FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Urban Art	Dallas	January 30, 2025	November 27, 2024
Sophisticated Palate Decorative Art	Dallas	February 20, 2025	December 11, 2024
Minerals	Dallas	March 8, 2025	January 10, 2025
The Curated Home Decorative Art	Dallas	March 14, 2025	January 2, 2025
Japanese Woodblock Prints Nelkin Collection Part III	Dallas	March 17, 2025	January 6, 2025
Asian Art	Dallas	March 20, 2025	January 8, 2025
Urban Art	Dallas	March 27, 2025	January 23, 2025
Prints & Multiples	Dallas	April 22, 2025	February 18, 2025
Nature & Science	Dallas	April 23, 2025	February 26, 2025
Photographs	Dallas	April 29, 2025	February 24, 2025
HISTORICAL COLLECTIBLES	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
The Roger Kimmel Collection Americana & Political	Dallas	February 21-22, 2025	December 23, 2024
Historical Manuscripts	Dallas	March 19, 2025	January 8, 2025
Americana & Political	Dallas	April 25-26, 2025	February 24, 2025
Rare Books	Dallas	May 8-9, 2025	March 7, 2025
LUXURY LIFESTYLE	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	March 14, 2025	February 3, 2025
Spring Fine Jewelry	Dallas	May 5, 2025	January 31, 2025
Luxury Accessories	Dallas	May 8, 2025	March 10, 2025
POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Comics & Comic Art	Dallas	January 9-12, 2025	November 19, 2024
Winter Sports Cards Catalog Auction	Dallas	January 24-25, 2025	December 3, 2024
The Origins Of The Pokémon Trading Card Game	Dallas	February 21, 2025	January 1, 2025
Video Games	Dallas	February 21-22, 2025	January 2, 2025
Winter Platinum Night Sports Catalog Auction	Dallas	February 22-23, 2025	January 1, 2025
Trading Card Games	Dallas	March 21-22, 2025	January 29, 2025
Years of Studio Ghibli	Dallas	March 22-23, 2025	January 30, 2025
James Bond Hollywood/Entertainment	Dallas	March 26, 2025	January 24, 2025
Movie Posters	Dallas	March 27-28, 2025	February 3, 2025
Spring Sports Card Catalog Auction	Dallas	March 28-29, 2025	February 4, 2025
Comics & Comic Art	Dallas	April 3-6, 2025	February 11, 2025
Celebrating Disneyland and Disney Theme Parks	Dallas	April 11-13, 2025	February 19, 2025
Music Memorabilia & Concert Posters	Dallas	April 17-19, 2025	February 14, 2025
International Comic Art	Dallas	April 26-27, 2025	March 6, 2025

HA.com/Consign | 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) | **Visit HA.com/auctions for the most current schedule. All dates are subject to change.**

SHOWCASE & SELECT AUCTIONS

Modern World Coins | 7 PM Last Sunday
U.S. Coins & World Paper Money | 7 PM Tuesdays
U.S. Coins | 7 PM Tuesdays & Wednesdays
Ancient Coins | 7 PM Wednesdays
World Coins | 7 PM Thursdays
Jewelry | 2 PM Tuesdays
Wine | 8 PM Second Thursday
Photographs | 1 PM Second Wednesday
Minerals | 7 PM Second Wednesday
Prints & Multiples | 1 PM Third Wednesday
Nature & Science | 8 PM Thursdays
Fine & Decorative Arts | 1 PM Second Thursday
Vintage Posters | 10 PM Sundays
Comics | 6 PM Sundays, Mondays & Tuesdays
Sports | 10 PM Sundays & Third Thursday
Video Games | 8 PM Tuesdays
Comic & Animation Art | 6 PM Wednesdays
Trading Card Games | 8 PM Wednesdays

All times above are Central Standard Time Zone when the live online begins.

Auctioneer licenses: TX: Paul R. Minshull #16591.
CA Bond: Paul R. Minshull #LSM0605473;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: CA-Bond #LSM0889114.
FL: Paul R. Minshull #AU4563;
Heritage Numismatic Auctioneers, Inc.: FL AB665.
NY: Paul R. Minshull #DCA-2001161;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: New York City DCA #41513036
and NYC Second Hand Dealers License #1364739. BP 15-25%; see HA.com.

12/9/2024

NATIONAL CURRENCY
This Note is secured by Bonds of the United States Deposited with the U.S. Treasurer at Washington.
A814616E
50
1736
The City National Bank of Selma
Fifty Dollars
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
100
A 00789713 A
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
United States
Five Dollars
Washington
Payable at the Treasury of the United States
New York
5
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
E13883922
Five Dollars
Silver Certificate
10
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D13017787
TEN
United States Note

PRICE • $50

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | CHICAGO | PALM BEACH
LONDON | PARIS | GENEVA | BRUSSELS | AMSTERDAM | MUNICH | HONG KONG | TOKYO

© 2024 Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

HERITAGE®

U.S. CURRENCY AUCTION

JANUARY 14-17, 2025 | FUN
VIEWING: ORLANDO | AUCTION: DALLAS

PLATINUM SESSION®

500
Confederate States of America
WILL PAY
Five Hundred Dollars
5000
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H00000428A
FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS
10
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A00023531A
TEN
TEN DOLLARS
UNITED STATES
FIFTY CENTS
FRACTIONAL
UNITED STATES NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★00003273A
ONE
ONE DOLLAR

Front Cover Lots: 23130, 22001, 22281, 22288
Inside Front Cover Lots: 23133, 22023, 22004, 23001, 23020
Inside Back Cover Lots: 23134, 23131, 22269, 23004, 22287
Back Cover Lots: 22211

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

Signature® Auction #3597

U.S. CURRENCY
PLATINUM SESSION®

January 16-17, 2025 | FUN | Viewing: Orlando | Auction: Dallas

Featuring: The Charlton Buckley Collection | The CCCurrency Collection | The Confederate Treasury Collection
The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection | The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
The Dwane Johansen Collection

Heritage Auctions
2801 W. Airport Freeway | Dallas, TX 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway (Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

FLOOR Sessions 1-6

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGELive!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Session 1 (see separate catalog)
Tuesday, January 14 • 2:00 PM CT • Lots 20001–20215

Session 2 (see separate catalog)
Wednesday, January 15 • 12:00 PM CT • Lots 20216–21049

Session 3 (see separate catalog)
Thursday, January 16 • 12:00 PM CT • Lots 21050–21374

Session 4 - PLATINUM SESSION®
Thursday, January 16 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 22001–22298

Session 5 (see separate catalog)
Friday, January 17 • 1:00 PM CT • Lots 22299–22599

Session 6 - PLATINUM SESSION®
Friday, January 17 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 23001–23157

PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING

By appointment only. Contact Jose Berumen at 214-409-1299 or JBerumen@HA.com.com to schedule an appointment.

Heritage Auctions | 2801 W. Airport Freeway | Dallas, TX 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway (Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

Wednesday, December 18 – Friday, December 20 | 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT

LOT VIEWING

Orange County Convention Center | North/South Building | Rooms N220 C&D
9400 Universal Blvd. | Orlando, FL 32819

Monday, January 6 | 10:00 AM – 6:00 PM ET
Tuesday, January 7 - Friday, January 10 | 8:00 AM – 6:00 PM ET
Saturday, January 11 | 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM ET

By appointment only. Contact Jose Berumen at 214-409-1299 or JBerumen@HA.com to schedule an appointment.
Heritage Auctions | 2801 W. Airport Freeway | Dallas, TX 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway (Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane
Tuesday, January 14 - Friday, January 17 | 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT

View lots & auction results online at **HA.com/3597**

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Available weekdays 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT starting Wednesday, January 15, by appointment only. Please contact Client Services at the number below.

Heritage offers extended payment plan options up to six months to qualified, pre-approved clients on select items. Please email eppgroup@HA.com or call Client Services for more information. We also accept Bitcoin and Ethereum on invoices over $5,000 subject to approval. Please email Bid@HA.com or call Client Services for details.

Direct Client Service Line: 214-409-1150
Email: Bid@HA.com
Fax: 214-409-1425
Mail: Heritage Auctions | PO Box 619999 | Dallas, TX 75261-6199

BIDDING METHODS

HERITAGE Live!®[1] BIDDING

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGELive!® program at HA.com/Live

LIVE FLOOR BIDDING

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

LIVE TELEPHONE BIDDING (FLOOR SESSIONS ONLY)

Phone bidding must be arranged 24 hours before your session begins. Please contact Client Services.

INTERNET ABSENTEE BIDDING

Proxy bidding ends 10 minutes prior to the session start time. Live Proxy bidding on Heritage Live starts within 2 hours of when the auction opens for proxy bidding and continues through the live session. **HA.com/3597**

FAX BIDDING

Fax bids must be received 24 hours before your session begins.
Fax: 214-409-1425

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 100 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 40 lots or 70 lots in any given hour.

Buyer's Premium Per Lot:
This auction is subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% (minimum $29) per lot.

TX Auctioneer Licenses: Paul Minshull 16591; Ed Beardsley 16632; Rebecca Campbell 18369; Mark Coleson 18478; Nicholas Dawes 16784; Sophie Duncan 17901; Craig Eustace 18228; Samuel Foose 11727; Alissa Ford 17104; Emily Hartman 17922; Jason Raiden Honaker 18361; Dustin Johnston 18229; Craig Kissick 18488; Roberta Kramer 17439; Peyton Lambert 18223; Karina Lazo 18487; Megan Ma 18450; Michael Madrigale 18232; Sarah Miller 18098; Kimberly Serrano Niezgoda 17657; Michael Provenzale 17157; Samantha Erin Robinson 18104; Michael Joseph Sadler 16129; Barry Sandoval 17649; Samantha Sisler 18225; Taira Rochan Stephens 18359; Hava Toobian 18480; Andrea Voss 16406; Brian Wiedman 17894; Adam Williams 17893; Phillip Wooten 17656.

Attendees must comply with local regulations for in-person events.
This Auction is cataloged and presented by Currency Auctions of America, Inc., doing business as Heritage Auctions.
© 2024 Currency Auctions of America, Inc. All rights reserved.
Heritage Capital Corporation owns the trademark HERITAGE, and the trademark HERITAGE AUCTIONS, which are both registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

[1] Patent No. 9,064,282

Currency Specialists

Allen Mincho
Director Emeritus
214-409-1327
AllenM@HA.com

Len Glazer
Director Emeritus
214-409-1390
Len@HA.com

Dustin Johnston
Vice President and
Managing Director
214-409-1302
Dustin@HA.com

Raiden Honaker
Consignment Director
214-409-1922
JHonaker@HA.com

Susan Bremer
Consignment Director
214-409-1830
SusanB@HA.com

Craig Eustace
Consignment Director
214-409-1924
CraigE@HA.com

Consignment Directors: Allen Mincho, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston, Raiden Honaker, Susan Bremer and Craig Eustace

Cataloged by: Caleb Audette, Susan Bremer, Frank Clark, Raiden Honaker, Dustin Johnston, Robert Moon, Emily Murrah, Wendell Wolka

---

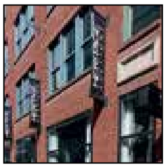
Global Locations

Worldwide Headquarters
2801 W. Airport Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway
(Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

Phone:
214-528-3500
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com

NEW YORK

BEVERLY HILLS


CHICAGO

PALM BEACH

LONDON

BRUSSELS

AMSTERDAM

MUNICH

HONG KONG

TOKYO

Sara Balbi
Managing Director
London

Cristiano Bierrenbach
Executive Vice President
International

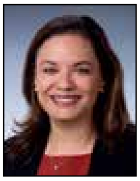
Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman
of the Board

Tamera Hansberry
Managing Director
Beverly Hills

Mike Haynes
Chief Financial
Officer

Todd Imhof
Executive
Vice President

Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman
of the Board


Roberta Kramer
Senior Vice President
Business Development

Joe Maddalena
Executive
Vice President

Mai Matsumoto
Managing Director
Tokyo

Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer
& Technology

Greg Rohan
President

Jacco Scheper
Managing Director
Amsterdam

Kenneth Yung
Managing Director
Hong Kong

Order of Auction

Session 4

Thursday, January 16 | 6 PM CT

	Start	End
Confederate Notes	**22001**	**22020**
Fractional Currency	**22021**	**22023**
Large Size Type Notes		
War of 1812	22024	
Federal Proof	22025	
Demand Notes	22026	22028
Legal Tender Notes	22029	22089
Interest Bearing Note	22090	
Silver Certificates	22091	22164
Treasury Notes	22165	22175
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	22176	22210
Federal Reserve Notes	22211	22273
Gold Certificates	22274	22298

Session 6

Friday, January 17 | 6 PM CT

	Start	End
Small Size Type Notes		
Legal Tender Notes	23001	23017
Silver Certificates	23018	23021
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	23022	23026
Federal Reserve Notes	23027	23135
World War II Emergency Notes	23136	23142
Gold Certificates	23143	23152
Error Notes	**23153**	**23157**

Application for Membership
Society of Paper Money Collectors

SOCIETY
OF
PAPER MONEY
COLLECTORS
INC.

- SPMC means national and regional events every year.
- SPMC means research grants, collecting contests, awards, free lending library, website, research exchange, members-only classified ads, special topical issues and more benefits than any like organization.
- Join the leader. Join SPMC today.
- SPMC publishes more paper money features, research, and news articles than any similar publication in the hobby: 500+ pages a year! More pages of the kind of info that you want and need to enjoy your hobby to the max.
- Our authors & advertisers know paper money, all types of paper money, BEST. That's why the American Numismatic Association and the Numismatic Literary Guild call "*Paper Money* the best specialty/club publication around—bar none!"
- Experience the paper money difference.
- Experience The Society of Paper Money Collectors.

To join, complete this form and send it and the appropriate remittance to:

Frank Clark, SPMC Membership Director
PO Box 117060
Carrollton, TX 75011

Name: ______________________________

Address: ______________________________

____

City, State, Zip Code, Country ______________________________

Collecting Interests: ______________________________

☐Collector ☐Dealer ☐Both

Do you wish to have your name and address published in the magazine
as a new member, listing your collecting interests? ☐Yes ☐No

Signature of Applicant: ______________________________

(If the applicant is between 12-18 years old, the legal guardian should also sign)

Types of Membership	Annual w/Paper Journal +Online	Annual with Online Only	Life w/ Paper Journal +Online	Life with Online Only
Regular – U.S. addresses	**$39**	**$20**	**$800**	**$400**
Junior – Ages 12-18 – U.S. addresses	**$39**	**$14**	**—**	**—**
Regular – Canada/Mexico	**$50**	**$20**	**$1000**	**$400**
Regular – International	**$60**	**$20**	**$1200**	**$400**

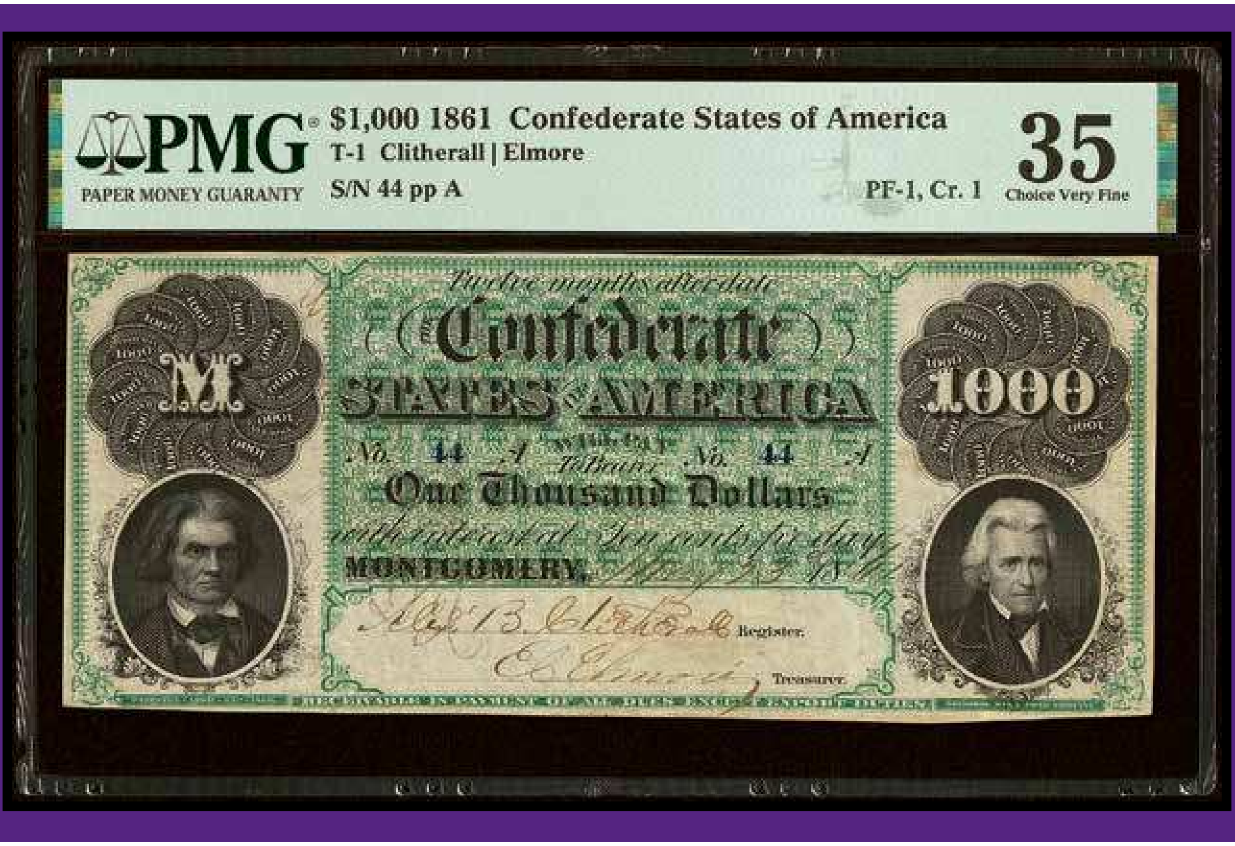
Circle desired membership level
above when submitting your application.

33107

SESSION FOUR

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1861 Confederate States of America
T-1 Clitherall | Elmore
S/N 44 pp A
PF-1, Cr. 1
35
Choice Very Fine
Twelve months after date
Confederate
STATES OF AMERICA
No. 44 A
No. 44 A
One Thousand Dollars
with interest at Ten cents per day
MONTGOMERY,
Register.
Treasurer.
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES
M
1000

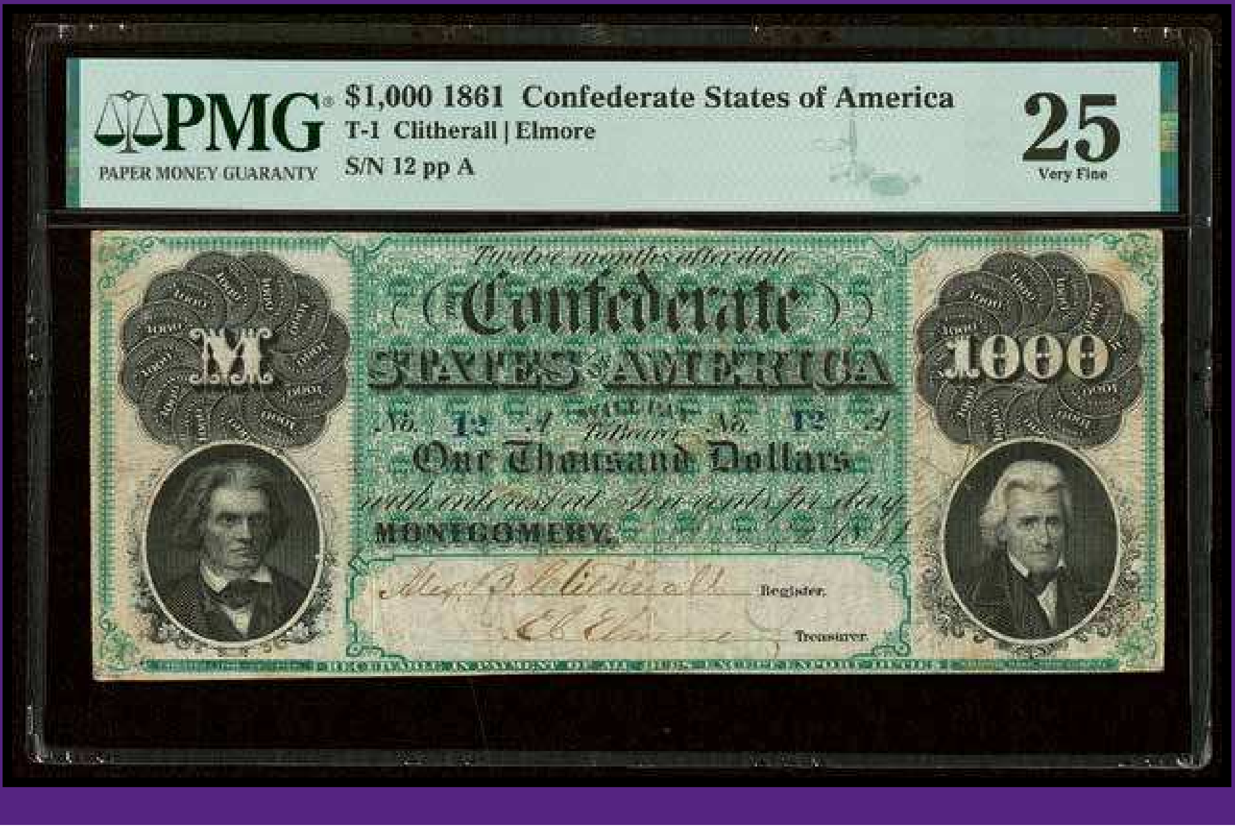
Ex: Newman and Colonel Green Collections

22001 T1 $1,000 1861 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Part of the iconic Montgomery series, this note is clearly one of the keys for anyone seeking to complete a Confederate type set, but it has several attributes that set it apart and make it even more desirable than usual for this type. The note was part of an order originally given to ABNCo by the fledgling Confederate States of America before the start of hostilities. The company sublet a portion of the order to cross-town rival National Bank Note Company. In order to expedite production, National used existing vignettes, accounting for the portraits of Jackson and Calhoun, an unusual pairing given their views on states' rights, on the $1,000. Only 607 notes were printed, part of the first shipment that arrived in Montgomery before April 5, 1861, a week before the war started. This note was processed in Montgomery on May 23, 1861 and was ultimately paid out by A.J. Guirot, Assistant Treasurer of the Confederate States of America, from his post in New Orleans on June 8, 1861 as evidenced by his endorsement on the back. The $1,000 denomination, which paid interest at the rate of 10¢ per day, was not primarily intended for use in day-to-day commerce but was instead envisioned as an investment vehicle that would be held for its interest income. This view is supported by the fact that this note saw very little time in circulation as evidenced by its condition. Finally, this note has a five star provenance. It was once part of the legendary "Colonel" E.H.R. Green collection. When the estate of Green, of 1913 Liberty Nickel fame, was sold, Eric Newman in partnership with B.G. Johnson doing business as the Saint Louis Stamp & Coin Co. acquired the note which remained in the Newman collection and the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society holdings until it was auctioned for $76,375 in October 21, 2015 as part of our Eric P. Newman Collection Part VII Currency Signature Auction. This is a rare opportunity to add a note of great historical significance in premium condition with an equally impressive provenance.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection

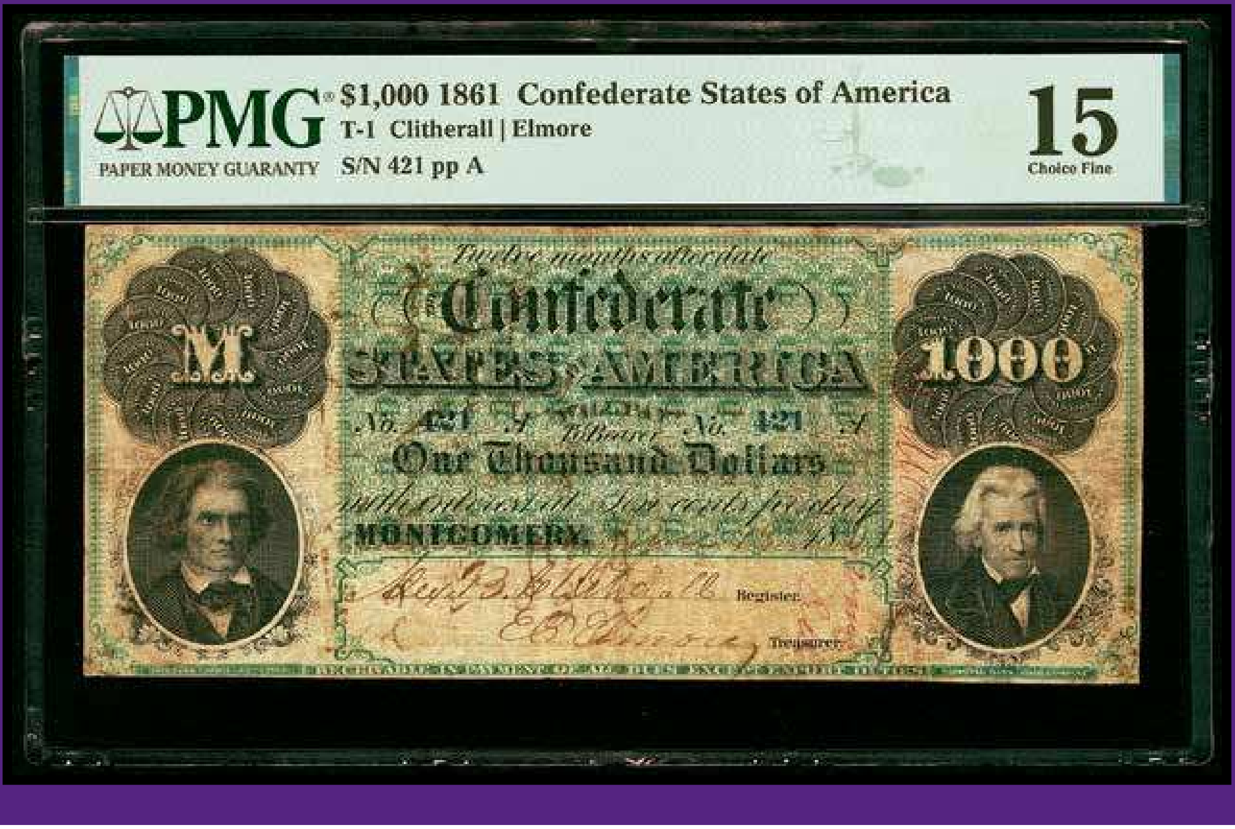
`**Starting Bid: $25,000**


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1861 Confederate States of America
T-1 Clitherall | Elmore
S/N 12 pp A
25
Very Fine
Twelve months after date
Confederate
STATES of AMERICA
M
1000
No. 12 A
One Thousand Dollars
MONTGOMERY.
Register.
Treasurer.

Lowest Known Serial Number T1 $1,000 CSA Treasury Note

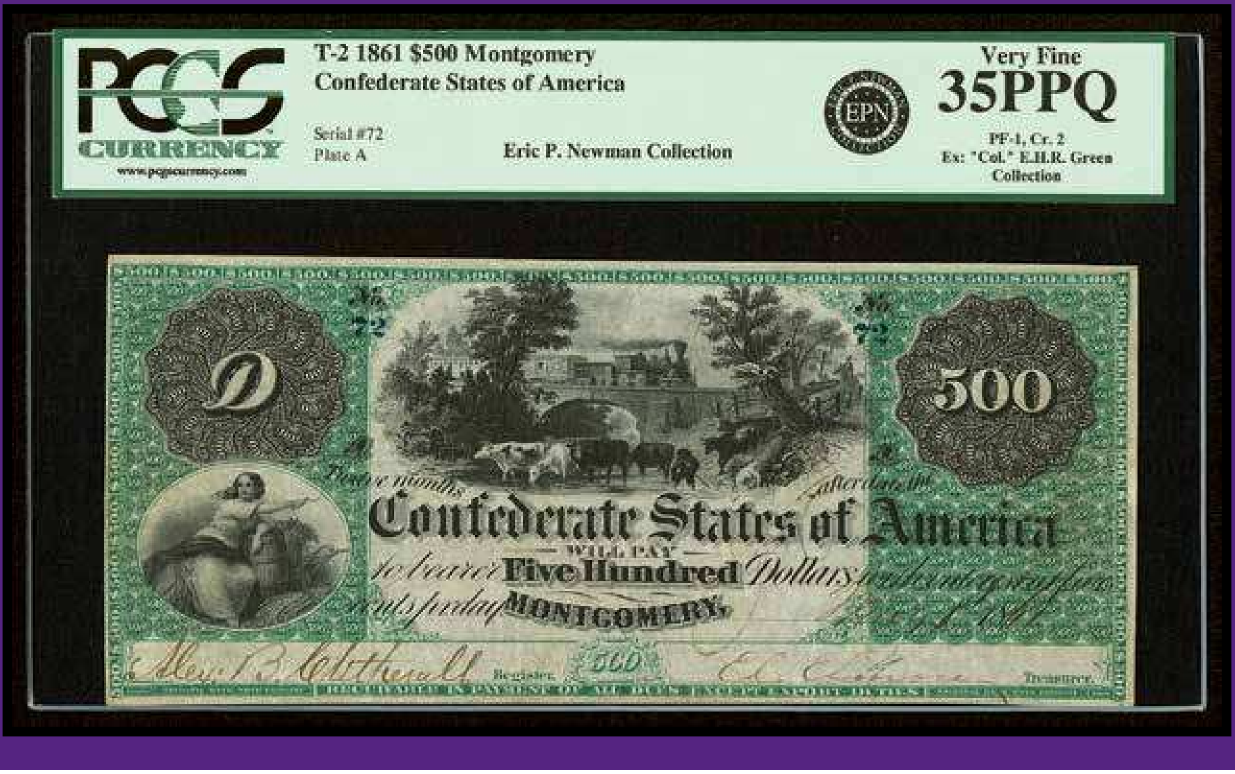
22002 **T1 $1,000 1861 PF-1 Cr. 1 PMG Very Fine 25.**
The history of the landmark Montgomery notes is well documented. Printed in New York weeks before the commencement of hostilities, National Bank Note Company produced 607 $1,000 Treasury Notes, bearing the pre-war portraits of President Andrew Jackson and John C. Calhoun, leading protagonists in the antebellum states rights discussion. In order to provide protection against counterfeiting, the note was printed with a deep green tint intended to foil photographic imitations, then in their infancy.

Of great significance, *this note bears serial number 12; the lowest recorded surviving serial number at present.* This note was processed in Montgomery on April 25, 1861, less than two weeks after the start of the war. Endorsements on the back indicate that it was then issued to the field in New Orleans by A.J. Guirot, Assistant Treasurer CSA on May 22, 1861 and received the same day by a person whose somewhat illegible signature makes positive identification problematic. The note, which is fully framed, printed on bright paper, with strong colors, has two cut cancels and shows some evidence of previous mounting on the back which is not overly distracting. J. Wayne Hilton has been able to trace this note's provenance all the way back to the fourth recorded auction of this denomination which took place on April 9, 1880 (Sigismund Hartzfeld, Philadelphia, PA) when Ferguson Haines, a noted coin collector from Maine, consigned it and realized the princely sum of $8.00. The market has moved higher in the last 145 years.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $12,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1861 Confederate States of America
T-1 Clitherall | Elmore
S/N 421 pp A
15
Choice Fine
Twelve months after date
Confederate
STATES OF AMERICA
M
1000
No. 421
No. 421
One Thousand Dollars
MONTGOMERY
Register.
Treasurer.

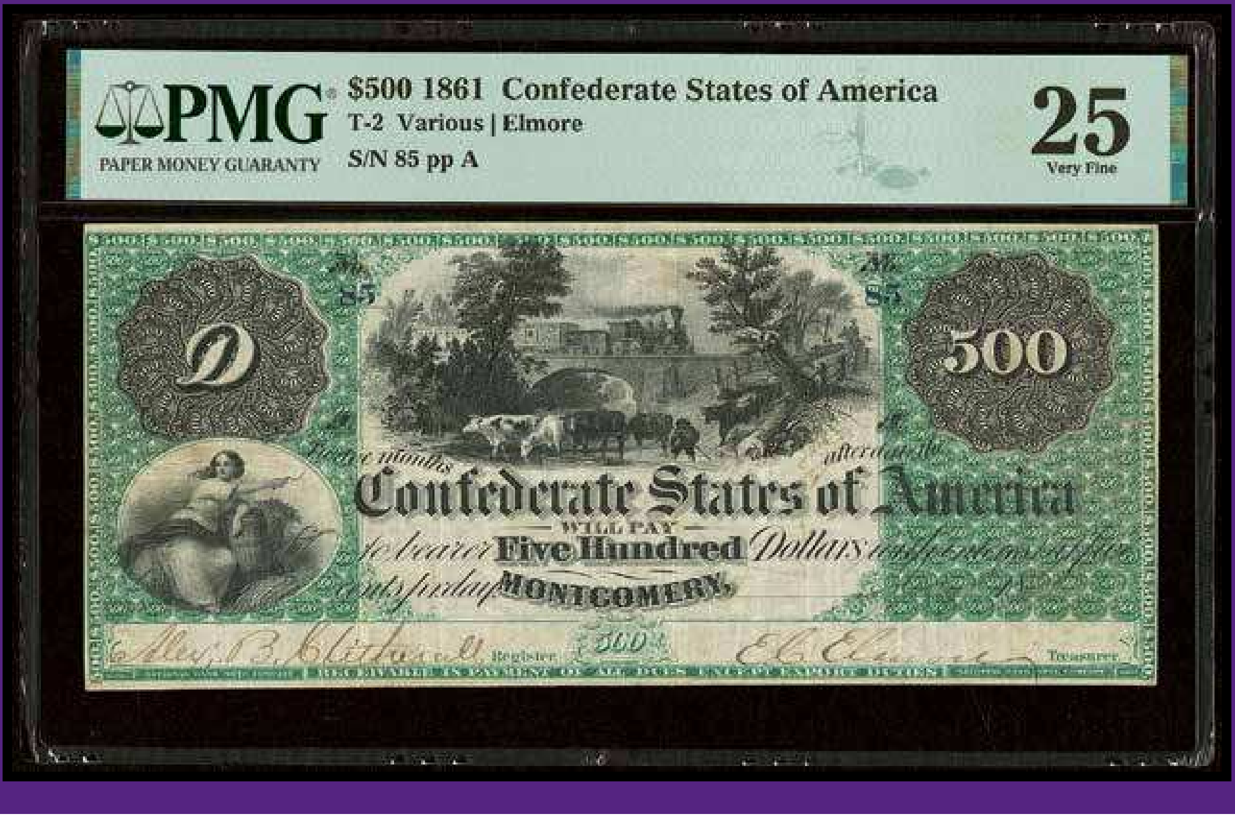
Endorsed T1 $1,000 CSA Treasury Note

22003 **T1 $1,000 1861 PF-1 Cr. 1 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
The story of the Montgomery notes, including this T1 $1,000, is well known. The fledgling Confederate government through an agent G.B. Lamar, contracted with ABNCo to produce Treasury Notes and other fiscal instruments. The Treasury Note portion of the order was subcontracted out to National Bank Note Company which used prewar vignettes in order to expedite deliveries due to the impending commencement of hostilities. A total of 607 notes were printed and issued. Federal authorities raided both New York bank note companies on April 25, 1861 terminating any further production. Many T1s have survived in relatively high grades since most were held as investments and did not actively circulate. This note spent at least some time in commerce as witnessed by an annotation on the back indicating that the note had been received by John C. Ferrill, who was Cashier of the Bank of Commerce in Savannah and later CSA Depositary, along with $26.60 interest. $1,000 notes earned 10¢ / day which indicates that the note was received on March 11, 1862, 266 days after the note was originally issued on June 18, 1861. A historically important note and piece of Confederate monetary history. PMG mentions a restoration which is difficult to discover through the holder.
Starting Bid: $7,500


T-2 1861 $500 Montgomery
Confederate States of America
Serial #72
Plate A
Eric P. Newman Collection
Very Fine
35PPQ
PF-1, Cr. 2
Ex: "Col." E.H.R. Green Collection
PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
No. 72
500
Confederate States of America
WILL PAY
Five Hundred
MONTGOMERY
Register
Treasurer

Premium Condition Note Ex: Green and Newman Collections

22004 T2 $500 1861 PF-1 Cr. 2 PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.
Part of the fabled Montgomery series, this $500 was executed by National Bank Note Company under a sublet contract with ABNCo. Due to the extreme time pressure, National selected pre-war vignettes that were on hand. In the case of the $500, a vignette titled *The Crossing* was chosen for the center vignette. It depicts a passenger train crossing a bridge with cattle being driven down a lane into a stream in the foreground. Engraved by James Smillie, the detail is amazing, with even the words on the tiny railroad crossing warning sign legible under magnification. A vignette of *Ceres* or *Agriculture* is at bottom left and a dark green anti-photographic tint was added. Only 607 $500s were issued, with the denomination too large for use in day-to-day commerce. Rather the $500 was viewed as more of an investment vehicle, to be held for its 3.65% interest earnings. Bearing serial number 72, this note reached Montgomery around the first of April and was issued from there on May 1, 1861. It found its way to New Orleans, LA and was, in turn, paid out by CSA Assistant Treasurer A.J. Guirot on June 3, 1861. This note's excellent condition supports the notion that these high denomination notes were held as investments rather than used in commerce. It is free of any repairs, restorations, cancellations, and other impairments that are often found on these issues. This note has a legendary provenance, once being part of both the "Colonel" E.H.R. Green and Eric P. Newman Collections. Now is the time to seize this opportunity to add your name to the provenance of this great note and become its latest caretaker. We last auctioned this note for $50,525 as part of our Eric P. Newman Collection Part VII Currency Signature Auction in 2015.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $22,000

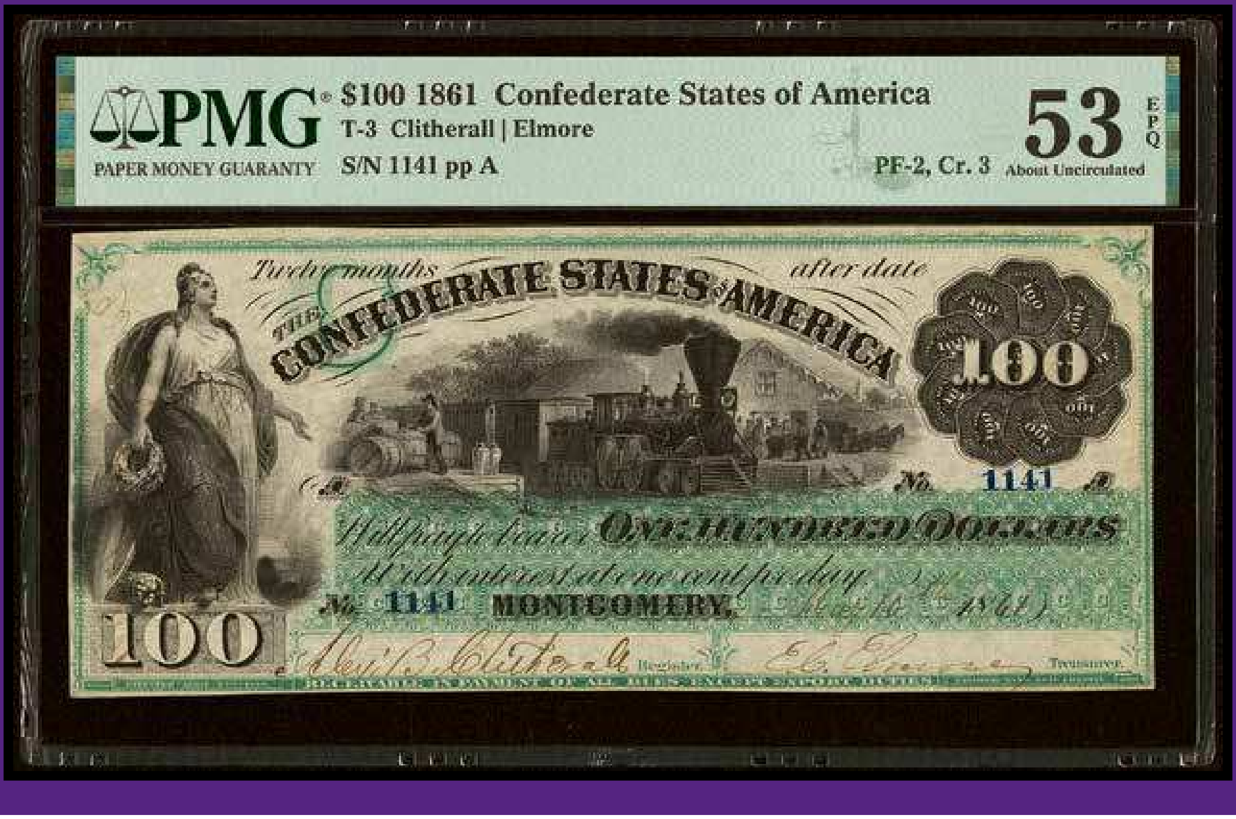


Repair and Restoration-Free T2 $500

22005 Civil Agent Endorsement "A.J. Guirot Asst. Treas. CS" T2 $500 1861 PF-1 Cr. 2 PMG Very Fine 25.
Both the denominations and the size of the Confederacy's first issue of Treasury Notes made from Montgomery at the start of the war are indicative of an unstated belief that the conflict would probably be a short one and might not even be inevitable. The issue only totaled $1,000,000 and comprised only large denomination ($50 to $1000) notes that paid 3.65% per annum interest. These were clearly envisioned as investment vehicles rather than as currency to be used in day-to-day commerce. The dawning realization that this would, in fact, be a long and costly war eventually led to the issue, by some accounts, of over $1.5 *Billion* dollars in Treasury Notes by the end of the war. The $500 denomination, not issued again until 1864, was part of an order placed with ABNCo in New York in March 1861. The expectation that hostilities could commence at any time, led to the Treasury Note portion of the order being subcontracted to National Bank Note Company which made exclusive use of pre-war vignettes in order to expedite the design and production process. The $500 vignettes chosen included a very detailed view of a train crossing a bridge with cattle drinking in a creek below, titled *The Crossing,* engraved by James Smillie and a smaller vignette depicting *Ceres* seated by agricultural products, holding a hand scythe. *The Crossing* is so detailed that the words on a small railroad warning sign by the horseman can be read under magnification. National made lavish use of green ink as a deterrent against potential photographic counterfeiting efforts.

Only 607 $500s were issued, with this note being processed on May 1, 1861, just a week before the decision was made to move the nation's capital to Richmond. The back of the note bears a manuscript endorsement indicating that it was placed in commerce on June 3, 1861 by A.J. Guirot who was serving as an Assistant Treasurer of the Confederacy in New Orleans at the time.

The note, unlike many of its Montgomery peers, has seen some time in commerce but is still bright and clean with clear handwritten information and vibrant green and black colors. It is fully framed and uncanceled. Importantly, it is free of any restorations and repairs, with no meaningful condition distractions noted. The note's provenance can be traced back to its appearance in Christie's September 7, 1989 sale, consigned by Felix and Henri Weil, founders of Medallic Art Co.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $15,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1861 Confederate States of America
T-3 Clitherall | Elmore
S/N 1141 pp A
PF-2, Cr. 3
53
EPQ
About Uncirculated
Twelve months after date
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
100
No. 1141 A
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
MONTGOMERY,
1861
Register
Treasurer

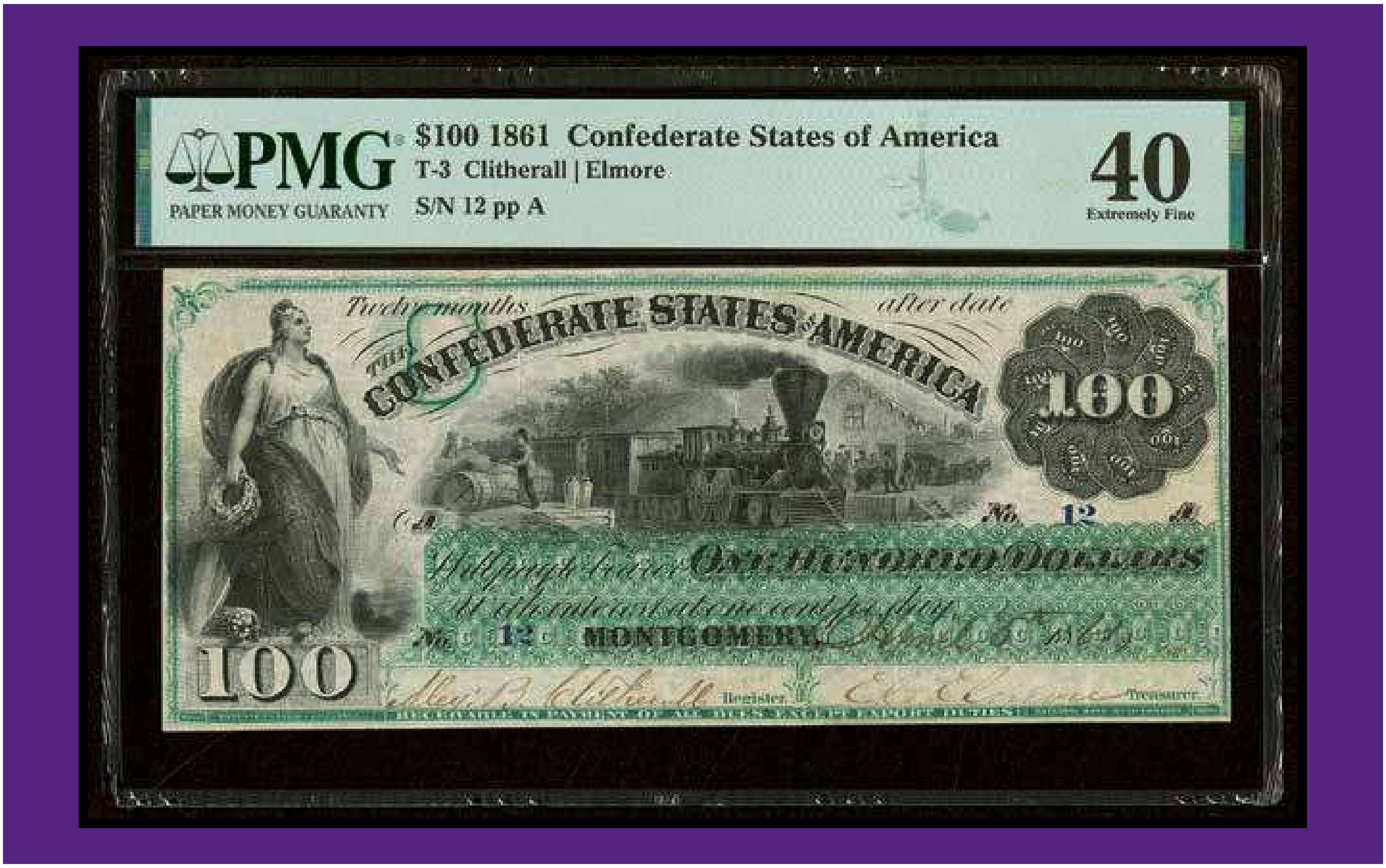
T3 $100 with a Lynchburg VA Military Endorsement

22006 Military Endorsement “T(homas) G. Williams Capt. & C(ommissary) S(ubsistence)” T3 $100 1861 PF-2 Cr. 3 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

Like other notes from the Montgomery series, this $100 was printed by National Bank Note Company under contract from ABNCo on the very eve of the Civil War. In order to expedite the design and production process, pre-war vignettes were selected including the center vignette of a passenger train sitting in a busy station flanked by an ornate 100 counter at right and a vignette titled *America* at left. Interestingly, National took a little time to widen the vertical bars on the shield in this vignette in order to “defederalize” it a bit. A green anti-photographic tint was also incorporated. This note’s serial number places it in the second and last shipment of 1,000 half sheets of $50-$100 that was shipped from New York around the third week in April, *after* the commencement of hostilities. The first notes from this second shipment were processed in Montgomery on May 4, 1861. This note was processed on May 16, 1861 and was later issued to the field on June 1(?), 1861 by Thomas G. Williams, Captain and Commissary Subsistence. Based on his endorsement on other Montgomery notes, the place of issue was likely Lynchburg, VA. This note has the same storied provenance as several other Montgomery notes in tonight’s auction, tracing its origins to The “Colonel” E.H.R. Green Collection before becoming a long term holding in The Eric P. Newman Collection. We last auctioned this note in 2015 as part of our Eric P. Newman Collection Part VII Currency Signature Auction where it brought $29,375. A great note with a great story and a provenance to match.

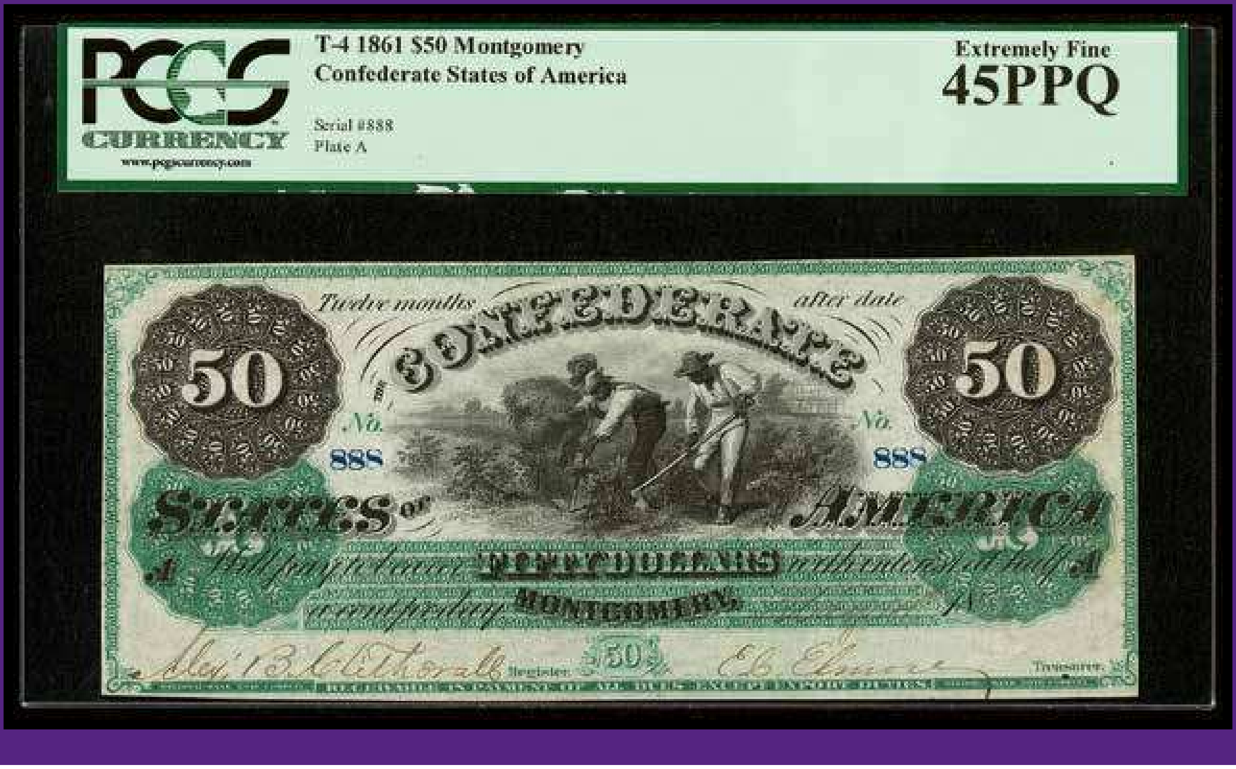
From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $10,000


$100 1861 Confederate States of America
T-3 Clitherall | Elmore
S/N 12 pp A
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
40
Extremely Fine
Twelve months after date
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
100
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
No. 12
MONTGOMERY
Register
Treasurer

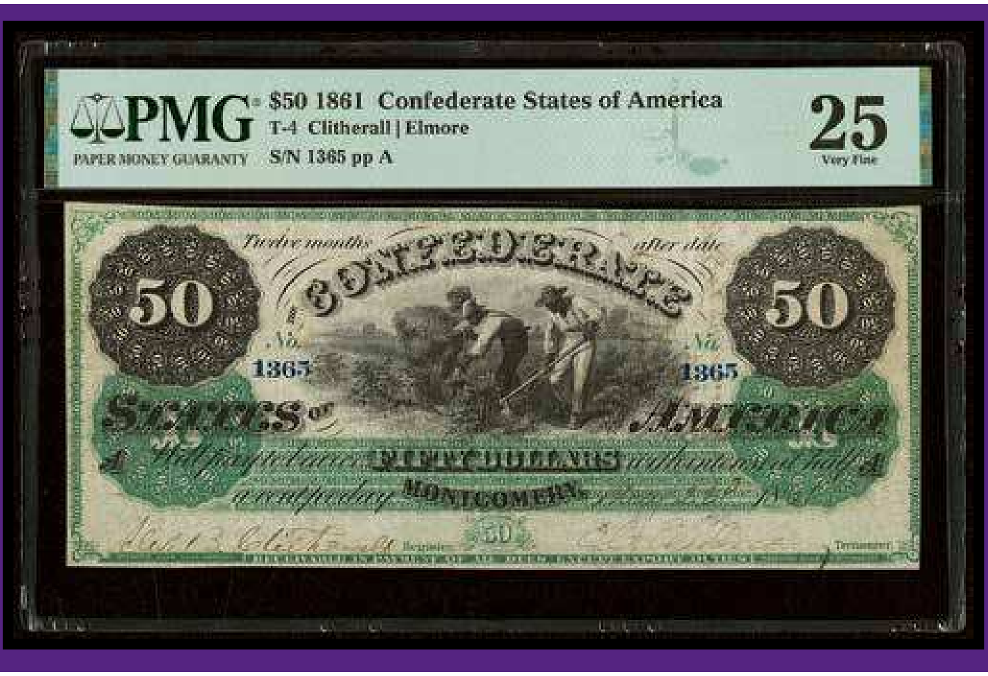
T3 $100 Second Lowest Serial Number Known - First Day of Issue

22007 **T3 $100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 3 PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
The story of the Montgomery CSA notes is well known, but can be briefly recounted. The so-called Montgomery notes were originally ordered by the Confederacy, using an agent in New York, G.B. Lamar, before the war started. Lamar placed the order with ABNCo who, in order to expedite deliveries, subcontracted the Treasury Note portion of the order which included other fiscal instruments to National Bank Note Company. National, using pre-war vignettes, shipped 607 four subject sheets to Montgomery before the war started. It is interesting to note that National took some amount of care and time to “defederalize” the shield leaning by *America* at left by reducing the number of vertical bars appearing on it to three from the prewar number of thirteen. This note, which bears the second lowest serial number, 12, was issued from Montgomery on April 5, 1861; one of only 19 $100s and 5 $50s issued on that day, the first day of issue for Montgomery notes. This beautiful note has great paper and design details that retain their original bright color. Margins are also quite acceptable, with just the right margin being trimmed just into the design. The note is free of repairs and meaningful impairments, with PMG mentioning only a few closed pinholes. A desirable and historic piece of Confederate monetary history.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


T-4 1861 $50 Montgomery
Confederate States of America
Serial #888
Plate A
Extremely Fine
45PPQ
PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Twelve months after date
CONFEDERATE
STATES OF AMERICA
50
No. 888
FIFTY DOLLARS
MONTGOMERY
Register
Treasurer
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES

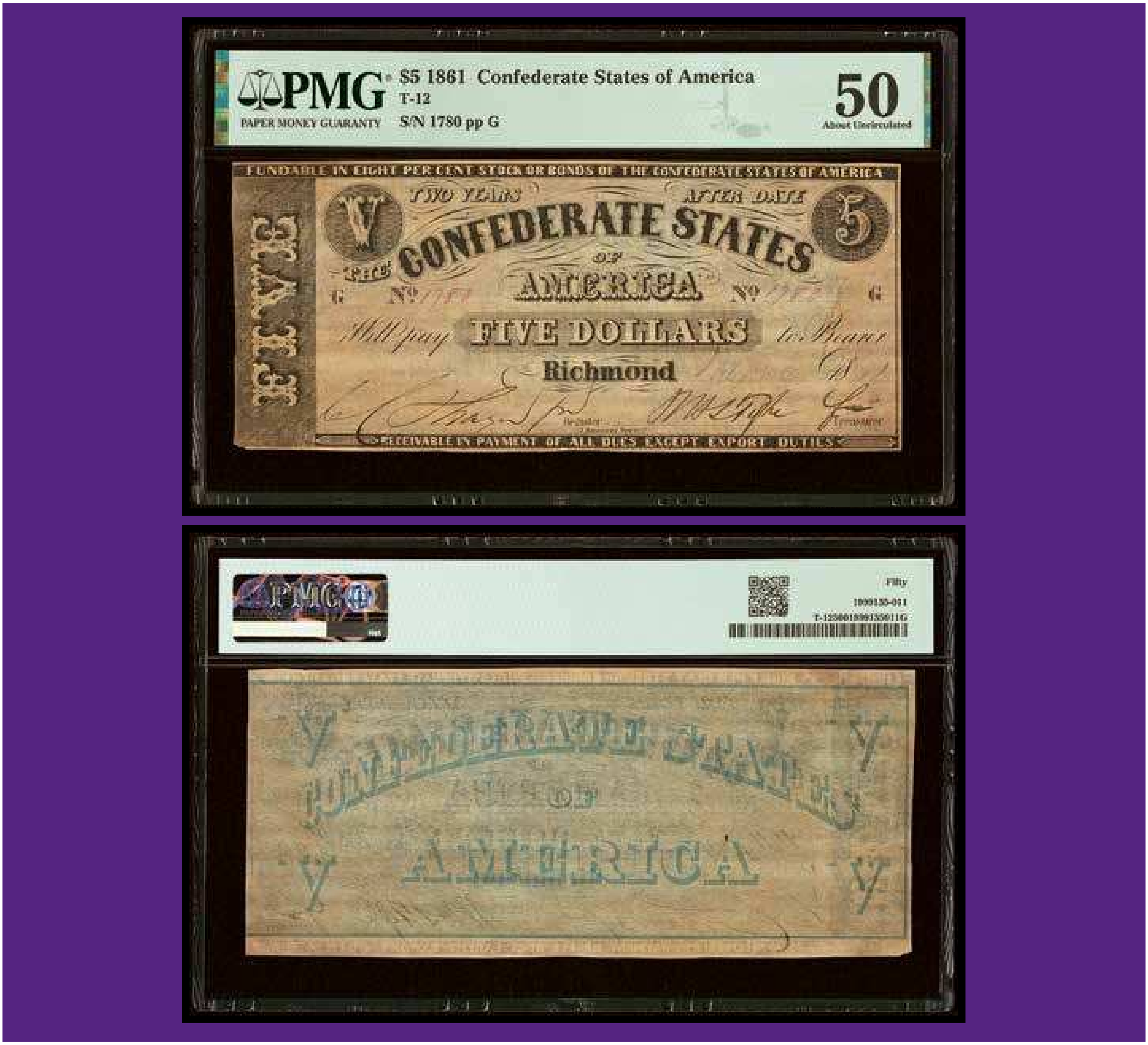
Choice T4 $50 Montgomery with Virginia Military Endorsement

22008 Military Endorsement "Thomas K. Jackson Capt CSA" T4 $50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 4 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
The $50 was the lowest denomination issued as part of the landmark "Montgomery" series ordered, designed, printed, and delivered in a matter of weeks on the very eve of the Civil War in March-April of 1861. Like the other higher values which follow, the $50 used an existing pre-war era vignette to expedite production, in this case, one of slaves hoeing cotton that appeared on at least one pre-war bank note (Bank of Savannah [GA] $2 G8a) and on a later CSA Treasury Note (T41 $100 1862-63). An anti-photographic green tint was also incorporated. This note's serial number, 888, places it as part of the second shipment of 1,000 two subject sheets of $50-$100 that barely made it out of New York ahead of federal authorities intent on intercepting it around April 22-24, 1861. The shipment made it to Montgomery shorty before May 4, 1861 when the first notes with serial numbers above 607 were processed. This note was processed on May 14, 1861 and subsequently issued to the field by Captain Thomas K. Jackson on July 16, 1861. Jackson was stationed at Lynchburg, VA and had taken over the commissary duties of another officer on June 4, 1861. He was appointed Captain the following day and remained in Lynchburg until July 31, 1861, when he was ordered to report to General McCulloch in Fort Smith Arkansas. By the end of 1861, he was Major and Chief Commissary Western Department, reporting to General Johnston. Jackson survived the war and was paroled on May 13, 1865, with the rank of Major. The $50 Montgomery issue, like its sister denominations, is clearly one of the keys to the Confederate series. As a point of reference, had this note received a comparable grade from PMG, it would currently be in the top 12% of all notes listed in the *PMG Population Report*. Grading aside, this is an exceedingly attractive note with a clear and legible military endorsement and great historic importance that will attract considerable attention in tonight's auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250



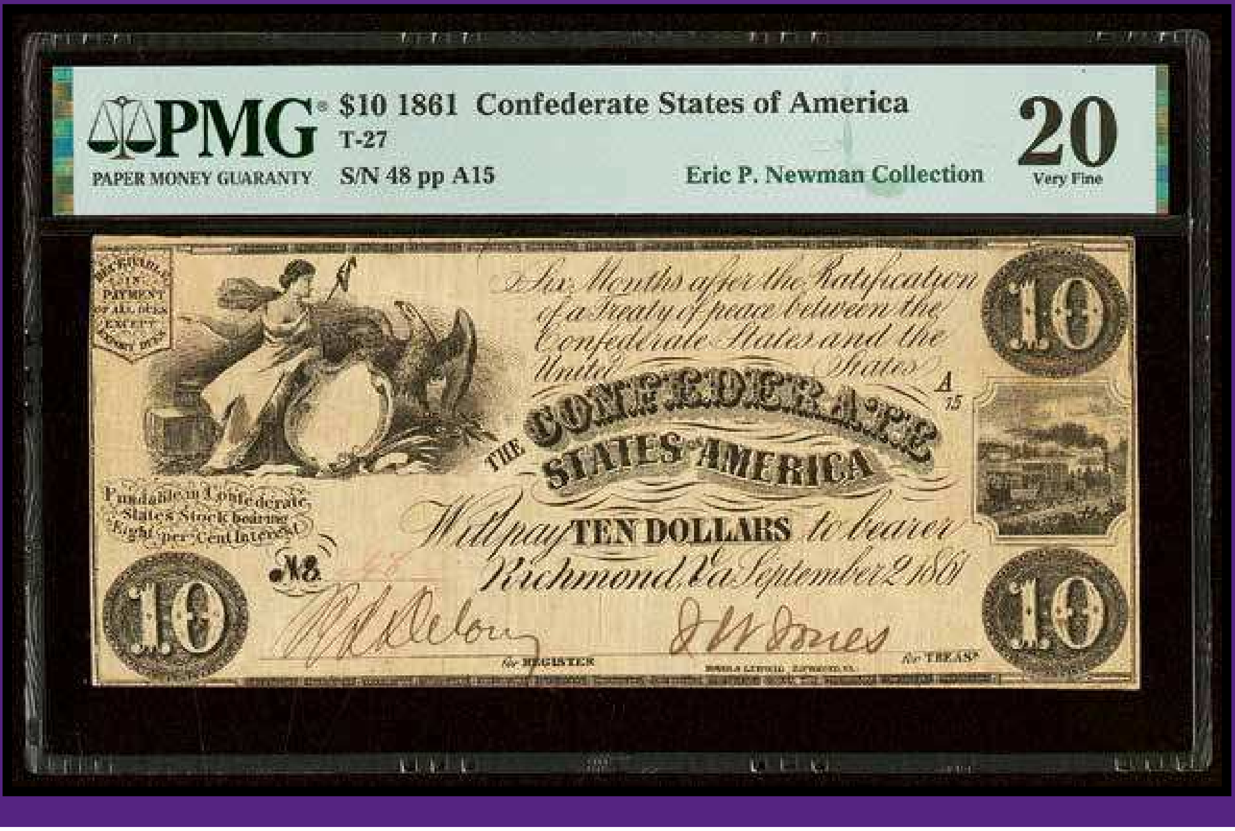
T4 Montgomery Note with "Great Color" Accolade

22009 Manuscript Endorsement "A.J. Guirot" T4 $50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 4 PMG Very Fine 25.
T4 was the last of the iconic Montgomery Confederate Treasury Notes, which were issued before the capital of the Confederacy was moved from Montgomery, AL to Richmond, VA. The example in this lot bears serial number 1365, which indicates, according to Pierre Fricke's 2014 book *Collecting Confederate Paper Money*, that this note was issued in the second printing. This printing was on a half sheet with the T3 $100, while the first printing was on a sheet with all four Montgomery denominations ($1,000, $500, $100, and $50). The NBNCo, which was located in New York, printed Types 1 through 4. Cyrus Durand, who invented the geometric lathe (a tool utilized to engrave complicated designs), was the individual who made the use of the intricate green lathework present on this note possible. At center is a vignette of workers hoeing cotton with a plantation house in the background. Unlike later emissions, the four Montgomery notes were signed by the actual Confederate Treasury officers. Alexander Baron Clitherall penned his signature for Register, while Edward Carrington Elmore signed for Treasurer. On the back is a manuscript endorsement belonging to A.J. Guirot, the Assistant Treasurer of the Confederate States of America, which communicates that our current offering was issued on June 24, 1861, out of New Orleans, LA. Guirot served in New Orleans for a number of years, having signed many City of New Orleans Municipality issues before joining the Confederacy. PMG has granted this outstanding note its "Great Color" accolade, which is a very rare occurrence. In fact, we have not offered a T4 with this commendation from PMG prior to now. This award is well deserved, especially for the assigned grade, as this example has the look of a note in much higher grade. Bold, rich green inks on the face highlight the bright white paper upon which this piece is printed. Light folds, fresh embossing of the blue serial numbers, and a nearly full frame also characterize this example. The last PMG VF 25 with Guirot's endorsement to cross our auction block realized $11,400 in May 2022. We should see spirited bidding for this rare type before the hammer falls tonight.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $4,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1861 Confederate States of America
T-12
S/N 1780 pp G
50
About Uncirculated
FUNDABLE IN EIGHT PER CENT STOCK OR BONDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
TWO YEARS AFTER DATE
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE DOLLARS
Richmond
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL DUES EXCEPT EXPORT DUTIES
Fifty

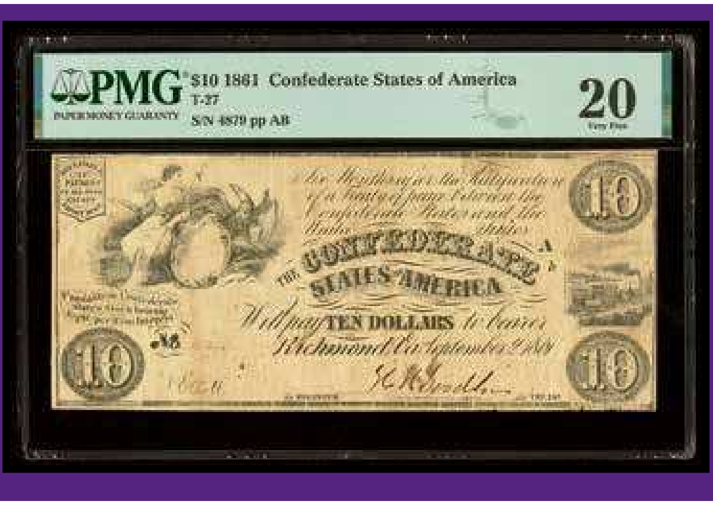
High Grade T12 Manouvrier $5

22010 **T12 $5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 47 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
Early 1861 found Secretary Memminger casting about for qualified printers after his northern sources (the American and National Bank Note Companies) were emphatically terminated from doing business with the Confederacy in April 1861. A small New Orleans lithographer, Jules Manouvrier, managed to finagle a contract to print $5 and $10 Treasury Notes for the government. The design was a simple, yet out-of-the-box, approach that was unique in two ways for that time: 1. The design had no vignettes of any kind and 2. The design *did* incorporate a blue back design while all other Confederate Treasury Notes at the time were uniface. Manouvrier's downfall was a completely unsatisfactory approach to shipping finished notes to Richmond. Rather than using wooden boxes, Manouvrier simply wrapped uncut sheets of notes in brown paper and sent them off. Manouvrier's business came to an abrupt halt when a shipment of $5 and $10 notes was damaged enroute to Richmond, with some $10s being pilfered and placed in circulation with falsely added serial numbers and signatures. The $10s were recalled (the $10 design remains unknown to this day) and destroyed while the remaining $5s were issued. A total of 15,556 $5s were issued and today the type is considered one of the keys to the Confederate series. Manouvrier went on to do some work for southern state governments and private issuers, even repurposing his blue back design for this note for the back of a Georgia bank, but was out of the security printing business when New Orleans fell to federal forces at the end of April 1862. The note itself is well printed with decent margins although the left margin is a bit tight. The back is a richer, deeper blue than often found on this note. A very scarce note in nice condition, that is a key to completing a Confederate Type Set. It sits nicely in the top 10% of PMG graded examples.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1861 Confederate States of America
T-27
S/N 48 pp A15
Eric P. Newman Collection
20
Very Fine
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay TEN DOLLARS to bearer
Richmond, Va September 2 1861
10

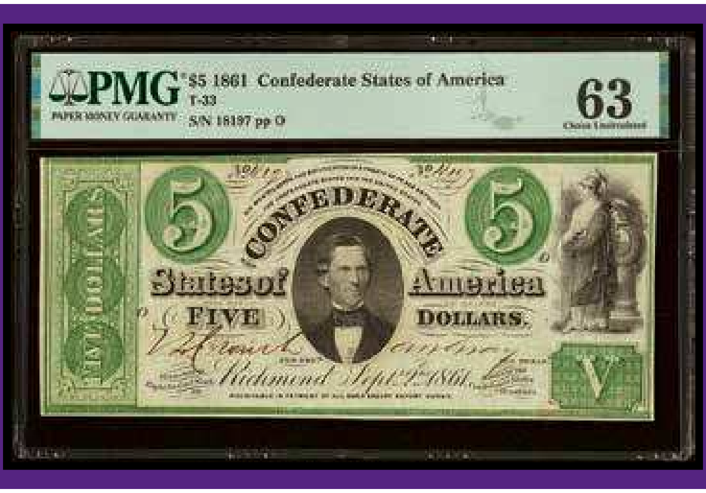
Total Printing of 1,416 Examples from Eight Subject Numbered Plen Plate

22011 T27 $10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 228 PMG Very Fine 20.
Type 27 $10s comprise two Plate designation varieties. This $10 is from the much rarer A-number plate configuration (A-9 through A-16). The eight subject numbered-plen plate produced only 1,416 notes that were issued before production was abruptly terminated. We are without a good explanation as to why this occurred after only producing 177 sheets. In any case, the numbered plen T27 is extremely rare in any condition, yet alone in a problem-free Very Fine grade. When we auctioned this note in 2015 as part of The Eric P. Newman Collection Part VII Currency Signature Auction, it crossed the auction block for $25,850. Our conservative estimate for this repair-free example with decent paper, margins, well printed design elements, and lack of any meaningful impairments, will allow the market to determine this rare note's present value.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $10,000



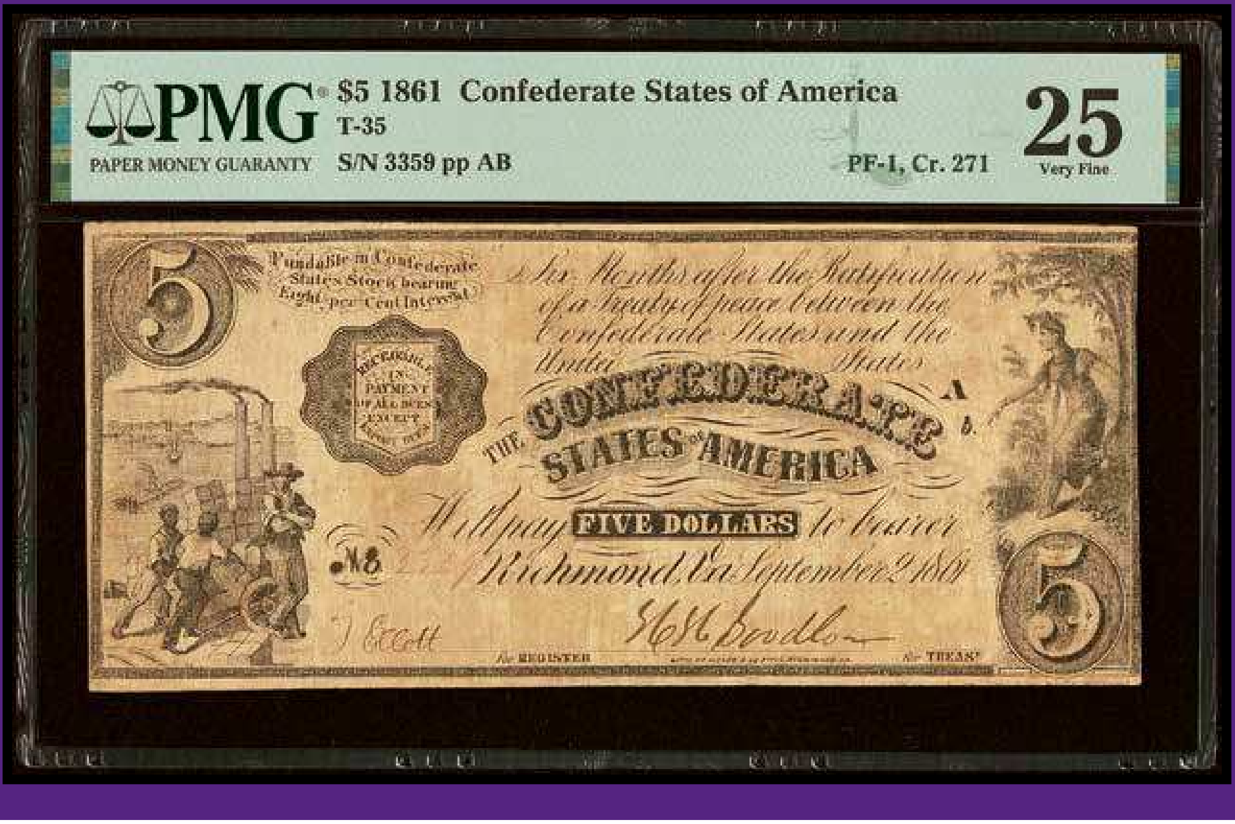
Rare T27 $10

22012 T27 $10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 221 PMG Very Fine 20.
The year 1861 saw a number of unusual low press run designs thrown into circulation by the Confederate government. Overall, this led to great confusion, and to some degree, a lack of confidence from the general public. That was the case with T27 $10s. Printed by Hoyer & Ludwig, only 7,160 Plate Ab notes were issued before production was ended. Four Ab plate notes were paired with four T35 “Indian Princess” $5 treasury notes on an eight subject lithographic stone. It is still unclear why so few notes were printed before production was halted, although the most likely explanation is that there was a catastrophic failure of the plate. Fricke indicates that “the type is extremely rare in grades above Fine.” This is affirmed by the fact that only 12 out of 47 notes have higher reported grades in the *PMG Population Report* at present. PMG notes a small tape repair in the top margin and that the note has been canceled.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000



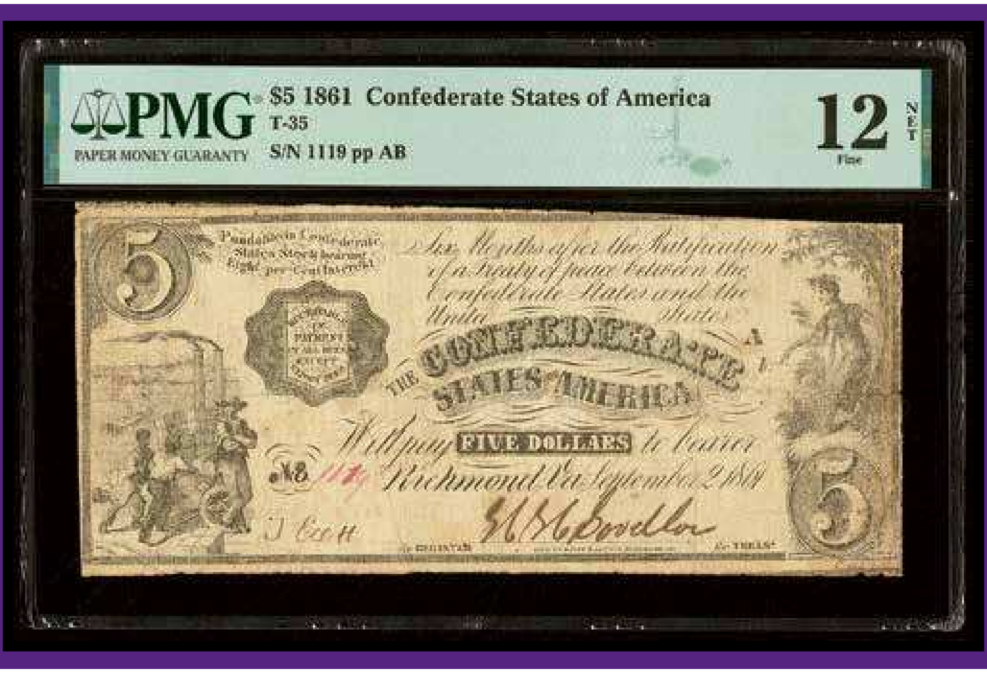
Choice Uncirculated T33 - One of Three Certified by PMG at This Level

22013 T33 $5 1861 PF-19 Cr. 257b PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
The T33 Confederate Treasury Note in this lot, dated September 2, 1861, is of superior quality. This type was originally produced by the firm *Leggett, Keatinge & Ball*, but after Leggett was removed from the organization in March 1862 for associating with a Union spy, the printer name was altered to *Keatinge & Ball*. This later printer name is present on our current offering. The artwork on the T33 is comprised of a portrait of Confederate Secretary of the Treasury Christopher Gustavus Memminger at center and a depiction of the war goddess *Minerva* with a spear at right. T(homas) L(eiper) Crouch signed for Register, and A(lbert) W. Gray endorsed for Treasurer. This particular variety, PF-19, is characterized by “FIVE” watermarked paper and light green overprints on the face. The note featured in this lot shares the spot with two other T33s for second finest certified by PMG. This Confederate is set apart from other examples of the type because of its vibrant green overprints and natural paper wave. The margins are excellent for the type as well, with the bottom, left, and right frame lines being full. We have not offered any T33 above Choice Uncirculated 63 in our previous auctions. The last comparable piece we offered was another PMG CU 63 that fetched $10,800 in January 2024. T33 $5s of such lofty caliber are rarely put on the market, and they are highly contested for when opportunities to purchase them do materialize.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000



Repair and Restoration-Free Indian Princess Note

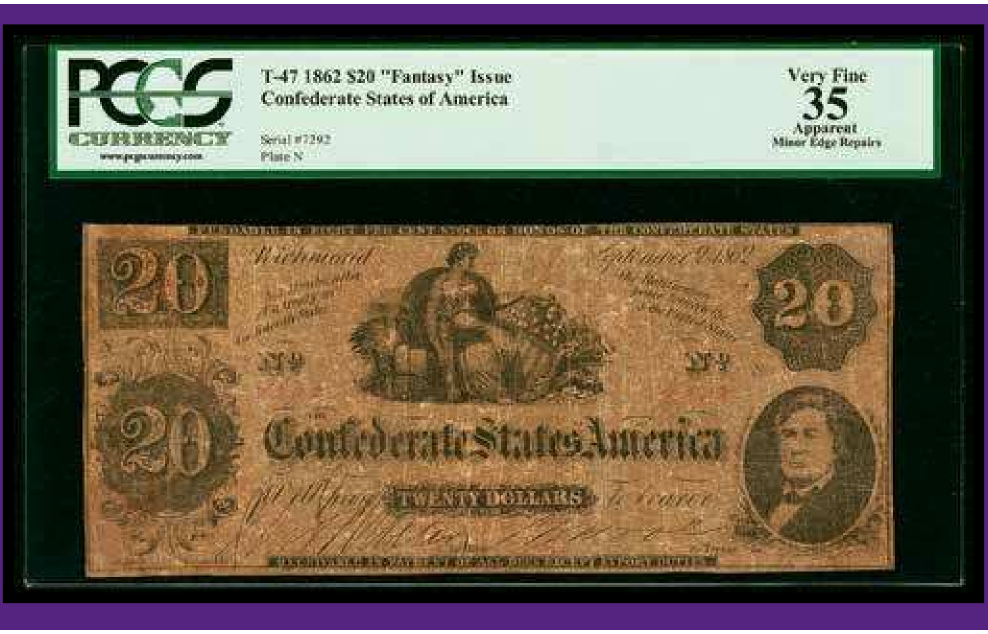
22014 T35 $5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 271 PMG Very Fine 25.
The so-called Indian Princess note had its inspiration from a $5 Bank of Charleston plate that the bank donated to the Confederate government during the war. Hoyer & Ludwig retained the so-called *Indian Princess* vignette and the oval 5 counters in the upper left and lower right corners, but reworked the rest of the design including the text and the vignette in the lower left corner of two slaves working with cotton bales under the watchful eye of an overseer. Only 7,160 examples were printed before production was permanently suspended. The reason for such a short run is still a mystery, with the most popular theory being that the lithography stone suffered an early catastrophic failure of some kind that made repairs or refurbishment unfeasible. The T35 $5, which shared an eight subject plate with four T27 $10s, in any case, was quickly replaced by T36 $5s, one of the largest printings made at the time, with over 3,694,000 examples issued. So perhaps the T36 plates were already very nearly complete or complete when the T35 plate failed, leading to the decision to scrap the old design. T35s are notorious for having problems, restorations, repairs, damage, and other impairments. This note, once part of Eric P. Newman's collection, is the happy and very rare exception to that rule of thumb, with nice paper surfaces, well printed design details and hand written information, as well as decent margins. This note crossed the auction block for $51,700 in 2015 as part of our Eric P. Newman Collection Part VII Currency Signature Auction with that price recognizing the significance of an example free of any meaningful issues. As we stated when we offered this note in that auction: *Treasured for decades for its grace, history and rarity, this famous note is worthy of being the centerpiece of an exceptional Confederate type set or any cabinet of iconic numismatic Americana*. Our conservative estimate will allow the market to determine the worth of this rarity in today's marketplace.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $15,000



Key Indian Princess Type Note

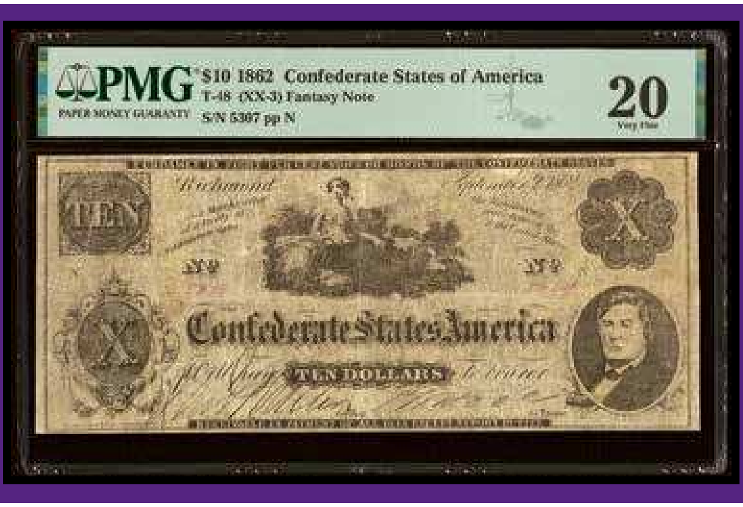
22015 **T35 $5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 271 PMG Fine 12 Net.**
The T35 is the third rarest Confederate type. This issue was emitted from the Confederate Treasury over a period of just nine days (November 26 through December 5, 1861). The T35 $5 shared an eight subject plate with four T27 $10s. The T35 and T27 were lithographed in a complex process. First, the lithographer bound their design onto a stone plate. After this, the plate was treated with a specialized solution, and lithotine was applied to ensure the design remained on the stone. Ink was spread over it, and finally, the paper was pressed onto the block. This process produced the iconic depiction of a Native American Princess traveling through a forest which is situated at right. That vignette earned this note its “Indian Princess” nickname. Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. were the originators of the illustration and utilized it on numerous Obsoletes in the early 1800s. The plate used for this vignette was donated to the Confederate Treasury by the Bank of Charleston, which had used the image on its $5 denomination. T(emple) Ellett signed our current offering for Register. Ellett began as a government clerk in Richmond. He moved in June 1861 to the Treasury Note Department of the Confederate States of America, where he signed Confederate Treasury Notes. Goodloe, who signed for Treasurer, was a clerk as well, but he worked in Washington, D.C. for the United States government. At the outbreak of the Civil War, he contacted the Confederacy and was granted a job as signer of their paper money. T35s are a great rarity in Confederate collecting. PMG mentions a corner added at lower left as well as repairs. Our estimate should certainly be tested tonight for this splendid Hoyer & Ludwig creation.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700

1862 ISSUES


T-47 1862 $20 "Fantasy" Issue
Confederate States of America
Serial #7292
Plate N
Very Fine
35
Apparent
Minor Edge Repairs
PCGS CURRENCY
TWENTY DOLLARS
Confederate States America

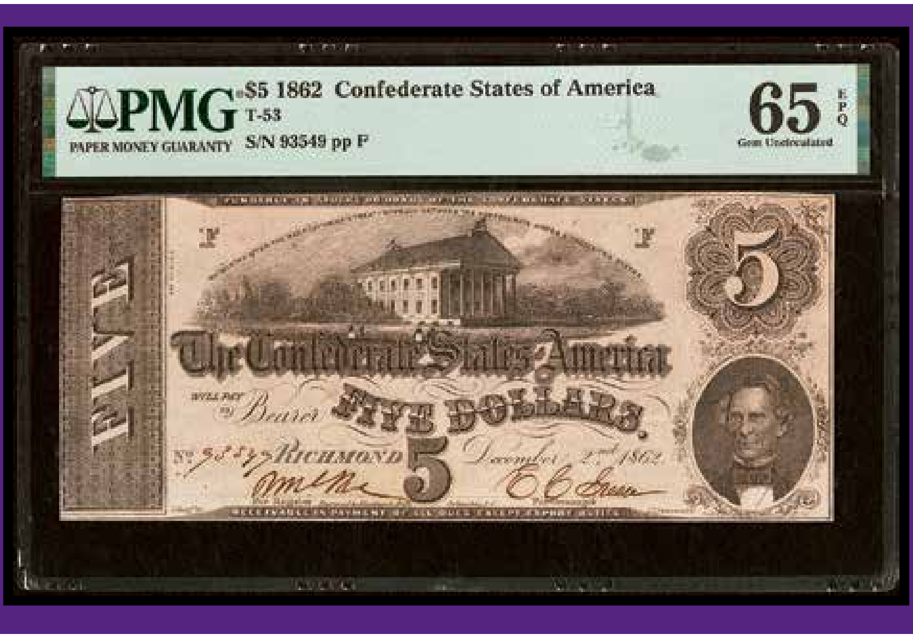
Famed $20 Confederate Fantasy Note

22016 **T47 $20 1862 PF-1 Cr. 345 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.**
Scholars have published several possible origin stories for the T47 Confederate. The first view held is that these pieces are experimental type notes that were not circulated. Another theory is that they were designed by a separate entity not affiliated with the Confederate Treasury. It is also believed that they could have been produced postwar. Both the T47 and T48 Fantasy Notes are similar to the T46, with a portrait of Robert Mercer Taliaferro Hunter at lower right. Hunter was appointed Confederate Secretary of State in July 1861 by President Jefferson Davis, but he resigned on February 18, 1862, and pursued a job as a Confederate senator until the end of the Civil War. A depiction of *Ceres* seated by cotton bales and a striped shield is present at center. The printer's imprint mimics that of Keatinge & Ball, whose offices were located in Columbia, SC. However, in a rather satirical fashion, the imprint on this note has been altered to read *Keatings & Ball, Columbus, SC*, possibly because this piece was designed by Hoyer & Ludwig as a way to deride their rival. Because of their status as a type note in most Confederate collections, and also because of the possibility that they were issued by the Confederate government, T47s are always in high demand. PCGS mentions minor edge repairs which affect little. We have estimated conservatively for this rarity.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



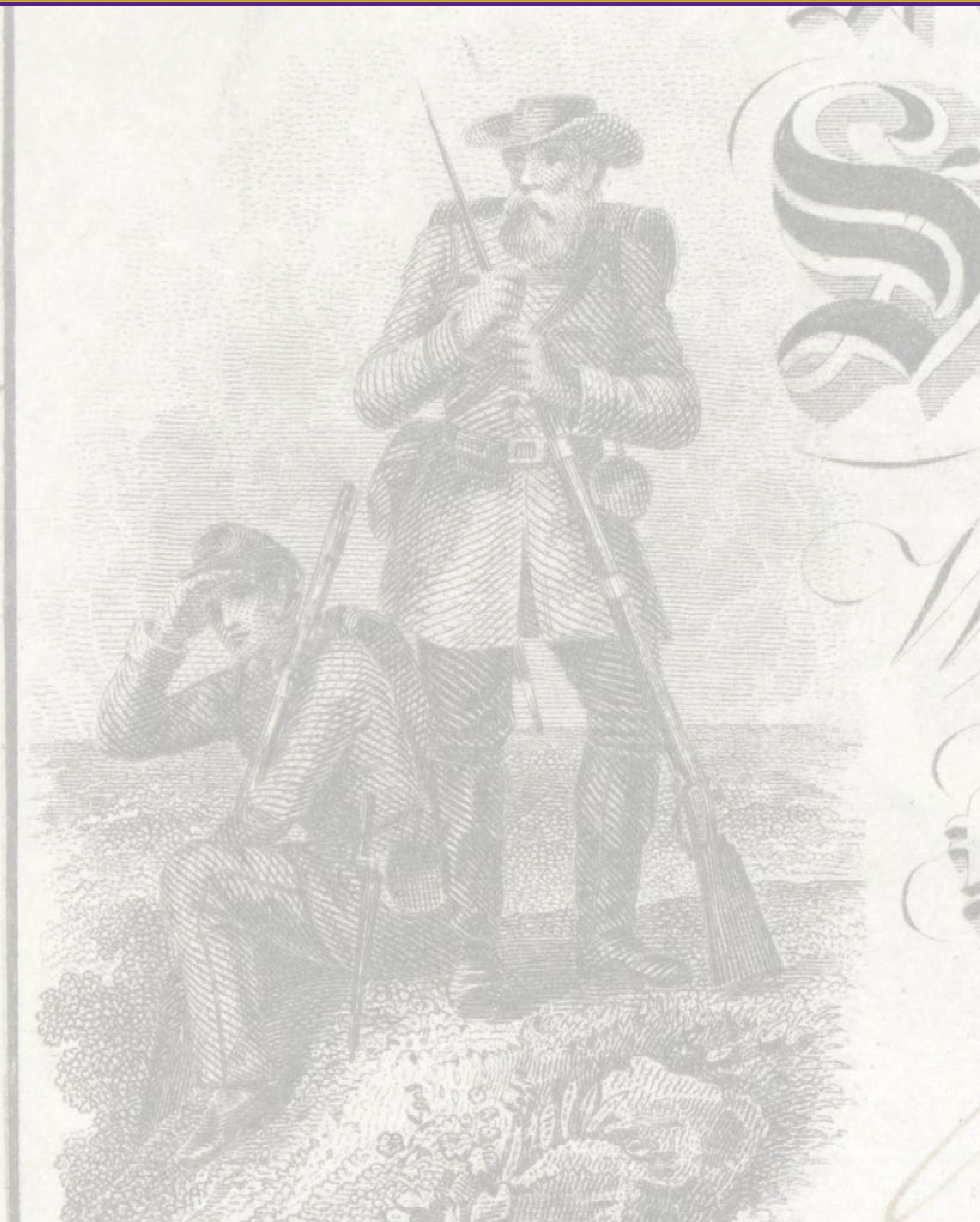
Impairment Free Confederate Fantasy Note

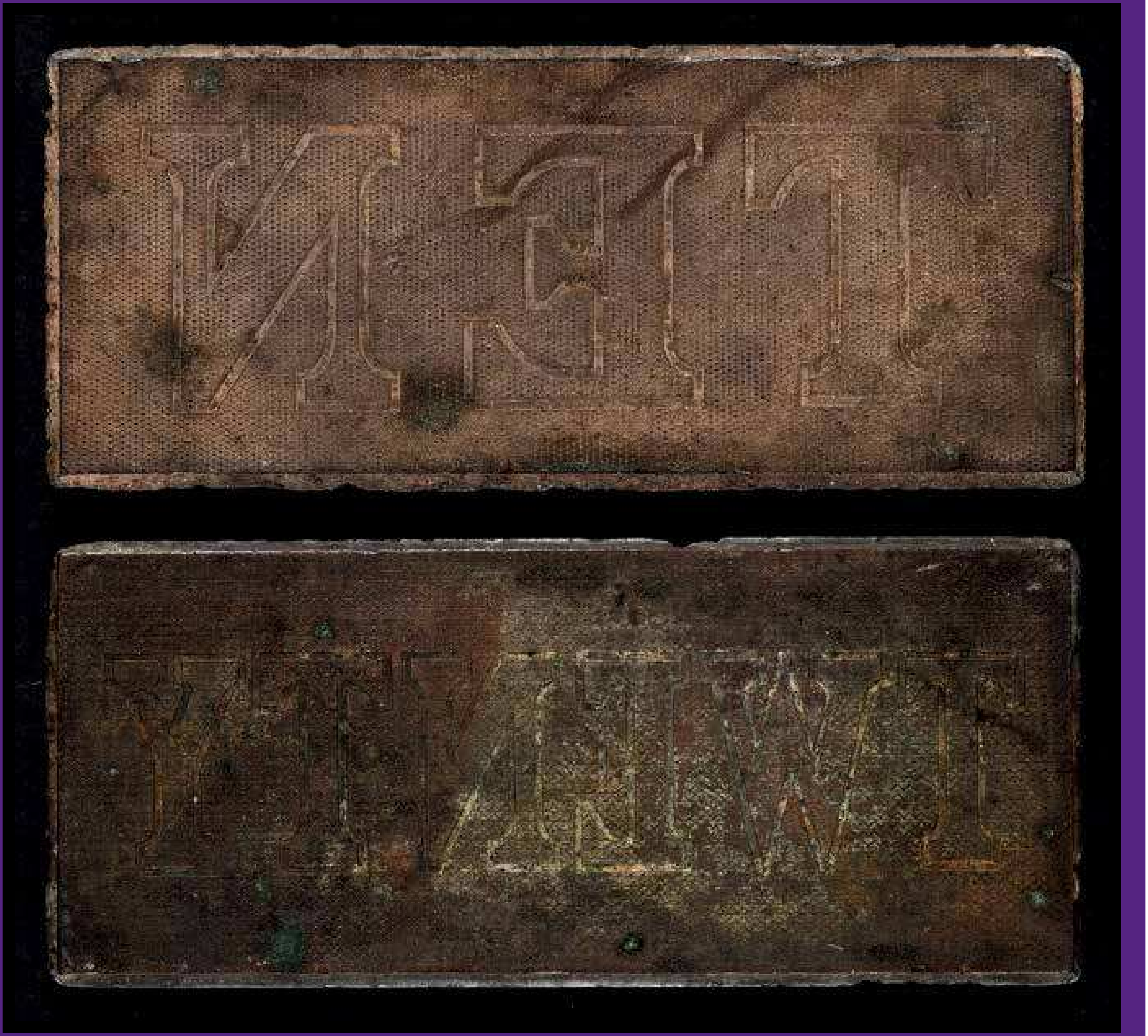
22017 T48 $10 1862 "XX-3" PMG Very Fine 20.
The T48 is similar to the T47 Confederate because of its engraved signatures, vignette of R.M.T. Hunter at right, and comically bungled printer's imprint of *Keatings & Ball, Columbus, SC*. However, the two are distinguished by the central vignette. On the T47, *Ceres* is seated by a striped shield and cotton bales. On this T48, *Ceres* glances to her right as cattle graze in the background. The type is, just like the T47, believed to be an experimental note, a fantasy design not affiliated with the Confederate Treasury, or a piece produced postwar. In Pierre Fricke's 2014 book *Collecting Confederate Paper Money*, the rarity is listed as R10, 21-50 known. We auctioned a PMG VF 20 with stains for $12,000 in May 2023. Our current offering is boldly inked with a full inner and outer frame, and exhibits problem free, even wear. The May 2023 figure should easily be topped tonight.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250



Finest Graded by PMG T53 1862 Confederate Treasury Note

22018 T53 $5 1862 PF-3 Cr. 383 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
While not a rare type or even variety, this note stands alone at the top of *PMG Population Report* that includes 335 examples of this type. The note is well printed and fully framed on good paper with bold handwritten information. This note last crossed the auction block for $6,300 in our 2022 Long Beach Expo US Currency Signature Auction.
Starting Bid: $2,700




TEN
TWENTY

Two Recently Surfaced Historical Confederate Chemicograph Ground Plates

22019 $20; $10 Confederate Chemicograph Back Ground Plates Intended for Confederate Paper Money ND ca. 1864 Bertram C673; C674 Not Graded;
$10; $5 Confederate Chemicograph Back Ground Plate First Printing Reprints ND ca. 1935 Bertram C173b; C174b PMG Choice Uncirculated 63; PMG Uncirculated 62;
$10; $5 Uniface Color Copies 1990 by Brent Hughes;
Mailing Envelopes ND (2);
Approval Invoice Sep. 29, (19)55;
Auction Lot Description Cut-Out Dec. 8-9, 1933.
Two plates would have been used to print the Treasury Note Chemicograph backs. First was a "Ground Plate", with the denomination (500, 100, FIFTY, TWENTY, TEN, FIVE). Next, a "Surface Plate" would be applied to complete the printing. None of the three high denomination Ground Plates are known to exist, but a TEN and a FIVE were discovered along with four surface plates ($50, $20, $10, $5) by one Charles Chaplin (not the actor) in 1877. These were employed to produce the first printed sets of Chemicograph backs. The whereabouts of those six plates are unknown and sets of those first printings are quite rare.

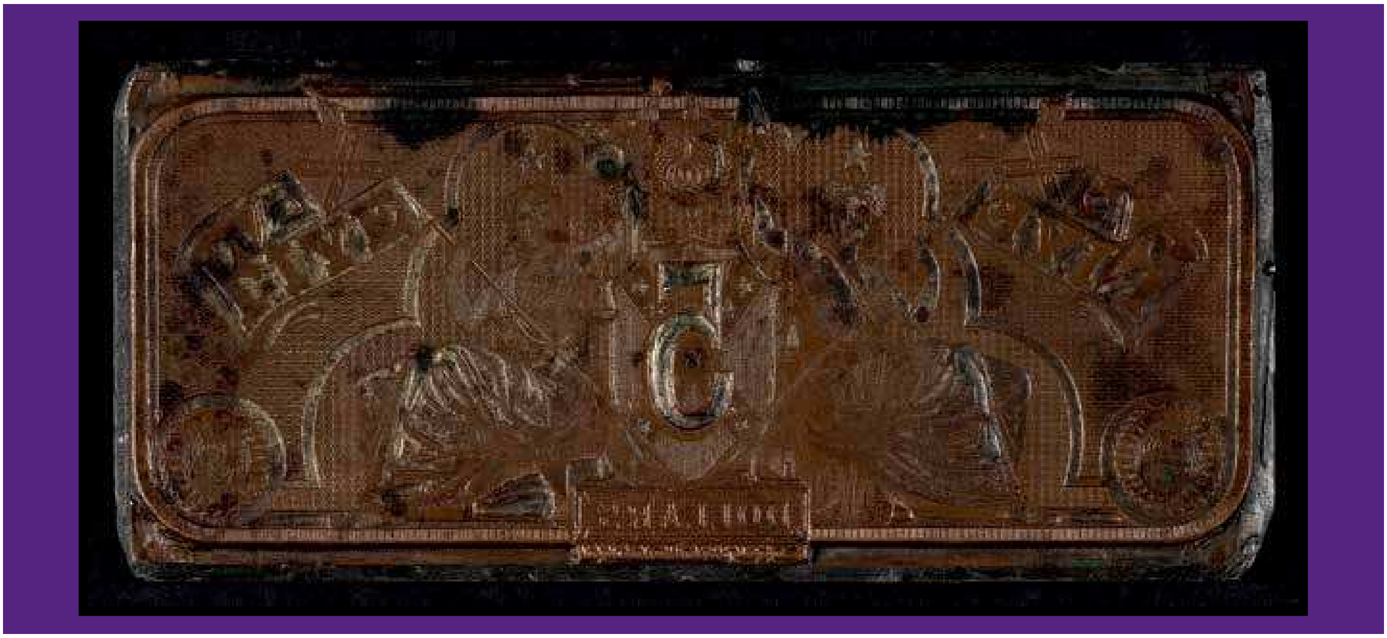
However, we are now privileged to witness the surfacing of two Ground Plates. First is a previously unknown TEN denomination and second is a new and possibly unique TWENTY denomination. The plates are accompanied by a September 9, 1955 approval invoice rubberstamped as "paid" from the New Netherlands Coin Company of New York and two large envelopes for that firm that have held these two plates for almost 70 years. The buyer was Lucius S. Ruder, part owner of the Cincinnati Sheet Metal and Roofing Company and later Belleair, FL mayor from 1948-51. The first item listed on the invoice is, *"2 Rev(erse). CSA Chemicograph plates; TEN, TWENTY, w. metal. Ex: Elder. See Chase p. 123, the $20 unpub(lished). of great historical value. $150."* Adjusted for inflation, $150 is about $1,740 today. The approval invoice has edge damage. Along with the invoice is a cutout from a Thomas Elder auction catalog page stating that the TEN (lot 172) and the TWENTY (lot 173) came from the shop of Evans and Cogswell (Charleston/Columbia, SC printers of Confederate Treasury notes during the war.) The Thomas Elder lot description for the TWENTY Ground Plate also states that it is unique. Both lots 172 and 173 have been marked with a pencil signifying interest of a bidder long ago. Prolific auctioneer Elder conducted 292 auctions from March 1903 to May 25, 1940. All of Elder's auctions with highlights are listed in *United States Numismatic Literature* Volume II by John W. Adams. We started with Elder's last auction and worked our way backwards carefully examining the highlights for each sale and found on page 46 of Adams, Auction 255 December 8-9, 1933, "Plates For Confederate Paper." Next, we visited the Newman Numismatic Portal and they have a scanned copy of the December 1933 Elder auction catalog. We found that this is indeed the auction where these two Confederate Chemicograph back Ground Plates crossed the auction block.

The $10 in this lot is not a plate found by Charles Chaplin. His plates were originally in Boston and were reused circa 1935 to reprint Chemicograph sets of the First Printing. Since the whereabouts of Chaplin's TEN is unknown, and we are not aware of any other TEN Ground Plates, we believe this auction's TEN is, for the time being, unique. It is not graded, but does have a small gouge along the right edge of the printing surface. As to this auction's TWENTY Ground Plate, future research will likely tell us more about it. For now, however, it has recently surfaced, unique, not graded with the printing surface in nice condition, and will certainly be a treasure for the fortunate bidder who takes it home.

Both of these copper Ground Plates measure approximately 7.25 by 3.125 inches. The *See Chase p. 123* in the approval invoice refers to the 1947 reference, *Confederate Treasury Notes* by Philip H. Chase. Pages 123-25 is Mr. Chase's chapter on the Chemicograph Backs. Chase would reprint Chemicograph backs in the late 1940s and late 1950s. Chase donated his Chemicograph back plates to the Smithsonian Institution in May 1958 and they will forever be unavailable to collectors. The Ground Plates in this lot are making just their second auction appearance in over 90 years.

The $10 and $5 uniface color copies were prepared by Brent Hughes in 1990 according to a sticker on the back of each. Hughes was known as "Mr. Confederate" and was SPMC founding member #7. He wrote many Confederate articles for *Paper Money,* the bimonthly journal of the Society of Paper Money Collectors.

This interesting subject is discussed extensively in *The Confederate Chemicograph Backs Revisited* second edition by Peter Bertram. We would like to thank the author of that reference for his help with this description.
From The Confederate Treasury Collection (Total: 10 items)
Starting Bid: $5,000



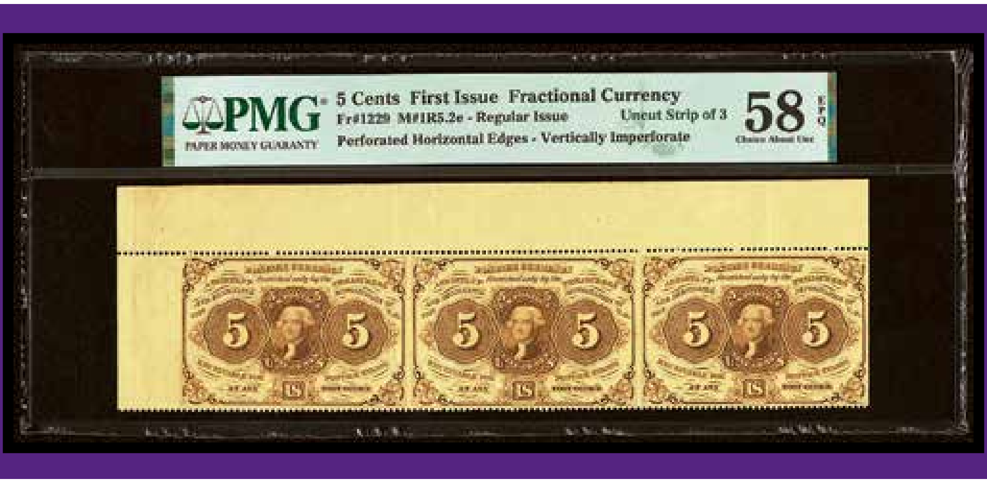
Rare $5 Confederate Chemicograph Back Surface Plate

22020 **$5 Confederate Chemicograph Back Surface Plate Intended for Confederate Paper Money ND ca. 1864 Bertram C669 Not Graded; $5 Confederate Chemicograph Back Surface Plate First Printing Reprint ND ca. 1935 Bertram C169b PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** The faces of the 1864 Confederate Treasury notes were so similar to the faces of the 1863 issue that new back printing plates were needed and ordered from S. Straker & Sons of London, England. The finished plates are known today as the Chemicograph plates. Three separate shipments of plates were made on January 8, February 26, and March 15, 1864 to Nassau in the Bahamas. From here, blockade runners with the plates on board sailed toward the Confederacy. There were three different shipments in case one or two of the shipments were not able to slip through the Union blockade. As luck would have it, none of the three shipments evaded the blockade. Therefore, the Confederate Note Bureau prepared the blue backs for the $5-$100 1864 Treasury notes we are all familiar with. Nonetheless, several of the Chemicograph back plates did somehow survive the war. They were used to produce four different printings and several "enigmatics" or individual notes through the years. These printing plates are rare with perhaps just eight or nine $5 Surface Plates known. The Surface Plate in this lot is one of those and is quite rare indeed. Measurements are approximately 7 by 3 inches. It is not graded, but is nicely preserved as we are unable to find any scratches or gouges on the printing surface. The second item in this lot is a back surface plate first printing reprint. This reprint issue was printed from one of the original FIVE surface plates discovered by Charles Chaplin in 1877. Detailed information on this subject can be found in *The Confederate Chemicograph Backs Revisited* second edition by Peter Bertram. We would like to thank the author of that reference for the given population figure, too. *From The Confederate Treasury Collection* (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: $5,000

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

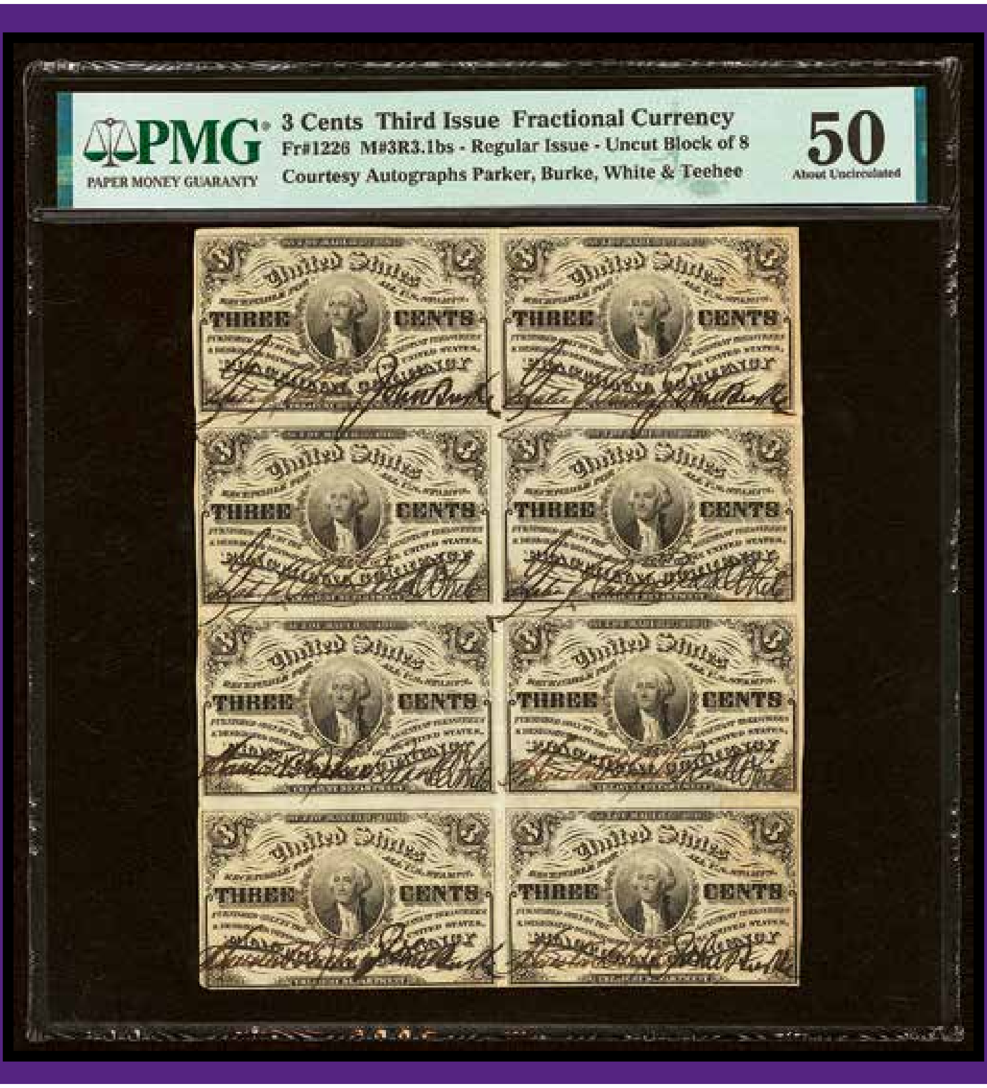
FIRST ISSUE


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
5 Cents First Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1229 M#1R5.2e - Regular Issue
Uncut Strip of 3
Perforated Horizontal Edges - Vertically Imperforate
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc

Vertically Imperforate Error Fr. 1229 Strip of Three

22021 Vertically Imperforate Error Fr. 1229 Milton 1R5.2e 5¢ First Issue Uncut Horizontal Strip of Three PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. A charming uncut strip of three of this error where the notes are perforated horizontally, but not vertically. The selvage is retained on the left and top indicating this strip is from the top left of the sheet. The notes themselves are sharply printed on buff colored paper and have great eye appeal. Although a few single examples are known, multiples that are documented are a block of nine, a strip of four that previously was owned by Milton Friedberg and later was part of The Frederick Mayer Collection, and the strip of three in this lot which was lot 598 in Session XIX of The John J. Ford, Jr. Collection. Ford acquired it out of the F.C.C. Boyd estate.
Starting Bid: $2,500

THIRD ISSUE

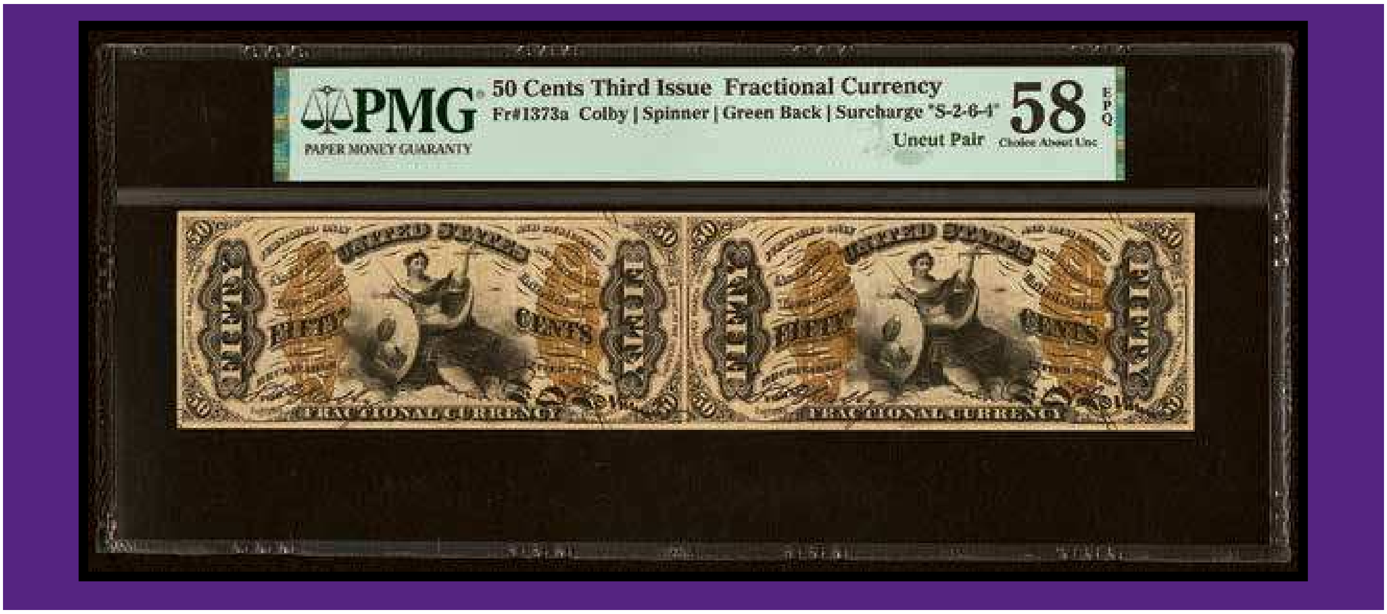

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
3 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1226 M#3R3.1bs - Regular Issue - Uncut Block of 8
Courtesy Autographs Parker, Burke, White & Teehee
50
About Uncirculated
THREE
CENTS

Unique Autograph Fractional Rarity

22022 Registers and Treasurers Courtesy Autograph Fr. 1226 Milton 3R3.1bs 3¢ Third Issue Uncut Block of Eight PMG About Uncirculated 50.

Milton 3R3.1bs is listed as unique on page 103 of the 2000 sixth edition of *The Encyclopedia of United States Postage & Fractional Currency* by Milton R. Friedberg. One determined numismatic autograph seeker was able to create this highly unusual Fractional autograph rarity. The signatures have the appearance of being executed in the same fountain pen ink and therefore all four signers were probably at the same event. Both notes on each row have the same signatures. The top row has the signatures of Gabe E. Parker and John Burke, the second row has the signatures of Gabe E. Parker and Frank White, the third row has the signatures of Houston B. Teehee and Frank White, and the bottom row has the signatures of Houston B. Teehee and John Burke. The left signatures on the notes are always of a Register of the Treasury, while the right signatures are of a Treasurer of the US. These four Treasury officials were in office from 1913-28. The officer pairs that served together are Parker-Burke and Teehee-Burke. This autographed block of eight was lot 215 in Part XI of The John J. Ford, Jr. Collection.

Starting Bid: $2,500

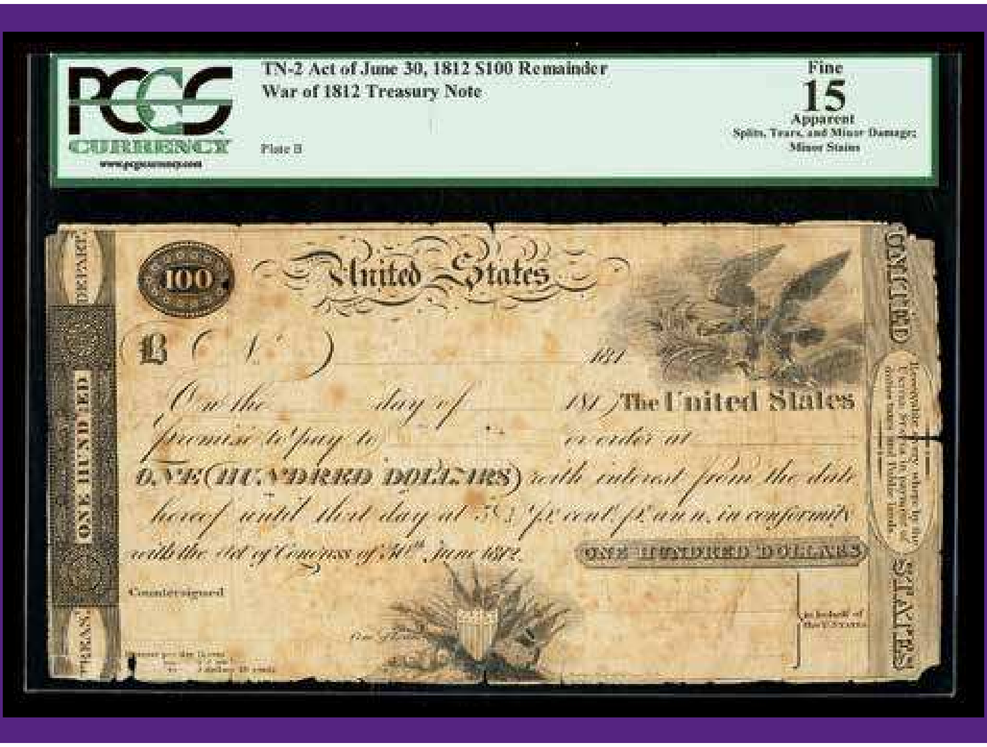

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
50 Cents Third Issue Fractional Currency
Fr#1373a Colby | Spinner | Green Back | Surcharge "S-2-6-4"
Uncut Pair
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc

One of Two Known Fr. 1373a Uncut Pairs

22023 **Fr. 1373a 50¢ Third Issue Justice Uncut Pair PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Rare is certainly the word for Fr. 1373a, as the population is composed of two pairs and five singles, for a grand total of nine notes for the many Fractional collectors to vie for. All but one single note comes from a block of eight (from a sheet of twelve) that was lot 958 in the June 3-4, 1903 offering of The Collection of Monroe J. Friedman of United States Fractional Currency. That auction was conducted by S.H. and H. Chapman of Philadelphia and labeled at the time as, "The Finest Series Ever Offered at Auction." The Fractional Currency section of this auction has withstood the test of time into the modern era, as it has earned an "A" rating by John W. Adams in his United States Numismatic Literature Volume 1 published in 1982. The description for lot 958 in the original Chapman Brothers catalog reads, "50 cents. Justice seated. R(everse). Green back. S 2 64. Parchment, fibre (sic) paper. Creased twice through notes. Block of 8. Excessively rare. 8 pcs." The winning bidder was Chicago Numismatic Society member and advanced collector, Judson P. Brenner. Later, Brenner was the ninth president of the ANA from 1911-13, and went on to also own both an 1884 and an 1885 Trade Dollar. Brenner passed away in 1929. The block of eight was cut into four individual notes and two pairs at some point. One pair made its way into the F.C.C. Boyd Collection and was purchased from his estate by John J. Ford, Jr. Its next auction appearance was as lot 944 in Part III of the auction of Ford's collection. For completeness purposes, the ninth example known was a very heavily circulated piece that walked into and out of a Metropolitan New York Spring Show in the early 1980s. The population figure of nine for this number has not budged in over 40 years since that show. The uncut pair in this lot is fully margined with sharply defined S-2-6-4 surcharges, and has only the original handling seen by the Chapman Brothers over 120 years ago. It is fully margined with a partial plate number in the selvage at lower left. We have now auctioned both Fr. 1373a uncut pairs. Our earlier offering graded PMG 55 EPQ and realized $66,000 in January 2024. The example in this lot is the highest single Fr. 1373a note or pair graded, without exception, by PMG and therefore will command extra attention from the collector community.
Starting Bid: $30,000

LARGE SIZE

WAR OF 1812


TN-2 Act of June 30, 1812 $100 Remainder
War of 1812 Treasury Note
Plate B
Fine
15
Apparent
Splits, Tears, and Minor Damage; Minor Stains
PCGS
CURRENCY
100
United States
ONE HUNDRED
The United States
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Countersigned
UNITED STATES

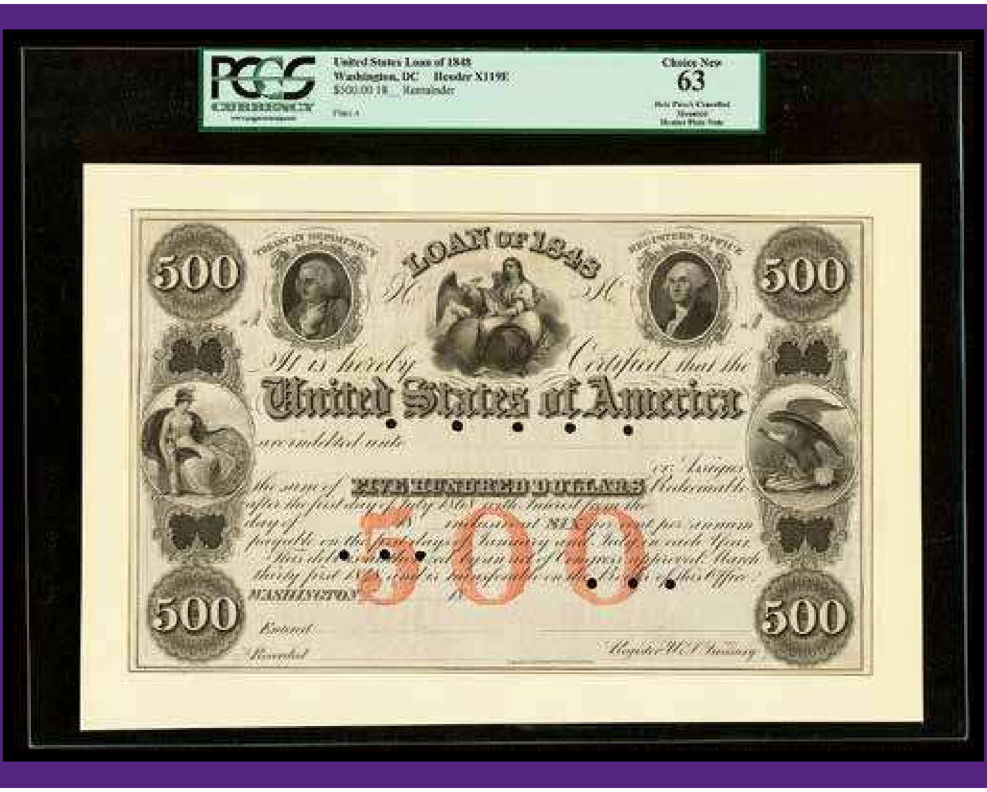
One of Six Known Examples

22024 **Fr. TN-2 Hessler X69A United States - Act of June 30, 1812 $100 5-2/5% Treasury Note Unsigned Remainder. PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The first War of 1812 Treasury Note type and therefore historically important. We are aware of only six confirmed examples, the five including an uncut pair example listed on page 33 of *Treasury Notes of the War of 1812* by Donald H. Kagin, PhD plus the plate letter B example in this lot. The financial instruments from the Act of June 30, 1812 bore 5-2/5% interest for a one-year term. They were willingly subscribed to by investors and virtually all were redeemed within two years. All June 30, 1812, notes existing today are unsigned remainders. In total only nine examples, six $100 notes and three $1,000 notes from this initial act have been confirmed by us. These were the only two denominations printed.

Like all War of 1812 Treasury Notes, this issue was printed for the Federal government by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. in Philadelphia. A uniface large format note, it is similar in size to period drafts and larger than concurrently circulating private banknotes. They were printed by a two-subject plate letter A and B engraved copper plate onto bond paper with red and blue silk fibers. The first three acts shared a similar design style featuring an eagle and an American shield. The Friedberg catalog reports 15,000 $100 notes were issued, but no issued pieces survive today.

The Apparent grade is due to splits, tears, minor damage, and minor stains. Major design features are impacted minimally and this remainder remains a nice representative for its third party grade.
Starting Bid: $5,000

FEDERAL PROOFS



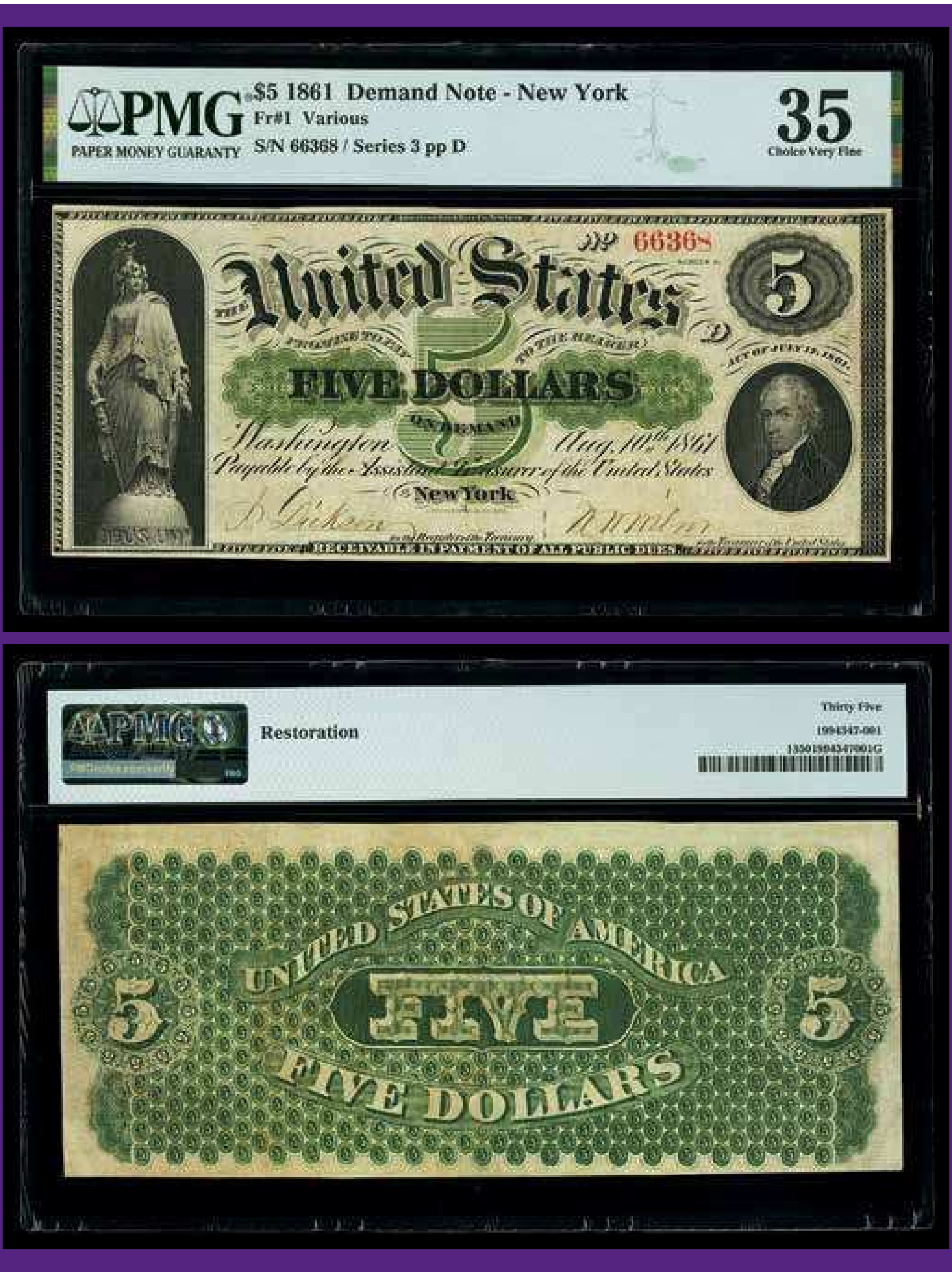
Highest Graded of Two Known

22025 **United States Loan of 1848 Bond $500 18__ Hessler X119E Specimen PCGS Choice New 63.**
A highly desirable Specimen without a serial number and not a remainder as stated on the PCGS front label. This is a complete bond printed on both sides and one of only two examples known. The other was lot 440 sold during Part VI of The John J. Ford, Jr. Collection. The complete bond Specimen in this lot is the Hessler plate example on page 172 of *An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775-1898* by Gene Hessler. It was engraved by Toppan, Carpenter, & Co. on bond paper and is the much nicer of the two known Specimen bonds.

The Loan of 1848 Act was passed in the event the Mexican-American War continued beyond July 1, 1848. The war ended with the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo effective as of May 30, 1848. Therefore, the entire Loan of 1848 issue became unnecessary with only Proofs and Specimens left behind as reminders.

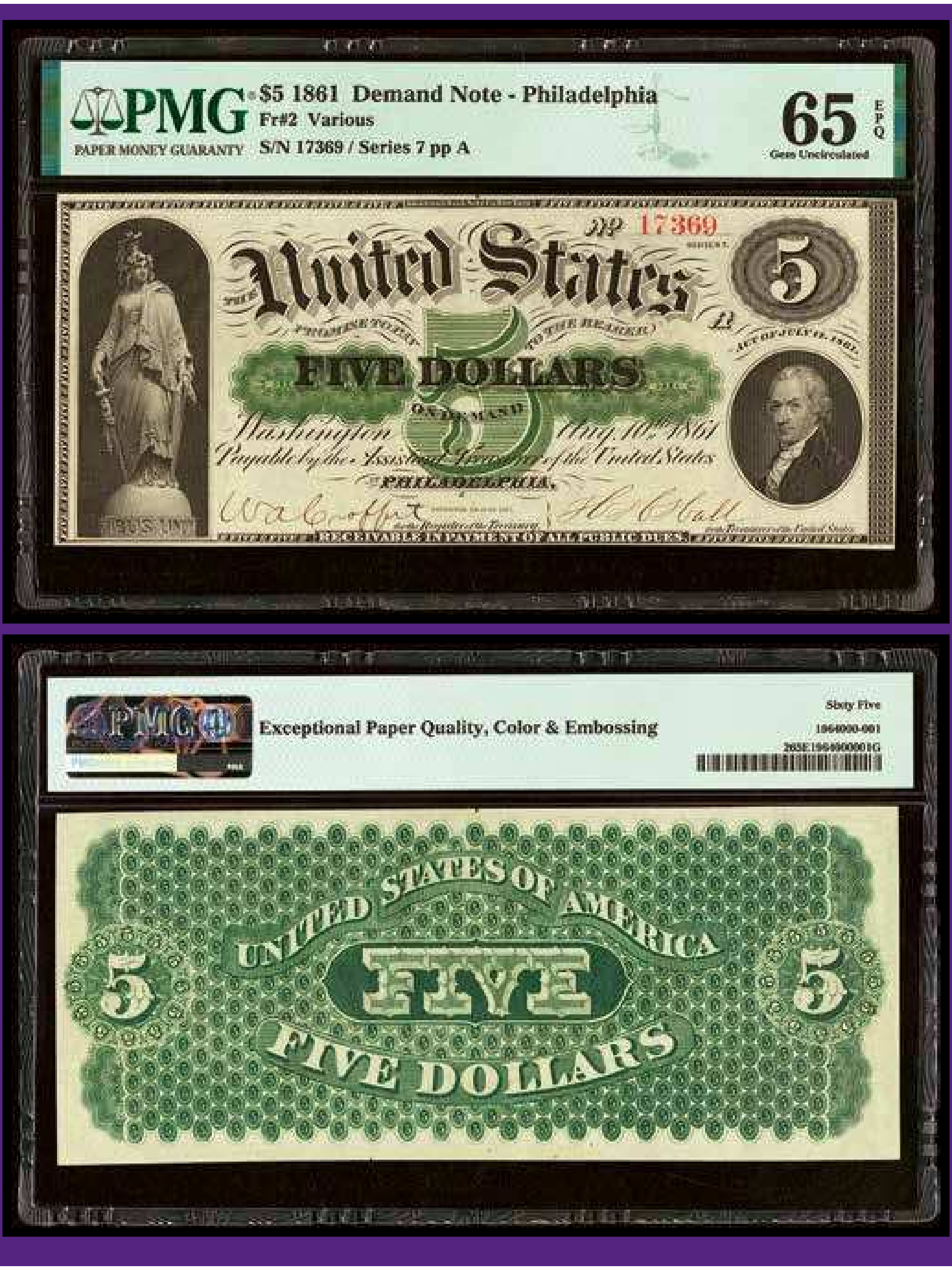
This Specimen is mounted in such a fashion so that both sides are viewable. The face of the bond is outlined in black ink with shading. This is a perfect example of the telltale Vattemare rim mounting. Alexander Vattemare, a well placed French supporter of the Union who paid a visit to the United States in 1862, met with Secretary of the Treasury Salmon Chase in Washington, DC and with presidents of the main engraving companies in New York City. Vattemare, a student of American financial history and apparently a man of considerable charm, induced Chase and others to part with Proof samples of American bonds and notes. The Vattemare holdings were mounted in albums so that both sides of each item could be observed. Luckily for the collecting community of today, Vattemare was able to secure rare items that we can all enjoy. His collection surfaced at a London stamp auction in 1982. This hole punched Specimen combines history, rarity, and superb engraving into one lovely item.
Starting Bid: $5,000

DEMAND NOTES


$5 1861 Demand Note - New York
Fr#1 Various
S/N 66368 / Series 3 pp D
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
35
Choice Very Fine
The United States
FIVE DOLLARS
Washington Aug. 10th 1861
Payable by the Assistant Treasurer of the United States
New York
RECEIVABLE IN PAYMENT OF ALL PUBLIC DUES.
Restoration
Thirty Five
1994347-001
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
FIVE DOLLARS

Attractive $5 New York Demand Note

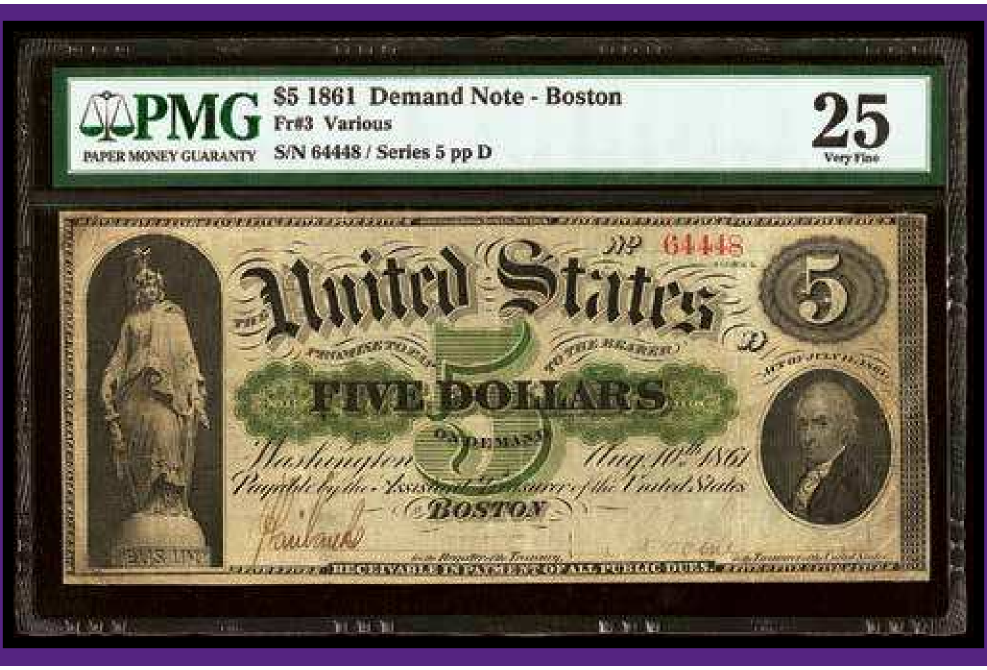
22026 **Fr. 1 $5 1861 Demand Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
An evenly circulated and very good looking Demand Note, it is this country's original "Greenback." PMG has mentioned a restoration and they are indeed correct, although the work is only visible from the back. Both signatures are strong and the note has wholesome overall eye appeal. Two years ago, we auctioned another Fr. 1 note with repairs in a PMG Extremely Fine 40 holder which realized $5,760.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1861 Demand Note - Philadelphia
Fr#2 Various
S/N 17369 / Series 7 pp A
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality, Color & Embossing
Sixty Five
1964000-001
FIVE DOLLARS
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE

Finest Fr. 2 Known

22027 **Fr. 2 $5 1861 Demand Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Sixty-four Fr. 2 notes have been examined by PMG, but the piece in this lot is the highest PMG graded example by 25 grade points. Also, the highest graded example by PCGS Banknote is an XF 45. A further look at Track & Price reveals that they have listed two PCGS 66 EPQ notes, but one is a Proof and the other has a serial number that cannot be a Fr. 2. Therefore, we will crown our current offering the finest Fr. 2 known. It is a Series 7 $5 that is strictly original with both excellent color and natural paper wave that rolls across the back. The "for the" signatures of W.A. Croffit and H.H. Hall are dark and easily readable.

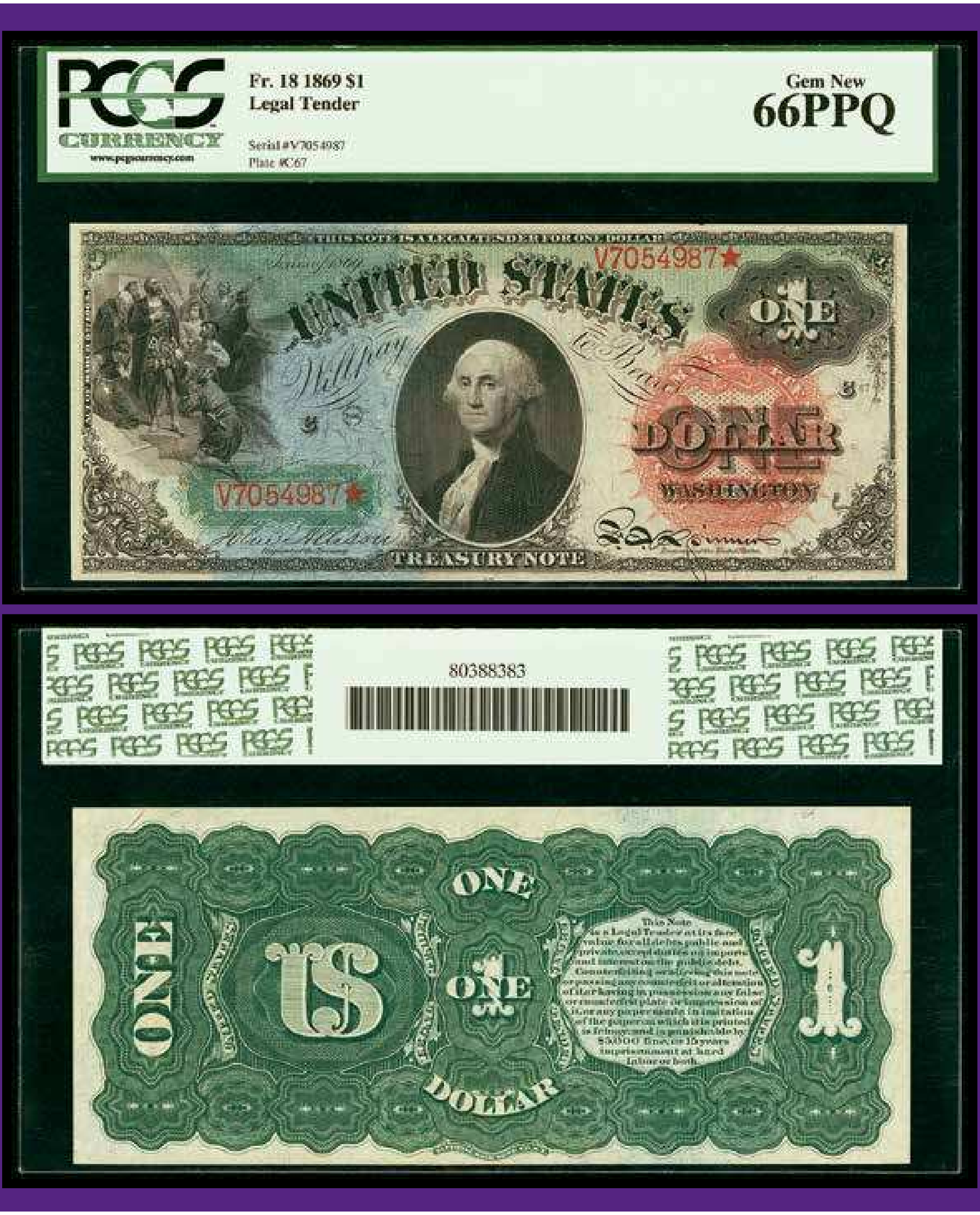
Demand notes were printed on thin paper that did not take kindly to everyday circulation. Luckily, the note in this lot must have been put aside immediately in order for it to earn PMG's rarely seen triple accolade of, "Exceptional Paper Quality, Color & Embossing." A great note that was once part of The Brookdale Collection that was auctioned in 1979. Its next offering was Heritage's June 1987 auction as lot 4029. We speculated that it was the finest known example in that long ago catalog description and that holds true today. It would have three more auction appearances in the 21st century culminating with a winning bid of $408,000 in March 2023. In the year 2014, we had three different unique or Serial Number 1 $10 and $20 Demand Notes in PMG grades of 15 Net-30 EPQ receive winning bids in the neighborhood of $305,000 to $411,000. Our current $5 offering should be included in that select club due to being the finest Fr. 2 known.
Starting Bid: $200,000



Boston PMG VF 25 Demand Note

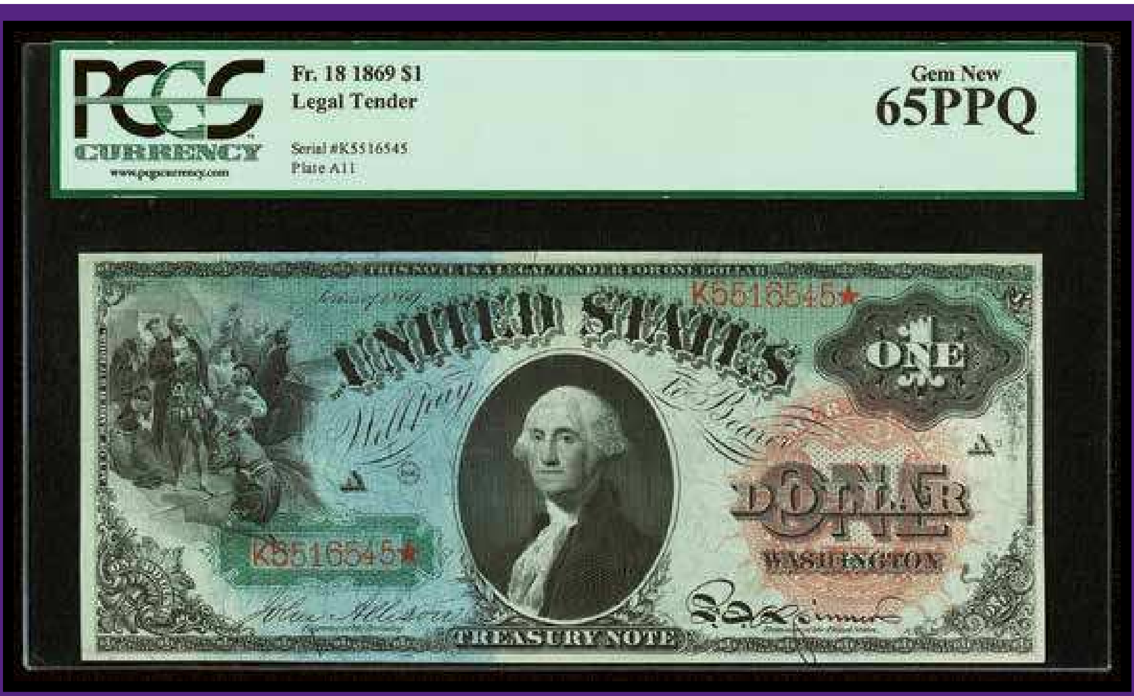
22028 **Fr. 3 $5 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
A nice representative for the grade of VF 25, this offering made its first public appearance at a 1982 auction. PMG has commented that this Boston issued Series 5 note has been repaired. There are a few sealed small edge splits, two small holes close to the right edge have been filled in, and a replaced upper right corner tip. The repairs were executed with skill and can only be observed when the note is candled/backlit. The inks are quite nice for the grade and the penned signatures are present with the "for the Register" signature being dark and clear and the "for the Treasurer" less so, but still legible. Demand Notes were issued at the beginning of the Civil War and saw extensive circulation. They are hard to find without third party comments, too. PMG has graded 57 Fr. 3 notes with only eight examples graded higher than our current offering.
Starting Bid: $2,500

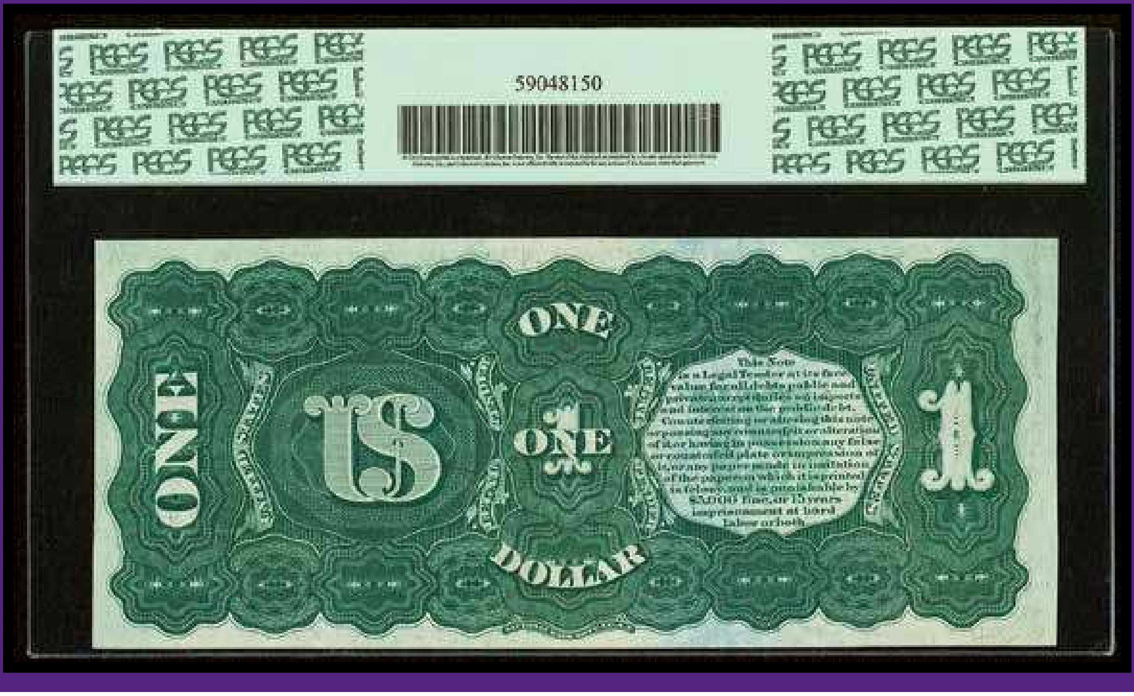
LEGAL TENDER NOTES


PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 18 1869 $1
Legal Tender
Serial #V7054987
Plate #C67
Gem New
66PPQ
V7054987★
UNITED STATES
ONE DOLLAR
WASHINGTON
TREASURY NOTE
80388383
ONE
US
DOLLAR

Remarkable 66PPQ 1869 Rainbow Ace

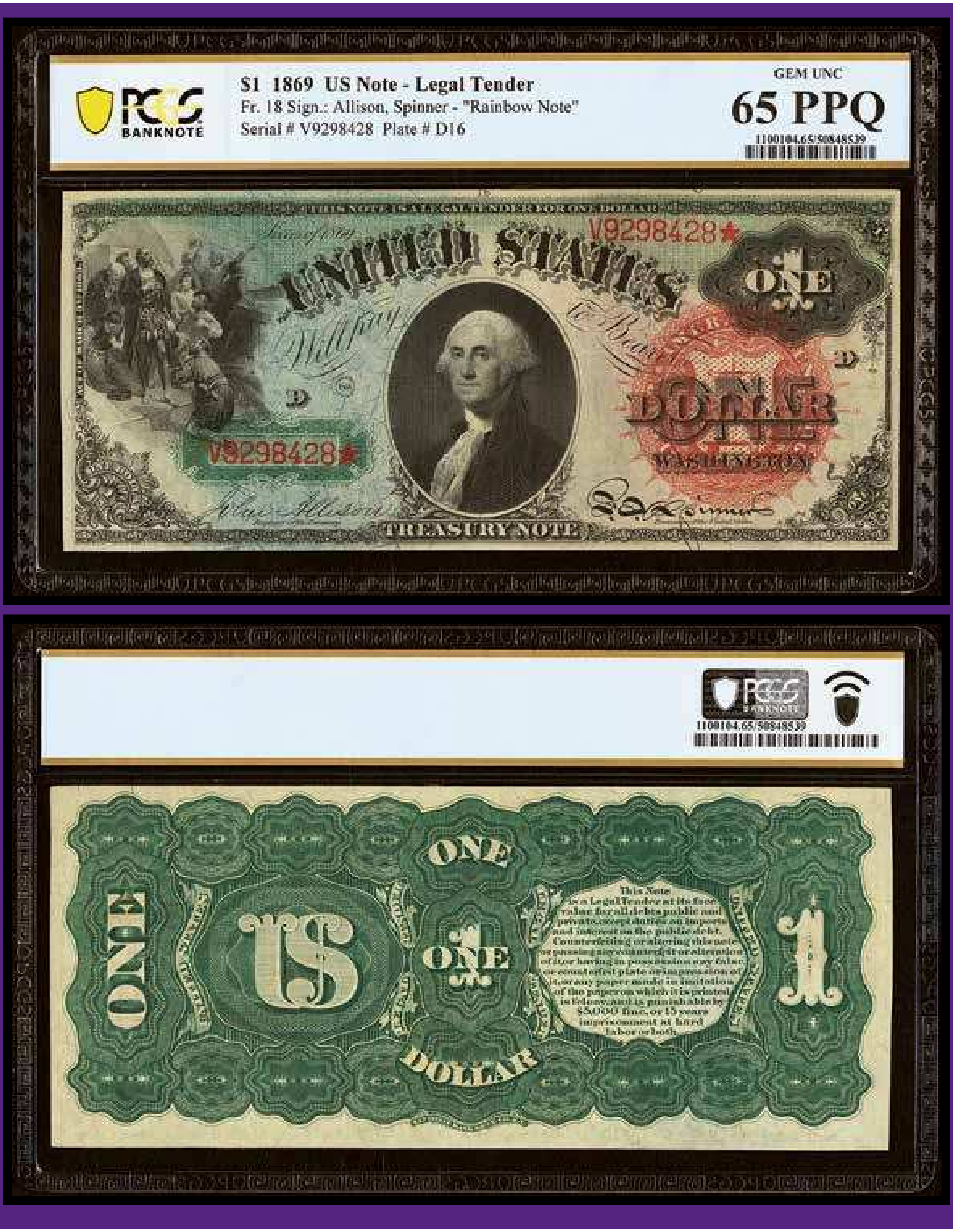
22029 Fr. 18 $1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A truly exceptional example of one of the most sought after type notes from an even more popular series. The famed “Rainbow” series of 1869 introduced Legal Tender notes that boasted vibrant and exceptionally bright colors that immediately capture the interest of the viewer. The example presented in this lot is home to four massive margins and great centering, resulting in the well deserved grade of Gem New 66PPQ from PCGS. The rainbow colors are as bold and attractive as ever, and will certainly please this note’s new owner. Last September, we offered an equivalently graded PCGS example which brought over $16,000.
Starting Bid: $8,750


Fr. 18 1869 $1
Legal Tender
Serial #K5516545
Plate A11
Gem New
65PPQ
PCGS CURRENCY
K5516545★
UNITED STATES
ONE
DOLLAR
WASHINGTON
TREASURY NOTE


59048150
ONE
DOLLAR
US

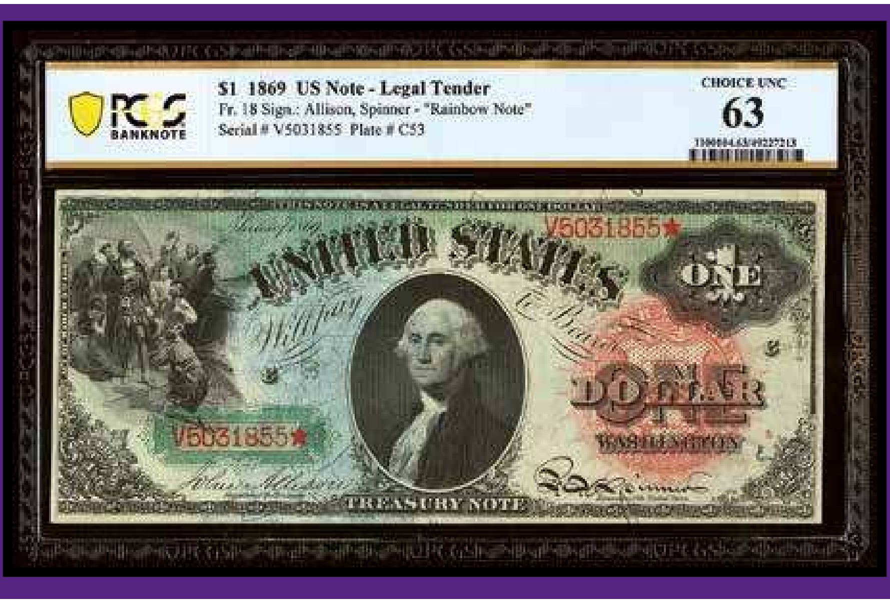
Widely Margined Gem Rainbow Ace

22030 Fr. 18 $1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
A well preserved Rainbow Ace with wide margins, this was part of our August 2016 ANA Auction where it realized $9,987. Since then, winning bids in our auctions for Fr. 18 examples in this third party grade of Gem 65 have been in an upward climb with an occasional small dip. In 2024, we had three different Fr. 18 notes all graded PMG 65 EPQ receive winning bids of $16,800 to $18,600. We see nothing to dispel this trend for either $1 Rainbows or quality notes in general.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


$1 1869 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 18 Sign.: Allison, Spinner - "Rainbow Note"
Serial # V9298428 Plate # D16
GEM UNC
65 PPQ
1100104.65/50848539

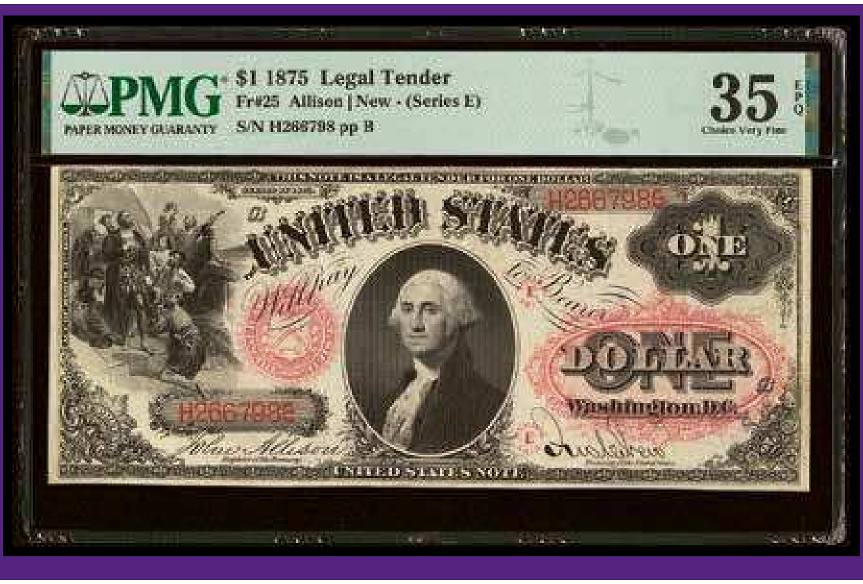
Striking Rainbow $1

22031 **Fr. 18 $1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 65 PPQ.**
Popularly known as the Rainbow $1 thanks to the extravagant use of color, this example displays vibrant green, black, and red colors (including a striking oversize red treasury seal) complemented by a blue security stain. The note is well printed on bright paper with original surfaces and has excellent margins. It currently occupies the top spot in the PCGS Banknote population data (tied with two others), with 83 examples recorded at present. To provide some reference, had this received the same grade from PMG, it would currently be part of a population of 1,143 examples of this Friedberg number, with fifteen notes receiving a higher grade. A worthy addition to any collection.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


$1 1869 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 18 Sign.: Allison, Spinner - "Rainbow Note"
Serial # V5031855 Plate # C53
CHOICE UNC
63

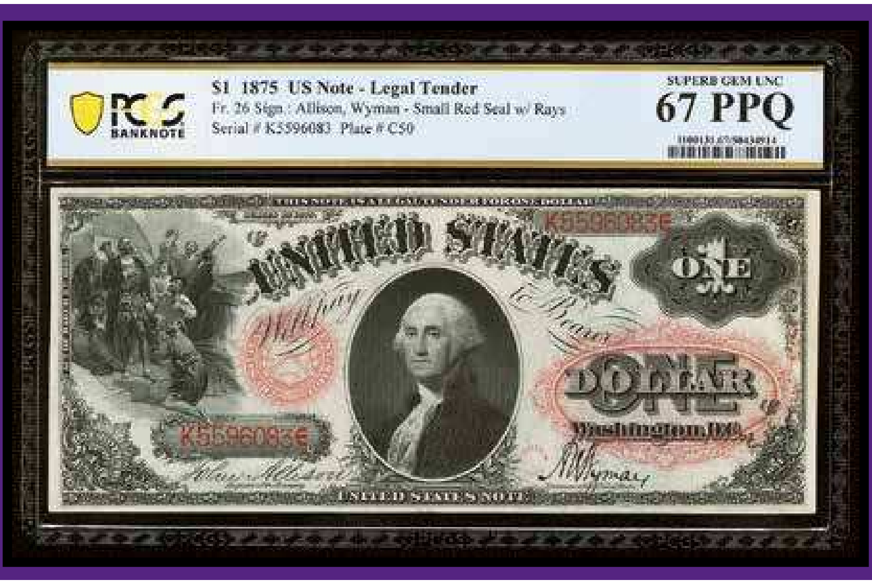
Fully Uncirculated 1869 Rainbow Ace

22032 Fr. 18 $1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 63.
Perhaps one of the most famed and iconic Aces in all of paper money, this 1869 series 41 has defied the odds and remained in an Uncirculated state of preservation since the day it was issued over 150 years ago. It doesn't take much to see where the "Rainbow" nickname comes from, as splashes of green and blue alongside the deep red seal and serials immediately capture one's attention. These Rainbow Aces continue to grow in demand, so expect to see plenty of spirited bidding on this wonderful Legal Tender note.
Starting Bid: $2,500


$1 1875 Legal Tender
Fr#25 Allison | New - (Series E)
S/N H266798 pp B
35 EPQ
Choice Very Fine

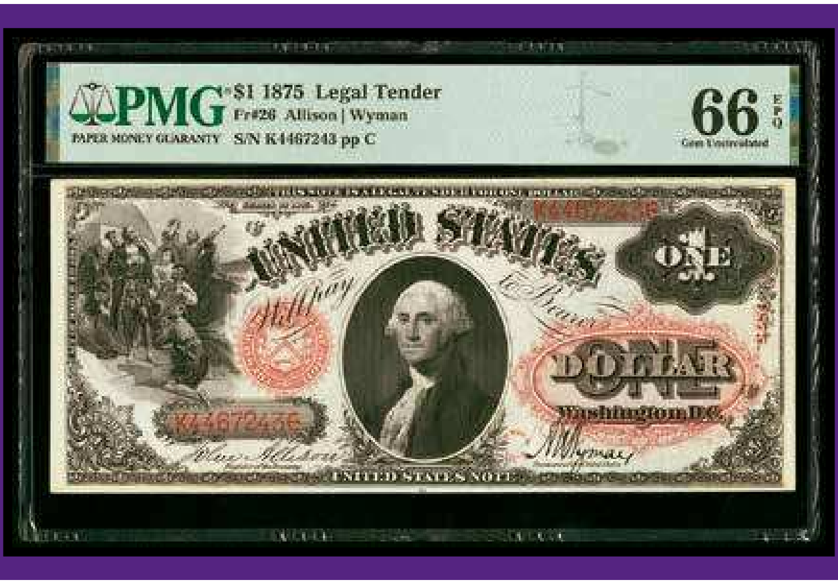
Colorful and Fully Original Fr. 25 $1 1875 Legal Tender

22033 Fr. 25 $1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
A bright and well printed 1875 Series E example, this is one of just 43 pieces reported for this very scarce Friedberg number. It features excellent color on both face and back and, most importantly, retains original surfaces. PMG has graded just three pieces finer than this pretty note. Two years ago, we auctioned a PMG 30 EPQ example for $3,720.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


$1 1875 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 26 Sign : Allison, Wyman - Small Red Seal w/ Rays
Serial # K5596083 Plate # C50
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ
PCGS BANKNOTE

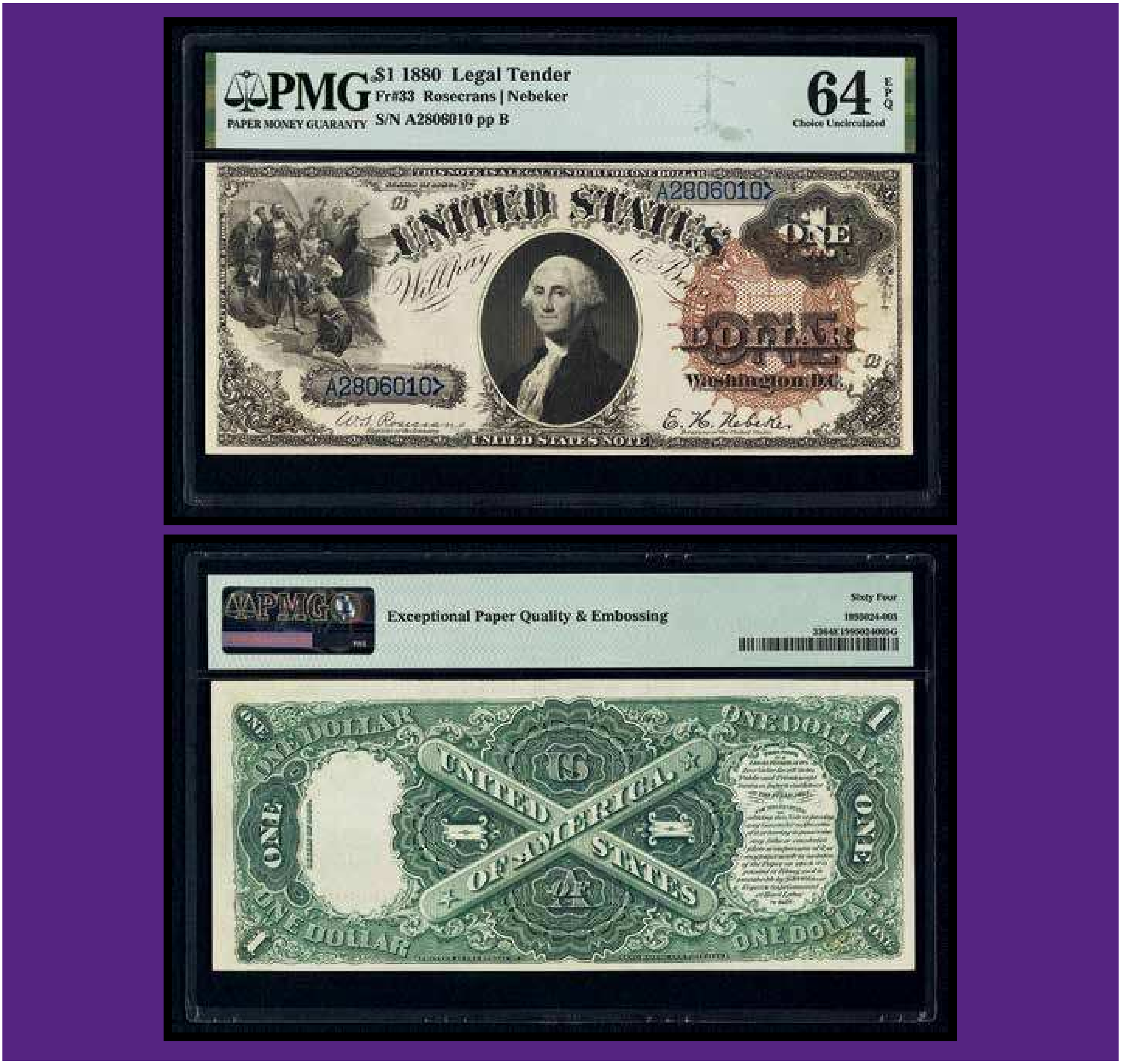
Superb 1875 $1 Legal Tender

22034 Fr. 26 $1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
A near-perfect example, this early Legal Ace displays four wide margins, ideal ink colors, and pristine paper surfaces. The very wide bottom margin even includes a partial plate number. This pretty note is close to the finest graded for this Friedberg number with PMG having graded just one piece a single point finer. Just over two years ago, a PMG 67 EPQ example sold for $13,200 at auction.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1875 Legal Tender
Fr#26 Allison | Wyman
S/N K4467243 pp C
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

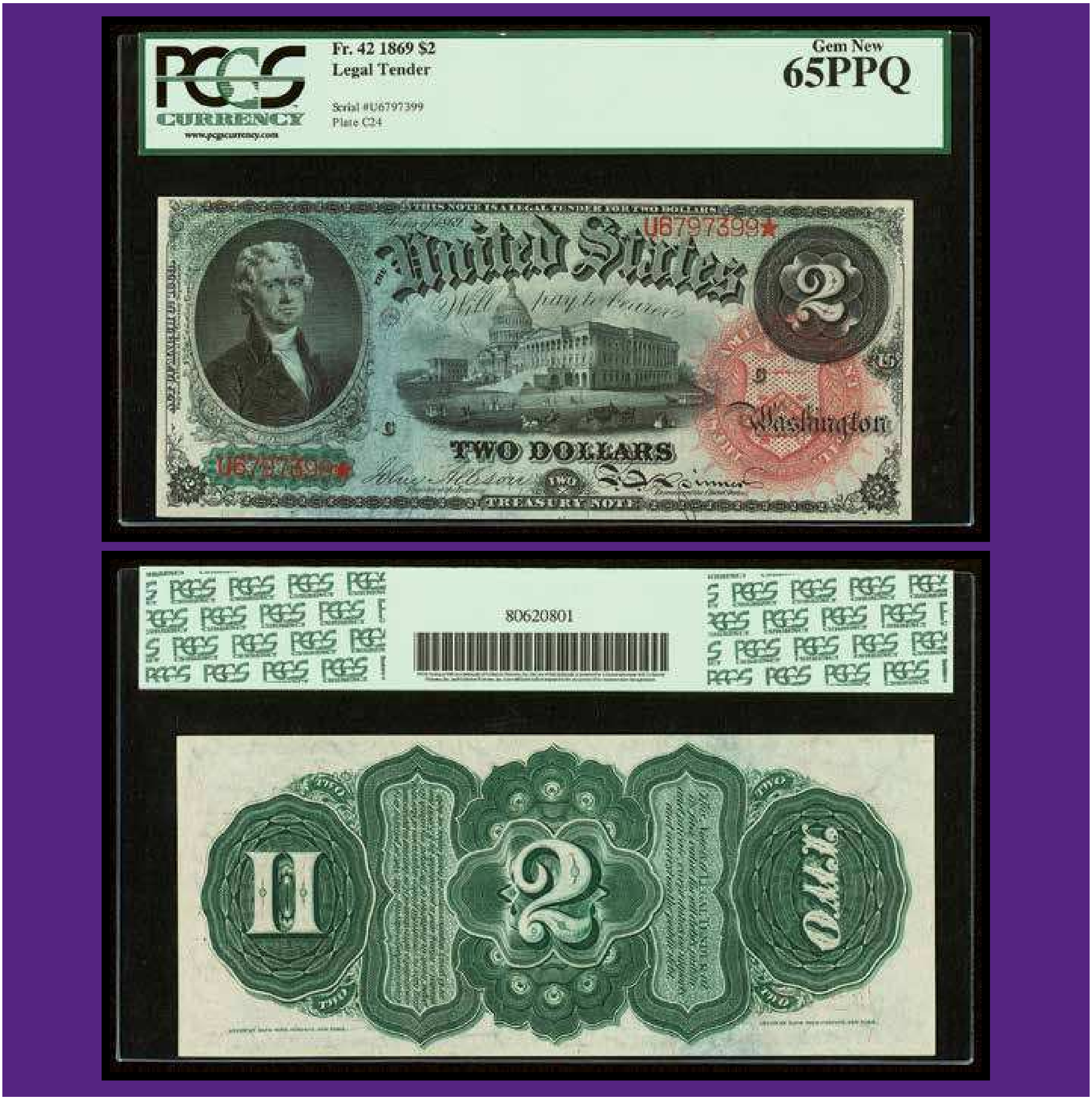
High End Fr. 26 $1 Legal Tender

22035 Fr. 26 $1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
This Friedberg number is one of the more attractive issues of this long running design type thanks to lavish use of red ink on the face for the Treasury seal, serial numbers, and a large decorative oval frame for the denomination at lower right. The note checks all of the boxes for its assigned grade with excellent paper possessing original surfaces, vibrant colors, and very nice evenly proportioned margins and face-to-back registration. While not a "top pop" example, with six notes having higher grades in the *PMG Population Report* at present, it is certainly in the upper reaches of the reported population which numbers 419 notes.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#33 Rosecrans | Nebeker
S/N A2806010 pp B
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
A2806010
UNITED STATES
ONE DOLLAR
Washington D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE
Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing
Sixty Four
ONE DOLLAR
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE

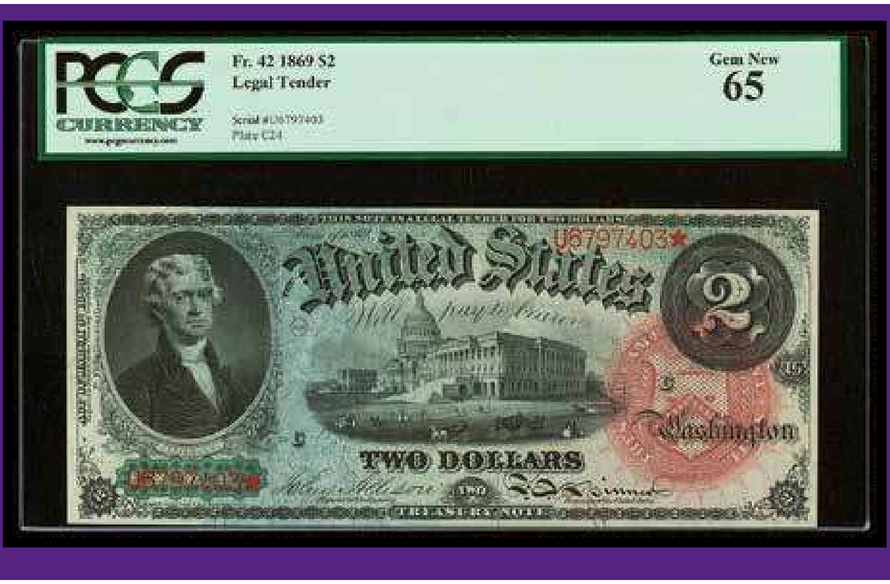
Friedberg 33 - The Rarest 1880 $1 Legal Tender - EPQ & Exceptional Embossing from PMG

22036 **Fr. 33 $1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
With an approximate print run of around 56,000 notes, the Fr. 33 with the Rosecrans-Huston signatures and large brown seal is the rarest of the 1880 $1 Legal Tenders, and by a significant margin. Track & Price lists just 44 pieces for this number, including this appealing example that has ample margins all around, great color, and fully original paper surfaces.
Starting Bid: $2,500



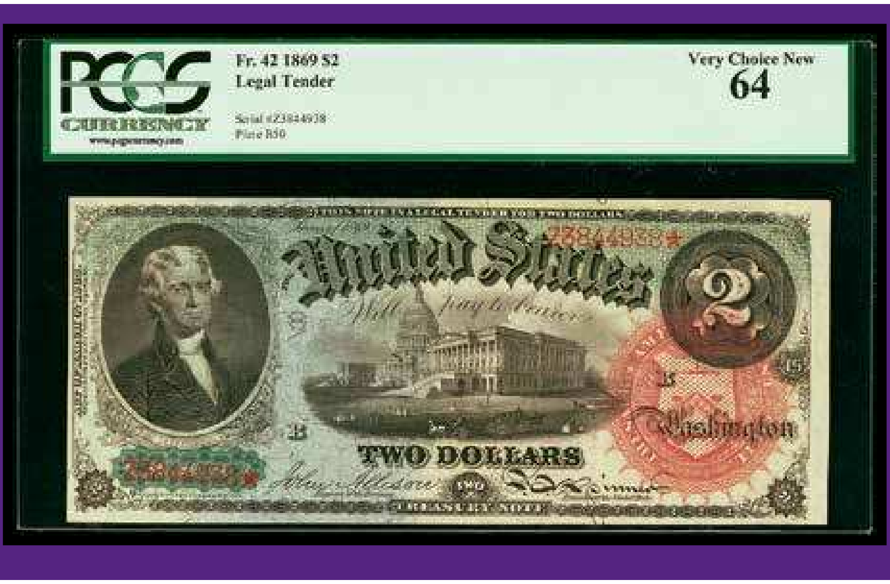
Well Preserved Rainbow Deuce

22037 **Fr. 42 $2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Red, blue, and green inks give this Friedberg number its affectionate Rainbow Deuce nickname. Serial number embossing is seen on this well preserved plate letter C example with original paper surfaces. The previous year was a banner year for Fr. 42 at this third party grade level. January 2024 saw us auction a PMG 65 EPQ for $38,400. This was followed up by a PCGS Banknote 65 PPQ that we offered in September 2024 which also realized $38,400. These were the highest two prices that we have ever achieved for this Friedberg number at the third party 65 grade level. A new year just may bring an even higher realized winning bid. This note is listed in Track & Price as having minor ink. That is certainly not the case and that typo will be corrected in the next release of T&P.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $12,500



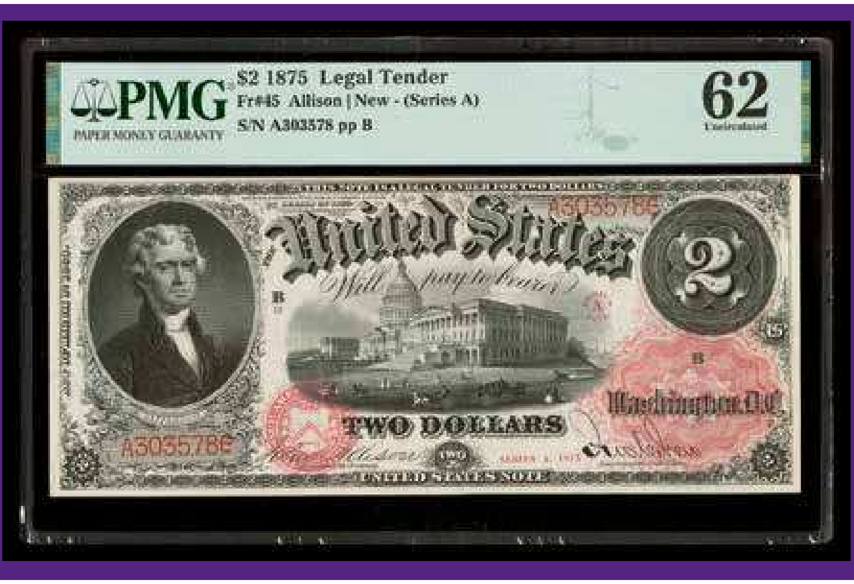
Krause-Lemke Plate Note

22038 Fr. 42 $2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65.
A well preserved Rainbow Deuce sure to please, as it sports excellent color, and the right serial number exhibits embossing on the back. Serial number U6797403 in this lot was chosen to be the plate note for the *Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money* by Chester L. Krause and Robert F. Lemke. It has appeared at auction only once before, to the best of our acknowledge, and that occurred in 2016. Since then, we have auctioned a different Fr. 42 in PCGS 65 which realized $9,600 in January 2019. More recently, we auctioned a PCGS Banknote 65 PPQ example for $38,400 in September 2024. That result leads us to believe that there is plenty of value in the PCGS 65 with embossing note that is in this lot.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500



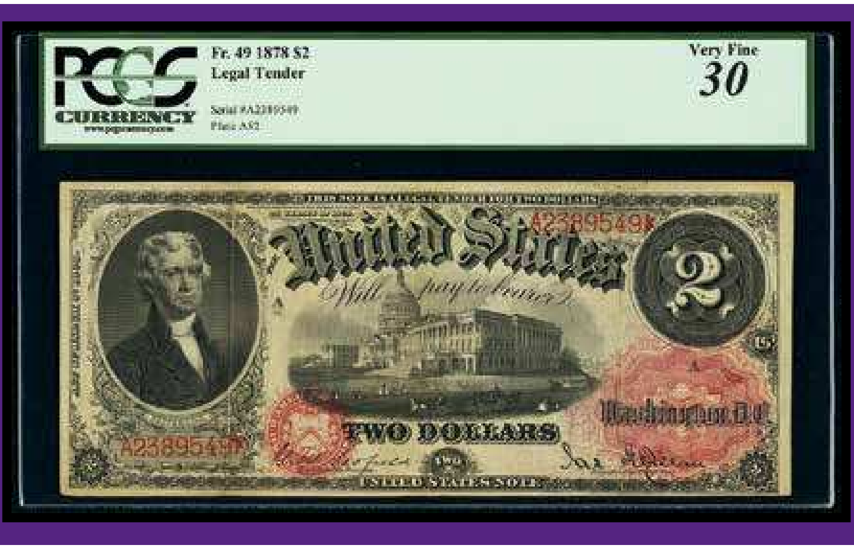
Very Choice Rainbow Deuce

22039 Fr. 42 $2 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.
An always popular note due to its lavish color palette, this Rainbow Deuce, the first $2 to feature Thomas Jefferson, is darkly printed on solid paper with broad margins. The left margin is a bit tight, which probably restrained this note from an even higher grade, but the overall visual appeal is still excellent. A nice add for any type note collection. While this grade would not be a contender for "top pop" status, it would still rank in the top 4% of the reported population of this Friedberg number in the PMG statistics.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1875 Legal Tender
Fr#45 Allison | New - (Series A)
S/N A303578 pp B
62
Uncirculated
United States
TWO DOLLARS
Washington D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

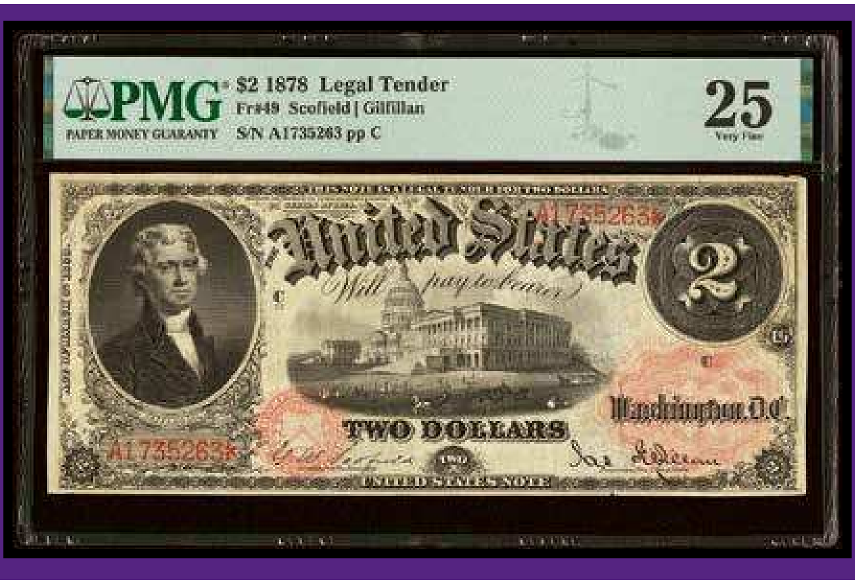
Fully Uncirculated Fr. 45 1875 Legal Deuce

22040 **Fr. 45 $2 1875 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 62.**
In 1875, the Bureau of Engraving and Printing decided to sequence each series with a letter. This was done for each 1,000,000 notes printed of $1 and $2 Legal Tenders. Thus, Series A was the first million notes printed, Series B the second million, and so on. The practice was quickly abandoned and only used on this issue. For aces, Series A through E were used before simply reverting back to "Series of 1875." Just Series A and B were used on the $2 Legals before returning to the simple series date. The Series A is scarcer than B, despite being printed in the same quantity, and far rarer than the simple Series of 1875 deuces. This example has full margins and excellent color, though there is a small repaired edge tear noted. Aside from a PMG 65 EPQ note that we auctioned for over $20,000 four years ago, we have not been able to offer any other CU examples of this Friedberg number since 2008.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 49 1878 $2
Legal Tender
Very Fine
30
United States
TWO DOLLARS
Washington D.C.
UNITED STATES NOTE

Rare Series 1878 $2 - One of About Two Dozen Known

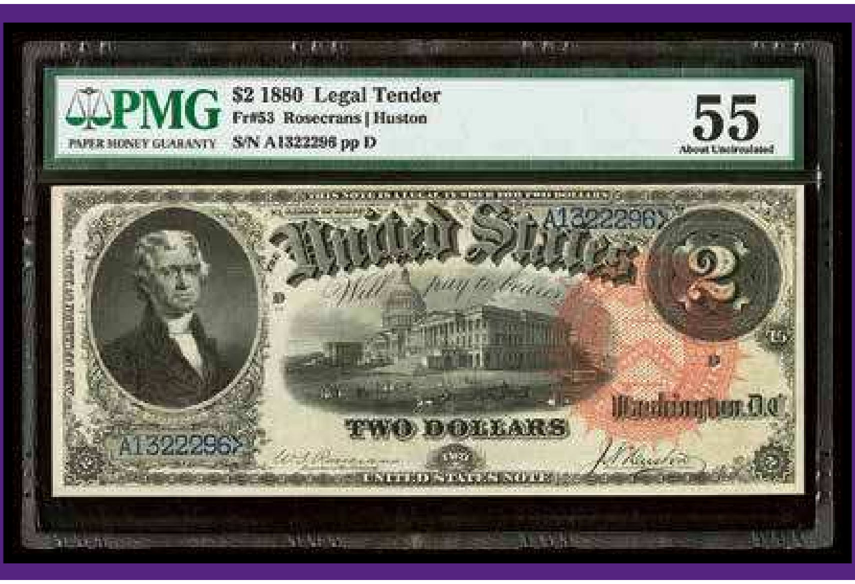
22041 **Fr. 49 $2 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
One of the classic rarities of Large Size Type, this note is one of just twenty two examples reported for this Friedberg number. It is also one of the highest graded examples whether you are looking at Track & Price or the two major grading services' databases. A lone note above Very Fine was offered at auction, a PMG 45 EPQ, which is the finest graded and realized $31,200. This is an attractive mid-grade $2, even with some minor edge restorations, which can only be found after close examination. Its colors are ideal for the amount of wear, and the note maintains an overall pleasing appearance.
Starting Bid: $3,500



PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1878 Legal Tender
Fr#49 Scofield | Gilfillan
S/N A1735263 pp C
25
Very Fine

Very Rare PMG Very Fine 25 Fr. 49 $2 Legal Tender

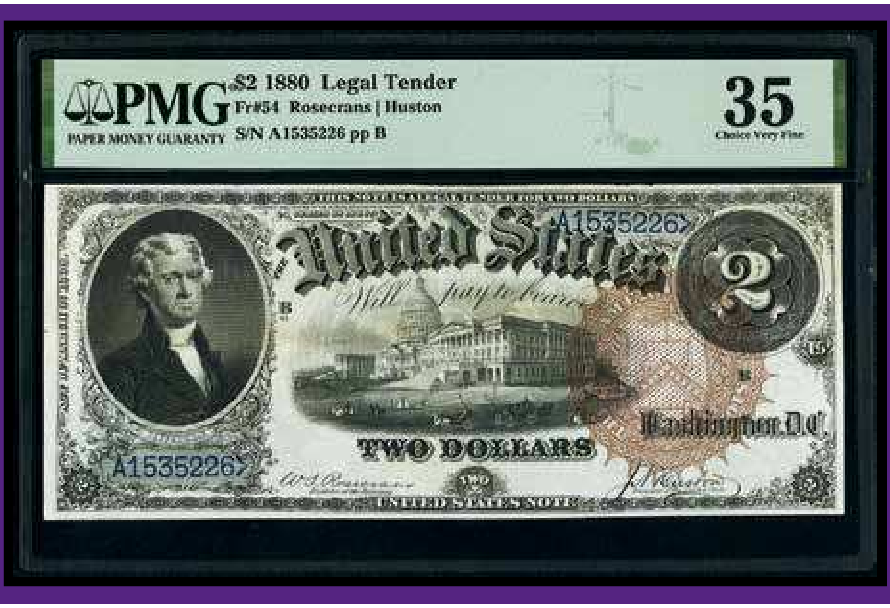
22042 **Fr. 49 $2 1878 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
One of the classically rare numbers for lower denomination large size notes. The Track & Price census currently indicates 23 pieces known. PMG, whose highest recorded grade example is currently an Extremely Fine 45 EPQ note, mentions a minor repair which is located in the upper left corner but far outside the frame line. This note is a respectable piece that its next owner will be proud to own and display.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,500



PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#53 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N A1322296 pp D
55
About Uncirculated

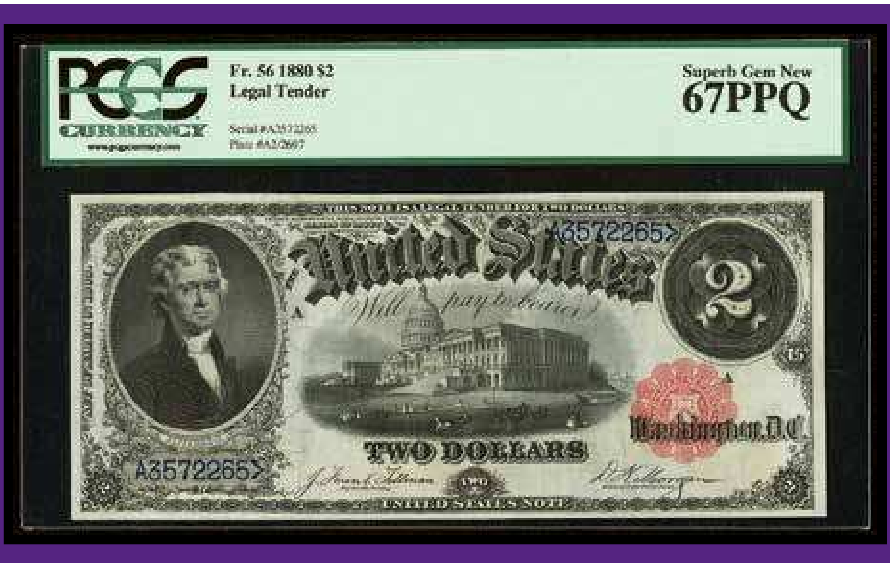
Scarcer Friedberg Number for the $2 Legal Tender Design

22043 **Fr. 53 $2 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
One of only 58 Fr. 53 deuces listed in Track & Price. Excellent color is observed on both sides of this full margined plate letter D piece. Embossing of the letters “U” and “R” in the Treasury Seal is found in the unprinted area at left on the back. Inks remain dark on this lightly handled example, too. A horizontal center fold and a trivial corner fold is the only circulation we can find through the third party holder. PMG has not graded any equal and only six higher of this number. This is also one of the much scarcer numbers for this design that consists of Frieberg numbers 42-60. The T&P Summary View sheds light on the fact that they have enumerated only four of those Friedberg numbers with smaller population figures than Fr. 53.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#54 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N A1535226 pp B
35
Choice Very Fine

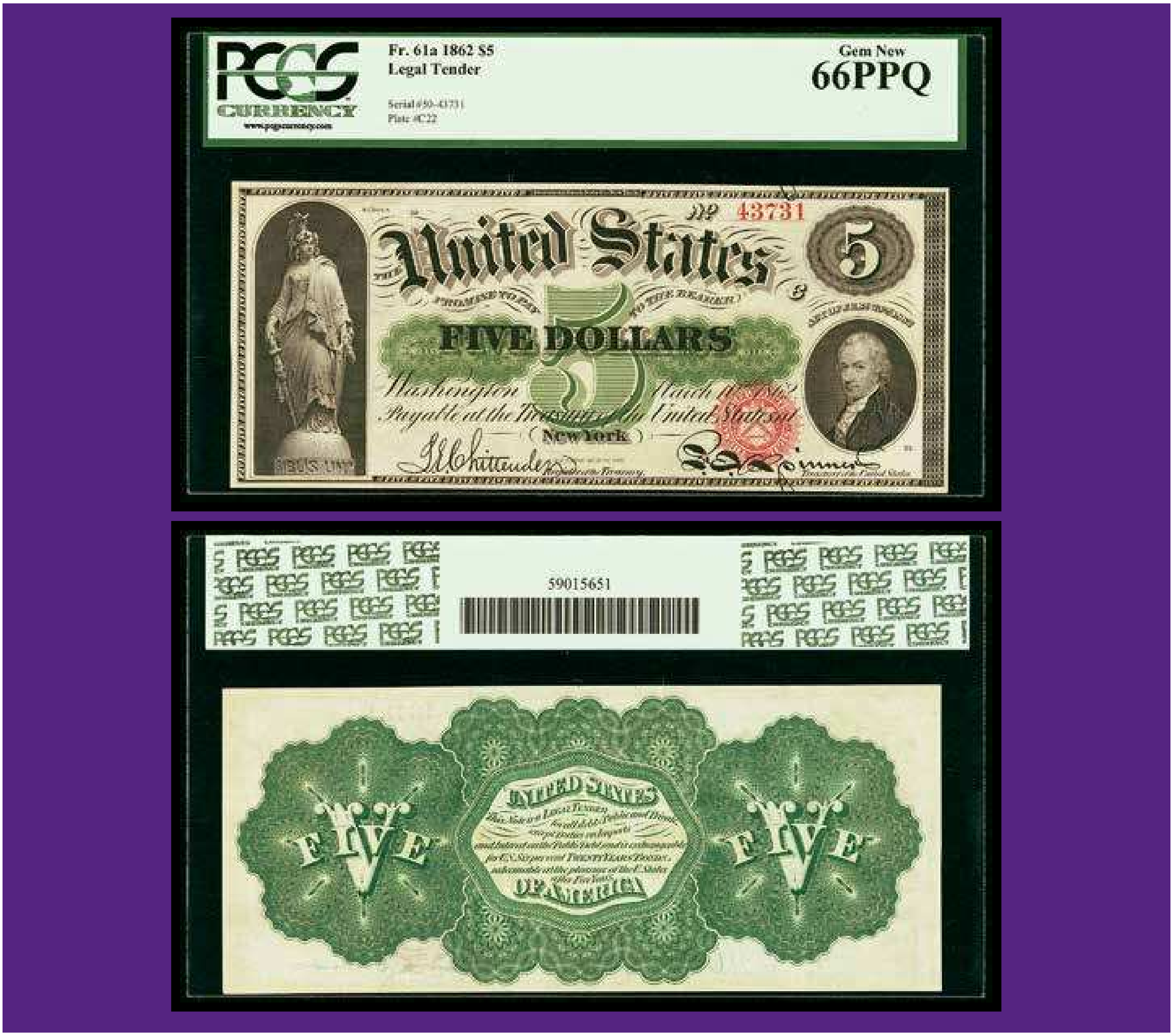
Elusive 1880 $2 Legal Tender

22044 **Fr. 54 $2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
An incredibly underrated note with a tally of just twenty-seven examples in the latest Track & Price census, including this piece which is in the top third by grade for this most elusive Friedberg number. A small edge repair has been noted by PMG, but in the holder, this note looks several grades better than its assigned grade.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 56 1880 $2
Legal Tender
Superb Gem New
67PPQ

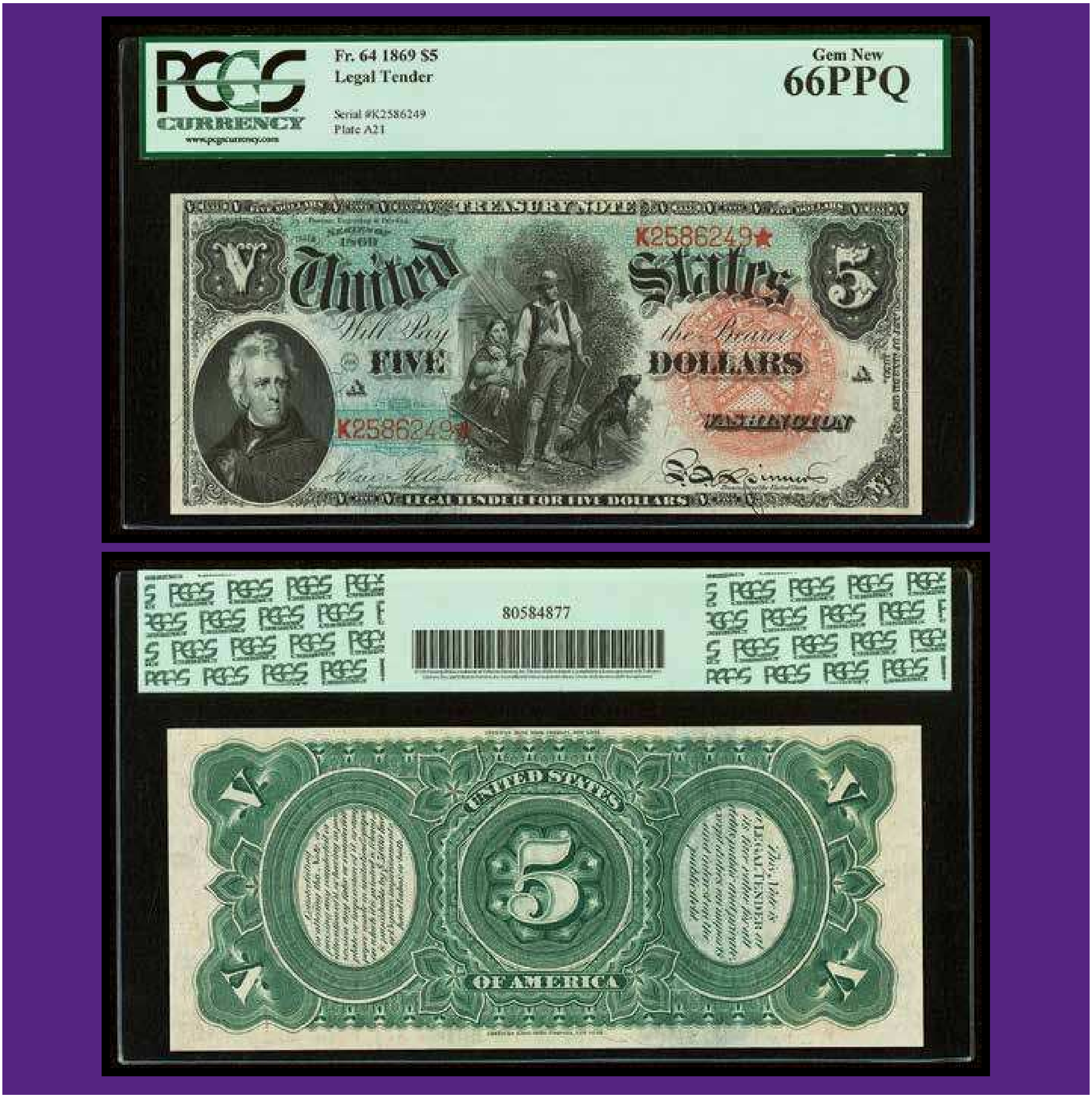
Exquisite 67PPQ Fr. 56 - None Finer

22045 **Fr. 56 $2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
This top notch Fr. 56 last crossed the auction block at our January 2016 FUN auction. At that time we called it an exquisite deuce from a consecutive run of beautifully original and well preserved examples, each of which drips with vivid colors and shows excellent paper wave. None of the above qualities have changed in the last nine years when it comes to this beauty. Also, the last 67 on this Friedberg number to participate in an auction occurred in 2017. That PMG 67 EPQ piece realized $6,462. PMG has graded in total only three at this third party grade level and none higher. PCGS Banknote has not examined a single example above 66 PPQ. Quality prevails for this Friedberg number and the piece in this lot should surpass the earlier eight-year-old figure.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000


PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 61a 1862 $5
Legal Tender
Serial #50-43731
Plate #C22
Gem New
66PPQ
43731
The United States
Promise to pay to the bearer
FIVE DOLLARS
New York
5
59015651
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
FIVE

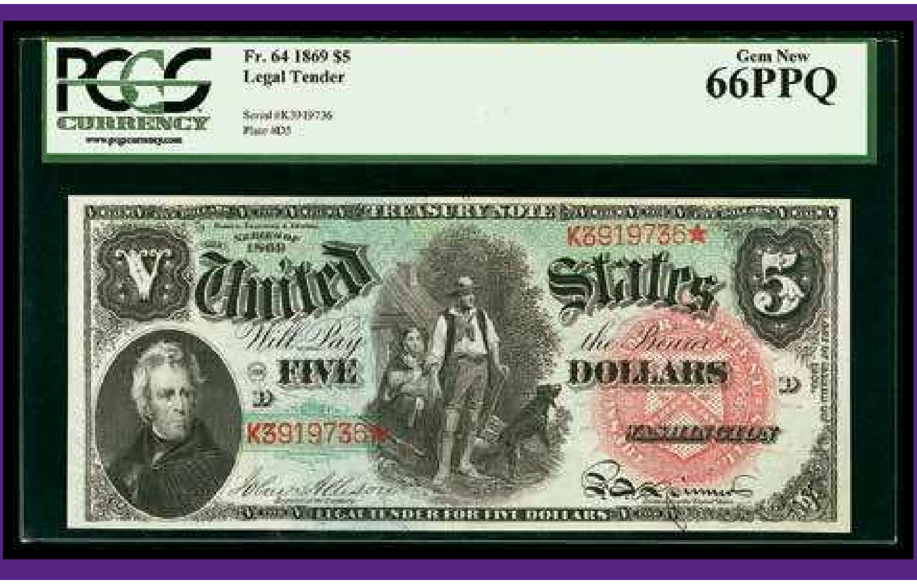
Exceptionally High Grade 1862 $5 Legal

22046 Fr. 61a $5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Issued over 160 years ago, this simply remarkable $5 Legal Tender has defied the odds by remaining in such pristine condition. PCGS has assigned a well deserved grade of Gem New 66PPQ, and upon first glance this note appears that it could have graded even higher. The colors found throughout are as bright and vibrant as ever, making this early $5 Legal a prime candidate for any collection. Just last January, we auctioned an equivalently graded PMG example for $10,800.
Starting Bid: $4,000


Fr. 64 1869 $5
Legal Tender
Gem New
66PPQ
Serial #K2586249
Plate A21
PCGS CURRENCY
80584877

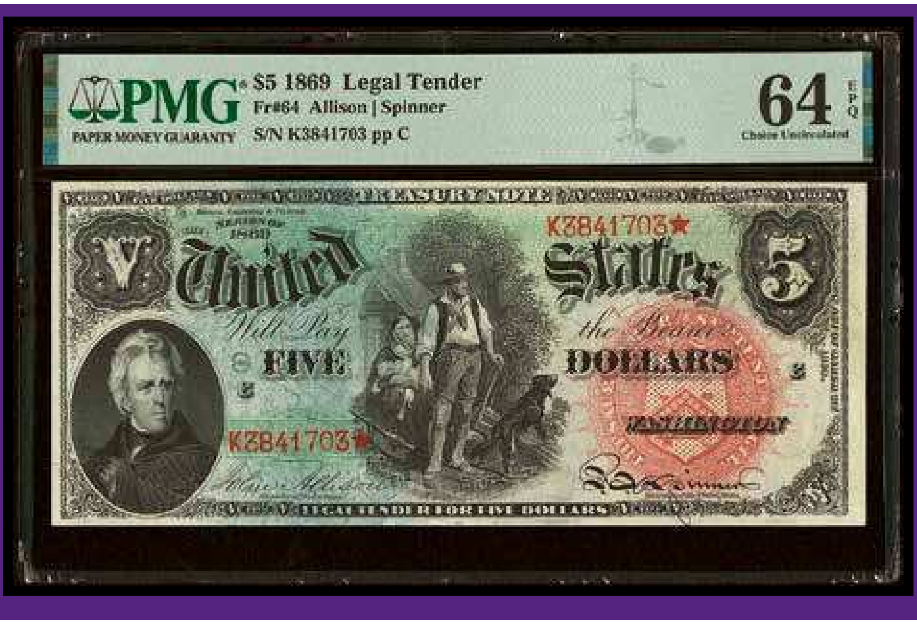
Full Margined 66PPQ Rainbow Woodchopper

22047 Fr. 64 $5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A full margined Woodchopper with excellent color and natural paper wrinkles from the drying process. It was acquired by our consignor out of our August 2016 ANA Currency Auction. The last Fr. 64 that we auctioned in this third party grade was a PMG 66 EPQ that fetched $13,200 in September 2024. Our current offering compares very favorably to the PMG graded example and has a good chance to make a serious run at that earlier figure.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


Fr. 64 1869 $5
Legal Tender
Gem New
66PPQ
PCGS CURRENCY

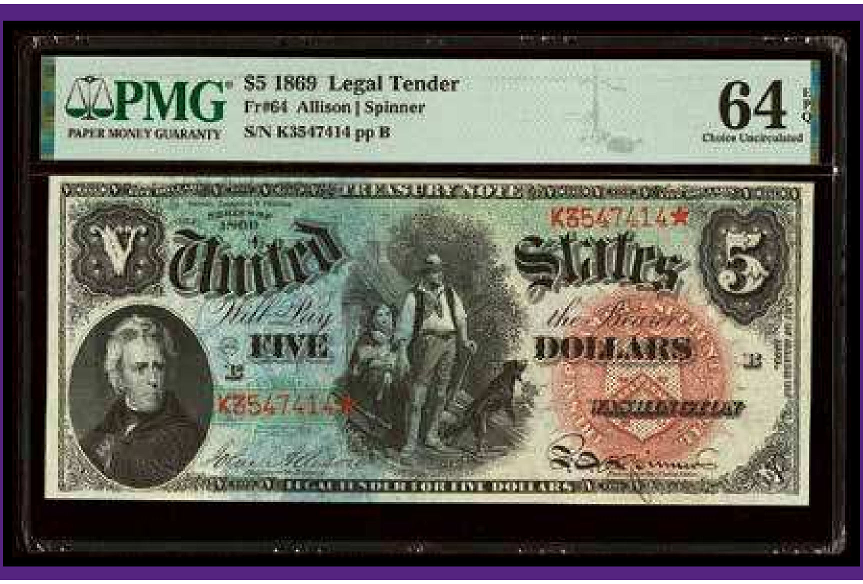
Jaw-Dropping 1869 $5 Rainbow Woodchopper

22048 Fr. 64 $5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Flawless is one word of many that could be used to describe this ever so popular type note that has achieved an even more incredible grade. PCGS has awarded this Rainbow Woodchopper with a sought after Gem New 66PPQ grade, which will certainly call for spirited bidding. The all original paper qualities and embossing are easily observable through the holder. During our 2024 FUN Signature Auction, we offered an equivalently graded PMG example which brought nearly $17,000.
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1869 Legal Tender
Fr#64 Allison | Spinner
S/N K3841703 pp C
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

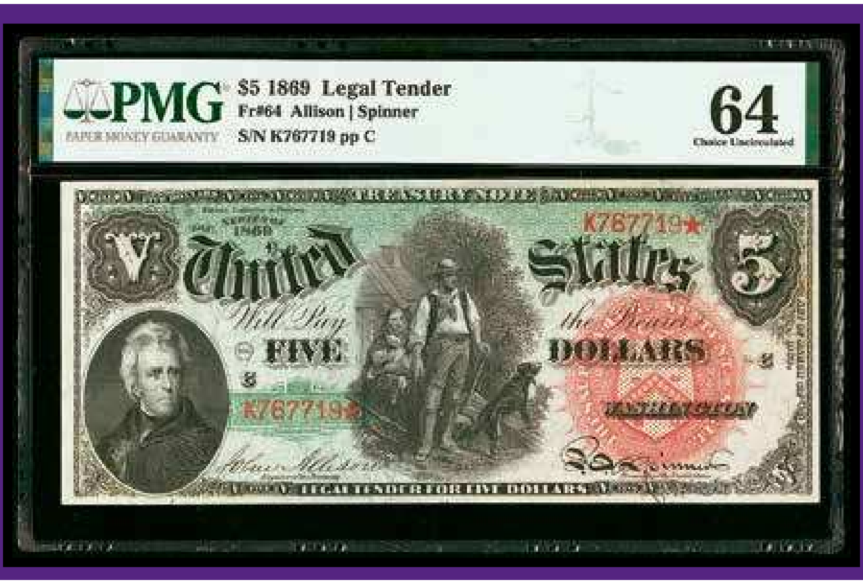
Attractive Near-Gem Rainbow Woodchopper

22049 Fr. 64 $5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
The full array of colors really stand out on this very attractive Rainbow Woodchopper Five that likely missed out on a Gem grade due to centering issues on the back. This fully original piece appears to have rolled off the press this morning.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1869 Legal Tender
Fr#64 Allison | Spinner
S/N K3547414 pp B
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
TREASURY NOTE
K3547414★
FIVE
DOLLARS

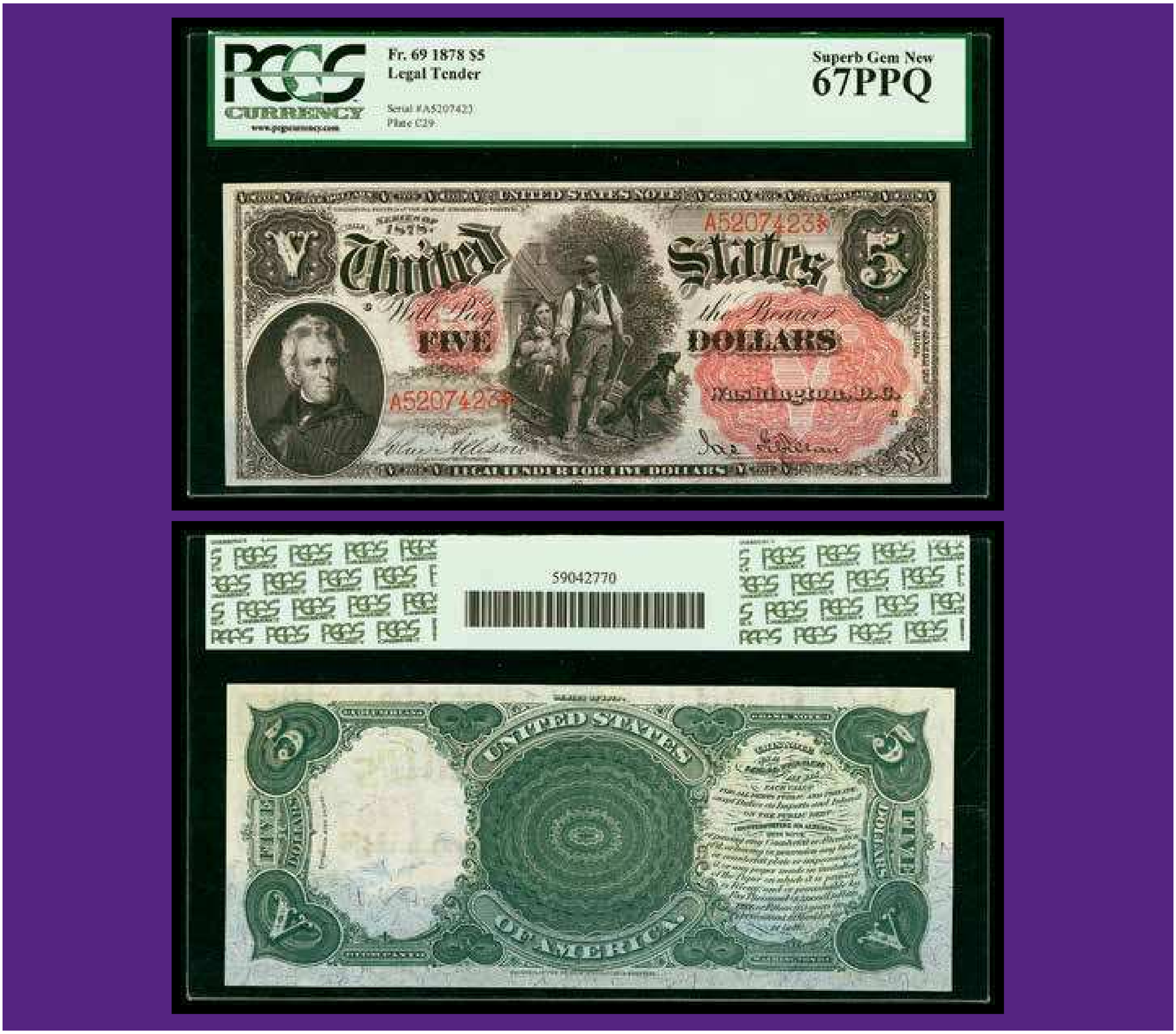
Vibrant Near-Gem Woodchopper

22050 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A splendid Rainbow Woodchopper Fr. 64 with serial number K3547414★, this piece has earned the PMG grade of 64 EPQ. This plate letter B example has all the vibrancy of a Gem and would only require a slightly wider top margin in order to attain that grade level. We auctioned three different PMG 64 EPQ examples from September 2023 to September 2024 and they brought in auction date order $5,280, $6,000, and $5,280. All three previously offered pieces and our current offering are comparable in appearance. Serial numbers of all Rainbow denominations end in a solid star. The solid star does not signify a replacement note, but in this case, it is a printer's embellishment mark that indicates the end of the serial number.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1869 Legal Tender
Fr#64 Allison | Spinner
S/N K767719 pp C
64
Choice Uncirculated
TREASURY NOTE
K767719★
FIVE
DOLLARS

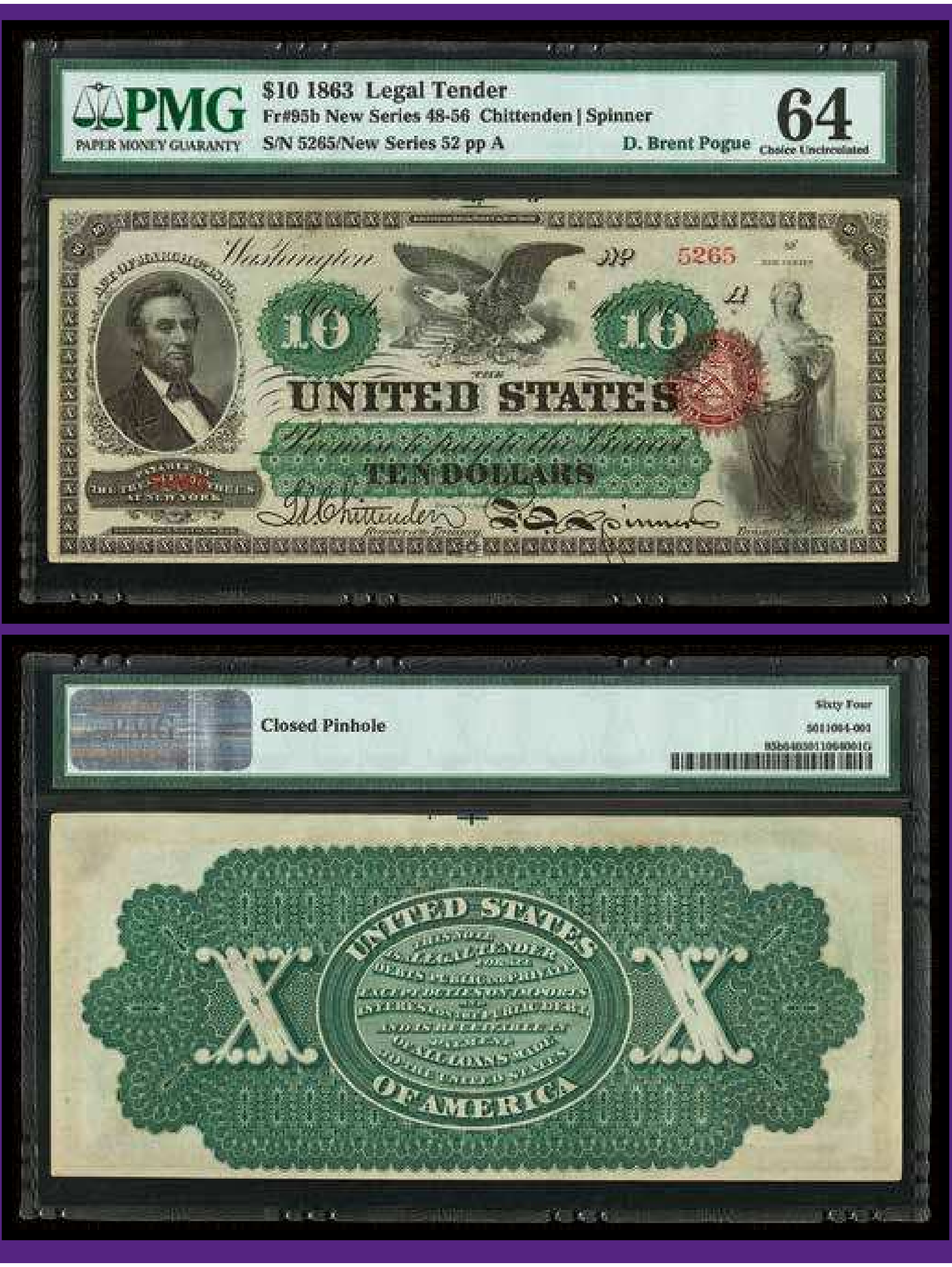
Choice Uncirculated Rainbow Woodchopper Five

22051 **Fr. 64 $5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A beautiful example, this very popular Rainbow Woodchopper Five is well margined all around. This pretty note features vibrant colors and easily seen embossing.
Starting Bid: $2,500



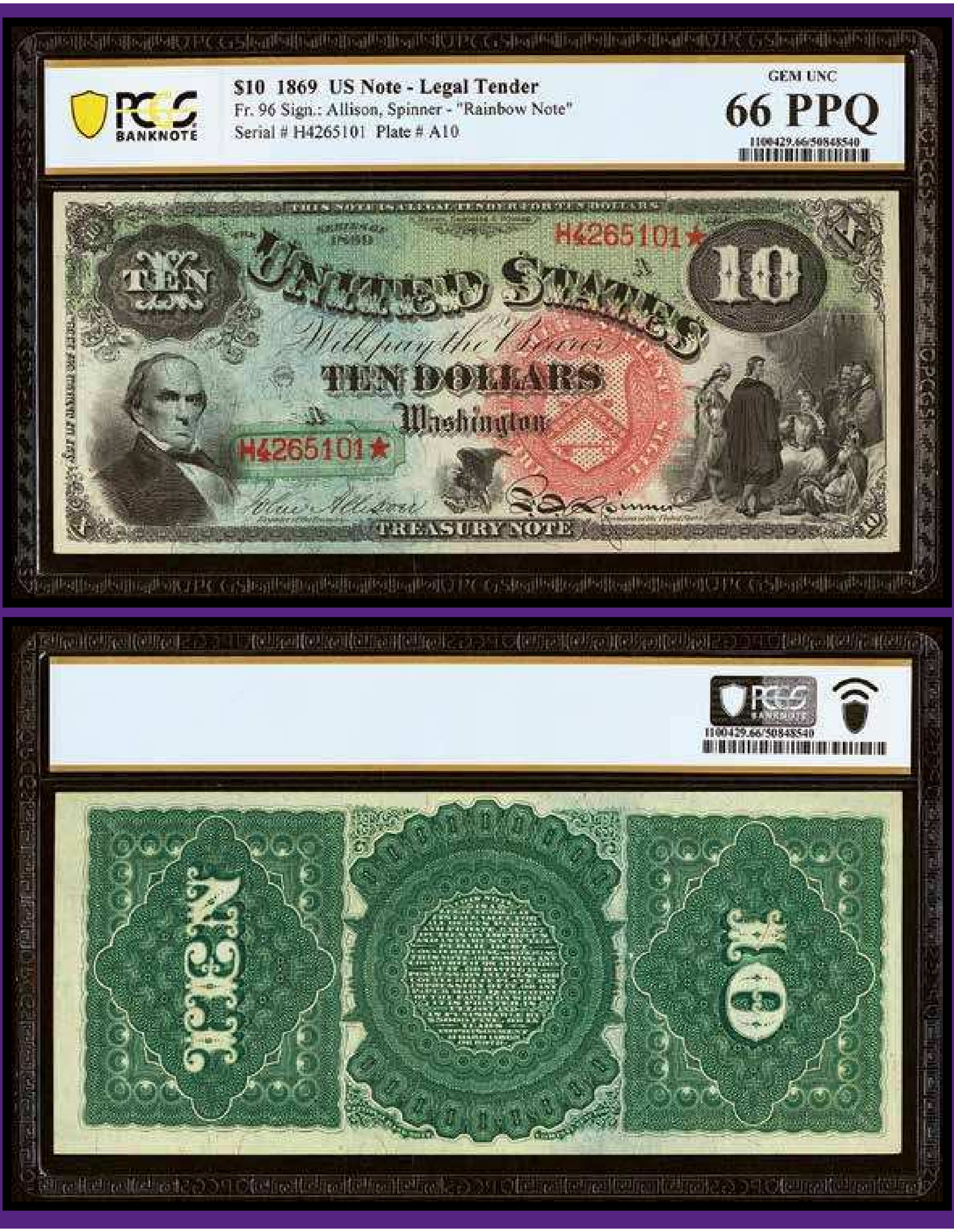
Superb Gem Woodchopper

22052 Fr. 69 $5 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
This 1878 Woodchopper $5 is always popular with collectors thanks to the extravagant red floral embellishment at right that complements the red Treasury seal and serial numbers as well as the blue security stain. The note's bright paper with original surfaces, bold color palette, as well as excellent margins and centering, have earned it the assigned grade. As a frame of reference, an equivalently graded note in the PMG statistics serves as the "top pop" note at present.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1863 Legal Tender
Fr#95b New Series 48-56 Chittenden | Spinner
S/N 5265/New Series 52 pp A
D. Brent Pogue
64
Choice Uncirculated
5265
UNITED STATES
TEN DOLLARS
Closed Pinhole
Sixty Four
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

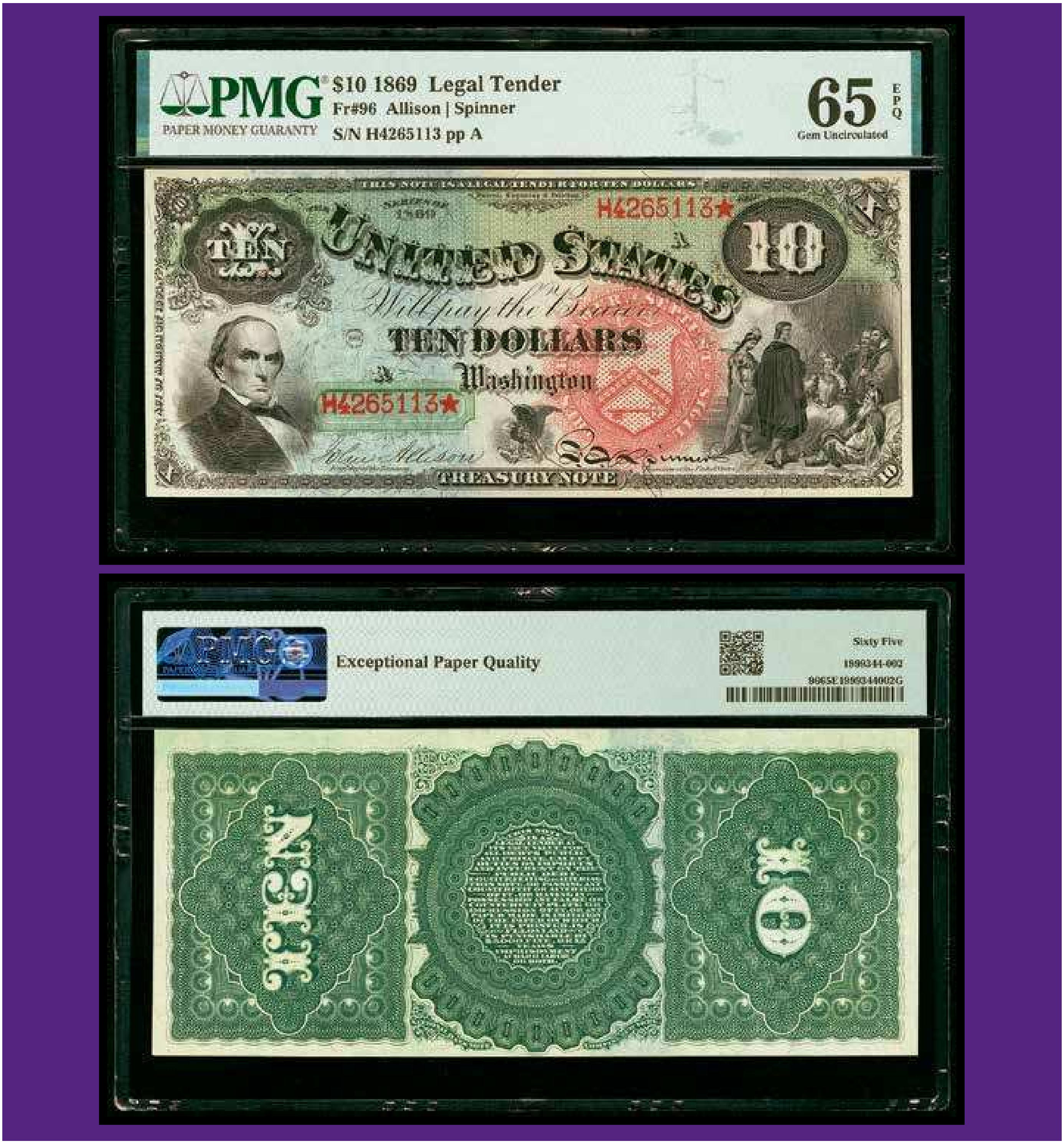
Charming Fr. 95b $10 Legal PMG 64

22053 **Fr. 95b $10 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A charming New Series 52 note that was first documented when it participated in a Hickman & Oakes 1981 auction. The broad top margin at center on both sides reveals a paper guide line marker and the bottom portion of a plate number. The color is excellent on this nicely preserved $10 Legal. However, we do see a closed pinhole to the left of center just below the top margin when the piece is backlit. This example originally crossed our auction block in April 2016 to the tune of $8,812. That figure should be topped nine years later in order for this piece to be added to a new collection.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


$10 1869 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 96 Sign.: Allison, Spinner - "Rainbow Note"
Serial # H4265101 Plate # A10
GEM UNC
66 PPQ
1100429.66/50848540
PCGS BANKNOTE
UNITED STATES
Will pay the Bearer
TEN DOLLARS
Washington
H4265101★
TEN
10
TREASURY NOTE
1100429.66/50848540

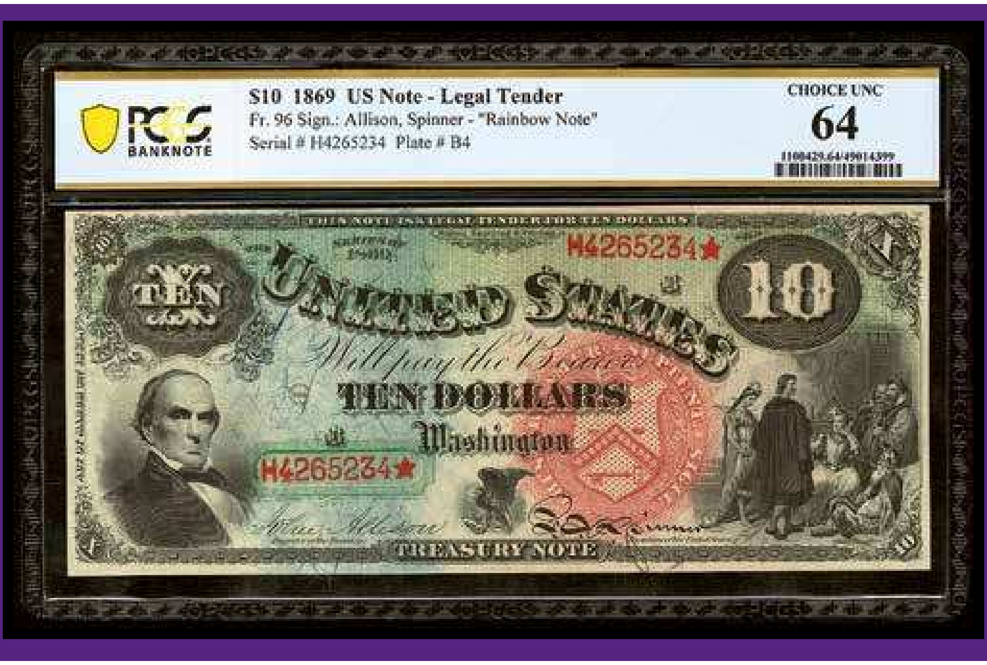
Gem Rainbow $10

22054 Fr. 96 $10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
A spectacular Rainbow $10, this lovely example displays a rich palette of vibrant colors including the deep red oversize Treasury seal. It is sharply printed on excellent paper with an eye-catching deep blue security stain. The margins and face-to-back registration are completely consistent with the assigned grade, making this note a most desirable addition to any collection. This note and five others share the top position in the relatively small reported PCGS Banknote population. As a point of reference, had this note received the equivalent grade from PMG, it would currently be the fourth highest graded note (sharing that spot with six others) out of 387 notes registered in the *PMG Population Report*.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $8,750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1869 Legal Tender
Fr#96 Allison | Spinner
S/N H4265113 pp A
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
1999344-002
H4265113★
UNITED STATES
Will pay the Bearer
TEN DOLLARS
Washington
TREASURY NOTE
TEN
10

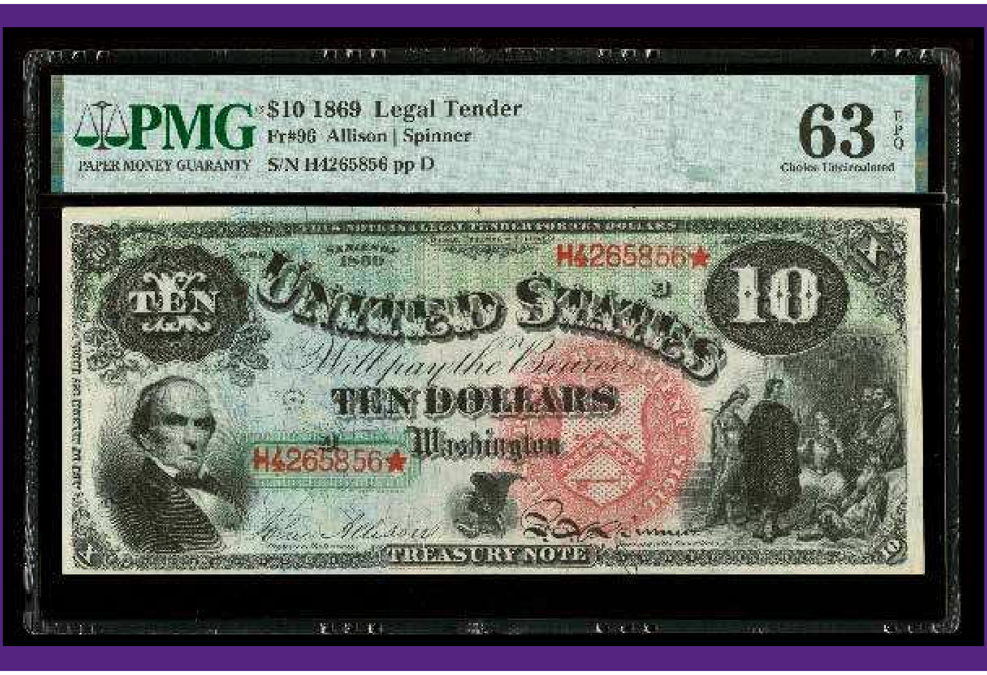
Blazing High Grade Rainbow Jackass

22055 Fr. 96 $10 1869 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
It doesn't take much to see why this type earned the "Rainbow" moniker, as this incredible 1869 $10 Legal showcases an array of bright colors. From the bright red seal and serials to the blue swath at left, the colors on this popular type do all of the talking. Taking a glance at the *PMG Population Report*, a grand total of 388 Fr. 96 notes have crossed their desks. However, this grand example is bested by only 10 notes. The broad margins could have easily resulted in an even higher grade, but nevertheless this famed Rainbow Jackass will see abundant bidding activity.
Starting Bid: $8,750


$10 1869 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 96 Sign.: Allison, Spinner - "Rainbow Note"
Serial # H4265234 Plate # B4
CHOICE UNC
64
BANKNOTE
H4265234★
TEN
10
UNITED STATES
Will pay the Bearer
TEN DOLLARS
Washington
TREASURY NOTE

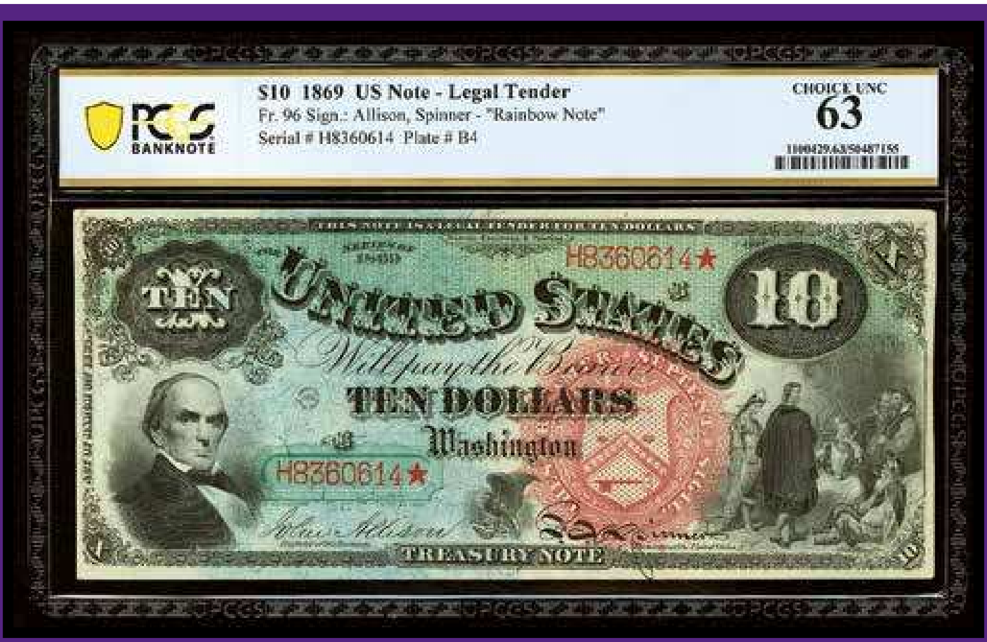
Colorful Rainbow $10

22056 Fr. 96 $10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64.
An impressive, well printed, and very attractive Rainbow $10 that is only held back in grade by its centering, this Ten Dollar Rainbow note fully lives up to its nickname, with the blue, green, red and black colors of the face blending quite nicely.
Starting Bid: $4,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1869 Legal Tender
Fr#96 Allison | Spinner
S/N H4265856 pp D
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
H4265856★
TEN
10
UNITED STATES
Will pay the Bearer
TEN DOLLARS
Washington
TREASURY NOTE

Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ Rainbow Ten

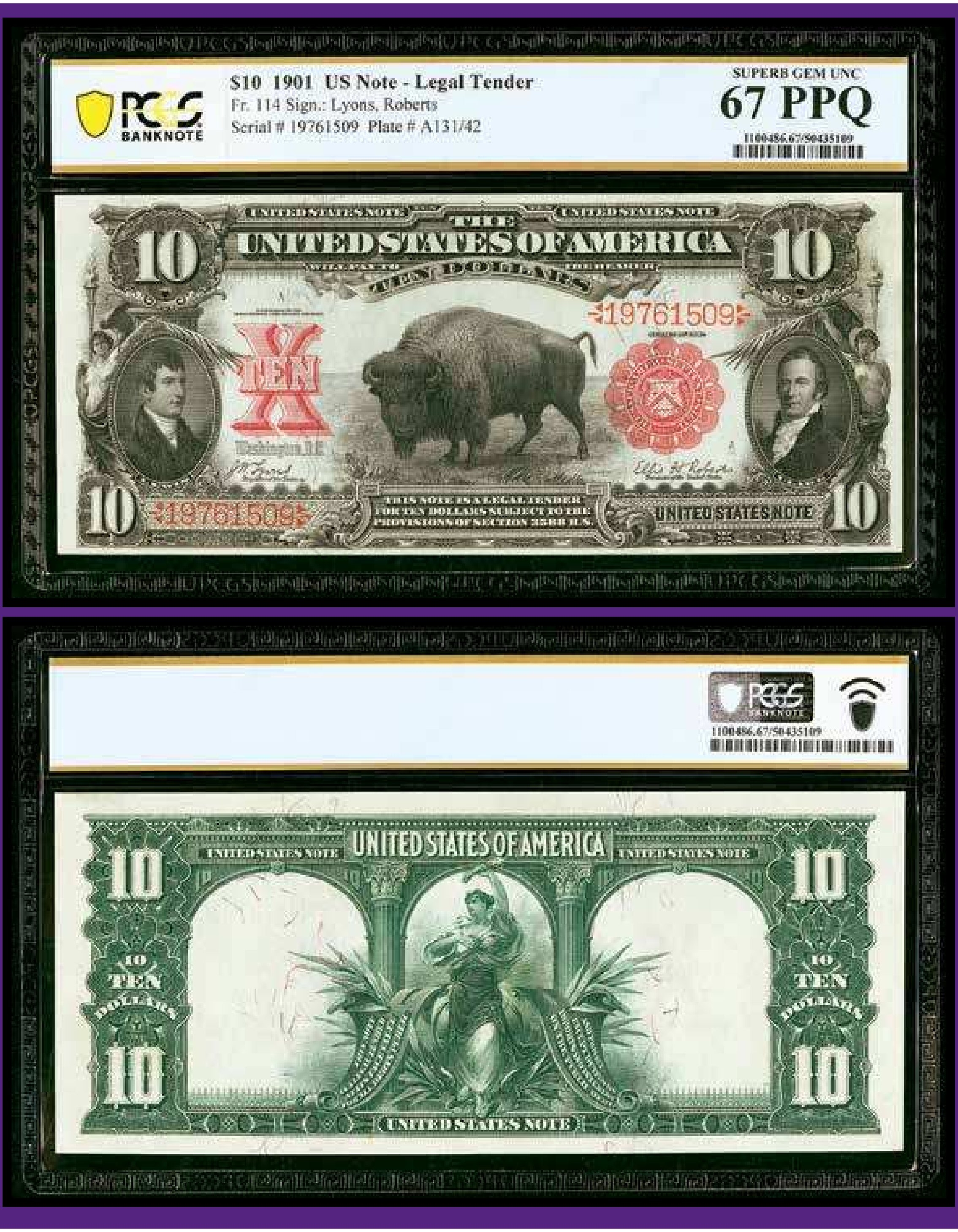
22057 Fr. 96 $10 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
This beautiful and vibrant Rainbow $10 displays a deep swath of anti-counterfeiting blue across the face. It is only held back from a higher grade by its centering. In our last FUN auction, we offered an identically graded piece that realized $7,200.
Starting Bid: $3,000


$10 1869 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 96 Sign.: Allison, Spinner - "Rainbow Note"
Serial # H8360614 Plate # B4
CHOICE UNC
63
1100429.63/50487155
PCGS BANKNOTE
H8360614★
TEN
10
UNITED STATES
TEN DOLLARS
Washington
TREASURY NOTE

PCGS BANKNOTE
1100429.63/50487155
TEN
10

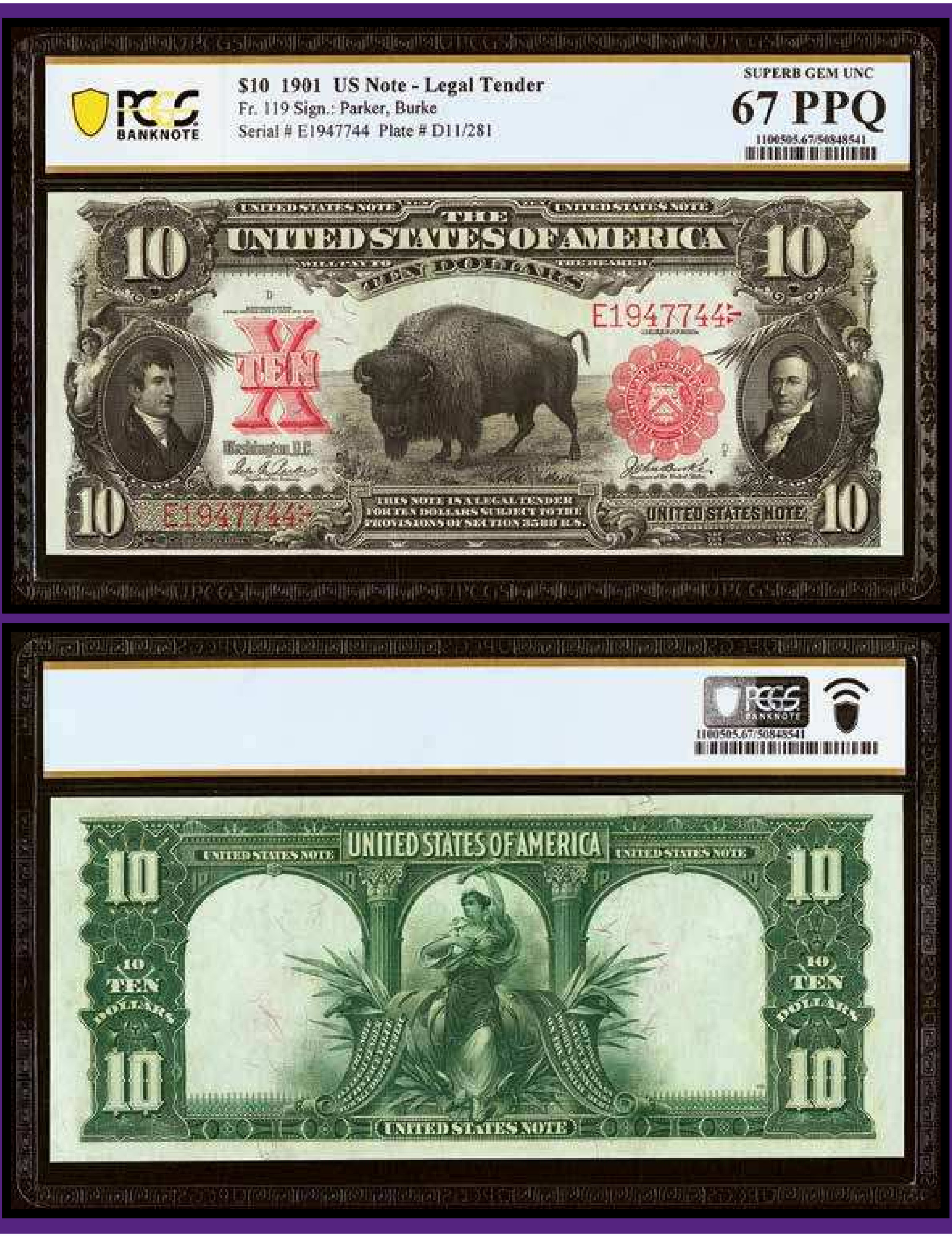
First Appearance Since 2000 - Gorgeous Rainbow Ten

22058 Fr. 96 $10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 63.
The Rainbow $10 is a one Friedberg number design that sports blue, green, and red ink on the face. We have no record of the note in this lot appearing at auction since the year 2000. The serial number is H8360614★, where the "★" is a solid star printer's embellishment mark to signify the end of the serial and not a hollow star to designate a replacement note. The hollow star for replacement notes was first used much later in 1910. Our current offering is nicely margined and resides in a comment-free holder. The last Fr. 96 in the third party grade of 63 without any comments was auctioned for $4,800 in 2021.
Starting Bid: $2,500


$10 1901 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 114 Sign.: Lyons, Roberts
Serial # 19761509 Plate # A131/42
PCGS BANKNOTE
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ
1100486.67/50435109
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
UNITED STATES NOTE
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER
TEN DOLLARS
10
19761509
TEN
X
Washington D.C.
THIS NOTE IS A LEGAL TENDER FOR TEN DOLLARS SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 3588 R.S.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS

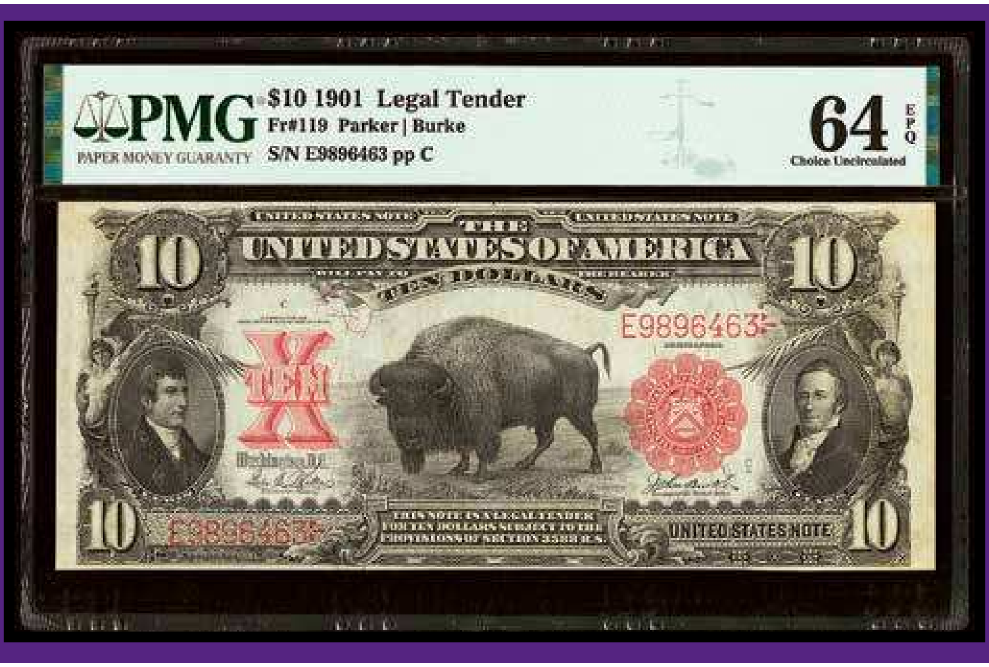
Pristine $10 Legal Tender Bison PCGS Banknote 67 PPQ

22059 Fr. 114 $10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
A pristine Bison that made its first auction appearance in 1984. We later auctioned it in May 2009 for $11,500 when it was in a PMG 66 EPQ holder when we said, “The margins are unusually broad and even all the way around. The corners are razor-sharp, the colors are spectacular, and the note has retained all of its original embossing.” It has since been graded by PCGS Banknote as a 67 PPQ and is tied with one other example as the finest Fr. 114 that they have examined. A further look at the *PMG Population Report* finds that they have graded five equal and two higher, with the latter two higher graded examples earning PMG 67 EPQ★ grades. We offered the other PCGS Banknote 67 PPQ in September 2024 and it charged all the way to a $28,000 winning bid. Our current lovely offering should repeat that performance, if not improve on it.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $12,500


$10 1901 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 119 Sign.: Parker, Burke
Serial # E1947744 Plate # D11/281
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ
1100505.67/50848541
PCGS BANKNOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS
E1947744
THIS NOTE IS A LEGAL TENDER FOR TEN DOLLARS SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 3588 R.S.
UNITED STATES NOTE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS

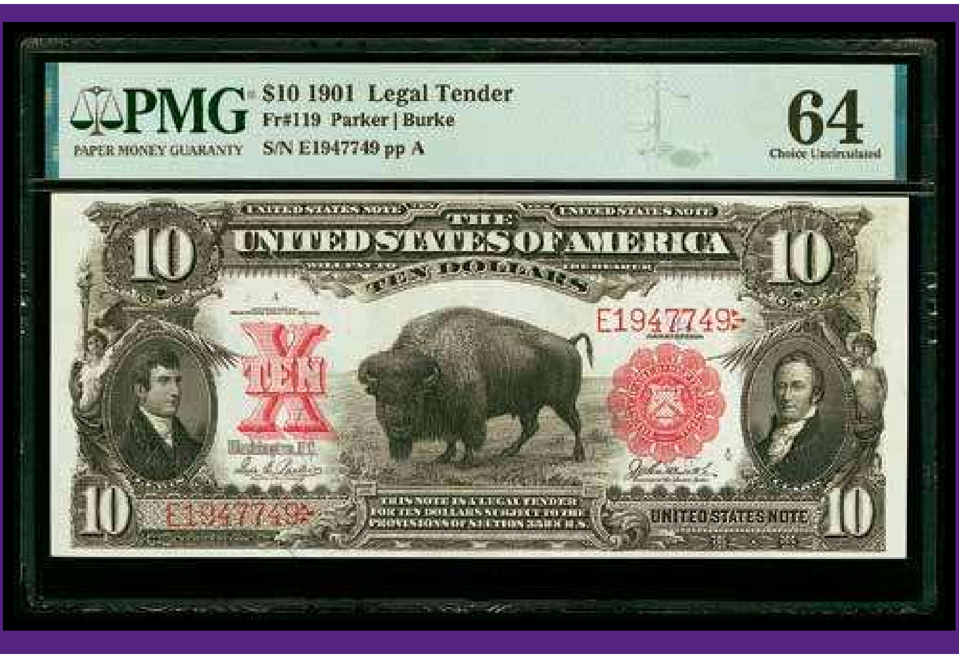
Gorgeous PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ Fr. 119 $10 Bison Note

22060 Fr. 119 $10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
The 1901 Bison Note, as we know it today, was issued as a commemorative of sorts honoring the Lewis and Clark Expedition (1804-1806) and featured portraits of Meriwether Lewis and William Clark flanking a large vignette of *Pablo,* a bison from the National Zoo, engraved by Marcus Baldwin. This note checks all of the boxes for its lofty grade with vibrant colors, excellent paper with original surfaces, generous well proportioned margins, and nice face-to-back registration. This example is presently the highest graded example of this Friedberg number in the PCGS Banknote population of forty-one notes and would also hold that position (shared with three other examples) in the PMG database, which records 347 notes for this Friedberg number, if it were to receive the equivalent grade from that service.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500



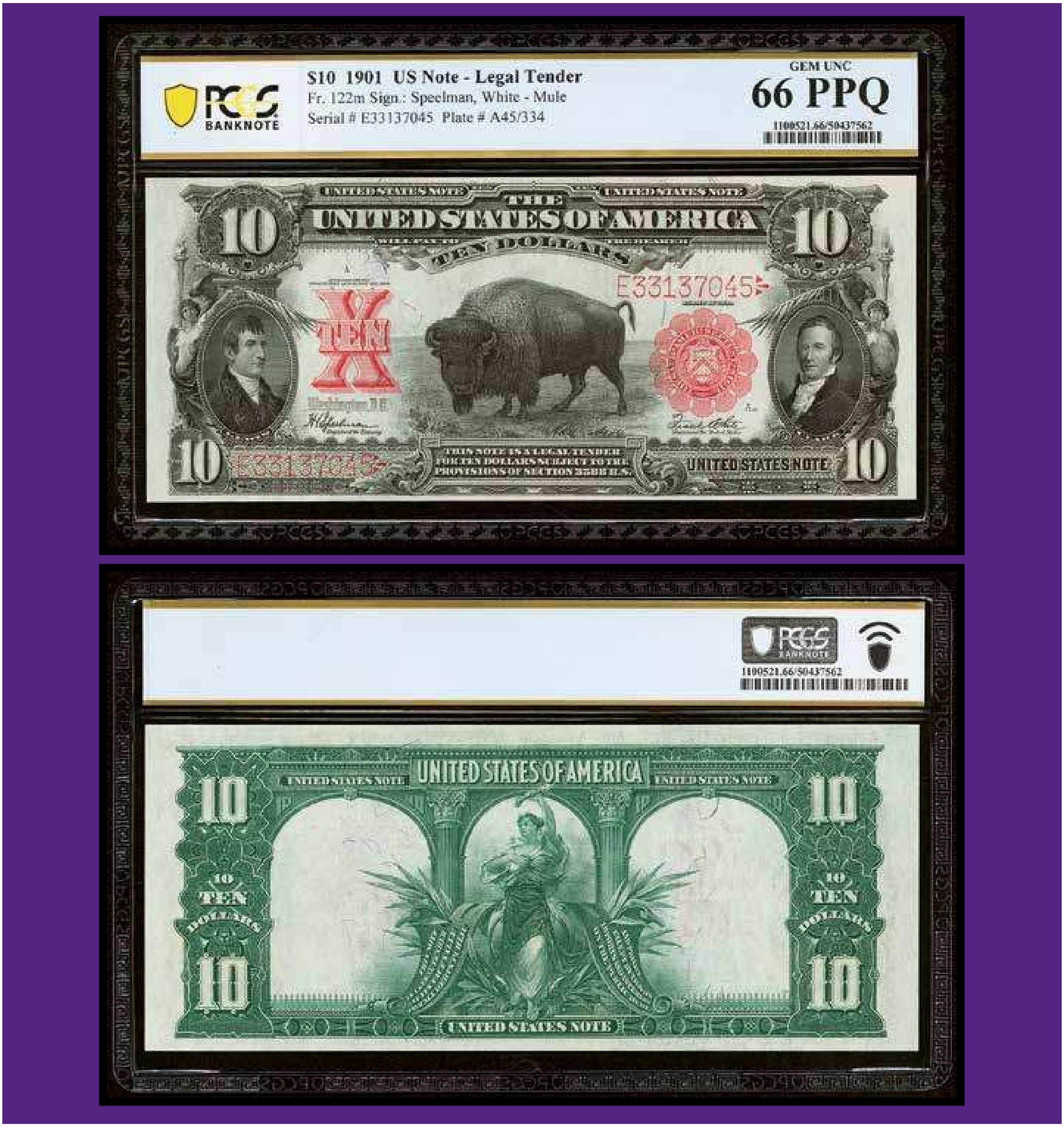
New to the Census PMG 64 EPQ Fr. 119 Bison Note

22061 Fr. 119 $10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A beautiful example of this Bison note, this piece is new to the census and is therefore crossing the auction block for the first time. Representing a better signature combination for this popular series, this bright and fresh example displays blazing ink colors and solid serial number embossing.
Starting Bid: $4,500



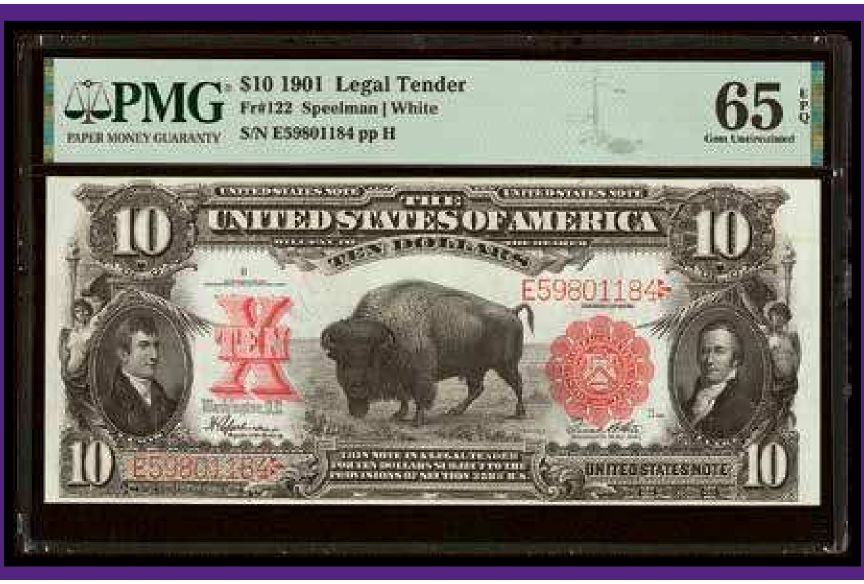
Near-Gem Fr. 119 $10 Bison

22062 Fr. 119 $10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A near-Gem example of this better Friedberg number for the popular Bison series, this piece is crossing the auction block for the first time. It is very well margined for the grade with bright paper and bold ink colors on both face and back. We auctioned an identically graded note for $9,600 in our 2023 Long Beach auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,300


$10 1901 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 122m Sign.: Speelman, White - Mule
Serial # E33137045 Plate # A45/334
GEM UNC
66 PPQ
1100521.66/50437562
PCGS BANKNOTE

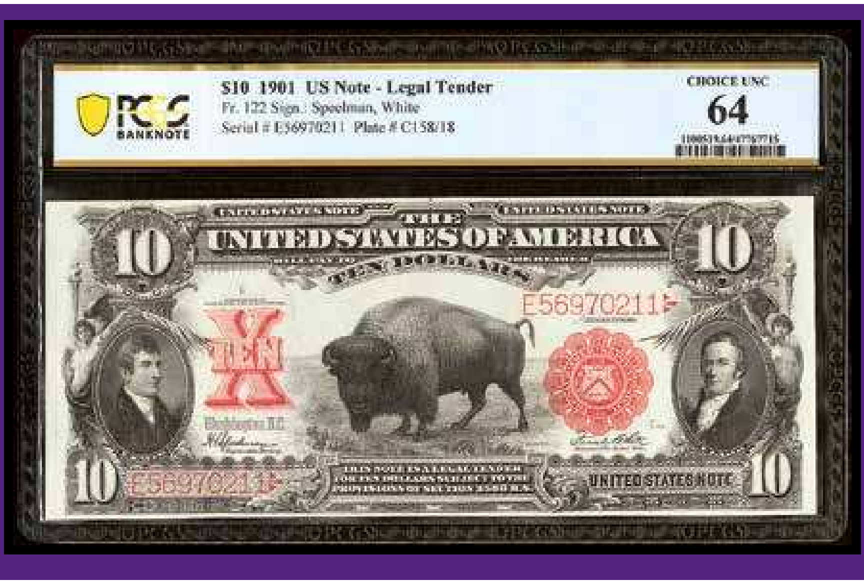
Sole Finest Graded by PCGS Banknote

22063 Fr. 122 $10 1901 Legal Tender Mule PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
An excellent, carefully preserved plate letter A example from the final Friedberg number of the Bison design. The well margined face is a highlight, while turning the note over reveals punch through embossing of the serial number and Treasury Seal on the back within the unprinted area at left. The *PCGS Banknote Certification Database* states that this is the sole finest for the Friedberg number that they have graded. We have auctioned only one example at this third party grade level recently and that was a PMG 66 EPQ piece that realized $26,400 in May 2024. This is this note's first appearance at auction and it should command a strong premium.
Starting Bid: $10,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1901 Legal Tender
Fr#122 Speelman | White
S/N E59801184 pp H
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

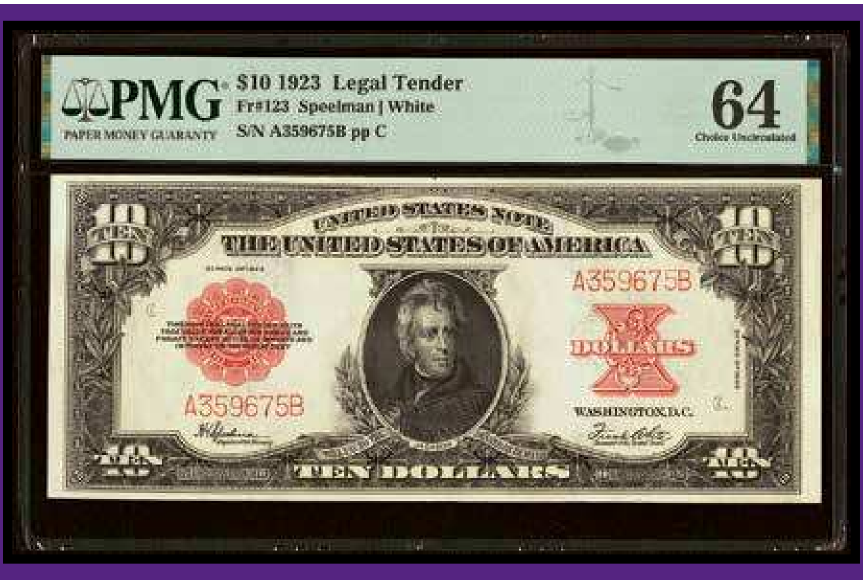
Boldly Printed and Well Embossed Fr. 122 $10 Bison Note

22064 Fr. 122 $10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A beautiful example of the final Friedberg number for the Bison series, this piece was last on the market in our 2016 Central States auction when it was housed in an "old" PCGS 65PPQ holder. This well margined note appears to be as fresh as the day it was printed and the embossing on the back is easily seen through the PMG holder. In our recent Long Beach auction, we offered another PMG Gem 65 EPQ example that realized $14,400.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


PCGS
BANKNOTE
$10 1901 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 122 Sign.: Speelman, White
Serial # E56970211 Plate # C158/18
CHOICE UNC
64

Bright Choice Bison Note

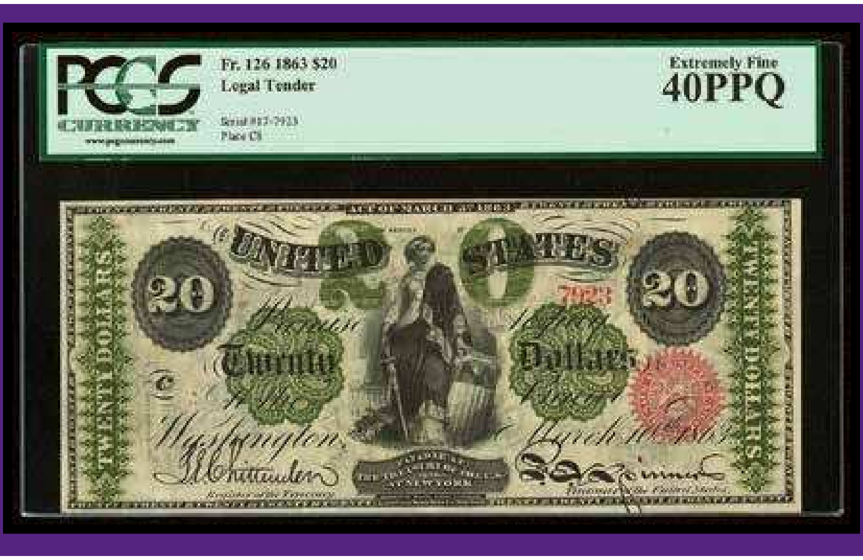
22065 Fr. 122 $10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64.
A sparkling Bison note, this example is printed on bright paper with excellent margins and face-to-back registration and colors that retain their original hues. While not a contender for the top spot in the grading services' population figures, it is in the top 2 to 3 percent of both populations at present.
Starting Bid: $4,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1923 Legal Tender
Fr#123 Speelman | White
S/N A359675B pp C
64
Choice Uncirculated
UNITED STATES NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A359675B
DOLLARS
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TEN DOLLARS

Choice Uncirculated Fr. 123 $10 Legal Tender

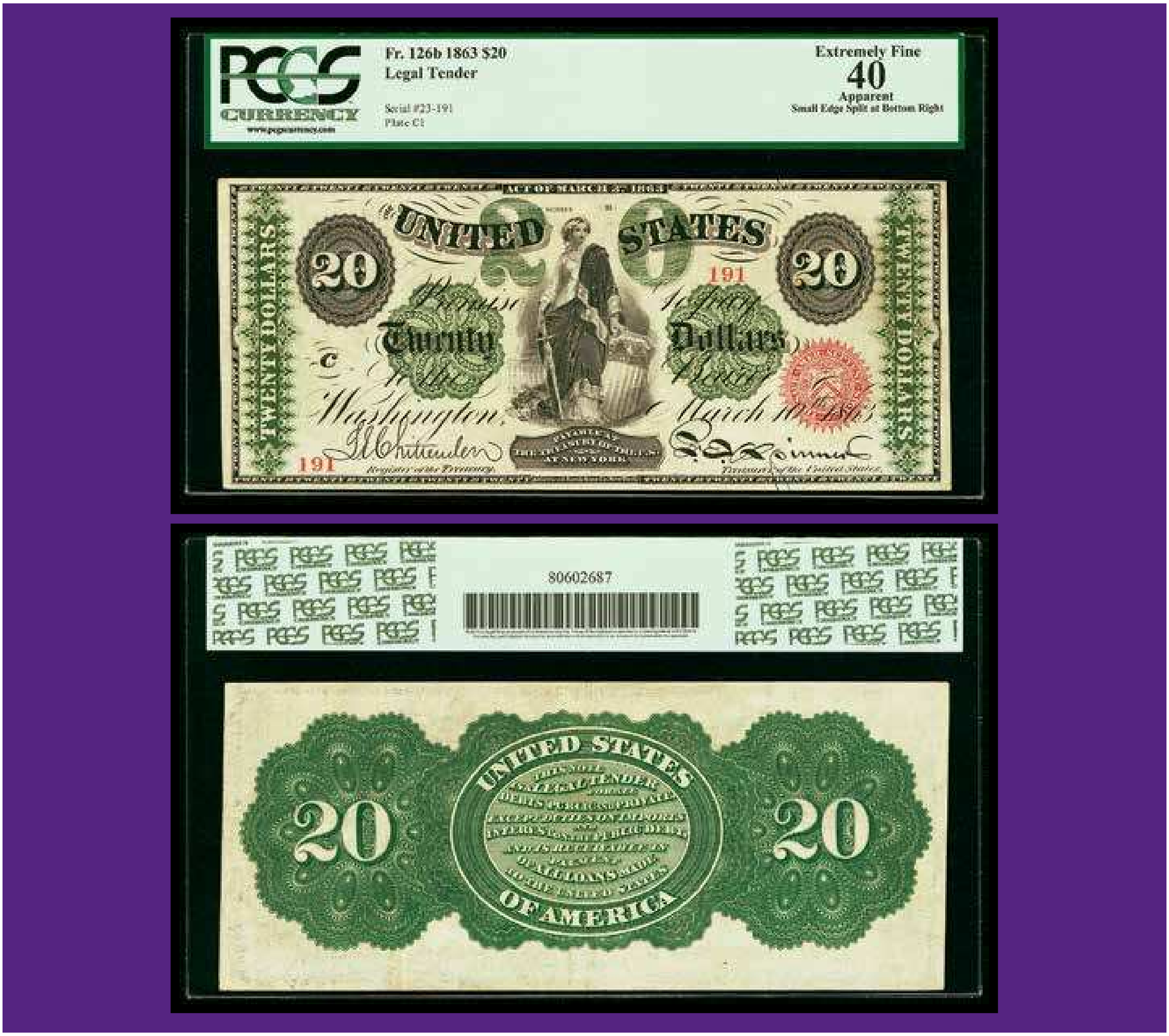
22066 **Fr. 123 $10 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
This near-Gem example of this popular one-Friedberg number type note has managed to elude the census takers until this evening. It is a well margined and boldly printed note that, according to PMG, has just had a minor restoration. While the last couple of PMG 64 EPQ notes to cross the auction block have fetched over $13,000 each, we will be conservative in our estimate of this pretty note that is almost just as nice.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000


PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 126 1863 $20
Legal Tender
Extremely Fine
40PPQ
UNITED STATES
20
7923
Twenty
Dollars
Washington
TWENTY DOLLARS

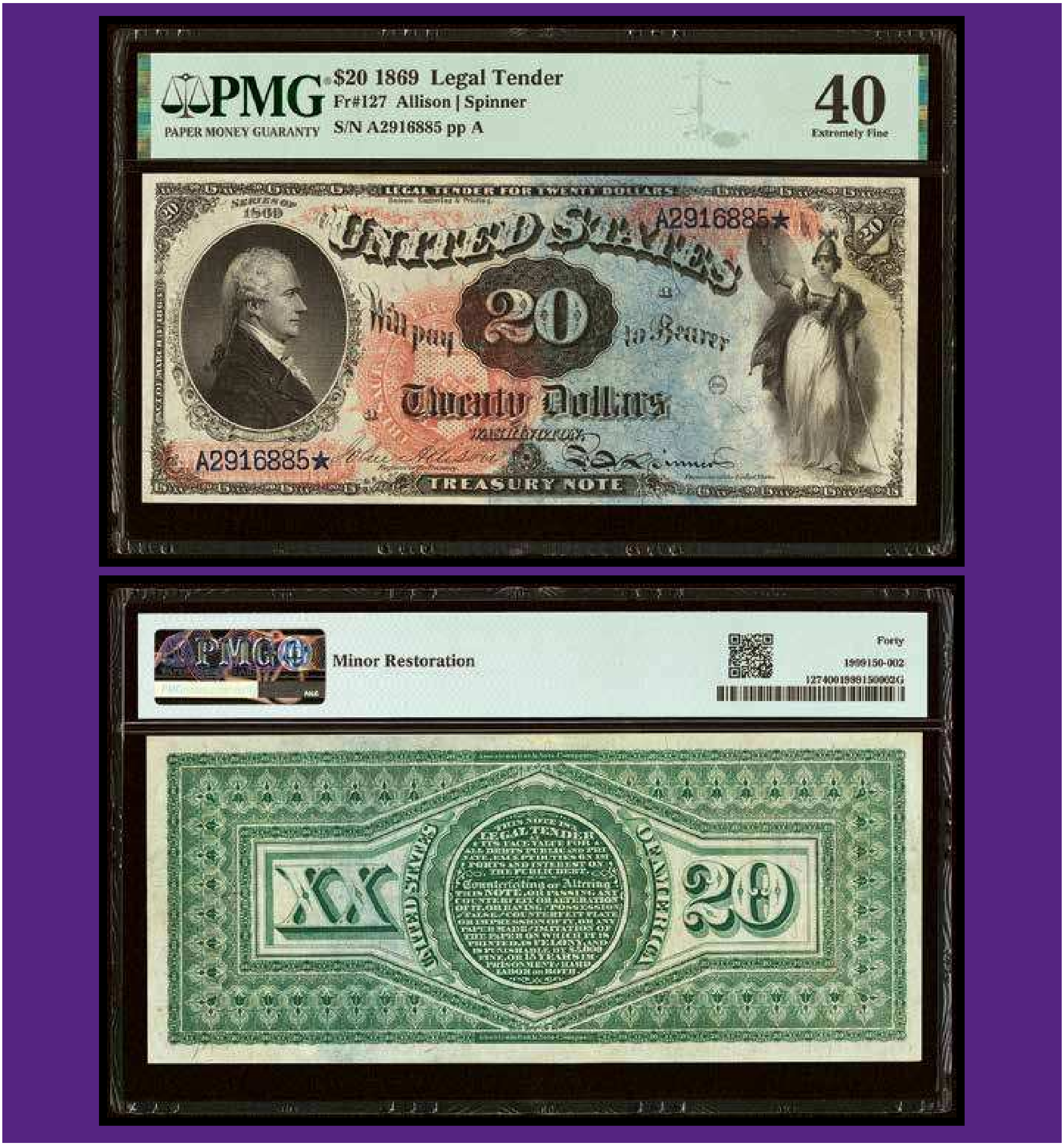
One of a Meager Three Fr. 126 $20s Earning PPQ or EPQ

22067 **Fr. 126 $20 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A New Series 17 example with fully original paper surfaces that we have auctioned twice before. The first time was at our May 2002 CSNS auction before it was encapsulated. We described the note as, “being unusually well margined for the type, with strong ink color. It is printed on the naturally darker paper that is sometimes seen for these early Twenties, and it is distinguished by a very large number of small wood chips embedded in the paper, much like the red and blue fibers which were used on later issues. The note has a number of folds, but they are all extremely light.” Later, it was part of our January 2016 FUN auction after being encapsulated. At the time, it was “top pop” at PCGS Currency. Today, we are studying Track & Price and see that out of 53 Fr. 126 notes enumerated, only three pieces have earned either the PPQ or EPQ grade modifier. They are a second 40 PPQ and a 66 EPQ. Neither of these two notes has been offered by an auction house. Therefore, if you are looking for this number with paper originality, there are very few to pursue.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


Fr. 126b 1863 $20
Legal Tender
Serial #23-191
Plate C1
Extremely Fine
40
Apparent
Small Edge Split at Bottom Right
80602687

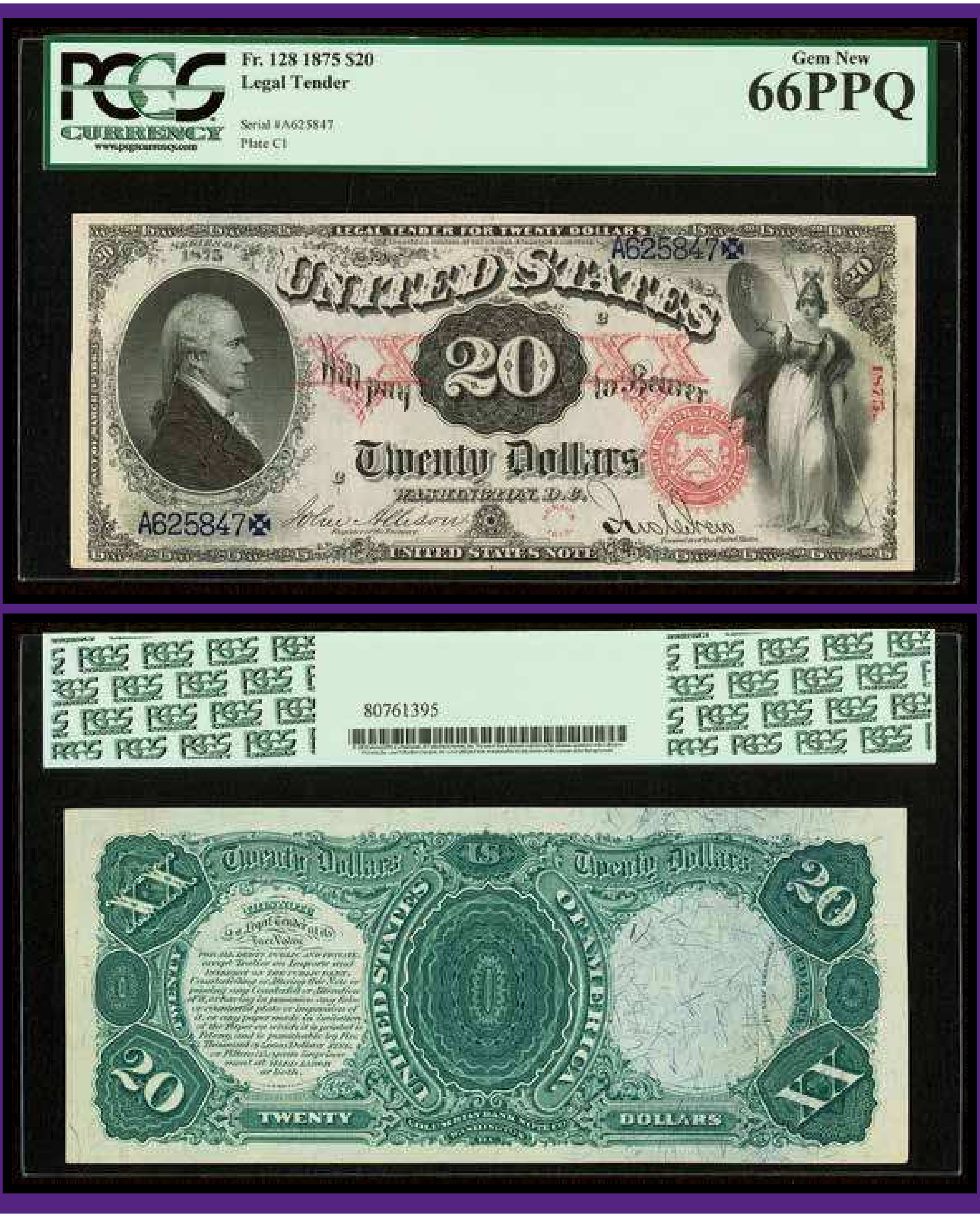
Colorful 1863 $20 Legal Tender

22068 **Fr. 126b $20 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
A lightly circulated example, this early $20 Legal displays very bright paper and unusually sharp ink colors. PCGS has harshly assigned an apparent grade for a minor edge split, but any such flaw does not diminish the overall eye appeal of this pretty Legal Tender Note.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1869 Legal Tender
Fr#127 Allison | Spinner
S/N A2916885 pp A
40
Extremely Fine
A2916885★
Minor Restoration
Forty
1999150-002

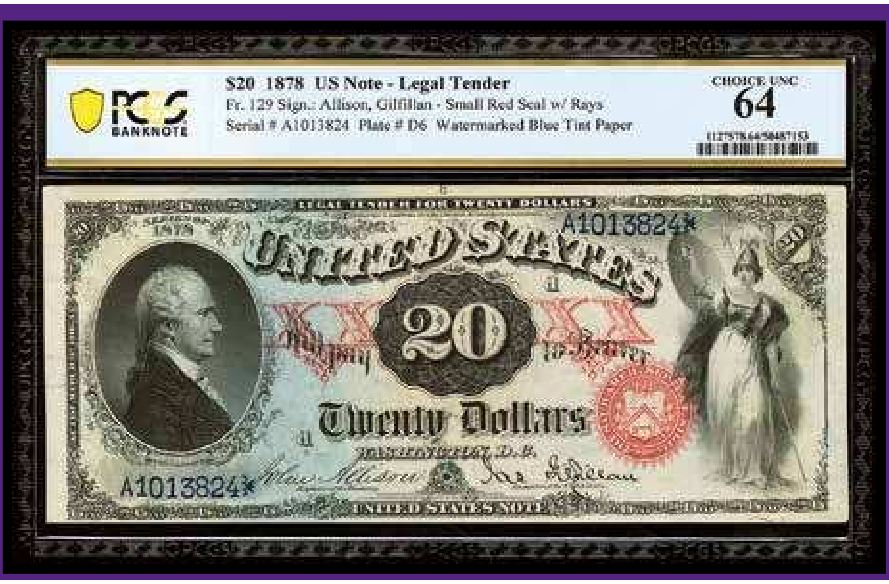
Lovely Mid-grade Rainbow $20

22069 Fr. 127 $20 1869 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.
With a portrait of Alexander Hamilton engraved by Charles Burt and a vignette titled *Liberty* engraved by Alfred Jones, this note is part of the so-called Rainbow issue due to the lavish use of color including the localized blue security stain, although it does not have the green underprint on the face that was utilized for the lower denominations. The note is well printed on bright paper with pleasing even margins and centering. It has excellent colors including the intense blue stain and striking large red treasury seal. PMG indicates a minor restoration which has proven very difficult to locate through the holder.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 128 1875 $20
Legal Tender
Serial #A625847
Plate C1
Gem New
66PPQ
LEGAL TENDER FOR TWENTY DOLLARS
A625847
UNITED STATES
20
Twenty Dollars
UNITED STATES NOTE
80761395
Twenty Dollars
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWENTY
DOLLARS

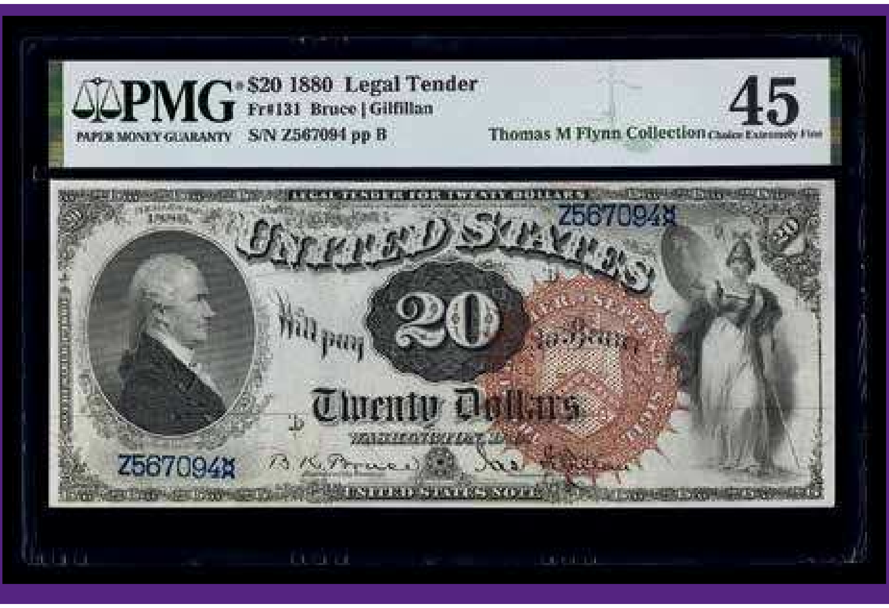
Amazing Series 1875 $20 Legal Tender Note

22070 **Fr. 128 $20 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A beautiful, boldly printed example on bright paper with original surfaces, great colors and excellent margins and centering, this Series 1875 $20 Legal Tender Note features a profile portrait of Alexander Hamilton engraved by Charles Burt and a vignette titled *Liberty* that was sketched by John W. Casilear and engraved by Alfred Jones. It has earned every point of its lofty grade which would place it at the top of both the PCGS Banknote and PMG populations if it received the equivalent grade from those services. The Track & Price census currently lists a scant 67 surviving examples, including this note. A rare opportunity to acquire one of the best condition examples of this rare Friedberg number available.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $12,000


$20 1878 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 129 Sign.: Allison, Gilfillan - Small Red Seal w/ Rays
Serial # A1013824 Plate # D6 Watermarked Blue Tint Paper
CHOICE UNC
64
PCGS BANKNOTE
A1013824
UNITED STATES
20
Twenty Dollars
UNITED STATES NOTE

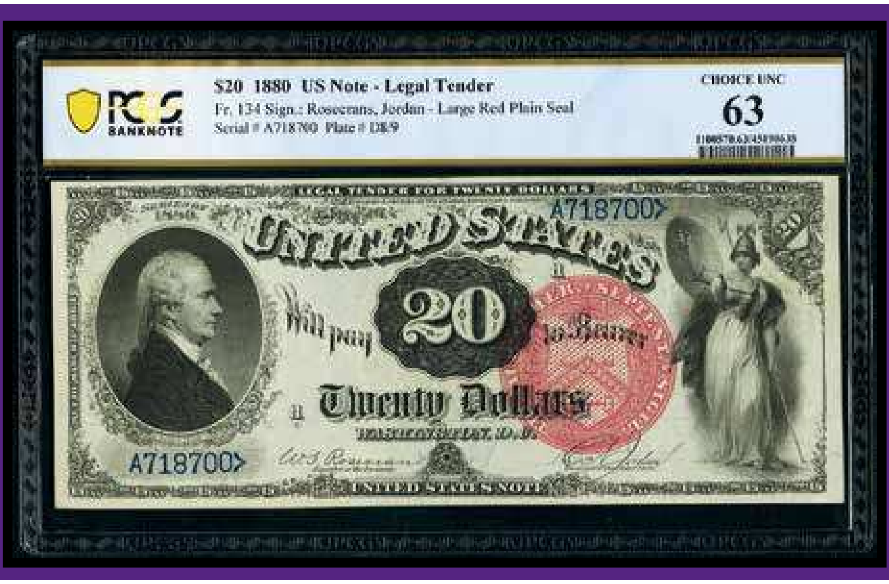
Nicely Preserved Fr. 129 $20 Legal

22071 **Fr. 129 $20 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64.**
A nicely preserved $20 Legal that made a couple of auction appearances in the year 2000, this piece has not been back to auction until now. The wide upper margin contains a near compete plate number 6 at center. Also, the blue anticounterfeiting swath is quite noticeable and especially so on the back. A most pleasing example of this always popular two Friedberg number design with two large red “XX”counters to the left and right of center.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#131 Bruce | Gilfillan
S/N Z567094 pp B
Thomas M Flynn Collection
45
Choice Extremely Fine
Z567094
UNITED STATES
20
Twenty Dollars
UNITED STATES NOTE

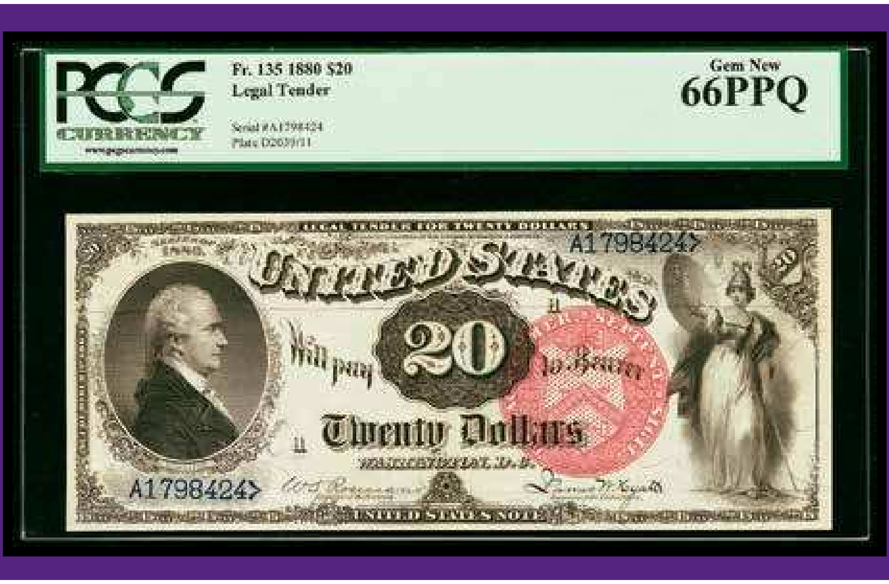
Rare Fr. 131 with 29 Known - Ex: Beebe

22072 **Fr. 131 $20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Twenty-nine examples of Fr. 131 have been documented by Track & Price. This piece is one of the nicest, ranking fifth in the condition census. In the *PMG Population Report*, it is ranks as fourth highest graded. Of the 21 Friedberg numbers listed for the 1880 $20 Legal Tender design type, only three numbers have lower populations than Fr. 131. The note in this lot was first introduced to the collecting community on an Aubrey Beebe 1980s fixed price list. It displays wonderful color and white paper. The third party encapsulation gives it the appearance of an even higher graded note.
Starting Bid: $2,500


$20 1880 US Note - Legal Tender
Fr. 134 Sign.: Rosecrans, Jordan - Large Red Plain Seal
Serial # A718700 Plate # D&9
CHOICE UNC
63
A718700

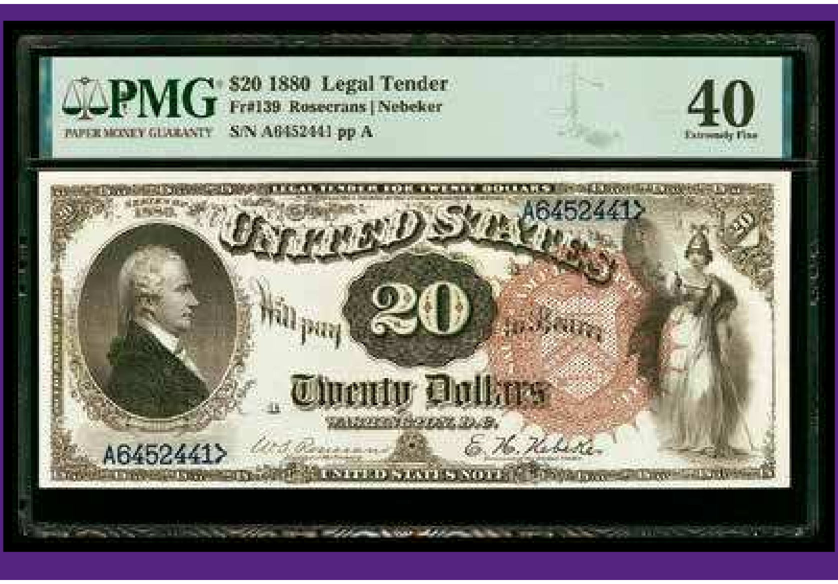
Tied for Finest Publicly Offered Fr. 134 1880 $20 Legal Tender

22073 Fr. 134 $20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 63.
One of the finest $20 Legal Tender notes that we have ever handled is in this lot. There are just 57 serials recorded in the Track & Price census for this Friedberg number, with few pieces qualifying for the Uncirculated ranks. PMG has graded one note at the 63 EPQ level (which we auctioned last year for $8,400) and one 64 EPQ which has never appeared at public sale. This is a quality Uncirculated example of a very tough Friedberg number.
Starting Bid: $3,000


Fr. 135 1880 $20
Legal Tender
Gem New
66PPQ
A1798424

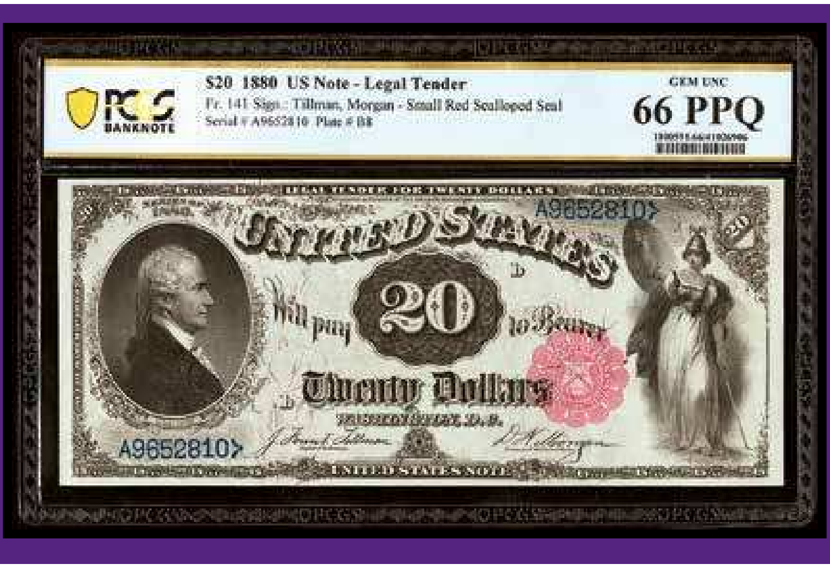
Gem Large Round Red Seal 1880 $20 Legal

22074 Fr. 135 $20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A lovely example, this $20 Legal last appeared on the market in our 2016 ANA auction. The paper originality is easily seen, the margins are fully Gem quality, and the ink colors are as fresh as if they were applied this morning. Track & Price lists 111 Fr. 135 notes and of that number, there are only five 66 notes including this piece and just two 67 examples that have been examined by the major third party grading services.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700



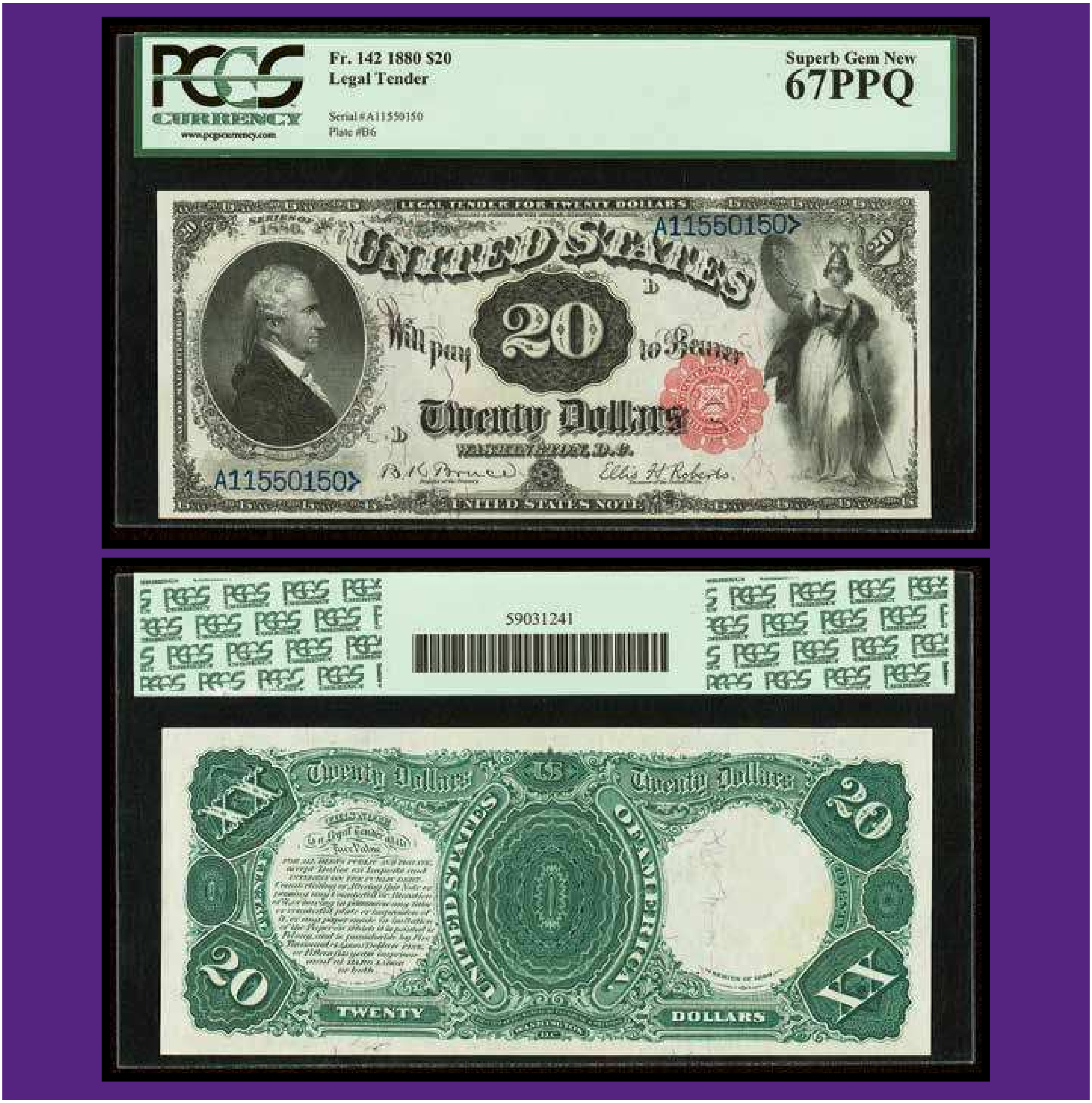
Nicest Fr. 139 at Auction Since 2018

22075 Fr. 139 $20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.
A mere 20 different serial numbers are documented in the Track & Price census and one of those is outside the reach of collectors as it is part of the San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank Collection. This is easily the second rarest Friedberg number of the Alexander Hamilton design that includes numbers 127-147m. PCGS graded only one Fr. 139 higher, a 55, and none equal. Over at PMG, this note occupies the "top pop" spot, having been reholdered from a PCGS holder, after it crossed the auction block for $6,000 in our 2018 CSNS Currency Signature Auction. Today, this is the nicest Fr. 139 to be offered since the PCGS 55 crossed the auction block in 2018. It features great paper, bold colors including the huge brown Treasury seal and detailed green back, and very nice margins. Take home a note that will elevate any collection to which it is added.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,200



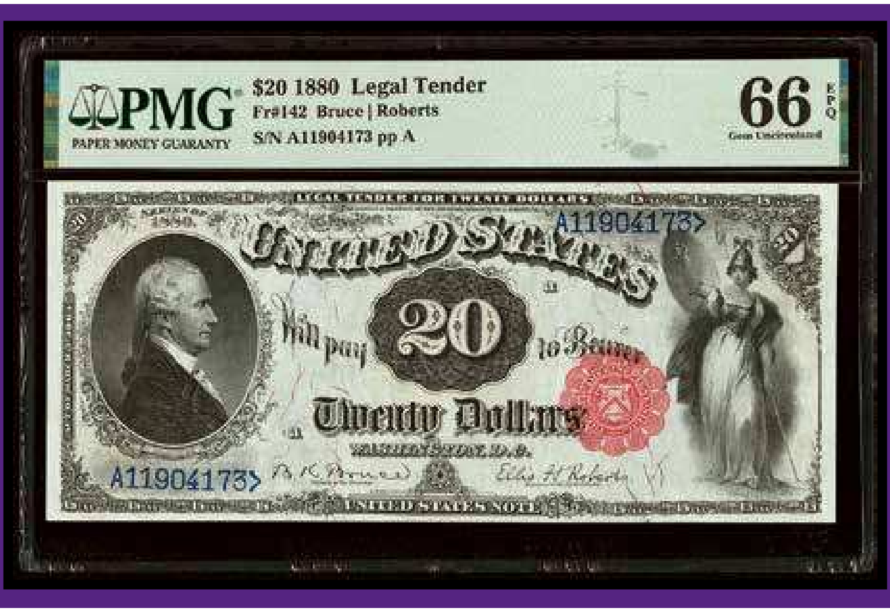
High End Fr. 141 $20 Legal

22076 Fr. 141 $20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
A most attractive high end example of this earlier $20 Legal, this offering is well margined all around, with bright paper, flashy ink colors, and fully original surfaces. It first appeared in a 1980 auction, then a 1986 fixed price list, and its third stop was John Hickman's June 1990 Memphis International Paper Money Show auction as lot 382. We first entertained this Fr. 141 at our May 2011 CSNS auction. It resided in a PCGS 66PPQ holder then, and today, serial number A9652810 is in a PCGS Banknote 66 PPQ holder. We auctioned serial A9652870 graded PMG 66 EPQ for $5,520 in May 2024.
Starting Bid: $2,500



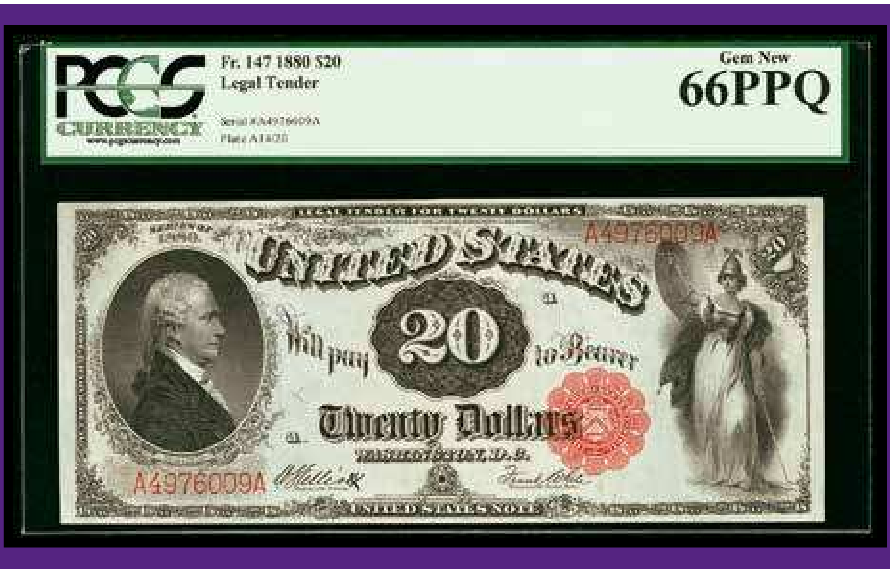
First Auction Appearance in Nearly Ten Years

22077 Fr. 142 $20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
Broad margins, paper originality, and excellent inks help define this Superb Gem 67PPQ $20 Legal Tender. The last three times this example has been auctioned, the winning bid has increased. In the year 2005, it fetched $5,060, in 2014 it brought $8,225, and in April 2015 it realized $9,400. Track & Price lists five Fr. 142 notes that have been graded 67PPQ/EPQ by the major third party grading services. The latest Fr. 142 in 67PPQ/EPQ to cross the auction block was in 2022. That PMG 67 EPQ example closed at $20,400. After almost ten years since the piece in this lot last crossed the auction block, look for an increase in the winning bid once again.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#142 Bruce | Roberts
S/N A11904173 pp A
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

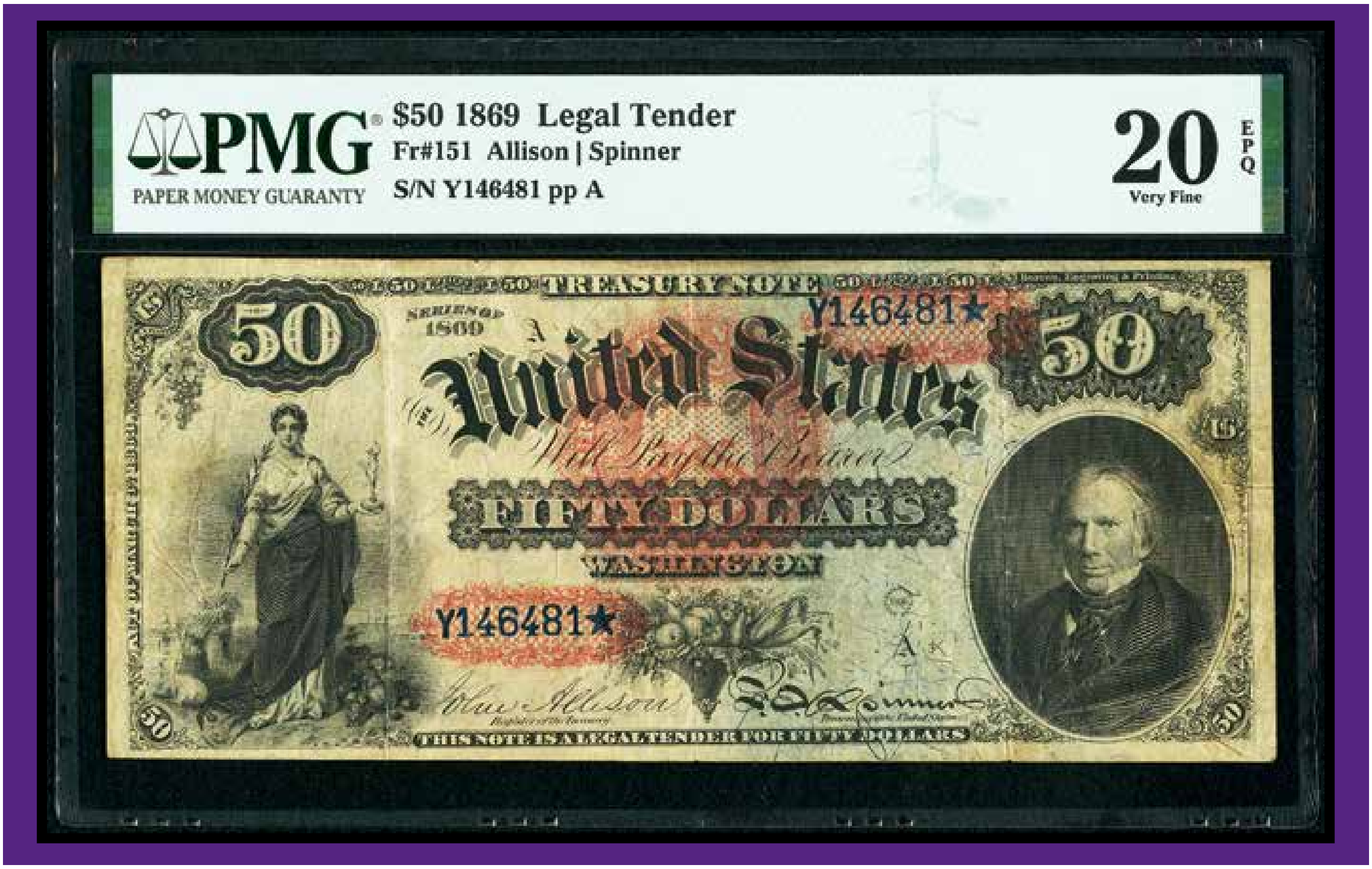
Well Margined Fr. 142 $20 1880 Legal

22078 Fr. 142 $20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A well margined plate letter A $20 Legal, this note enjoys a high degree of preservation and has rightfully earned a 66 EPQ grade. Embossing is observed in the unprinted circle on the back, while the rest of the note exhibits dark inks against contrasting white paper. It has serial number A11904173. We auctioned serial A11904305, also grading PMG 66 EPQ, for $5,520 in October 2022.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 147 1880 $20
Legal Tender
Gem New
66PPQ

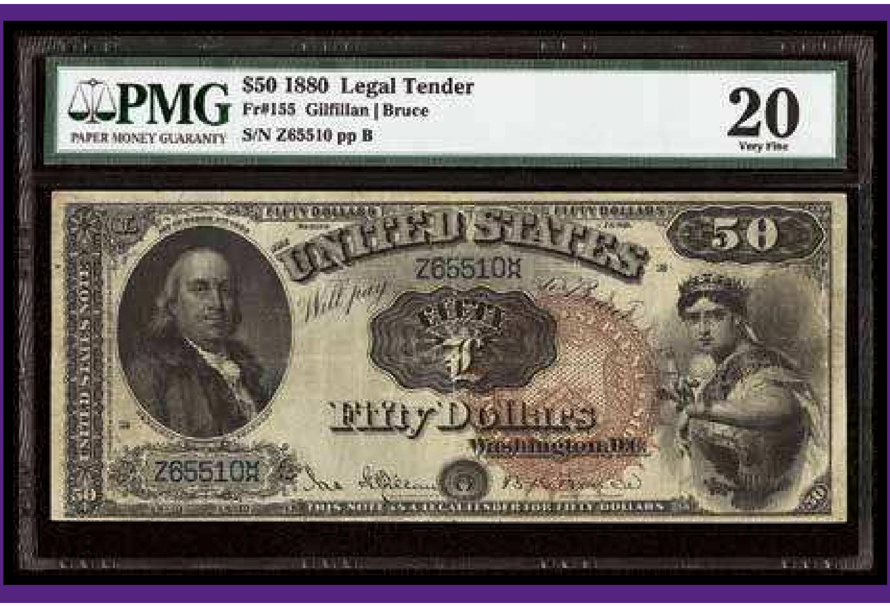
PCGS Gem 66PPQ Fr. 147 $20 Legal Tender - Tied for the Finest Known

22079 Fr. 147 $20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A crackling fresh, beautifully original example of the final Twenty Dollar Legal Tender note. This is by no means a rare Friedberg number, but neither of the major services has graded a note above the 66 level. Last on the market in a 2017 auction where it realized over $10,000, this well margined and embossed offering will be a highlight of any Large Size Type collection.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


$50 1869 Legal Tender
Fr#151 Allison | Spinner
S/N Y146481 pp A
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
20
EPQ
Very Fine
TREASURY NOTE
SERIES OF 1869
United States
Will Pay the Bearer
FIFTY DOLLARS
WASHINGTON
Y146481★
THIS NOTE IS A LEGAL TENDER FOR FIFTY DOLLARS
50

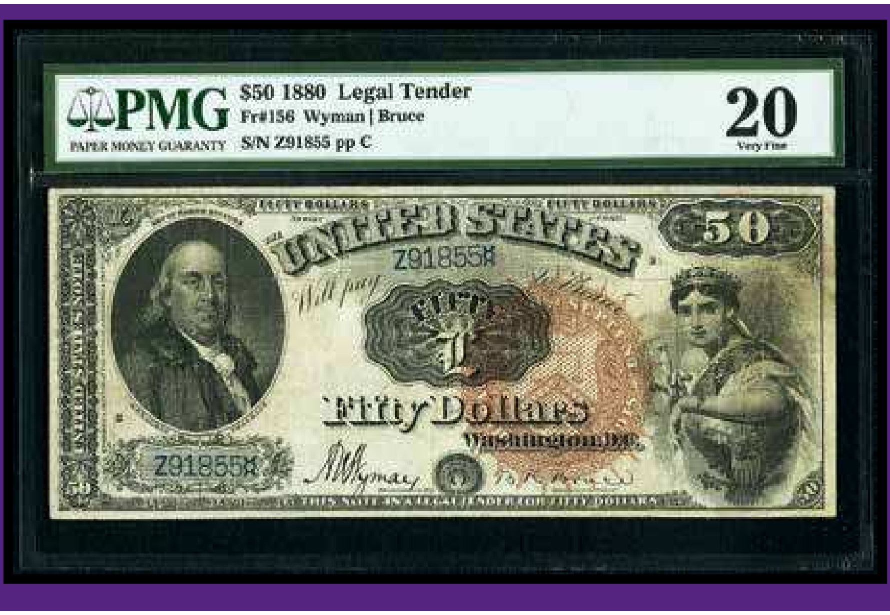
Incredible Color for the Grade - PMG Very Fine 20 EPQ

22080 Fr. 151 $50 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 EPQ.
A well margined plate letter A $50 Legal, this piece possesses incredible color for the grade. The incredible color makes it highly desirable, and the VF 20 grade put its within reach of many more wallets. Notes at the VF 20 level seldom earn the EPQ qualifier as PMG does not have a "20 EPQ" column in their population report. We are convinced in this case that the note won its positive accolade for both margins and color. Rainbow $50s are rare and extremely popular, with only about 70 different serial numbers enumerated in the Track & Price census, and that includes the piece in this lot. However, we know ten of those serials are locked away in the following institution and government collections. The ANA and the Smithsonian each have a single Fr. 151. Also, these Federal Reserve Banks have eight examples in total in their collections, Philadelphia, Richmond (3), Chicago (2), and St. Louis (2). That 70 population figure also includes pieces that have been reported by serial number, but never offered at auction. Further pushing the likely true number of survivors down in number is that fact the census likely includes a few contemporary counterfeits, which were some of the best that were ever executed. In closing, we have in this lot a rare type note that is a premium example for the grade.
Starting Bid: $17,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#155 Gilfillan | Bruce
S/N Z65510 pp B
20
Very Fine

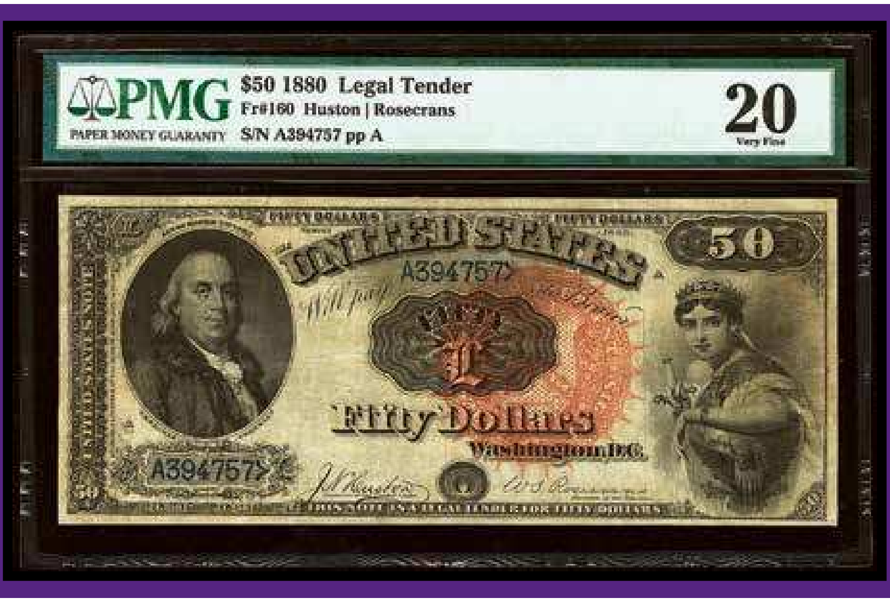
Fr. 155 - One of Only Ten Examples Known

22081 Fr. 155 $50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.
One of the rarest Friedberg numbers for the Ben Franklin $50 Legal design, this pleasing mid-grade piece is one of a paltry ten serial numbers in Track & Price. This is a very nice representative for the VF 20 grade, and, most importantly, it is housed in a comment free third party holder. None of the folds are harsh, and they are spread out along the note making for one evenly circulated $50. Two years ago, we offered another Fr. 155 note, in a repaired PMG Very Fine 20 holder, which realized $7,500.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#156 Wyman | Bruce
S/N Z91855 pp C
20
Very Fine

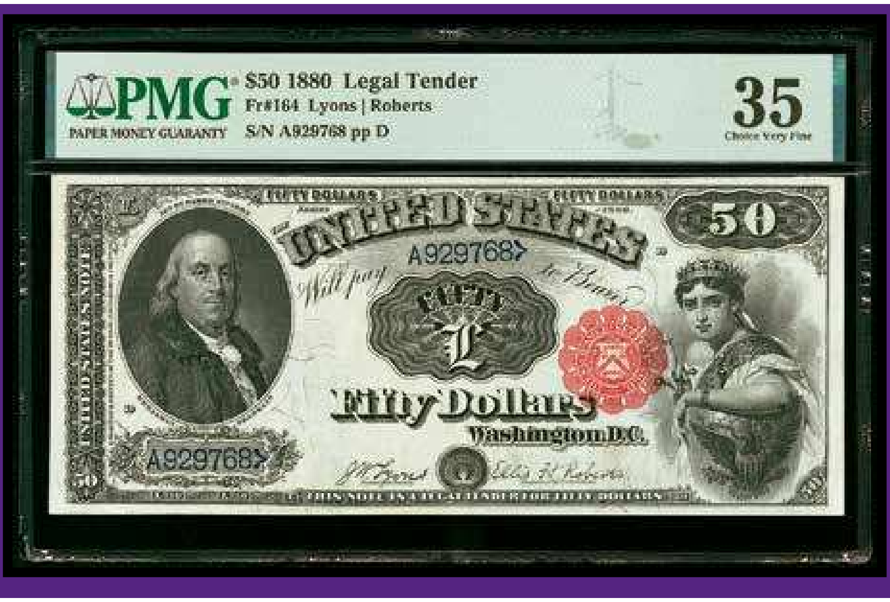
One of Only Fifteen Known

22082 Fr. 156 $50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.
Despite some minor repairs mentioned by PMG, this is one of the highest grade examples known of this rare Friedberg number. Only a single note of this type is reported in higher than Very Fine which is a PCGS Extremely Fine 40 example that we auctioned three years ago for $22,800. Two years ago, we offered a PCGS Very Fine 20 example (albeit in a comment-free holder) which realized $12,000.
Starting Bid: $4,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#160 Huston | Rosecrans
S/N A394757 pp A
20
Very Fine

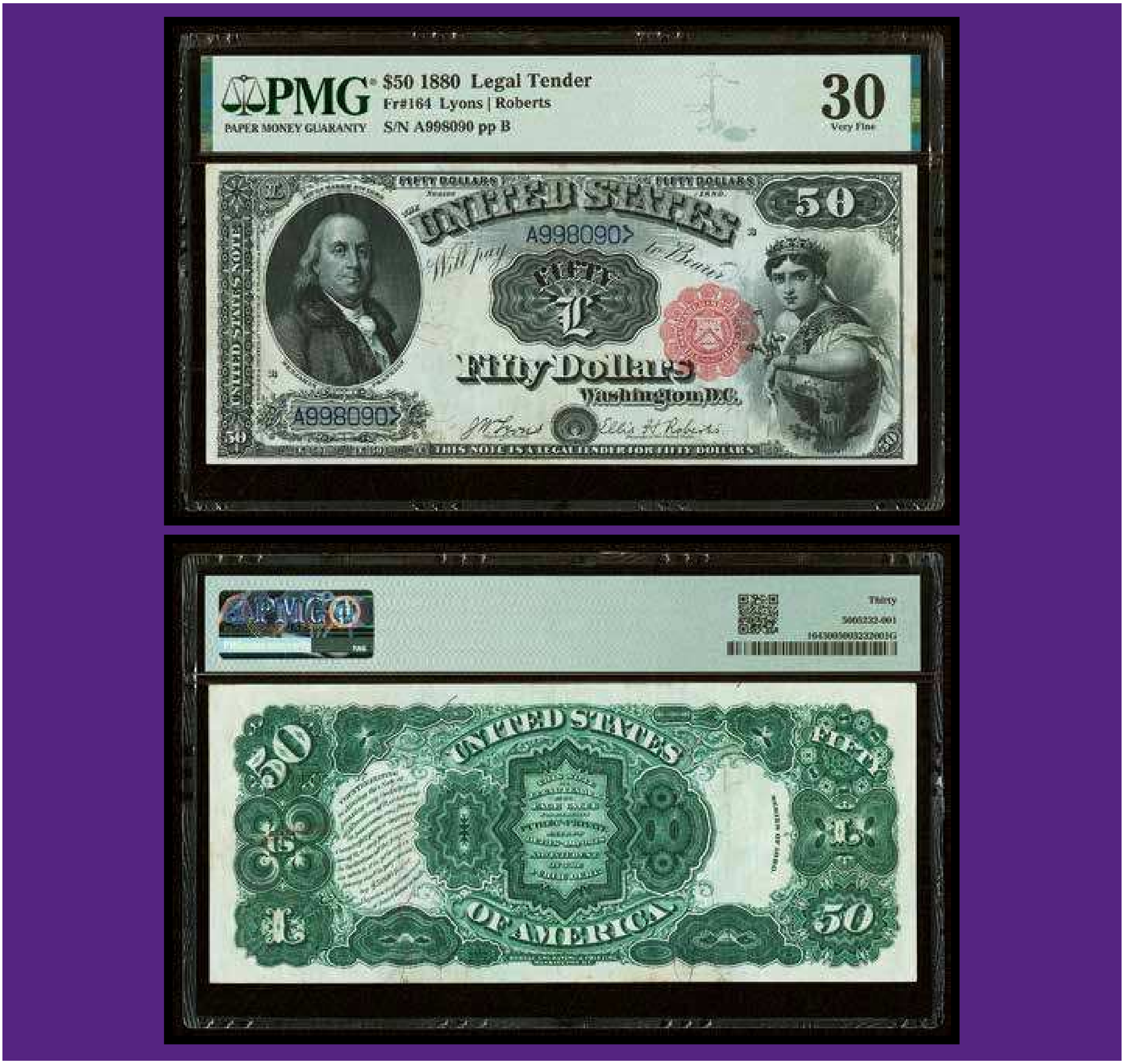
One of Only Fourteen Fr. 160 Notes in Private Hands

22083 Fr. 160 $50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.
This rare $50 Legal Tender is one of eighteen examples of this Friedberg number listed in the current Track & Price census. However, four of those are permanently off the market, as one is in the Smithsonian and three are in the vaults of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Not one of the reported notes grades higher than Extremely Fine, with this piece right in the middle of the census. It is quite attractive for the grade, with its only flaw being some edge repairs which are noted by PMG.
Starting Bid: $3,700


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#164 Lyons | Roberts
S/N A929768 pp D
35
Choice Very Fine

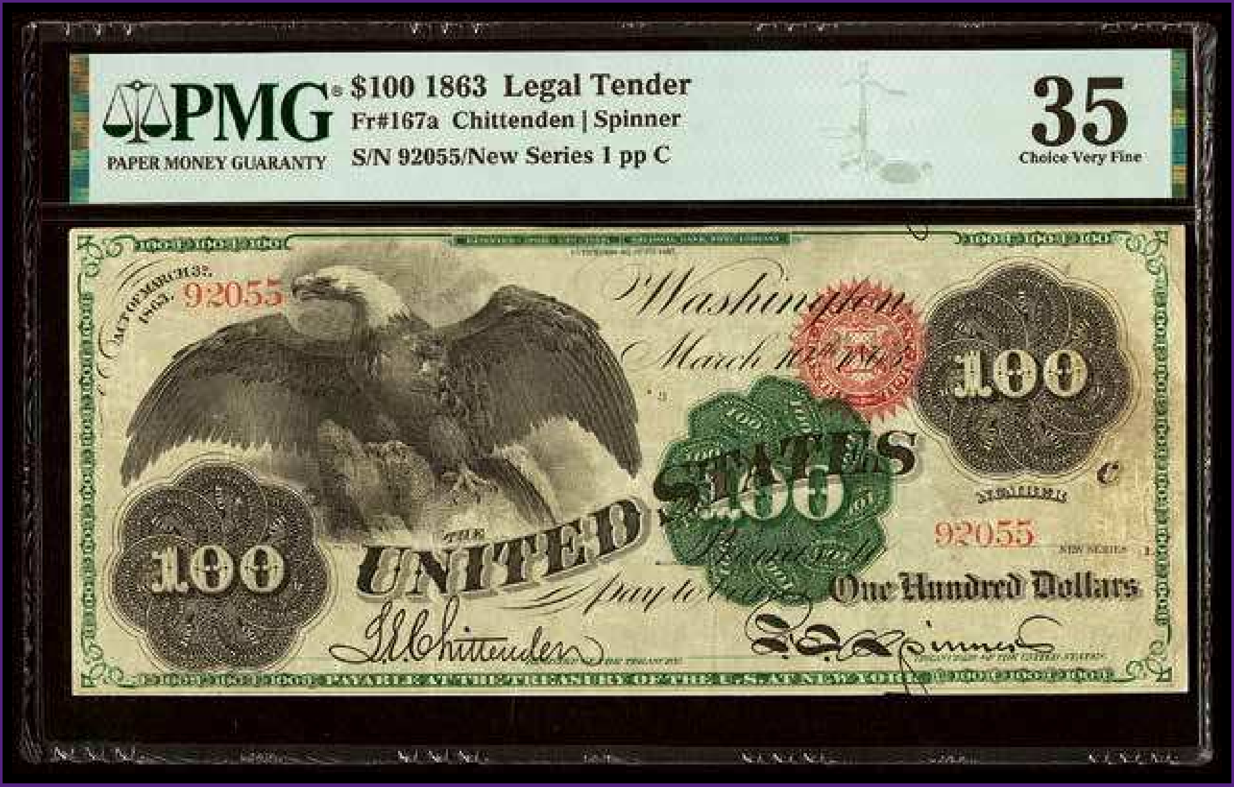
Bright Mid-Grade $50 Legal Tender

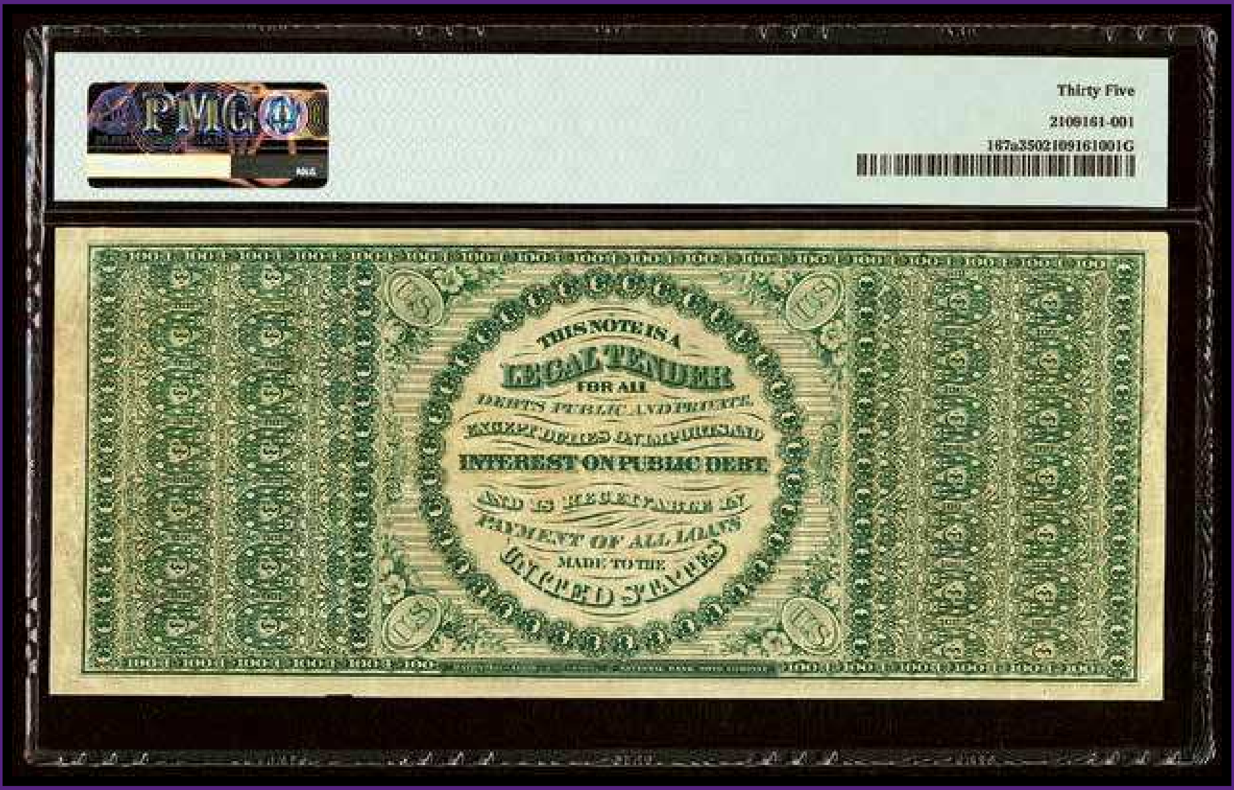
22084 Fr. 164 $50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
A popular design, with both Benjamin Franklin and *America* peering out from the face of this note. A total of 300,000 of this Friedberg number were printed, with just 270 survivors now numbered in the Track & Price census. This example is well printed on bright paper with excellent color as well as very nice margins and face-to-back registration. PMG mentions minor restorations that are not at all apparent through the holder and offer little, if any, distraction on this lovely note.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#164 Lyons | Roberts
S/N A998090 pp B
30
Very Fine
UNITED STATES
A998090
Fifty Dollars
Washington, D.C.
THIS NOTE IS A LEGAL TENDER FOR FIFTY DOLLARS
Thirty
5005232-001
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
FIFTY
50

Attractive Mid-Grade Fr. 164 $50 1880 Legal

22085 Fr. 164 $50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.
An attractive $50 Legal, this offering is evenly circulated and resides within a comment free PMG holder. It is certainly a nice representative for the grade and a perfect example for a mid-grade type collection. It is not listed in either Track & Price or the Gengerke Census, which tells us that it has been off the market for quite some time. In September 2024, we auctioned a different PMG 30 example for $5,280.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1863 Legal Tender
Fr#167a Chittenden | Spinner
S/N 92055/New Series 1 pp C
35
Choice Very Fine
92055
Washington
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100
THE UNITED STATES
One Hundred Dollars
PAYABLE AT THE TREASURY OF THE U.S. AT NEW YORK

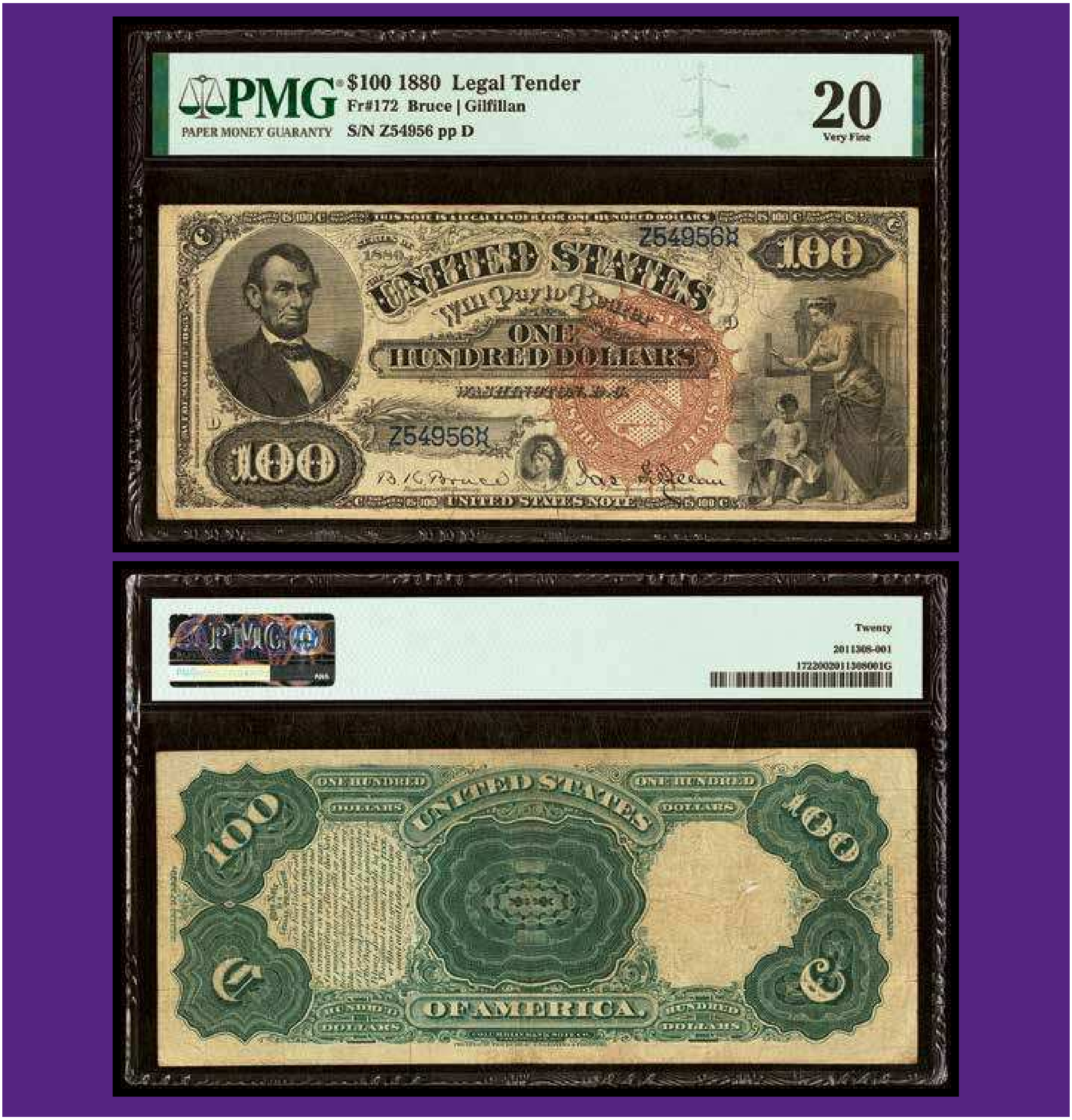

PMG
Thirty Five
2109161-001
167a3502109161001G
THIS NOTE IS A
LEGAL TENDER
FOR ALL
DEBTS PUBLIC AND PRIVATE,
EXCEPT DUTIES ON IMPORTS AND
INTEREST ON PUBLIC DEBT
AND IS RECEIVABLE IN
PAYMENT OF ALL LOANS
MADE TO THE
UNITED STATES

Comment Free PMG 35 $100 Legal Tender Spread Eagle

22086 Fr. 167a $100 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
One of two dozen serial numbers recorded in Track & Price, however, that number can be drawn down further as two Fr. 167a notes call the Smithsonian Institution home, one is held by the ANA Museum, and one each is in the collections of the Federal Reserve Banks of Chicago and Kansas City, leaving just 19 for collectors to pursue. This comment free VF 35 with serial number 92055-C is a very nice representative with minimal circulation for the grade. Also, the inks remain bold on both sides of this fully framed New Series 1 example. Friedberg 167a with the Spread Eagle design was printed by the National BNCo and is comprised of notes only from New Series 1 and 2.

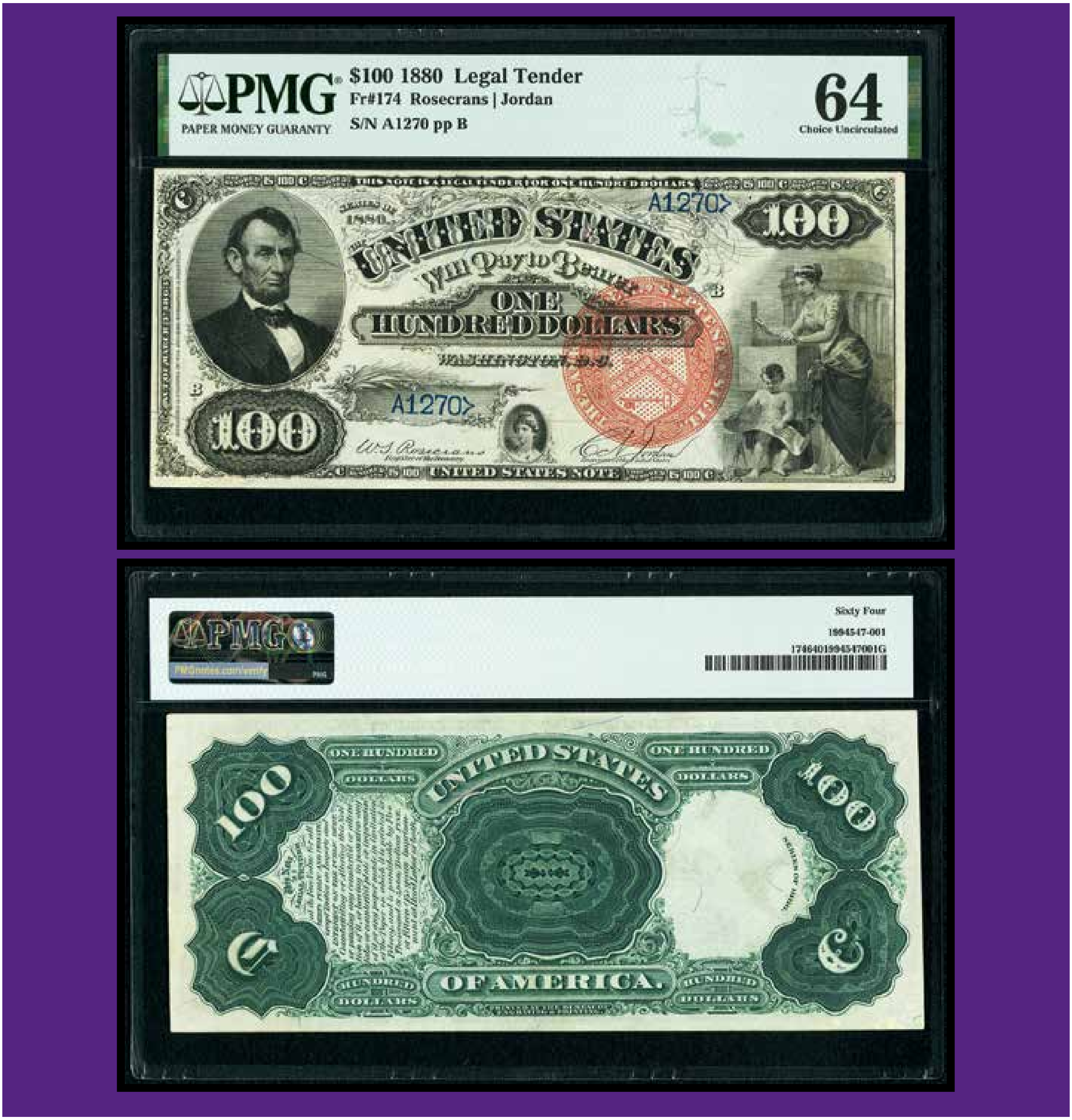
The $100 Legal in this lot begins its recorded numismatic journey as part of the collection of Robert F. Schermerhorn. He was a Dallas oilman and Dallas Coin Club president in the year 1953, the club's 25th anniversary.
The ANA convention was held in Dallas in August of that year, too. Schermerhorn had a passion for collecting large size notes. In fact, his name is listed as a previous owner to approximately 450 notes in *United States Paper Money Records* compiled by Martin Gengerke. He was also one of the few Americans who travelled to Cairo to participate in the auction of The King Farouk Collection that was held in Cairo in 1954. He died on August 28, 1957 at the age of 49. Local collectors William Philpott and Harry Bass were able to purchase items from the Schermerhorn estate.

This note did not reappear publicly until a fixed price listing in 1989. Auction stops were in 1993, 2005, and it last traded hands in 2018 for $150,000. We auctioned a PMG VF 30 with comments for $90,000 in May 2024 and a PCGS 55PPQ for $216,000 in September 2024. As our comment free current offering has to be one of the best, if not the best at this third party grade, we feel confident that a proper estimate should be in the middle of those two figures.
Starting Bid: $75,000



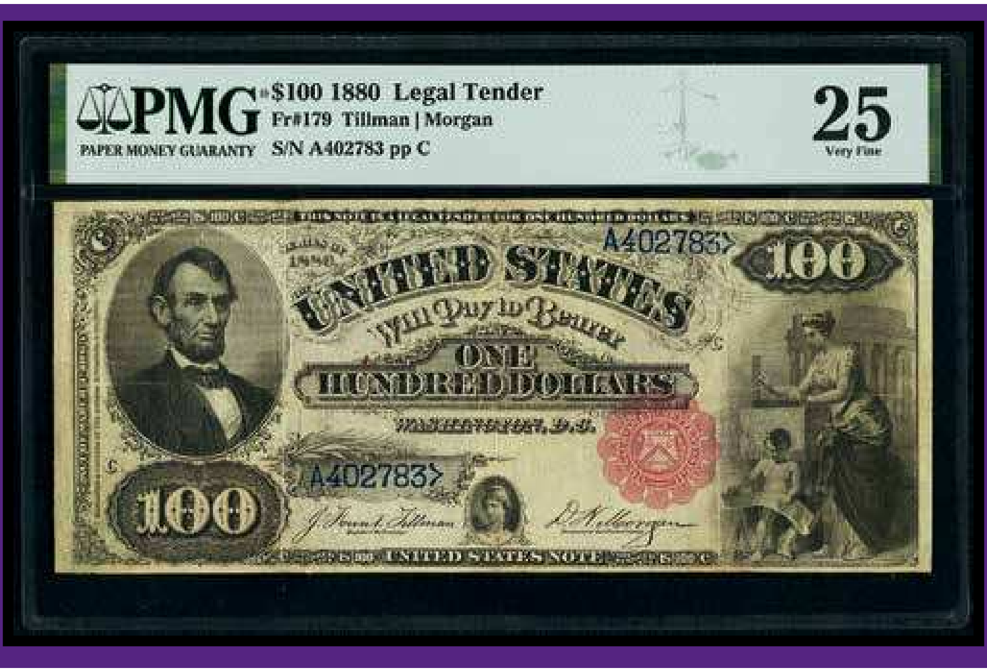
Comment Free $100 1880 Legal

22087 **Fr. 172 $100 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
It was not until the beginning of the 21st century that this comment free $100 Legal participated in its first auction. That occurred at our May 2001 Spring Auction held at Rosemont, IL. At the time, there were a dozen known. Today, Track & Price has accounted for eleven examples (a twelfth piece resides in the ANA Museum) and of those eleven, two of those are in the FRB of San Francisco collection. That leaves a scant nine notes for collectors to pursue. This is a very odd Friedberg number when it comes to grades; five of the eleven examples known grade CU or better, while the other six range in grade from VG to VF, with two of the circulated examples locked away at the FRB of San Francisco. The $100 in this lot was the last circulated Fr. 172 to cross the auction block. That was in 2021 and it brought $17,400. Bidders should look for our conservative estimate to be surpassed when the gavel falls.
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#174 Rosecrans | Jordan
S/N A1270 pp B
64
Choice Uncirculated
A1270
UNITED STATES
Will Pay to Bearer
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100
UNITED STATES NOTE
Sixty Four
1994547-001
ONE HUNDRED
DOLLARS
UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.

Single Finest Known Fr. 174 1880 $100 Legal Tender

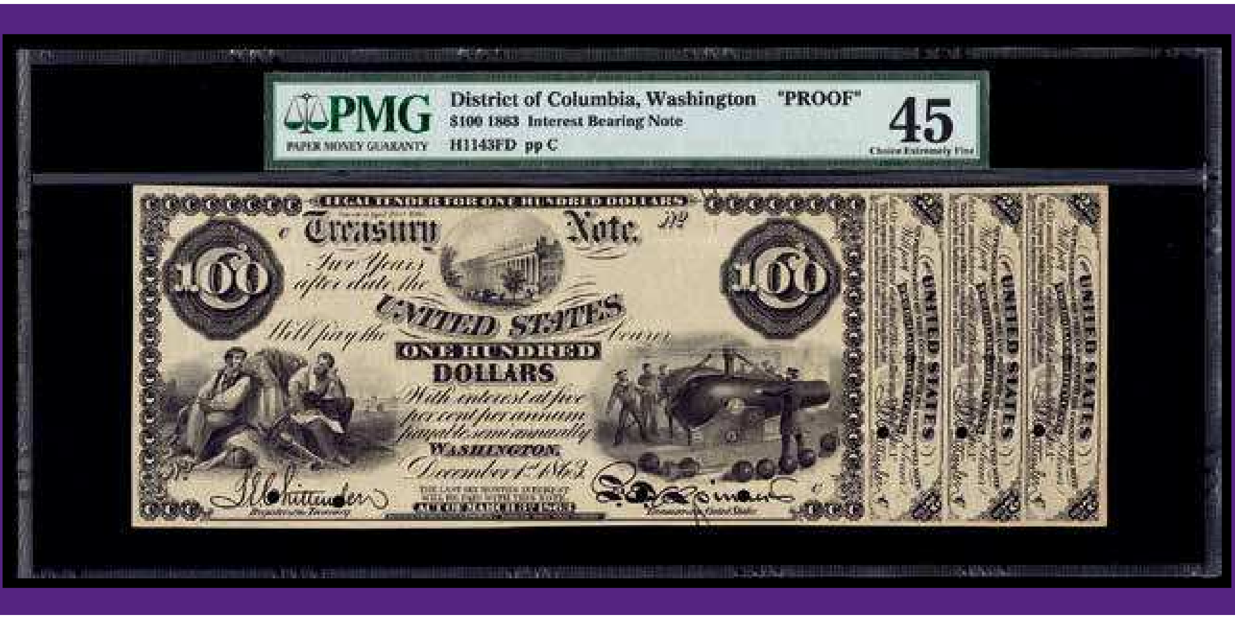
22088 **Fr. 174 $100 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
William Rosecrans and Conrad Jordan were in office together for just one year and eleven months between 1885 and 1887. Thus, there was a small issuing window that produced this Fr. 172. Few notes were issued in that time period, and the heavy use that Silver Certificates and other metal backed notes received left the rest subject to heavy attrition. Six of the 18 known survivors are permanently impounded in institutional collections, including the Smithsonian, ANA, and multiple Federal Reserve Collections. The Fr. 174 is set apart from the others of the type, as there is no question which survivor is finest. This note is the lowest serial number in the census and happens to have the longest pedigree. It was first recorded as part of a Harley L. Freeman inventory, was then offered by B. Max Mehl in 1953, and resided in the heralded Amon Carter collection. No other survivors are known above the Extremely Fine grade, making this stunning and attractive outlier an unquestioned trophy note for Large Size specialists.
Starting Bid: $50,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1880 Legal Tender
Fr#179 Tillman | Morgan
S/N A402783 pp C
25
Very Fine

Very Scarce 1880 $100 Legal Tender

22089 **Fr. 179 $100 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
Hundred Dollar Legals are all rare, and this one, with a Track & Price census of a little over two dozen examples known, is the second most common after Fr. 181, with 46 known. The note is decently margined and mention is made of restoration which appears near the bottom at right of center. Otherwise, the note has an excellent overall appearance, with bright colors and no problems save even circulation. An elusive piece that will prove quite pleasing to its new owner. Very Fine always seem to realize in the high teens, in part because of the demand for $100s and known survivors for the entire type.
Starting Bid: $7,500

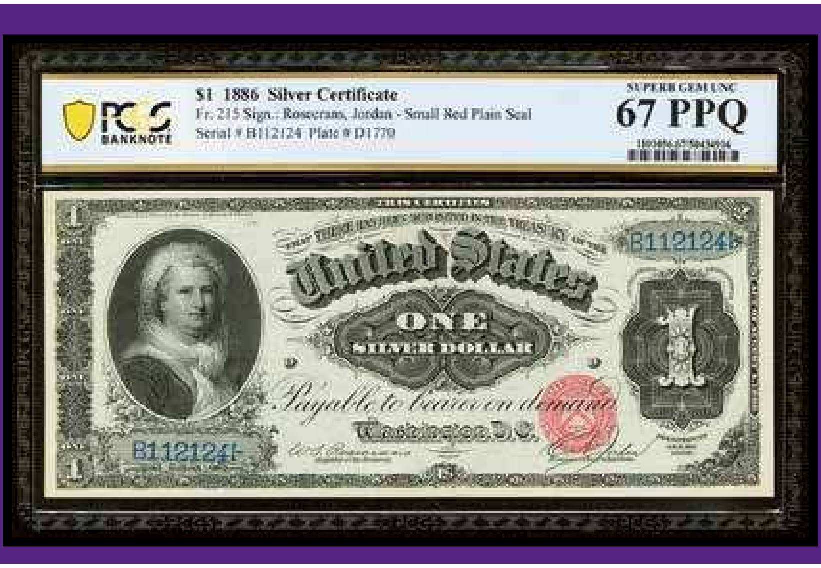
INTEREST BEARING NOTE


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
District of Columbia, Washington "PROOF"
$100 1863 Interest Bearing Note
H1143FD pp C
45
Choice Extremely Fine
LEGAL TENDER FOR ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Treasury Note
Two Years after date the
UNITED STATES
will pay the bearer
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
With interest at five per cent per annum payable semi annually
WASHINGTON,
December 1st 1863
UNITED STATES

Significant Civil War $100 1863 Interest Bearing Note Face Proof Rarity

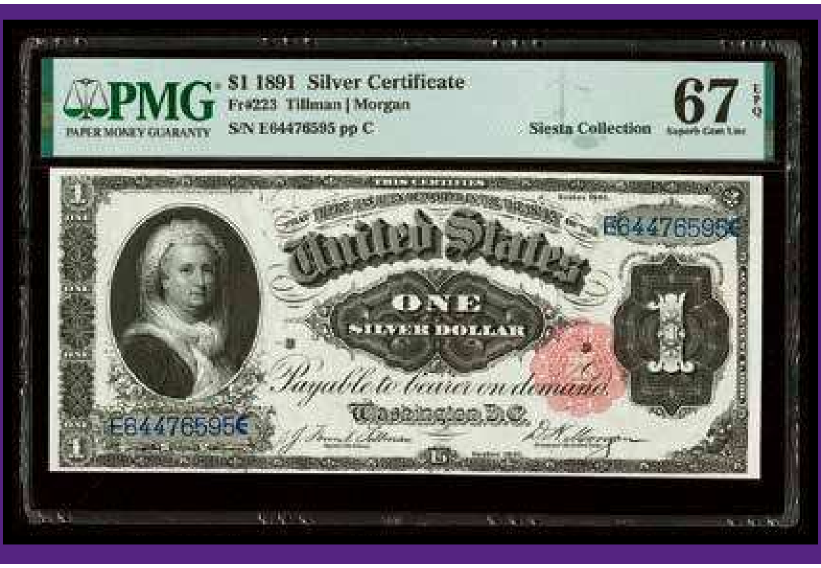
22090 **Fr. 204 Hessler 1143FD 1863 $100 Interest Bearing Note Face Proof PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45**.
Interest Bearing Notes were a powerful tool of the Union to raise money to fund the Civil War. Two Year Interest Bearing Treasury Notes were authorized under the Act of March 3, 1863 in denominations of $50, $100, $500, and $1,000. They paid interest at 5% per annum, payable at maturity, two years after the issue date. The only documented issued $100 of this design in private hands was discovered in 1961 and was offered at our February 2005 auction of The Taylor Family Collection. It last sold for $900,000 in 2018. As a unique note, and one that is prices in the stratosphere, this is the most likely opportunity to acquire the design which is still limited to rare occasions when Proofs or Specimens make it to market. The Face Proof example offered tonight differs quite significantly from the issued $100 note in its terms. The approach for paying interest envisioned when this issue was designed was much closer to that employed for bonds in that three 'coupons' were attached to the right side of the note. Six, twelve, and eighteen months after the date of issue, the coupons were cut from the note and interest (in the case of this note, $2.50) was paid. Finally, 24 months after the original issue date, the note itself served as the fourth coupon and was redeemed for its face value plus the final $2.50 in interest. The note is adorned with three striking vignettes, *Farmer and Mechanic* on the left, an oval vignette of the Treasury Building in the middle, and a great Civil War vignette on the right, *In the Turret,* featuring naval gunners. This piece has four small POCs in the printed signatures and one small POC on each of the coupons. It resides in a comment free third party holder. It is listed on page 80 of *U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes* second edition by Gene Hessler. Now is the time for this significant rarity to grace another top drawer collection. The market for rarities has only grown stronger in the intervening years and therefore prospective bidders should expect serious competition.
Starting Bid: $15,000

SILVER CERTIFICATES



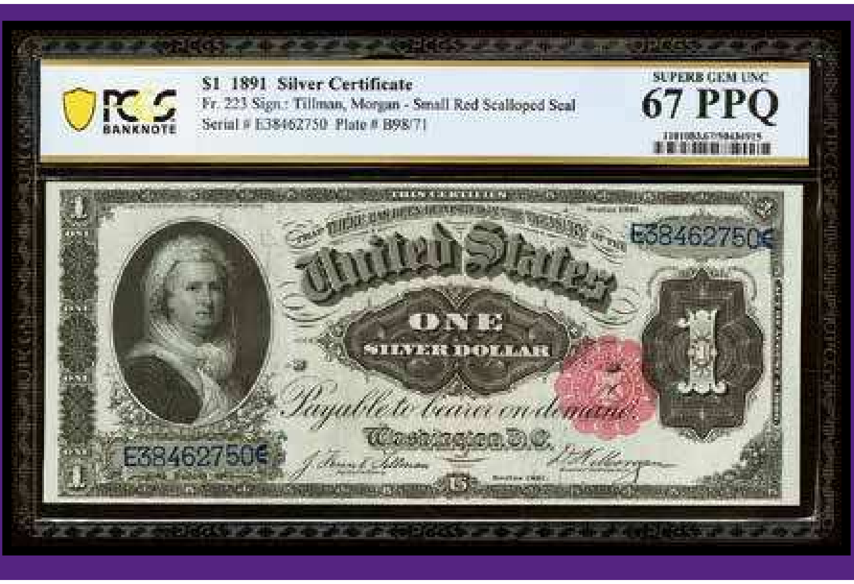
Single Highest Graded Fr. 215

22091 Fr. 215 $1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
A beautiful plate letter D Martha representing the first Friedberg number for the design, this piece has full margins, excellent white paper and color, plus bull's-eye accurate face to back registration. This is the highest graded example by PCGS Banknote with no equals. A look at the *PMG Population Report* informs us that the highest graded Fr. 215 that they have examined is a 66 EPQ. We last auctioned our current offering in January 2013 when it realized $7,050. It was in a PCGS Currency first generation holder at that time and graded 67PPQ. Since then it has changed grading services and retained its Superb Gem grade. Since 2013, quality "top pop" notes have commanded only higher prices and we see no reason why the five-figure barrier will not at least be challenged, if not broken, by this beauty.
Starting Bid: $5,000



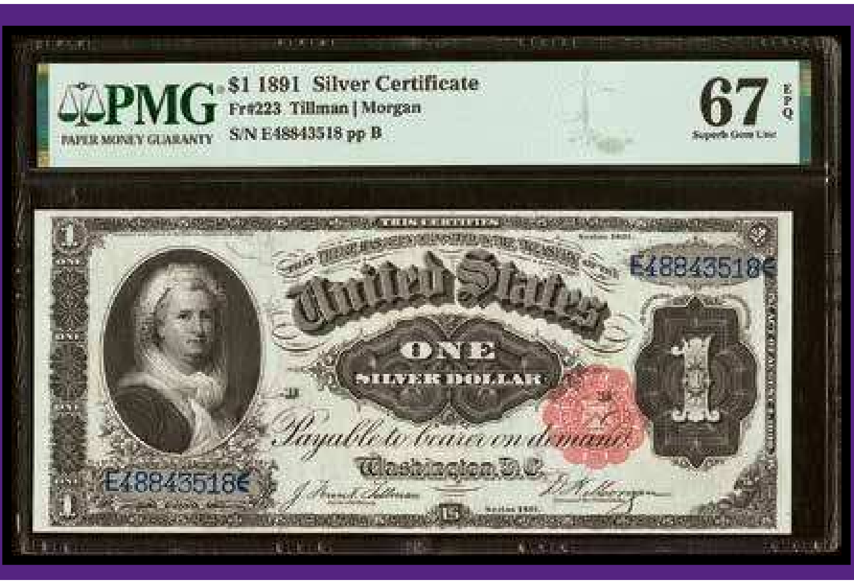
Striking Highest Graded Martha

22092 Fr. 223 $1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
This note checks all of the boxes for its grade including excellent paper with original surfaces, deep vibrant colors, and excellent margins and face-to-back registration. The 1891 design featured a simpler back design with more white space that focused attention on just a few design areas rather than a complex design that covered every square inch of the note's back. It was believed that this would deter counterfeiting efforts. Of the 1126 Fr. 223 examples currently registered in the *PMG Population Report,* only this and eight other notes are tied for the "top pop" position.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


$1 1891 Silver Certificate
Fr. 223 Sign.: Tillman, Morgan - Small Red Scalloped Seal
Serial # E38462750 Plate # B98/71
BANKNOTE
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ
E38462750E
ONE
SILVER DOLLAR
Payable to bearer on demand.
Washington, D.C.

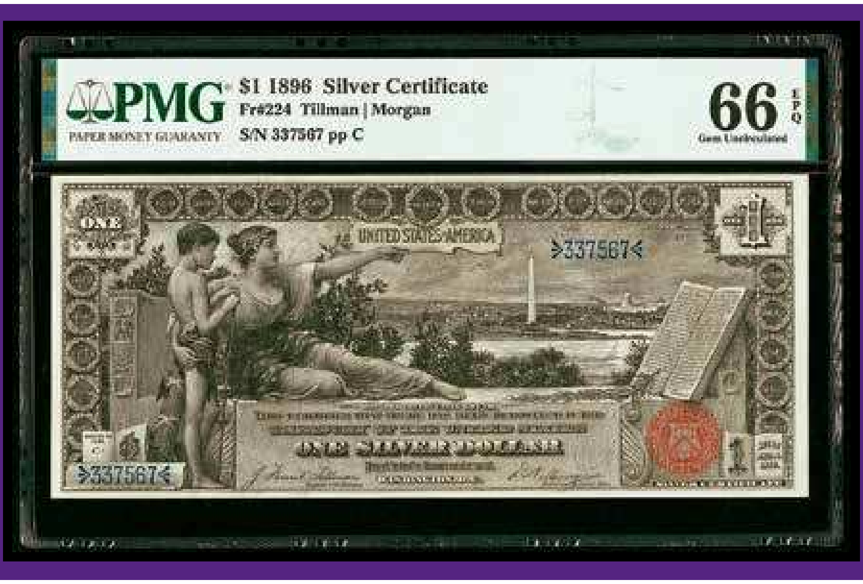
Superb Gem 1891 Martha Washington Silver Certificate

22093 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
This beautiful note represents, by far, the most common Friedberg number for the Martha Silver Certificates, making it an ideal candidate for a high-end type set. Great centering and ideal ink colors combine on this pack fresh note that is tied for the finest graded example to have been publicly offered in over ten years. Just over two years ago, we auctioned a PMG 67 EPQ note for $14,400.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1891 Silver Certificate
Fr#223 Tillman | Morgan
S/N E48843518 pp B
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
E48843518E
ONE
SILVER DOLLAR
Payable to bearer on demand.
Washington, D.C.

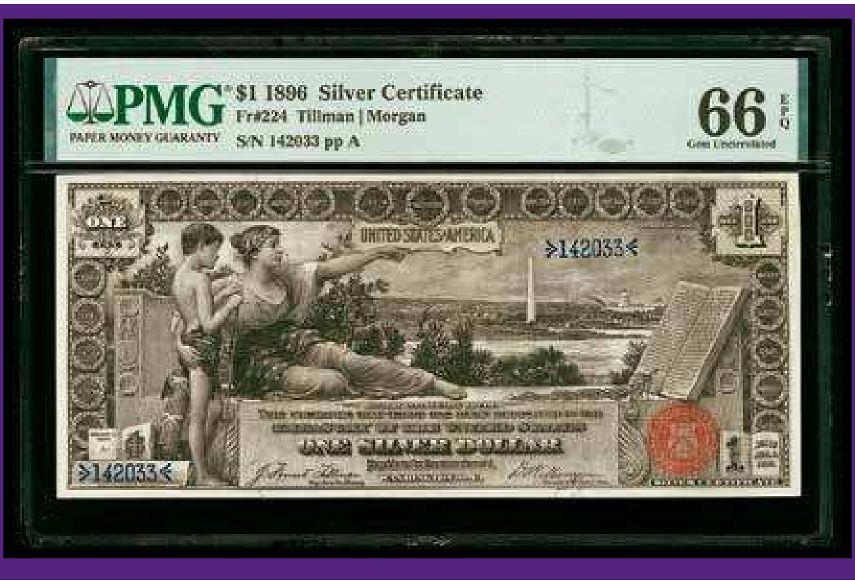
Tied as the Highest Fr. 223 Graded by PMG

22094 **Fr. 223 $1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A gorgeous, well margined plate letter B Open Back Martha with natural paper wave observed on both sides. Add white paper and excellent color to the observation and this example becomes one of the finest of the Friedberg number to have been examined by PMG. We last auctioned this piece in October 2022 for $14,400 and at the time it was tied with eight other Fr. 223 notes as the highest graded by PMG. Two years later, it is still tied with those eight as the highest graded by PMG.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr#224 Tillman | Morgan
S/N 337567 pp C
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
337567

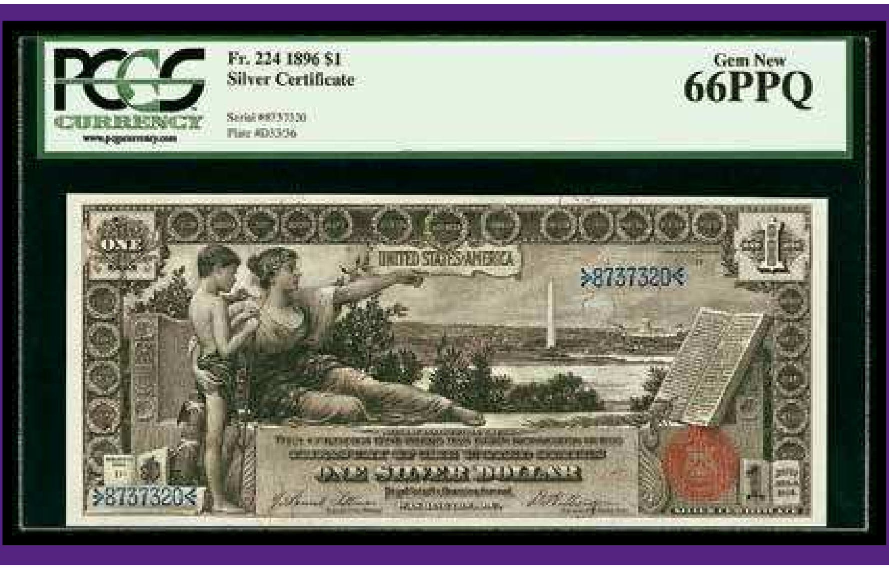
Near Superb $1 Educational

22095 Fr. 224 $1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A high end six-digit serial number plate letter C Gem Educational Ace with broad, even margins, ideal color, and easily seen original embossing is offered here. Besides the History Instructing Youth vignette that has been a perennial favorite amongst collectors dating back to at least the early part of the 20th century, the border lists many prominent Americans in the fields of government, military, science, and literature. A few of these men have their portraits on the back of Series of 1896 notes. They are George Washington on the $1, Robert Fulton and Samuel F.B. Morse on the $2, and the $5 carries the portrait of Ulysses S. Grant. Many portraits of the other listed prominent Americans can be found on other paper money issues through the years. This is a quite lovely example of this always popular type note.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr#224 Tillman | Morgan
S/N 142033 pp A
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
142033

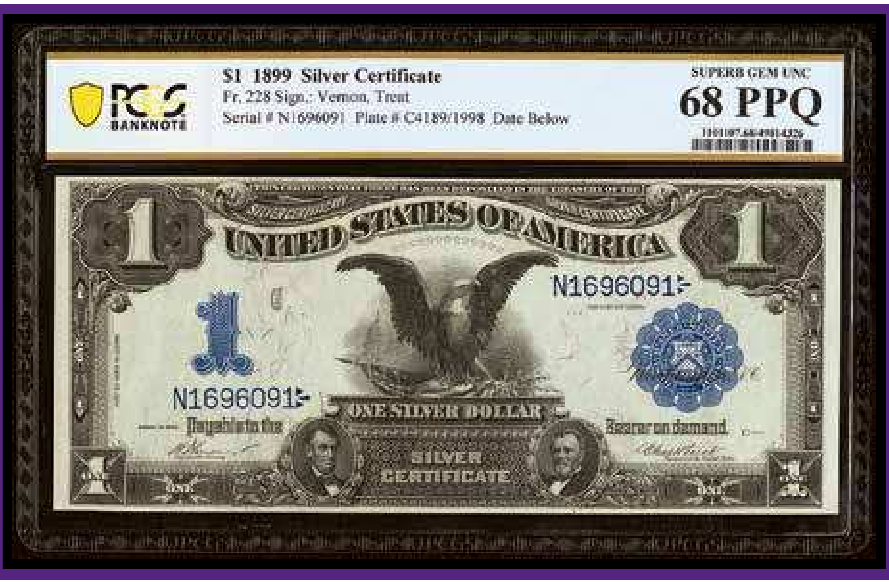
Among the Finest Known Educational Aces

22096 Fr. 224 $1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
To see the iconic 1896 $1 Educational awarded an incredible high grade of PMG 66 EPQ makes for a truly special occasion. According to the *PMG Population Report*, this sheer beauty is bested by only eight examples, making this one of the highest graded Educational Aces available to the collecting community. During our 2024 Long Beach Signature Auction, we offered another PMG 66 EPQ graded example which realized $6,000.
vStarting Bid: $3,000


Fr. 224 1896 $1
Silver Certificate
Gem New
66PPQ
8737320

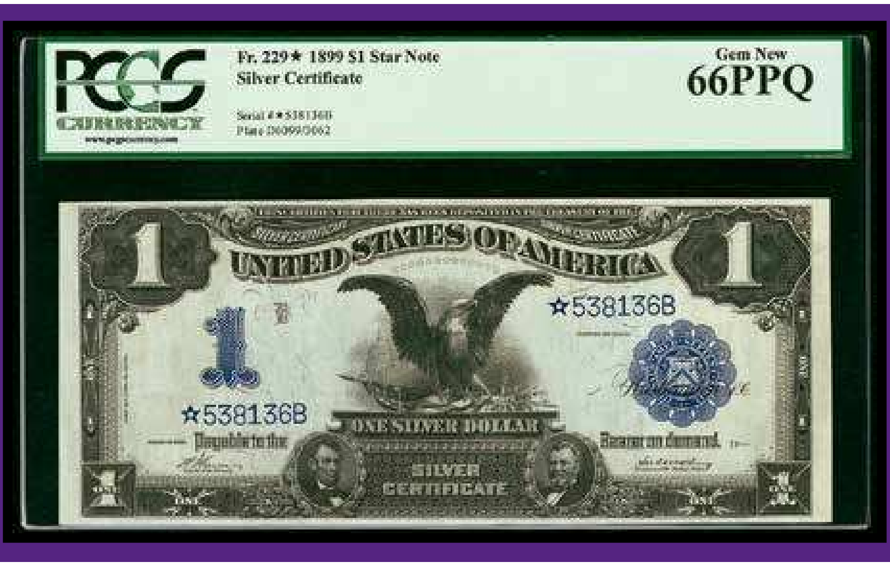
Breathtaking 66PPQ Educational Ace

22097 **Fr. 224 $1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
An incredibly well centered example, this $1 Silver Certificate is home to the famous *History Instructing Youth* vignette at center. The strong and defined embossing is easily observable through the third party holder, and the colors make one assume that this beauty was printed just yesterday. PCGS has granted a lofty Gem New 66PPQ grade, which is well deserved. An iconic note with a highly sought after grade will result in plenty of attention.
Starting Bid: $3,000


$1 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr. 228 Sign.: Vernon, Treat
Serial # N1696091 Plate # C4189/1998 Date Below
SUPERB GEM UNC
68 PPQ
N1696091

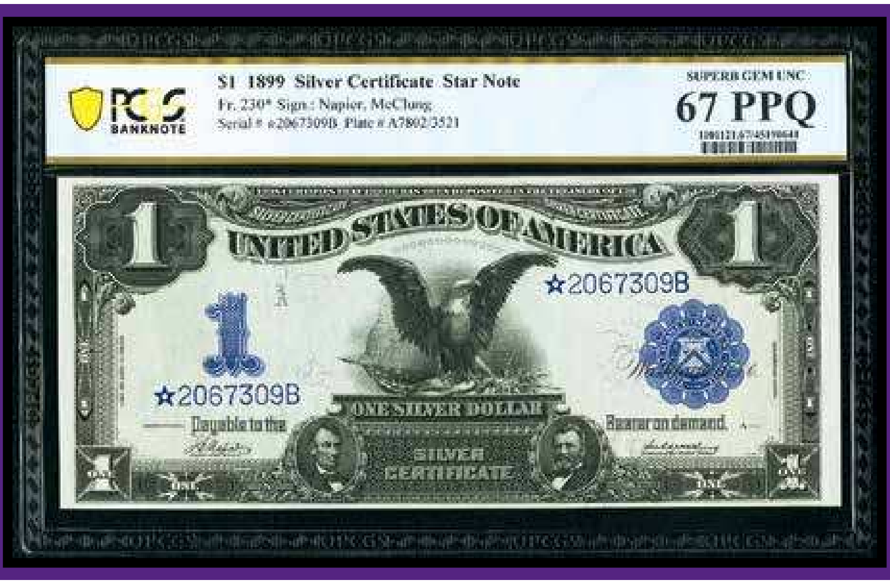
Tied for Finest Known Black Eagle $1 Silver Certificate

22098 **Fr. 228 $1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 68 PPQ.**
While by no means a rare type, this Black Eagle Silver Certificate presently is one of five examples achieving this grade. It shares the top position in the PCGS Banknote population numbers with one other note out of a total population of 179 notes. It would be in the same position in the PMG population, which currently numbers 967 examples of this Friedberg number, if it were to receive the equivalent grade from that service. The rarity of this grade is attested to by the fact that we have only offered one other example in this condition. That piece crossed the auction block for $22,800 in our 2015 FUN Currency Signature Auction. Our conservative estimate should allow the market to determine its present worth in today's environment.
Starting Bid: $5,000



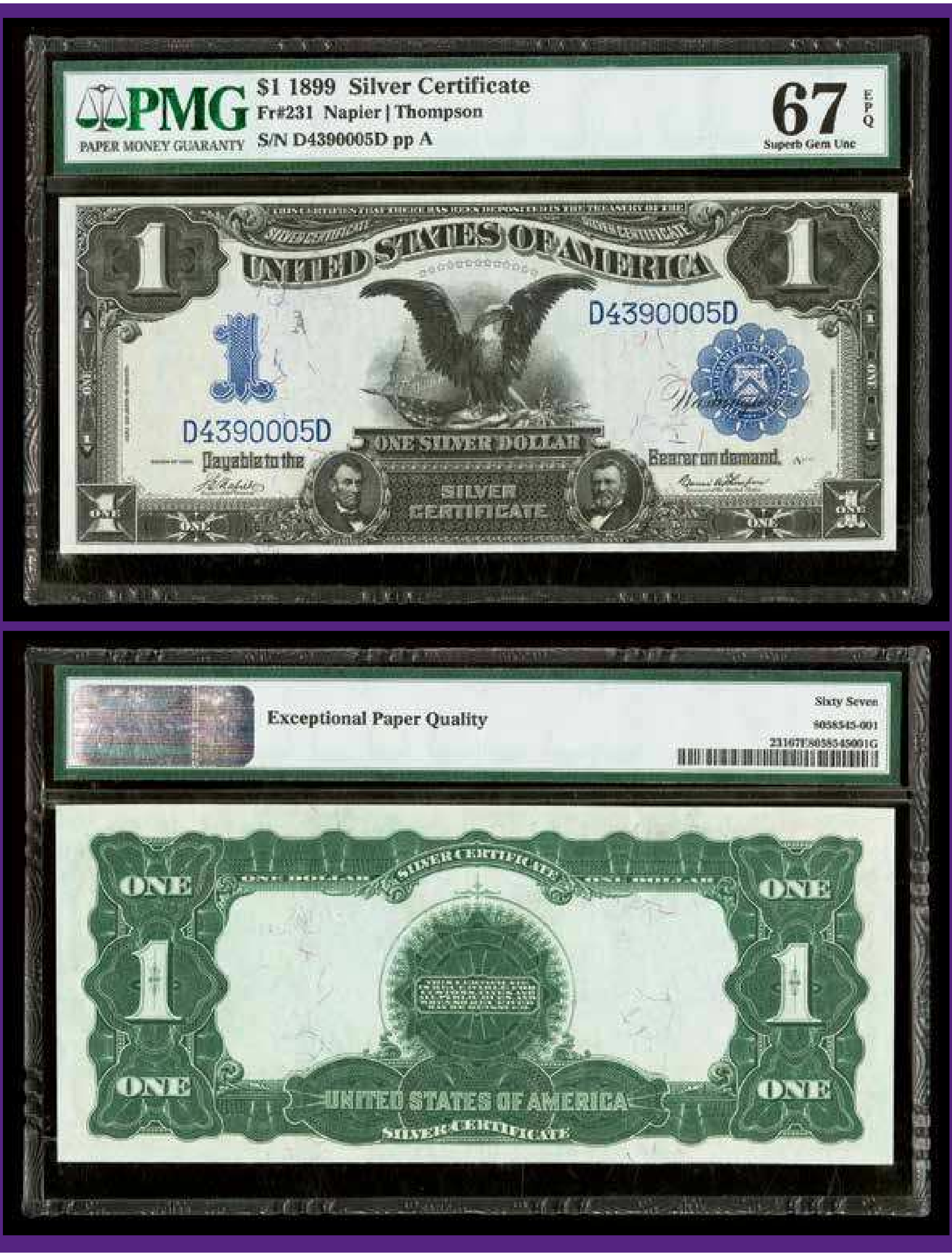
Finest Graded Fr. 229★ $1 1899 Silver Certificate Star

22099 Fr. 229★ $1 1899 Silver Certificate Star PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
This is an incredibly well margined example of this Black Eagle star that is the sole finest graded by either of the major services for this Friedberg number. It is also a note that has eluded the census takers until today and it features vivid ink colors, crackling fresh paper, and bold, original embossing. This "top pop" replacement note should be of great interest to the many Large Size star collectors.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700



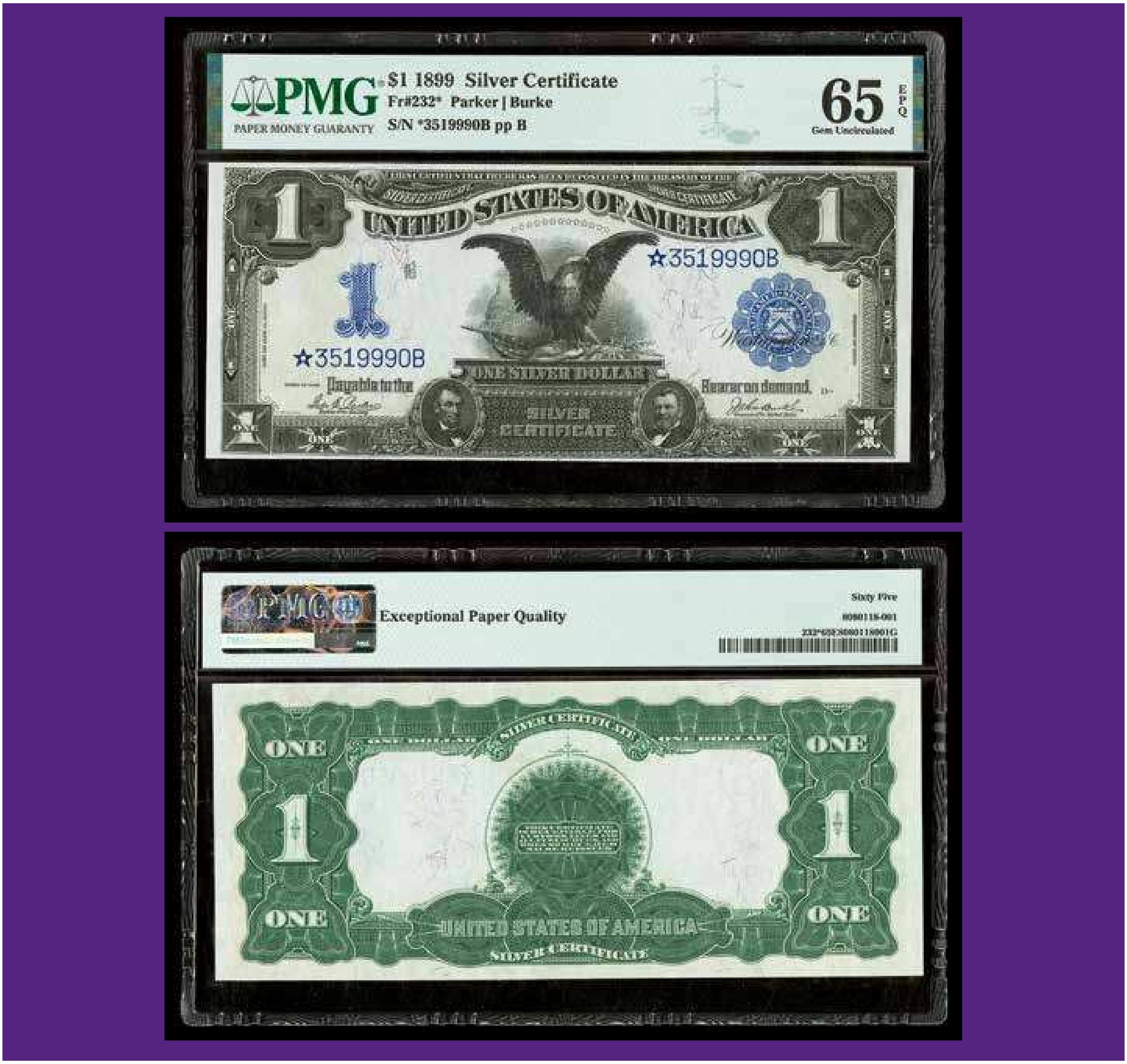
PCGS Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ Black Eagle Star

22100 Fr. 230★ $1 1899 Silver Certificate Star PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
A beautiful example, it is one of only three pieces to be graded at this level by any of the major services, with one higher. The lone 68 was auctioned by us in 2013 to realize $22,325 and has been ensconced in a major type note holding, leaving this piece likely to be the finest star example of this Friedberg number available to collectors.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#231 Napier | Thompson
S/N D4390005D pp A
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D4390005D
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
Payable to the
Bearer on demand.
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Seven
8058545-001
23167E8058545001G
ONE
SILVER CERTIFICATE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

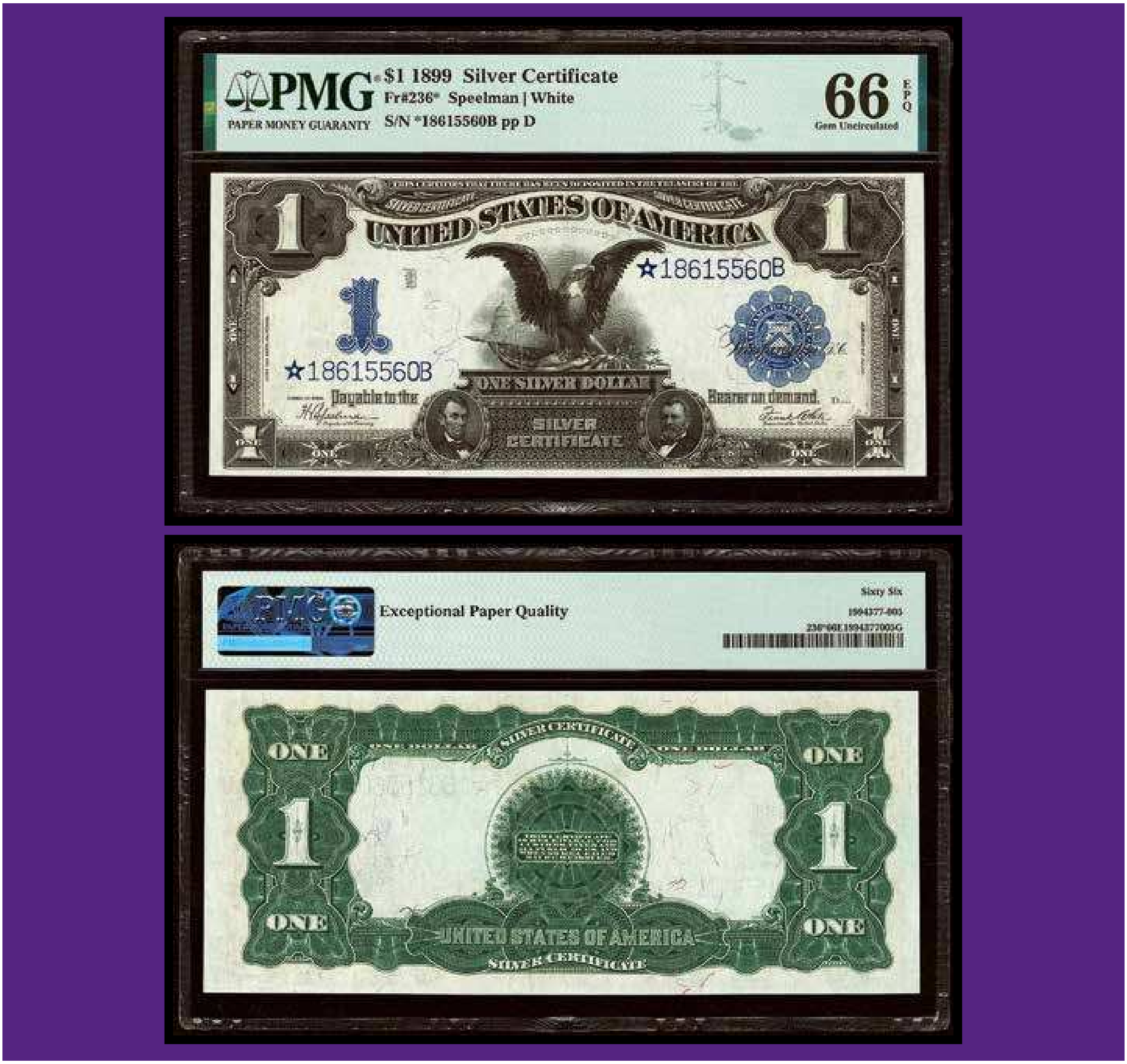
Fully Superb Gem Fr. 231 Napier-Thompson Black Eagle - Tied for the Finest Graded

22101 **Fr. 231 $1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
An utterly pristine example, this scarcer Napier-Thompson Black Eagle features strong embossing with vibrant color and wonderful margins. The overlapping tenure of these two treasury officials was a matter of months from November 22, 1912 to March 31, 1913 which only allowed for a very small print run. Accordingly, this is the scarcest Friedberg number for the type. This offering is tied for the finest graded by either of the major services and is the first such piece to be publicly offered anywhere in almost ten years.
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#232* Parker | Burke
S/N *3519990B pp B
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★3519990B
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
SILVER CERTIFICATE
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
ONE
SILVER CERTIFICATE

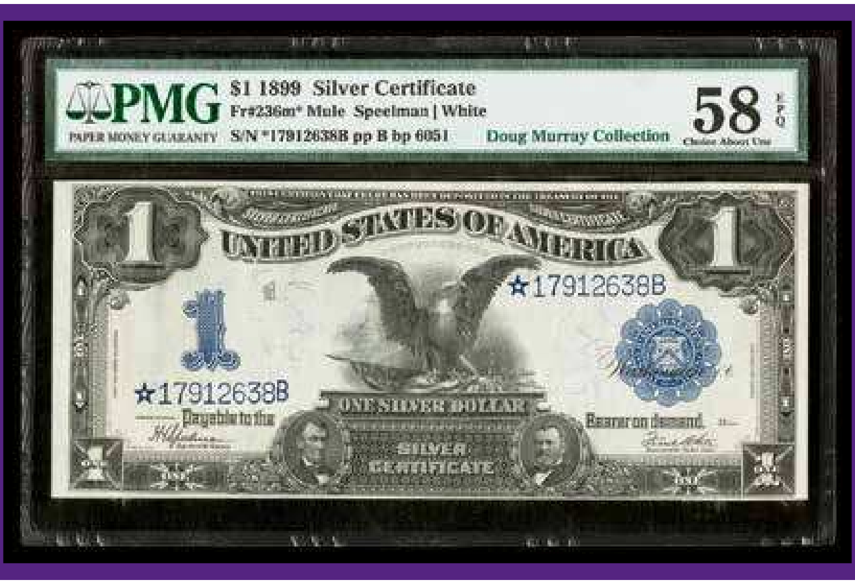
Finest Known Fr. 232★ Black Eagle Star

22102 Fr. 232★ $1 1899 Silver Certificate Star PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
An absolutely lovely example, this Parker-Burke Black Eagle star features wide margins and great centering along with solid embossing and crackling fresh paper. Not surprisingly, it is the the sole finest graded by either service for the Fr. 232 stars. Not quite two years ago, we auctioned a PMG Choice 64 (no EPQ) replacement note which realized $4,800.
Starting Bid: $3,700


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#236* Speelman | White
S/N *18615560B pp D
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Six
1994377-005

Tied for Finest Graded by PMG

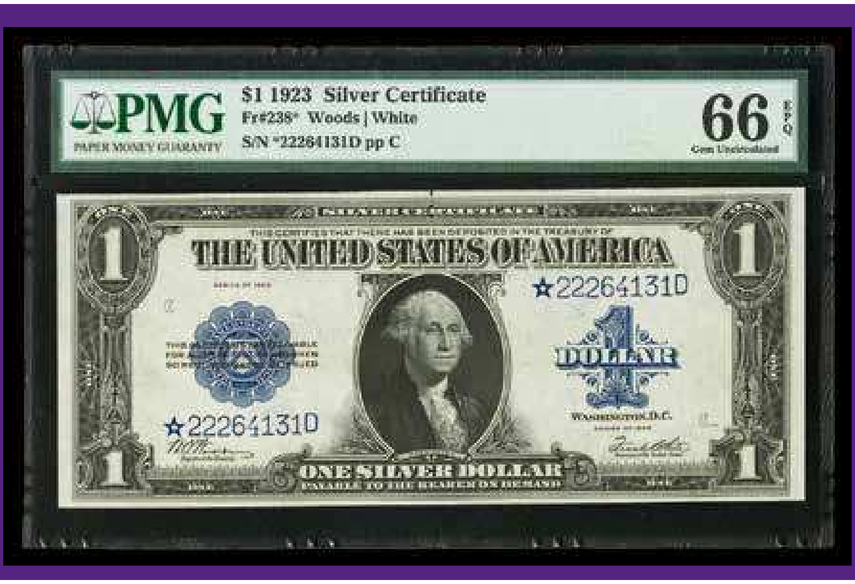
22103 **Fr. 236★ $1 1899 Silver Certificate Star PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A spectacular star example, this is one of only two Fr. 236 stars, Mule and non-Mule, to be graded at the 66 level by PMG with none finer. It is as nice, or nicer, than the other PMG 66 EPQ-graded replacement note that we auctioned a dozen years ago which brought $9,400. Gem Black Eagle stars are always popular, and this final signature combination piece is sure to please.
Starting Bid: $3,000



PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#236m* Mule Speelman | White
S/N *17912638B pp B bp 6051
Doug Murray Collection
58 EPQ
Choice About Unc

High Grade Fr. 236★ Black Eagle Mule Star

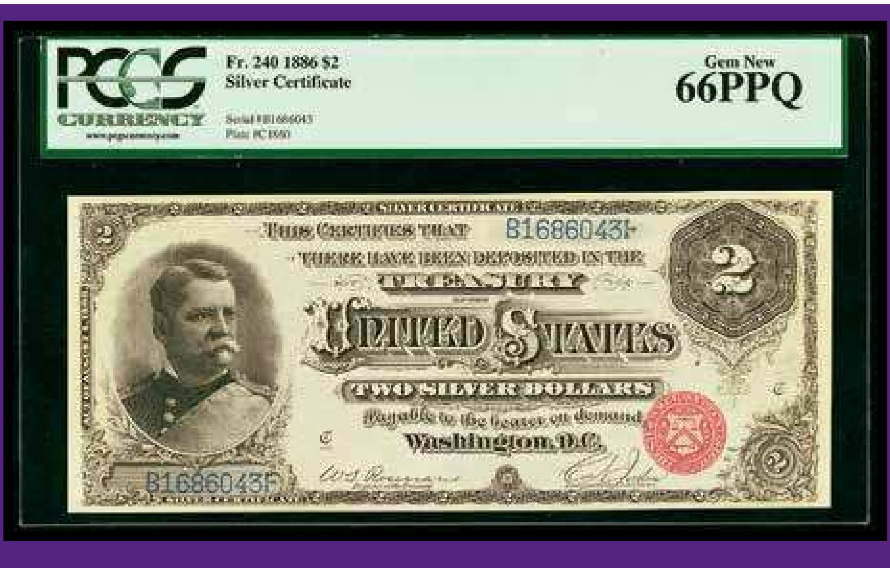
22104 Fr. 236★ $1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate Star PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
While non-Mule stars for this Friedberg number are decidedly common, that is not the case with Mule stars, as fewer than a dozen pieces are reported. This offering is tied with just one other example as the finest graded by PMG and the only one of that pair to have received the EPQ designation. Pedigreed to the famed Doug Murray collection of star notes, this replacement note displays bright paper, bold ink colors, and fully original paper surfaces.
Starting Bid: $2,500



PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1923 Silver Certificate
Fr#238* Woods | White
S/N *22264131D pp C
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

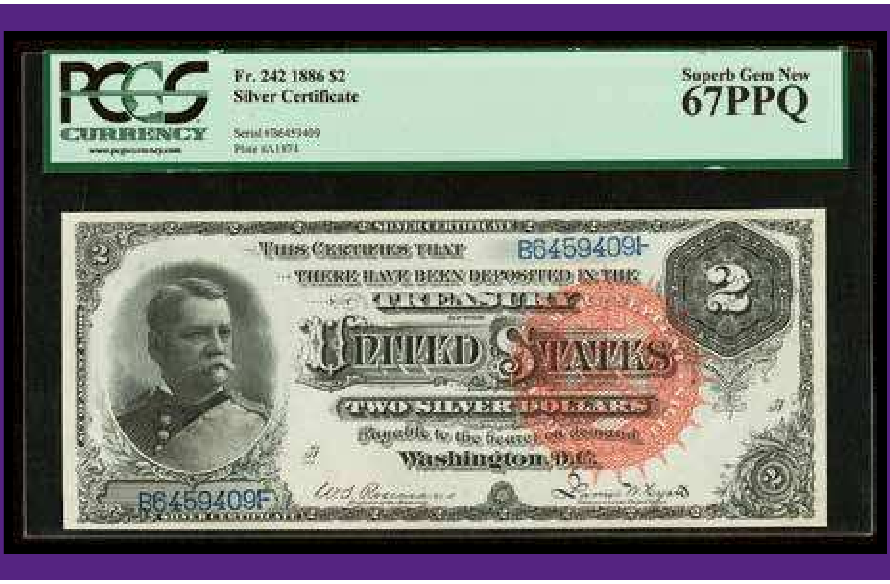
Fr. 238★ $1 1923 Silver Star - Tied for the Finest Known

22105 Fr. 238★ $1 1923 Silver Certificate Star PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A wonderful example of this Woods-White $1 Silver star, this note is tied for the finest graded by either service. Bold embossing of the overprint can be easily detected through the holder, with Gem-sized margins framing the design. This is the first 66-graded example of this star to make a public appearance since we auctioned this very note in our 2014 FUN auction.
Starting Bid: $2,500



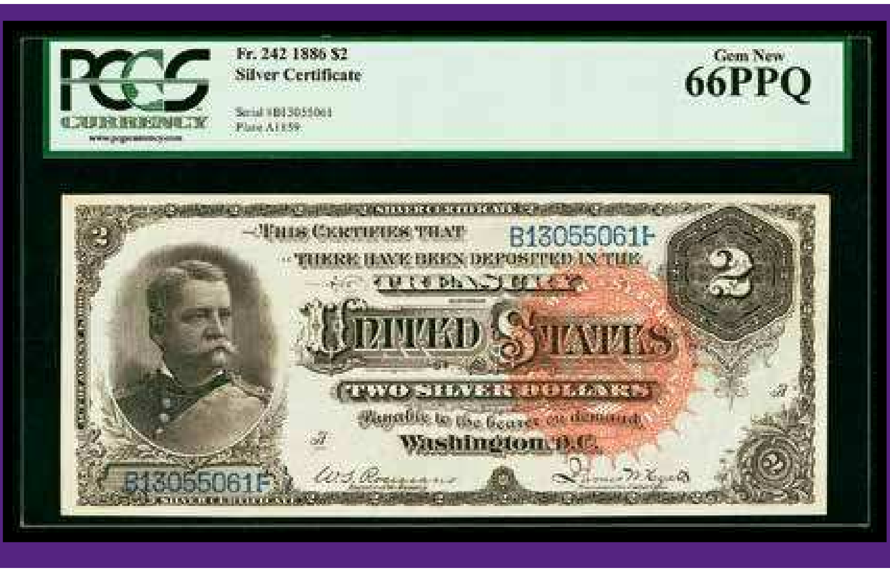
66PPQ Small Red Seal Hancock Deuce

22106 Fr. 240 $2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Normally when one comes across a near superb graded Hancock Deuce, it is the much more available Fr. 242. This example, which is the much more elusive Fr. 240, is a different story and quite difficult to acquire at this grade level. This Friedberg features the Rosecrans-Hyatt signature combination and a small red seal. We have offered only a handful of 66 graded Fr. 240 notes over the past two decades. The example presented in this lot is well deserving of the grade and shows off four large margins alongside great color and strong embossing. Last January, we auctioned an equivalently graded PCGS example for over $5,000.
Starting Bid: $2,500



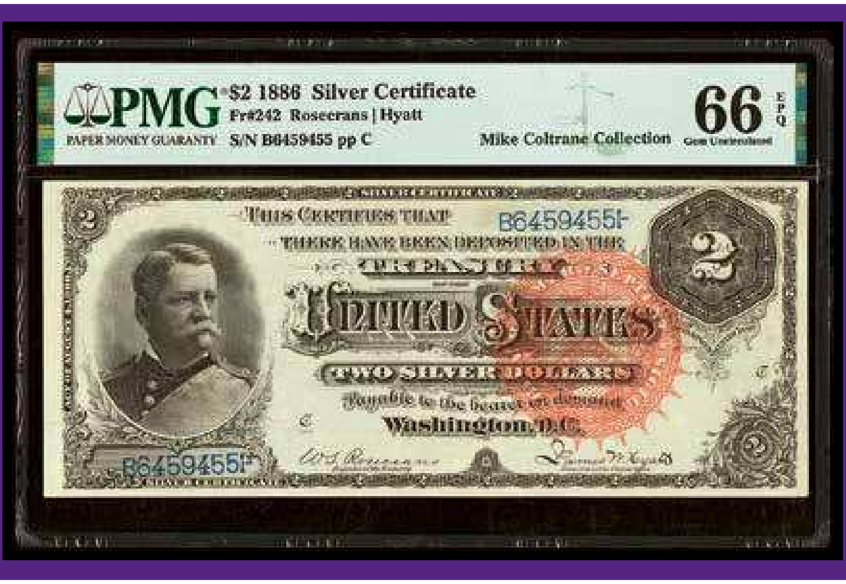
Superb Gem - Only Four Graded Higher

22107 Fr. 242 $2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
We entertained this Superb Gem Hancock Deuce for the first time in January 1996. At that time, serial number B6459409 was the first note of a cut sheet of four that we graded as Superb Gem New. Our current assessment of this plate letter A note is the same as it was 29 years ago when we inspected it without a third party holder. We see once again a spanking fresh original example with perfect centering within balanced margins to the naked eye. The last Fr. 242 that we auctioned in this third party grade was a PMG 67 EPQ example that realized $13,200 in May 2024. Our current offering should make a strong run at that figure.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000



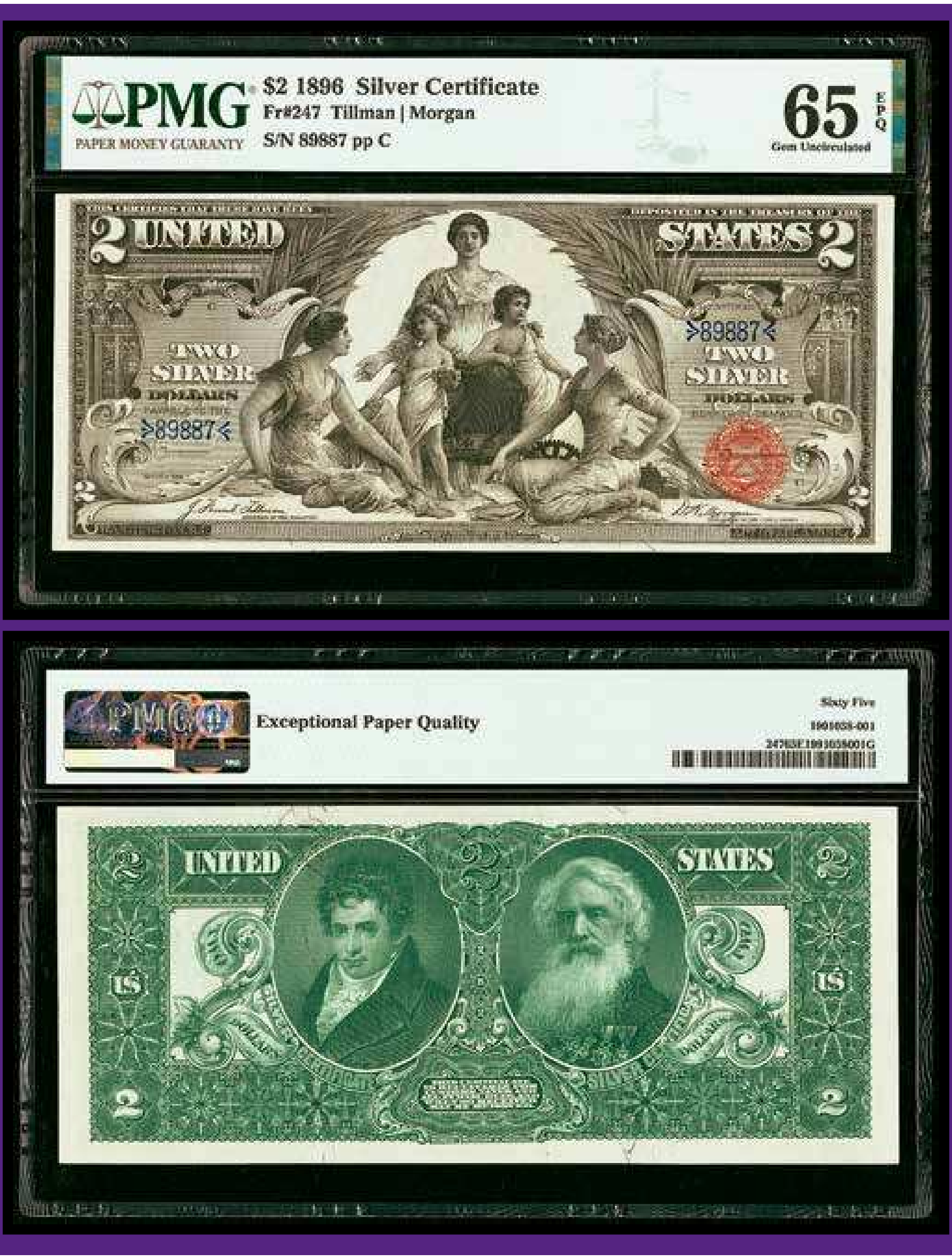
Phenomenal Gem New 66PPQ Hancock Deuce

22108 Fr. 242 $2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
General Winfield Scott Hancock is certainly proud to be featured on this lovely and iconic 1886 $2 Silver Certificate that has earned a near-Superb grade. PCGS awarded the Gem New 66PPQ grade to this Hancock Deuce that has the look of an even higher grade. Four massive margins are found on each side of this popular type note alongside a large spiked red seal that is a collector favorite. Last year, we auctioned an equivalently graded PMG example for over $8,000.
Starting Bid: $3,500



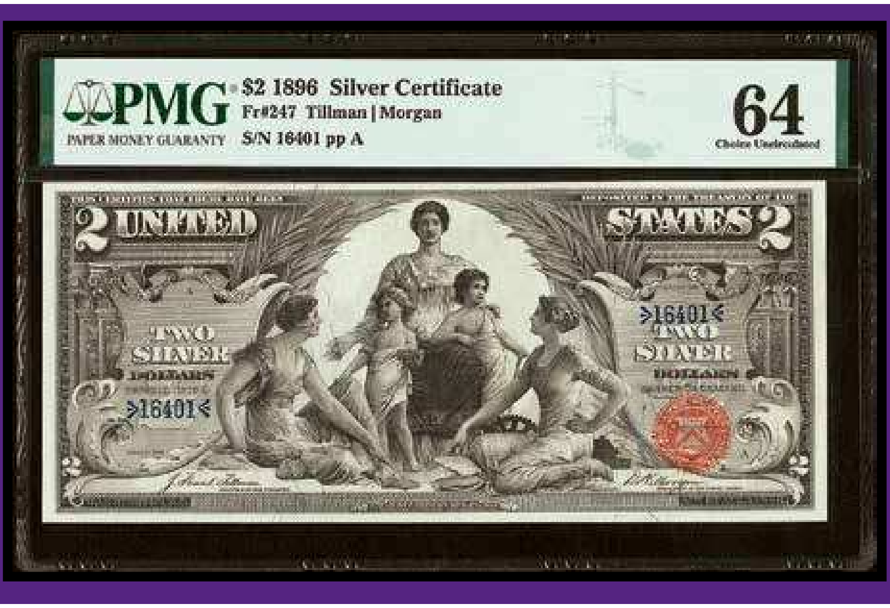
Excellent PMG 66 EPQ Hancock Deuce

22109 Fr. 242 $2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A wonderful, well preserved $2 that formerly was part of The Mike Coltrane Collection, this example is more than praiseworthy. The margins are wide on this plate letter C Hancock Deuce and the color is ideal, too. The year 2024 delivered strong prices in our auctions for PMG 66 EPQ Fr. 242 notes with results in the $7,200 to $8,400 range. Our current excellent offering should continue that trend.
Starting Bid: $3,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr#247 Tillman | Morgan
S/N 89887 pp C
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
UNITED STATES
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
89887
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five

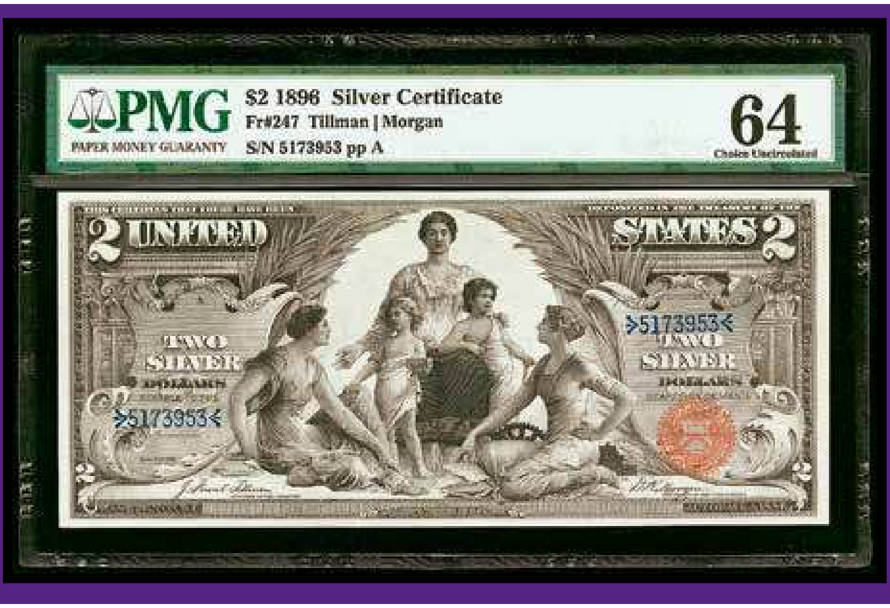
Pretty PMG Gem 65 EPQ Fr. 247 $2 Educational

22110 Fr. 247 $2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Long considered America's most beautiful notes, the Series 1896 Educational notes were popular with the public from the time of issue providing for a large number of survivors. However, despite a sizable population, few have remained in the well preserved condition of this offering. This piece has sizable margins, bright, white paper, and beautiful ink colors. It is certainly at least the equal of the PCGS Banknote Gem 65 PPQ example that we offered in our last FUN auction which realized $17,400.
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr#247 Tillman | Morgan
S/N 16401 pp A
64
Choice Uncirculated

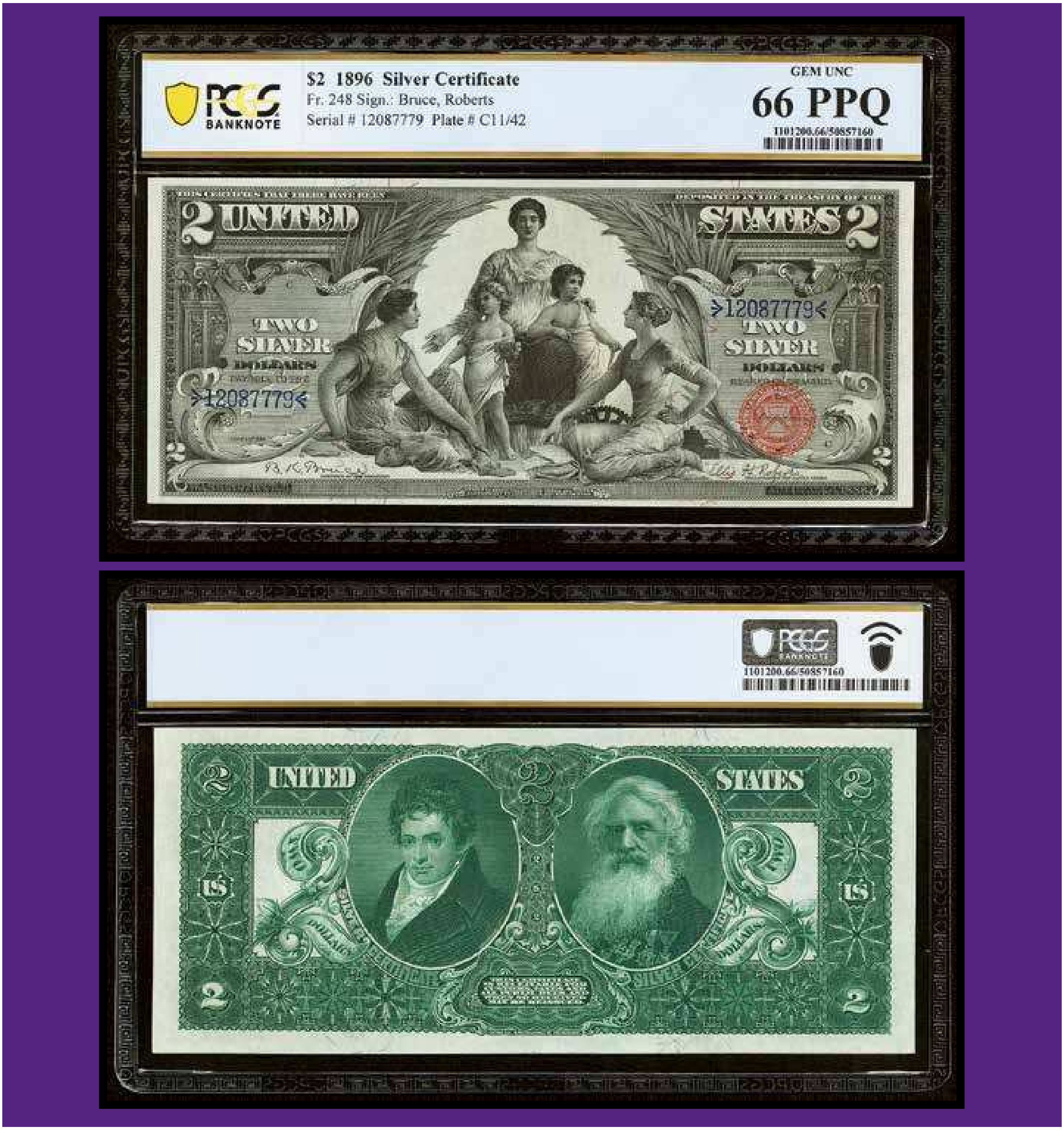
Wide Margined Educational Deuce Fr. 247

22111 Fr. 247 $2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A plate letter A note with a five-digit serial number, four wide margins, excellent inks, and the eye appeal of a higher grade. This Educational Deuce was graded in the early days of PMG and therefore does not have the EPQ grade modifier. However, the back PMG label states, "Great Embossing." The last time we auctioned a Fr. 247 grading PMG 64 EPQ was in 2022 and that seven-digit serial number example realized $9,900 at our Long Beach auction.
Starting Bid: $4,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr#247 Tillman | Morgan
S/N 5173953 pp A
64
Choice Uncirculated

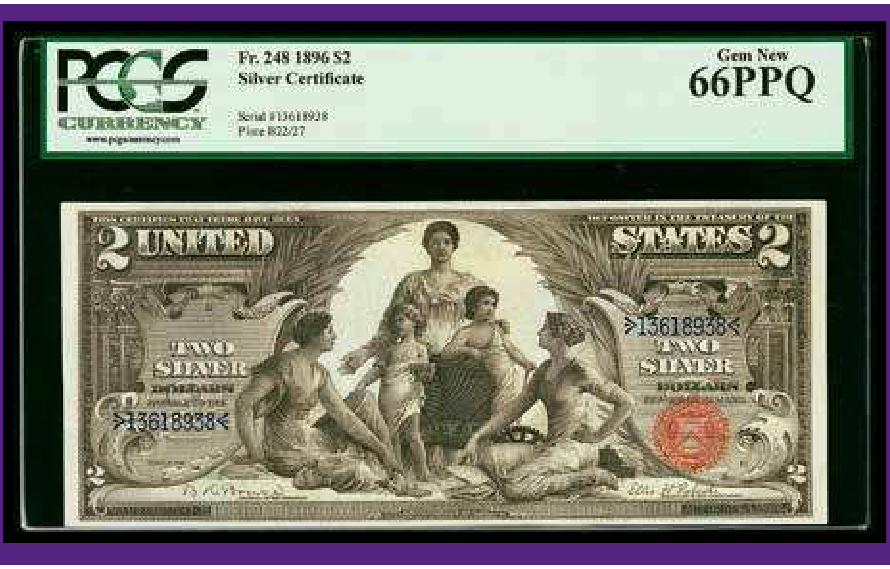
Well Margined and Colorful Educational Deuce

22112 Fr. 247 $2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A wide margined Educational Deuce with serial number 5173953 making its first auction appearance as far as we can tell. This $2 with a central vignette of *Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Industry and Commerce* was designed by Edwin H. Blashfield. Our current offering exhibits boldly printed details and excellent color. PMG mentions closed pinholes on the back label. The pinholes have been skillfully closed as they have escaped detection through the third party holder.
Starting Bid: $2,500


$2 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr. 248 Sign.: Bruce, Roberts
Serial # 12087779 Plate # C11/42
GEM UNC
66 PPQ
1101200.66/50857160
PCGS BANKNOTE

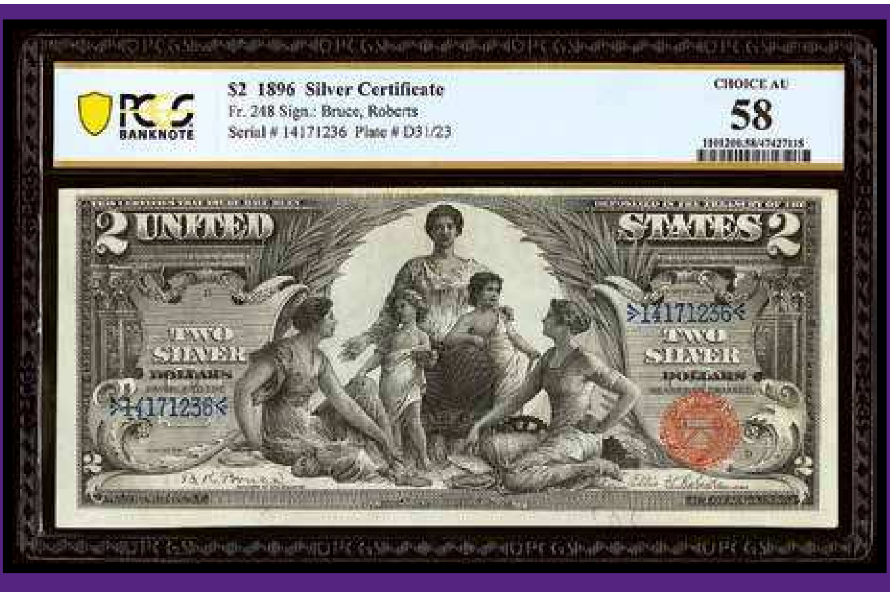
Fully Margined Well Preserved $2 Educational

22113 **Fr. 248 $2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.**
A fully margined, well preserved plate letter C $2 Educational, this offering made its first recorded numismatic appearance on a 1976 fixed price list. Its first and last recorded auction appearance was almost 40 years later in 2015. PCGS Banknote has graded five Fr. 248 notes at the 66 PPQ grade level, with just three higher. PMG has examined only nine graded higher and all by a single grade point. The note in this lot has serial number 12087779 and comes from a run of well preserved Uncirculated examples. The last PCGS Banknote 66 PPQ example that we auctioned had serial number 12087717 and realized $16,200 at our May 2024 CSNS auction. Since then, we have offered a PMG 66 EPQ Fr. 248 with serial 12085278 which realized $20,400 at our September 2024 Long Beach auction.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 248 1896 $2
Silver Certificate
Serial #13618938
Plate B22/17
Gem New
66PPQ
2 UNITED STATES 2
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
>13618938<

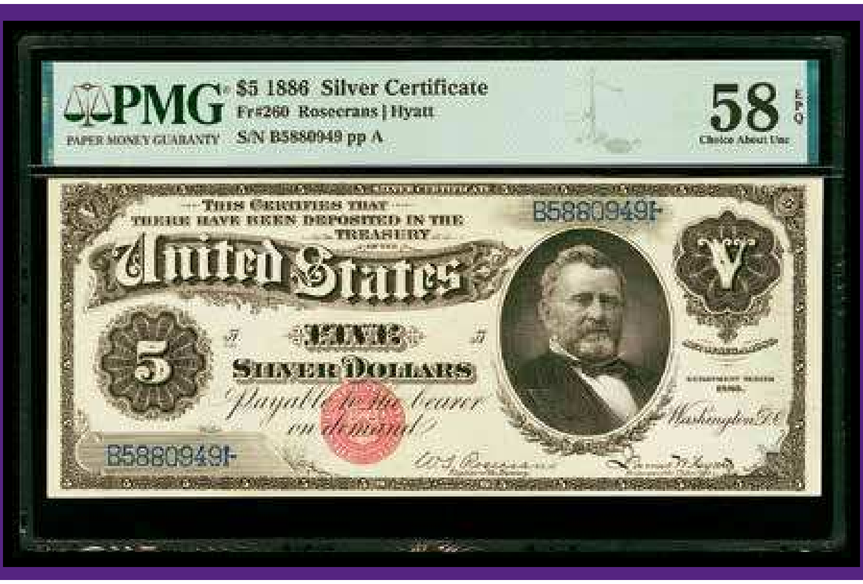
Striking Gem $2 Educational Note

22114 Fr. 248 $2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
This middle denomination from the extremely popular Educational series is a salute to American ingenuity, with a large vignette titled *Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Industry and Commerce* engraved by Charles Schlecht and G.F.C. Smillie on the face and portraits of Robert Fulton and Samuel Morris on the back. The note is well printed on excellent paper with original surfaces and original colors. Margins and centering are consistent with the assigned grade.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PCGS BANKNOTE
$2 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr. 248 Sign.: Bruce, Roberts
Serial # 14171236 Plate # D31/23
CHOICE AU
58
2 UNITED STATES 2
TWO SILVER DOLLARS
>14171236<

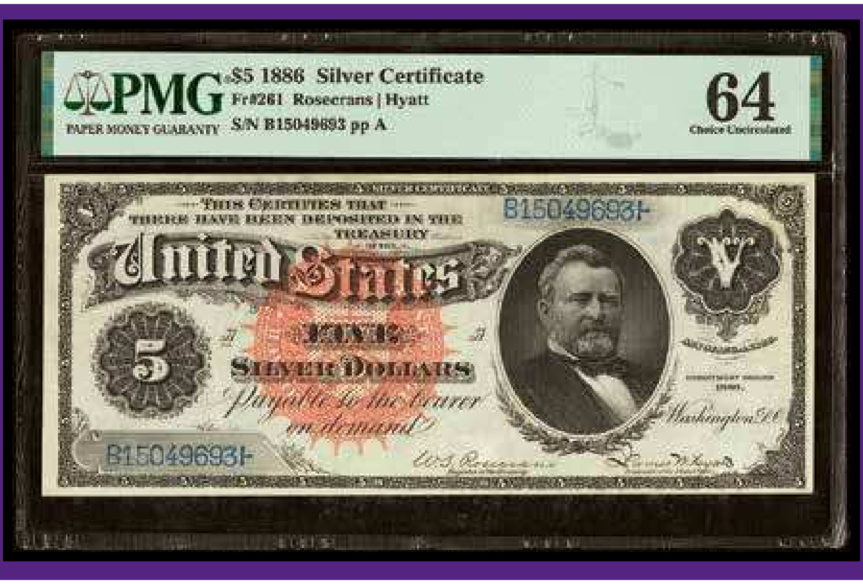
Vibrant and Bright $2 Educational

22115 Fr. 248 $2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Choice AU 58.
A very attractive example of the $2 Silver Certificate from the iconic and famed Educational Series of 1896. The allegorical vignettes and intricate details found throughout the note make this beauty a true piece of art. So close to an Uncirculated grade, this Fr. 248 earned a Choice AU 58 grade from PCGS Banknote. The paper is bright, and the color found throughout is bold, resulting in a very attractive example.
Starting Bid: $2,700



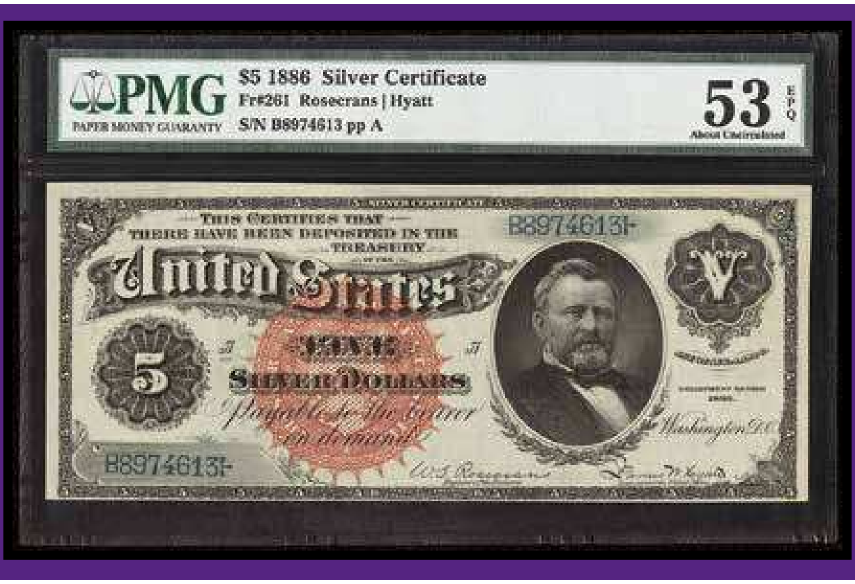
Fresh and Original PMG 58 EPQ $5 Silver Dollar Back

22116 Fr. 260 $5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
A lovely Small Seal Silver Dollar Back, this piece has the look of a fully Uncirculated note within its holder and is, in fact, listed in the Track & Price census as Choice CU. The Silver Dollar reverse boasts sharp colors and is surrounded by four more than adequate margins. Two years ago, an identically graded piece sold for $10,350 at auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000



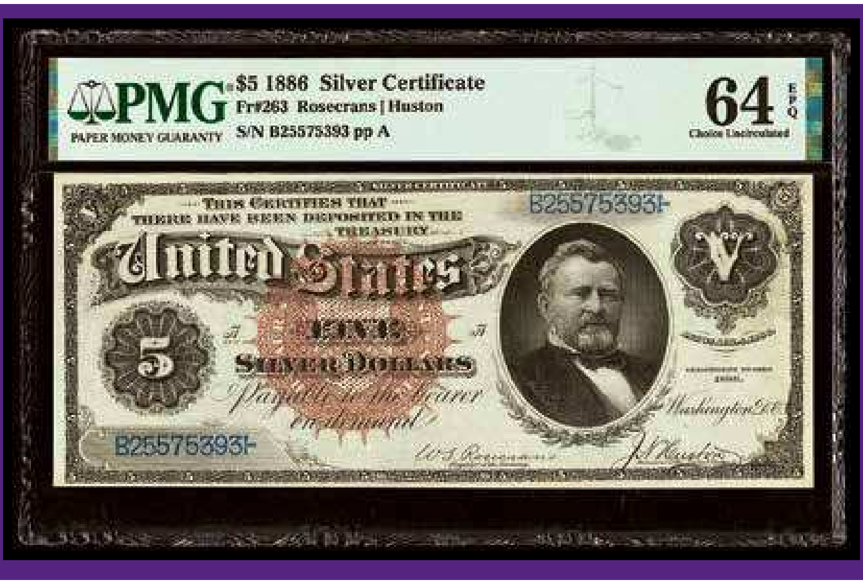
Tied For Finest Known Fr. 261 $5 1886 Silver

22117 Fr. 261 $5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
From a small run of five serial numbers (B15049691 - B15049695) that has provided high grade examples of this popular type for decades, this note served as a memorial to President Ulysses S. Grant who had died in July 1885 and featured five silver dollars as part of the back design. The note is quite colorful with a striking large red spiked Treasury seal, blue serial numbers, and a detailed green back. The paper is bright and has good margins and registration. Of the 251 examples inspected, this note is currently in the "top pop" spot in the *PMG Population Report,* sharing that distinction with two other examples. PMG mentions a minor restoration which was identified in 2015 as located at top right near the serial number. It is virtually impossible to locate through the holder and has little impact on this note's desirability.
Starting Bid: $5,000


$5 1886 Silver Certificate
Fr#261 Rosecrans | Hyatt
S/N B8974613 pp A
53 EPQ
About Uncirculated

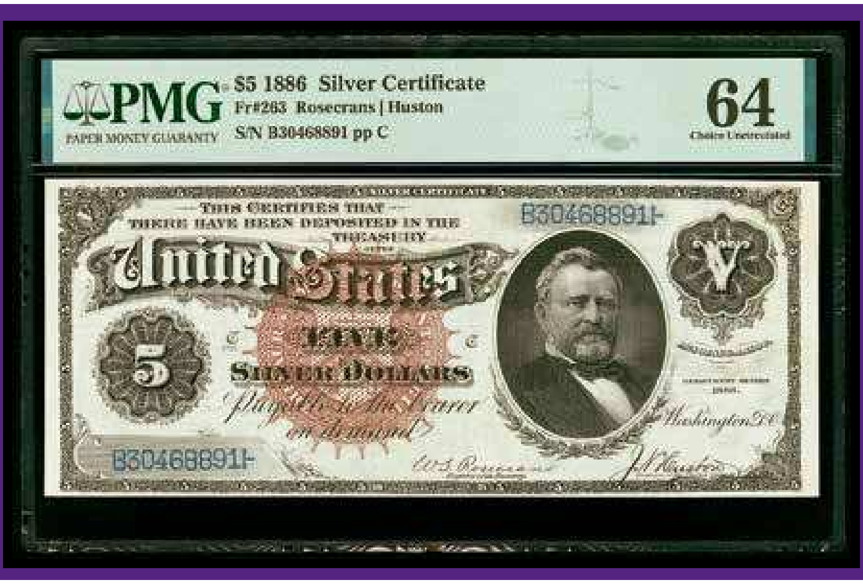
Sharply Printed and Original $5 Silver Dollar Back

22118 **Fr. 261 $5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**
Tight in the bottom margin, but very nicely margined on the other three sides. The colors are spectacular, and the note gives the appearance of an Uncirculated piece, although the centering would not have allowed a grade higher than 63. Silver Dollar Backs have been immensely popular of late, and this Fr. 261 is one of the numbers that is not seen terribly often. Just over a year ago, we auctioned a PCGS About Unc 50 which realized $5,880.
Starting Bid: $3,700


$5 1886 Silver Certificate
Fr#263 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N B25575393 pp A
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

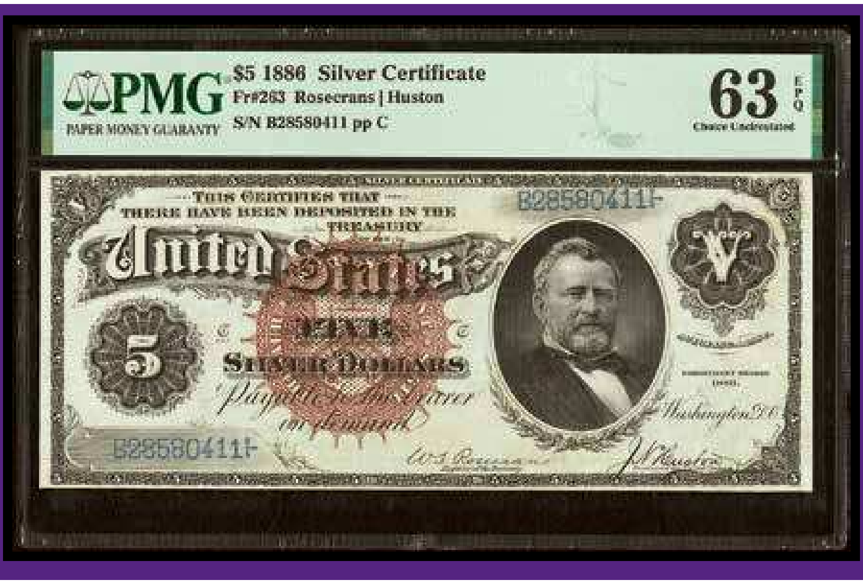
Ideal Inks and Paper Silver Dollar Back $5

22119 **Fr. 263 $5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A strictly original plate letter A Silver Dollar Back Fr. 263, this piece is making its auction house debut. It is nice representative for the grade with ideal inks and paper. Serial number B25575393 comes from a run that includes similarly graded examples, but only a few have earned the highly desirable EPQ grade modifier. May 2024 saw us auction a PCGS Banknote 64 PPQ Fr. 263 for $11,100 and a PMG 64 EPQ example for $11,400.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1886 Silver Certificate
Fr#263 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N B30468891 pp C
64
Choice Uncirculated

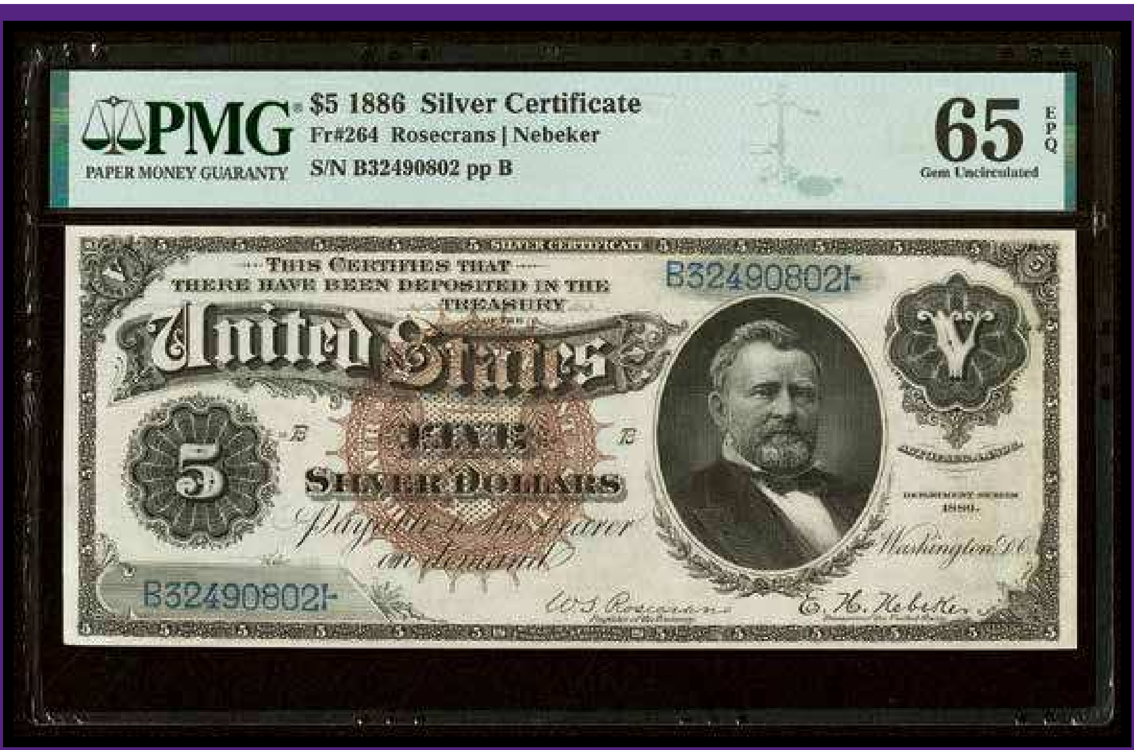
Always Popular 1886 $5 Silver Certificate

22120 **Fr. 263 $5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Originally intended as a memorial to President Ulysses S. Grant, this note features the popular Silver Dollar back design as well as the impressive large brown spiked Treasury Seal. This bright, well printed example is new to the census, but its serial number fits right into a group of similarly Choice-graded pieces. Last May, we auctioned another PMG Choice 64 note for $9,600.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1886 Silver Certificate
Fr#263 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N B28580411 pp C
63 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

Large Brown Seal 1886 $5 Silver Dollar Back

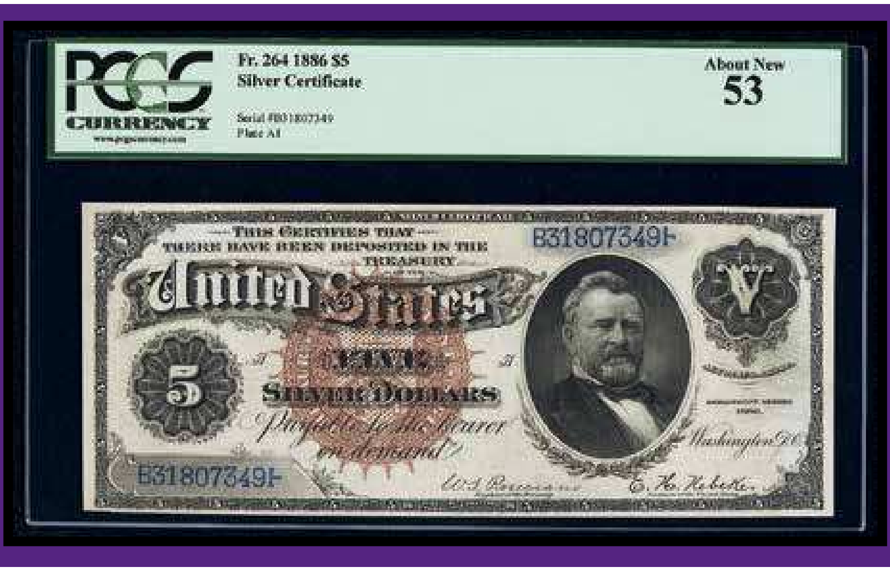
22121 **Fr. 263 $5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Always popular with collectors thanks to its back design that features five Morgan silver dollars, this 1886 $5 Silver Certificate is darkly printed on excellent paper with original surfaces, decent margins and centering as well as vibrant colors, including that of the large brown Treasury Seal. This note comes from a run that has supplied high grade examples to many collectors over the years. Our consignor purchased this note out of our October 2022 Long Beach Auction for $8,400. Since then we have auctioned two other PMG 63 EPQ Fr. 263 notes. The first one realized $10,800 in May 2023 and the second received a winning bid $8,700 in September 2023.
Starting Bid: $4,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1886 Silver Certificate
Fr#264 Rosecrans | Nebeker
S/N B32490802 pp B
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
1998564-001

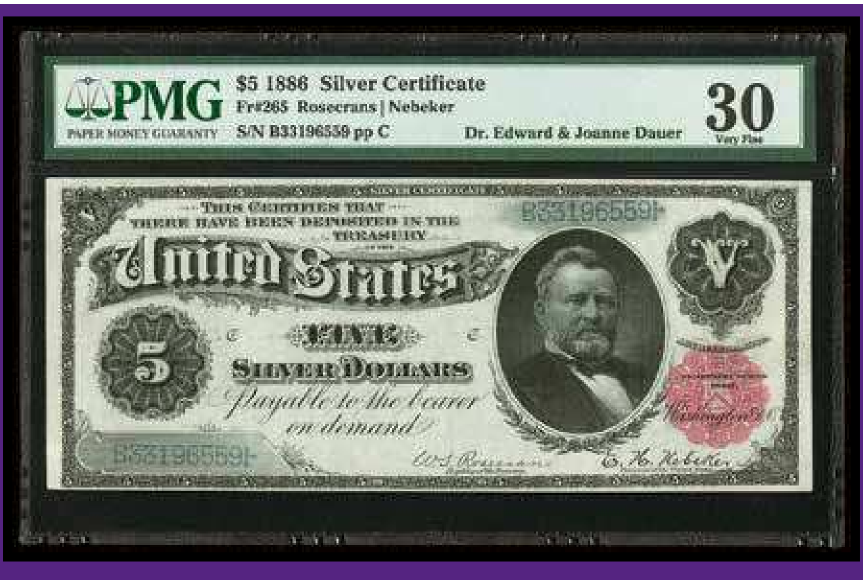
Gorgeous Fr. 264 Silver Dollar Back

22122 Fr. 264 $5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Serial number B32490802 in this lot sits all alone as the second highest PMG graded example on this better Silver Dollar Back Friedberg number. The sole highest graded Fr. 264 is a PMG 66 EPQ note with serial B32490814. We auctioned the latter example in May 2024 for $37,200. Those two notes are just twelve serial numbers apart and both are plate letter B pieces. Also, they are the only Fr. 264 examples above PMG 45 EPQ that have earned the highly coveted EPQ grade modifier. Our current offering possesses full margins with wonderful centering, excellent color, and natural paper wave. Overall, it is a gorgeous note to represent the type.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $12,500


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 264 1886 $5
Silver Certificate
Serial #B31807349
Plate A1
About New
53
B31807349
B31807349

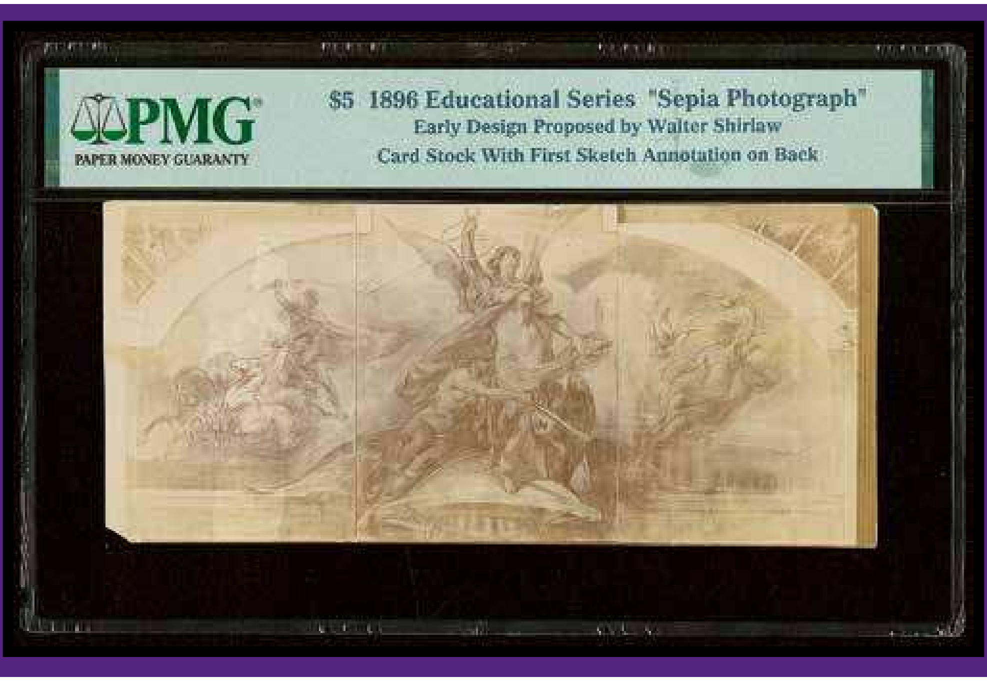
Well Margined and Brilliantly Colored About Uncirculated Large Brown Seal Silver Dollar Back

22123 Fr. 264 $5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.
A beautiful example, this Large Brown Seal Silver Dollar Back note has sustained only light handling. This Rosecrans-Nebeker signed type is over four times scarcer than the other large brown seal variety Fr. 263 bearing the Rosecrans-Huston signature pairing. Not quite three years ago, we auctioned a repaired PCGS 58 example for $7,200.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1886 Silver Certificate
Fr#265 Rosecrans | Nebeker
S/N B33196559 pp C
Dr. Edward & Joanne Dauer
30
Very Fine
B33196559
B33196559

Rarest Silver Dollar Back Friedberg Number

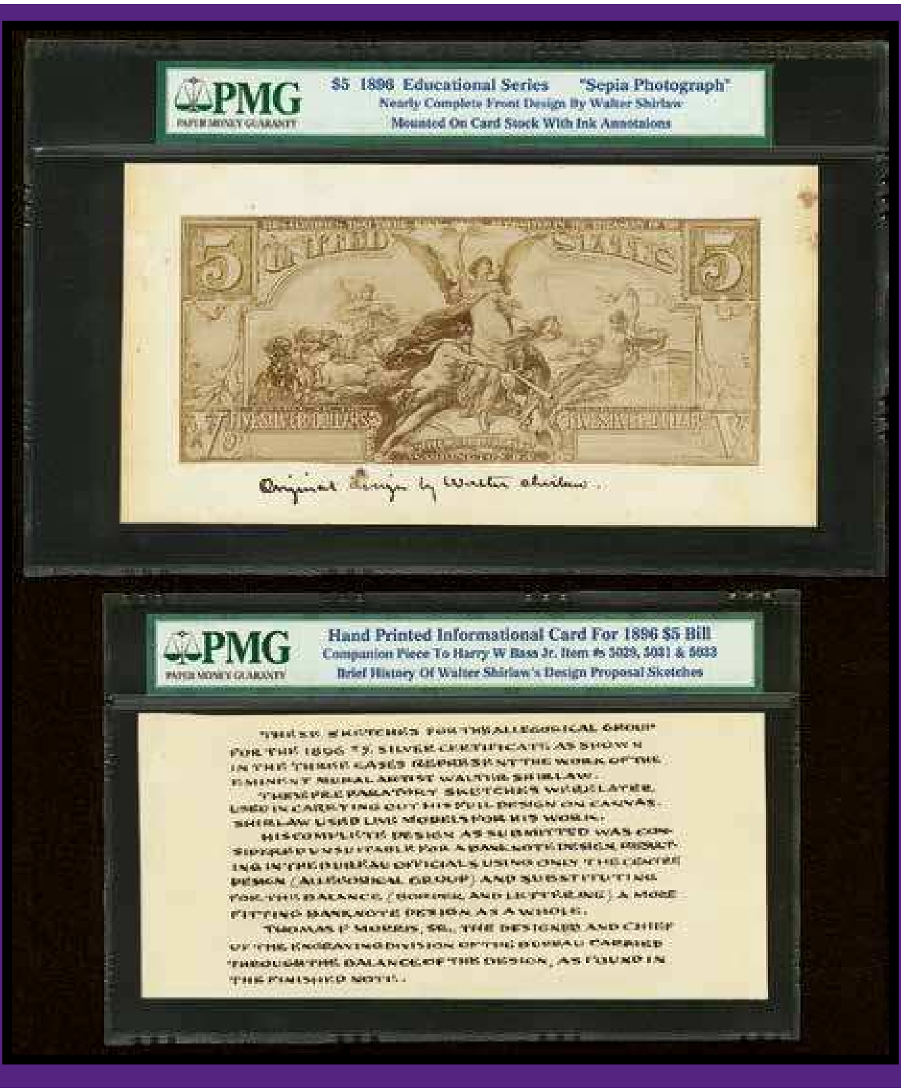
22124 Fr. 265 $5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
The Silver Dollar Back Design encompasses Friedberg numbers 259-65 with Fr. 265 being the rarest according to Track & Price with only 49 serial numbers enumerated. Fr. 259 runs a close second with just 51 serials recorded. Only one of those 49 serials is beyond the reach of collectors, as one example is locked away in the ANA Museum. Since 1990, T&P records a total of 57 total auction house appearances with 27 of those by Heritage and our predecessor, Currency Auctions of America. We last saw serial B33196559 in our January 1996 auction as lot 1479. This ex: Dauer note is an excellent example for the grade as only a small amount of circulation is observed through the comment free third party holder and the color is exceptional for the grade. PMG has examined 28 pieces with one graded equal and just eight graded higher, making this rare note even more desirable.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1896 Educational Series "Sepia Photograph"
Early Design Proposed by Walter Shirlaw
Card Stock With First Sketch Annotation on Back

First Sketch Submitted by Walter Shirlaw for $5 Educational Design

22125 "Sepia Photograph" of Early Design Proposed by Walter Shirlaw $5 ND (1896) Silver Certificate Hessler UNL PMG Encapsulation Not Graded.
Penned on the back of this sepia photograph on cardstock is, "First sketch submitted by Walter Shirlaw for $5 Silver Certificate." This sketch is only of the central vignette of *Electricity Presenting Light to the World*. The reference, *U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes,* by Gene Hessler does not list this exact item, but various original pencil sketches of portions of this design for the $5 Educational by Shirlaw are plated on pages 105-07. The dimensions for the piece in this lot are approximately 6.5 by 3 inches. While, the central vignette is complete, any design elements such as denominations or counters have been omitted.

This item formerly resided in The Harry W. Bass, Jr. Collection. Oilman and entrepreneur Bass purchased it and other items in December 1971 out of the estate of fellow Dallas Coin Club member and oilman Robert F. Schermerhorn. This item is listed as HBCC-5025 on page 466 of *The Harry W. Bass, Jr. Museum Sylloge*. It is encapsulated by PMG, but not third party graded. This example is a glimpse into the very beginnings of a banknote design, and in the case of this famous design, it is one held in high esteem.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1896 Educational Series "Sepia Photograph"
Nearly Complete Front Design By Walter Shirlaw
Mounted On Card Stock With Ink Annotations
Original design by Walter Shirlaw.
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Hand Printed Informational Card For 1896 $5 Bill
Companion Piece To Harry W Bass Jr. Item #s 5029, 5031 & 5033
Brief History Of Walter Shirlaw's Design Proposal Sketches

"THESE SKETCHES FOR THE ALLEGORICAL GROUP" FOR THE 1896 $5 SILVER CERTIFICATE AS SHOWN IN THE THREE CASES REPRESENT THE WORK OF THE EMINENT MURAL ARTIST WALTER SHIRLAW.

THESE PREPARATORY SKETCHES WERE LATER USED IN CARRYING OUT HIS FULL DESIGN ON CANVAS. SHIRLAW USED LIVE MODELS FOR HIS WORK.

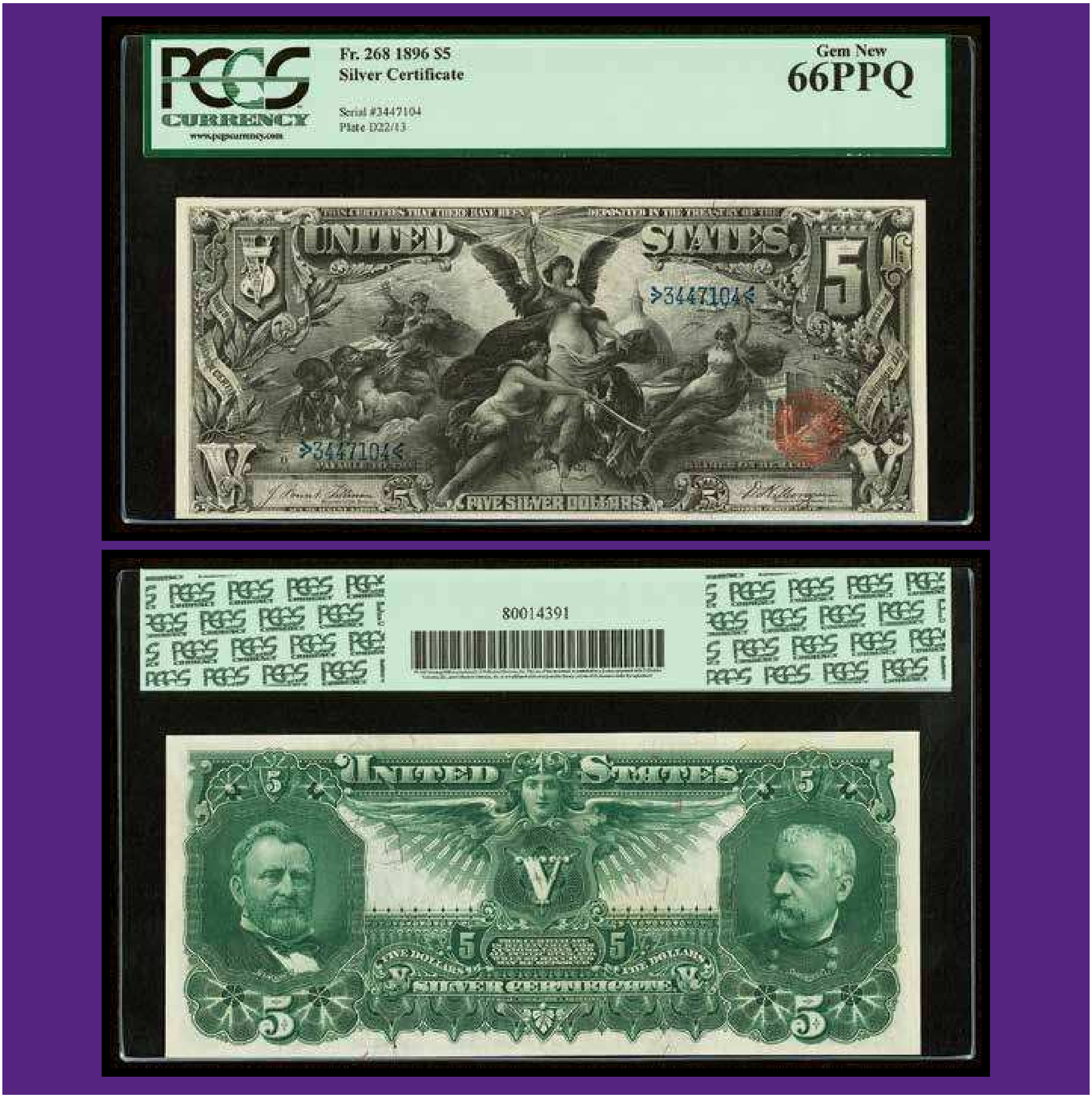
HIS COMPLETE DESIGN AS SUBMITTED WAS CONSIDERED UNSUITABLE FOR A BANKNOTE DESIGN, RESULTING IN THE BUREAU OFFICIALS USING ONLY THE CENTRE DESIGN (ALLEGORICAL GROUP) AND SUBSTITUTING FOR THE BALANCE (BORDER AND LETTERING) A MORE FITTING BANKNOTE DESIGN AS A WHOLE.

THOMAS F MORRIS, SR., THE DESIGNER AND CHIEF OF THE ENGRAVING DIVISION OF THE BUREAU CARRIED THROUGH THE BALANCE OF THE DESIGN, AS FOUND IN THE FINISHED NOTE.

Original Art Drawing for $5 Educational Design

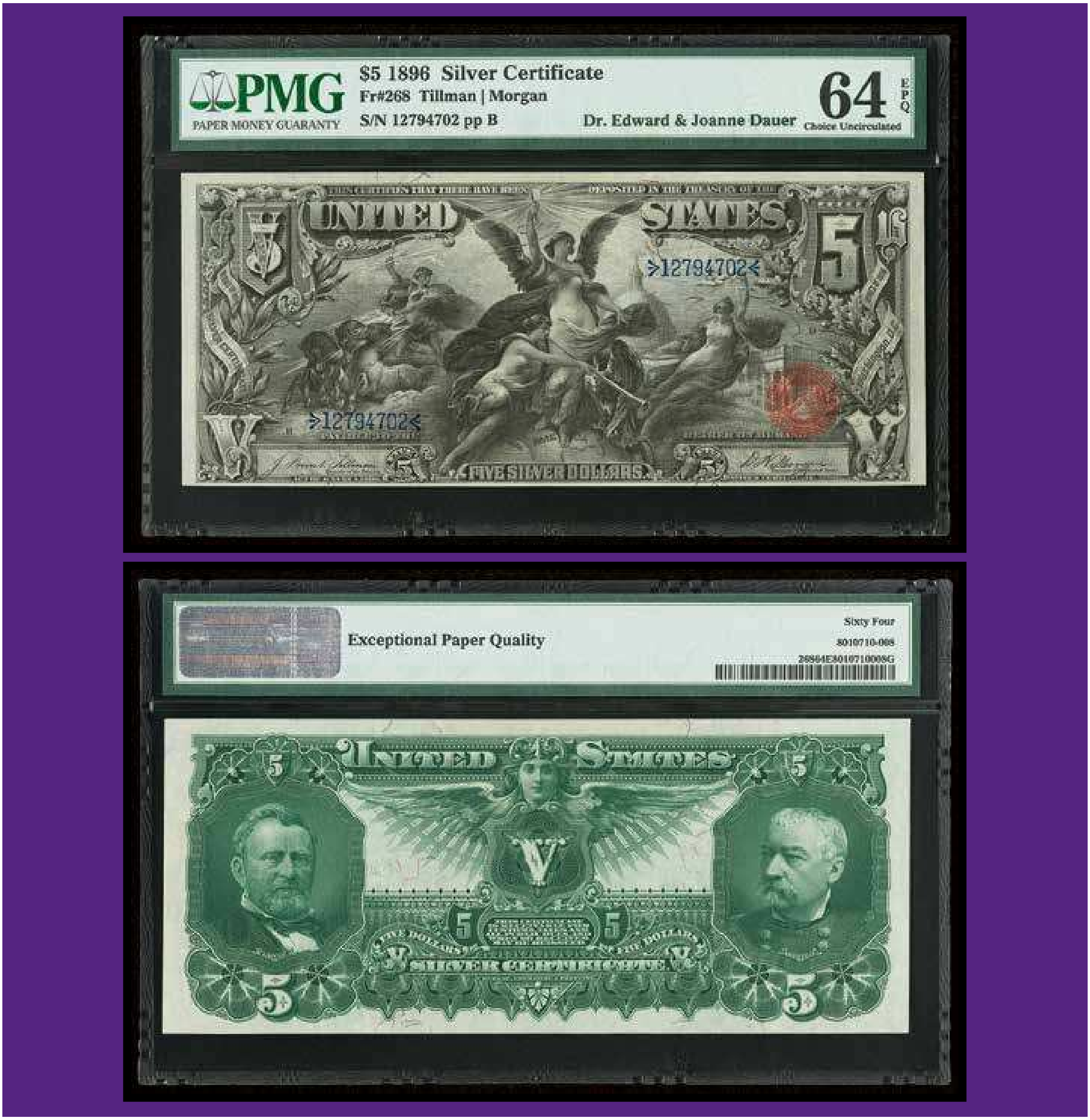
22126 G.F.C Smillie's Production "Sepia Photograph" of Nearly Complete Original Art Drawing Front Design by Walter Shirlaw $5 ND (1896) Silver Certificate Similar to Hessler SCE10 PMG Encapsulation Not Graded;
Hand Printed Informational Card for 1896 $5 Companion Piece to Harry W. Bass Jr. Item Numbers HBCC-5029, 5031, and 5033 - Brief History of Walter Shirlaw's Design Proposal Sketches ND Not Graded.
A sepia photograph on paper of approximate banknote size without margins and mounted to cardstock of Walter Shirlaw's first proposed design for a new $5 Silver Certificate. The central vignette is of *Electricity Presenting Light to the World*. This item is similar to SCE10 on page 105 in Gene Hessler's second edition of *U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes.* Penned/annotated in brown ink in the front lower margin is, "Original design by Walter Shirlaw," artist, designer, and engraver at the BEP during this time period. Also, the back of the cardstock is endorsed/annotated in bold pencil with "G.F.C. Smillie," an accomplished picture and plate engraver at the BEP from 1894-1922. The basic vignette is very similar to the issued note, while scrollwork and certain design elements were either added, moved, or deleted. A charming, early developmental item from the Harry W. Bass, Jr. Collection. Bass purchased it and other items out of the estate of fellow Dallas Coin Club member Robert F. Schermerhorn in December 1971. This item is listed as HBCC-5026 on page 466 of *The Harry W. Bass, Jr. Museum Sylloge*. It is encapsulated by PMG, but not third party graded. There is toning around the edges. A few ink droplets on both sides do not come into contact with the design image that is one of the most famous in the field of United States paper money.

Included with this lot is a handwritten informational card of a brief history of Walter Shirlaw's design proposal sketches of the $5 Educational design. This card is listed as HBCC-5028 in *The Harry W. Bass, Jr. Museum Sylloge* on page 467 and is associated with items HBCC-5029, 5031, and 5033 on pages 468-70. These three items are further refinements of the $5 Educational design and are not included in this lot. The handwritten card tells us in brief that Shirlaw used live models for the vignette design and that Chief of the Engraving Division of the BEP Thomas F. Morris, Sr. worked on much of the remaining design. This card originally appeared in William P. Donlon's November 15, 1974 auction as part of lot 928. Many items from the Thomas F. Morris, Sr. estate were in this lot. It has been encapsulated by PMG, but is not third party graded. It is a nice collateral item concerning the history of this famous design. (Total: 2 items)
Starting Bid: $3,000


PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 268 1896 $5
Silver Certificate
Serial #3447104
Plate D22/13
Gem New
66PPQ
80014391

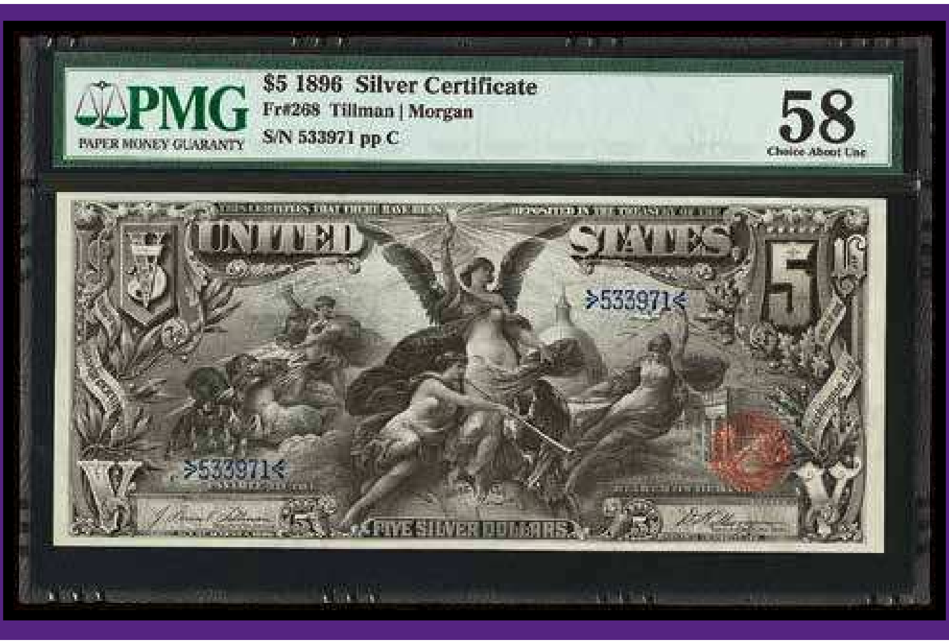
Striking Gem 66PPQ Fr. 268 $5 Educational

22127 Fr. 268 $5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
When we first gazed upon this $5 Educational, we said to ourselves, “Plate letter D example.” Yes, it is, with broad, balanced margins encircling this lovely, well preserved note. Furthermore, we measured the back margins with a ruler and the observed result was that the face to back registration is around only 2 mm from staking a claim on perfection. Add ideal inks and paper to the equation and you have in summation a striking example for the Gem 66EPQ/PPQ grade. The last Fr. 268 notes that we auctioned at this third party grade were in 2022. The third party grade and winning bids were PMG 66 EPQ $30,000 in May 2022, PCGS Banknote 66 PPQ $31,200 again in May 2022, and PCGS Banknote 66 PPQ $22,800 in October 2022.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $10,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr#268 Tillman | Morgan
S/N 12794702 pp B
Dr. Edward & Joanne Dauer
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Four
8010710-008
>12794702<
UNITED STATES
FIVE SILVER DOLLARS
SILVER CERTIFICATE

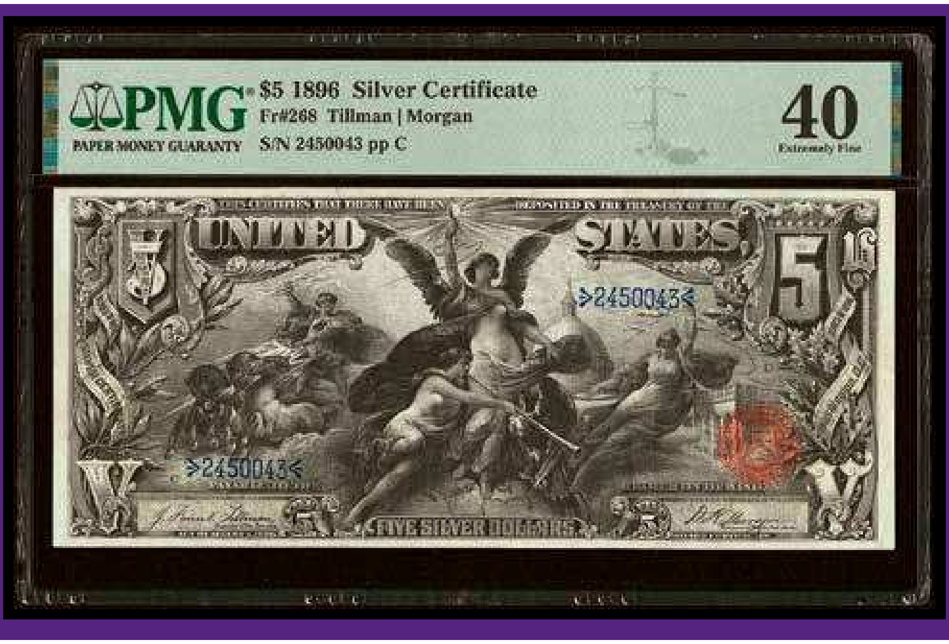
Strictly Original, Beautifully Bright Fr. 268 $5 Educational

22128 Fr. 268 $5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A $5 Educational from a run of similarly graded, nicely preserved notes, this piece made its recorded debut on a December 1976 fixed price list. Its next foray into the numismatic marketplace was an auction appearance in 1996. This example next crossed our auction block in September 2004. It was not third party graded at that time and we were able to hold it in our hands. We described it as, “A strictly original, beautifully bright, pristine surface Five Dollar Ed. If the bottom margin of this B position note were equal in breadth to the top, it would be absolutely Superb. As it stands, it’s Very Choice by anyone’s standards.” The same rings true today for this Fr. 268 that has three wide margins. The last example that we offered in PMG 64 EPQ realized $16,800 in May 2022.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


$5 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr#268 Tillman | Morgan
S/N 533971 pp C
58
Choice About Unc
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

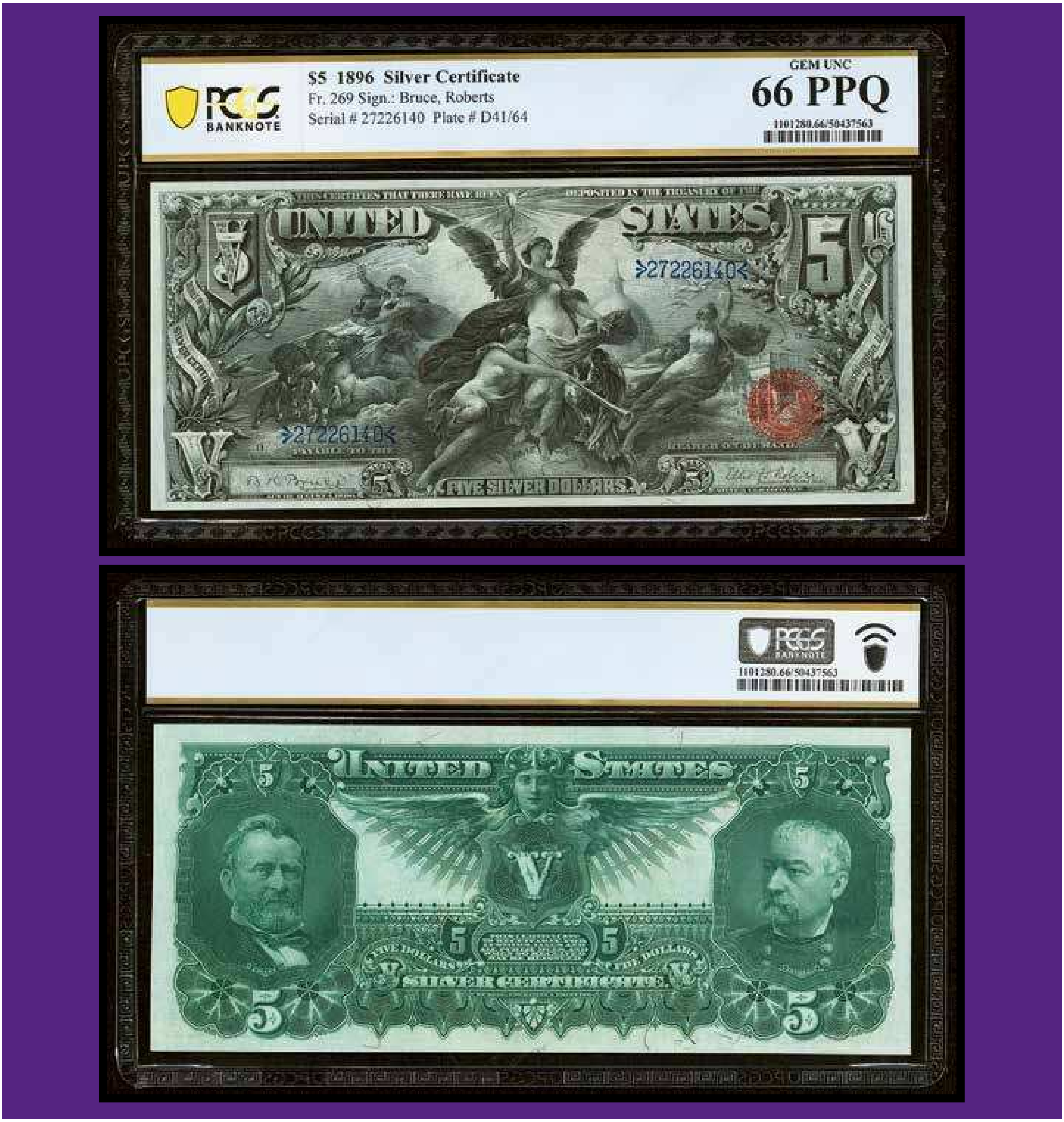
Well Preserved AU 1896 $5 Educational

22129 Fr. 268 $5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.
A most attractive example of one of the most popular types of US paper money, this note is very well margined with virtually all of its original ink colors seen on both face and back. This offering certainly has the appearance of a much higher grade note within its PMG holder with any evidence of handling very well hidden. Last May, we auctioned an identically graded piece for $11,700.
Starting Bid: $5,000


$5 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr#268 Tillman | Morgan
S/N 2450043 pp C
40
Extremely Fine
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

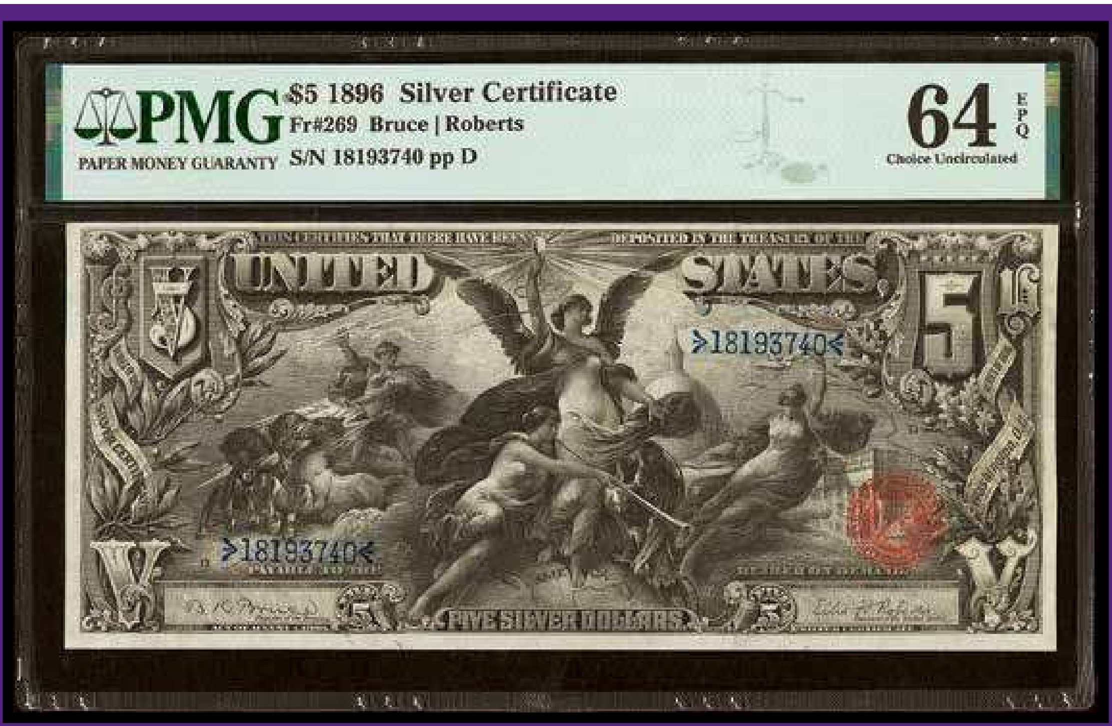
Bold 1896 $5 Silver with Stunning Eye Appeal

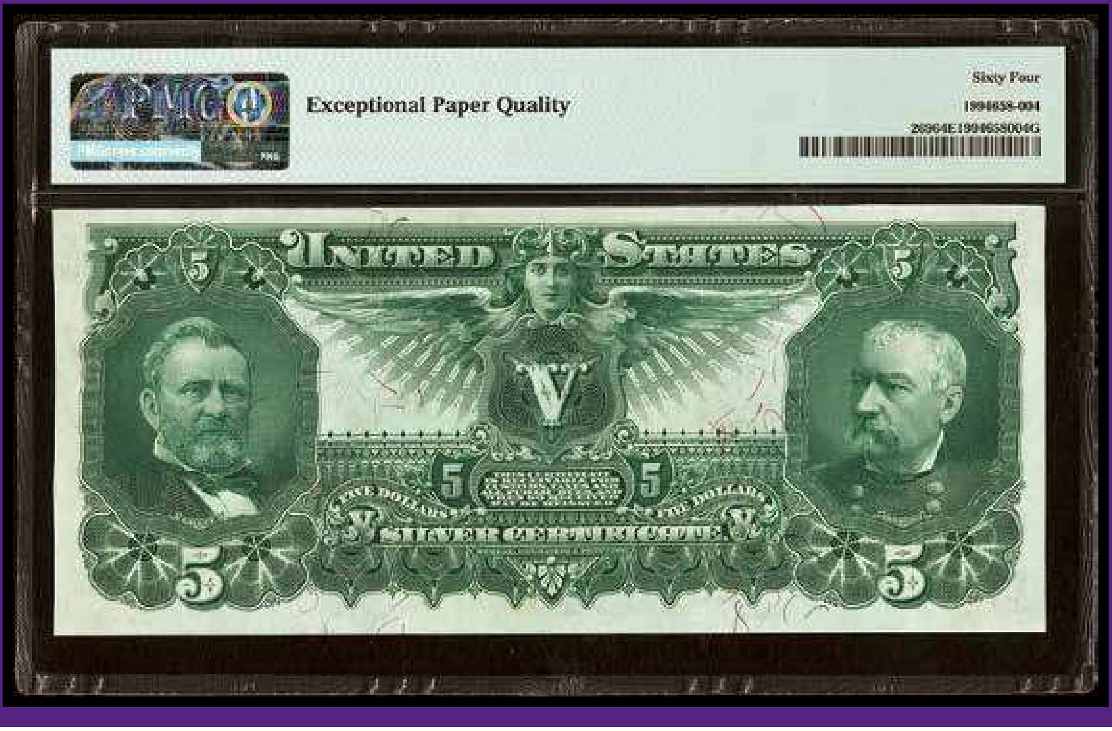
22130 Fr. 268 $5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.
This wonderful $5 Educational has the look of a note in higher grade, with four even margins and pleasing color on both the face and back. A vignette of *Electricity Presenting Light to the World* is presented across the face, adapted from the painting by Walter Shirlaw. The back features portraits of Generals Ulysses S. Grant (left) and Phillip Sheridan (right). In our May 2024 Central States auction, an impairment free PMG 40 realized $8,100. PMG mentions minor repairs on our current offering, but nevertheless, we expect that figure will be approached tonight.
Starting Bid: $3,500


$5 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr. 269 Sign.: Bruce, Roberts
Serial # 27226140 Plate # D41/64
GEM UNC
66 PPQ
1101280.66/50437563
PCGS BANKNOTE

Gem 66 PPQ Fr. 269 $5 Educational

22131 Fr. 269 $5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
A gorgeous $5 Educational from a short run of Gem examples, this plate letter D note is broad margined with excellent color and is in an excellent state of preservation. It has made only two auction appearances in the last 45 years. The earliest participation at auction we could find was a 1980 appearance, and the second and last was a 2013 appearance. PCGS Banknote has graded only one Fr. 269 equal and three higher, and PMG has graded just two higher. The last Fr. 269 that we offered in a third party grade of 66 EPQ/PPQ was in May 2022 and that PMG 66 EPQ example realized $30,000. We have not offered another Fr. 269 graded PCGS Banknote 66 PPQ, but we did offer two pieces in the grade of 65 PPQ and they brought $13,200 and $16,200 respectively in April 2021. The extra grade point of the note in this lot should help it crack the $20,000 barrier, if not go even higher.
Starting Bid: $10,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr#269 Bruce | Roberts
S/N 18193740 pp D
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
UNITED STATES
18193740
FIVE SILVER DOLLARS

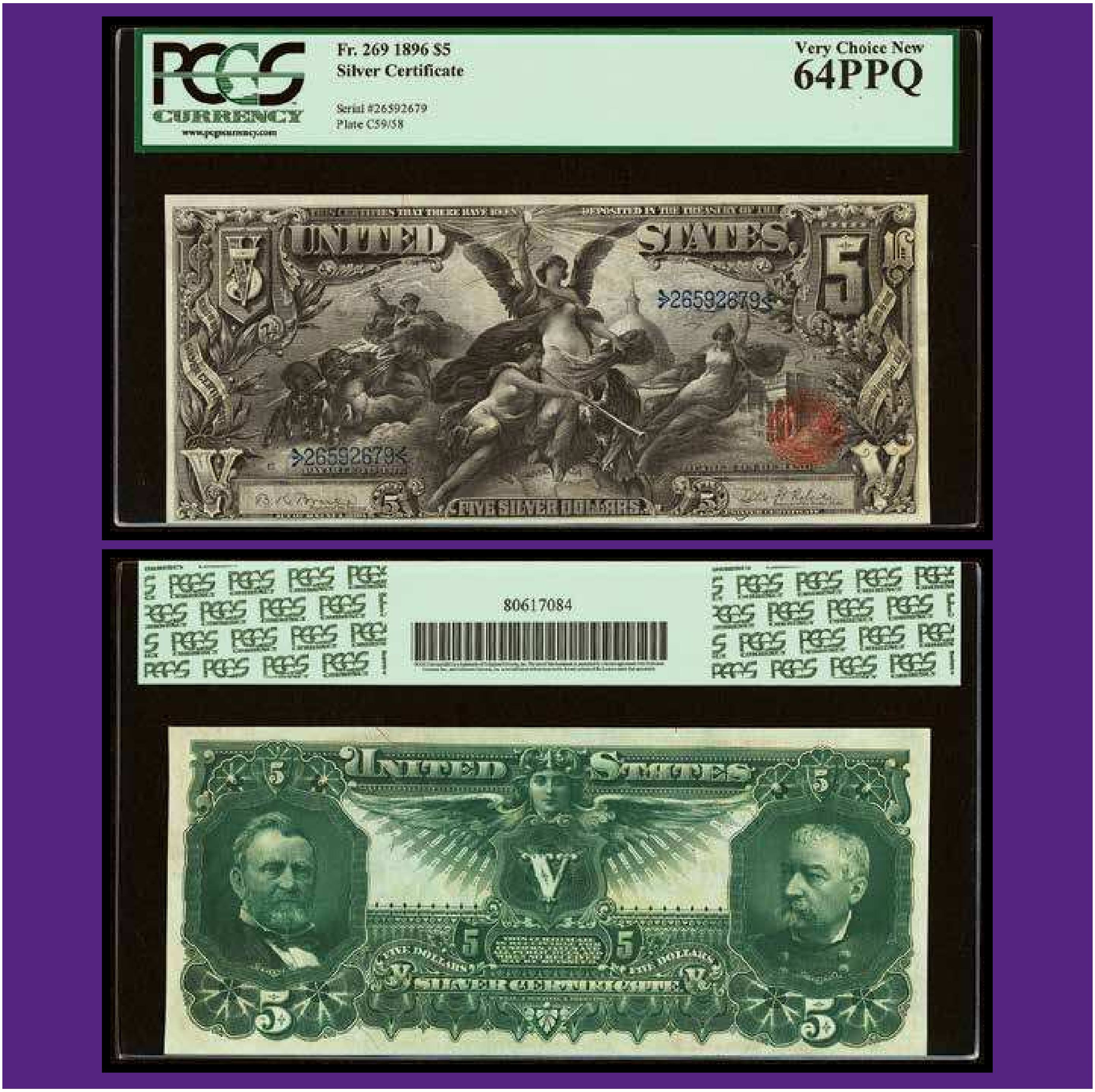

PMG
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Four
1994658-004
26964E1994658004G
UNITED STATES
SILVER CERTIFICATE
FIVE DOLLARS

Wonderful $5 Educational

22132 Fr. 269 $5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

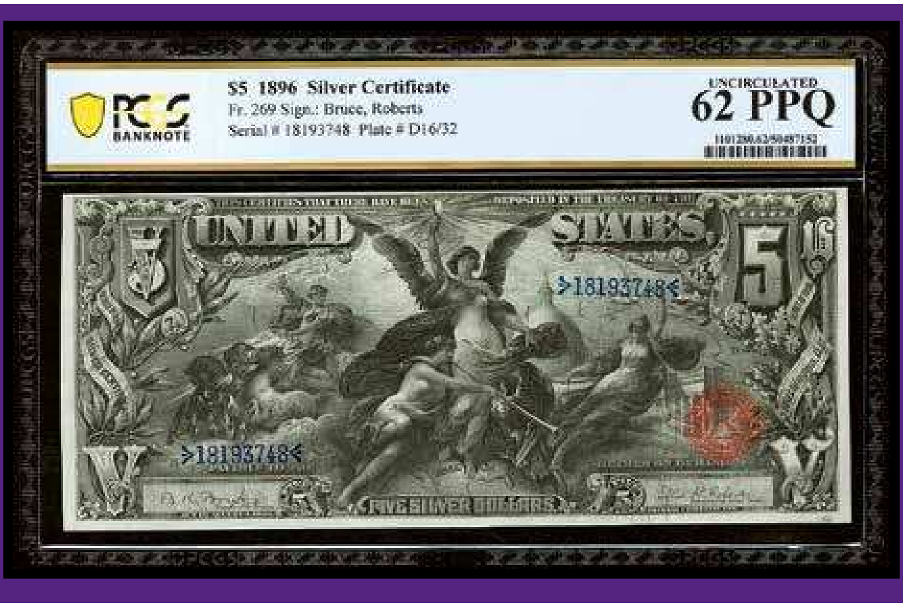
There is a *lot* going on in the highly allegorical face design of the $5 Educational Silver Certificate. Formally known as *Electricity Presenting Light to the World,* the center vignette elicited conversation and occasionally shock and outrage by Victorians who objected to the lack of proper clothing for *Electricity.* Disrobed or partially robed allegorical women (and men) were certainly a traditional part of bank note design throughout the 19th century, making this reaction rather unexpected. The back features portraits of Grant, in civilian dress and General Philip Sheridan, a key Civil War cavalry figure who was promoted to General of the Army shortly before his death in 1888. This note checks all of the boxes for this grade, with excellent colors, boldly printed design details, and great margins and face-to-back registration - a nice addition to any large size type collection.

Starting Bid: $7,500


PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 269 1896 $5
Silver Certificate
Serial #26592679
Plate C59/58
Very Choice New
64PPQ
80617084

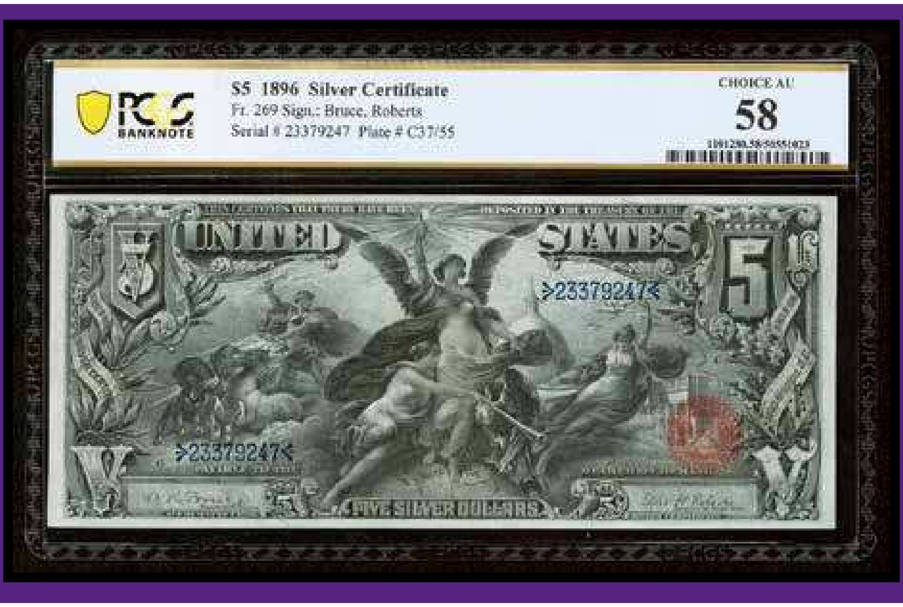
Always Popular 1896 $5 Silver Certificate

22133 Fr. 269 $5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
The always popular Educational series $5 has an amazingly detailed allegorical face design whose scantily clad figure of *Electricity* sent shockwaves across the nation. The design weathered this storm and has remained perhaps one of the most popular type notes with collectors today. The supply of premium quality examples is fixed and availability is in decline as demand continues. The note is well printed, with excellent color and paper surfaces. The top and bottom margins are cut slightly out of square with the design, likely accounting for the grade. In any case, this is an awesome and very popular type that should attract significant bidding attention tonight
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


$5 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr. 269 Sign.: Bruce, Roberts
Serial # 18193748 Plate # D16/32
UNCIRCULATED
62 PPQ
PCGS BANKNOTE

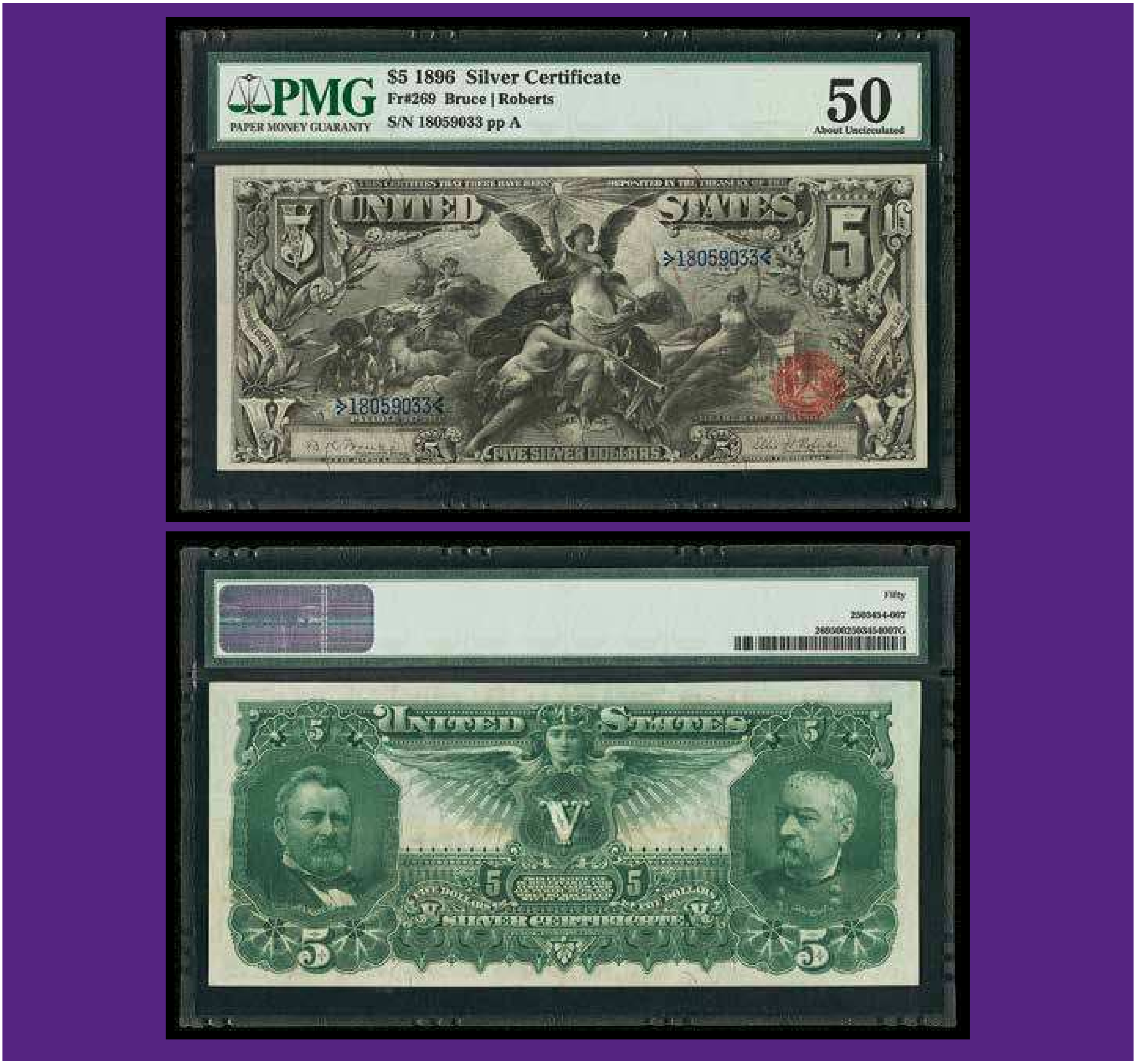
Bright and Attractive 1896 $5 Educational

22134 Fr. 269 $5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Unc 62 PPQ.
Always popular with collectors due to the fantastic panoramic vignette of *Electricity Presenting Light to the World* spanning almost the entire width of the note. This beautiful vignette caused quite an uproar when it first appeared in public due to *Electricity's* rather scanty dress. The back takes a much more conservative approach with portraits of Grant and Sheridan separated by a winged female head said to have a great resemblance to the wife of Thomas F. Morris who designed the back. The note is well printed on bright paper with excellent colors. The note's grade reflects the fact that the top margin is cut a bit too tight on this otherwise striking note.
Starting Bid: $5,000


$5 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr. 269 Sign.: Bruce, Roberts
Serial # 23379247 Plate # C37/55
CHOICE AU
58
PCGS BANKNOTE

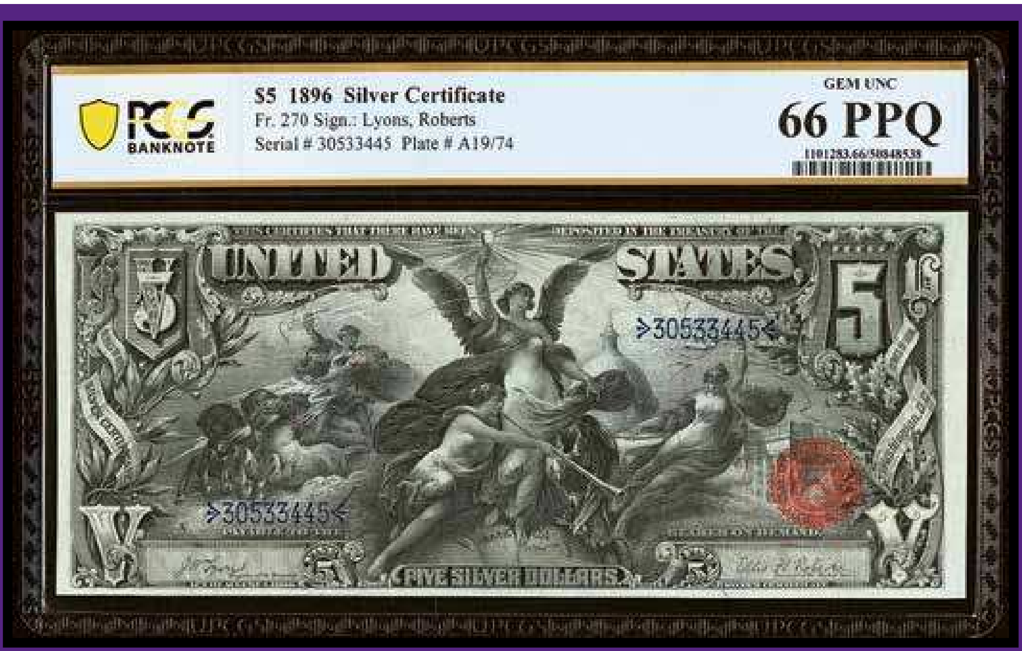
Well Margined $5 Educational with Natural Paper Wave

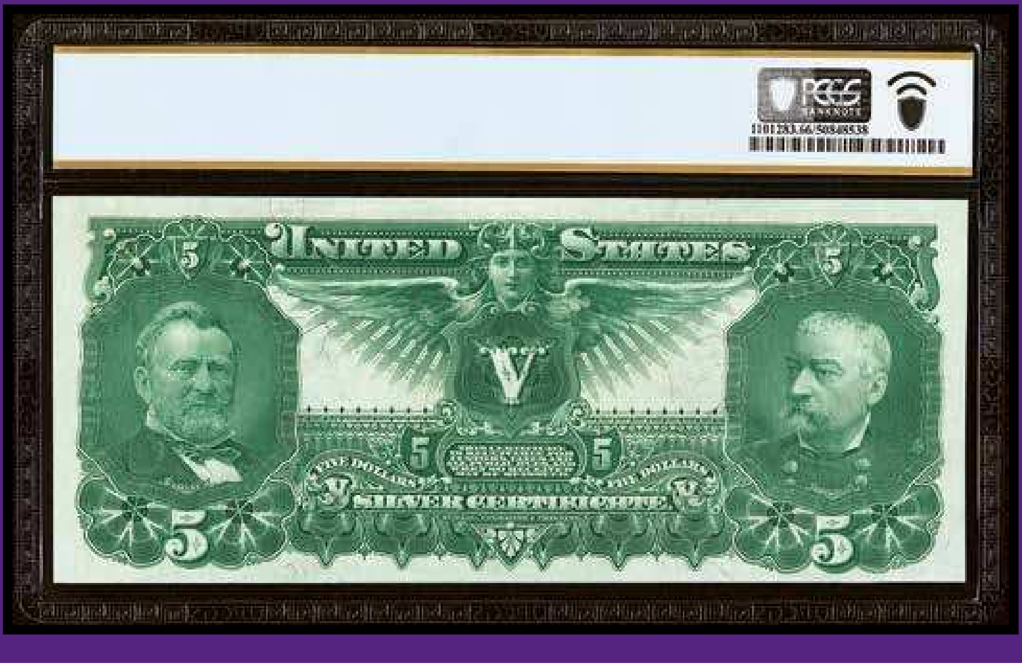
22135 Fr. 269 $5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Choice AU 58.
The faintest of handling is all that keeps this well margined, natural paper wave plate letter C $5 Ed from the Uncirculated ranks. This note's first auction appearance was in 1979. It was followed by a 1988 fixed price listing. Our first encounter with this note occurred at our January 2016 FUN auction. Friedberg 269 is the second of three Friedberg numbers for the design and second in population figures according to Track & Price. Offerings at the AU 58 grade for Fr. 269 have been sparse at best, with approximately one auction appearance every year dating back to 2020. This may have been the root cause for a PMG 58 EPQ example receiving a winning bid of $14,400 in 2023. The piece in this lot does not have the EPQ grade modifier, but a strong run at that figure would not be surprising.
Starting Bid: $4,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr#269 Bruce | Roberts
S/N 18059033 pp A
50
About Uncirculated
>18059033<
FIVE SILVER DOLLARS
Fifty
UNITED STATES
SILVER CERTIFICATE

Attractive AU $5 Educational

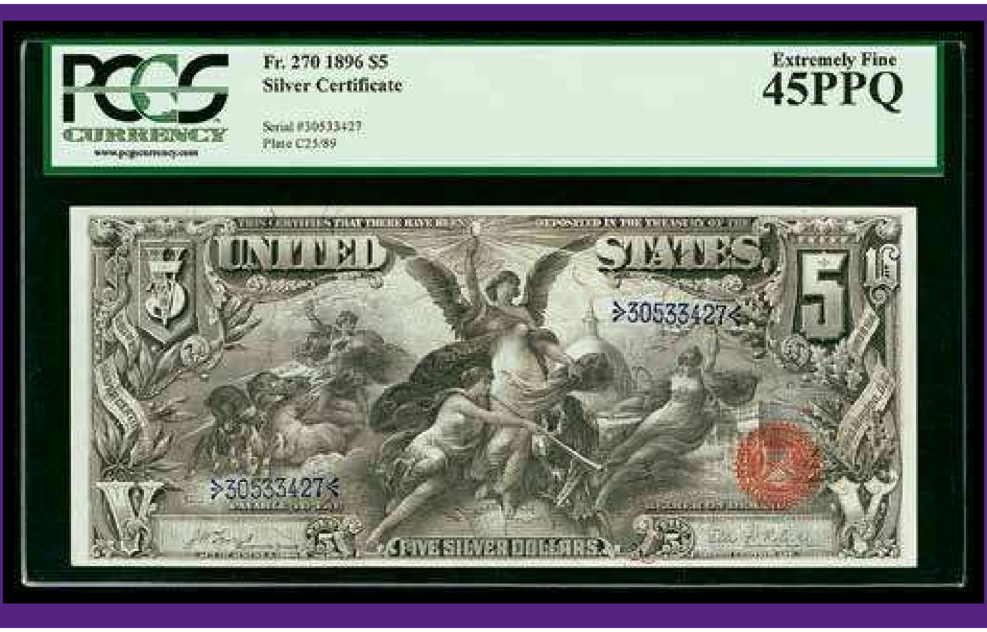
22136 Fr. 269 $5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.
A beautiful example, it is one of only three pieces to be graded at this level by any of the major services, with one higher. The lone 68 was auctioned by us in 2013 to realize $22,325 and has been ensconced in a major type note holding, leaving this piece likely to be the finest star example of this Friedberg number available to collectors.
Starting Bid: $4,000


$5 1896 Silver Certificate
Fr. 270 Sign.: Lyons, Roberts
Serial # 30533445 Plate # A19/74
GEM UNC
66 PPQ
1101283.66/50848538



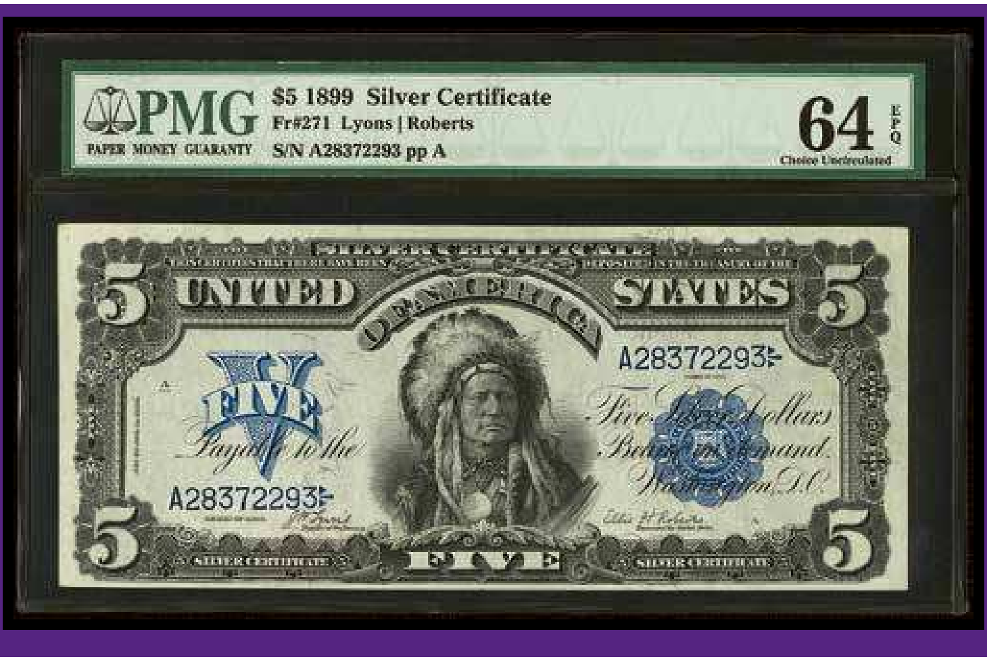
Gem $5 Educational

22137 Fr. 270 $5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
The Educational $5 is, without question, one of the most consistently popular currency designs issued in the United States. While even circulated examples attract attention when they cross the auction block, Gem examples such as this have the ability to steal the show. This note has a lot going for it. The design, of course, includes an amazing vignette titled *Electricity Presenting Light to the World* featuring a scantily clad winged allegorical figure, *Electricity,* holding aloft a light bulb, surrounded by *Fame* and another allegorical woman with *Jupiter* in the background. This panoramic vignette occupies almost all of the face of the note and reveals new details almost every time it is inspected. The back contains portraits of Grant and Sheridan. The note is darkly inked, sharply printed and framed by four boardwalk margins, tipped by four razor sharp corners. Gems such as this are often placed into tightly held collections, causing the collecting community to take note when one is finally offered at public auction. A fabulous note worthy of the finest collections, it is the third highest graded example in the relatively small PCGS Banknote population of 25 notes at present. As a point of reference, had this note received the equivalent grade from PMG it would currently be tied for the second highest graded note out of the 372 examples of this Friedberg number presently in the *PMG Population Report.*
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $12,500


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 270 1896 $5
Silver Certificate
Serial #30533427
Plate C25/89
Extremely Fine
45PPQ

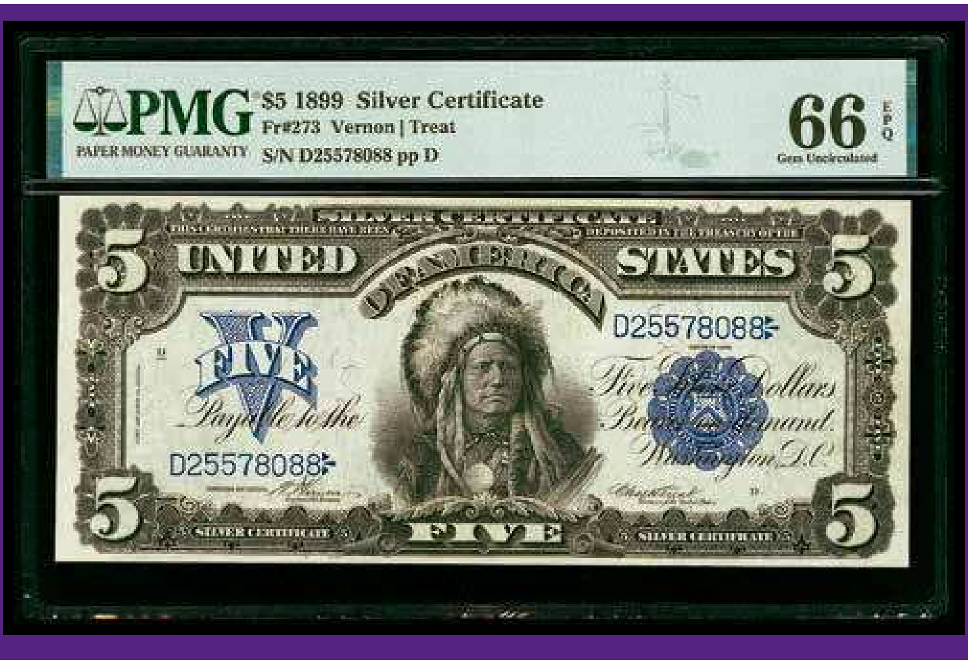
High End Circulated Fr. 270 - The Rarest of the Five Dollar Educationals

22138 Fr. 270 $5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
Fr. 270 is by far the rarest of the three Five Dollar Educational signature combinations. This one has broad margins, strong colors, and terrific eye appeal. There are 570 Fr. 270's known, most of which are heavily circulated. Fr. 268 has 1,477 examples known, and Fr. 269 is represented by 953 pieces, according to the most recent Track & Price figures.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#271 Lyons | Roberts
S/N A28372293 pp A
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

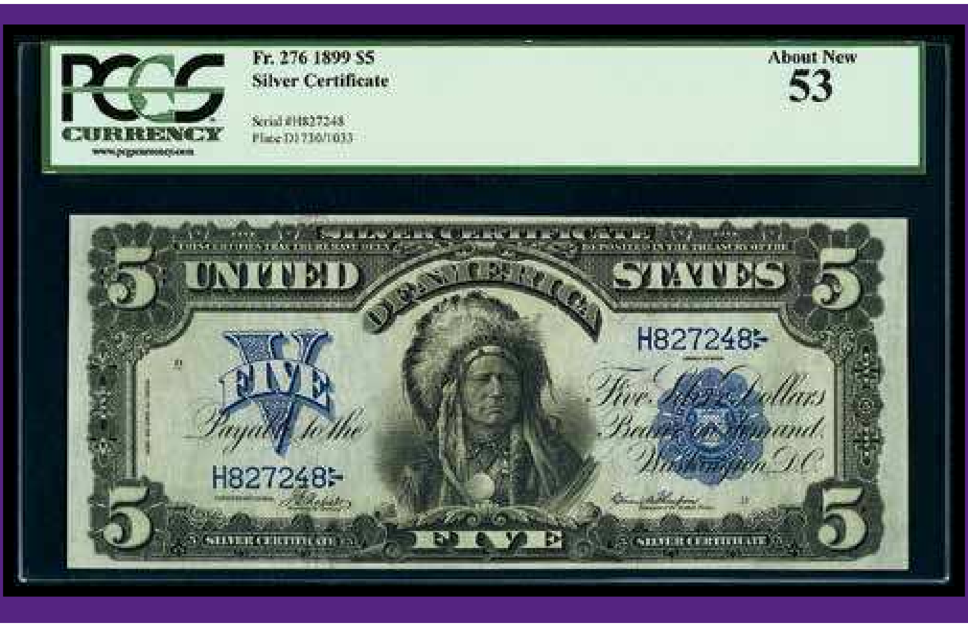
Handsome Fr. 271 Chief Note

22139 Fr. 271 $5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
The blue overprint is very sharp on this well margined example of the first signature combination for the popular Chief design. Bold serial number embossing further adds to its appeal. The PMG grade of 64 seldom comes with the EPQ grade modifier for Fr. 271 as the PMG Population Report list 17 notes without EPQ and only eight examples earning EPQ. The last time one of those PMG 64 EPQ notes crossed the auction block was in 2023 and that Fr. 271 realized $6,600.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#273 Vernon | Treat
S/N D25578088 pp D
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
SILVER CERTIFICATE
UNITED
STATES
OF AMERICA
FIVE
D25578088
Payable to the
Five Silver Dollars
Bearer on Demand.
Washington D.C.
5

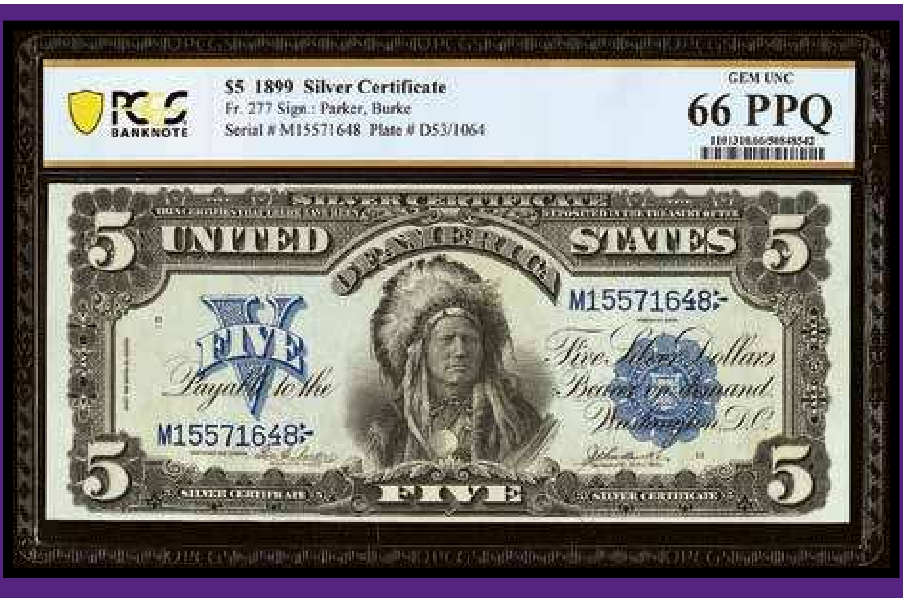
Near Superb 1899 $5 Silver Graded PMG 66 EPQ

22140 Fr. 273 $5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Very seldom offered at the Gem level and above, the Fr. 273 has always been a challenge for collectors looking for examples at this difficult grade level. The assigned grade of Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ by PMG is certainly well deserved, as the note has the look of an even higher grade. The massive margins found speak for themselves, and pair very nicely with the deep blue colors and strong embossing that is visible through the holder. It has now been nearly half a decade since we last offered a Vernon-Treat 1899 $5 Silver at this level, so expect to see plenty of bidding activity on this incredible Silver Certificate.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PCGS
CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 276 1899 $5
Silver Certificate
Serial #H827248
Plate D1730/1033
About New
53
SILVER CERTIFICATE
UNITED
STATES
OF AMERICA
FIVE
H827248
Payable to the
Five Silver Dollars
Bearer on Demand.
Washington D.C.
5

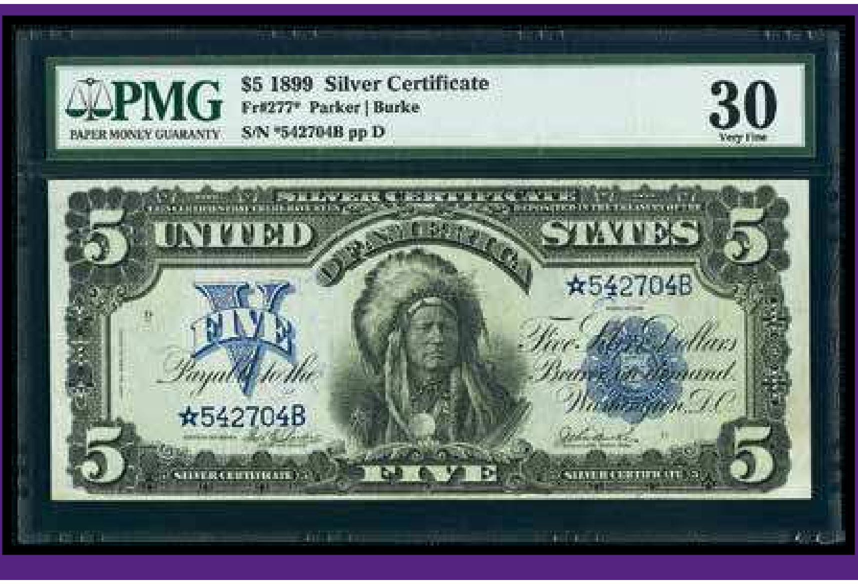
Scarce Napier-Thompson Chief

22141 Fr. 276 $5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.
The Napier-Thompson Chief is by far the scarcest Friedberg number of the type, with only 74 notes reported in Track & Price. Just one finer example has been offered in the last decade, and just two Uncirculated examples have crossed the auction block, making this a note worthy of strong consideration for Chief enthusiasts. This well margined and boldly inked example shows only minimal traces of circulation.
Starting Bid: $2,500



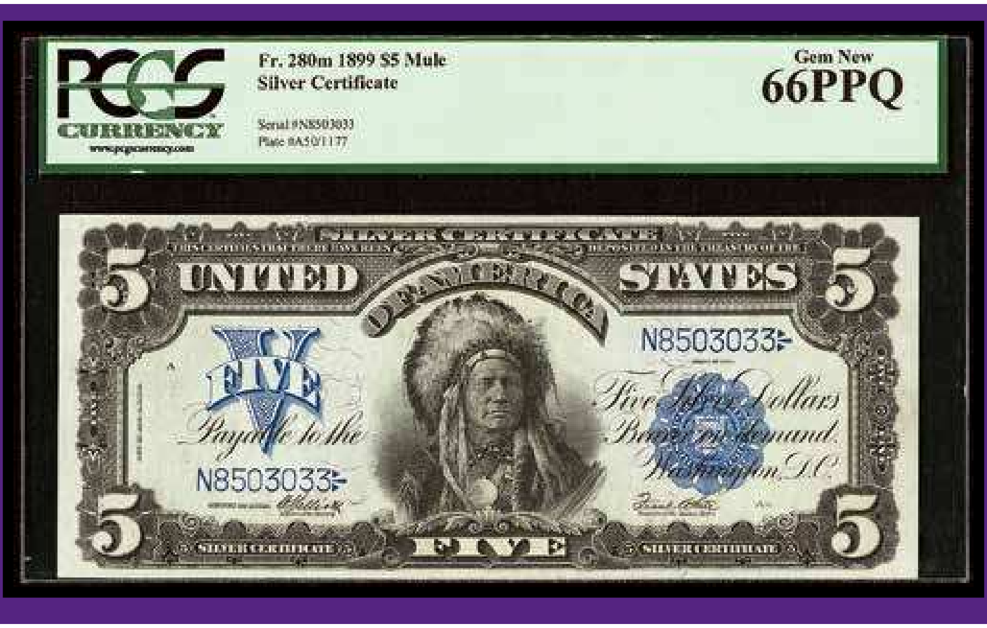
Gem Chief $5 Silver Certificate

22142 Fr. 277 $5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
Many state notes before the Civil War depicted Native Americans. However, this note type is the most prominent and, in fact, the only post war note to prominently portray a Native American as the central feature. Over the years, there have been several schools of thought as to the subject of the portrait on the face, with the most commonly accepted one that it depicts Chief Tatoka-Inyanka (Running Antelope) of the Hunkpapa Sioux. The note is darkly printed on top-quality paper with original surfaces and retains its deep blue, green, and black colors. Margins are well matched and face-to-back registration is also quite good. At present, this note and one other are atop the PCGS Banknote population which totals 91 examples for this Friedberg number. Of the 611 examples of this number presently residing in the PMG database, only three notes would out grade this example if it received the equivalent PMG grade.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500



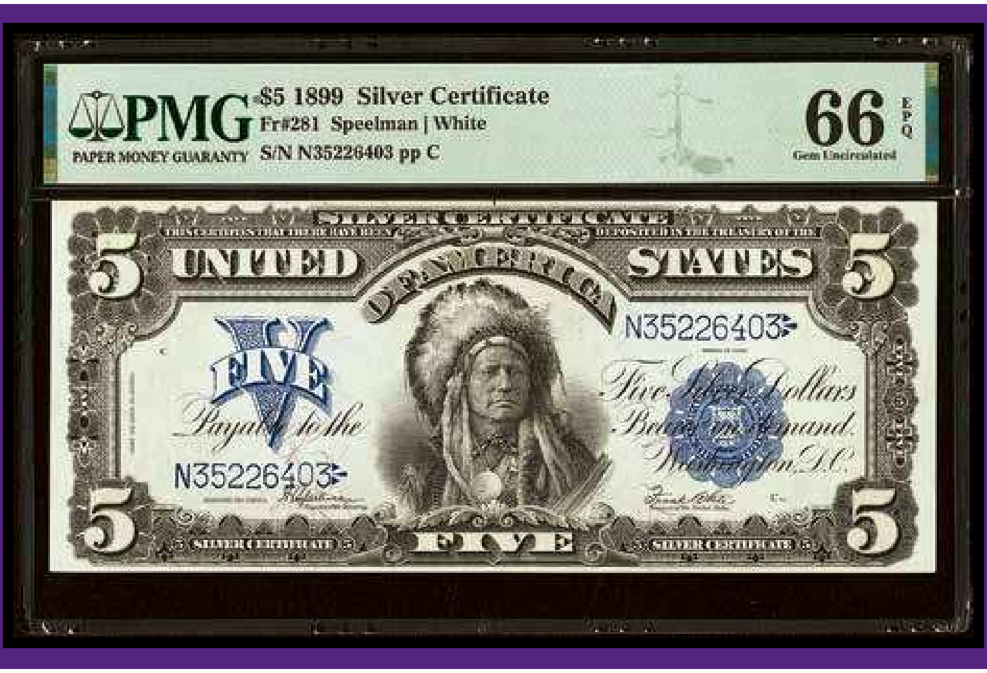
PMG VF 30 Chief Replacement Note

22143 Fr. 277★ $5 1899 Silver Certificate Star PMG Very Fine 30.
One of a paltry eleven star serial numbers reported on this Friedberg number in Track & Price and only three of those stars have earned a higher grade than our current offering. The PMG statistics follow a similar pattern as they have graded only two higher of the six that they have examined. Our current offering is a bright and crisp note with ample margins all around, and even wear. Just over a year ago, we auctioned a PMG Very Fine 25 example for $3,840, while this exact note brought $5,280 in October 2022.
Starting Bid: $2,500


Fr. 280m 1899 $5 Mule
Silver Certificate
Gem New
66PPQ
Serial #N8503033
Plate #A50/1177

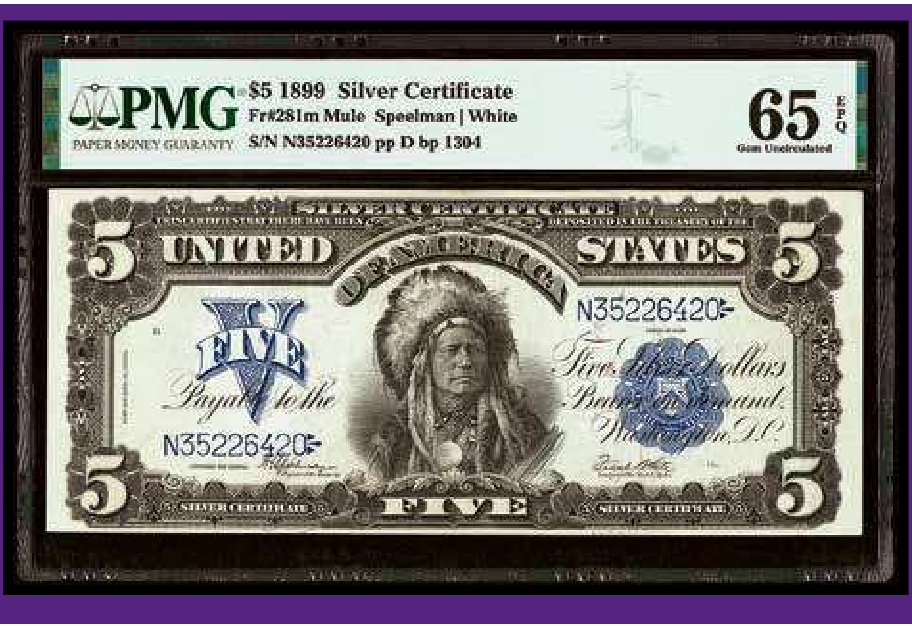
Beautiful Mule 1899 $5 Chief

22144 Fr. 280 $5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A most attractive example, this $5 Mule Silver is tied for the finest graded by either of the major services. Last on the market in our February 2012 auction, this is a well margined piece with wonderful color and pronounced embossing. We recently auctioned an identically graded note for $9,000.
Starting Bid: $3,700


$5 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#281 Speelman | White
S/N N35226403 pp C
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

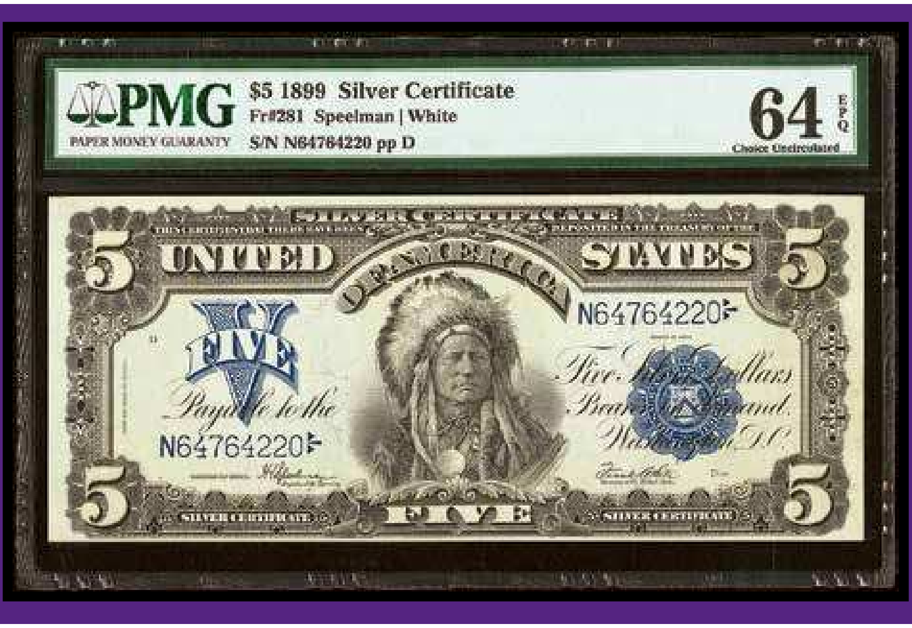
Gem Fr. 281 Chief

22145 Fr. 281 $5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
PMG has graded only four Fr. 281 notes higher. This is a well margined and nicely centered example of the final signature combination for the heavily collected Chief design. It is a fully margined plate letter C example with bright paper and vibrant color. Track & Price tells us that this Friedberg number in the grade of PMG 66 EPQ has recently earned the following three winning bids. Those bids were $8,400 and $9,000 in 2021 and there was not another auction appearance until 2024 when the winning bid was $13,200.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#281m Mule Speelman | White
S/N N35226420 pp D bp 1304
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

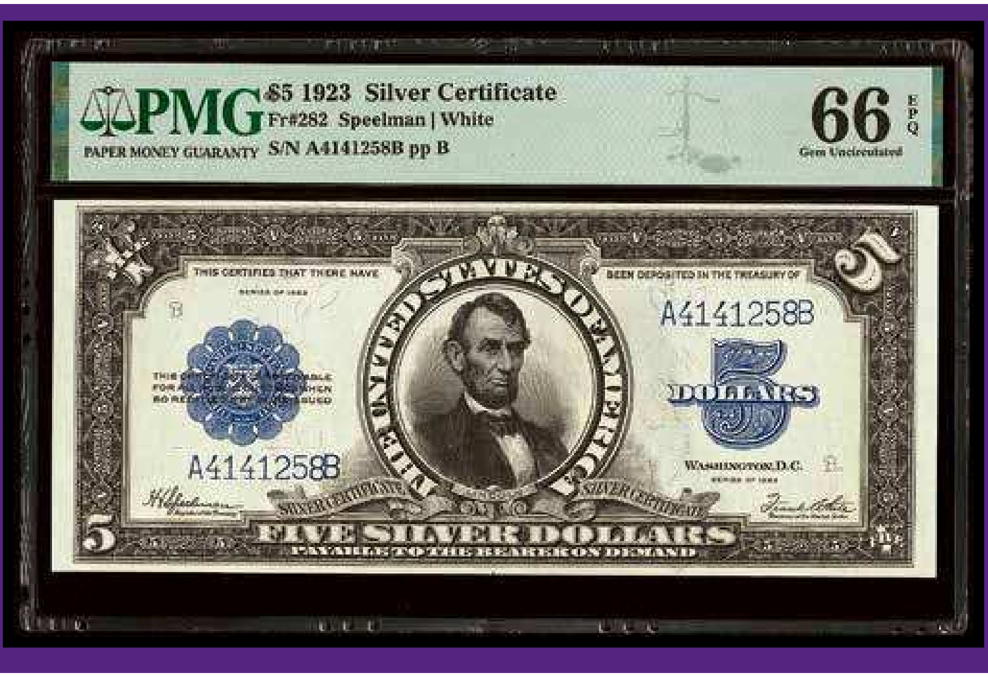
Well Preserved and Embossed $5 Chief

22146 Fr. 281 $5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
The well preserved N block Chief in this lot has never before been offered at auction as far as we can tell. It has serial number N35226420 and falls within a short run of notes graded by PMG that are mostly in the 64-66 grade range. This Gem 65 EPQ example's third printing of both serial numbers, the Treasury Seal, and the large blue V counter produced strong embossing in the unprinted areas of the back. Back plate number 1304 is found in the mule position at back upper right to the immediate left of the 5 counter.
Starting Bid: $3,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#281 Speelman | White
S/N N64764220 pp D
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

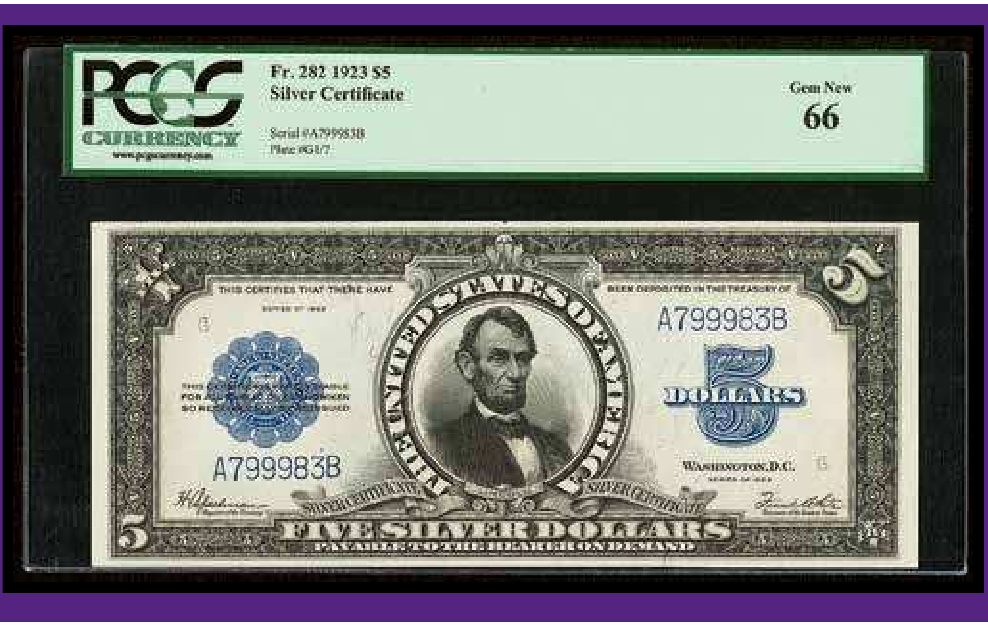
Original Paper Surfaces Fr. 281

22147 Fr. 281 $5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A Chief blessed with original paper surfaces where both the left and right serial numbers show traces of punch through embossing. This example last changed owners at our January 2019 FUN auction where it received a winning bid of $4,080. Winning bids for Fr. 281 notes in PMG 64 EPQ retrenched at first in the latter half of 2019 and 2020, but starting in 2021, the PMG 64 EPQ grade received higher and higher winning bids except for a couple of auctions. That culminated in 2024 with a winning bid of $8,400 for an example. The piece in this lot is the first of this Friedberg number and PMG grade to appear at auction since then.
Starting Bid: $3,500


$5 1923 Silver Certificate
Fr#282 Speelman | White
S/N A4141258B pp B
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

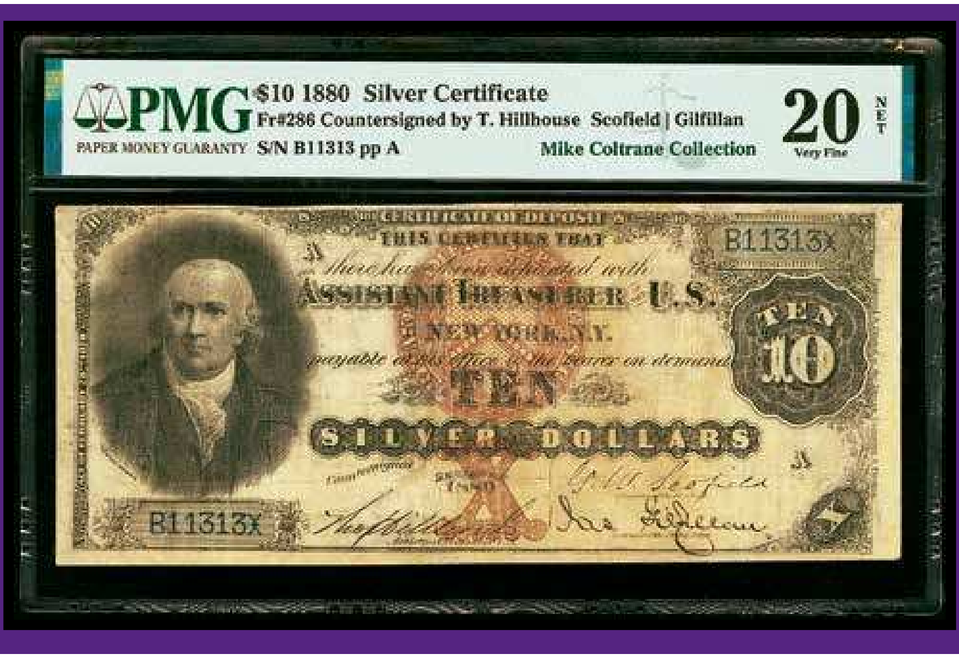
Near Superb 1923 $5 Lincoln Porthole

22148 Fr. 282 $5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
The most prominent embossing is of the serial numbers on this near Superb plate letter B Porthole that looks like it just rolled off the BEP presses. Its beauty certainly lives up to its third party grade with its dark inks and white paper. The margins are considered full as there was little room to spare between large size notes on a sheet.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 282 1923 $5
Silver Certificate
Serial #A799983B
Plate #G1/7
Gem New
66

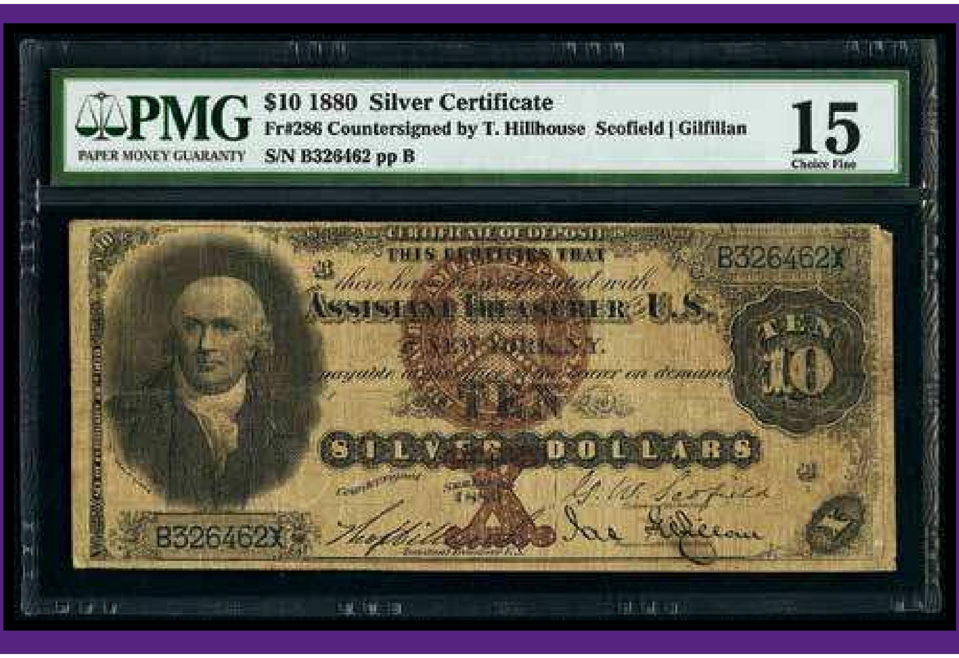
Beautiful Gem New 66 Porthole

22149 Fr. 282 $5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66.
A well preserved Porthole with dark inks, white paper, and traces of serial number embossing. It is a nicely centered plate letter G piece with balanced margins. It has serial number A799983B and is from a run of primarily Uncirculated graded Fr. 282 notes. Our archives reveal that our current offering appears to be the twin of serial A799985B with a grade of PCGS 67PPQ that realized $12,000 in our May 2024 Central States Numismatic Society auction. One can look forward to the beautiful example in this lot earning a similar result.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1880 Silver Certificate
Fr#286 Countersigned by T. Hillhouse Scofield | Gilfillan
S/N B11313 pp A
Mike Coltrane Collection
20
NET
Very Fine
B11313X
SILVER DOLLARS
TEN

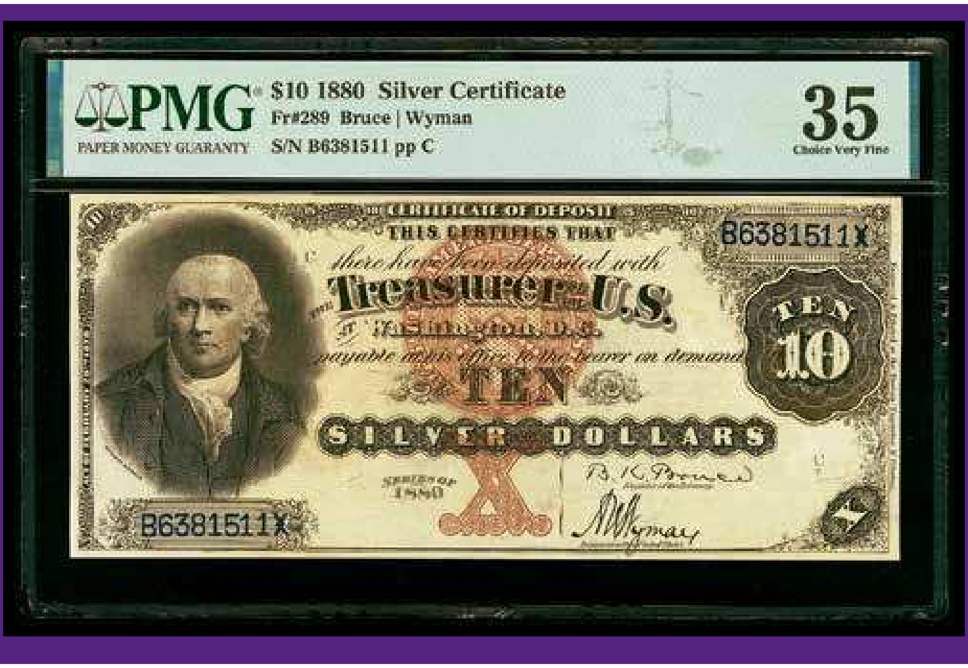
Rare Triple Signature Robert Morris Ten Dollar Silver

22150 Fr. 286 $10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
This is one of only 16 pieces recorded for this rare Friedberg number, three of which are permanently impounded. Of the remaining 13, only two are in substantially higher grade than this example. It is moderately circulated with excellent color on both face and back, although it received a net grade from PMG for some repairs. Two years ago, we auctioned a PMG Fine 15 note with a missing corner tip for $15,000.
Starting Bid: $6,250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1880 Silver Certificate
Fr#286 Countersigned by T. Hillhouse Scofield | Gilfillan
S/N B326462 pp B
15
Choice Fine
B326462X
SILVER DOLLARS
TEN

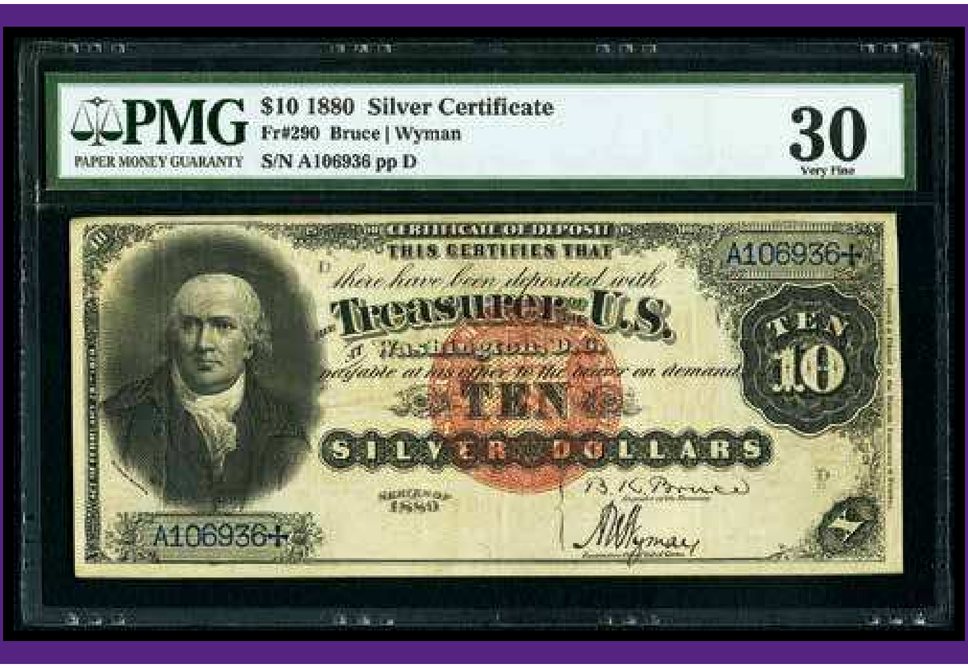
Triple Signature $10 With Deep Inks

22151 Fr. 286 $10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.
Triple Signature $10 Silvers are rare. Two Friedberg numbers cover the 1880 $10 Silver triple signature emissions, the other, Fr. 286A is unknown. Only 16 pieces are recorded for this Friedberg number, three of which are permanently impounded. Of the remaining 13, only two are in substantially higher grade than this example. It is decently margined, with good surfaces and excellent color. Its only flaw is a very small piece off the top right corner tip.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1880 Silver Certificate
Fr#289 Bruce | Wyman
S/N B6381511 pp C
35
Choice Very Fine
B6381511X

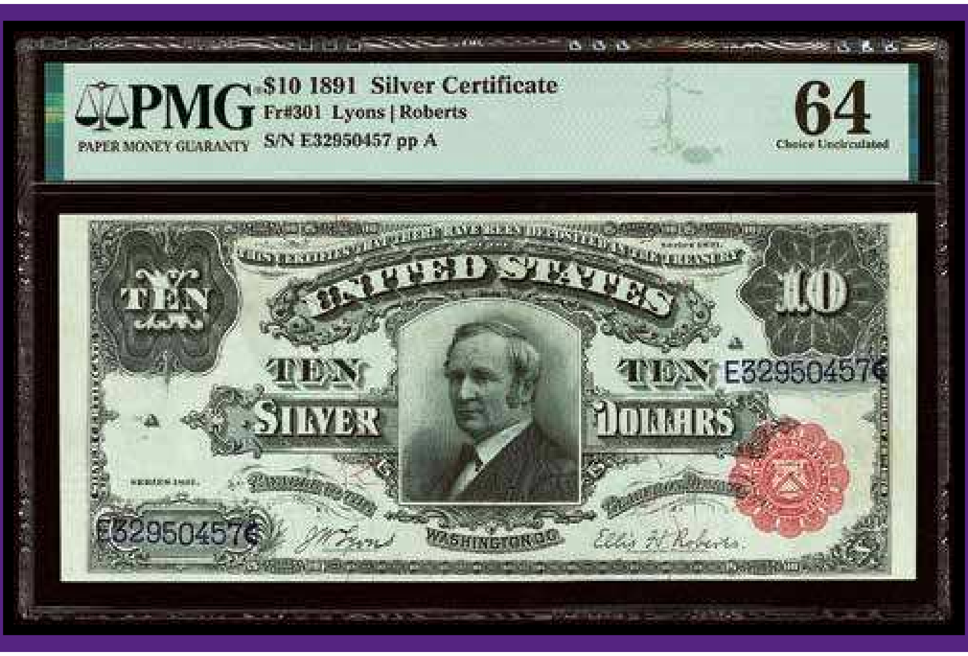
Colorful Mid-Grade 1880 $10 Silver

22152 Fr. 289 $10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
This is a bright and colorful example of this popular 1880 $10 Silver that has the initial appearance of an even higher grade at first glance. Only upon close examination can some light folds be found. With the eye appeal of at least a XF note, this well margined offering would be a great example for a mid-grade type set.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1880 Silver Certificate
Fr#290 Bruce | Wyman
S/N A106936 pp D
30
Very Fine
A106936+

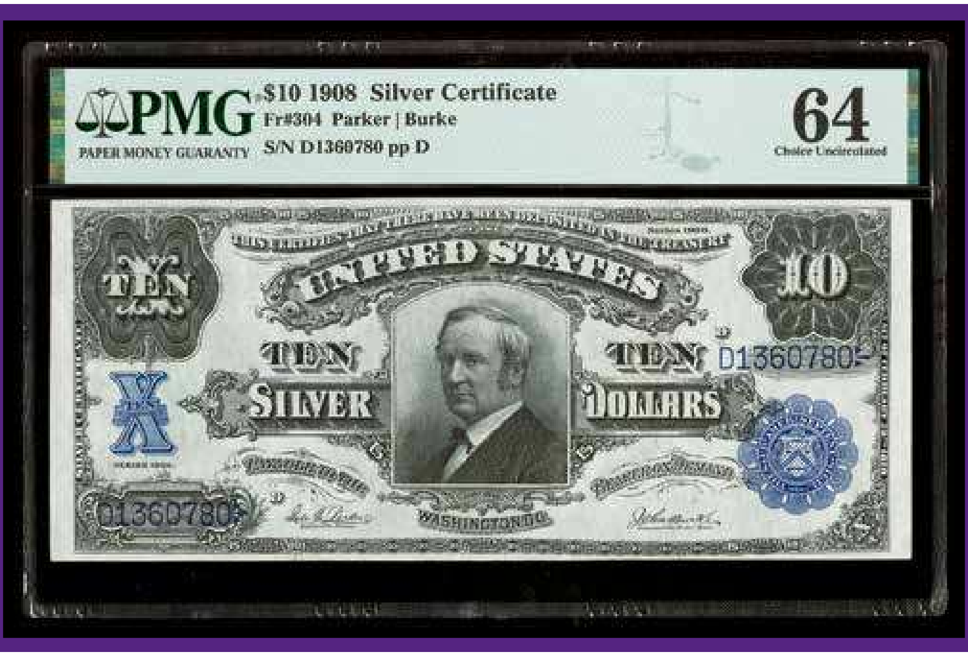
Attractive Mid-Grade 1880 $10 Silver Certificate

22153 Fr. 290 $10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
A pleasing, moderately circulated example of this scarce early $10 Silver, this is one of only 50 pieces reported. PMG has mentioned minor repairs, but nothing is readily evident even after close scrutiny. For comparison purposes, we auctioned a comment-free PMG Very Fine 25 example three years ago for $7,500.
Starting Bid: $3,700


$10 1891 Silver Certificate
Fr#301 Lyons | Roberts
S/N E32950457 pp A
64
Choice Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

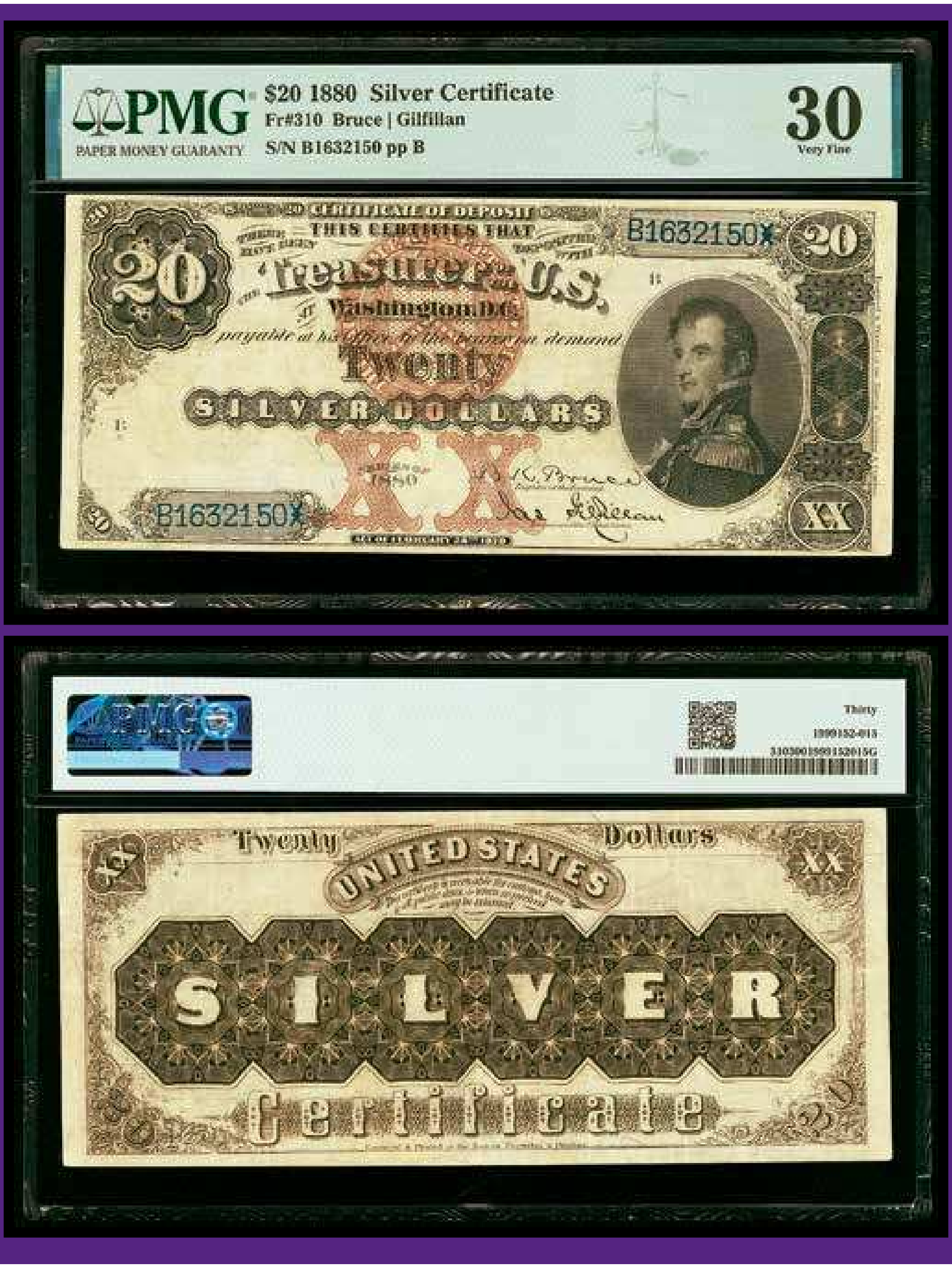
Near-Gem Tombstone $10

22154 Fr. 301 $10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A beautifully margined, fully choice Tombstone $10, this example has wonderful color on both face and back. PMG has assigned the comment “Good Embossing” to this pretty note, an assessment with which we heartily agree. If not for a solitary closed pinhole, this piece would have surely also received the EPQ designation from PMG. Aside from two 65-graded pieces that achieved five-figure prices, this is the finest example of this Friedberg number to cross the auction block in the past nine years.
Starting Bid: $3,000


$10 1908 Silver Certificate
Fr#304 Parker | Burke
S/N D1360780 pp D
64
Choice Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

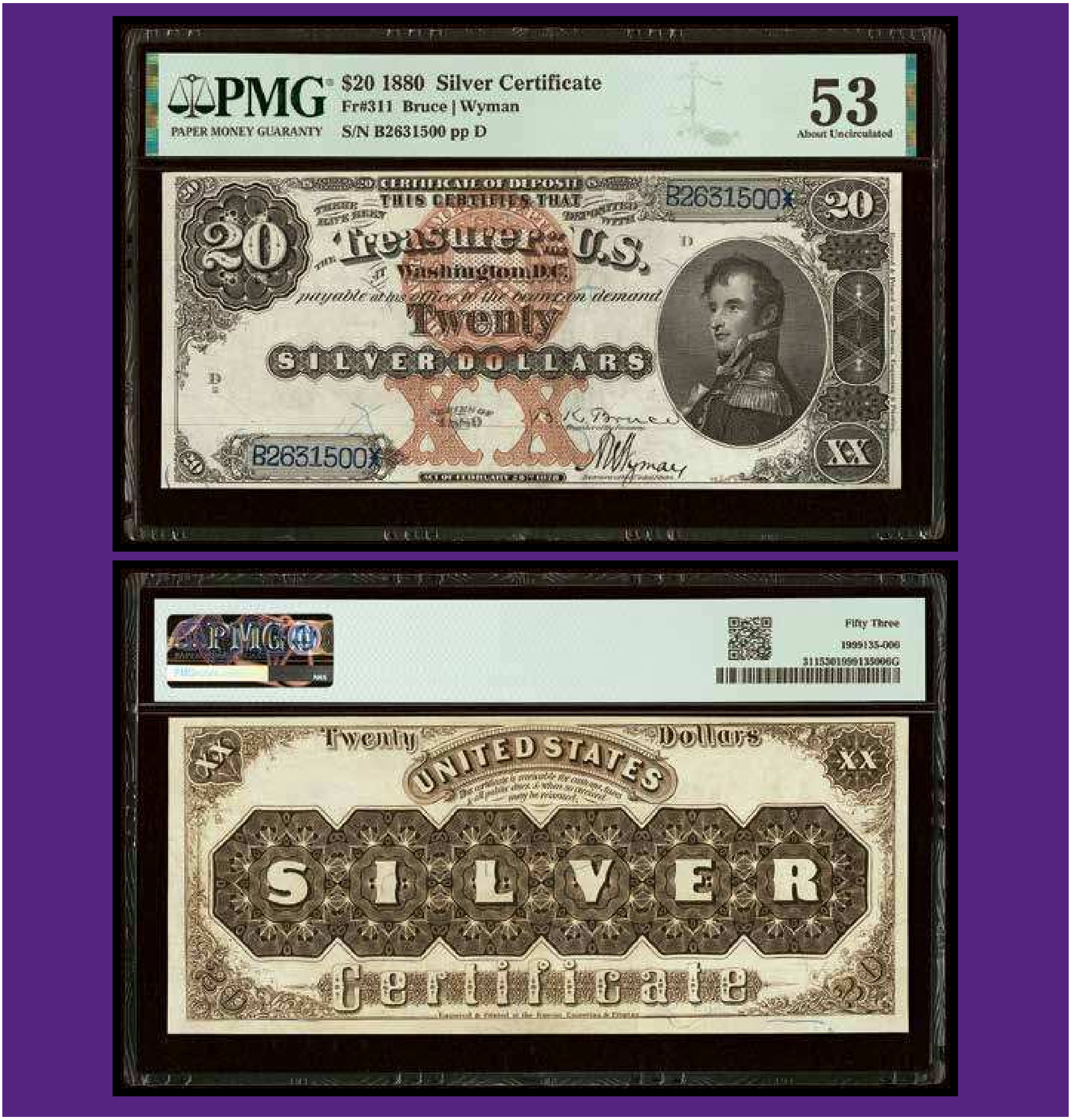
Handsome Fr. 304 $10 1908 Tombstone Note

22155 Fr. 304 $10 1908 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A well preserved example of this popular Tombstone note whose deep blue hues contrast nicely with its bright, white paper. PMG has graded just four pieces above the 64 level for this Friedberg number. An identically graded piece fetched $9,600 at auction two years ago. This note’s first recorded appearance was as part of the Herman Halpern Collection that was dispersed in the 1990s.
Starting Bid: $4,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1880 Silver Certificate
Fr#310 Bruce | Gilfillan
S/N B1632150 pp B
30
Very Fine
B1632150
Twenty Silver Dollars
Thirty
1999152-013
Twenty
Dollars
United States
Silver
Certificate

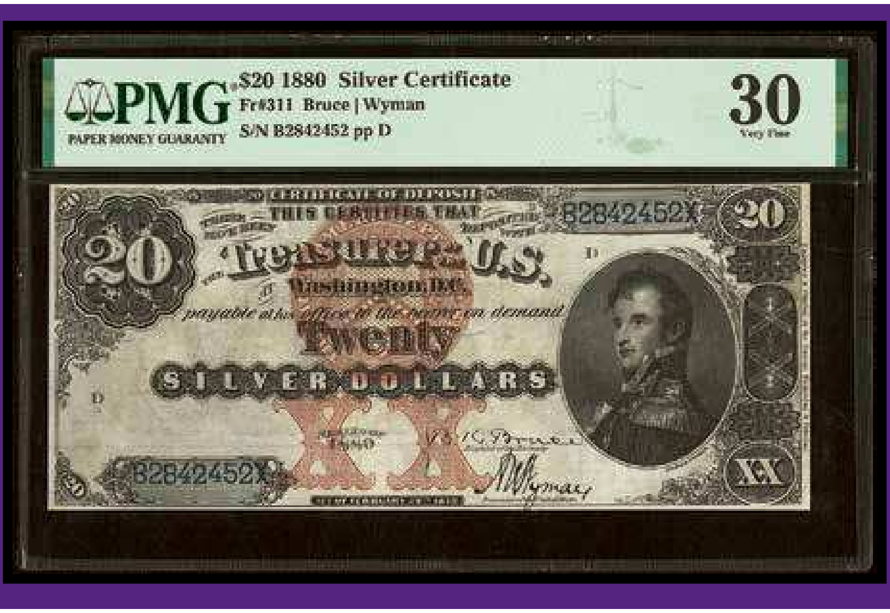
Solid 1880 $20 Silver Certificate

22156 **Fr. 310 $20 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
This very nice mid-grade example of this Decatur $20 Silver is a new addition to the census for this scarce Friedberg number of just 50 pieces reported. However, of that number, none have received a CU grade and only a handful have been graded at the AU level. This offering displays solid margins, pleasing color, and, most importantly, problem-free wear. It has been over ten years since an example has been publicly offered at this grade level.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1880 Silver Certificate
Fr#311 Bruce | Wyman
S/N B2631500 pp D
53
About Uncirculated
B2631500
Treasurer of the U.S.
Washington D.C.
payable at the office of the Treasurer on demand
Twenty
SILVER DOLLARS
Fifty Three
1999135-006
Twenty
UNITED STATES
Dollars
SILVER
Certificate

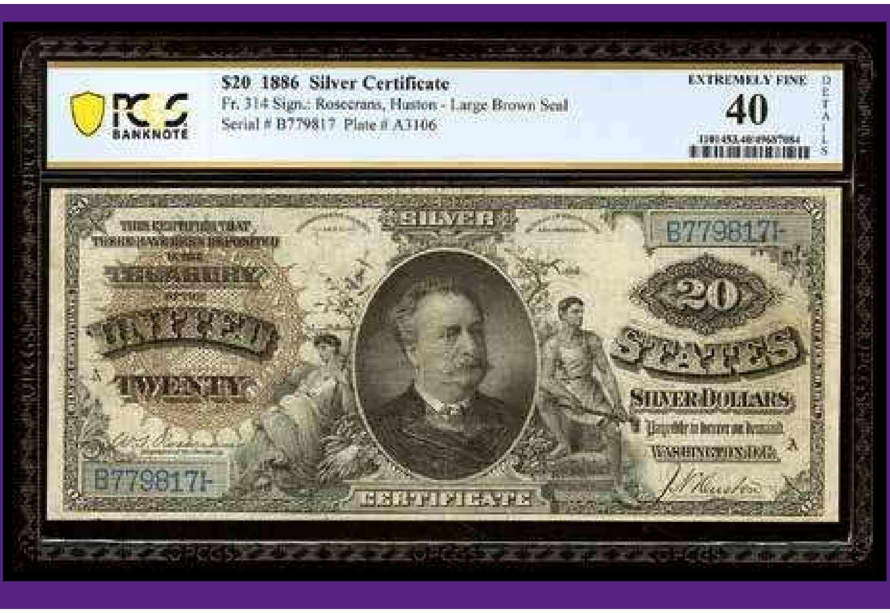
High Grade 1880 Stephen Decatur $20 Silver Certificate

22157 **Fr. 311 $20 1880 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
The design for this Silver Certificate is rather unique in that it is bereft of the usual green color for any part of the note including the unusual back design which goes to great pains to state that this is a *SILVER CERTIFICATE.* The ink used for the backs on series 1878 and 1880 Silver Certificates of all denominations was a black-brown color, high in iron oxide, which was used on no other issues. The only color incorporated is on the large brown Treasury seal and XX protector on the face which also features a portrait of Naval Commander Stephen Decatur prepared by Charles Schlecht. The present Track & Price census numbers 162 examples for this Friedberg number, which is rarely offered in higher grades. In fact, it has been nearly two decades since we last offered a higher grade example of this note. Of the 90 examples currently recorded in the *PMG Population Report,* only two have higher grades than this note.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $10,000



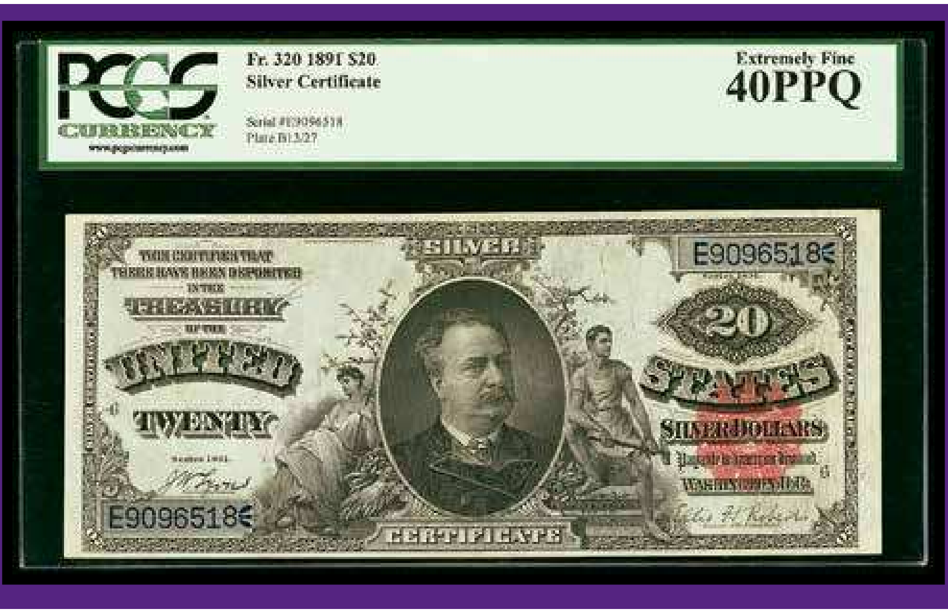
Attractive Decatur $20 Silver Certificate

22158 Fr. 311 $20 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
Friedberg 311 is the number usually chosen to represent this type that carries a particularly life-like engraved portrait of Stephen Decatur, the nation's first post-Revolutionary War hero. Decatur distinguished himself during the Barbary Wars and the War of 1812. He was the youngest to attain the rank of Captain in the U.S. Navy and later became a Commodore. Following a duel with Commodore James Barron, he died on March 22, 1820 at the age of 41. The attractive example in this lot has the appearance of a higher grade and was listed as such on fixed price lists and auction catalogues in the late 1970s and early 1980s. The margins have been trimmed. This note last traded hands at our January 2023 FUN auction where it realized $7,200.
Starting Bid: $2,500



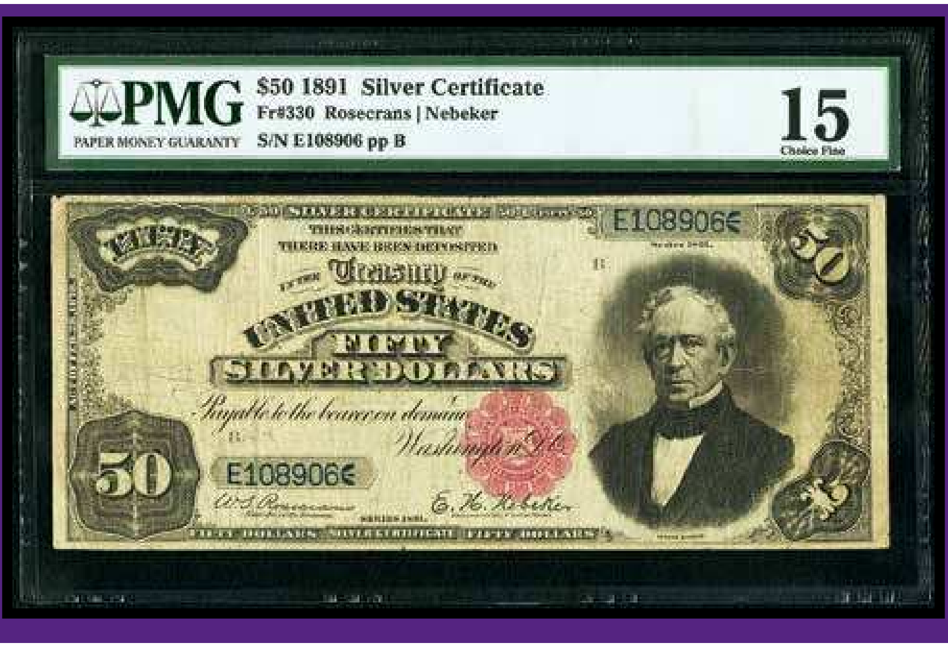
Scarce and Desirable Diamond Back

22159 Fr. 314 $20 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Banknote Extremely Fine 40 Details.
With a portrait of Daniel Manning who died in office while serving as Secretary of the Treasury in 1887, this note served as a memorial of sorts. *Agriculture* and *Industry* flank his portrait on the face which also sports a large brown spiked Treasury seal. The back, printed in green, is a very involved design with a diamond-shaped central device leading to the note's popular "Diamond Back" nickname. PCGS Banknote mentions small repaired edge, internal tears, and minor discoloration which do not overly distract. A scarce Friedberg number with only 88 examples in the Track & Price census at present.
Starting Bid: $7,500



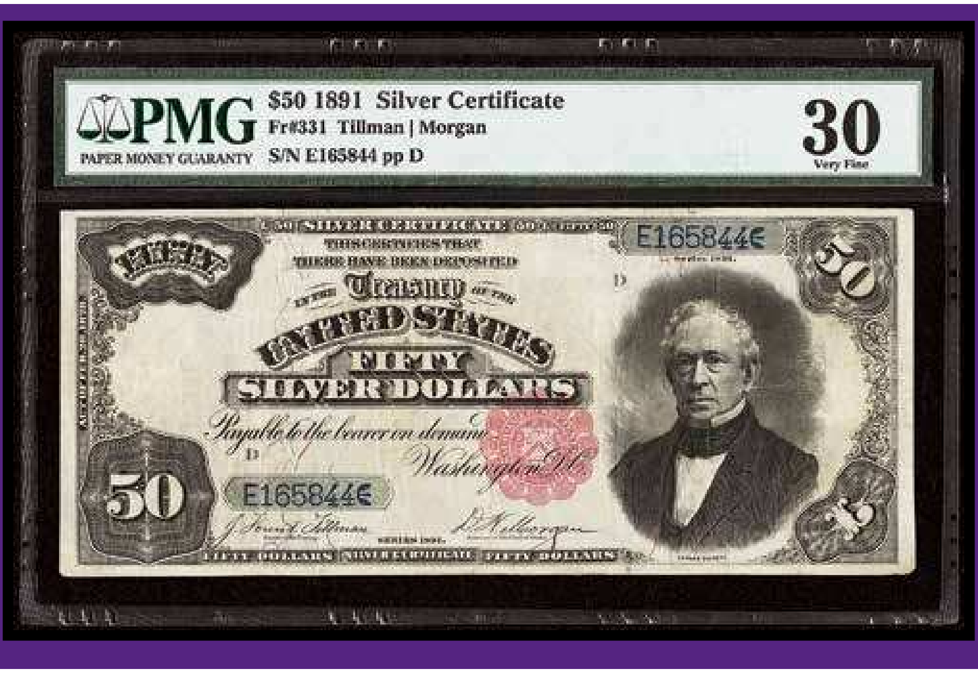
Colorful, Lightly Circulated Fr. 320 $20 Silver

22160 Fr. 320 $20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
A high grade circulated example of this $20 Red Seal Silver that has only around 80 serials recorded for this Friedberg number. It is well margined with bold ink colors on both face and back and also retains original surfaces. Two years ago, we auctioned a PMG Extremely Fine 45 (no EPQ) example which brought $5,040.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



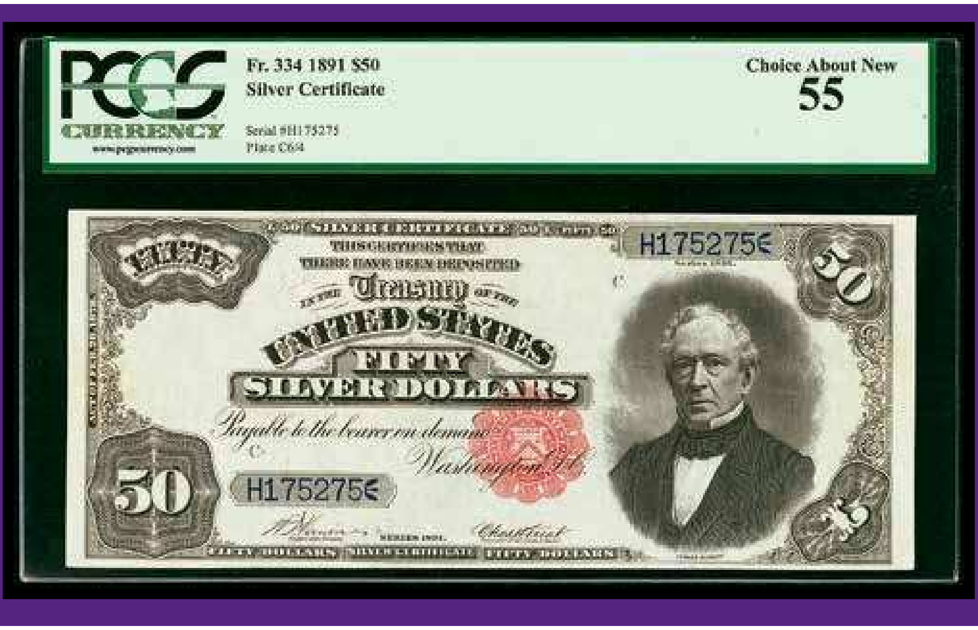
Extremely Rare Fr. 330 $50 - One of Eight Known

22161 Fr. 330 $50 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.
This is the first type for $50 1891 Silver Certificates and a significant rarity. The face layout differs from the 1880, but Edward Everett remains as the right-side portrait alongside a small red treasury seal. Just eight pieces, including this example, are reported for this Friedberg number, one of which is ensconced in the San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank collection. Unlike some of its counterparts, this example is a problem free, moderately circulated piece with nice color for the grade. If you are the collector looking for a nice, unimpaired example of this rare Friedberg number, this is the note for you.
Starting Bid: $3,700


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1891 Silver Certificate
Fr#331 Tillman | Morgan
S/N E165844 pp D
30
Very Fine

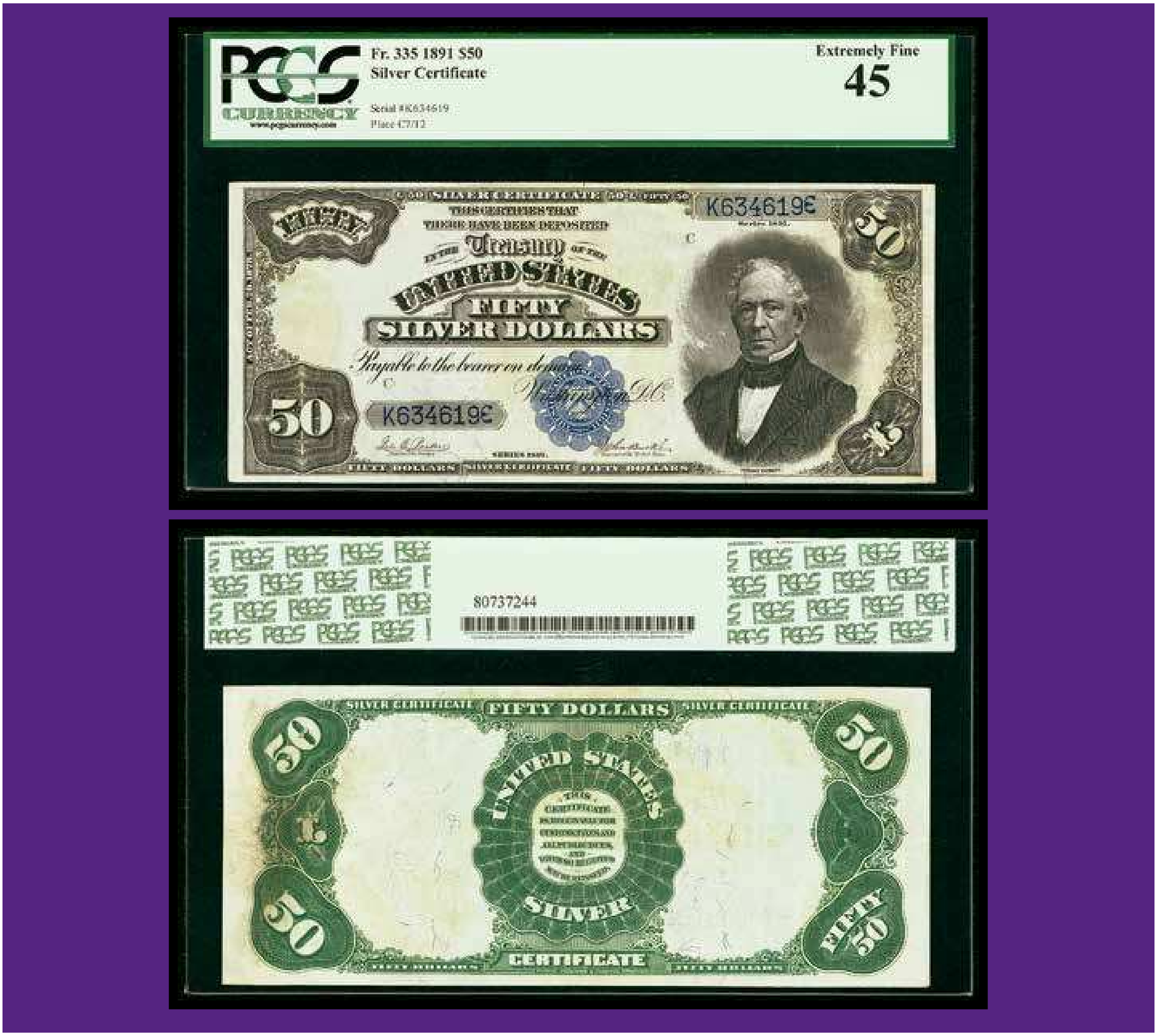
Edward Everett $50 1891 Silver Certificate

22162 **Fr. 331 $50 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A very scarce Friedberg number in all grades, with just 27 examples listed in the census, a number which has not changed for several years. This offering, which is one of that small number reported, is a bright and nicely margined mid-grade example. Save for what PMG describes as a minor restoration, which cannot be seen through the holder, this is an attractive note which appears perfect for the grade.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 334 1891 $50
Silver Certificate
Serial #H175275
Plate C64
Choice About New
55

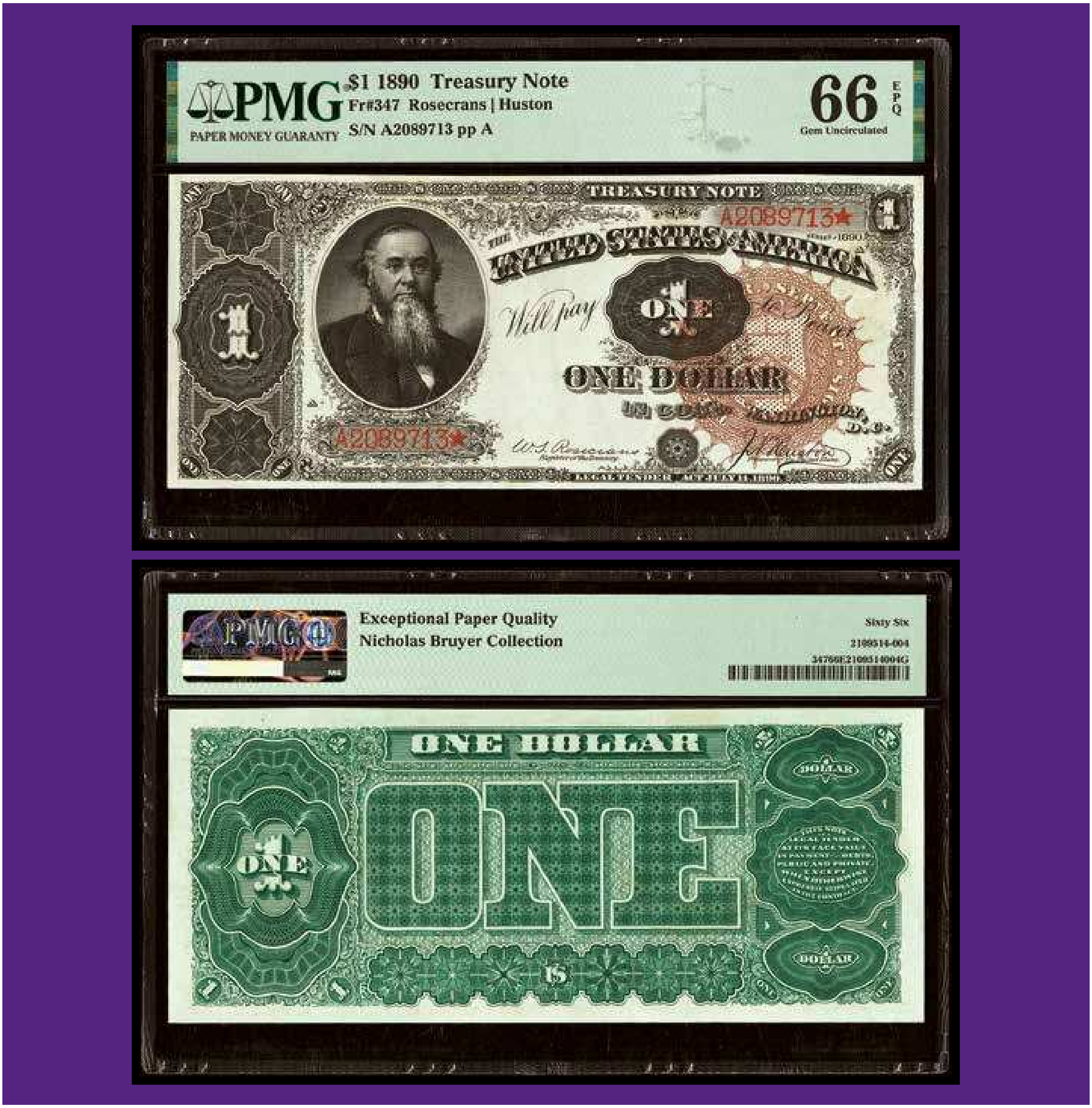
High End 1891 $50 Silver Certificate

22163 **Fr. 334 $50 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
A mere 200,000 1891 $50 Silver Certificates with the Vernon-Treat signature combination were printed. Silver Certificates were backed by the millions of Morgan Silver Dollars piling up in Treasury vaults, the result of an aggressive government silver buying program. This bright, boldly printed offering is a new addition to the mere 48 pieces in the Track & Price census. It displays wonderful color with little evidence of handling. Two years ago, we auctioned a PMG Extremely Fine 45 example which realized $10,800.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


Fr. 335 1891 $50
Silver Certificate
Serial #K634619
Plate C7/12
Extremely Fine
45
PCGS CURRENCY
K634619E
FIFTY SILVER DOLLARS
80737244
FIFTY DOLLARS
SILVER CERTIFICATE

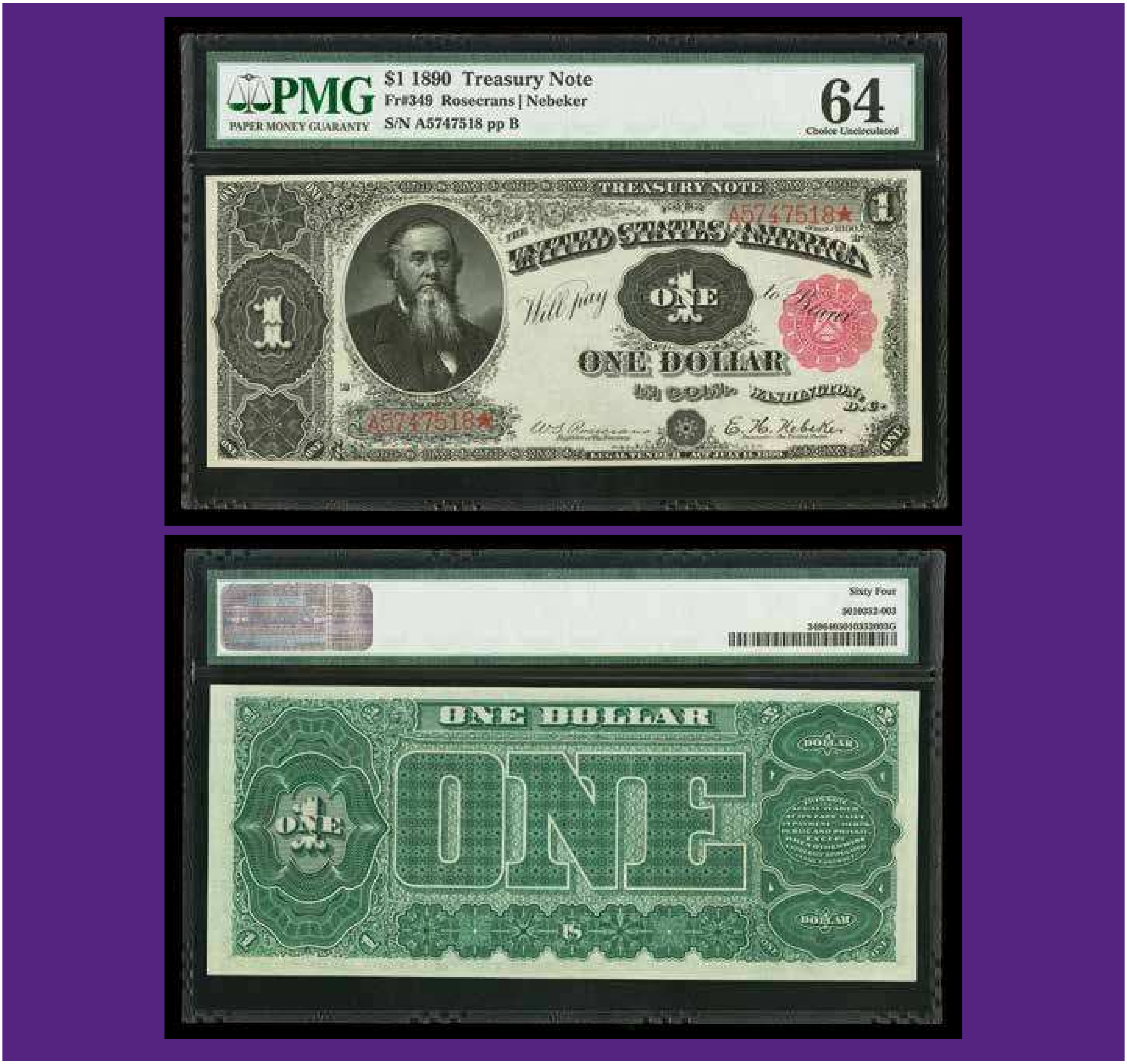
Handsome Extremely Fine 45 $50 Everett Silver Certificate

22164 **Fr. 335 $50 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A well margined and sharply inked example of this popular type. Although about 225 pieces are recorded for this Friedberg number, they simply do not become available with much frequency at this grade level and are always in demand when they appear at auction. Fortunately, we auctioned another PCGS 45 example in September 2024 for $9,000.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1890 Treasury Note
Fr#347 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N A2089713 pp A
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
TREASURY NOTE
A2089713★
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay
ONE
ONE DOLLAR
IN COIN
WASHINGTON, D.C.
Series 1890
Exceptional Paper Quality
Nicholas Bruyer Collection
Sixty Six
ONE DOLLAR
ONE
DOLLAR

Superlative PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ Series 1890 $1 Coin Note

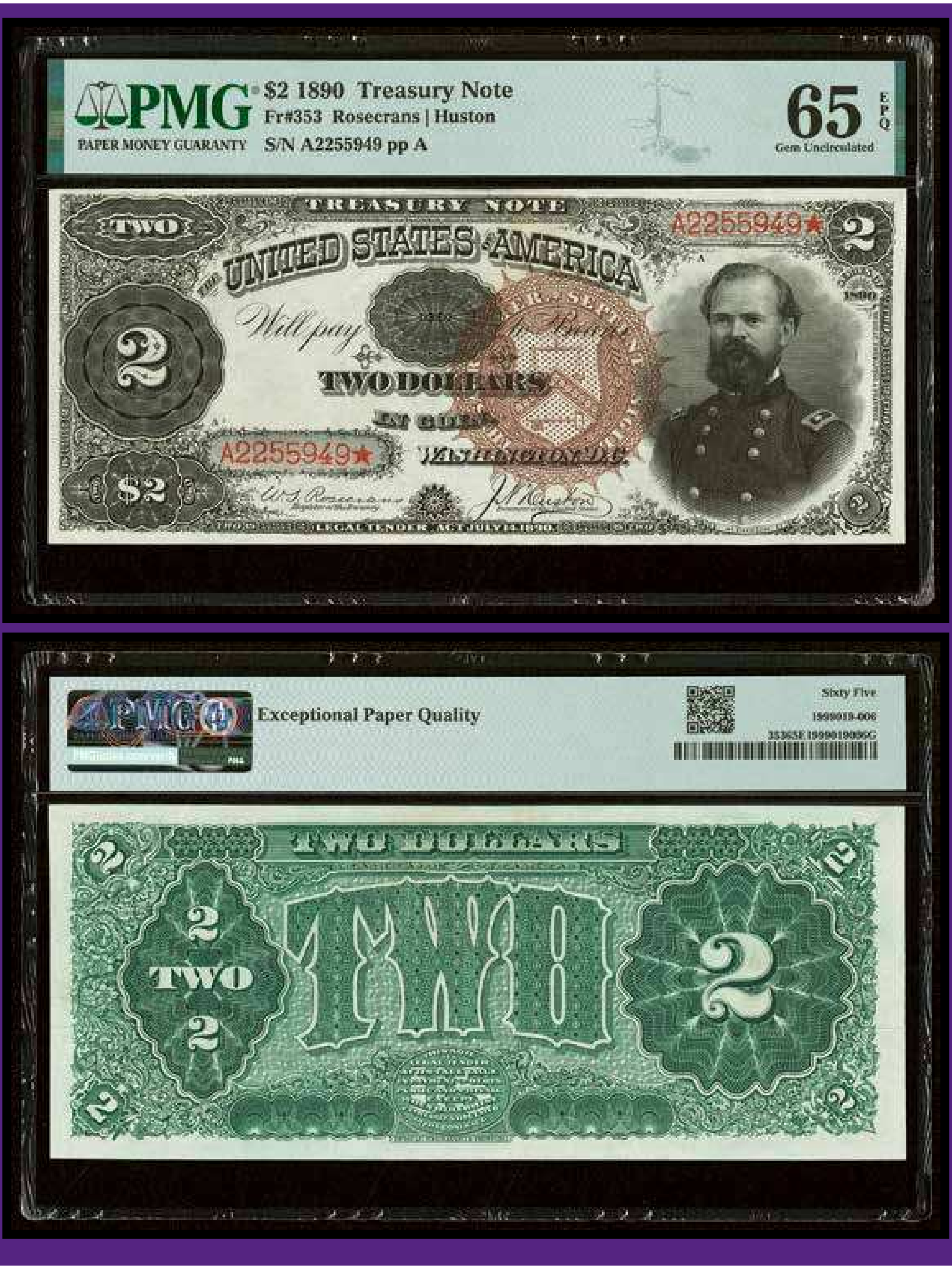
22165 **Fr. 347 $1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Edwin Stanton peers out from the Series 1890 $1 Coin Note which could be redeemed in either silver or gold coin at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury. This particular Friedberg number incorporates a striking large brown spiked Treasury seal as well as a very ornate green back, incorporating a huge dark green ONE. The note is boldly printed on very bright paper with original surfaces, excellent even margins, and good face-to-back registration—certainly checking all of the boxes for this grade and then some. Of the 376 Fr. 347s recorded in the *PMG Population Report,* only one note has a higher grade than this note (which is tied with twelve other notes).
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1890 Treasury Note
Fr#349 Rosecrans | Nebeker
S/N A5747518 pp B
64
Choice Uncirculated
TREASURY NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Will pay ONE to Bearer
ONE DOLLAR
IN COIN
WASHINGTON, D.C.
A5747518★
Sixty Four
ONE DOLLAR
ONE
DOLLAR

Near-Gem Ornate Back Small Red Seal 1890 Treasury Ace

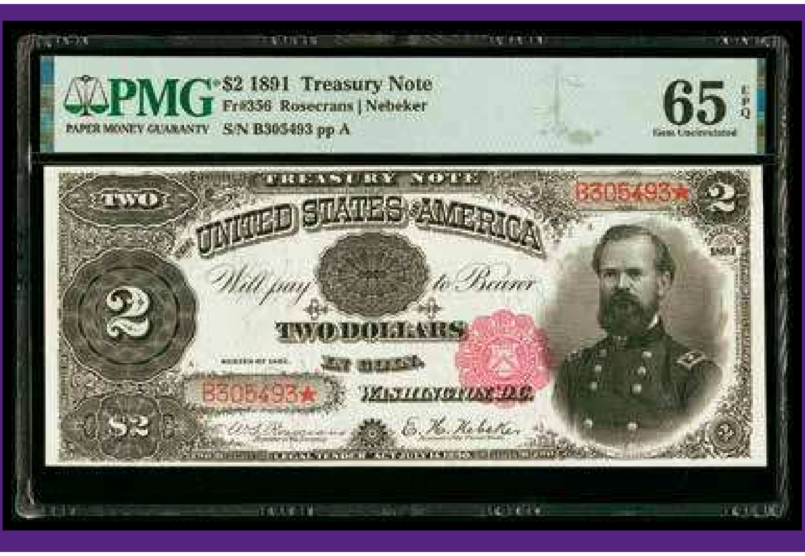
22166 Fr. 349 $1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Over twice as scarce as the Fr. 347, this Stanton Ace is well margined, with bright color and excellent eye appeal. PMG has assigned the 64 grade, which is as close as one can get to Gem without being there. This pretty note is making its first public appearance since our 2014 FUN auction.

Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1890 Treasury Note
Fr#353 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N A2255949 pp A
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
TREASURY NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TWO
TWO DOLLARS
A2255949★
TWO DOLLARS
TWO

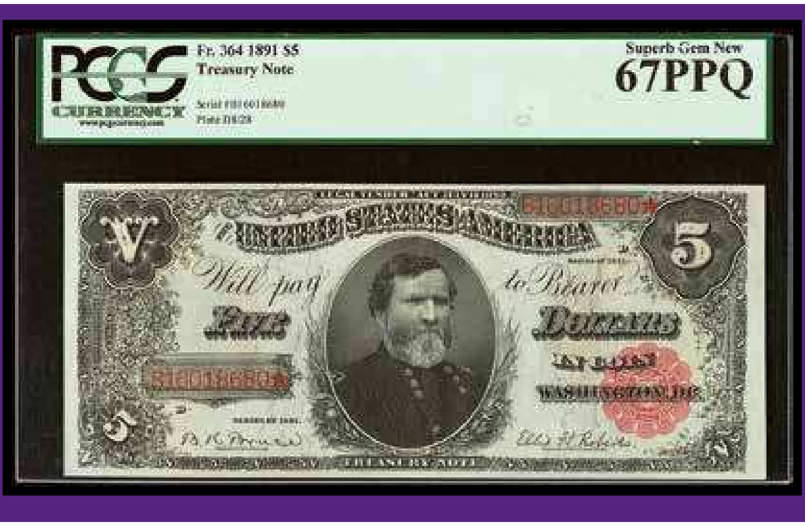
Gem McPherson Deuce

22167 Fr. 353 $2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
The Series 1890/1891 Coin Notes gave the Treasury Department an opportunity to take a belated victory lap for winning the Civil War with a number of Civil War political figures and generals being honored on a number of the denominations. General James B. McPherson was chosen to appear on the $2. McPherson was a key figure in the Vicksburg campaign, but was killed in action on July 22, 1864 during the Atlanta campaign. This note also features a striking large brown spiked Treasury seal and a very ornate green back that is always popular. The note is well printed on excellent, bright paper with good colors and margins. In the current *PMG Population Report,* which records 162 examples of this Friedberg number, only four notes outshine this example (which is tied with three others) in terms of grade.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $27,000



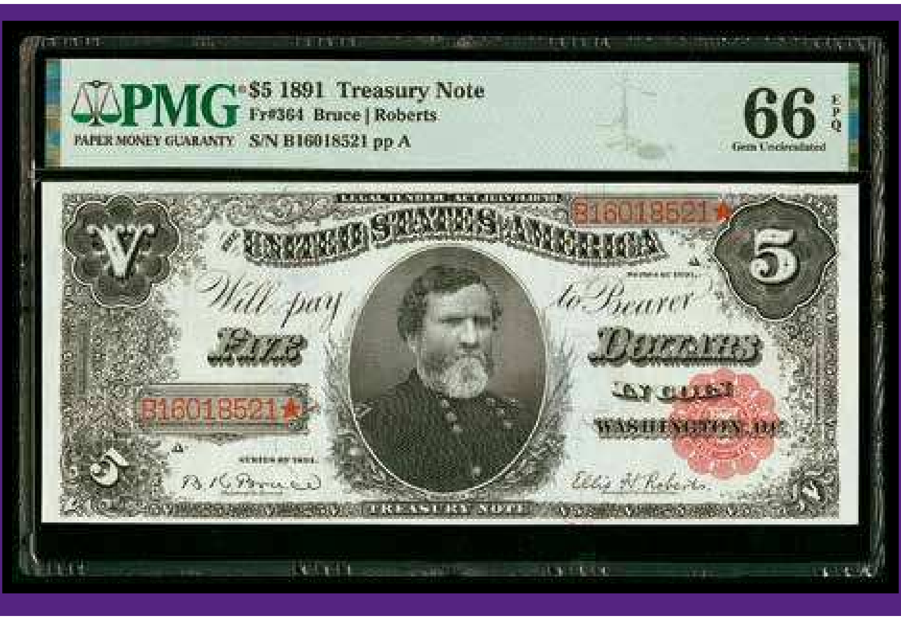
Highly Desirable $2 McPherson Open Back Fr. 356

22168 Fr. 356 $2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A truly striking example with bright white paper, original surfaces, embossing, and equally nice margins and centering, this note displays the vibrant colors of its design elements to their best advantage. As do many Series 1890 and 1891 Coin Notes, this $2 honors a Union military hero, General James B. McPherson. Killed in action during the Atlanta campaign, he was the highest ranking Union officer to die in combat. The back has lots of white space. The philosophy was that fewer design details would deter counterfeiting because attention could be more focused on them. While not a "top pop" note, this example (and eleven others tied with it) is in the top reaches of the recorded population of 130 notes of this type in the *PMG Population Report*. Only three notes are recorded in higher grades at present.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000



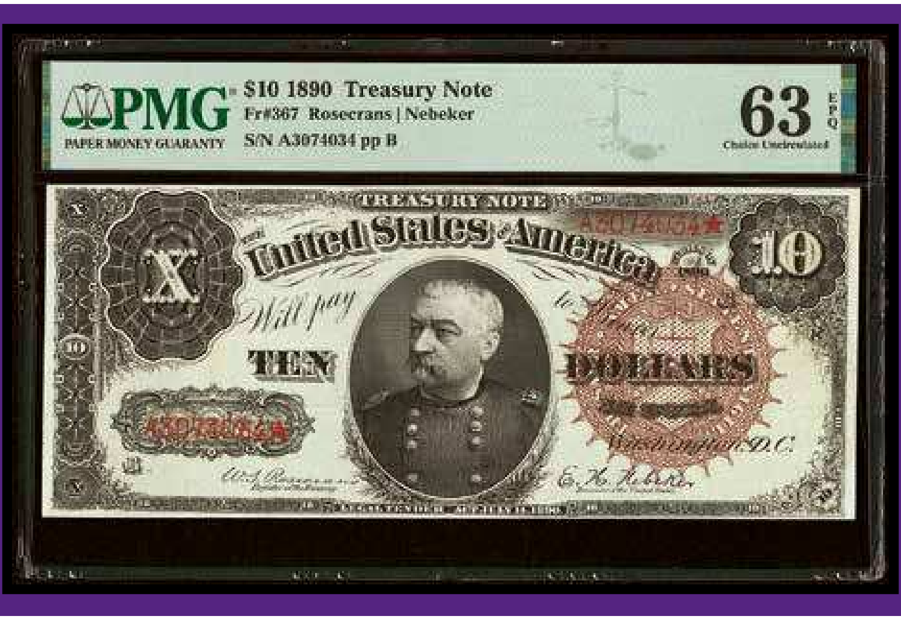
Top Condition $5 Coin Note

22169 Fr. 364 $5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
With a couple of exceptions, the series 1890 and 1891 Coin Notes featured portraits of Union military officers. The $5 featured General George H. Thomas, best remembered as the "Rock of Chickamauga" for his stout defensive stand which saved the Union Army from a complete rout at the Battle of Chickamauga in 1863. The face of the note features a large portrait of Thomas while the back has a fair amount of white space focusing attention on three medallions. This reflected the design philosophy of the day that such focus would allow easier detection of counterfeits. The note itself is spectacular with bright paper, possessing original surfaces. The black, green, and red colors are as vibrant as the day the note was printed. The note also possesses excellent margins and face-to-back registration. It has checked all of the boxes required to qualify for its lofty grade and comes from a consecutive run that has long furnished collectors with high end Uncirculated examples. As a frame of reference, were this note to receive the equivalent grade from either PCGS Banknote or PMG it would presently share the "top pop" position in those databases.
Starting Bid: $4,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1891 Treasury Note
Fr#364 Bruce | Roberts
S/N B16018521 pp A
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

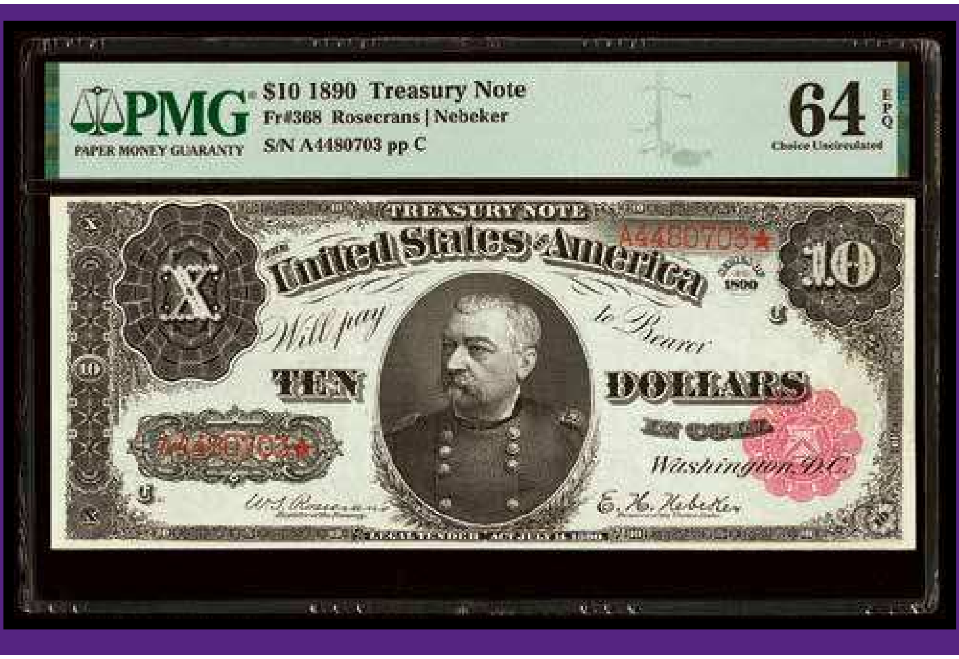
Well Preserved Open Back Thomas $5

22170 Fr. 364 $5 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
We cannot find any previous auction appearances for this Open Back $5 Treasury Note with serial number B16018521. It is part of a run of high grade examples with several earning third party grades of 66 and 67. It is a well preserved plate letter A note with three broad margins and possessing white paper, ideal inks, and embossing in the unprinted area on the back. In 2024, three different PMG 66 EPQ examples from this run achieved winning bids in the $4,680 to $6,600 range at auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1890 Treasury Note
Fr#367 Rosecrans | Nebeker
S/N A3074034 pp B
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

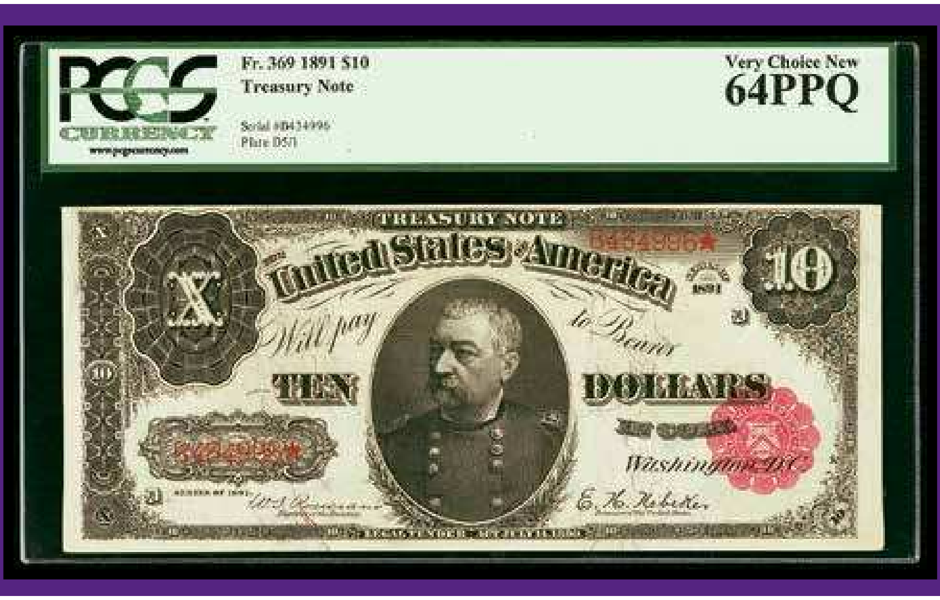
Fully Choice Fr. 367 Large Brown Seal $10 Treasury Note

22171 Fr. 367 $10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
This is a lovely example of this Large Brown Seal Sheridan Ten that represents by far the rarest Friedberg number for the $10 Treasury Notes. One of just 41 pieces reported for this number, it is from a small high-grade run of these scarce notes that allows collectors to set aside a quality example at a less than exorbitant (albeit not inexpensive) price. Tonight's offering, which features blazing ink colors and fully original surfaces, is only held back in grade by its margins. In last year's FUN auction, we auctioned an identically graded piece for $13,800.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


$10 1890 Treasury Note
Fr#368 Rosecrans | Nebeker
S/N A4480703 pp C
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

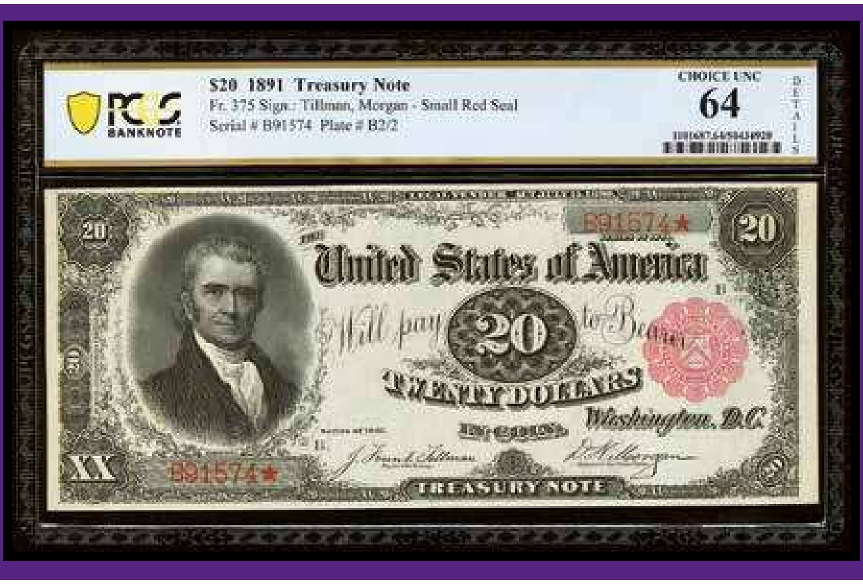
Impressive $10 Ornate Back Treasury Note

22172 Fr. 368 $10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A lovely $10 Treasury Note whose serial number falls neatly within a run of Fr. 368s with most of those pieces having similar or higher grades, this beautiful Ornate Back Treasury Note $10 sports white paper and ideal inks. Notes in this grade, especially with the EPQ designation, have recently been selling in the $10,000 range at auction.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 369 1891 $10
Treasury Note
Very Choice New
64PPQ

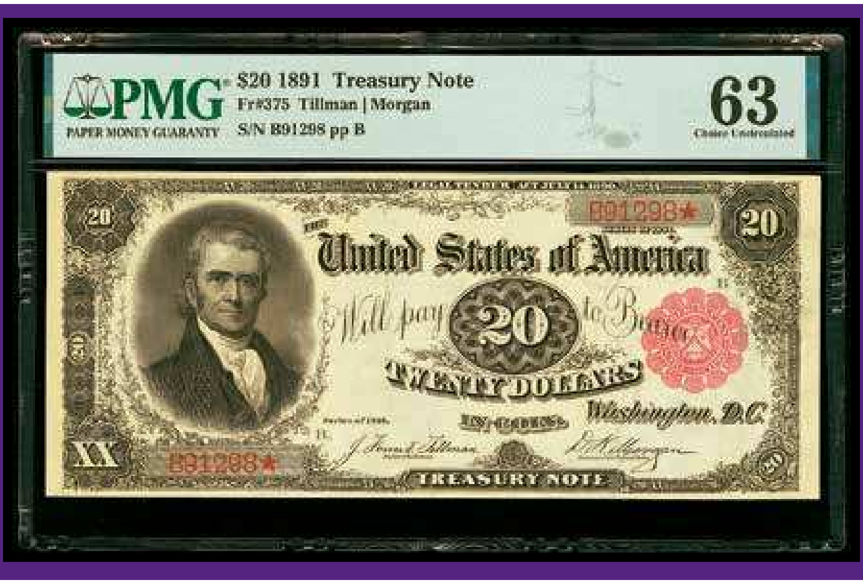
Choice Sheridan Coin Note

22173 Fr. 369 $10 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Many of the 1890 and 1891 Coin Notes portrayed Union military figures from the Civil War. This $10 is no exception, having a portrait of Philip Sheridan, noted cavalry officer during the war and, at the time of his death in 1888, General of the Army. The note features an open design on the back, intentionally done to focus attention on fewer design elements in the hopes of discouraging counterfeiting. While not a “top pop” contender, the new owner will not need to make any apologies for this attractive note that is well printed on solid paper with original surfaces and whose colors remain vibrant. Were it not for a tight top margin, this note would likely attain an even higher grade.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,700


$20 1891 Treasury Note
Fr. 375 Sign.: Tillman, Morgan - Small Red Seal
Serial # B91574 Plate # B2/2
CHOICE UNC
64
DETAILS
BANKNOTE

Highly Attractive and Well Margined 1891 $20 Treasury Note

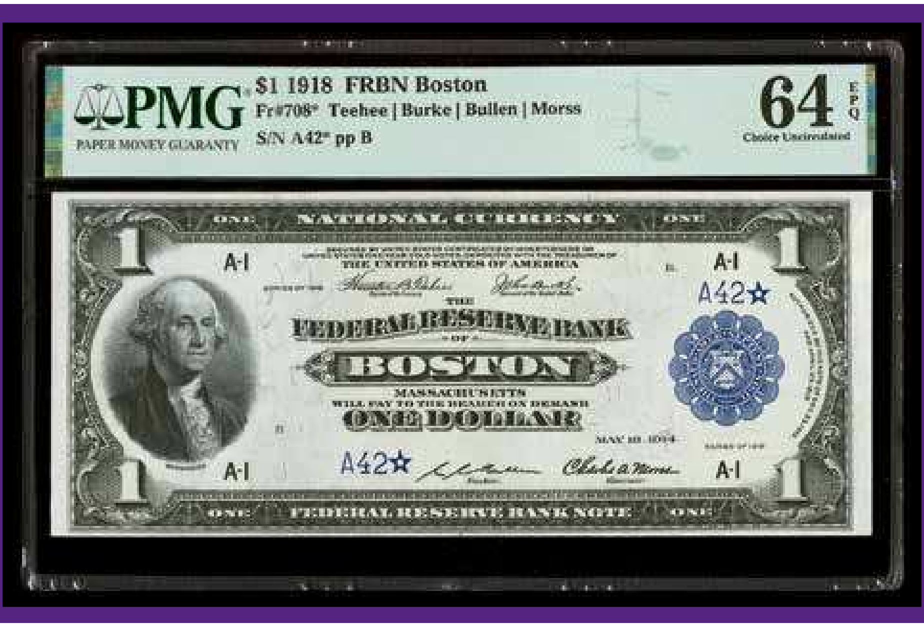
22174 Fr. 375 $20 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64 Details.
A well margined example with excellent color and white paper. The Series 1891 Treasury Notes retained the faces of the Series 1890 notes, but the ornate backs were redesigned to be more open. This new open design allowed for two vertical columns of red and blue silk fibers to be added to the paper and be visible on both sides. Minor restoration, which is very difficult to discern through the third party holder, is mentioned on the back label. However, when we originally auctioned this Fr. 375 in a PCGS Currency holder in April 2017, they described the well executed minor restoration as being at left near the portrait. The skill of the restorer in this case has preserved a highly attractive type note.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1891 Treasury Note
Fr#375 Tillman | Morgan
S/N B91298 pp B
63
Choice Uncirculated

Choice $20 1891 Coin Note

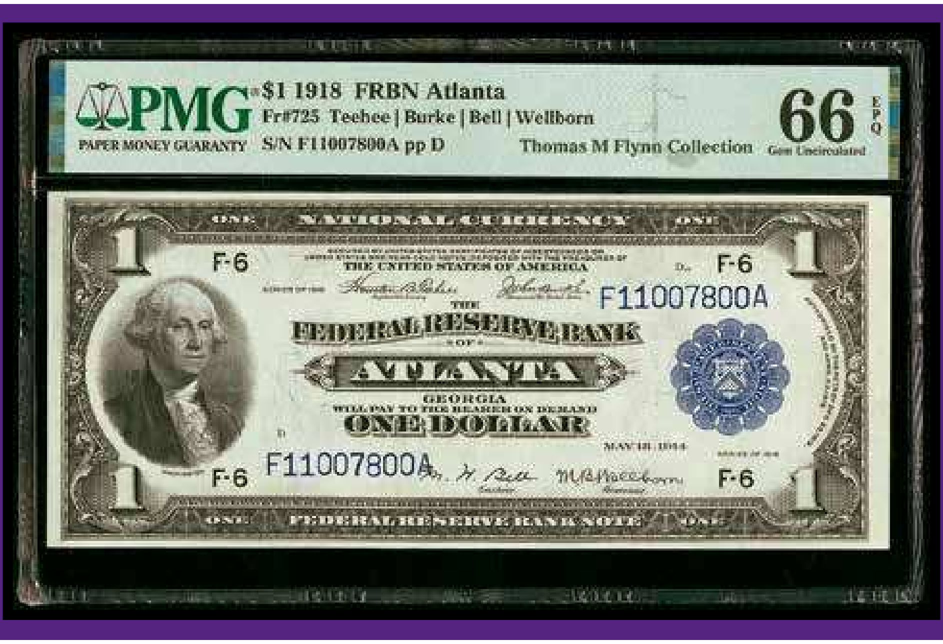
22175 Fr. 375 $20 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
The $20 Coin Note was a bit unique in that it carried a portrait of John Marshall, best remembered as fourth Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court, rather than that of a Union Civil War military officer. Like other series 1891 issues, the back design has a large amount of white space, focusing attention on just a few design elements. This was thought, at the time, to discourage counterfeiting. This example is well printed on good paper with original colors as well as decent margins and face-to-back registration. Surprisingly, of the 209 examples registered in the *PMG Population Report,* over half have grades higher than Choice Uncirculated 63. That, however, takes nothing away from the visual appeal of this striking example.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1918 FRBN Boston
Fr#708* Teehee | Burke | Bullen | Morss
S/N A42* pp B
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
OF
BOSTON
MASSACHUSETTS
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE DOLLAR
A42★
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

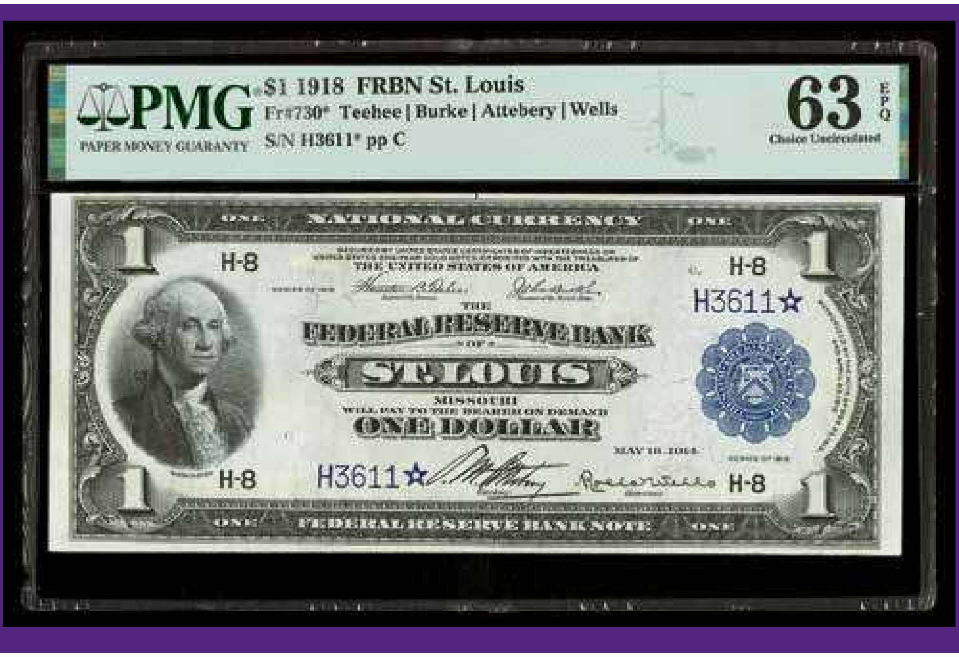
Low Serial Number A42 Fr. 708★ $1 FRBN Star - The Finest Known

22176 Fr. 708★ $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
We first had the privilege of offering this lovely example of this very scarce $1 FRBN star in our May 1999 auction. Easily the finest graded by PMG, this nicely margined and boldly inked Boston star is further enhanced by low serial number A42★.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1918 FRBN Atlanta
Fr#725 Teehee | Burke | Bell | Wellborn
S/N F11007800A pp D
Thomas M Flynn Collection
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
F11007800A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
OF
ATLANTA
GEORGIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE DOLLAR
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

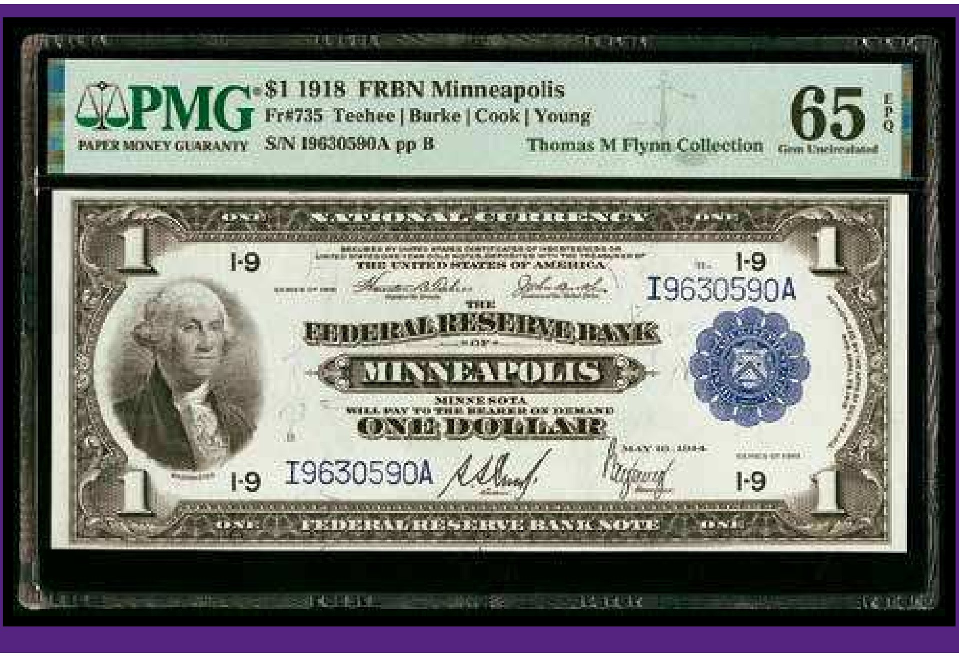
PMG Gem 66 EPQ Fr. 725 Atlanta $1 FRBN - The Sole Finest Graded by PMG

22177 Fr. 725 $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
An absolutely gorgeous example of this Atlanta $1 FRBN that we first handled in our auction of The Tom Flynn Collection in 2008. It is well margined and nicely centered with a bold blue overprint that looks to have been applied this morning. Not surprisingly, it is the sole finest graded by PMG for this number. Now, it is making its first public appearance since it realized over $7,500 in our 2013 Central States auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700



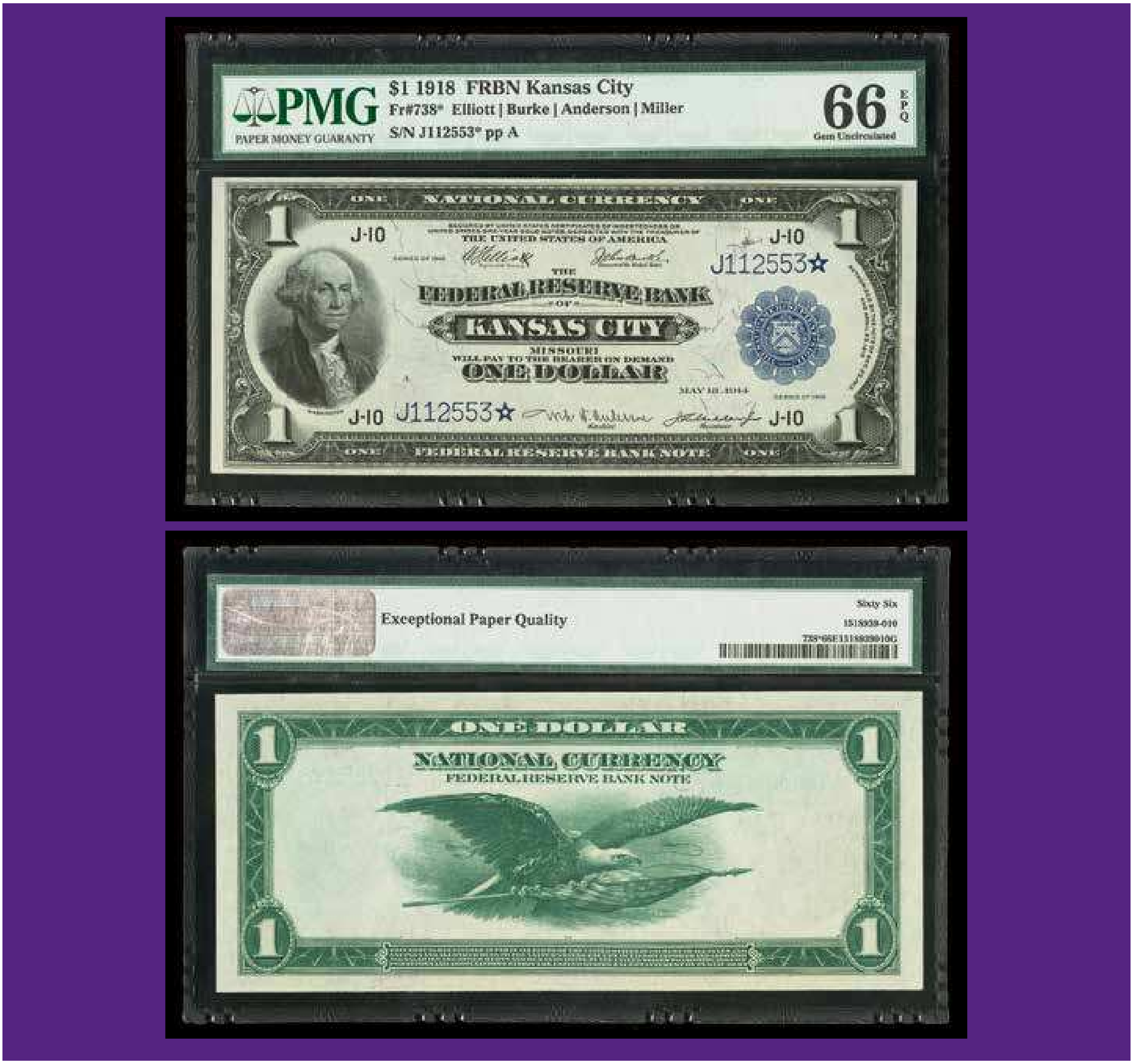
Finest Known Fr. 730 St. Louis Star

22178 Fr. 730★ $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Eleven Fr. 730 St. Louis stars are listed in the census, but this beauty is the only one graded higher than Apparent Very Fine 35. It is a brightly colored and fully original piece which certainly deserves its PPQ grade. It is also the only example of this very scarce FRBN star to have made a public appearance since 2012.
Starting Bid: $2,500



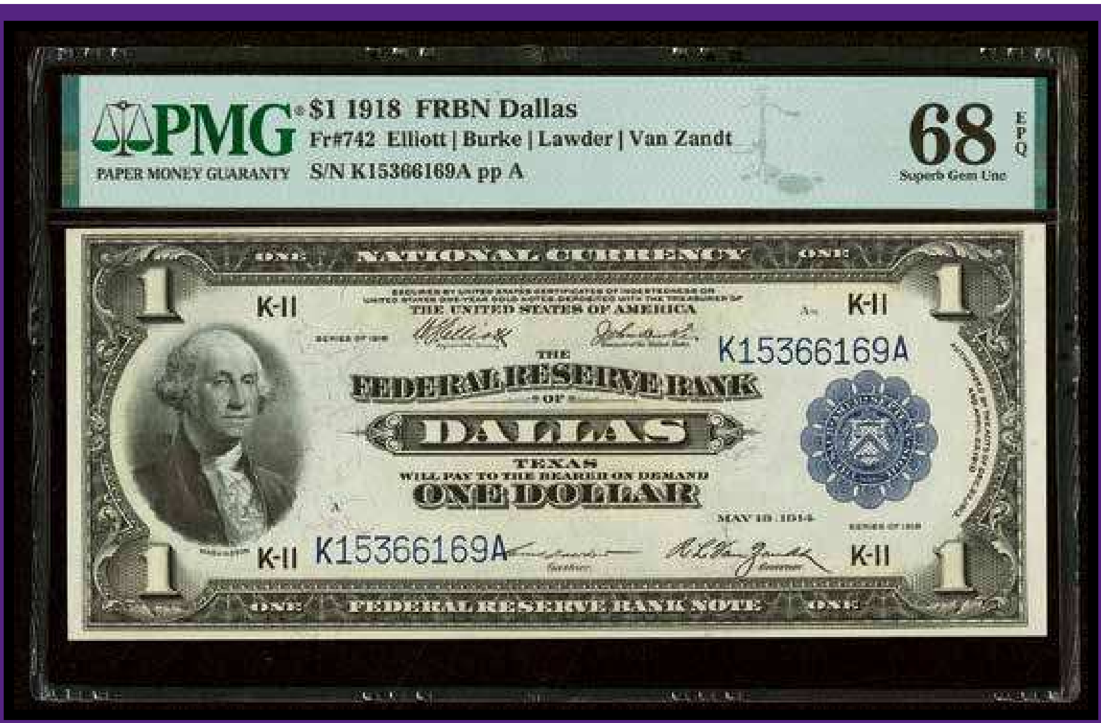
Fully Gem Fr. 735 Minneapolis $1 FRBN - The Sole Finest Graded

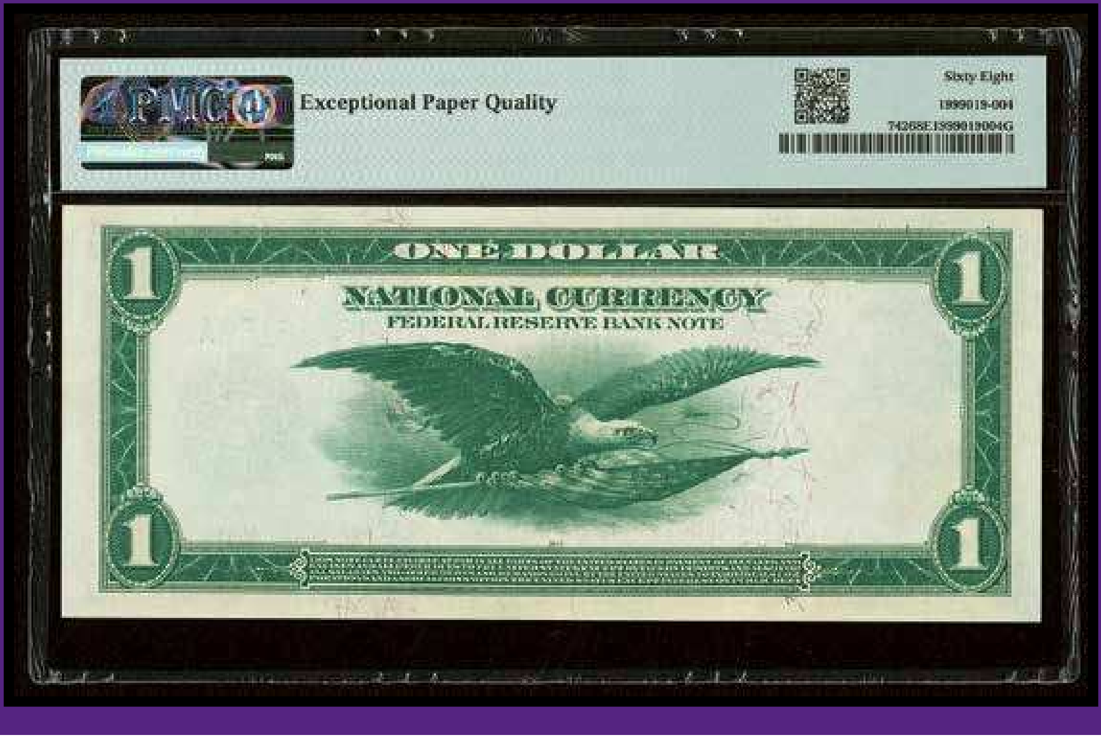
22179 Fr. 735 $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Another lovely, well preserved $1 FRBN that, not surprisingly, traces its provenance to our 2008 auction of The Tom Flynn Collection. It is the sole finest graded by either major service for this number and features flashy ink colors and bold, original embossing. In our 2013 Central States auction, this high grade FRBN realized $8,225.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1918 FRBN Kansas City
Fr#738* Elliott | Burke | Anderson | Miller
S/N J112553* pp A
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE DOLLAR
J112553★
J-10
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Six
ONE DOLLAR
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

Finest Known Fr. 738★ Kansas City FRBN Star

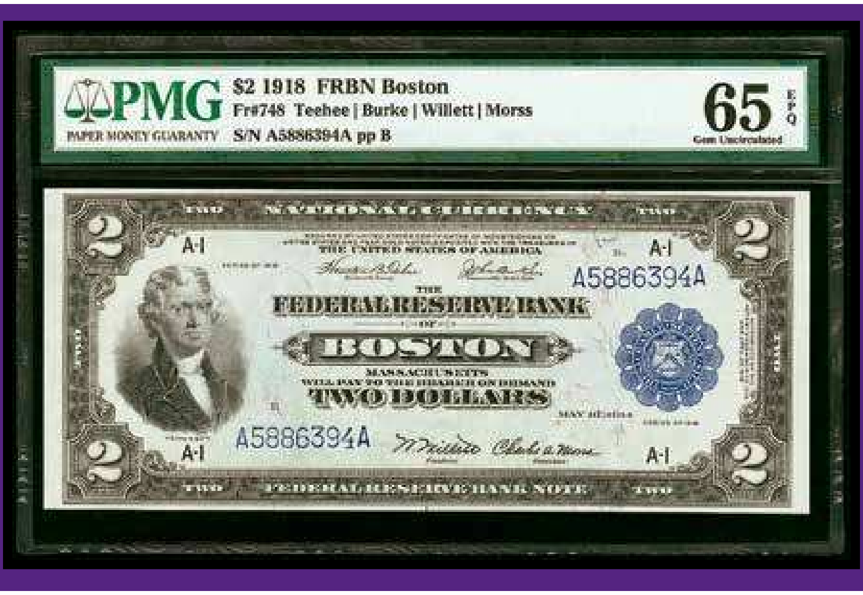
22180 **Fr. 738★ $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A gorgeous example of this very scarce FRBN star from the Kansas City district, this is easily the finest of a mere eleven pieces in the census. It is a very well margined and pack fresh note with excellent color and embossing. It is making its first public appearance since a 2017 auction.
Starting Bid: $3,700


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1918 FRBN Dallas
Fr#742 Elliott | Burke | Lawder | Van Zandt
S/N K15366169A pp A
68 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF DALLAS TEXAS
ONE DOLLAR
K15366169A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE


Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Eight
1999019-004
ONE DOLLAR
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

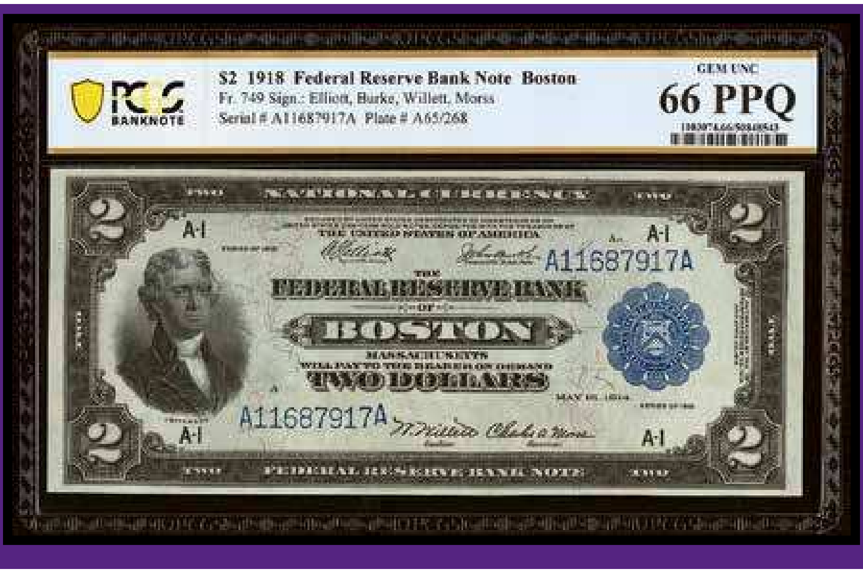
Finest Known Dallas $1 1918 FRBN

22181 **Fr. 742 $1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**
The $1 Federal Reserve Bank Note is always a popular type due to the dramatic patriotic *Eagle with Flag* vignette, engraved by Robert Ponickau. This example from the Dallas District has certainly earned its grade with amazing paper, original surfaces and embossing, excellent colors, and wonderful margins, centering, and face-to-back registration. Of the 103 examples of this Friedberg number, none surpass this note in terms of grade. In fact, there is only one other $1 from *any* of the districts to attain this grade out of a total of *over 7,809* notes graded. We last auctioned this note for $11,162 over a decade ago as part of our 2013 Chicago Currency Signature Auction and believe that that level will likely be surpassed tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


$2 1918 FRBN Boston
Fr#748 Teehee | Burke | Willett | Morss
S/N A5886394A pp B
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

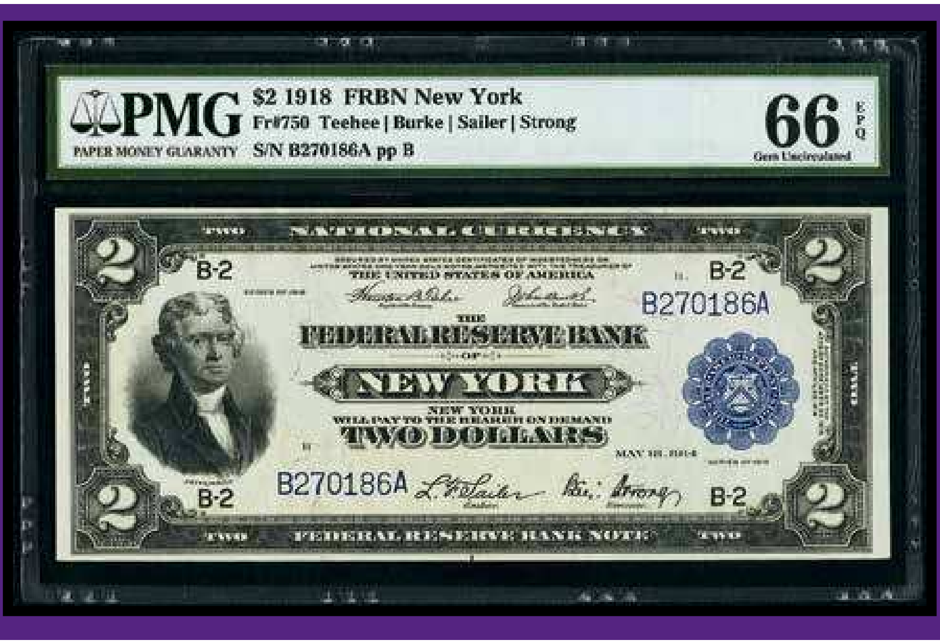
PMG Gem 65 EPQ Fr. 748 Battleship Deuce - Tied for the Finest Known

22182 Fr. 748 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A truly lovely example of this Boston Battleship Deuce, this is not only one of just 100 pieces recorded for this Friedberg number, it is tied for the finest graded by either of the major services. The only fully Gem example of this number to have been publicly offered in the past dozen years, it is well margined with bold ink colors.
Starting Bid: $3,000


$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Boston
Fr. 749 Sign.: Elliott, Burke, Willett, Morss
Serial # A11687917A Plate # A65/268
GEM UNC
66 PPQ

Magnificent Boston Battleship Deuce

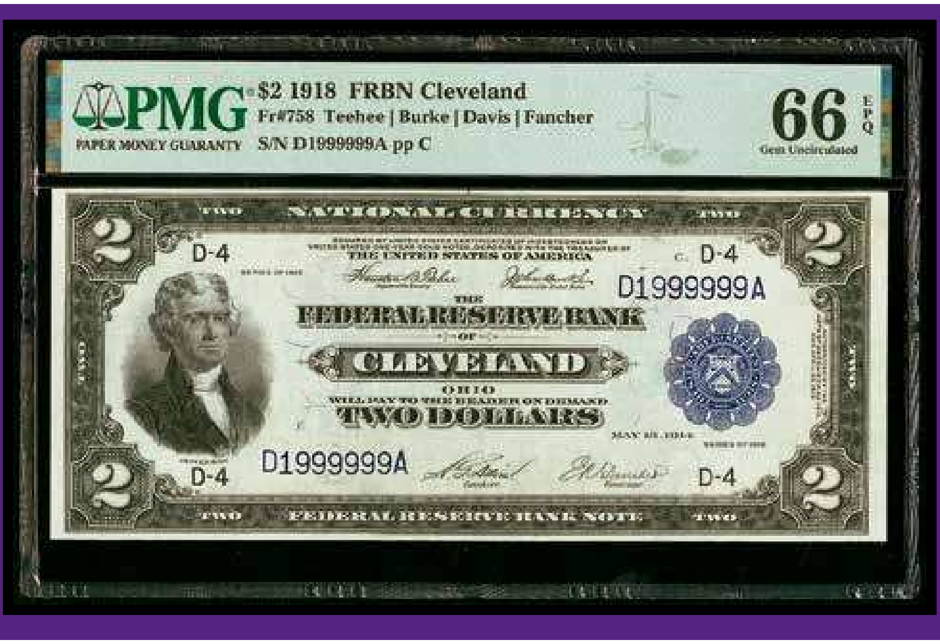
22183 Fr. 749 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
A magnificent, broad margined, and well embossed Boston Battleship Deuce, this piece features serial number A11687917A that we can trace back to The Willis O. Crosswhite Collection. Mr. Crosswhite was elected president of the Cincinnati Numismatic Association in 1934. He died in 1948 and his collection was auctioned on April 24, 1954 by New Netherlands Coin Co. He is the main United States paper money consignor for this outstanding sale of the 1950s. This $2 was lot 480 with the serial number listed in the description. The note was catalogued as possessing "attractive margins." Its next auction appearance did not occur until our October 1995 St. Louis auction where it was lot 1571. We described it then as being "very bright and with extraordinary margins." Today, it is the highest graded Fr. 749 by itself at PCGS Banknote. A look at the *PMG Population Report* finds that they have graded only two Fr. 749 notes equal with none higher. This is simply a great note in this lot and one of the finest for the type.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



$2 1918 FRBN New York
Fr#750 Teehee | Burke | Sailer | Strong
S/N B270186A pp B
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

Gem Fr. 750 New York Battleship Deuce - Tied for the Finest Graded by PMG

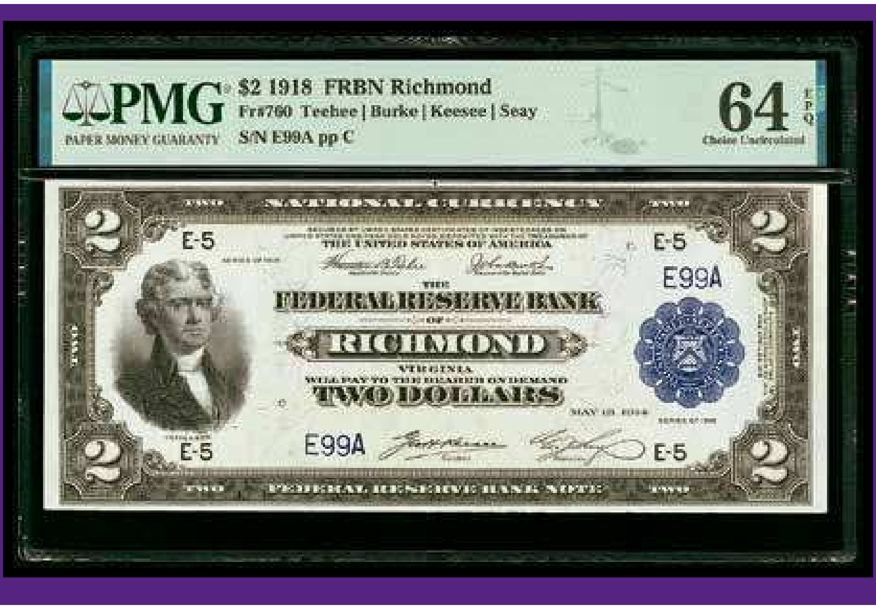
22184 Fr. 750 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A beautiful note, this piece is tied with six others for the highest Fr. 750 graded to date by PMG. It is a well margined and embossed New York Battleship Deuce that appears to have rolled off the press this morning.
Starting Bid: $2,500



$2 1918 FRBN Cleveland
Fr#758 Teehee | Burke | Davis | Fancher
S/N D1999999A pp C
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

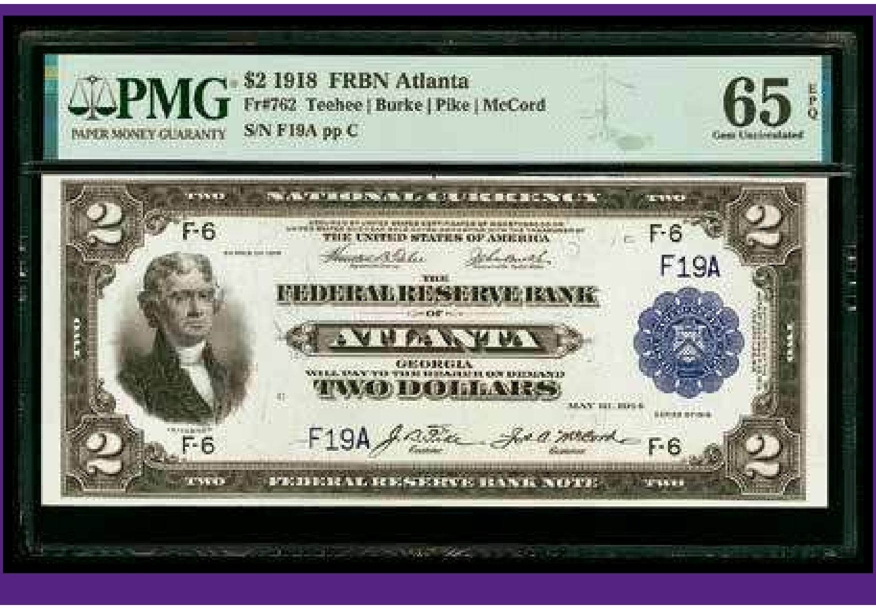
Finest Known Beautiful Fr. 758 Cleveland Battleship

22185 Fancy Serial 1999999 Fr. 758 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
This boldly embossed Cleveland Battleship made its first recorded appearance on Aubrey Beebe's March 15, 1956 price list of the celebrated James M. Wade collection. Its fancy serial number of D1999999A is listed on page 21. It was graded Crisp Unc Superb by Mr. Beebe and offered at $50. Its first appearance at auction was not until the year 2000 when it brought $1,540. We last auctioned this example at our April 2012 CSNS auction where it realized $4,312. PMG has graded 49 Fr. 758 pieces and of those, the example in this lot sits all alone at the very top of the grading scale. This is a perfect note for the collector who demands quality, as this beautiful example will certainly not disappoint.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



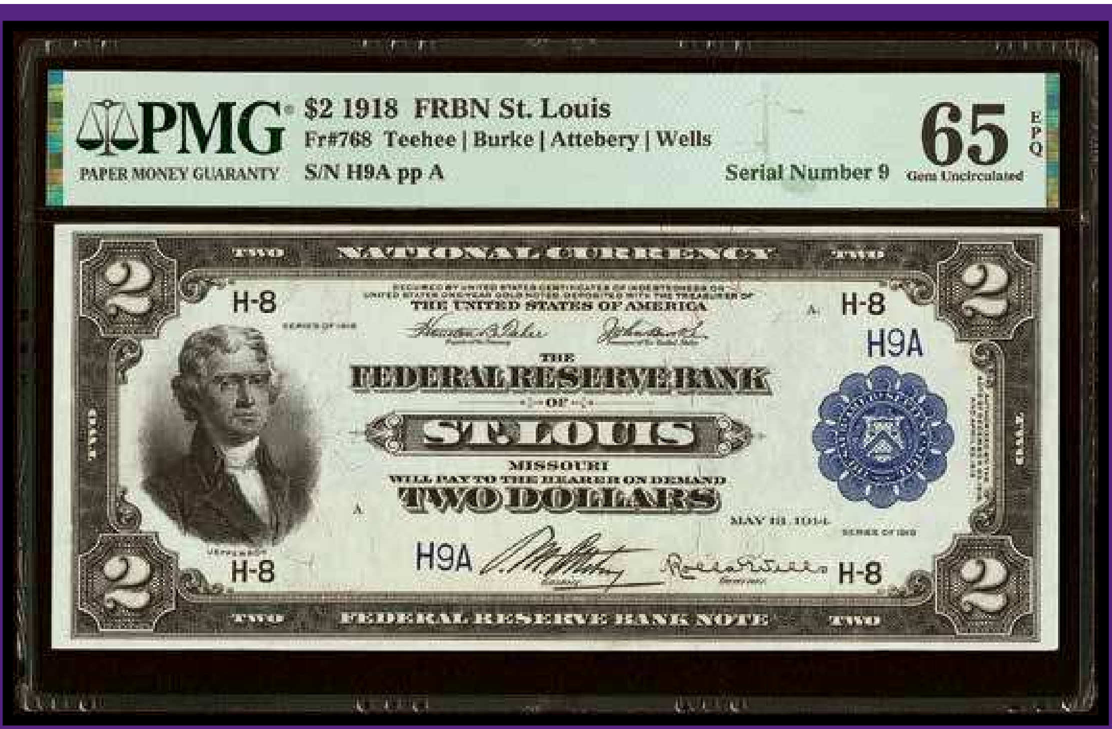
Choice Battleship $2 - Serial Number E99A

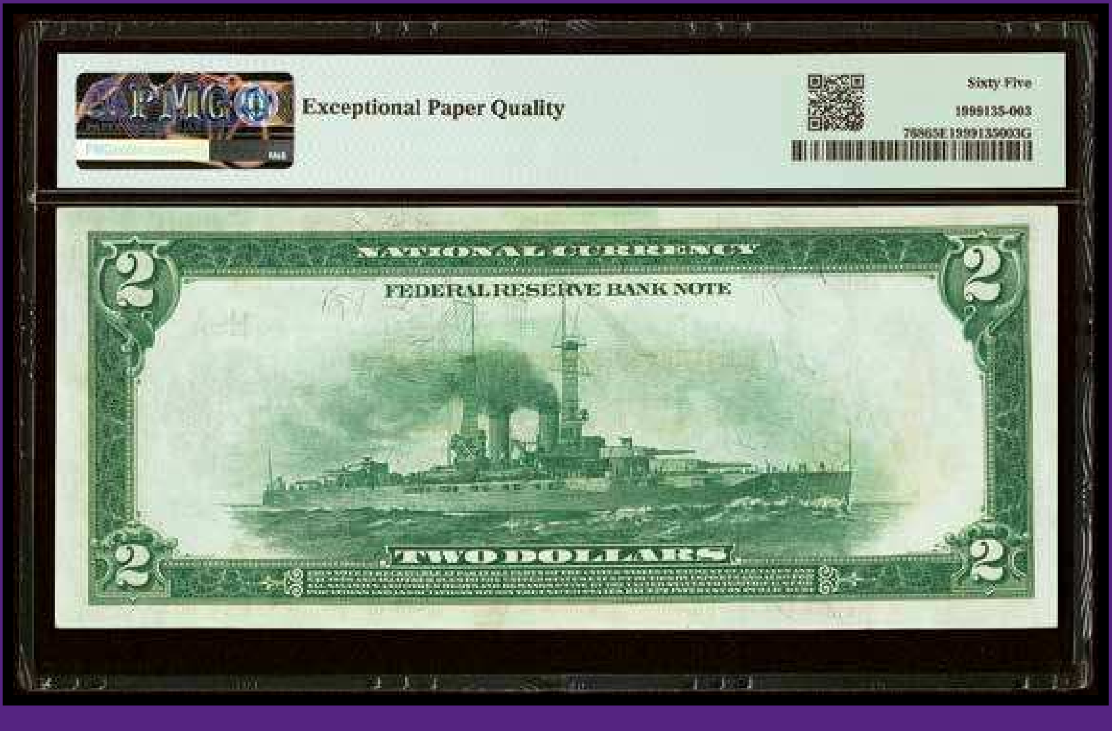
22186 Fr. 760 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Always popular due to its large detailed vignette of the battleship *New York,* this Richmond deuce sports the two digit serial number E99A. It is printed on excellent paper with original surfaces and retains strong colors that have maintained their original hues. The note has well proportioned margins and very nice face-to-back registration. A beautiful note that requires no apologies and is a perfect fit for almost any collection.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



Gem Low Serial Number $2 Battleship FRBN

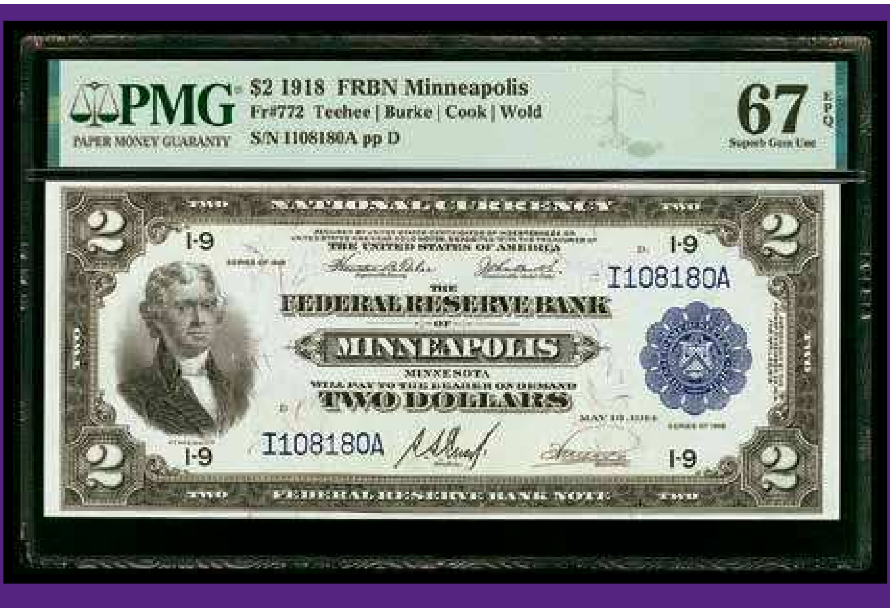
22187 Fr. 762 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
The Battleship deuce, featuring the battleship *New York* on the back, is always popular and this example has nothing about it to discourage that enthusiasm. In addition to great paper with original surfaces and margins, the colors retain their original attractive hues. As if that were not enough, this note carries serial number F19A. While not a "top pop" qualifier (six notes in higher grades are recorded in the *PMG Population Report* at present out of a total population of 52 examples), this note needs no apology. Over a decade ago, this note sold for $4,370 and we expect that price to be exceeded tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1918 FRBN St. Louis
Fr#768 Teehee | Burke | Attebery | Wells
S/N H9A pp A
Serial Number 9
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ST. LOUIS
MISSOURI
TWO DOLLARS
H9A
H-8
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE


Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
1999135-003
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
TWO DOLLARS

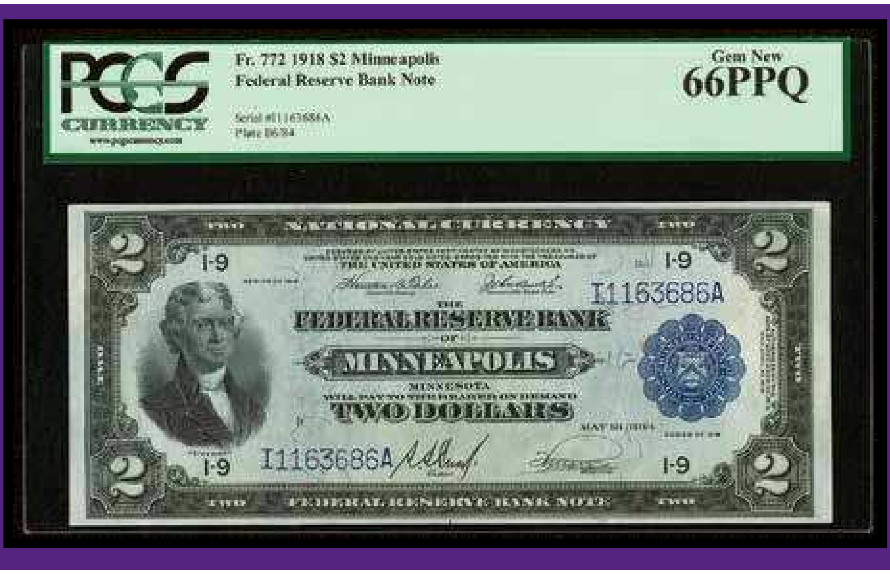
Serial Number 9 Battleship Deuce - One of Two Tied for Finest Known

22188 Fr. 768 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Everybody loves the $2 Battleship FRBNs. And what is not to love? The back has a dynamic detailed vignette of the battleship *New York,* veteran of both World Wars. The note has checked all of the boxes for its grade: it is well printed with vibrant colors on bright paper with original surfaces, and the margins and registration are also excellent. But wait....there is more. The note bears serial number 9. And it does not stop there. Of the 43 examples of this Friedberg number presently recorded in the *PMG Population Report,* none top this note (and one other with which it is tied) in terms of grade. The last recorded public appearance of this note was in 2012, over a decade ago, when it brought just under $15,000. We believe that level will be tested or bested tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500



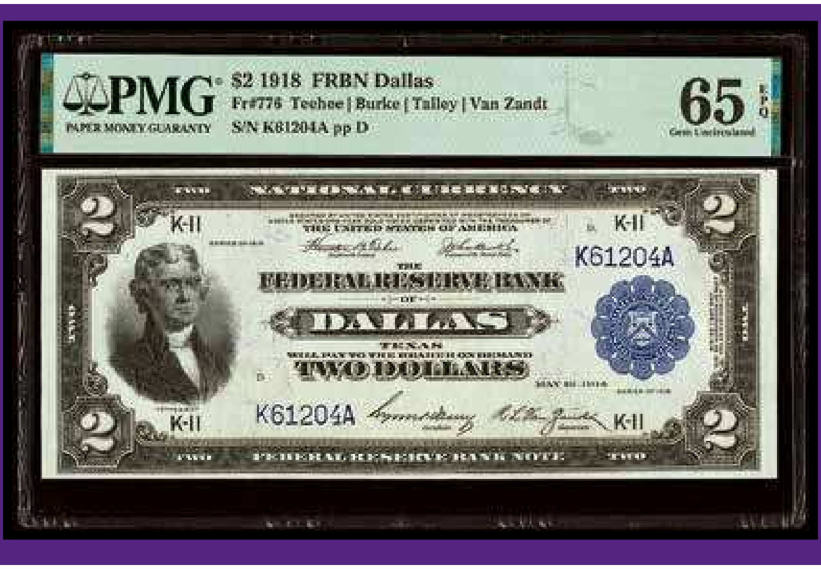
Tied for Finest Known Minneapolis Battleship $2

22189 Fr. 772 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
A pristine example, this $2 Battleship deuce has checked all of the boxes to earn its "top pop" spot (tied with one other note) in the *PMG Population Report* that totals 132 examples of this Friedberg number at present. Printed on great paper with original surfaces, its colors are unchanged from the day it came off the press. Its margins and centering are virtually perfect. This note last sold for $7,475 over a decade ago and should certainly test or best that level tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700



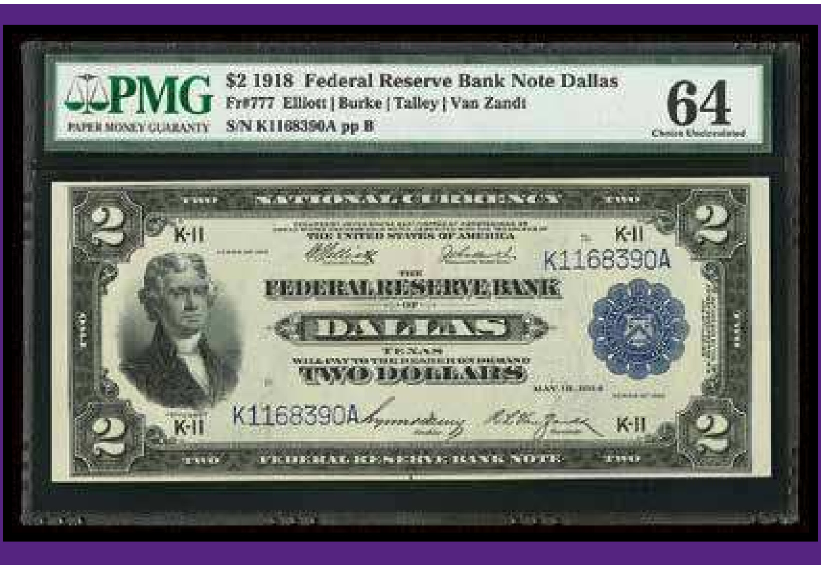
Delightful Minneapolis Battleship

22190 Fr. 772 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A delightful Fr. 772 that has had two previous auction appearances and both by us. We were able to examine it in hand for our September 1997 Fall Auction and described it as Gem New and "very well margined, bright, and original." For its second auction appearance in April 2015, it had been third party graded and encapsulated in the same holder that it is in today. At that time we stated that it was a "well margined and bright Minneapolis Battleship with great embossing and exceptional eye appeal which easily merits its PCGS assigned 66PPQ grade." Nothing has changed in the intervening years and we whole heartedly agree with our earlier observations.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1918 FRBN Dallas
Fr#776 Teehee | Burke | Talley | Van Zandt
S/N K61204A pp D
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

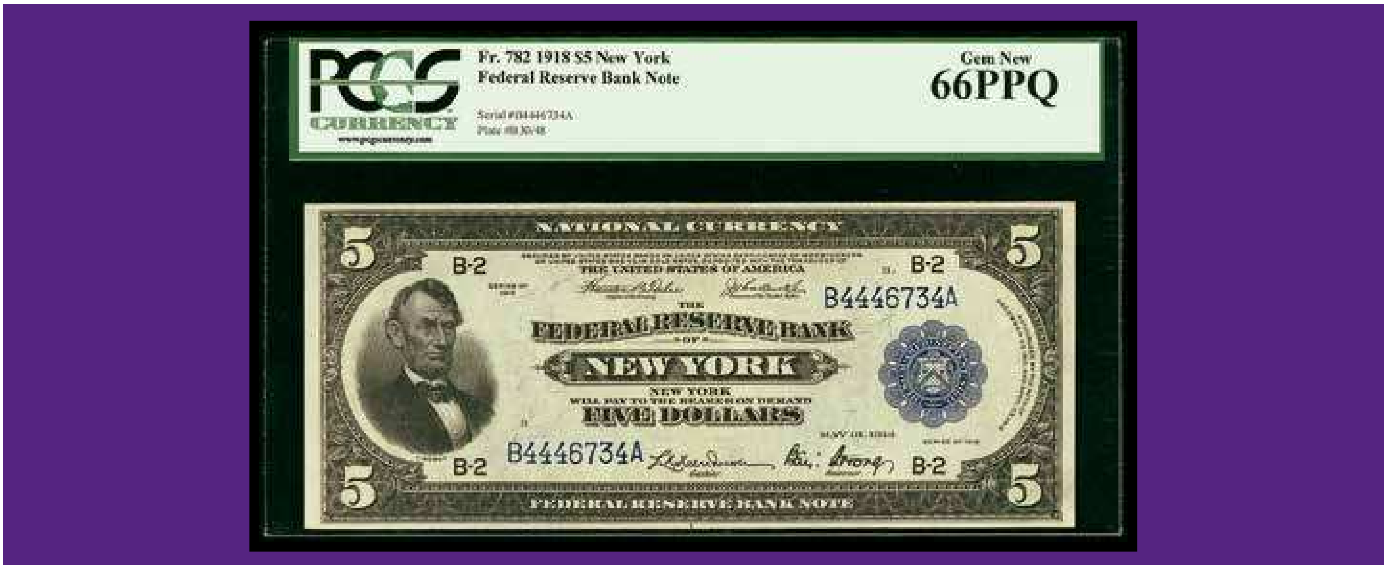
Well Preserved Dallas Gem 65 EPQ Battleship

22191 Fr. 776 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A plate letter D Battleship from Dallas, this example is well preserved with ideal color and embossing. PMG has graded only two examples higher. The cashier on this FRBN is Lynn P(orter) Talley. He was the cashier at the Lumbermans National Bank of Houston charter number 8645 from 1911-14. The FRB governor on this deuce is R(ichard) L. Van Zandt. Mr. Van Zandt was the second head of the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, serving as its governor from April 13, 1915 to January 15, 1922. His first job in the banking business was at the Fort Worth NB, charter number 3131, until 1900. Van Zandt's next position was in the Philippines working for the US Treasury Department. In 1904, he resigned from this overseas post and became the receiver of the Farmer's National Bank in Henrietta, Texas. From 1905 to 1914, he served as a national bank examiner in Texas, Louisiana, Tennessee, and Arkansas. He then helped organize the Eleventh Federal Reserve District. Van Zandt served as the first deputy governor of the Dallas FRB from 1914 to 1915. Following the resignation of Oscar Wells, the Dallas Fed's first governor, Van Zandt was elected governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Dallas
Fr#777 Elliott | Burke | Talley | Van Zandt
S/N K1168390A pp B
64
Choice Uncirculated

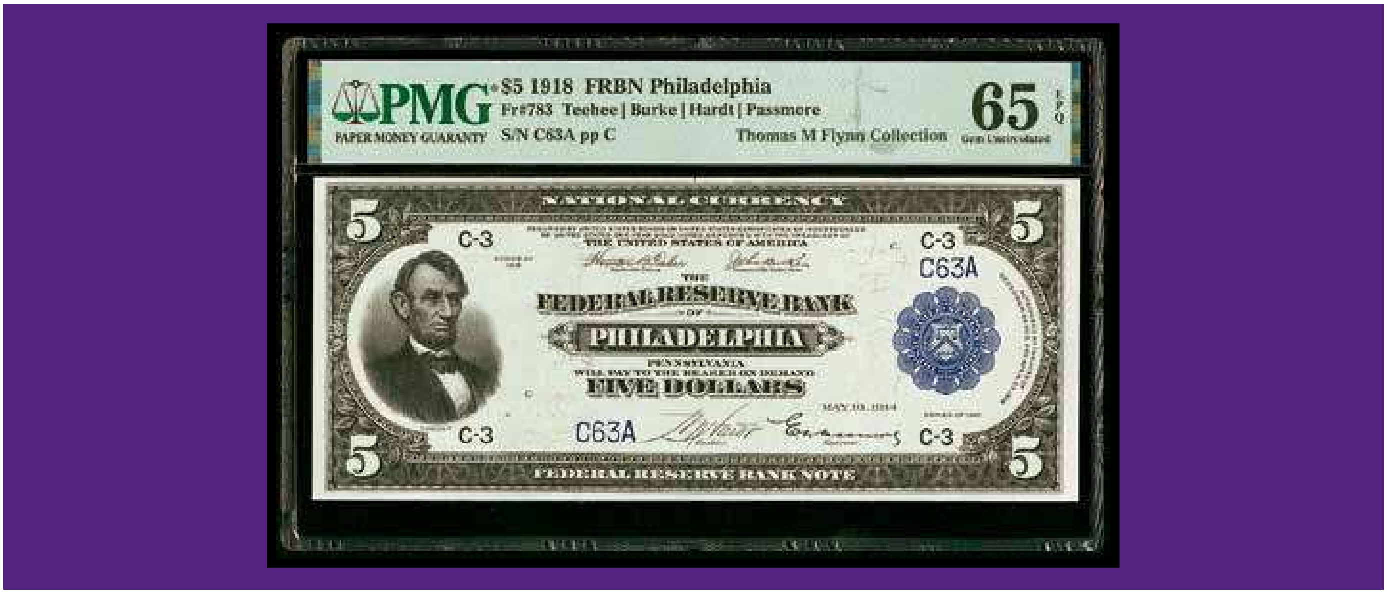
Nicely Preserved Dallas Battleship $2

22192 Fr. 777 $2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A nicely preserved Dallas Battleship, this is one of only 50 Fr. 777 notes listed in Track & Price. Its first public appearance was in the 1998 Memphis International Paper Money Show auction. This example, bearing serial number K1168390A, is currently tied for the tenth highest graded by PMG. Serial number K1168324A in the exact same PMG grade realized $5,520 in 2024. Excellent color and serial number embossing are observed, along with the tiniest spot at lower left along the edge. It remains a quality note for a new owner to enjoy.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



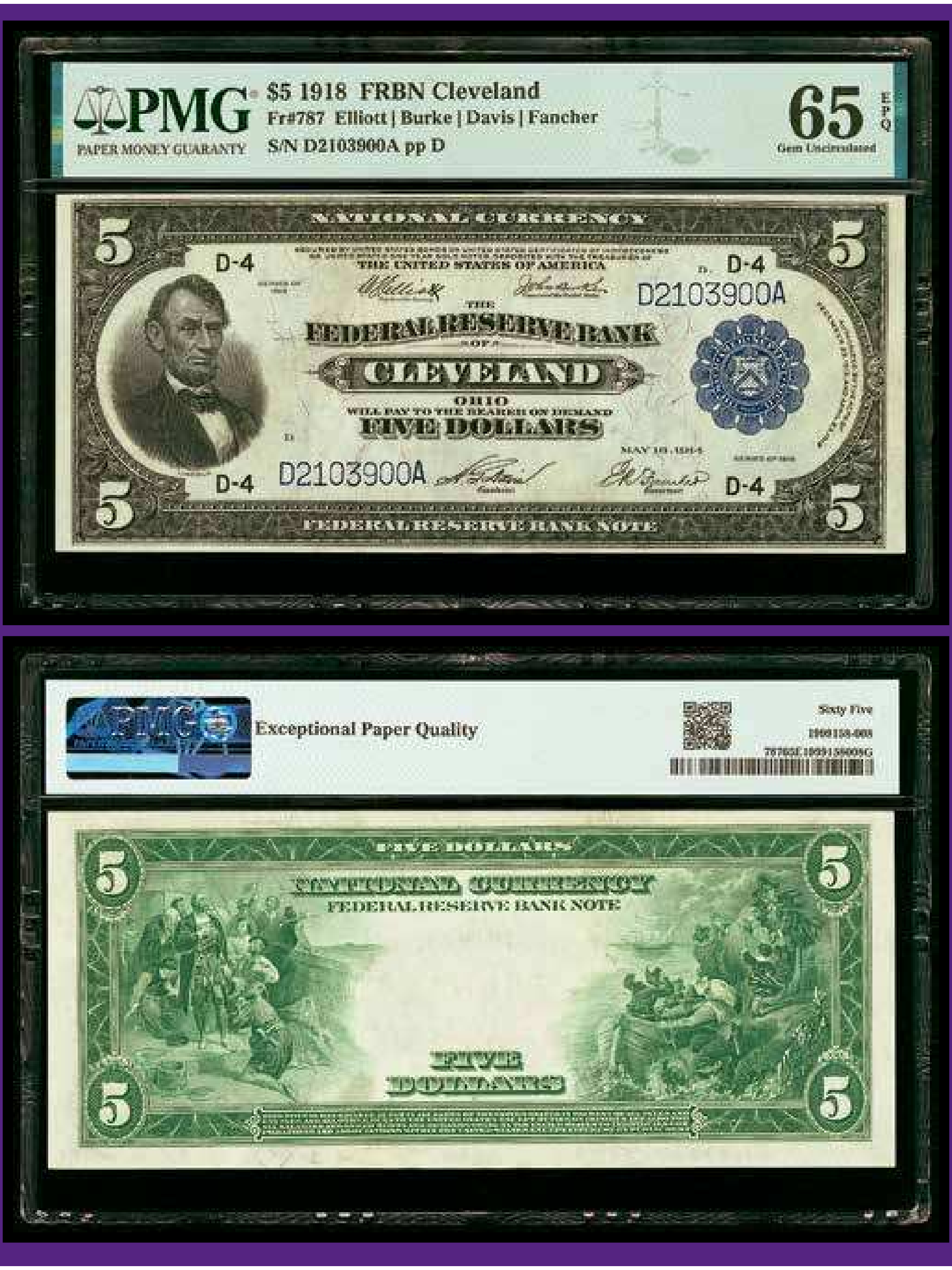
Gem $5 New York FRBN

22193 Fr. 782 $5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Serial number B4446734A in this lot is making its first auction appearance. It is printed on bright paper with boldly inked design details that retain their original colors. The margins and centering are also commensurate with the assigned grade which is the highest recorded to date for the Friedberg number as Track & Price lists only three examples equal and none higher that have been examined by the major grading services. The last Fr. 782 at this third party grade level to cross the auction block occurred in 2019 when a PMG 66 EPQ graded piece realized $4,320.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



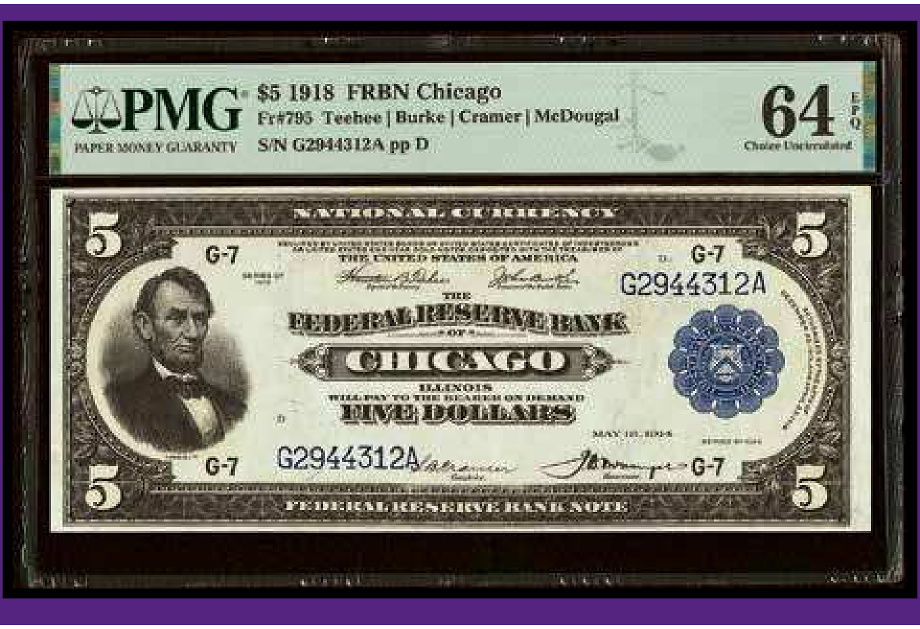
Well Preserved and Margined Serial 63 Philadelphia $5 FRBN

22194 Low Serial 63 Fr. 783 $5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Serial number C63A adorns this well preserved and margined Philadelphia $5 FRBN that made its auction debut at the 1999 Memphis International Paper Money Show. The winning bidder back then was Tom Flynn. We had the privilege to auction Tom's landmark collection in April 2008. At that time, PMG had graded 41 examples of Fr. 783. Almost 17 years later, they have now graded 42 examples and of those 42, none are graded equal and only one higher, by a single grade point, to the beauty we present tonight. The back label states, "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing."
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1918 FRBN Cleveland
Fr#787 Elliott | Burke | Davis | Fancher
S/N D2103900A pp D
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
D-4
D2103900A
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CLEVELAND
OHIO
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS
MAY 18, 1914
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
1999158-008
FIVE DOLLARS
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
FIVE DOLLARS

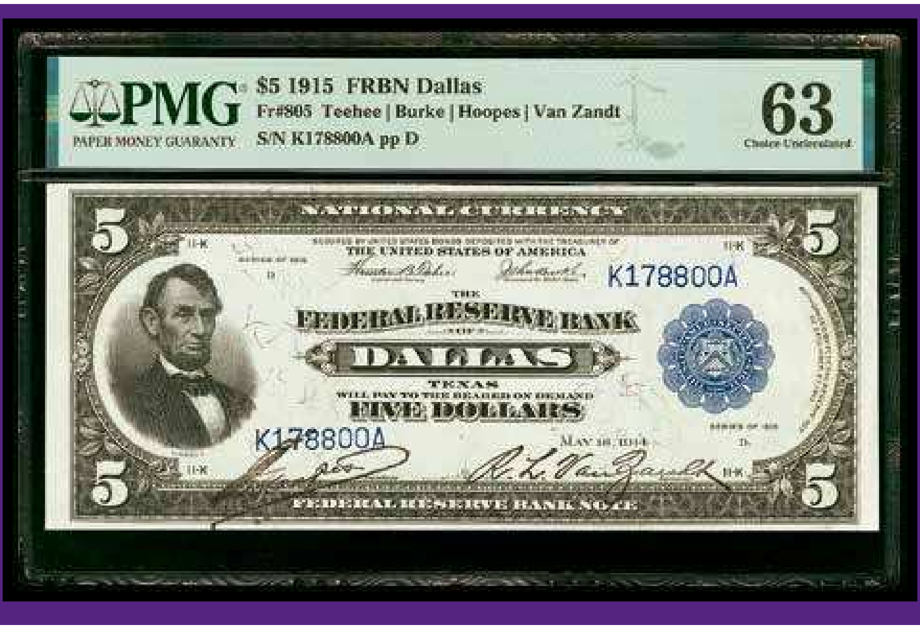
Gem Fr. 787 Cleveland $5 FRBN - Tied for the Finest Graded

22195 Fr. 787 $5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A beautiful example of this Cleveland $5 FRBN, this note is one of fewer than 80 pieces reported for this Friedberg number. Crossing the auction block for the first time, it is tied with just one other piece for the finest graded by PMG, a note that has not made a public appearance since 2008. This nicely margined offering is boldly inked and well embossed with superb paper surfaces.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1918 FRBN Chicago
Fr#795 Teehee | Burke | Cramer | McDougal
S/N G2944312A pp D
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

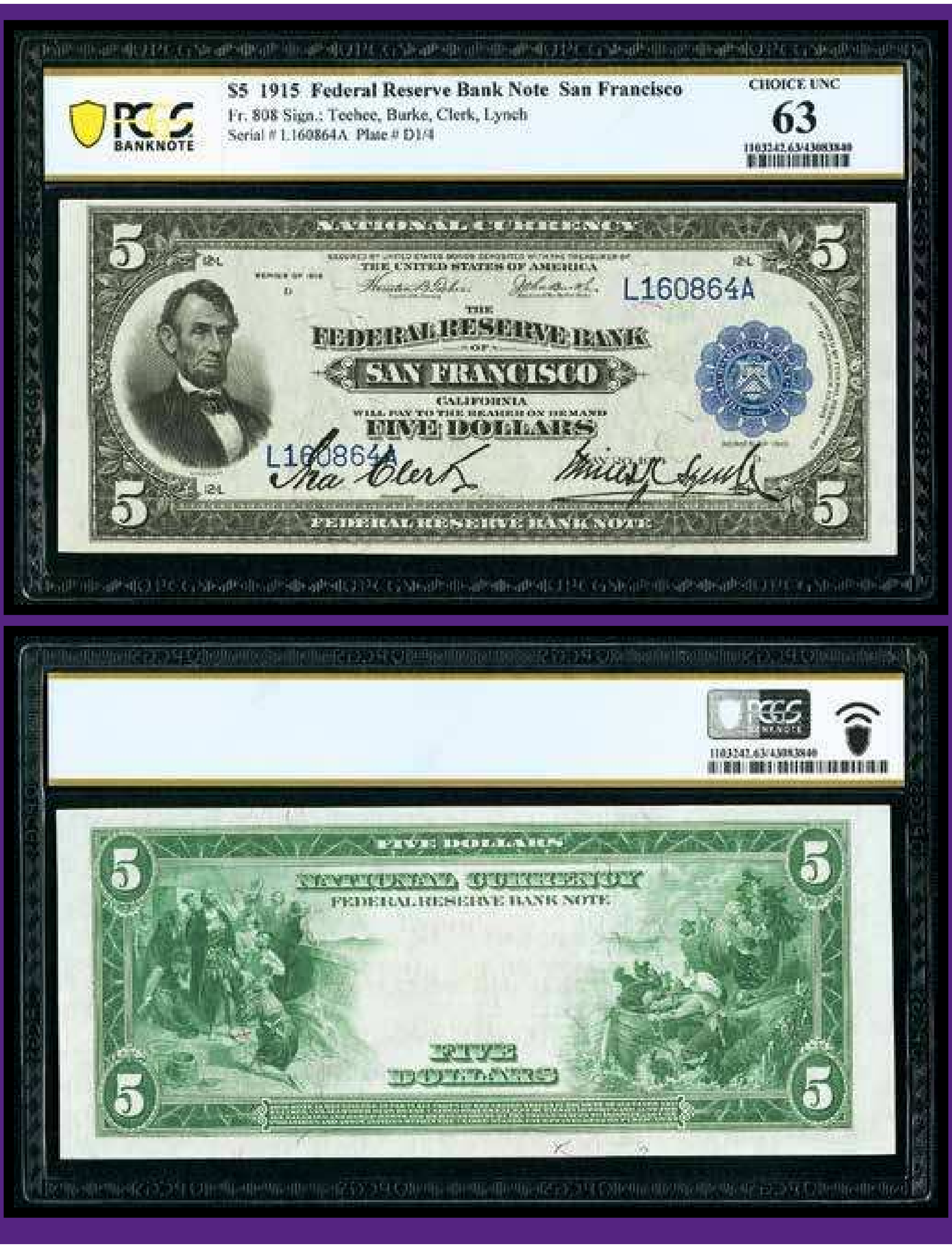
Finest Known Fr. 795 $5 FRBN - One of Just Fourteen Reported

22196 Fr. 795 $5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
An incredible example of this very rare Chicago $5 FRBN that is not only one of just fourteen pieces reported for the Friedberg number, but is also easily the finest known, with its closest competitor at the XF 40 level. It is a very fresh looking note with balanced margins and tremendous color. It realized over $15,000 in our 2013 FUN auction and, considering it is just as rare and desirable today as it was a dozen years ago, it could certainly approach that number again.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1915 FRBN Dallas
Fr#805 Teehee | Burke | Hoopes | Van Zandt
S/N K178800A pp D
63
Choice Uncirculated

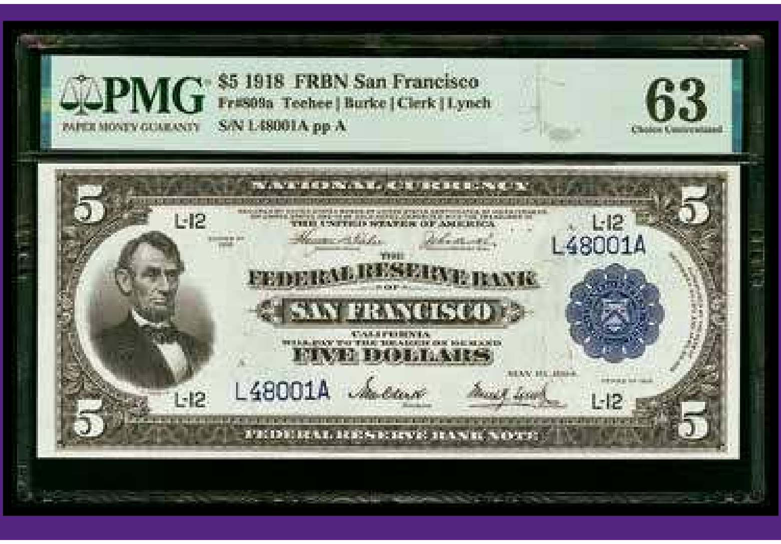
Choice Dallas $5 FRBN

22197 Fr. 805 $5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Topped by only one note in the *PMG Population Report* at present, this choice $5 is boldly printed on solid paper with good color and very nice margins and centering. This note sold for $8,625 over a decade ago in 2012, and we expect our conservative estimate to be tested or bested tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000


$5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note San Francisco
Fr. 808 Sign.: Teehee, Burke, Clerk, Lynch
Serial # L160864A Plate # D1/4
CHOICE UNC
63
PCGS BANKNOTE
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L160864A
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
FIVE DOLLARS
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
FIVE DOLLARS

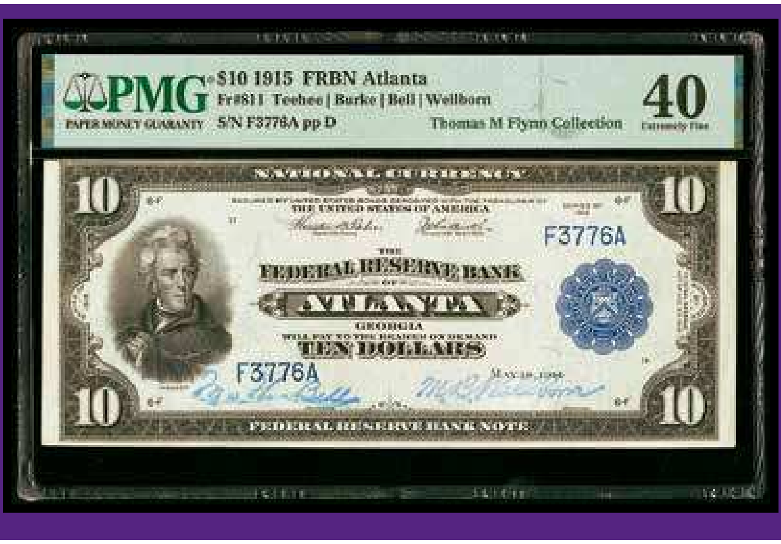
Boldly Printed San Francisco District 1915 $5 FRBN

22198 Fr. 808 $5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 63.
White paper and bold inks really stand out on this well preserved San Francisco FRBN. If not for the width of the top margin, a Gem grade would easily have been achieved. San Francisco FRBNs (Fr. 808 and 809) bear a date of May 20, 1914 rather than the standard May 18, 1914 date used on the notes of all other districts. Track & Price has recorded a mere 40 examples of this Friedberg number.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
$5 1918 FRBN San Francisco
Fr#809a Teehee | Burke | Clerk | Lynch
S/N L48001A pp A
63
Choice Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
SAN FRANCISCO
FIVE DOLLARS
L48001A
L-12
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

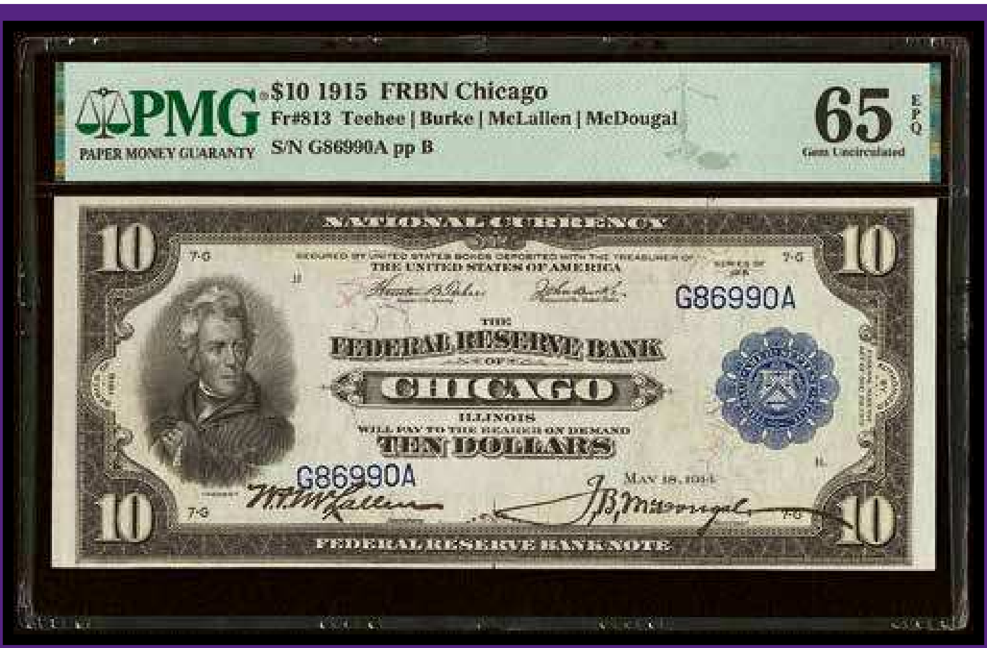
Finest Known San Francisco 1918 $5 FRBN

22199 Fr. 809a $5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
A rare note with a mere 25 examples recorded in the Track & Price census, this note tops the population figures for this Friedberg number in the current *PMG Population Report* and certainly fulfills the requirements for its assigned grade, with solid paper, excellent margins and centering, and original vibrant colors. This example crossed the auction block in 2012 for $12,650 and we believe that our conservative estimate will be met or exceeded tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
$10 1915 FRBN Atlanta
Fr#811 Teehee | Burke | Bell | Wellborn
S/N F3776A pp D
Thomas M Flynn Collection
40
Extremely Fine
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
ATLANTA
GEORGIA
TEN DOLLARS
F3776A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

Highest Grade of Eight Fr. 811 Notes Available to Collectors

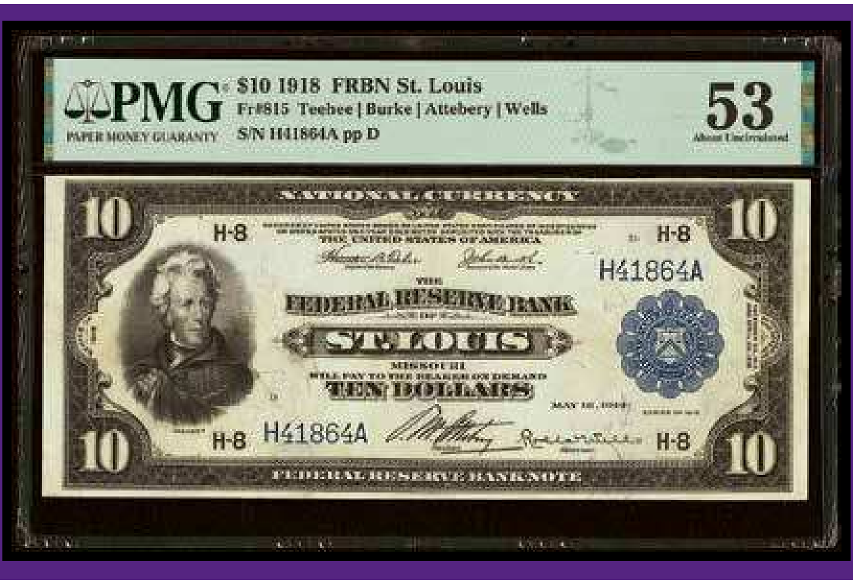
22200 Fr. 811 $10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.
A rare Atlanta $10 note with serial number F3776A, this piece has appeared twice before at auction, both times auctioned by us. We offered it for the first time in April 2008 as part of The Tom Flynn Collection when it closed at $28,750, a record high price for the Friedberg number. The second time it went under the gavel was in April 2013. The market had drastically changed between 2008 and 2013, but it still fetched $19,975, the second highest winning bid for the Friedberg number. The reason for the strong bids is because this is the highest graded Fr. 811 of the seven inspected by PMG. Also, it is tied with one other note with the highest grade of the nine enumerated in Track & Price. Only eight are available for collectors to vie for as serial F35474A is in the FRB of San Francisco collection. The other “40” note is “silked,” and has not been seen since we auctioned it in January 1998. In comparison, our current PMG XF 40 offering is a much superior note in a comment free third party holder. Friedberg 811 is an important type note because the notes were printed by the BEP without signatures. The signatures of Cashier M.H. Bell and Governor W.B. Wellborn were rubberstamped in blue ink at the BEP. Later, Fr. 812 had the signatures of Bell-Wellborn engraved on to the printing plates. If you want the highest grade on a rare note, here is your opportunity.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


$10 1915 FRBN Chicago
Fr#813 Teehee | Burke | McLallen | McDougal
S/N G86990A pp B
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CHICAGO
ILLINOIS
TEN DOLLARS
G86990A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

PMG
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
1999158-007
TEN DOLLARS
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
TEN DOLLARS

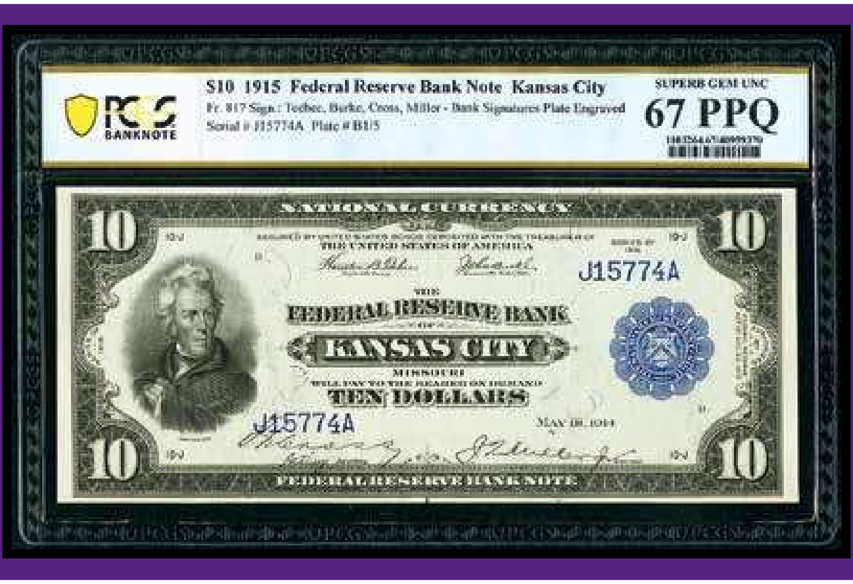
Finest Known Fr. 813 1915 $10 FRBN

22201 Fr. 813 $10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
An extraordinary example of this 1915-dated $10 FRBN from the Chicago district, this is the sole finest graded by PMG. Making its first public appearance since a 2012 auction, it is a well margined, deeply inked, and nicely embossed note that also displays bright, white paper. Expect to see some serious bidding competition for this quality note that is the first Uncirculated example of this number to be publicly offered in a dozen years.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000



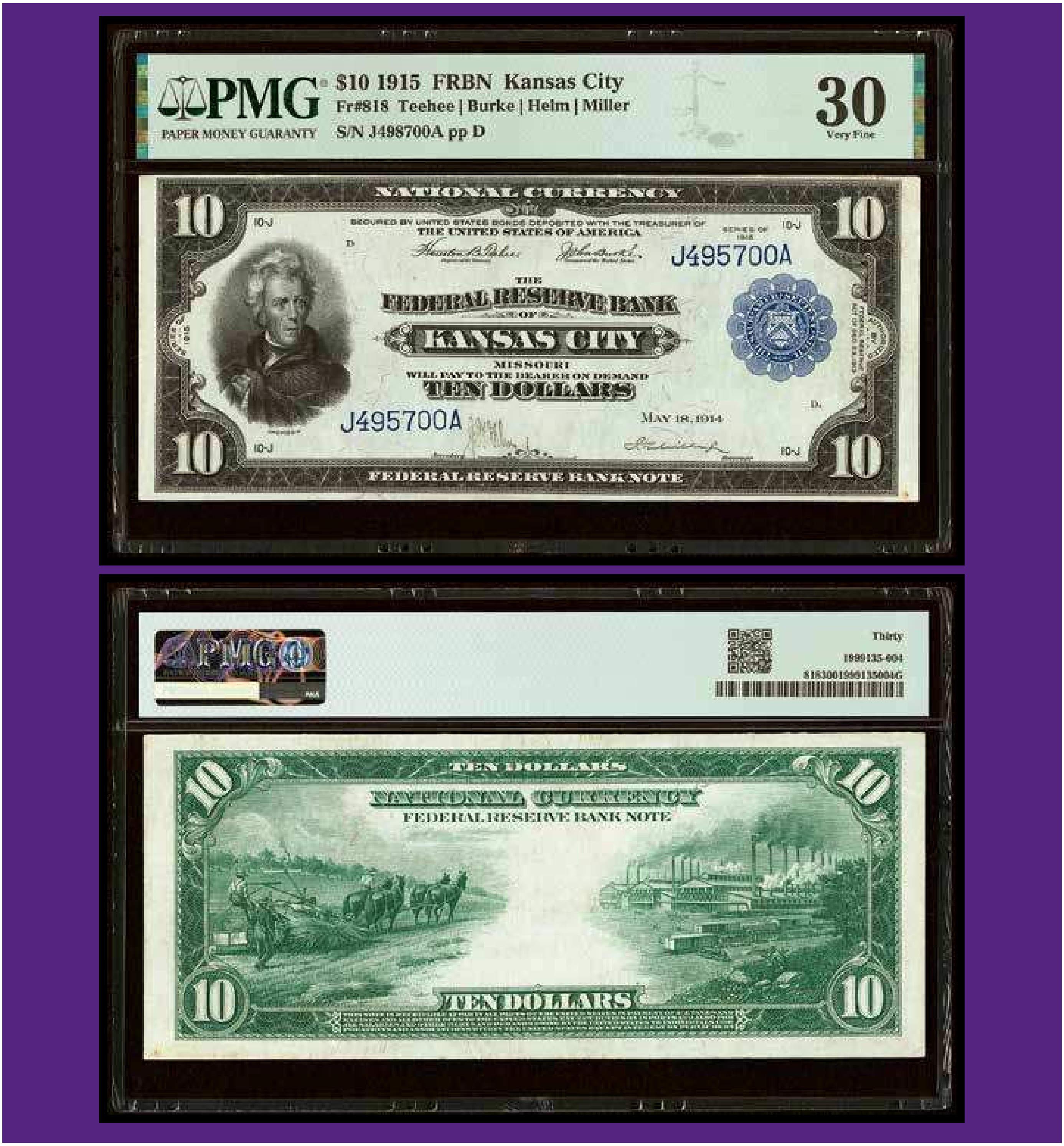
Finest Known Fr. 815 St. Louis $10 FRBN

22202 Fr. 815 $10 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 53.
This offering is the finest example known for the St. Louis $10 FRBNs, a district represented by only one Friedberg number. This piece is one of fewer than 40 notes in the census. It is nicely margined with vibrant ink colors and only light handling. It made its last public appearance in a 2012 auction. In that last auction appearance, it realized over $7,000.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000



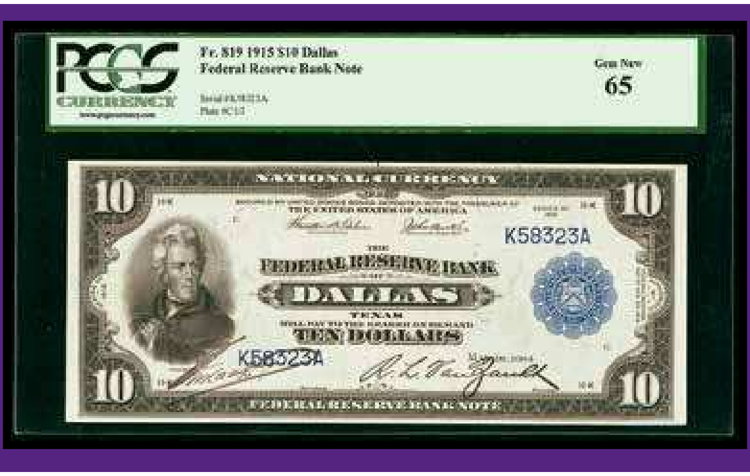
High-End 1915 Kansas City District $10 FRBN

22203 Fr. 817 $10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
The Kansas City District has supplied most of the high-end $10 Federal Reserve Bank Notes that are in the hands of today's collectors. This one is as high-end as they get. It is a wholly original note, with tremendous color and excellent centering. One of the few from a gorgeous run of serial numbers available to collectors. This is the top grade available in third-party graded ranks, with none graded this high at PMG.
Starting Bid: $6,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1915 FRBN Kansas City
Fr#818 Teehee | Burke | Helm | Miller
S/N J498700A pp D
30
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF KANSAS CITY
MISSOURI
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS
J495700A
MAY 18, 1914
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
Thirty
1999135-004
TEN DOLLARS
NATIONAL CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
TEN DOLLARS

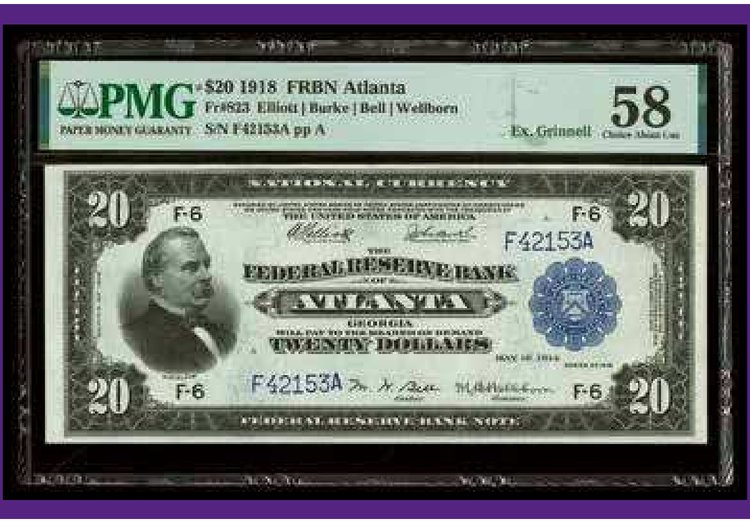
Fr. 818 - One of Five Known in Collector Hands

22204 **Fr. 818 $10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.**
Only six surviving notes are known with the Helm-Miller signatures from the 1915 $10 Kansas City FRBN issue, with one of these in permanently in government hands. The note is well printed on bright paper with good colors. The top margin is a bit tight and there is a small rust spot in the lower right corner outside of the framelines. We last auctioned this note in 2004 when it crossed the auction block for $21,850. We expect that level to be tested again tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $10,000



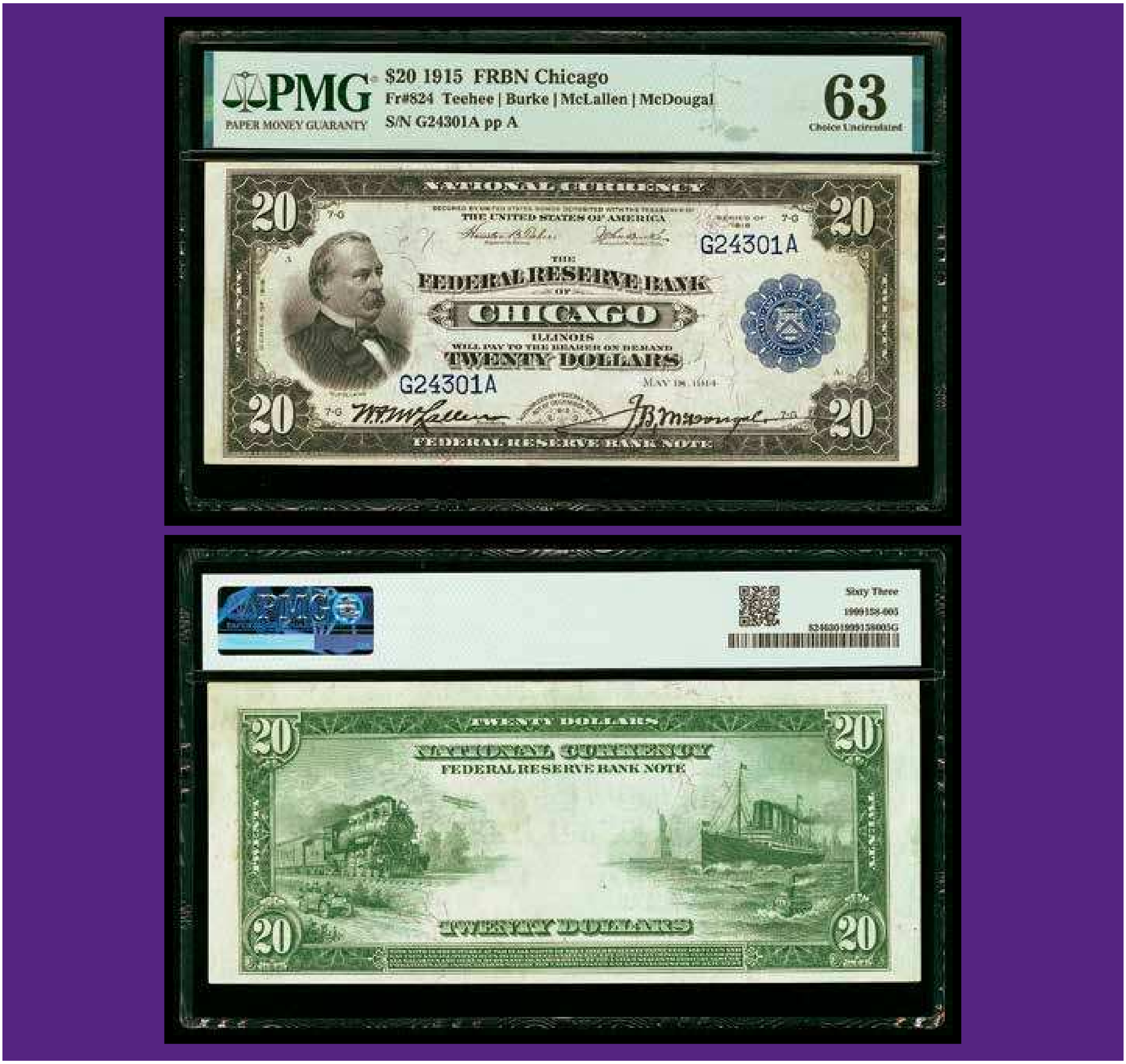
Highest Graded Dallas Fr. 819 $10 FRBN Without Equal

22205 Fr. 819 $10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65.
We looked up Fr. 819 in Track & Price and found a recorded population of 55 for this Dallas $10 FRBN. A study of the serial numbers and other references found that two serials are beyond the pursuit of collectors as both K75897A and K105222A are locked away in The Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City Collection. Serial K58323A in this lot sits all alone on top of the grade apex in Track & Price with the closest competition being two 63s that have not been heard from since one example crossed the auction block in 1993. Also, the highest grade in the *PMG Population Report* is a solitary 63. We first entertained the note in this lot at our January 1992 Winter auction followed by an encore at our January 2011 FUN auction. We graded it as Gem New in the pre-third party encapsulation days and it still exhibits embossing in the unprinted area at center on the back. We had a PMG 40 bring $4,320 in June 2021 and fell that this Gem 65 should easily attain five figures.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000



Ex: Grinnell Atlanta Fr. 823 $20 FRBN

22206 Fr. 823 $20 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.
A $20 Atlanta FRBN with serial number F42153A, this was lot number 4674 in Part VI of the Albert A. Grinnell auction that was held on June 29, 1946. Luckily, the numeric part of the serial number is listed in the Barney Bluestone description. We see embossing of the upper right serial number on the back of this fully margined example that also sports excellent color. PMG has graded no other equal and only a single piece higher, a 64, out of the 29 that they have examined. A closer look at every Fr. 823 in the *PMG Population Report* reveals that they have not bestowed the EPQ grade modifier upon a single example. Further scrutiny of the Track & Price census expands upon our PMG findings. T&P has enumerated a total of 52 Fr. 823 notes with none equal and just one third party graded note higher, the previously mentioned 64. This 64 note turns out to be the F1A note with minor restoration. Therefore, our current offering is the highest third party comment free example. Our consignor acquired this note for $10,575 out of our April 2013 CSNS auction. Due to the rarity, quality, and history of this note, that figure should be surpassed tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


$20 1915 FRBN Chicago
Fr#824 Teehee | Burke | McLallen | McDougal
S/N G24301A pp A
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
63
Choice Uncirculated
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
G24301A
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CHICAGO
ILLINOIS
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TWENTY DOLLARS
MAY 18, 1914
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
Sixty Three
TWENTY DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
20

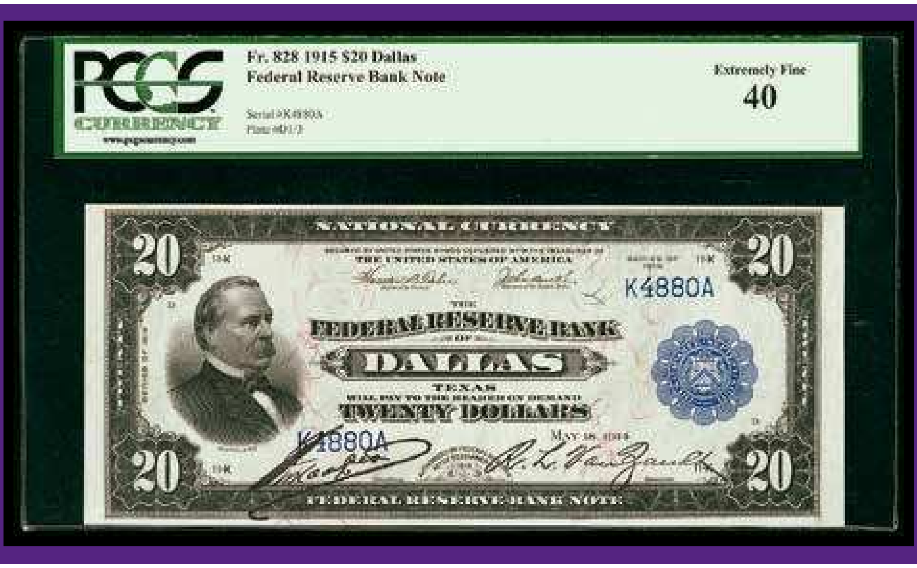
Choice Fr. 824 $20 FRBN

22207 **Fr. 824 $20 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**

This choice Chicago $20 Blue Seal FRBN features a portrait of Grover Cleveland on the face while the back depicts all forms of modern transportation represented by an ocean liner leaving New York Harbor with the Statue of Liberty in the distance and an interesting vignette of a touring car seeming to race a passenger train with an early biplane in the distant sky. The car seems to be too small in scale compared to the immense locomotive. This is the first and last United States bank note design to portray an airplane. The note is well printed on bright paper with excellent color and margins. This is a scarce note, with only 38 examples recorded in the Track & Price census. While not a contender for the "top pop" spot, with six other notes having higher grades in the *PMG Population Report* out of 17 listed, this is still a premium quality note with great visual appeal.

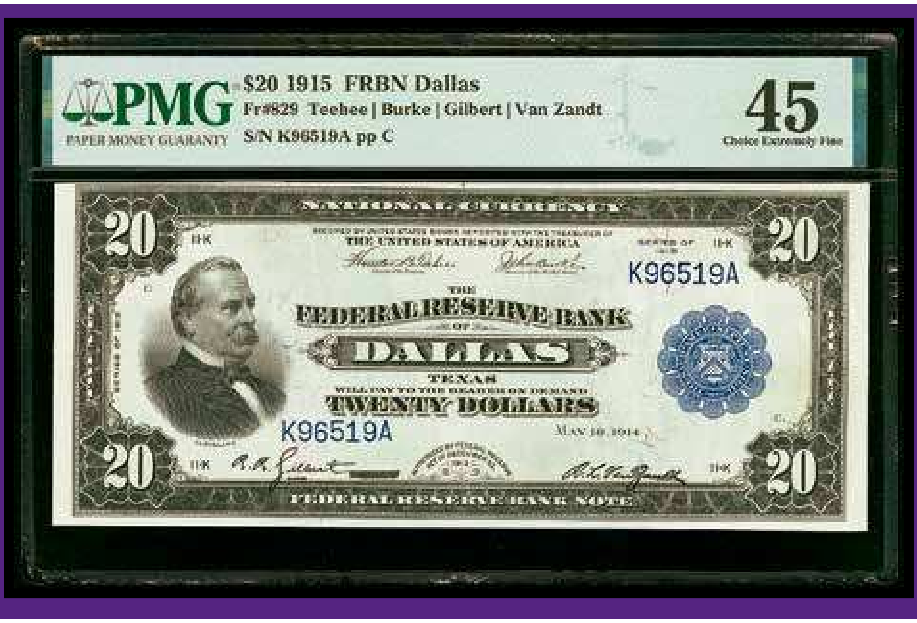
From The Charlton Buckley Collection

Starting Bid: $5,000


Fr. 828 1915 $20 Dallas
Federal Reserve Bank Note
Extremely Fine
40
PCGS CURRENCY
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF DALLAS
TEXAS
TWENTY DOLLARS
K4880A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
20

Seldom Seen 1915 $20 Dallas FRBN

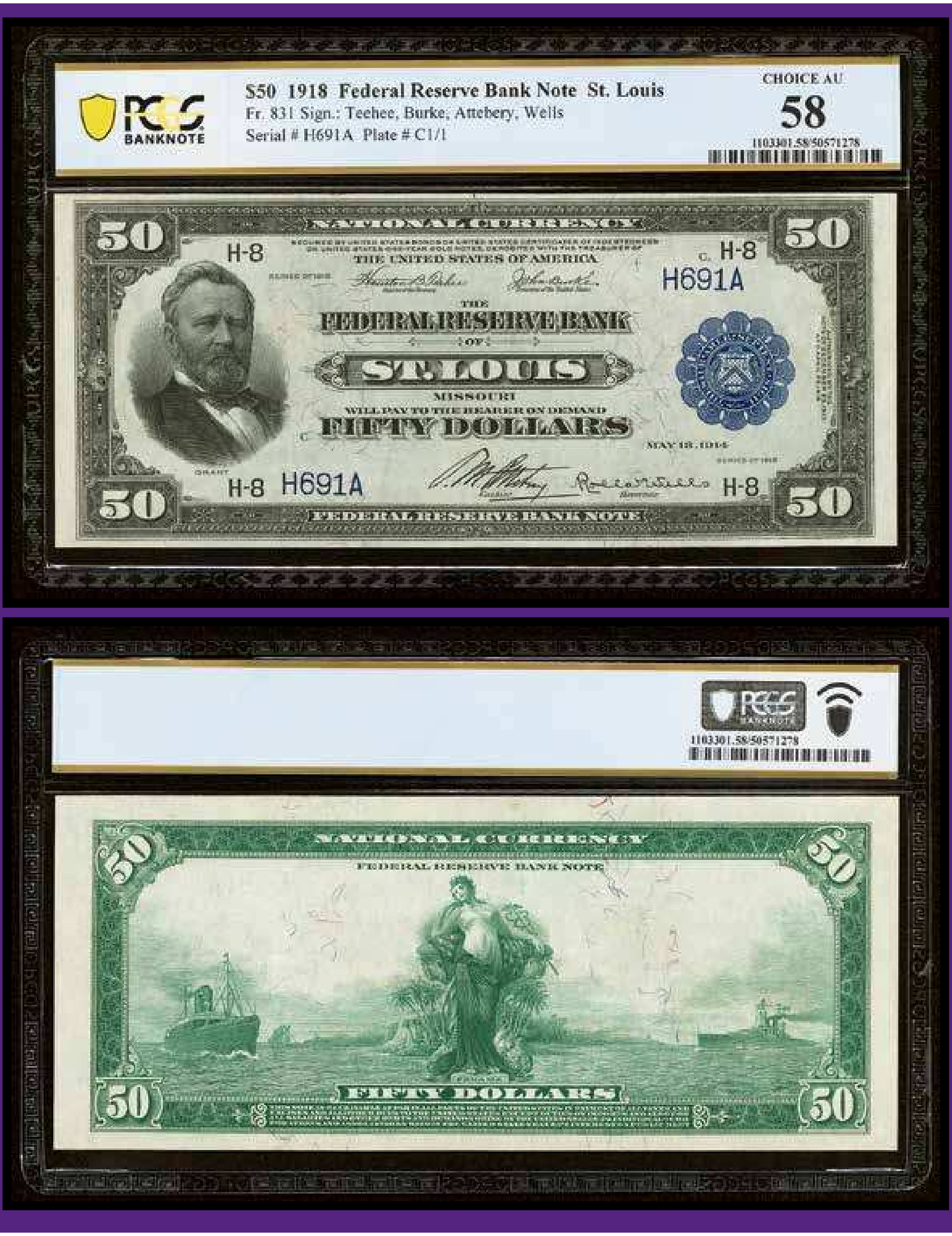
22208 Fr. 828 $20 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
According to the latest Track & Price census, fewer than four dozen Fr. 828 $20 FRBN's are known to the collecting community. Out of that small population, an even smaller number are found in grades above Very Fine, making it a true challenge to find a nicely preserved example. The beauty in this lot has earned an Extremely Fine 40 grade from PCGS, however it does have the appearance of a higher graded note. This Dallas $20 shows off great margins, bright white paper, and bold inks, making for an attractive example of this sought after Friedberg.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1915 FRBN Dallas
Fr#829 Teehee | Burke | Gilbert | Van Zandt
S/N K96519A pp C
45
Choice Extremely Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF DALLAS
TEXAS
TWENTY DOLLARS
K96519A
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
20

Sole Finest Dallas Fr. 829 $20 FRBN

22209 Fr. 829 $20 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Serial number K96519A in this lot is a new serial for Track & Price as they list only seven serials as of this writing. Also, with the grade of PMG 45, it will become the sole finest enumerated in Track & Price. It is also the sole finest graded by PMG. We see that none of the Fr. 829 notes reside inside government or institution collections. This piece has recently crossed over from a PCGS 45 holder to a PMG 45 holder. Further examination finds traces of embossing in the unprinted area on the back, natural paper ripple, and excellent color. The highest grade to cross the auction block previously was a PMG 35 that received a winning bid of $12,650 in 2014. Our current offering is only the second Fr. 829 to appear at auction since 2014.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


$50 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note St. Louis
Fr. 831 Sign.: Teehee, Burke; Attebery, Wells
Serial # H691A Plate # C1/1
CHOICE AU
58
1103301.58/50571278
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ST. LOUIS
MISSOURI
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIFTY DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE
H-8 H691A
50

St. Louis 1918 $50 FRBN One of 53 Known

22210 Fr. 831 $50 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Banknote Choice AU 58.
The $50 1918 FRBN denomination was only issued by the St. Louis District with a scant total of 4,000 issued. The number of survivors has held constant at 53 notes for the last two decades. This relatively high survival rate is credited to the efforts of William A. Philpott, Jr. who was able to obtain numerous examples as they were presented to Federal Reserve banks. This note is crisply printed on bright paper with excellent colors and good margins. At first glance it has many of the features of a higher grade note. We last auctioned this note in 2017 at our CSNS Currency Signature Auction for $35,250, but more recently auctioned another three digit serial number example in the same grade for $42,000 in our 2024 FUN Currency Signature Auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $20,000

PANAMA

America's Inaugural Federal Reserve Note Proof Archive
Including the 1918 $5,000 and $10,000 Proofs
Each Unique in Any Form in Private Hands
The "Crowning Masterpiece" of the Albert Grinnell Collection

22211 Series 1914-1918 $5; $10; $20; $50; $100; $500; $1,000; $5,000, $10,000 Federal Reserve Notes Face and Back Proof Archive Hessler 380B; 618B; 848B; 1044B; 1244B; 1370; 1429; 1461; 1493 Gem New.

Few can say that they have held the pinnacle of US Currency collecting and felt the weight of history in their hands. Those that would make such a bold statement almost certainly held this fantastic assemblage of Federal Reserve Note Proofs. The offering comprises both face and back Proofs of Series 1914 and 1918 Federal Reserve notes of each denomination: $5, $10, $20, $50, $100, $500, $1000, $5000, and $10,000, all housed in a specially prepared, custom binder believed to be contemporary to Grinnell himself, who first collected these.

On December 23, 1913, President Woodrow Wilson signed into law the Federal Reserve Act, which transformed the American monetary system and made way for a new banknote design. Various prototypes were produced and considered until a standardized design was finalized in the fall of 1914. As a part of this process, a small quantity of Proof notes was produced. These Proofs were printed from the actual currency plates onto cardstock. The Treasury seal and solid zero serial numbers were glued on by hand by the pressman. Though the 1916 *Annual Report of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing* described two sets of the $5 to $100 denominations produced, we know of additional (perhaps five) sets of Series 1914 Proofs that were presented by Secretary of the Treasury, William G. McAdoo, to select officials in late 1914.

As the Federal Reserve system provided for secure transfer of large amounts of cash between banks, using larger denominations was most practical. The Series 1918 Federal Reserve Notes were printed only in the $500, $1,000, $5,000, and $10,000 denominations. In the design process, Proofs were prepared for each of the denominations above. This is the crux of historical significance in this set.

By 1926, rules were included in the process for handling Proofs mandating their destruction after use to prevent any Proofs from being distributed outside the Bureau. While Specimens were still printed and distributed, these may be the last Proofs to have made their way out of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, as none of the Series 1923 notes have appeared in any Proof form.

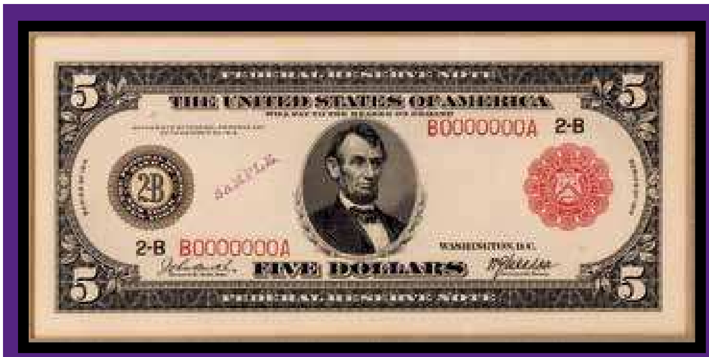
This bound archive, with its eighteen uniface Proofs, traces its history back to none other than Albert Grinnell, who most likely acquired this phenomenal set of Proofs from one of his many friends and contacts within the Treasury Department. This set was the crowning highlight of the entire seven-part Grinnell Collection sale conducted by Barney Bluestone. It appeared in Part VI of the sale on June 29, 1946 as Lot 4871, and sold for a higher price than any of the other 5,897 lots in the entire seven-part auction. The Grinnell provenance certainly adds value, as some other pieces of Grinnell's collection have realized well into seven figures in the last decade, including a Grand Watermelon, which currently tops the list of most expensive banknotes ever sold at auction, after realizing $3,290,000 in our 2014 FUN US Currency Signature Auction.

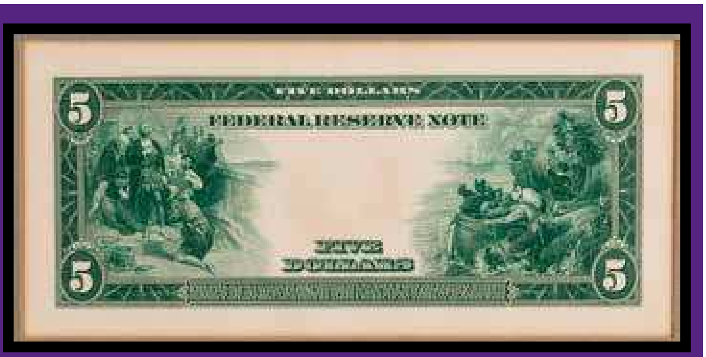
Bluestone had the opportunity to discuss with Mr. Grinnell his great pride in owning this set as he described in the auction's catalog: "I can remember when Mr. Grinnell showed me his collection several years ago that he reserved this lot of Specimens, or engraver's impressions, until the very end. He felt that it was the crowning masterpiece of his successful achievement as a collector, and a fitting climax to his extensive and magnificent collection. He was respectably and justly proud of this possession and valued it highly." What Bluestone wrote next is as true today as it was in 1946: "Without doubt this is a prize that will bring much joy to the heart of some collector. It is unique and, as stated previously, I do not believe its companion exists."

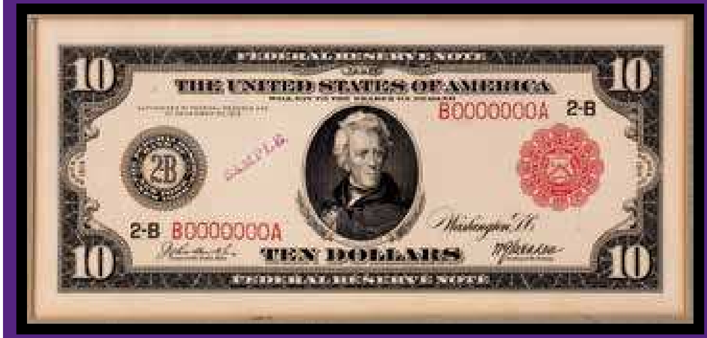
After selling for $4,050 in 1946, this archive has made several public auction appearances, including Coins & Currency's August 7, 1969 sale, lot 1760; Forman & Taxay's December 6, 1974 sale, lot 250; New England Rare Coin Auction's March 26, 1976 sale, lot 9; NASCA's Brookdale Collection November 12, 1979 sale, lot 2230; Stack's J.W. Thompson March 14, 1991 sale, lot 2136, where it was purchased by the Levenson Family, with a multi-generational history in banking, followed by our consignor who acquired this magnificent historical set out of our Dallas U.S. Currency Signature Auction Platinum Night Session held on August 3, 2020, lot 20063.

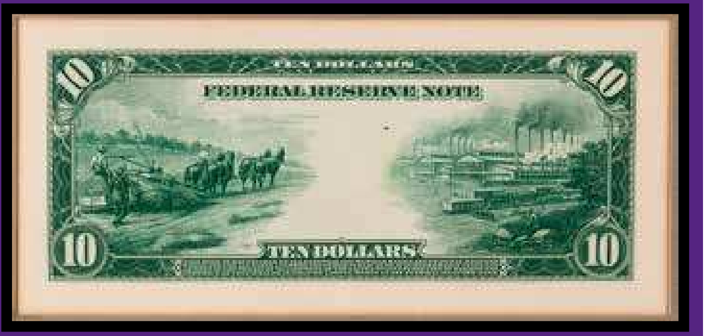
Hessler Corrections:

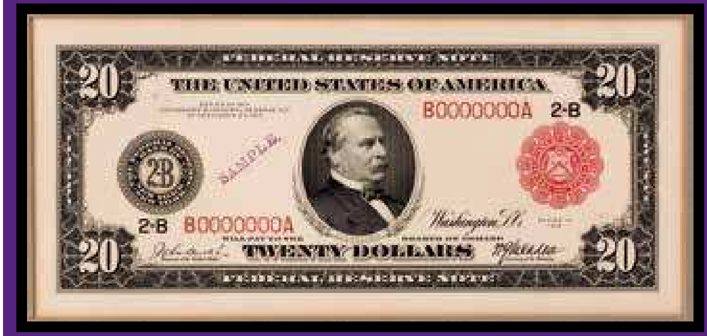
Hessler numbers 1370 ($500) and 1429 ($1,000) are incorrectly noted as Red Seals on page 200 of *U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes* second edition by Gene Hessler. However, these two FRN denominations were only produced with Blue Seals as presented in our current offering.

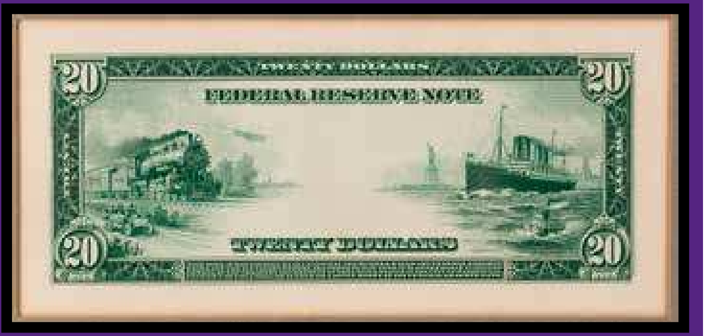

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B00000000A 2-B
SAMPLE
2-B B00000000A
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS
5

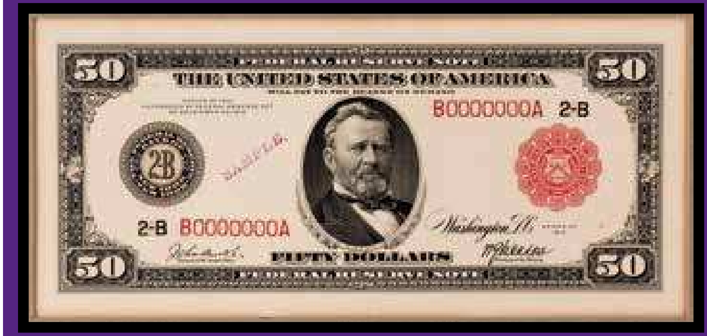

FIVE DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
FIVE DOLLARS
5

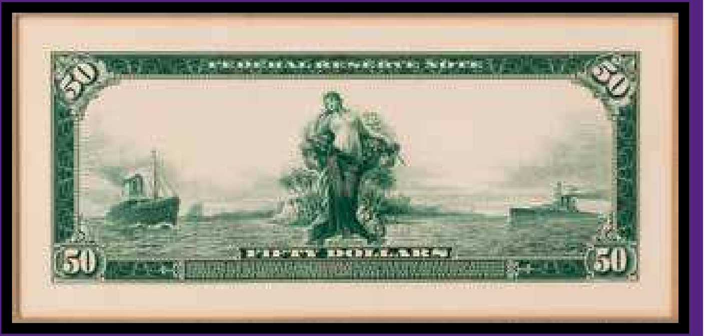

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B00000000A 2-B
SAMPLE
2-B B00000000A
Washington, D.C.
TEN DOLLARS
10

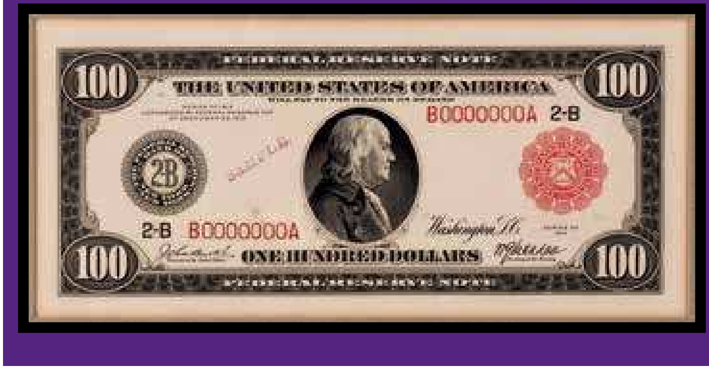

TEN DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
TEN DOLLARS
10

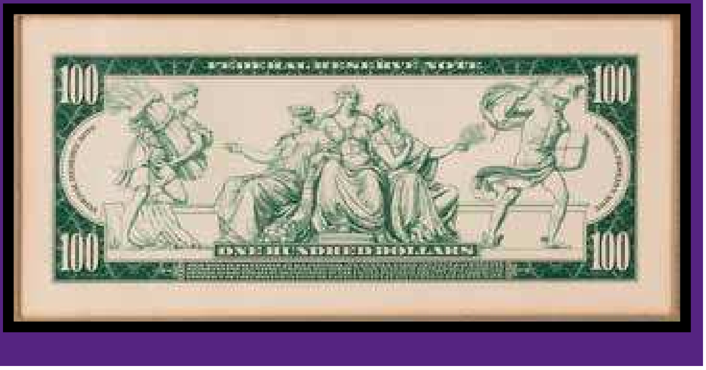

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B00000000A 2-B
SAMPLE
2-B B00000000A
Washington, D.C.
TWENTY DOLLARS
20


TWENTY DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
TWENTY DOLLARS
20


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B00000000A 2-B
SAMPLE
2-B B00000000A
Washington, D.C.
FIFTY DOLLARS
50


FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
FIFTY DOLLARS
50

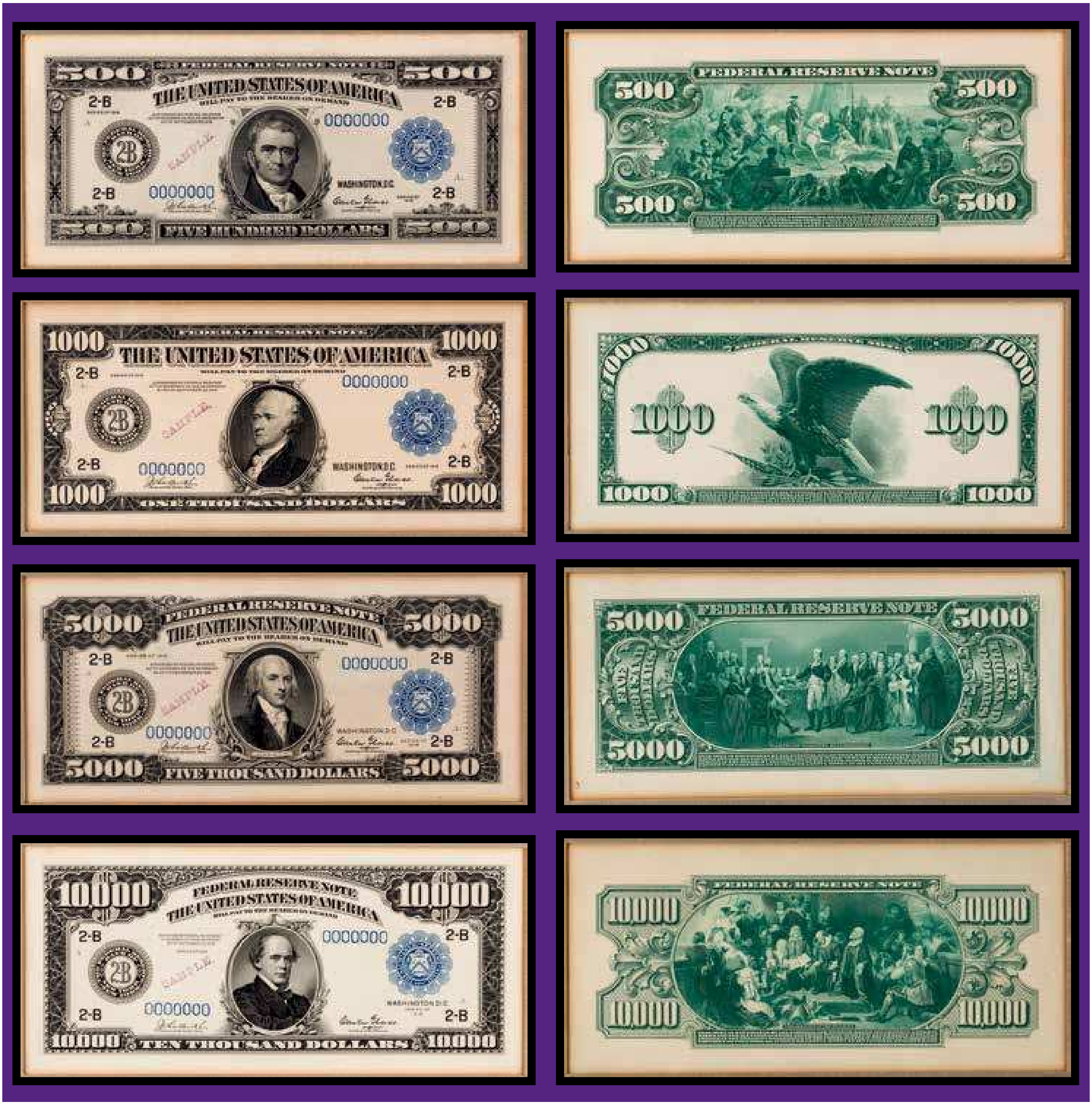

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B00000000A 2-B
SAMPLE
2-B B00000000A
Washington, D.C.
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

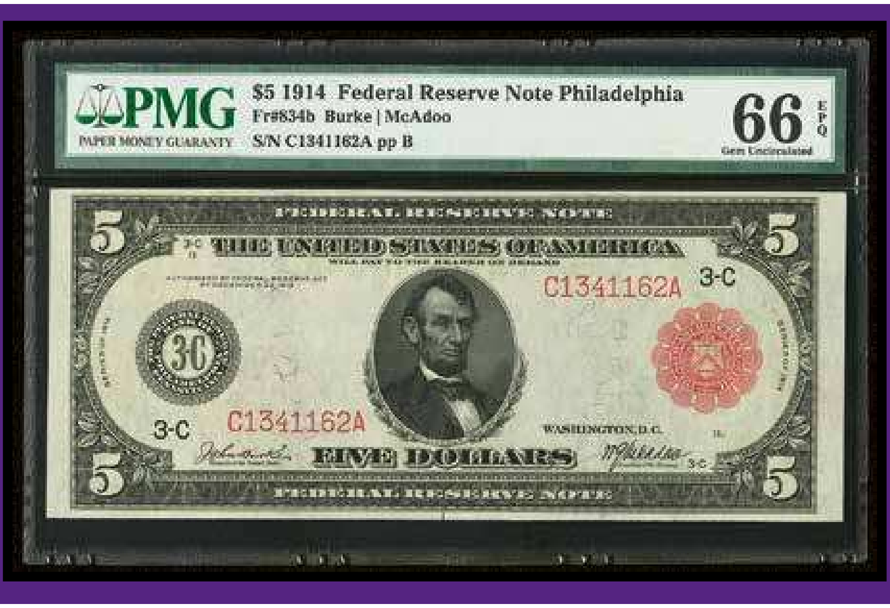

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

The Notes:
Each Proof appears to be printed on both sides of the cardstock, although previous examples of similar notes have been uniface. We decided to maintain the integrity of the original holders and did not disassemble them to verify this. The Hessler numbers used herein are for double-sided impressions. On notes of this stature, this perhaps makes little difference. The notes are printed on cardstock and mounted in custom 6-1/2″ x 9-1/2″ frames that have been sealed on all four sides and fitted in a special leather binder that is believed to be contemporary to Mr. Grinnell. Extended and close inspections of the impressions lead us to believe that archival practices were followed in creating the holders, as no paper deterioration or toning has been noted. While these notes have not been graded, we believe each to be equal to, or better than, similar notes that have been graded in the past. In short, we believe that these notes will easily be seen as as-printed Gem New examples.
The lower denomination notes ($5 through $100) are series 1914 Red Seal designs from the New York District. The black ink plate was used in each case to produce the base face impression with the red serial numbers and Treasury seal, and the black District seal and District number (2-B), all pasted in place. The serial number is B0000000A on each example. The engraved signatures are those of Burke and McAdoo. Both the face and back designs are the same as was used for production notes. Each note has SAMPLE stamped on the face.

The higher denomination notes ($500 through $10,000) are series 1918 Blue seal designs from the New York District. Again, the face Proofs were produced using the black ink plate to produce the basic face impression, with the blue Treasury seal, black District seal, black District number (2-B), and blue serial number (0000000) pasted in place. The engraved signatures are of Burke and Glass. All of the face and back designs are like those used for production. Each note has SPECIMEN stamped on the face. Hessler numbers 1370 ($500) and 1429 ($1,000) are incorrectly noted as Red Seals, which were not produced, and are in fact the Blue Seals presented here. Examined as a whole, these notes are far better preserved than any of the other large size Federal Reserve Proofs in collector circles. Greater care seems to have been taken in the printing, cutting, and application of the seals and serial numbers, all of which have much bolder impressions and richer colors than the examples in other sets.

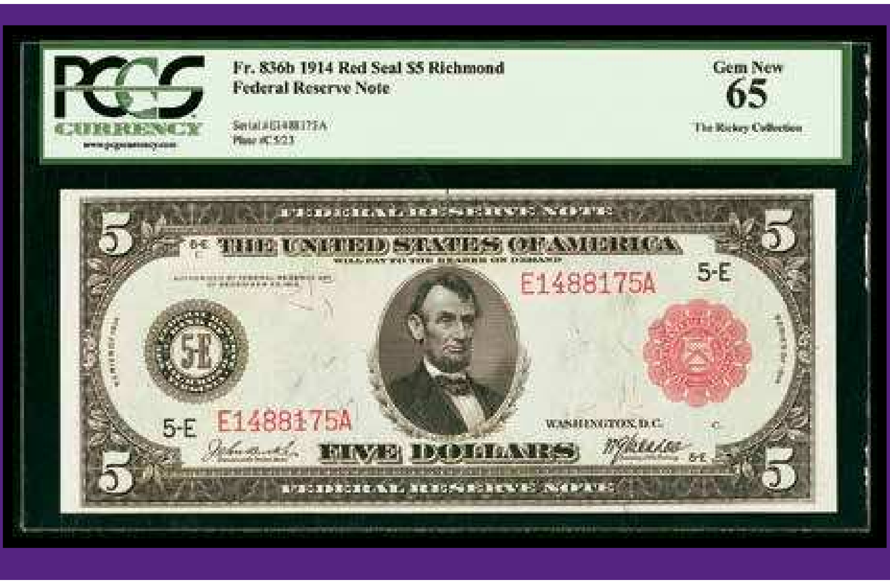
While the McAdoo presentation sets of $5 to $100 Red Seals are undeniably historically valuable and rare, it is the Blue Seal high denomination notes completing this set that ensure that this is unquestionably the most important set of Proof notes in United States monetary history. The $500 and $1,000 values are, of course, rare and difficult to acquire, but the $5,000 and $10,000 are only collectable as part of this set. There are no examples of either denomination in private hands. The five examples of each outstanding denomination have been ensconced in either the Smithsonian or in one of the Federal Reserve Bank collections. To own two federal notes that are unique in any form in private hands, and to add your name to the illustrious provenance for this fabulous set will be indeed the pinnacle of US Currency collecting for tonight's winning bidder. The palpable history, unique $5,000 and $10,000 impressions, and standout auction results have established this set as one of the most important collectible rarities in all of US numismatics.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $250,000


500
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
1000
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
5000
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS
10,000
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS
2-B
0000000
SAMPLE
WASHINGTON, D.C.


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
Fr#834b Burke | McAdoo
S/N C1341162A pp B
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
C1341162A
3-C
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

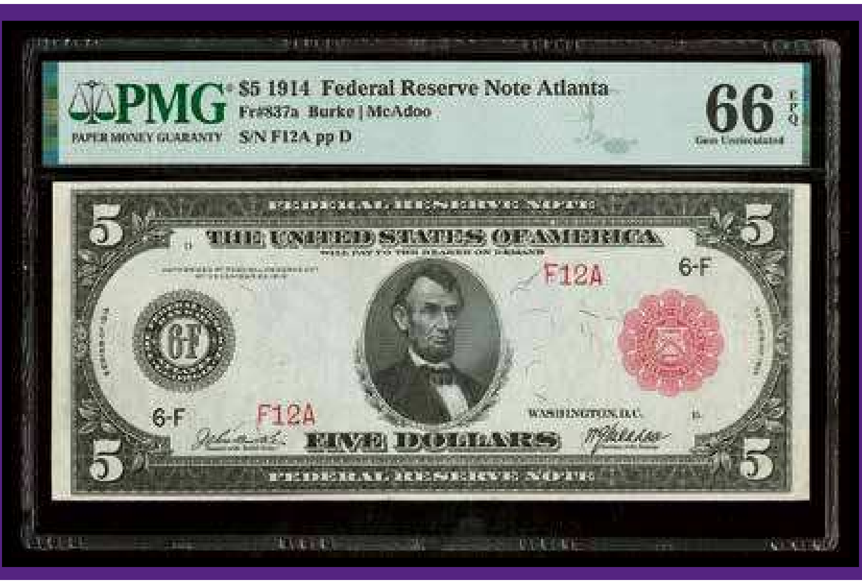
Finest Known Fr. 834b Philadelphia $5 Red Seal

22212 Fr. 834b $5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
An incredible example of this Philadelphia Red Seal, the note is well margined and nicely centered with vibrant ink colors and fully original paper surfaces. It is the sole finest graded by PMG by two full points and is making its first public appearance in over a dozen years. This is a “must have” for anyone putting together a high-end set of Red Seal FRNs.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 836b 1914 Red Seal $5 Richmond
Federal Reserve Note
Gem New
65
The Rickey Collection
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
E1488175A
5-E
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

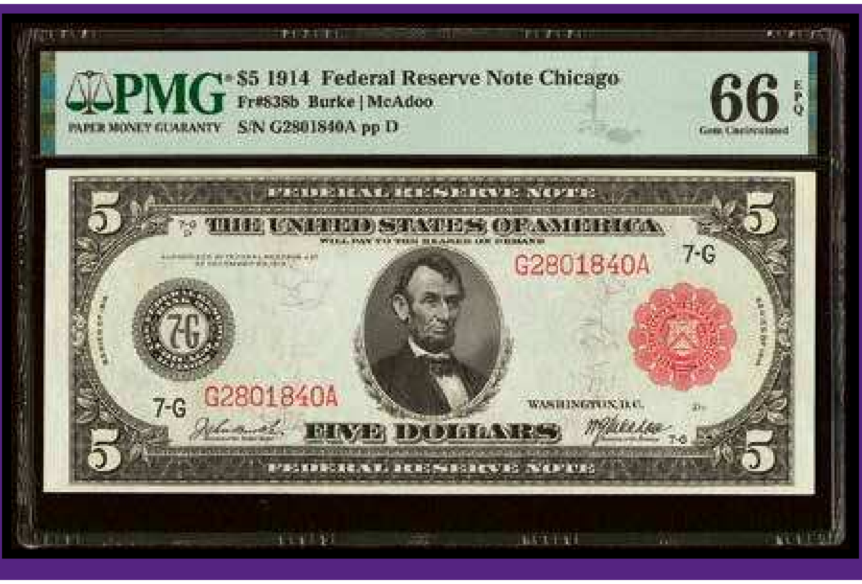
Gem $5 1914 Red Seal Richmond FRN

22213 Fr. 836b $5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65.
A scarce Friedberg number with 71 examples listed in the Track & Price census at present, this $5 is well printed on bright paper with sharp colors as well as excellent margins and centering. Aside from a PCGS Banknote 67 PPQ example which crossed the auction block for $14,400 in our 2021 CSNS Currency Signature Auction, we are unaware of any higher graded examples, with the highest recorded PMG-graded note receiving a Choice Uncirculated 64 designation. A striking problem free example perfect for any type set or FRN collection.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,000



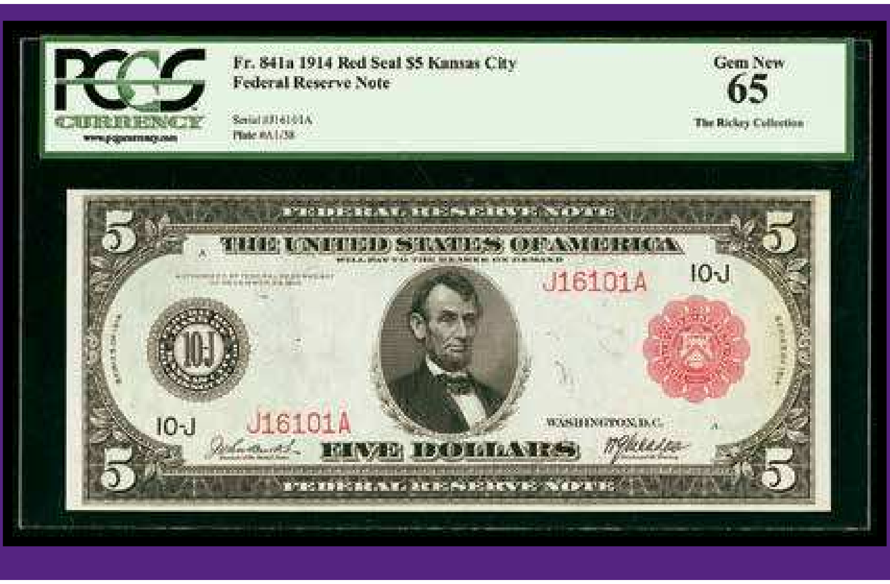
PMG 66 EPQ Atlanta Red Seal $5 with Low Serial Number 12 Tied for the Finest Graded

22214 Fr. 837a $5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A gorgeous example, this scarce Atlanta Red Seal is making its first public appearance since our 2013 FUN auction. One of just 48 pieces reported for this number, it is also one of just two notes graded at this lofty level by PMG with none finer. Aside from its great centering, ideal ink colors, and pack fresh paper, it is further enhanced by low two-digit serial number F12A.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700



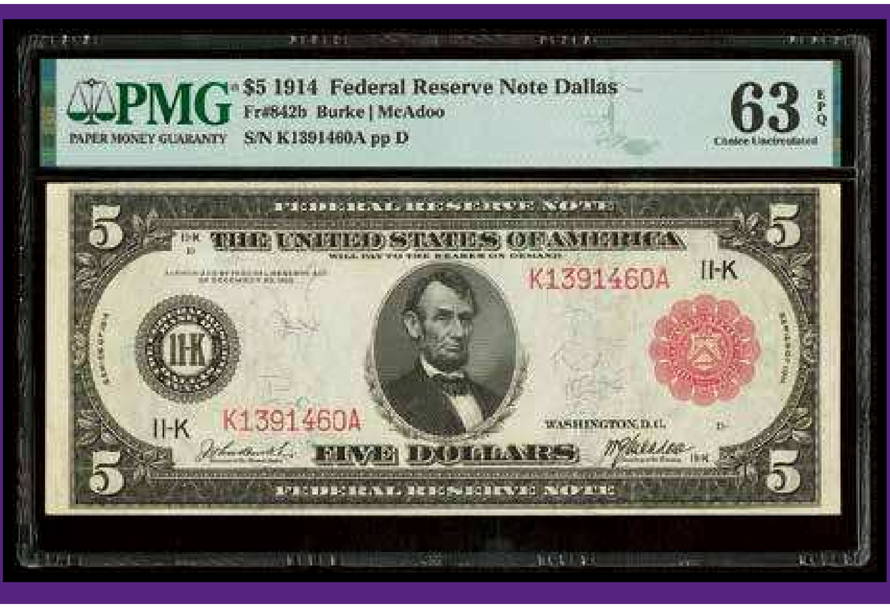
Gem $5 1914 Red Seal Chicago FRN

22215 Fr. 838b $5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A pretty note printed on bright paper with original surfaces, this Chicago $5 has vibrant red and green colors as well as well-matched margins, centering, and face-to-back registration. Both of the historic vignettes on the back, *Columbus Discovery of Land* and *Landing of the Pilgrims,* were borrowed from other federal issues. Of the 125 examples of this Friedberg number reported in the *PMG Population Report* currently, only one note has been assigned a higher grade than this note and three other examples are tied for grade. We recently auctioned another PMG 66 EPQ example for $5,160 in our 2024 CSNS US Currency Signature Auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


Fr. 841a 1914 Red Seal $5 Kansas City
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #J16101A
Plate #A1/38
Gem New
65
The Rickey Collection
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
J16101A
10-J
FIVE DOLLARS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

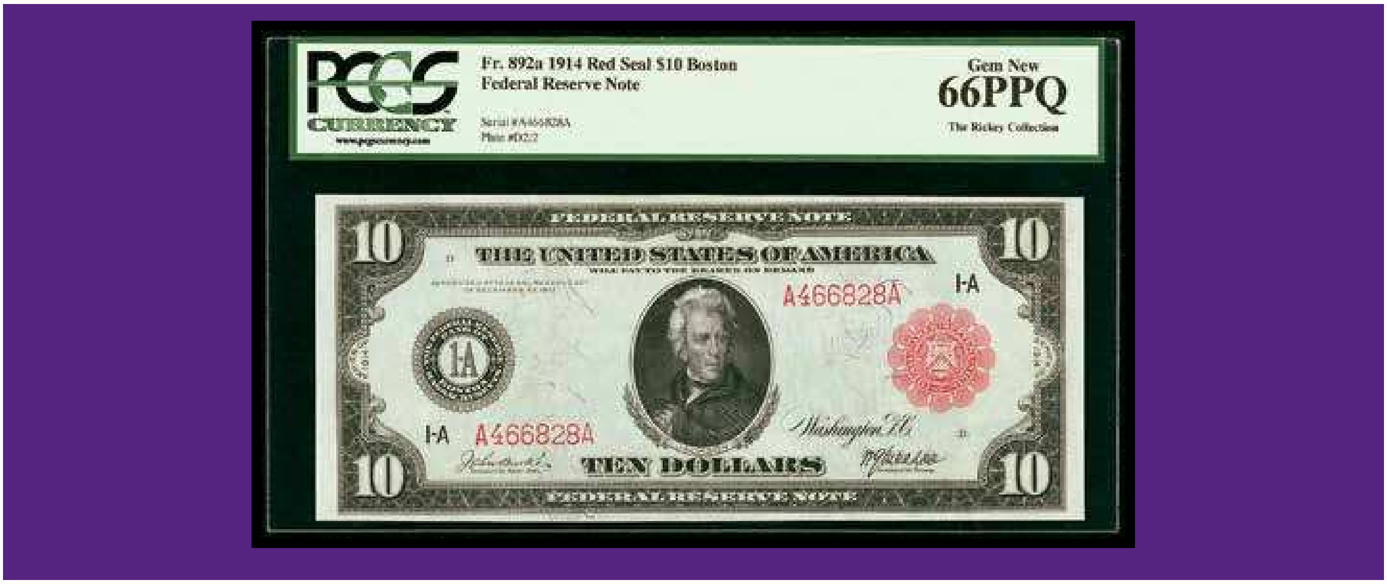
Gem Fr. 841a $5 Red Seal - Finest Known

22216 Fr. 841a $5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65.
A sharp, well printed example on bright paper with vibrant colors, very nice margins and centering, this note is likely the finest known, with no notes in either grading service's database appearing in *any* Uncirculated grade for this Friedberg number. This example, once part of The Rickey Collection, crossed the auction block for $6,900 over a decade ago, in 2012.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note Dallas
Fr#842b Burke | McAdoo
S/N K1391460A pp D
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K1391460A
11-K
FIVE DOLLARS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

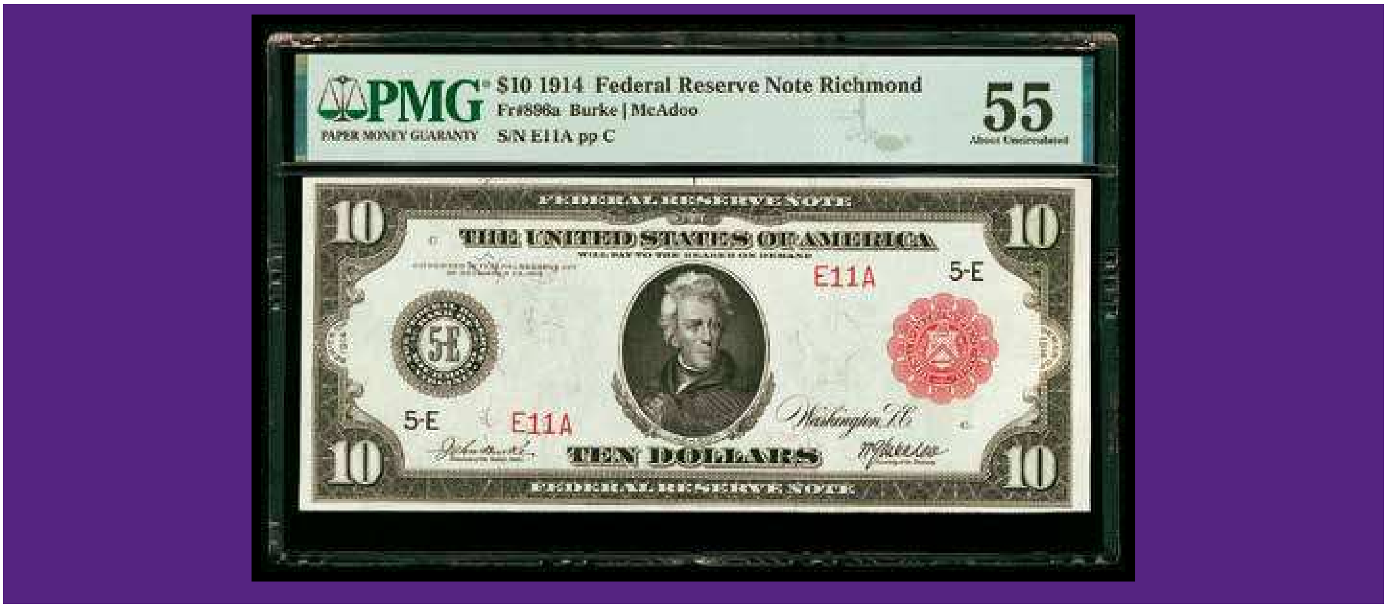
Nicely Preserved Dallas 1914 $5 Red Seal FRN

22217 Fr. 842b $5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
A nicely preserved $5 Dallas Red Seal FRN of the "b" variety with the small "11-K" below and to the immediate right of McAdoo's printed signature. Both serial numbers exhibit embossing on this example. PMG has graded none equal and only a solitary piece higher and that by a single grade point. We looked at Track & Price and their census for Fr. 842b shows that they have enumerated only one equal and one higher by a single grade point, too. Our conclusion is that the note in this lot is one of the very best for the Friedberg number and the highest third party graded example to participate in our auctions. We auctioned it in April 2013 for $10,575 and since then prices at auction for better notes with quality have only gotten firmer.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 892a 1914 Red Seal $10 Boston
Federal Reserve Note
Gem New
66PPQ
The Rickey Collection
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A466828A
I-A
1A
TEN DOLLARS
10

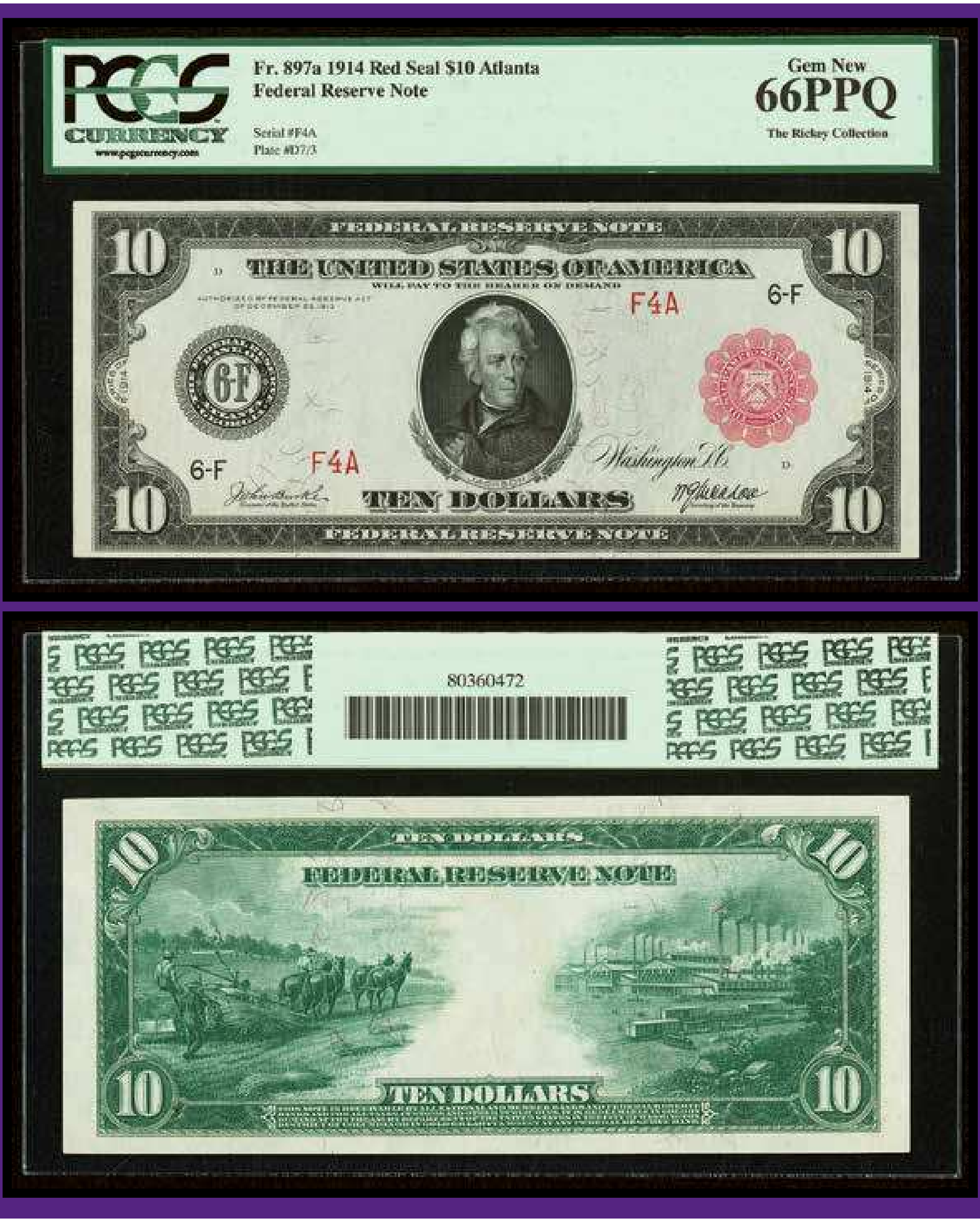
Beautiful Boston $10 Red Seal - Tied for the Finest Graded

22218 Fr. 892a $10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A gorgeous example, this very scarce Boston Red Seal is making its first public appearance since a 2012 auction. We first handled this well preserved note in our 2001 FUN auction and we find it just as pretty today as when we first saw it almost 25 years ago. Tied for the finest graded by either of the major services, it is widely margined and nicely centered with blazing ink colors and pack fresh paper. Last year, we auctioned a PMG 66 EPQ example for $14,400.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#896a Burke | McAdoo
S/N E11A pp C
55
About Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
E11A
5-E
5E
TEN DOLLARS
10

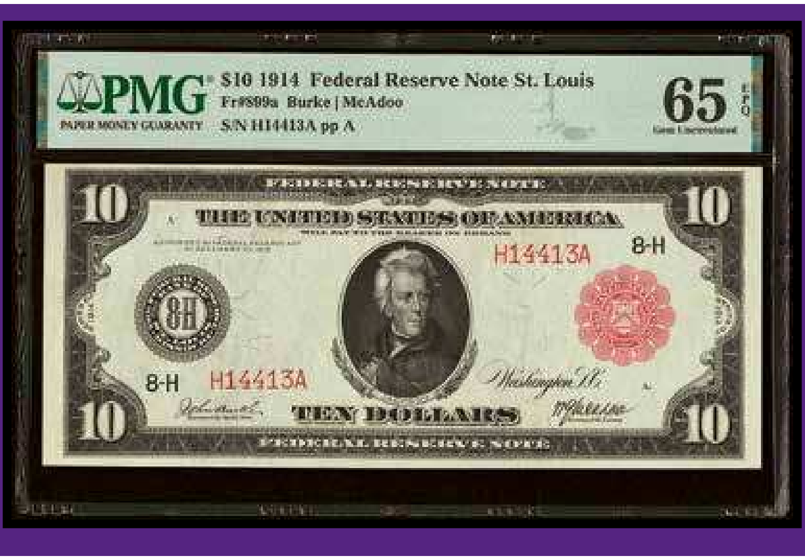
Serial No. E11A $10 Richmond Red Seal FRN

22219 Fr. 896a $10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.
While the note is well printed on bright paper with good color, margins, and centering with only a faint centerfold detected, the obvious thing that sets it apart is its two digit serial number, E11A. We can trace this note as far back as the 1985 Hickman & Oakes Memphis sale. A great showpiece with a great serial number worthy of any collection.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000


PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 897a 1914 Red Seal $10 Atlanta
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #F4A
Plate #D7/3
Gem New
66PPQ
The Rickey Collection
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
F4A
6-F
TEN DOLLARS
10
80360472
TEN DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE

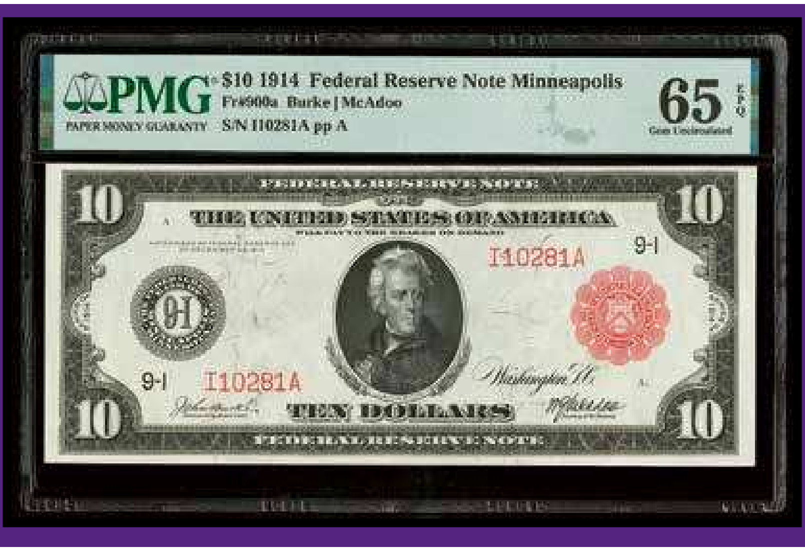
1914 $10 Red Seal Atlanta FRN with Serial Number F4A

22220 Fr. 897a $10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
While not particularly rare as a type, this note has two things going for it. Its grade, PCGS Gem New 66PPQ, would place it in the "top pop" position (tied with one other note) in the *PMG Population Report* if it received the equivalent grade from that service. The grade has been earned, with sharply printed design details printed on excellent paper with original surfaces and excellent margins. The other even more important thing is that it sports serial number **F4A**. This note, which traces its lineage back to the Albert A. Grinnell Collection that was auctioned by Barney Bluestone as lot 4449 in the sixth session on June 29, 1946 with a price realized of $28.50, traded hands three times in public auctions between 1999 and 2012 and then disappeared from public view. It last crossed the auction block in 2012 for $17,250 and we expect active bidding to meet or beat that more than a decade-old price level.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $10,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#899a Burke | McAdoo
S/N H14413A pp A
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H14413A
8-H
TEN DOLLARS
10

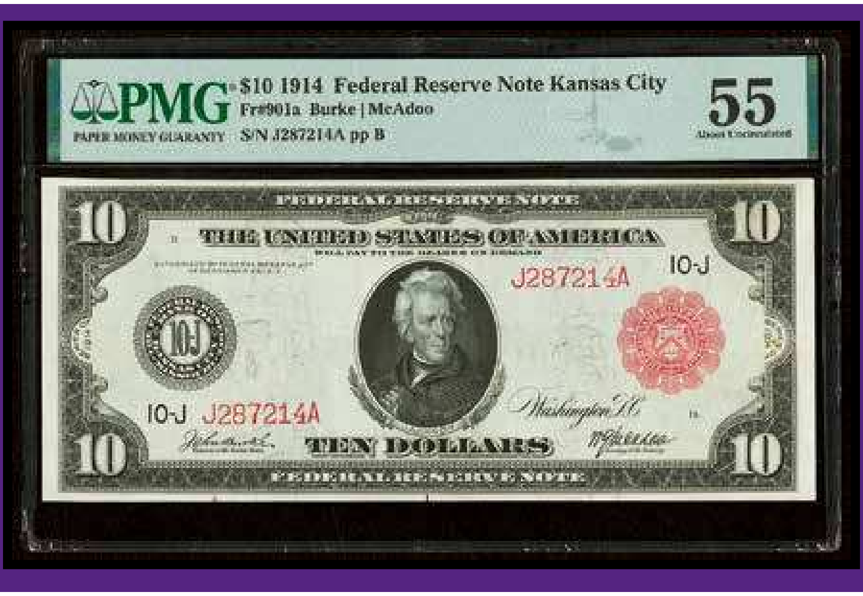
Finest Known Fr. 899a St. Louis $10 Red Seal

22221 Fr. 899a $10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
This is a beautiful, well margined example of this scarce St. Louis $10 Red Seal that is the finest known of the approximately 70 serial numbers recorded in the census. In fact, it is the only piece that has been awarded a CU grade by PMG with its closest competitor being a 58 EPQ note. Back on the market for the first time since 2012, this pretty note is an old friend that we once offered in our 2001 FUN auction. It displays loads of eye appeal with bright, white paper and a vivid red overprint.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#900a Burke | McAdoo
S/N I10281A pp A
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
I10281A
9-I
TEN DOLLARS
10

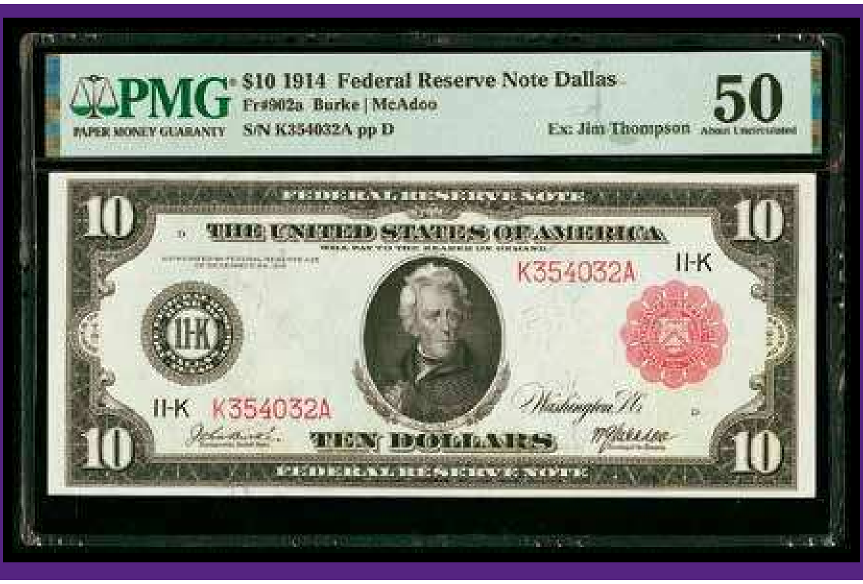
Highest Third Party Graded Fr. 900a to Appear at Auction Since 2011

22222 Fr. 900a $10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A beautiful Minneapolis $10 Red Seal FRN with embossing of both serial numbers and natural paper wave, this piece also possesses excellent inks and white paper. We originally offered this Gem plate letter A example as lot 1594 in our Winter January 1996 Orlando auction as part of a cut sheet of four. That tells us that this note and its three sheet mates were put aside almost immediately when they first came into contact with human hands. Since that auction, almost three decades ago, the foursome has been broken up and the notes have been scattered to the four winds. The example in this lot did make one more auction appearance when it participated in our October 2012 ANA auction where it commanded a winning bid of $10,575. That was the last time a Gem 65 EPQ/PPQ or higher grade Fr. 900a appeared at auction. In fact, to find a higher graded example of this Friedberg number in an auction, you have to go back to 2011. That is not surprising, as PMG has not graded a single Fr. 900a equal and only two higher by a single grade point.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#901a Burke | McAdoo
S/N J287214A pp B
55
About Uncirculated

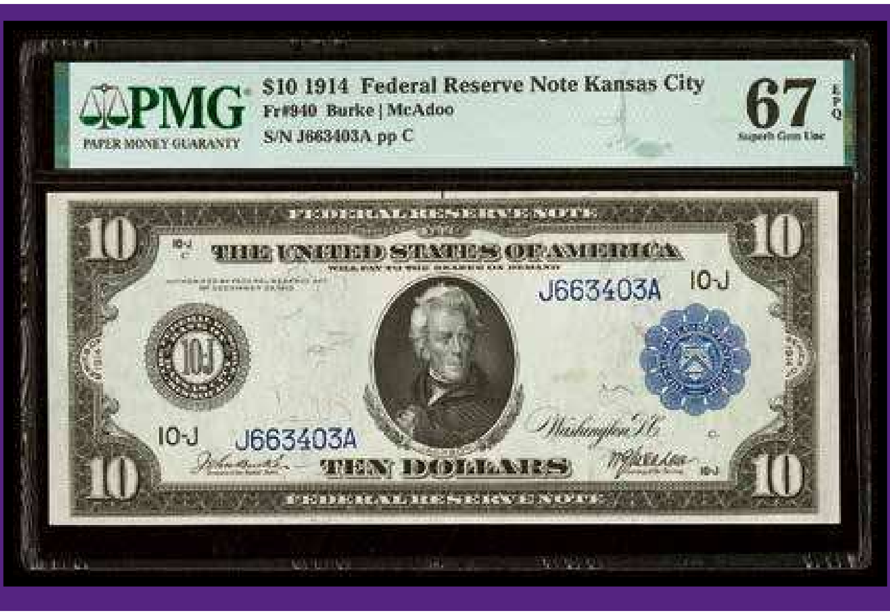
Finest Known Fr. 901a Kansas City $10 Red Seal

22223 Fr. 901a $10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.
A very attractive example, this scarce Kansas City Red Seal features white paper, a dark red overprint, and original embossing. It is easily the finest known of the 51 pieces reported for this Friedberg number with its closest competitor graded at the 35 level. PMG has noted a very minor repair in the bottom margin which can only be found after close examination. This note was brought home for $14,100 in our 2015 FUN auction and, considering it is just as rare today as it was ten years ago, it could certainly approach that number again.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Dallas
Fr#902a Burke | McAdoo
S/N K354032A pp D
Ex: Jim Thompson
50
About Uncirculated

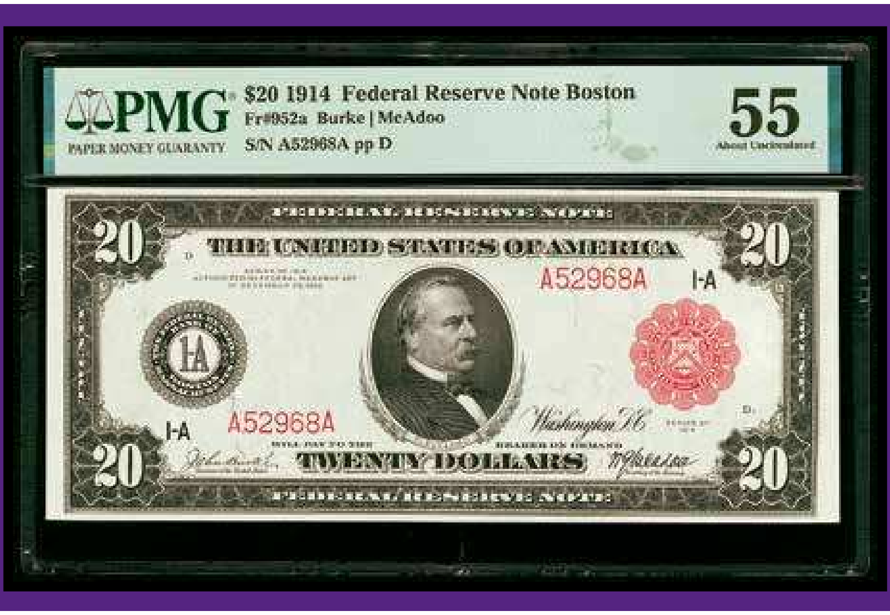
Sole Finest Dallas Fr. 902a $10 Red Seal FRN

22224 Fr. 902a $10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.
An ex: Jim Thompson Collection note, this is the sole finest by 10 grade points of the 16 that have been examined by PMG. Also, it is the second highest graded Fr. 902a of the 28 documented in Track & Price, with the finest being a raw 55. Our current offering has dark inks and white paper, plus natural paper ripples. Of the 28 listed in Track & Price, two are permanently locked away in the San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank holdings. We have auctioned this example twice before with the last time being in April 2013 when it realized $9,987. Since then, we have auctioned the second highest PMG graded example, a 40 EPQ, that realized $6,000 in January 2021. Only a faint center fold keeps this wonderful Dallas Red Seal $10 from the ranks of the Uncirculated.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000


$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#940 Burke | McAdoo
S/N J663403A pp C
67 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc

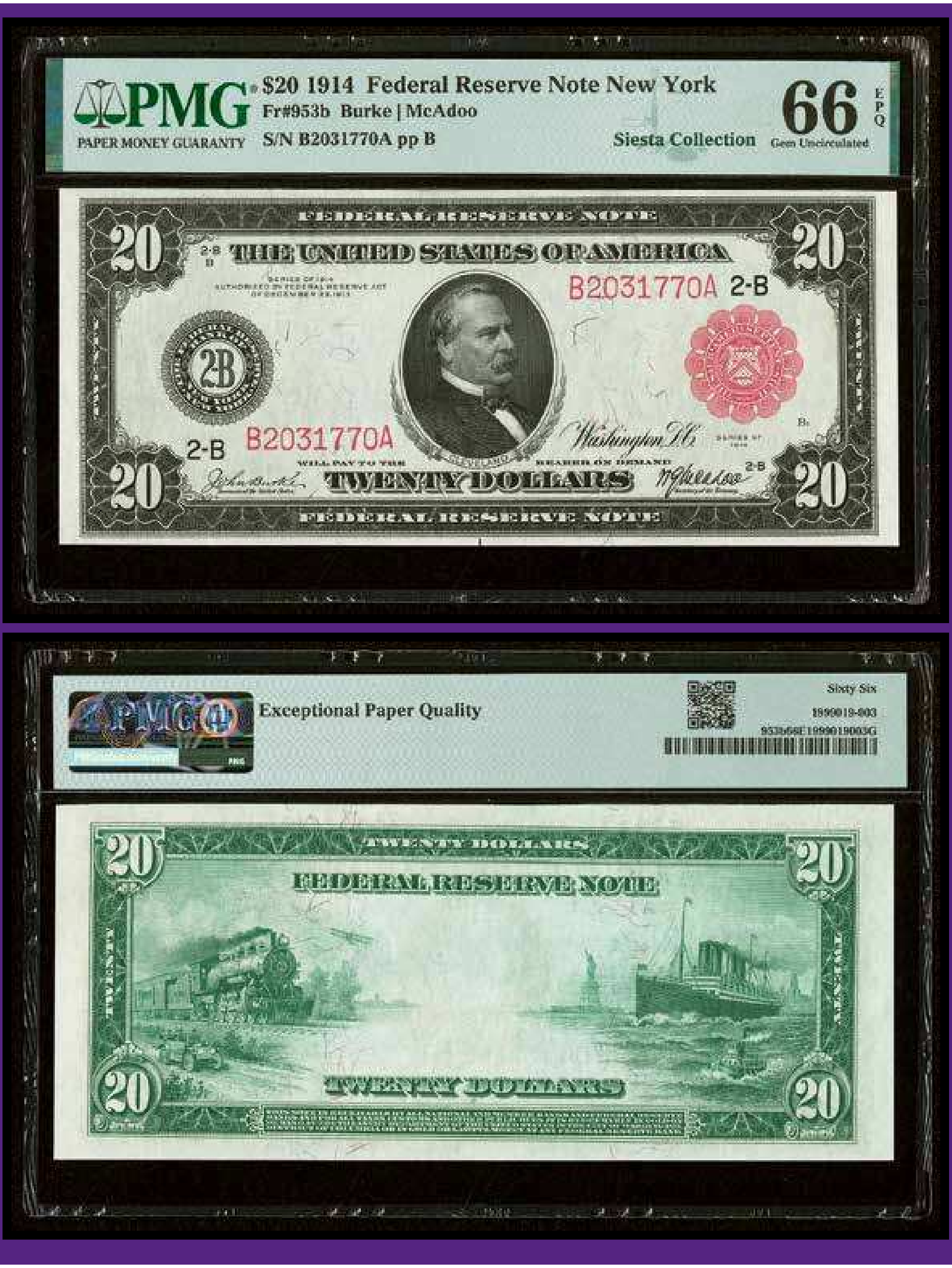
Sole Finest Graded Fr. 940 Kansas City $10 FRN

22225 Fr. 940 $10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
An absolutely flawless Kansas City example, with broad, even margins, perfect color, and deep, original embossing with tons of eye appeal. This $10 is the sole finest graded by either service for this Friedberg number that is common in the lower grades but decidedly rare as a Gem.
Starting Bid: $2,500


$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#952a Burke | McAdoo
S/N A52968A pp D
55
About Uncirculated

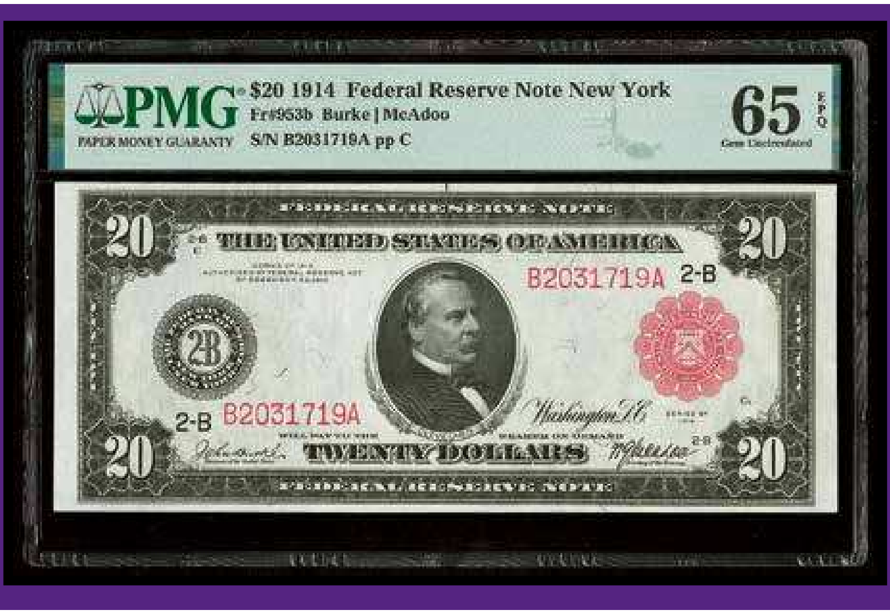
Finest Known Fr. 952a Boston $20 Red Seal

22226 Fr. 952a $20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.
A lovely example, this Boston $20 Red Seal is the finest known of a mere 21 pieces in the census. Last on the market in a 2012 auction, this offering is well margined and deeply inked with very little evidence of circulation. Just over two years ago, a PMG Extremely Fine 45 note fetched $3,720 at auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note New York
Fr#953b Burke | McAdoo
S/N B2031770A pp B
Siesta Collection
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Six
1990019-003

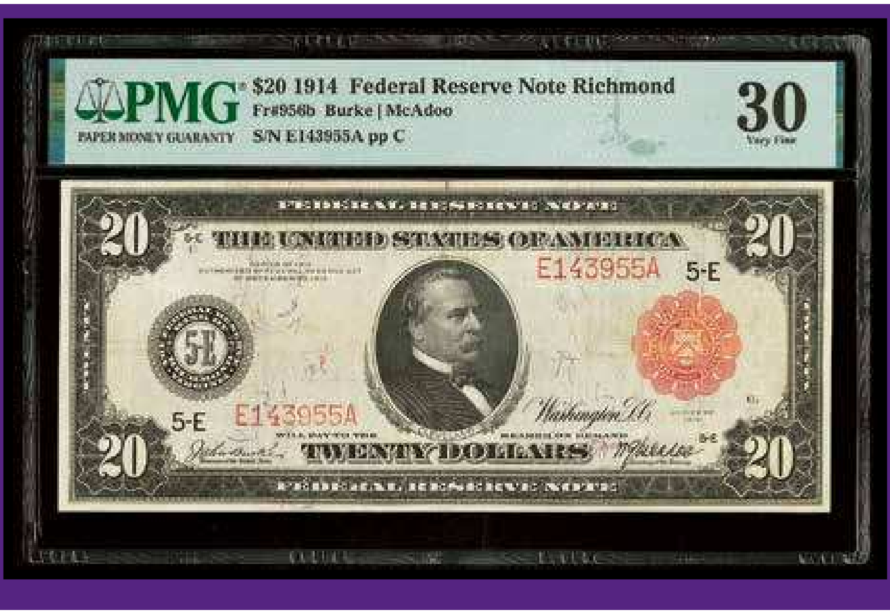
Gem Uncirculated 1914 $20 Red Seal - Tied for the Finest Graded by PMG

22227 **Fr. 953b $20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Well printed on excellent paper with original surfaces and great embossing, this note exhibits bright colors and has excellent margins and registration. While more high grade examples exist than one might expect for this type, this note sits in the "top pop" spot (along with eight other notes) in the *PMG Population Report* figures for this Friedberg number. We last auctioned this note in our 2013 FUN Currency Signature Auction where it fetched just over $11,162. We expect that price level to be exceeded tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $8,750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note New York
Fr#953b Burke | McAdoo
S/N B2031719A pp C
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

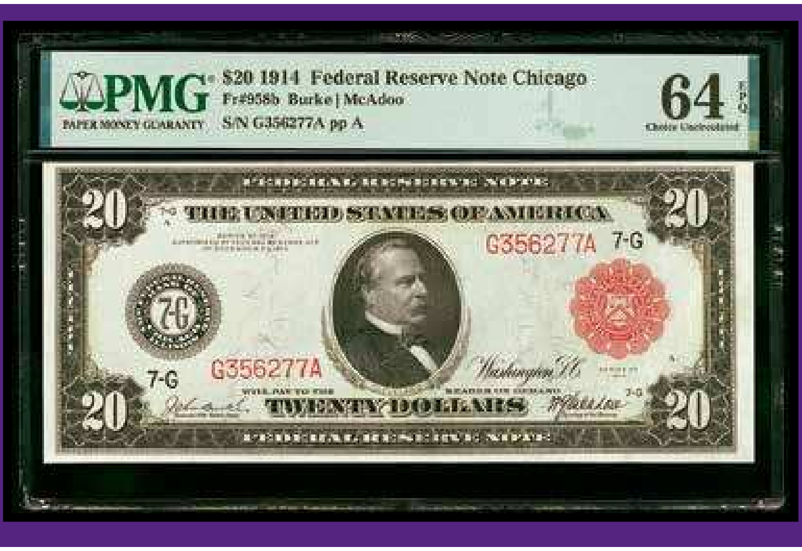
Gem New York District 1914 $20 FRN Red Seal

22228 Fr. 953b $20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
The most common Red Seal $20 in top grade, this lovely piece is an ideal candidate for a high-end type set. It is a well margined and boldly inked note whose serial numbers fit right into a range of other Gem examples for this Friedberg number. It certainly compares quite favorably to another PMG Gem 65 EPQ example that we auctioned for $16,800 in our 2023 Long Beach auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#956b Burke | McAdoo
S/N E143955A pp C
30
Very Fine

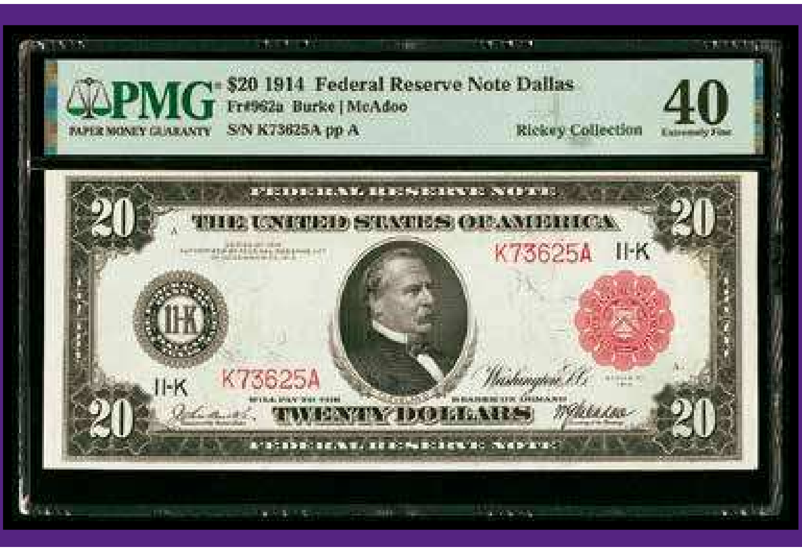
Very Scarce Fr. 956b Richmond $20 Red Seal

22229 Fr. 956b $20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.
An attractive mid-grade example of this tough Richmond $20 Red Seal, this is one of only 15 pieces reported for this Friedberg number, none of which have been graded above the 35 level. This pretty, well margined note which has bright paper, excellent color, and clean paper surfaces, last appeared on the auction block in 2008. An example of this number at this grade level, or higher, has not appeared on the market in over ten years.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#958b Burke | McAdoo
S/N G356277A pp A
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

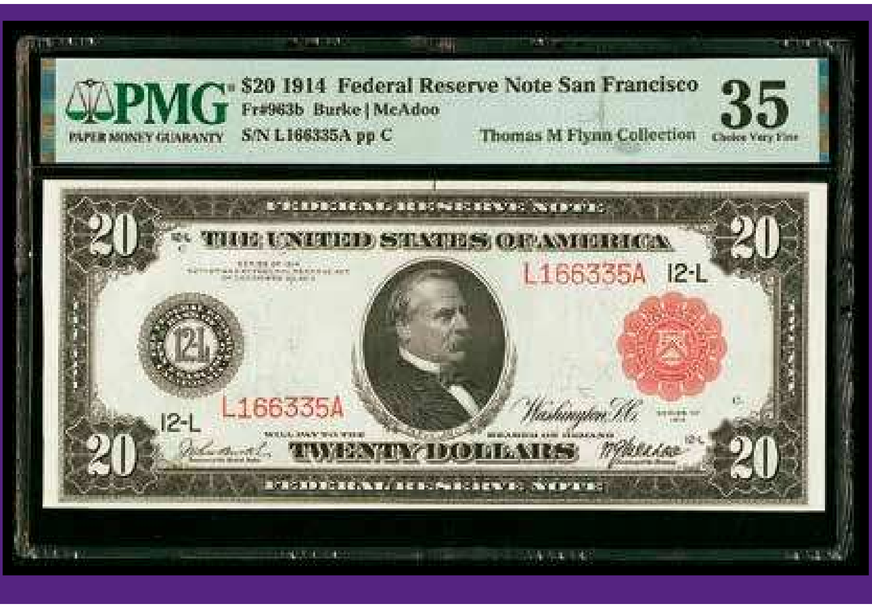
Finest Known $20 Red Seal FRN

22230 **Fr. 958b $20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Held from an even higher grade by a top margin that is just a bit tight, this Chicago $20 is, nonetheless, the “top pop” position holder at present in the *PMG Population Report* which includes just 16 examples of this Friedberg number. The Track & Price census comprises 32 examples currently, confirming this note’s scarcity. The red, black, and green inks retain their original vibrance, accentuated by the note’s excellent paper that has original surfaces and embossing. We last auctioned this note in 2002, over two decades ago, when it brought a somewhat modest $2,760. A decade later the price realized advanced to $11,500. We believe that level will be tested or exceeded tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note Dallas
Fr#962a Burke | McAdoo
S/N K73625A pp A
Rickey Collection
40
Extremely Fine

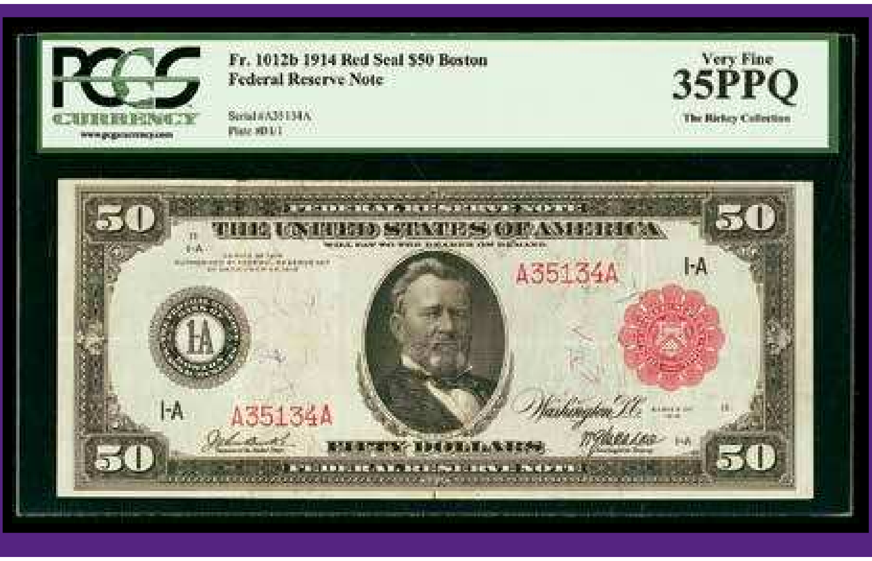
Attractive Dallas $20 1914 Red Seal

22231 **Fr. 962a $20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A lightly circulated, attractive Dallas $20, this piece has never before participated in an auction as far as we can tell. It is also the third highest of 27 examples graded by PMG. It is a plate letter A note with serial number K73625A. Its clearly observed merits include white paper and dark inks with embossing of both serial numbers. It is surpassed in the *PMG Population Report* only by a 40 EPQ and a 45 EPQ example. In fact, the 40 EPQ piece realized $9,400 in our August 2014 ANA auction and it is just two serial numbers removed from our current offering. A more recent auction result is a PMG 35 that realized $3,120 in our May 2023 CSNS auction. With all that to consider, our estimate will be between those two results.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note San Francisco
Fr#963b Burke | McAdoo
S/N L166335A pp C
Thomas M Flynn Collection
35
Choice Very Fine
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
L166335A
12-L
TWENTY DOLLARS
20

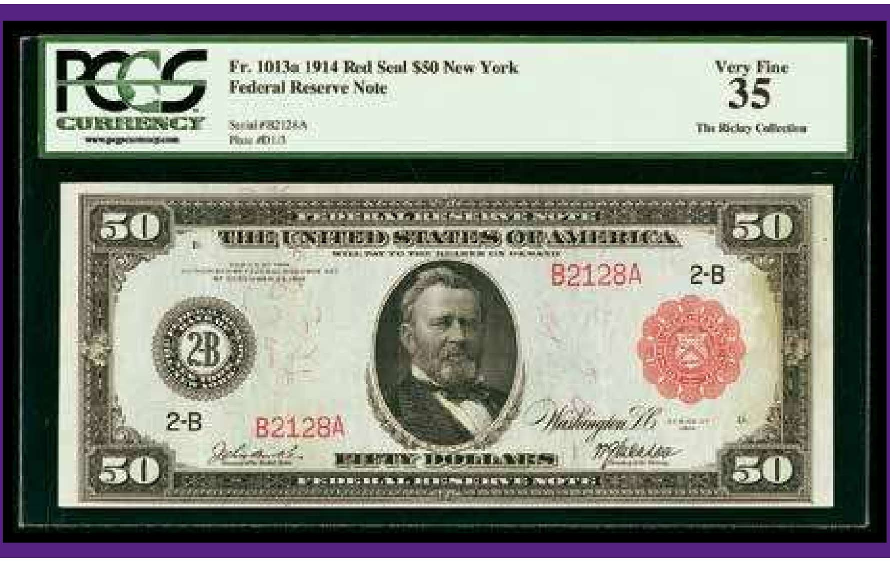
Finest Known $20 San Francisco Red Seal FRN - Ex: Tom Flynn

22232 Fr. 963b $20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
A truly wonderful note that was once part of the hallmark Thomas M. Flynn collection, this note has the visual appeal of a much higher grade example. The paper is bright, with vivid colors, excellent margins, and centering. Of the thirteen examples currently enumerated in the Track & Price census, two are impounded in institutional collections (at the Smithsonian and San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank). The current *PMG Population Report* lists seven recorded examples, with one other note tying this beautiful example for the "top pop" position. We last auctioned this note over a decade ago when it crossed the auction block for $12,925 as part of our 2013 Chicago Currency Signature Auction. A beautiful note with a storied provenance and superior eye appeal.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000


PCGS
CURRENCY
Fr. 1012b 1914 Red Seal $50 Boston
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #A35134A
Very Fine
35PPQ
The Richey Collection
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A35134A
1-A
FIFTY DOLLARS
50

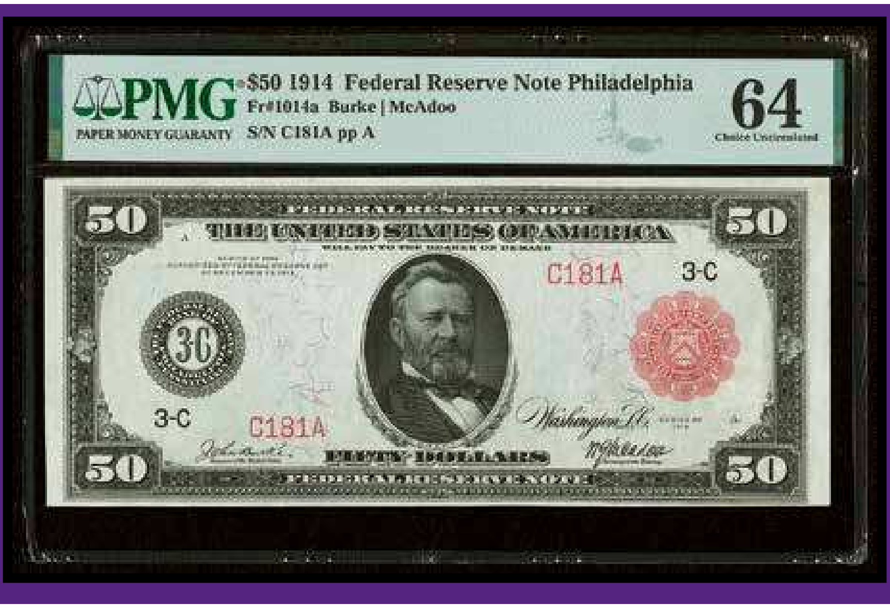
Rare Boston District $50 Red Seal FRN

22233 Fr. 1012b $50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.
A rare note, with the Track & Price census recording only six examples. This note, while having seen some time in circulation, is nonetheless still a very attractive example printed on bright paper and retaining vivid colors with decent margins and centering. This note last crossed the auction block in 2012, over a decade ago, when it hammered for $13,800. Our most recent offering of this number in a much lower PMG Choice Fine grade realized $5,640 as part of our 2024 CSNS US Currency Signature Auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 1013a 1914 Red Seal $50 New York Federal Reserve Note
Very Fine 35
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B2128A
2-B
FIFTY DOLLARS
50

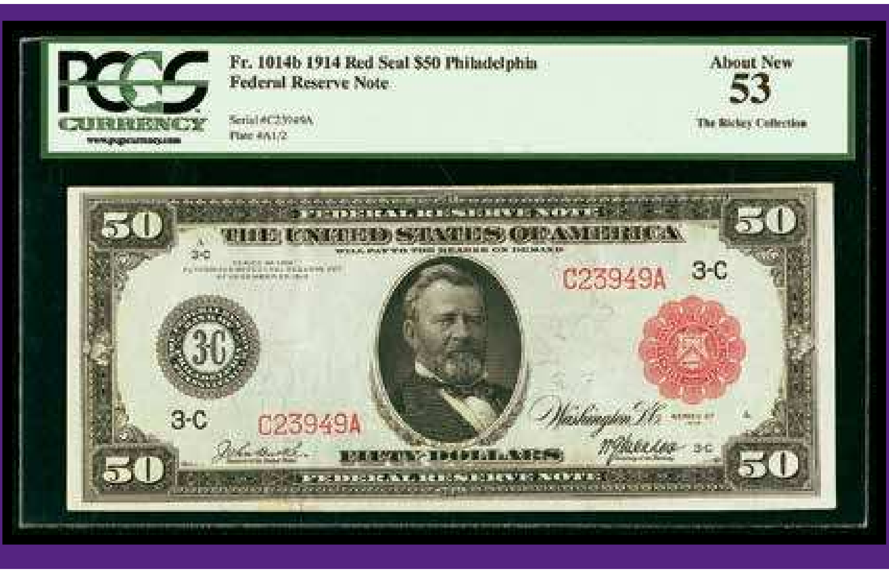
Beautiful Fr. 1013a Red Seal FRN

22234 Fr. 1013a $50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.
A well printed note on bright paper with still-vibrant colors and decent margins. The Track & Price census records a mere nineteen examples while the *PMG Population Report* lists none with a grade higher than PMG Very Fine 35. The last recorded public auction appearance of this note occurred in 2012, over a decade ago, when it realized $6,900. We expect that that level will be tested again tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
Fr#1014a Burke | McAdoo
S/N C181A pp A
64
Choice Uncirculated
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
C181A
3-C
FIFTY DOLLARS
50

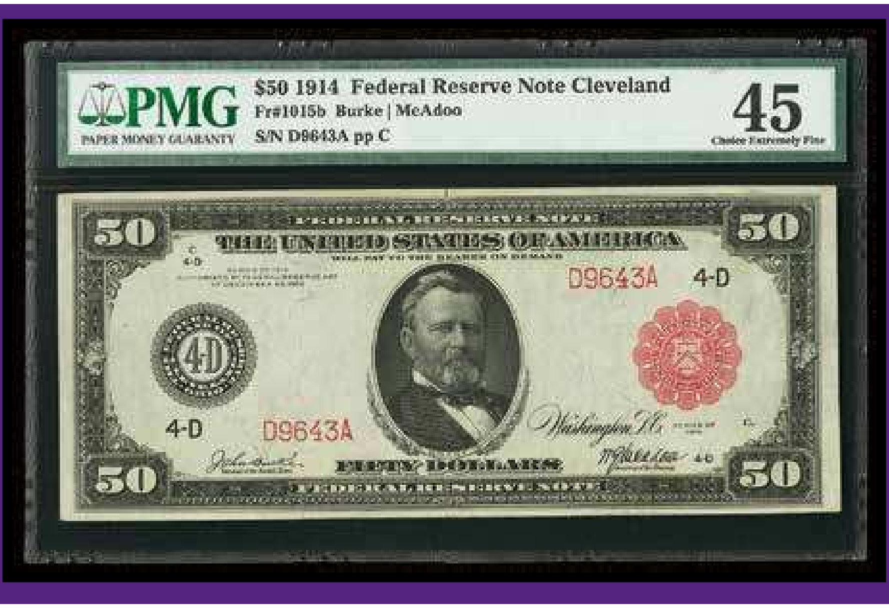
Choice Uncirculated $50 1914 Red Seal Philadelphia FRN

22235 Fr. 1014a $50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
The Track & Price census totals 16 examples, a number of which are from a run of high grade examples with serial numbers between C181A and C190A, including this note. Of the 11 notes recorded in the *PMG Population Report,* this is tied with one other note for the second highest grade with two other examples being recorded as PMG 64 EPQ and 66 EPQ grades. The note is well printed on bright white paper with bold colors and decent margins. A PMG 63 Choice Uncirculated example with minor repairs realized $9,000 in our 2024 CSNS Currency Signature Auction, providing confidence that our conservative low estimate should be successfully tested tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000



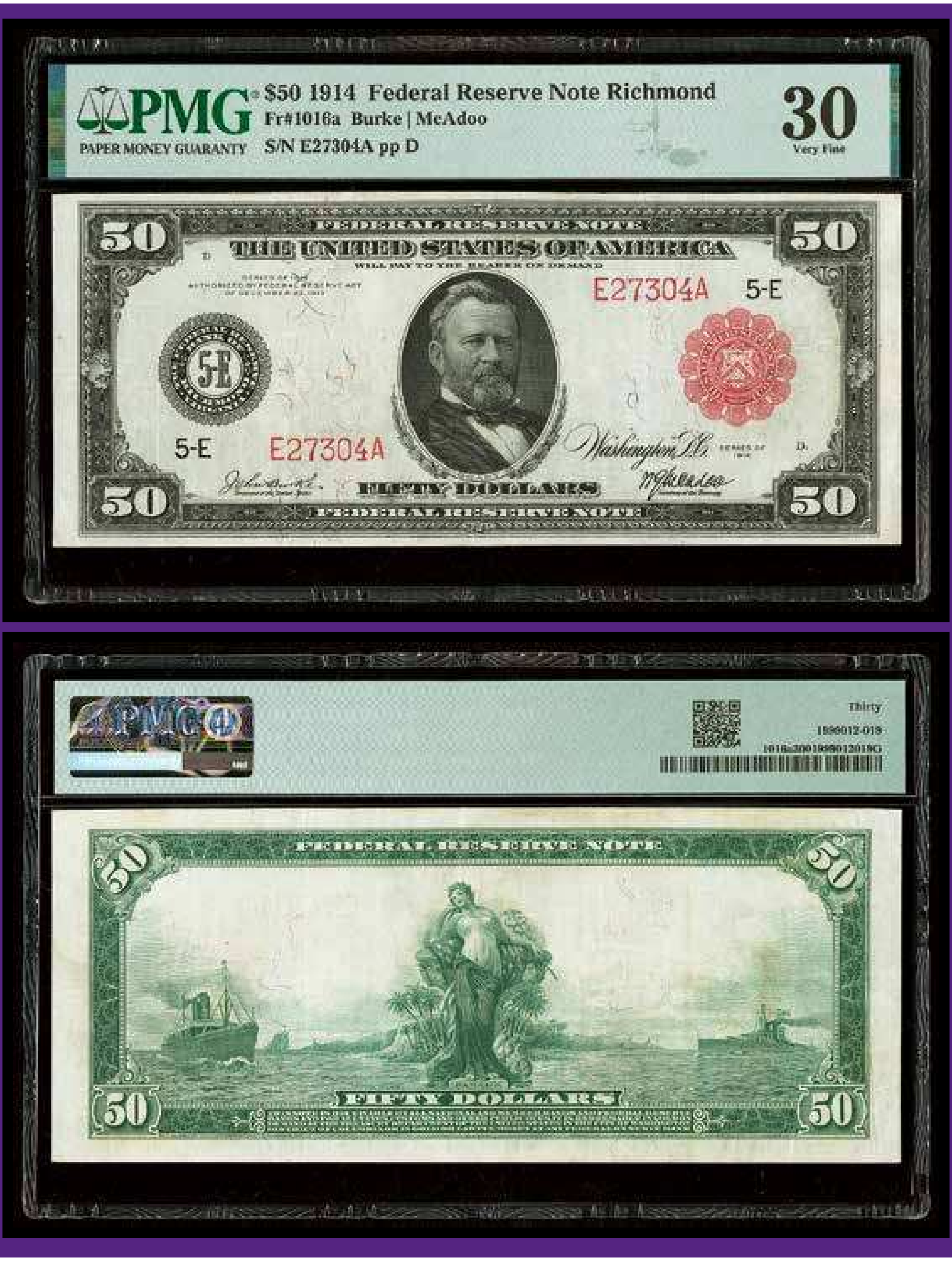
Finest Known Fr. 1014b $50 Red Seal FRN

22236 Fr. 1014b $50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53.
The Track & Price census numbers twelve notes, with two being part of government collections. As a point of reference, the *PMG Population Report* includes, at present, only five examples, with the highest reported grade being PMG About Uncirculated 50. This note is sharply printed with bold colors and decent margins. Its last auction appearance was over a decade ago when it sold for $9,775.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000



One of Only Thirteen Recorded Fr. 1015b Notes

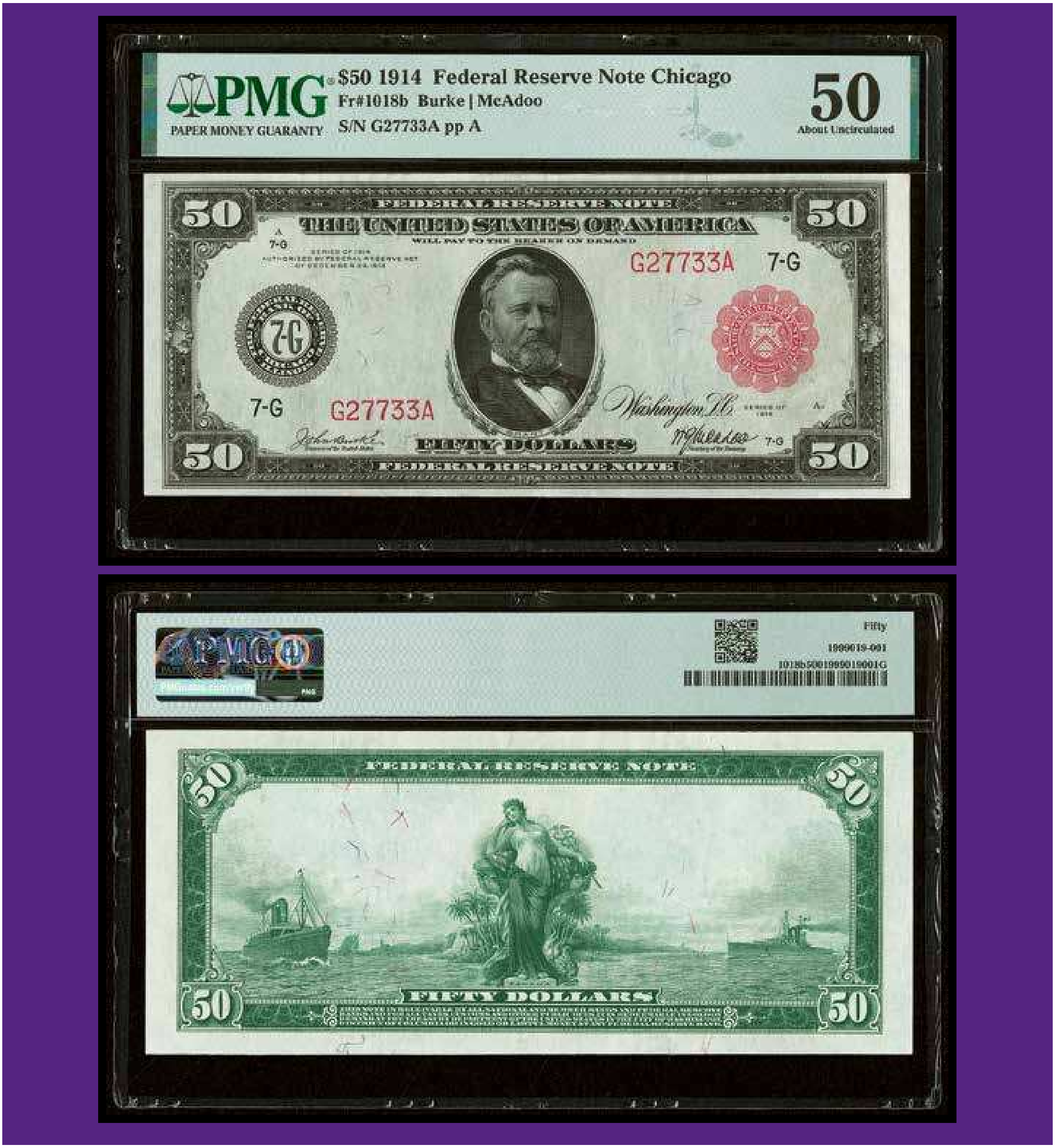
22237 Fr. 1015b $50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
This is a very pretty, high-end circulated example of this very rare Cleveland $50 Red Seal. It is one of only thirteen pieces recorded for the Friedberg number. It also fits quite comfortably into the condition census as the third finest graded. This well margined $50 has just light circulation and retains bright paper and its vivid red overprint. Less than two years ago, we auctioned a PMG Very Fine 35 example for $14,400.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#1016a Burke | McAdoo
S/N E27304A pp D
30
Very Fine
Thirty
1999012-019

Very Rare Fr. 1016a Richmond $50 Red Seal

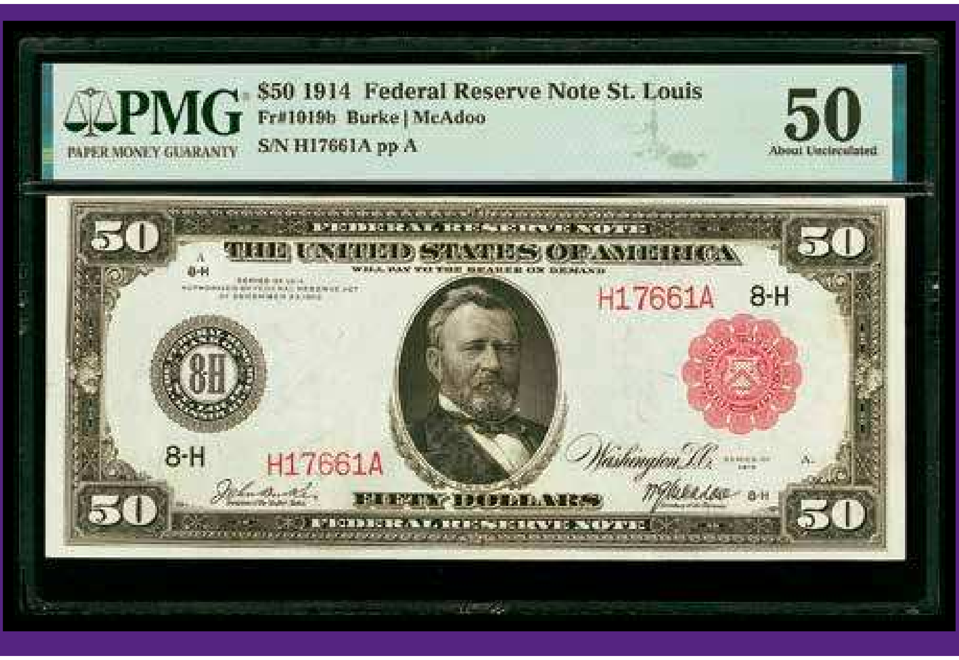
22238 Fr. 1016a $50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.
This is an attractive, moderately circulated example of this very tough Richmond $50 Red Seal that is one of just 14 issued pieces reported, none of which have been graded above the XF 40 level. This well margined offering features bright paper, excellent color, and just a handful of light folds. We first saw this note when it was in our September 1999 Cincinnati auction. In hand, we graded it as Choice Very Fine.

From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#1018b Burke | McAdoo
S/N G27733A pp A
50
About Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
G27733A
7-G
FIFTY DOLLARS
Fifty
1999619-001
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
FIFTY DOLLARS

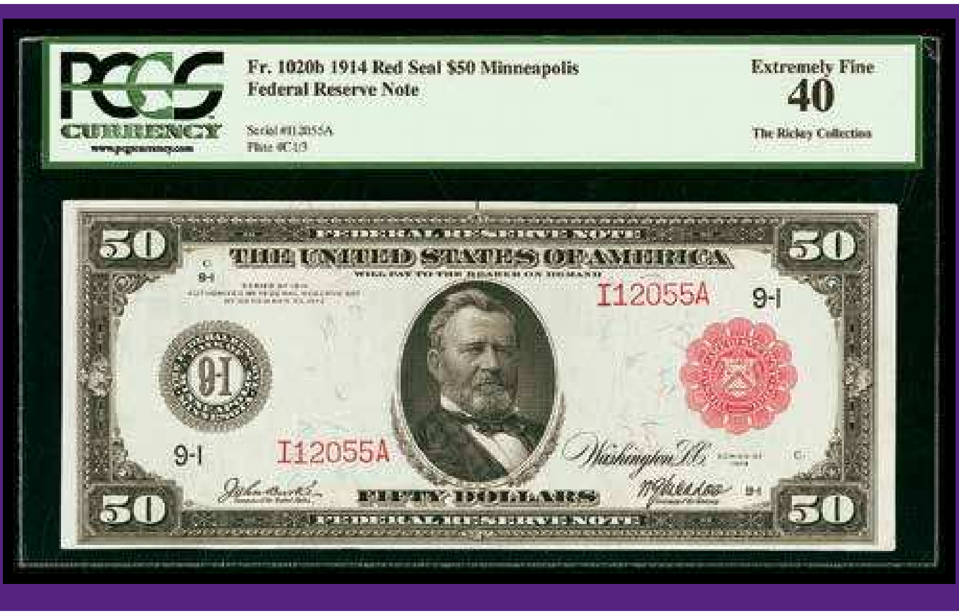
Finest Known $50 1914 Red Seal Chicago FRN

22239 **Fr. 1018b $50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
An attractive note with a large portrait of Grant and an allegorical representation of the Panama Canal on the back including what appears to be a battleship, this Chicago $50 retains bright paper, vibrant colors, and excellent margins, centering, and face-to-back registration. There are a scant 15 survivors of this Friedberg number enumerated by the Track & Price census, and this note is the "top pop" representative in the *PMG Population Report* which records 12 examples. This note last appeared in a public sale over twelve years ago when it garnered a winning bid of $36,800 in September 2012. We expect that price level to be tested again tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $17,500


$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#1019b Burke | McAdoo
S/N H17661A pp A
50
About Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

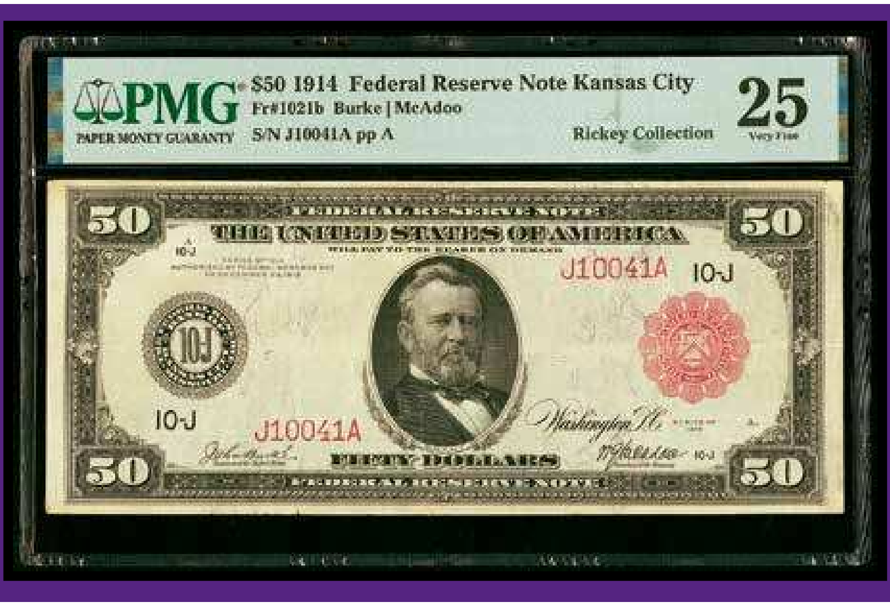
Very Attractive St. Louis District Red Seal $50 Fed

22240 **Fr. 1019b $50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
A beautiful example of this very rare St. Louis $50 Red Seal, this is one of just 19 pieces reported for this Friedberg number. It is a bright, well printed note that is exceeded in grade by only a PMG Choice 63 example that we auctioned last May for over $20,000. Upon close examination, only light circulation can be found on this high denomination Red Seal.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


Fr. 1020b 1914 Red Seal $50 Minneapolis
Federal Reserve Note
Extremely Fine
40
The Rickey Collection
PCGS
CURRENCY

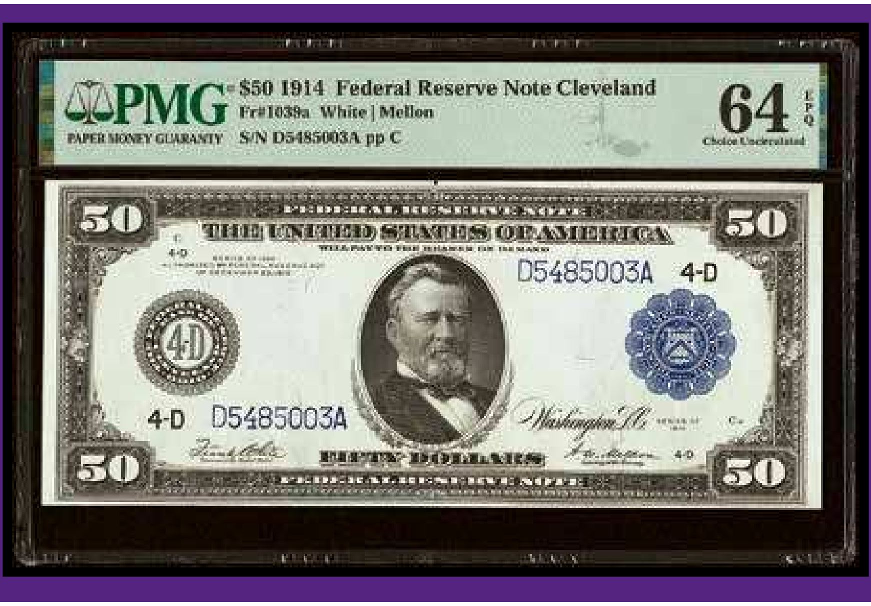
Rare and Attractive $50 Minneapolis Red Seal FRN

22241 **Fr. 1020b $50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Twenty-one examples of this note appear the the Track & Price census with two of those residing in the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco collections. This rare note is well printed with vibrant colors on bright paper with eight decent margins. At present, we are aware of only a single note having a verified higher grade (PMG 45 EPQ). We auctioned a PMG 40 graded example for $15,600 as part of our 2022 FUN Currency Signature Auction and believe that tonight's example will compare favorably.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#1021b Burke | McAdoo
S/N J10041A pp A
Rickey Collection
25
Very Fine

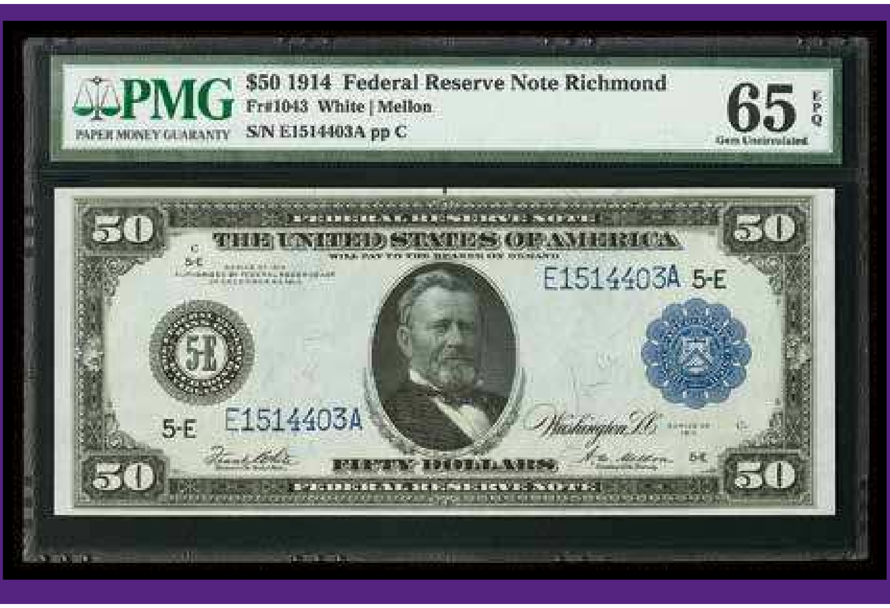
Rare Fr. 1021b Kansas City $50 Red Seal

22242 Fr. 1021b $50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.
While this note is not in the running for "top pop" designation, it is simply quite rare, with a total known population of just eight examples in the Track & Price census. While this note obviously spent some time in commerce, it still retains good color and has decent margins and centering with most of the evidence of circulation appearing on the back. There are no known high-grade survivors, with the highest grade note being a PMG Very Fine 35 example which brought $6,600 in our 2024 FUN Currency Signature Auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,700


$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#1039a White | Mellon
S/N D5485003A pp C
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

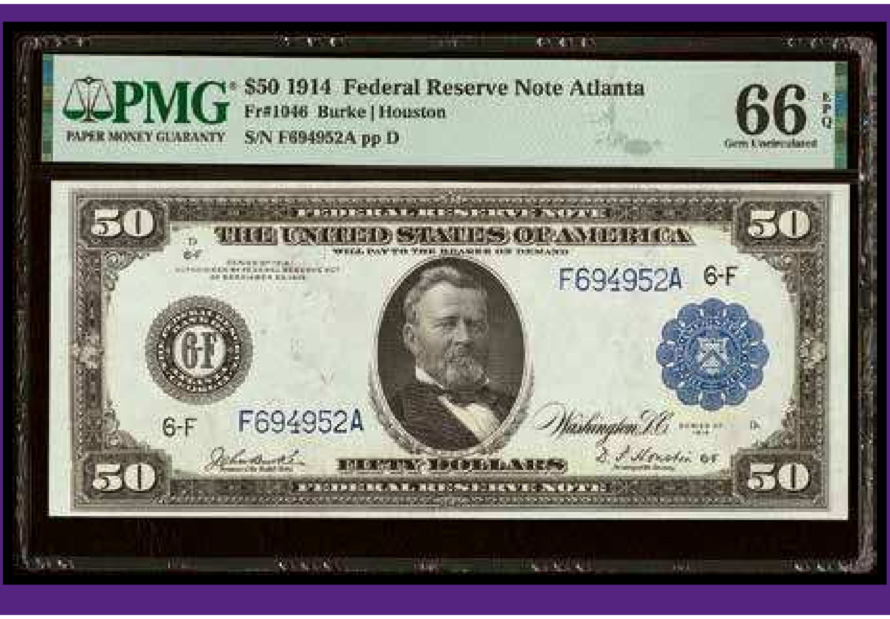
Finest Known Choice $50 1914 Cleveland Blue Seal

22243 Fr. 1039a $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
While not a particularly rare or even scarce type, this Cleveland Blue Seal $50 is in top condition, printed on bright paper with original surfaces, vivid colors, and decent margins and face-to-back registration. Only a bottom face margin which is a but too tight keeps this note from attaining an even higher grade. As it is, the note is presently the highest graded example of the 208 notes of this Friedberg number that are currently recorded in the *PMG Population Report*. We are additionally aware of a single PCGS 65PPQ example that appears in the Track & Price census which crossed the auction block for $7,800 as part of our 2022 CSNS US Currency Signature Auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700



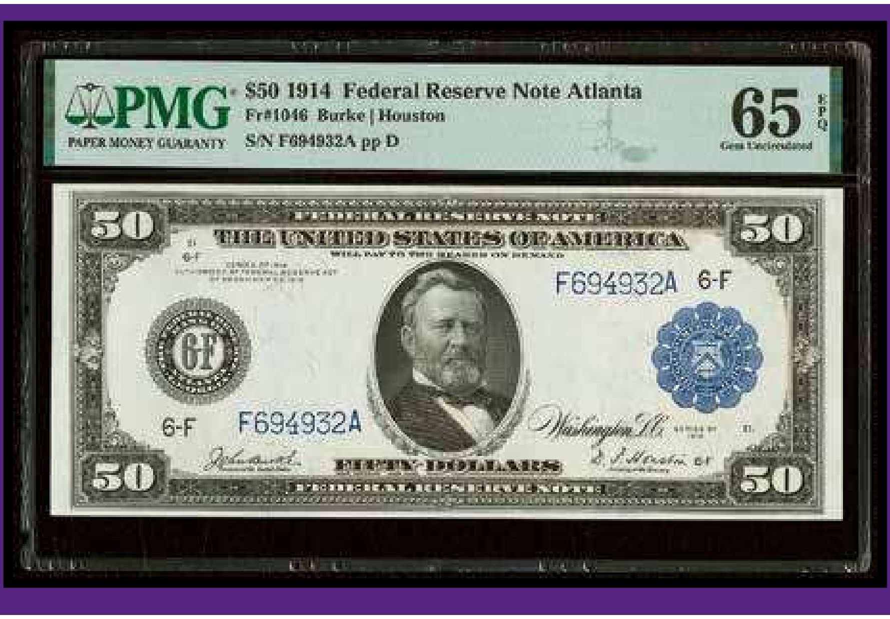
Fully Gem Richmond $50 FRN

22244 Fr. 1043 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A lovely example of this scarce Richmond $50 FRN that is one of barely a hundred pieces reported for this Friedberg number. It is one of just two pieces graded at this lofty level by PMG with only one note a single point finer. Last on the market in a 2012 auction, this pretty note displays vivid ink colors and fully original surfaces. In our 2023 Central States auction, we auctioned the other PMG 65 EPQ graded note for $8,700.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000



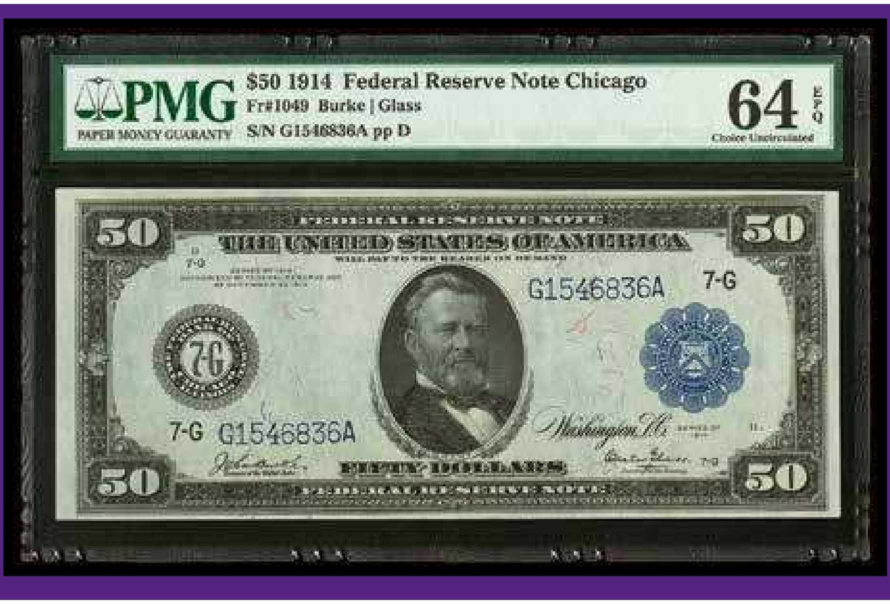
High Grade 1914 Atlanta District $50 Blue Seal

22245 Fr. 1046 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A run of Uncirculated notes for this Friedberg number has supplied most of the known high grade $50 Federal Reserve Notes. This piece is part of that run and is a real beauty with vibrant ink colors, nice centering, and fully original paper. It compares quite favorably to another PMG Gem 66 EPQ note, just five serial numbers away, that we auctioned last year for $7,800.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#1046 Burke | Houston
S/N F694932A pp D
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

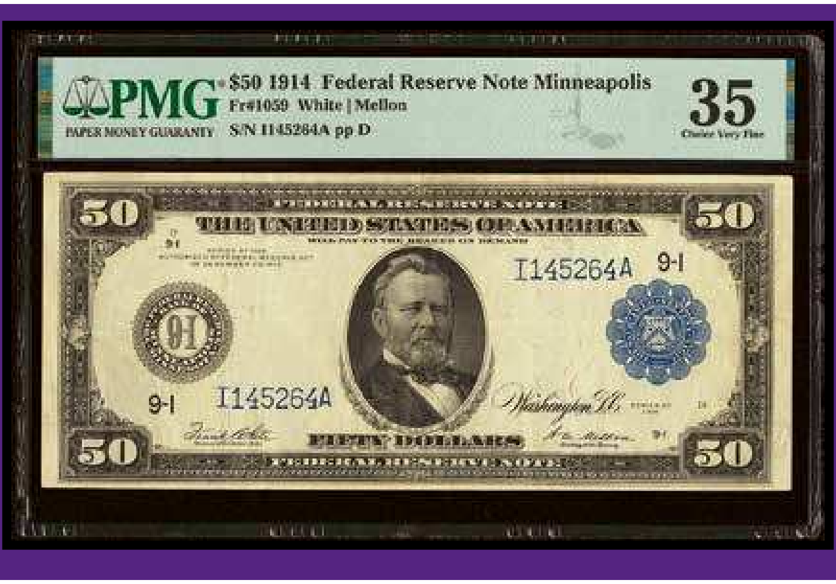
A Vibrant Gem Uncirculated Atlanta $50 1914 FRN

22246 Fr. 1046 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
This handsome note from the Atlanta District features a portrait of Grant on the face and an allegorical woman representing the *Panama Canal* and *Commerce* standing by the Stars and Stripes. She is flanked by a passenger liner at left and a battleship at right suggesting the importance of the canal for both civilian and military purposes. The Panama Canal opened in August, 1914 just as the first shots of World War I were fired, making this somewhat of an unofficial commemorative issue. The note is well printed with vibrant colors on good paper with original surfaces, as well as decent margins and good face-to-back registration. The *PMG Population Report* presently records 96 examples of this Friedberg number, with 8 notes in higher grades and 15 tied with this note.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#1049 Burke | Glass
S/N G1546836A pp D
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

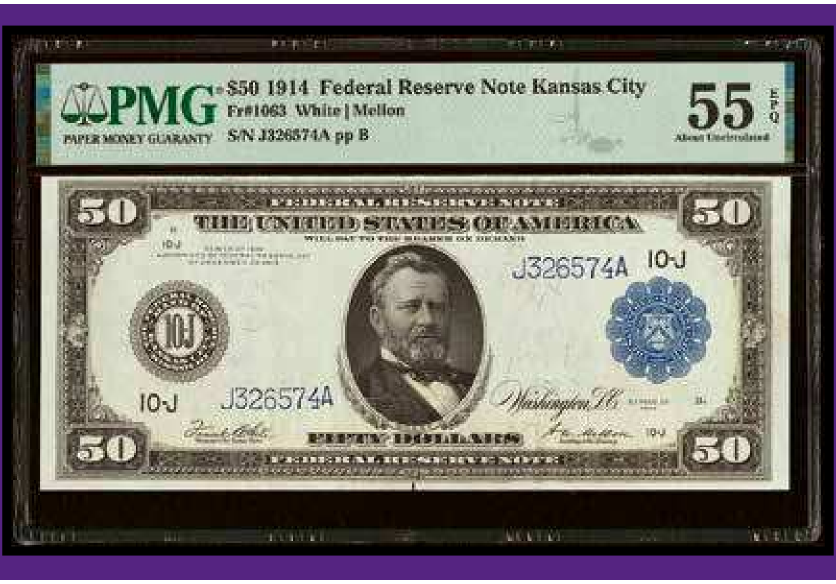
Near-Gem Burke-Glass Chicago $50 FRN - Tied for the Finest Graded

22247 Fr. 1049 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A beautiful near-Gem example, this scarce Burke-Glass Chicago $50 is only held back from a higher grade by its margins. One of just two pieces graded at this level by PMG with none finer, this note, which was last on the market in a 2012 auction, displays excellent color and crackling fresh paper. It has been eight years since another 64-graded note has crossed the auction block.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#1059 White | Mellon
S/N I145264A pp D
35
Choice Very Fine

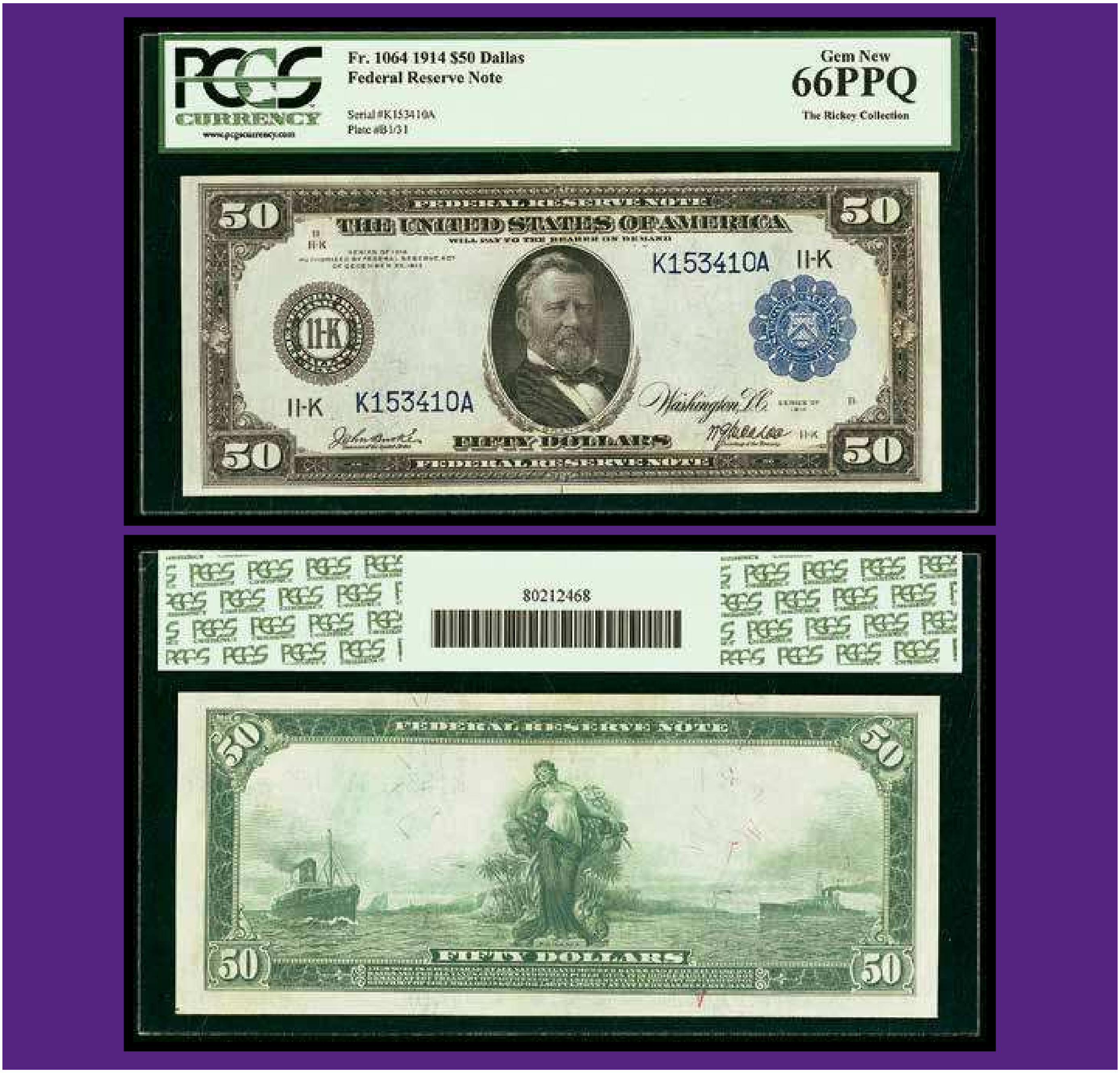
Highest Graded Fr. 1059 Listed in Track & Price

22248 Fr. 1059 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Friedberg 1059 has a total population of a mere seven serial numbers in Track & Price. Serial number I145264A in this lot has a large lead over the two examples that share second place at the 15 grade level in Track & Price. It has been over eleven years since any Fr. 1059 has appeared at auction. Our current offering was once part of The Tom Flynn Collection that we auctioned in April 2008 to the tune of record prices with this note receiving a winning bid of $14,950. However, unlike many of the Flynn notes that saw their later prices realized backtrack, this Minneapolis $50 garnered a winning bid of $15,275 at its only post-Flynn auction appearance in April 2013. Only a small tear in the top margin to the left of center that stops at the outer frame line keeps this note from earning EPQ.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#1063 White | Mellon
S/N J326574A pp B
55
EPQ
About Uncirculated

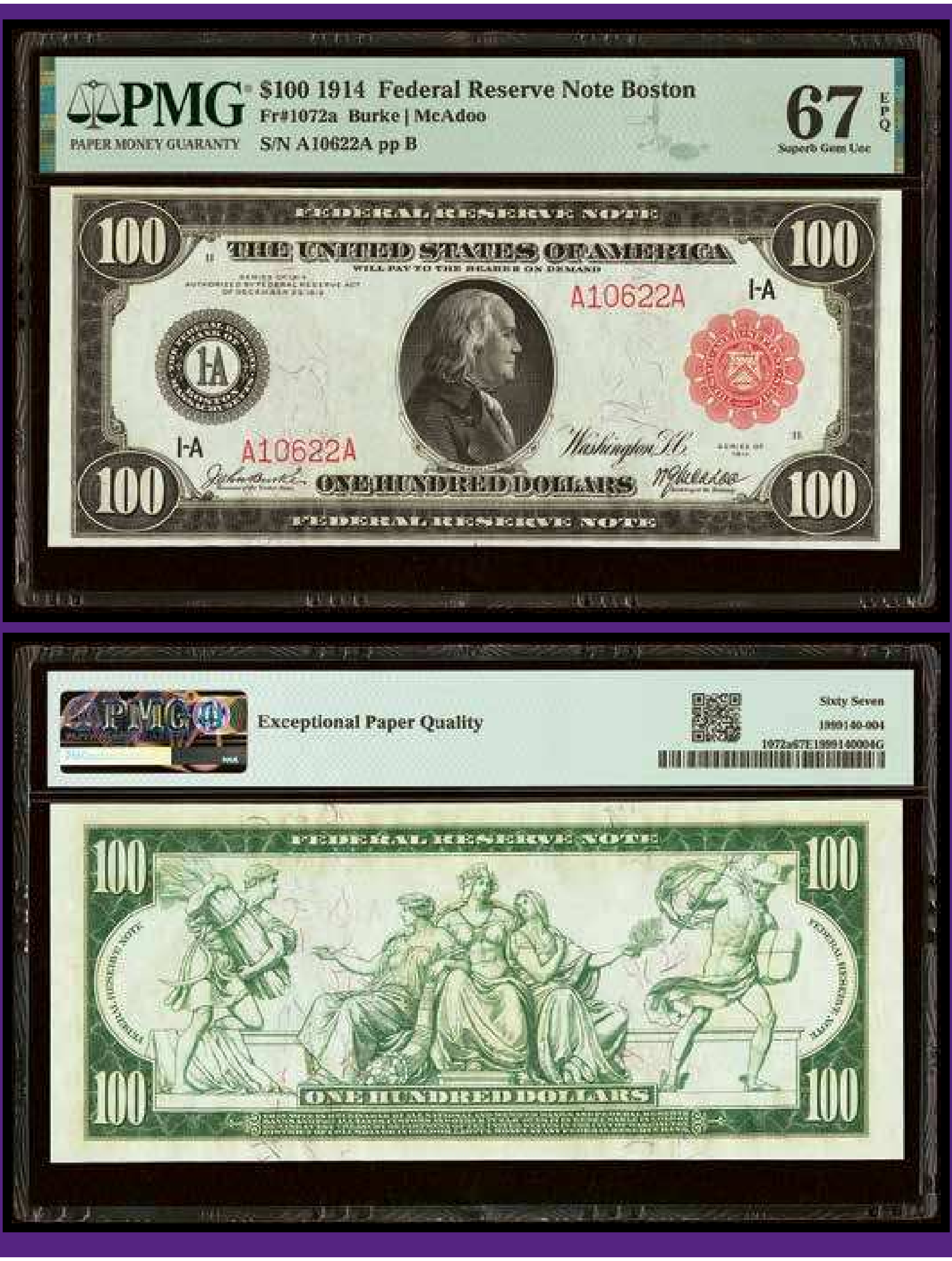
Highest Graded Fr. 1063 by a Large Margin

22249 Fr. 1063 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
Track & Price lists 21 serial numbers for Fr. 1063. The example in this lot with serial number J326574A is the sole highest graded piece by 15 grade points. A look at PMG's statistics shows an even wider gap, as this note's closest competitor trails by 20 grade points. Past auction catalog descriptions tell us that our current offering has held the title of the highest graded for this Friedberg number dating back to at least 2008. This Kansas City $50 was once briefly folded into thirds, and its two folds, serial number embossing, and natural paper wrinkle definitely reveal that it has not been tampered with in any fashion. It is simply a lovely AU that has yet to be challenged for the top grade.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 1064 1914 $50 Dallas
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #K153410A
Plate #B1/31
Gem New
66PPQ
The Rickey Collection
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K153410A 11-K
FIFTY DOLLARS
80212468

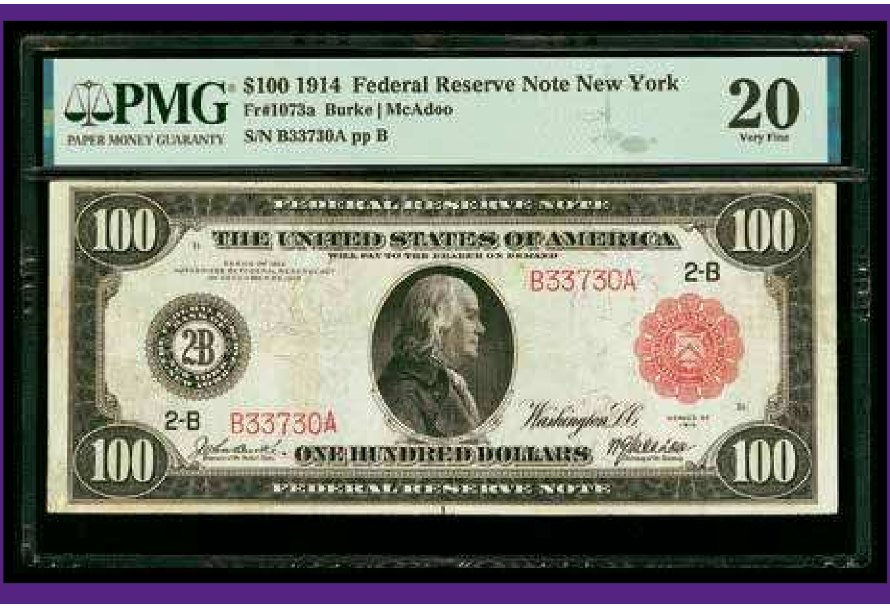
Gem $50 1914 Dallas FRN

22250 **Fr. 1064 $50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This is a spectacular note, with deep, original embossing, broad, even margins and super visual appeal. Had it received the equivalent grade from PMG it would be the “top pop” note of the 34 listed in the *PMG Population Report.* This is the highest grade example we have offered in one of our public auctions. Valuing this note is a bit problematic because the last time it appeared in a public auction was over a decade ago when it crossed the auction block for $7,475. We believe that our conservative estimate will allow the market to determine its value in the present environment.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#1072a Burke | McAdoo
S/N A10622A pp B
67 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
100
A10622A
I-A
1A
Washington D.C.
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Seven
1999140-004
1072a67E1999140004G

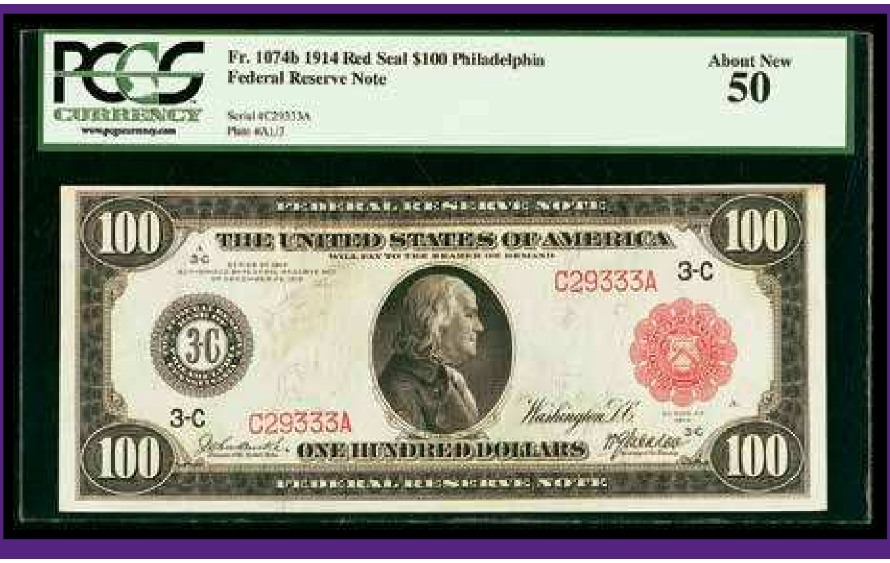
Finest Known $100 1914 Red Seal Boston FRN

22251 Fr. 1072a $100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
A spectacular, virtually perfect, $100 1914 Red Seal FRN, this example has been alone in the "top pop" position of both the old PCGS and PMG population reports for the better part of two decades. Until the appearance of a small run of spectacular Boston Red Seal Hundreds on the market, this was a type that had been unavailable in Gem condition to most collectors, as fewer than ten Uncirculated examples had been known for all districts combined. In the mid-1980's, this note appeared at the Memphis show as part of an 18-note consecutive run. It is deeply embossed, beautifully bright, and perfect in both the technical and visual contexts. This note last crossed the auction block over a decade ago in 2012 when it brought $74,750. The PMG 66 EPQ and PCGS 66PPQ examples from this same run have brought between $21,600 and $40,800 within the last twelve months. Given the longevity of this example as a "top pop" note, we believe that our conservative estimate will likely be tested or bested tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $37,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note New York
Fr#1073a Burke | McAdoo
S/N B33730A pp B
20
Very Fine
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B33730A
2-B
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

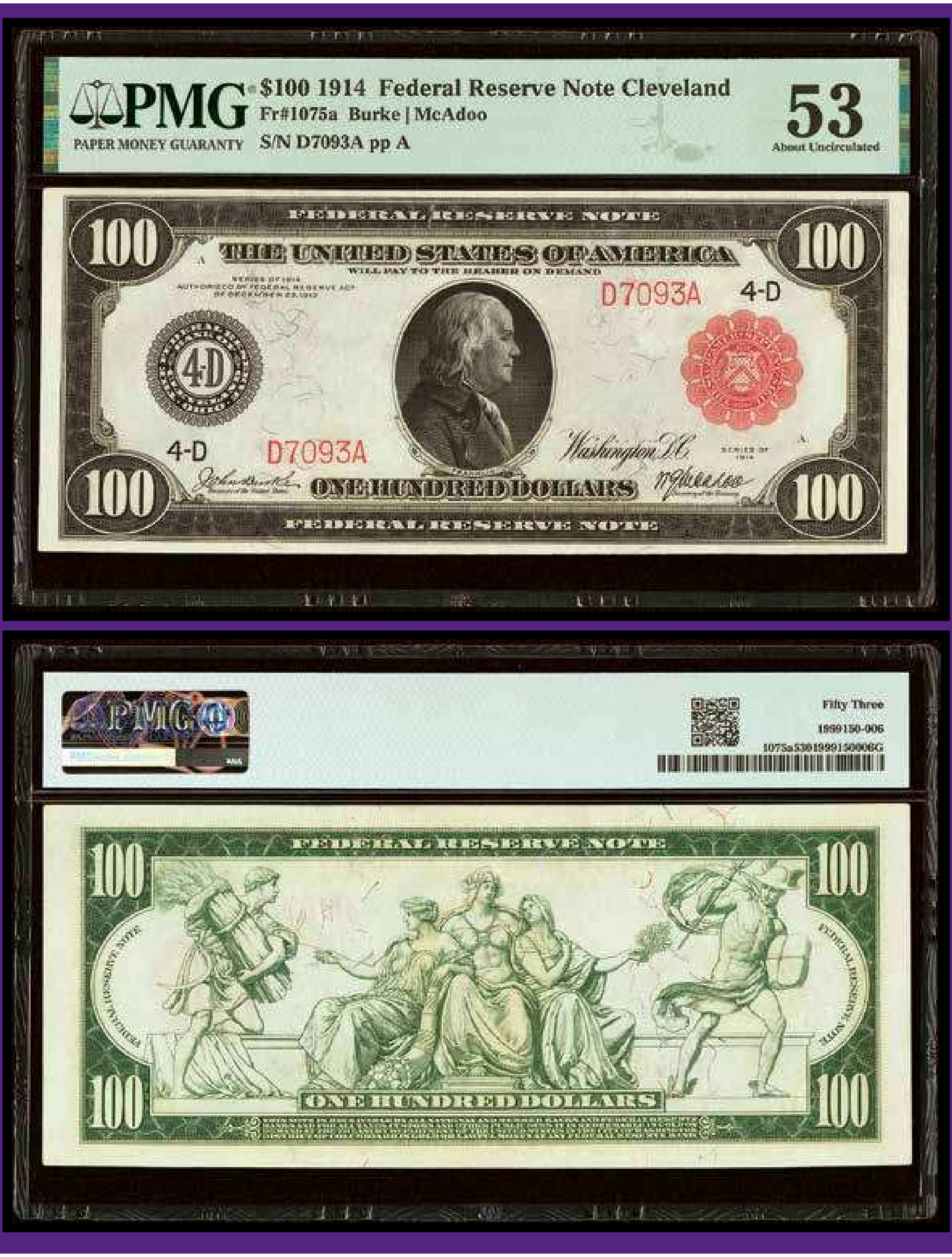
Elusive New York $100 Red Seal

22252 Fr. 1073a $100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.
Of the 20 examples currently recorded in the Track & Price census, three are locked away in institutional collections (at the New York Federal Reserve, Smithsonian, and ANA museums). We last auctioned this example for $4,887 in 2011 and recently offered another Very Fine 20 example in 2022 which realized $6,600. Printed on solid paper with good colors and margins, this note has just a bit more soiling than our 2022 offering and should realize our conservative low estimate.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 1074b 1914 Red Seal $100 Philadelphia Federal Reserve Note
About New
50
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
C29333A
3-C
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

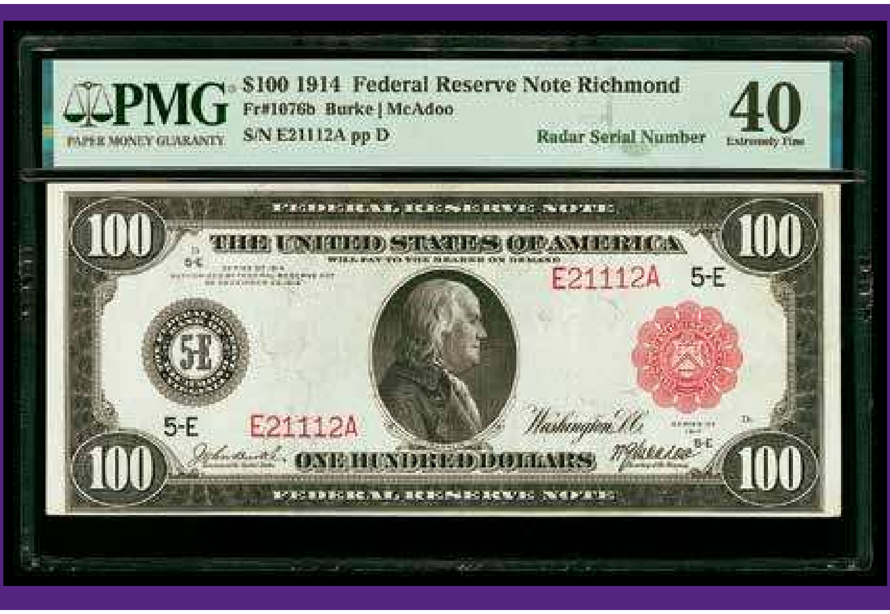
Very Scarce Boston District $100 Red Seal

22253 Fr. 1074b $100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 50.
This note has no records of any previous public auction appearances although it is included in the 28 examples enumerated in the Track & Price census. While the note bears faint evidence of circulation and handling, it still exhibits great color, is printed on bright paper, and sports decent margins. A slightly higher grade PMG About Uncirculated 53 note sold for $11,400 in an August 2024 at public auction, leading us to have confidence in our conservative estimate for this note.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#1075a Burke | McAdoo
S/N D7093A pp A
53
About Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
D7093A
4-D
100
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Washington D.C.
Fifty Three
1999150-006
1075a5301999150006G

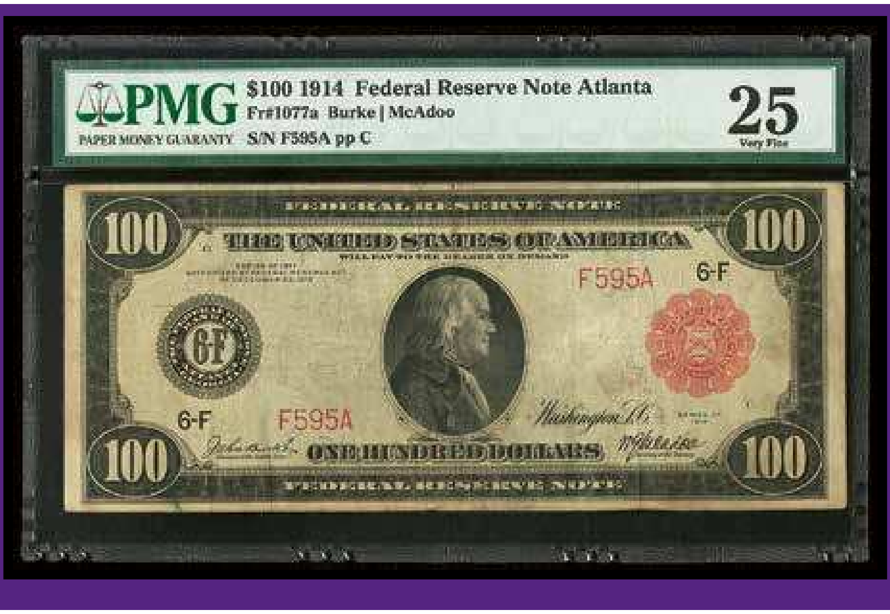
Finest Known Fr. 1075a $100 Red Seal FRN

22254 **Fr. 1075a $100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
This rare Cleveland $100 Red Seal is one of nine examples currently reported in the Track & Price census and occupies the top position in the *PMG Population Report*. It is printed on bright clean paper and retains excellent colors, with decent margins and centering. The back design features a tableau of classical figures that was at one time considered for the standard back design on all small size currency.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $10,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#1076b Burke | McAdoo
S/N E21112A pp D
Radar Serial Number
40
Extremely Fine
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
100
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
E21112A
5-E
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

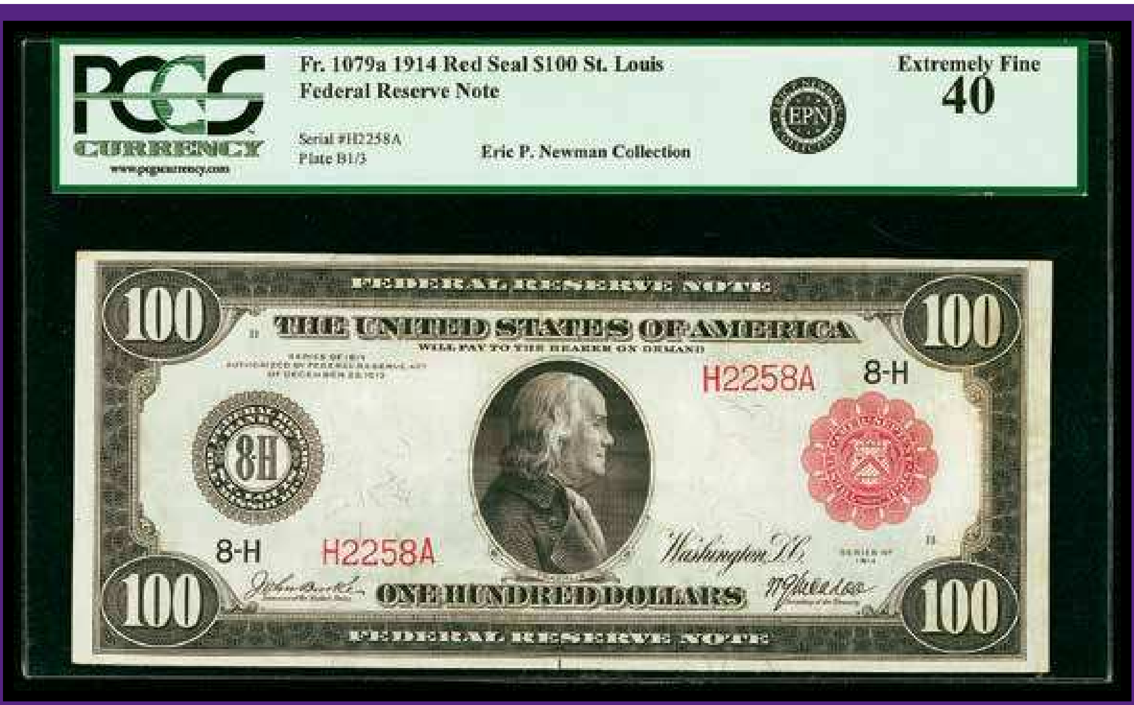
Very Rare Fr. 1076b Richmond $100 Red Seal - Finest of Seven Reported

22255 **Fr. 1076b $100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A lovely example, this very rare Richmond $100 Red Seal has the look of a higher graded note within its holder. In fact, it was once called a full AU example by another auction house. It is the finest of just seven pieces recorded for this Friedberg number with its closest competitor grading Very Fine 30. It displays bright paper, brilliant ink colors, and just a few light folds. Last on the market in a 2012 auction, it also bears a neat “radar” serial number of 21112.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#1077a Burke | McAdoo
S/N F595A pp C
25
Very Fine
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
100
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
F595A
6-F
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

Very Rare Fr. 1077a Atlanta $100 Red Seal - One of Eleven Reported

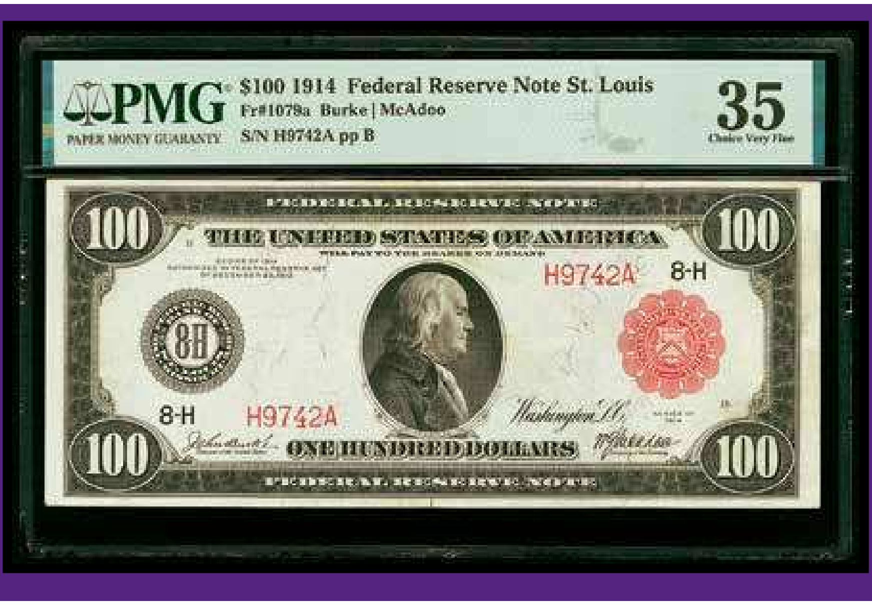
22256 **Fr. 1077a $100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
A moderately circulated and very attractive example, this very rare Atlanta $100 Red Seal is one of only eleven pieces reported for this number, two of which are locked away in institutional collections. Last on the market in our 2011 Long Beach auction, this nicely margined note, which also bears low three-digit serial number F595A, exhibits even wear and pleasing color. It is also the first example of this number to cross the auction block in seven years.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


Fr. 1079a 1914 Red Seal $100 St. Louis
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #H2258A
Plate B1/3
Eric P. Newman Collection
Extremely Fine
40
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H2258A
8-H
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

80588415
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

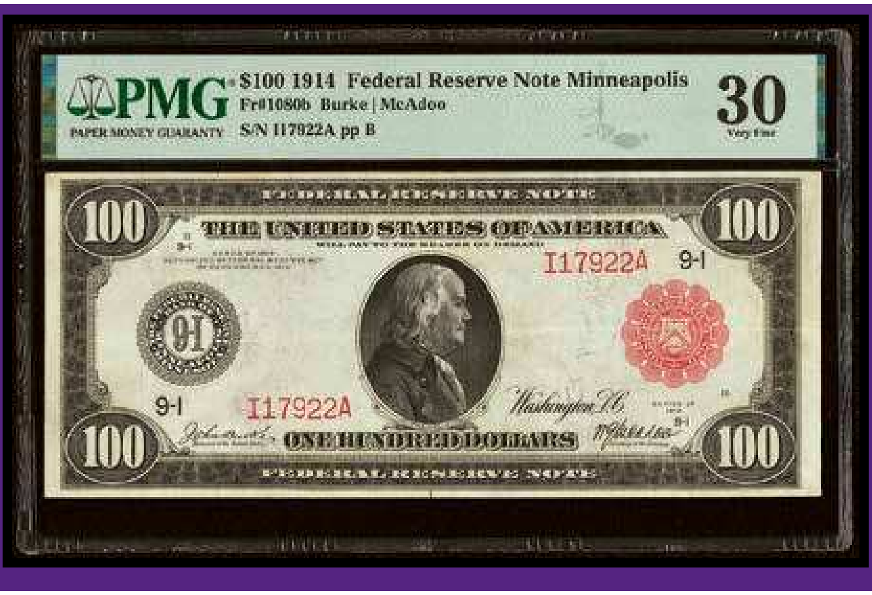
Highest Graded of Only 13 Known

22257 **Fr. 1079a $100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A truly remarkable 1914 $100 Red Seal, this note has defied the odds with both its survival and grade level. According to the latest Track & Price census, only a meager 13 examples are known to the collecting community today. What makes this Extremely Fine 40 graded example even more special is that it stands as the single highest graded across all grading services. $100 Red Seal offerings are infrequent, and this St. Louis District note has remained off the market for nearly a decade, last selling in 2015 for over $25,000. Once a part of the famed Eric P. Newman collection, this important and significant Federal Reserve Note is fit for the most advanced and finest of collections.
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#1079a Burke | McAdoo
S/N H9742A pp B
35
Choice Very Fine

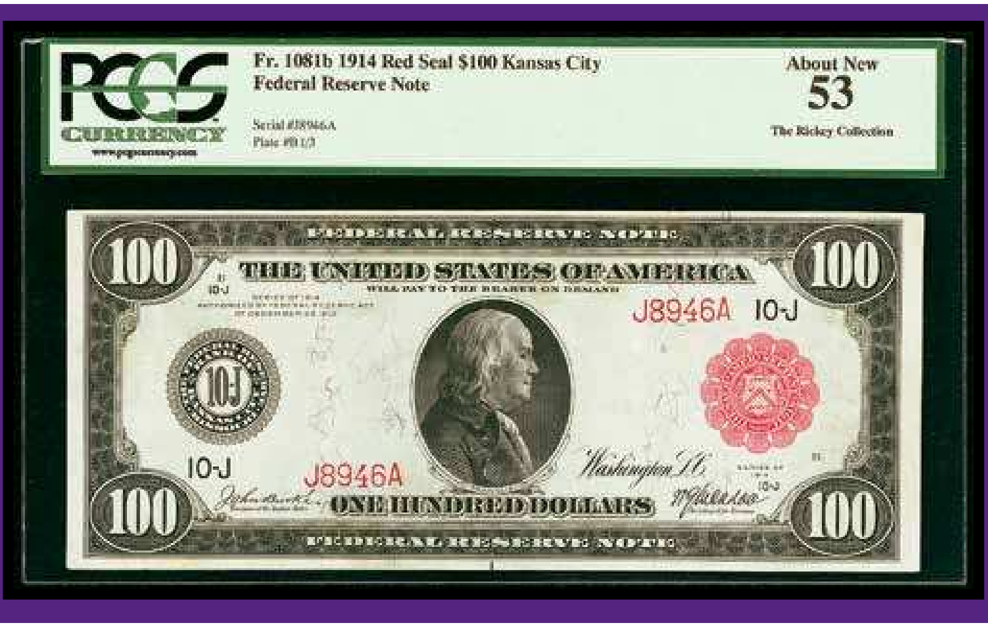
Very Rare Fr. 1079a St. Louis $100 Red Seal - The Finest Graded by PMG

22258 Fr. 1079a $100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
A most attractive example of this very rare St. Louis $100 Red Seal, this piece is one of only thirteen survivors recorded for the Friedberg number. The finest graded by PMG, it is a bright, well margined, and boldly inked note with just some light folds. The only finer graded note for this number is the Eric P. Newman collection note, in a PCGS Extremely Fine 40 holder, that we auctioned for over $25,000 in 2015. On the other hand, we also auctioned a PMG Very Fine 30 example for $9,600 three years ago.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#1080b Burke | McAdoo
S/N I17922A pp B
30
Very Fine

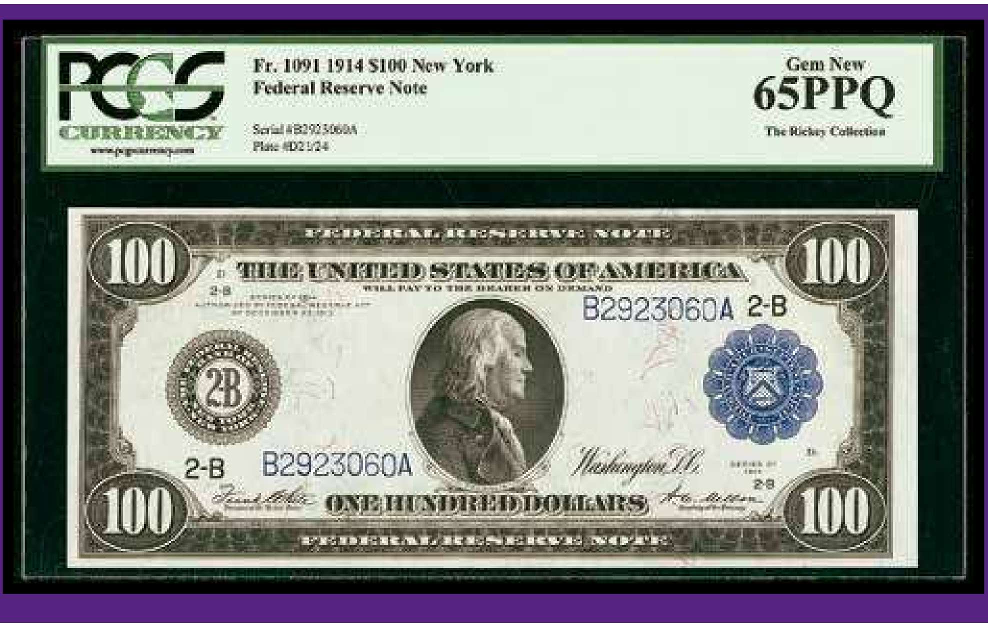
Rare $100 1914 Minneapolis Red Seal FRN

22259 Fr. 1080b $100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.
With only sixteen surviving examples confirmed in the Track & Price census, this is a hard to find Friedberg number, which is not surprising given its face value. While this note has seen some limited time in circulation, it is still quite presentable with just a bit of soiling, primarily on the back which features a classical design of human allegorical figures that had originally been envisioned as the standard back design for the new small size currency. The *PMG Population Report* lists eleven examples, with only one note out grading this piece (and another note with which it is tied).
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000



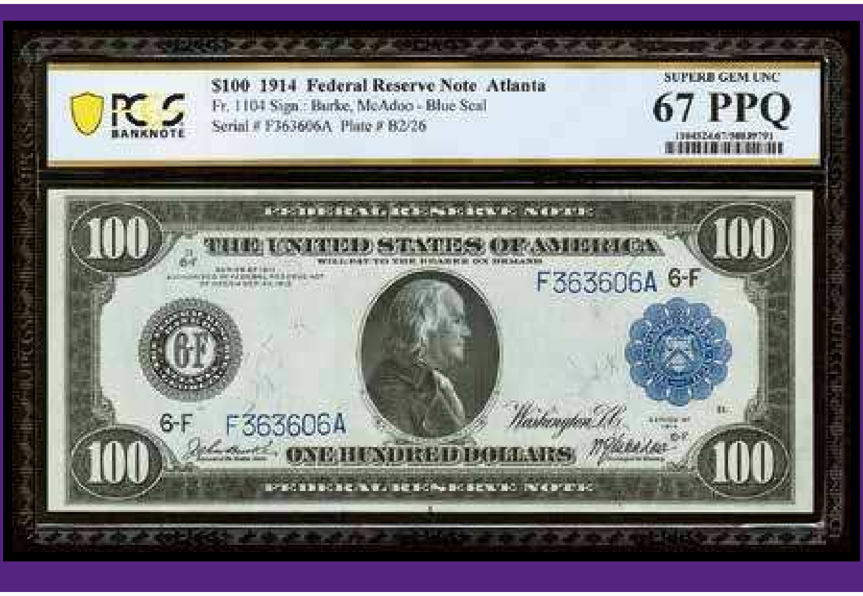
Rare High Grade Kansas City Red Seal $100

22260 Fr. 1081b $100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53.
This marks the first time since 2012 that a note grading higher than PMG Extremely Fine 45 has been offered in a public auction. Were this note to receive the equivalent grade from PMG, it would, in fact, occupy the "top pop" spot in the current *PMG Population Report*. Scarce, with the Track & Price census counting 18 examples of this Friedberg number, this note retains the original vibrance of its colors and is printed on excellent paper with margins usually associated with higher grade examples.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,000



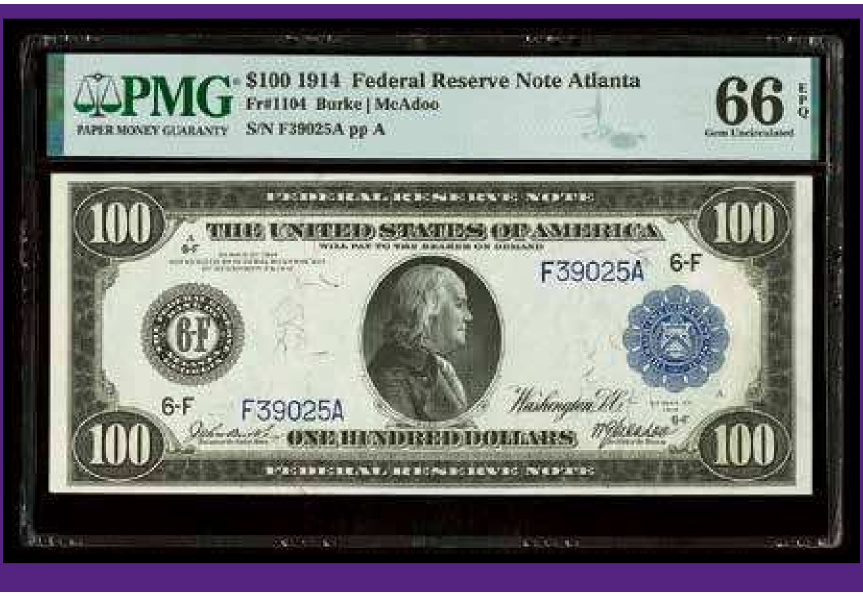
Finest Graded Fr. 1091 1914 $100 FRN

22261 Fr. 1091 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
While not a rare Friedberg number overall, this White-Mellon New York $100 is excessively rare in the higher grades. Tonight's offering is the only CU note graded by either of the major services to have ever appeared at public sale, with its last appearance in 2012. It is a broadly margined Gem with sharp ink colors and bright, original paper surfaces.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700


$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr. 1104 Sign : Burke, McAdoo - Blue Seal
Serial # F363606A Plate # B2/26
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ
PCGS BANKNOTE

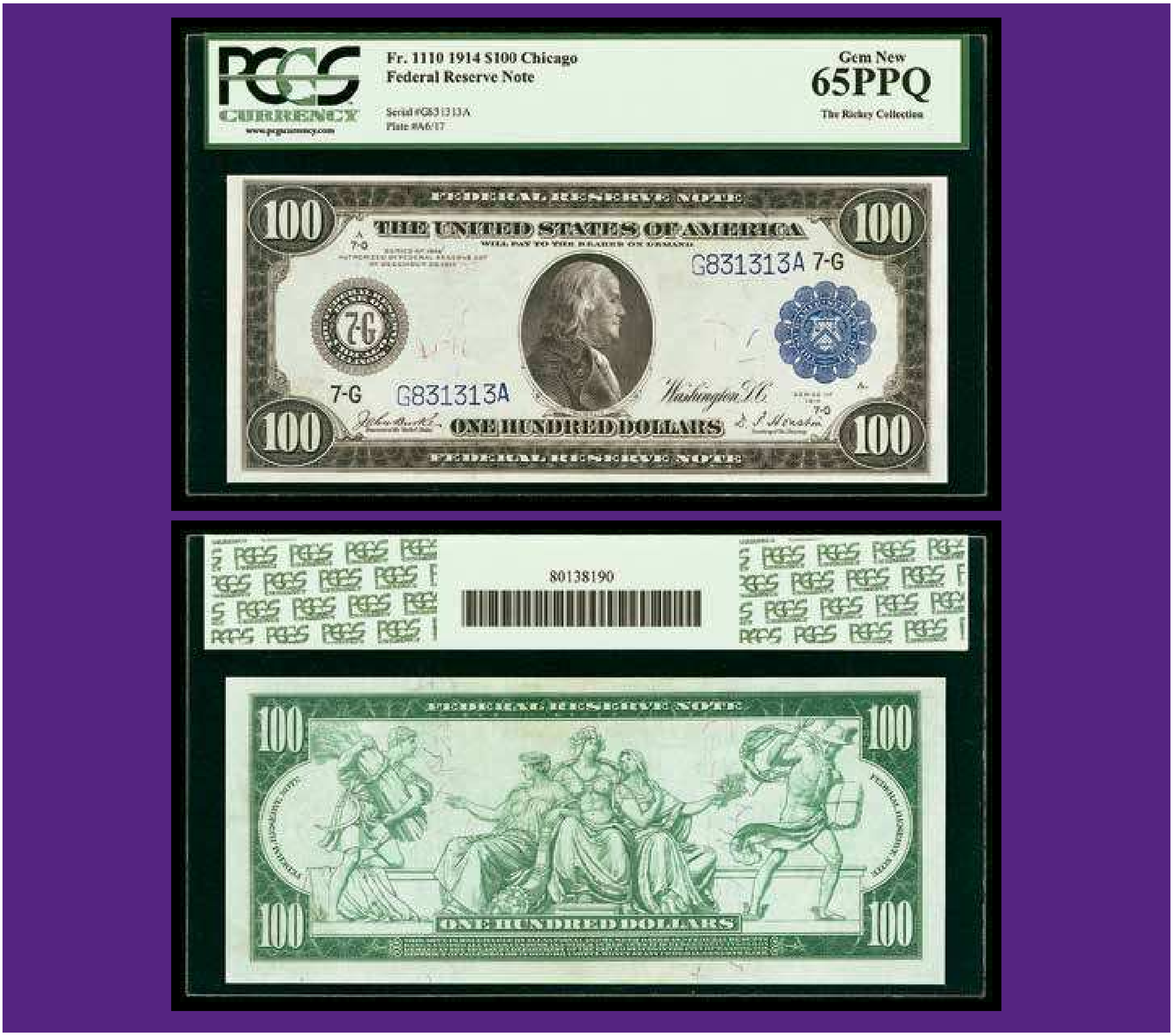
Pristine Fr. 1104 Atlanta $100

22262 Fr. 1104 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
Pristine is the first word that came to mind when we examined this beautiful fully original Atlanta $100. Natural paper ripple, robust serial number embossing, ideal color, and broad margins are the standout qualities that we observed. It comes from a run of high grade examples as listed in Track & Price, but only one of those Fr. 1104 notes is graded higher. It is a PCGS Currency 68PPQ that has not been seen since we auctioned it in January 2012 for $13,800. In fact, PCGS Banknote has graded three equal and none higher and PMG has graded five equal and none higher. The superb piece in this lot will certainly be appreciated by its next owner.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#1104 Burke | McAdoo
S/N F39025A pp A
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

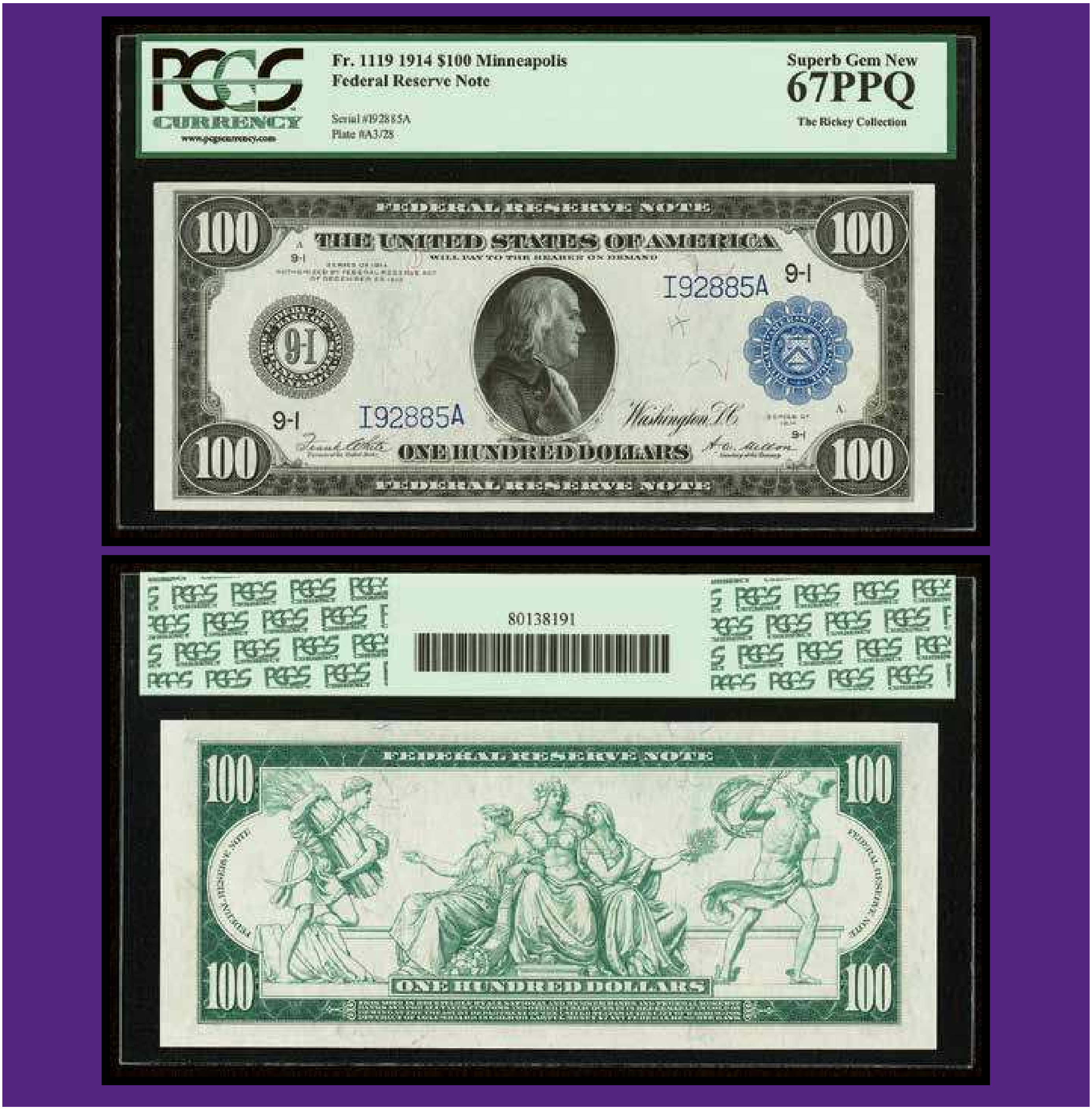
Beautiful, High Grade 1914 $100 FRN

22263 Fr. 1104 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
From the Atlanta District, this $100 has a simple face design with a portrait of Benjamin Franklin in profile. The back is another matter with a vignette that resembles an ancient wall relief panel depicting classical figures of *Labor, Plenty, America, Peace,* and *Commerce* engraved by G.F.C. Smillie. This large vignette was originally envisioned as the standard back design for all small size currency, although that plan was canceled at some later time. The note is well printed on excellent paper with original surfaces and has good colors, margins, and face-to-back registration. The *PMG Population Report* accounts for 268 notes of this Friedberg number with just five notes in a higher grade (67 EPQ) and 35 examples are graded 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: $4,500


Fr. 1110 1914 $100 Chicago
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #G831313A
Plate #A6/17
Gem New
65PPQ
The Rickey Collection
80138190
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
G831313A 7-G
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

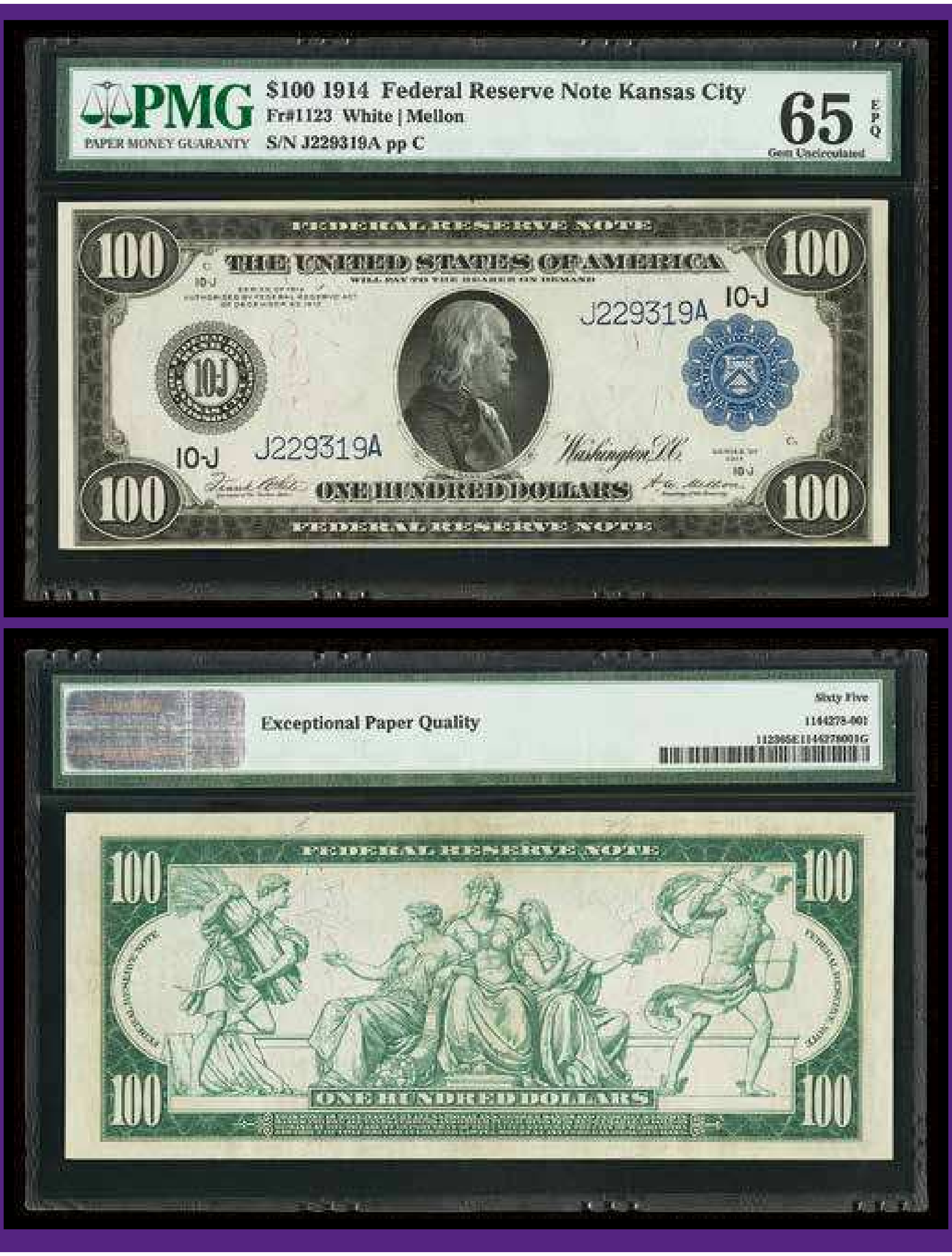
Gem Fr. 1110 Chicago $100 - The Finest Known

22264 **Fr. 1110 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Not the scarcest Friedberg number according to the census, but this well margined and boldly inked Chicago $100 is the only example to have been awarded a Gem grade by either of the major services. Nothing above the 63 level has appeared on the market since this fully Gem note last sold in a 2012 auction for $6,900.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,500


PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 1119 1914 $100 Minneapolis
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #I92885A
Plate #A3/28
Superb Gem New
67PPQ
The Rickey Collection
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
I92885A
9-I
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100
80138191

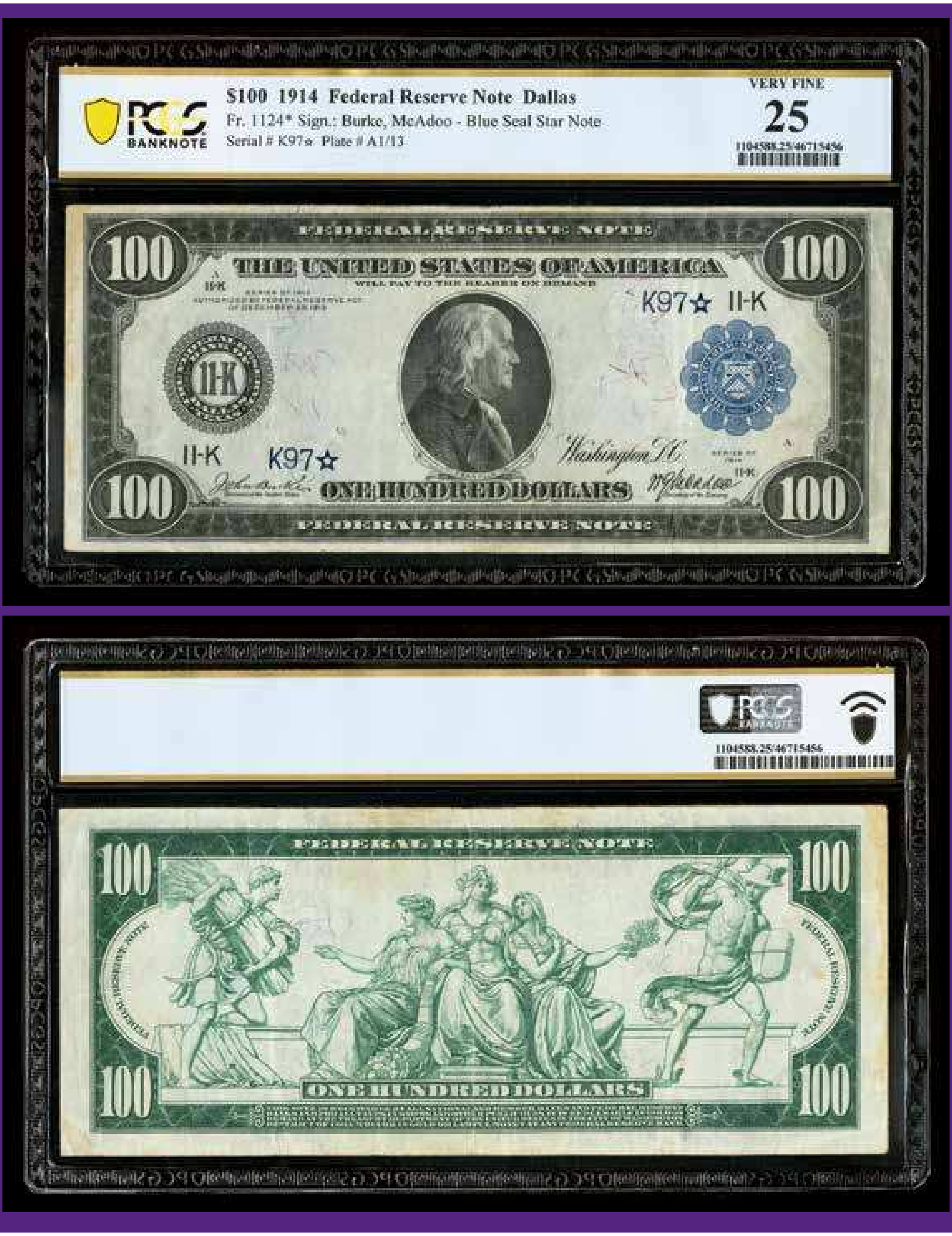
Finest Known Minneapolis $100 1914 Blue Seal FRN

22265 Fr. 1119 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
With only nineteen recorded examples in the Track & Price census, public appearances are usually made by lower grade examples. In fact, it has been over a decade since this striking note, by far the highest grade survivor known, last appeared in a public auction where it realized $13,800 in 2012. As a frame of reference, the current *PMG Population Report,* records nothing higher than a PMG 45 EPQ example. This note has broad margins and is printed on bright white paper with original surfaces. The serial numbers and seal display embossing when viewed from the back and the face-to-back registration is also quite good. It is quite likely that our conservative estimate will be tested or bested tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#1123 White | Mellon
S/N J229319A pp C
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
1144279-001

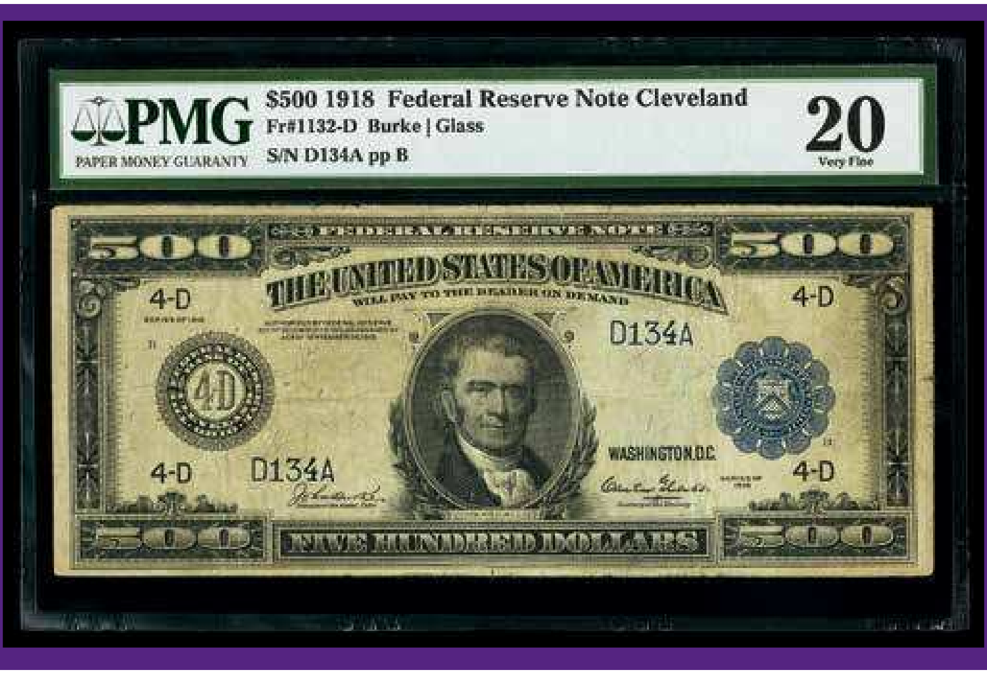
Very Rare PMG Gem 65 EPQ Fr. 1123 - Tied for the Finest Known

22266 Fr. 1123 $100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A lovely Gem example, this very scarce Kansas City $100 is one of only 64 pieces enumerated for the Friedberg number. More importantly, it is even rarer as a CU note, as it is one of just two examples graded at this high level by PMG, with none finer, and its closest competitor at the 55 grade. Last May, we auctioned the other PMG 65 EPQ note in the census for $5,760.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000


$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note Dallas
Fr. 1124* Sign.: Burke, McAdoo - Blue Seal Star Note
Serial # K97☆ Plate # A1/13
VERY FINE
25
1104588.25/46715456
PCGS BANKNOTE
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K97☆ 11-K
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
100

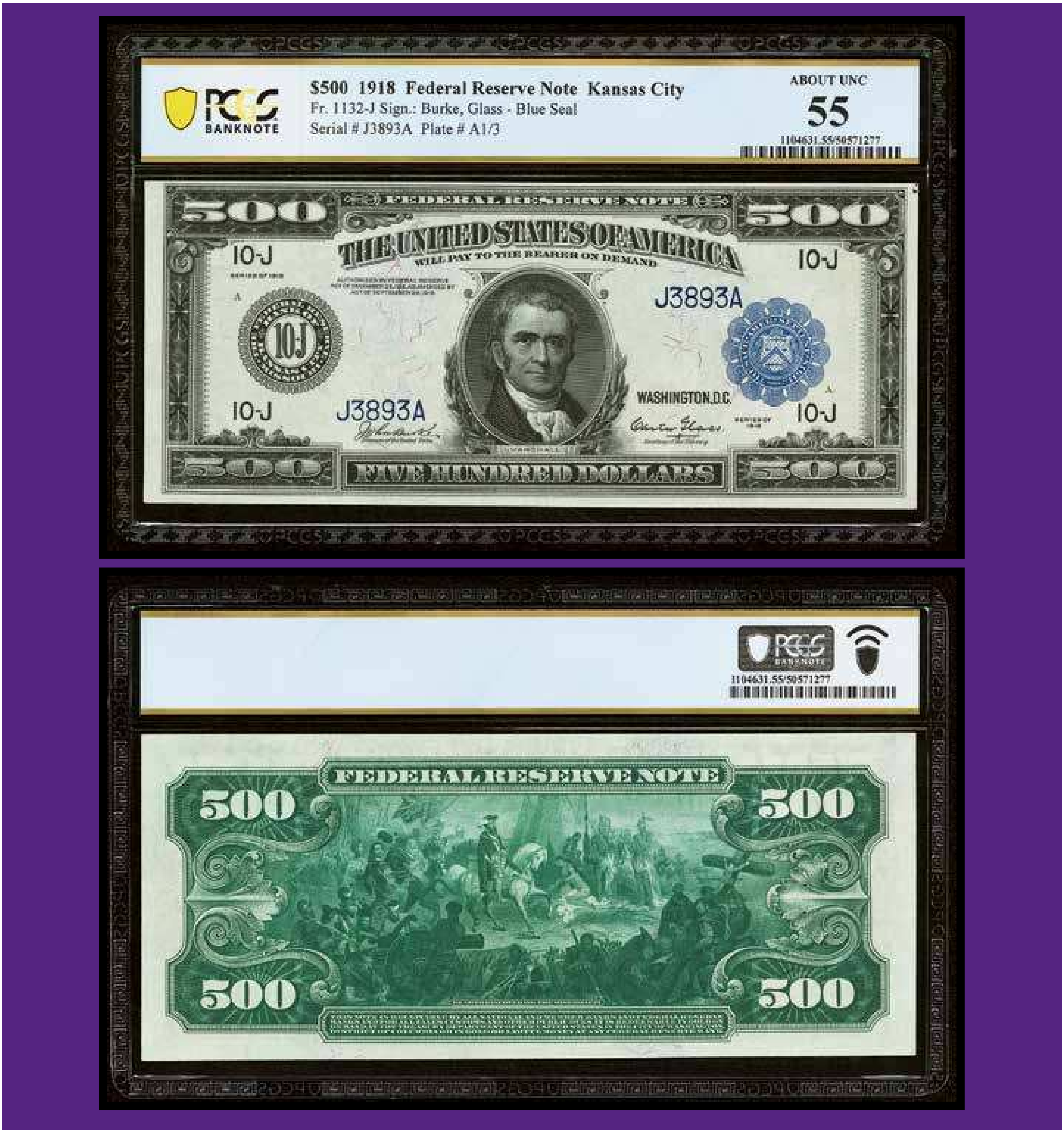
Only Dallas $100 Fr. 1124★ Enumerated in Track & Price

22267 **Fr. 1124★ $100 1914 Federal Reserve Star Note PCGS Banknote Very Fine 25.**
A great star note that has been in several great collections over the years. With serial number K97★, it is the only Fr. 1124★ recorded in Track & Price. Also for the $100 Blue Seal 1914 FRNs, T&P lists a grand total of a mere 19 stars. The first recorded owner of this Dallas star $100 was Amon Carter, Jr. After Amon's death in 1982, its first auction appearance was in Hickman-Oakes June 1988 auction as lot 684. At that auction, it was purchased by early star note promoter Tom Conklin. Tom was a major contributor to the first two of three editions of *The Comprehensive Catalog of United States Large Size Star Notes 1910-1929* by Doug Murray. We offered this Dallas star for the first time as lot 1332 in October 1995 at our St. Louis Tenth Annual National and World Paper Money Convention auction held at the now demolished Ramada Henry VIII Hotel. Our 1995 description read in part, "One of the crown jewels of The Conklin Collection, and a note truly worth whatever it takes to bring it home." This wonderful star note combines rarity, condition, and provenance.
Starting Bid: $8,750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1918 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#1132-D Burke | Glass
S/N D134A pp B
20
Very Fine
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
500
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
4-D
D134A
4D
WASHINGTON.D.C.
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

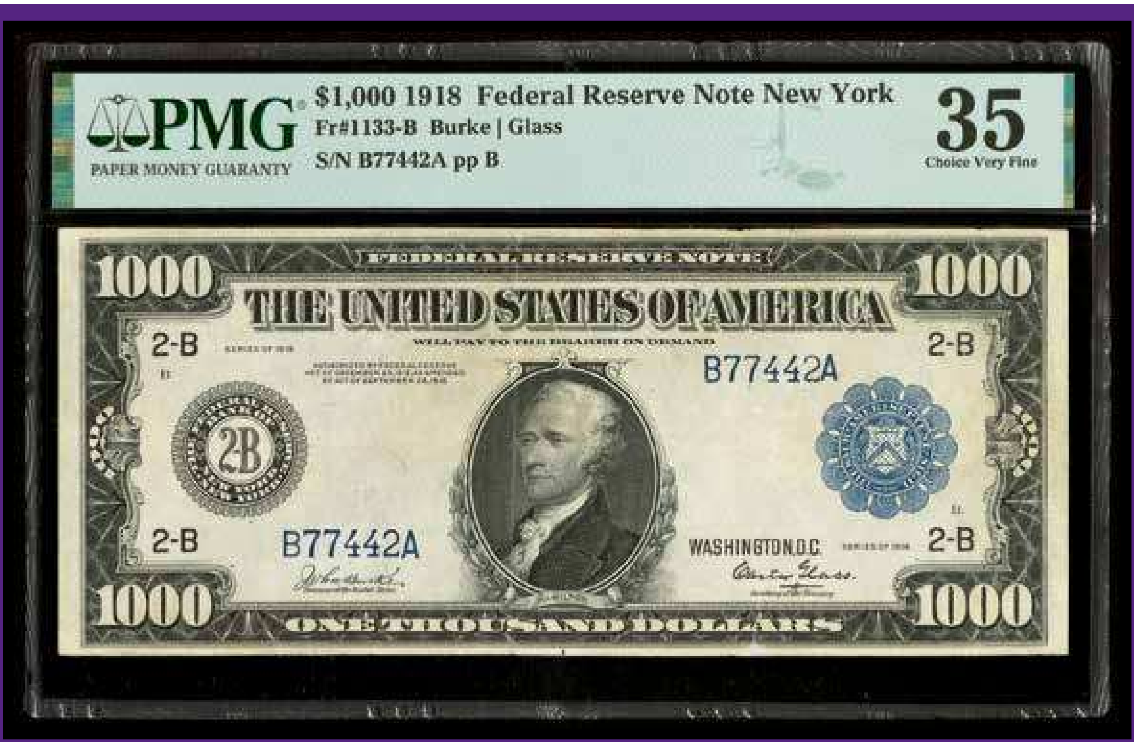
Rare Cleveland $500 with Low Serial D134A

22268 **Fr. 1132-D $500 1918 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.**
An attractive and rare mid-grade $500, this example bears low serial number D134A. This serial is the second lowest for this Friedberg number, but the lowest available to collectors. Serial number D1A is in the Smithsonian. Fourteen pieces are documented in the Track & Price database for Fr. 1132-D, which includes the Smithsonian example. This piece is still in its unrestored and original condition, with the same pinholes and minor edge splits present during our previous two offerings. It last realized $24,000, which is likely to be repeated again tonight.
Starting Bid: $10,000


PCGS BANKNOTE
$500 1918 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr. 1132-J Sign.: Burke, Glass - Blue Seal
Serial # J3893A Plate # A1/3
ABOUT UNC
55
1104631.55/50571277
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
10-J
J3893A
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
500

High Grade $500 1918 Kansas City FRN

22269 Fr. 1132-J $500 1918 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Banknote About Unc 55.
Not surprisingly, this Kansas City District $500 1918 FRN is represented by only fifteen surviving examples in the Track & Price census, a number that has grown by only one note since 2006. This example is the only one in the PCGS Banknote database at present and would be alone in second place to a PMG 58 note if it were to receive the equivalent 55 grade from that service. This note last crossed the auction block in 2017 as part of our CSNS Currency Signature Auction where it realized $51,700. More recent sales of the PMG 58 graded example between 2022 and 2024 for $90,000 and $49,200 respectively would seem to support our conservative low estimate for this note.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $25,000

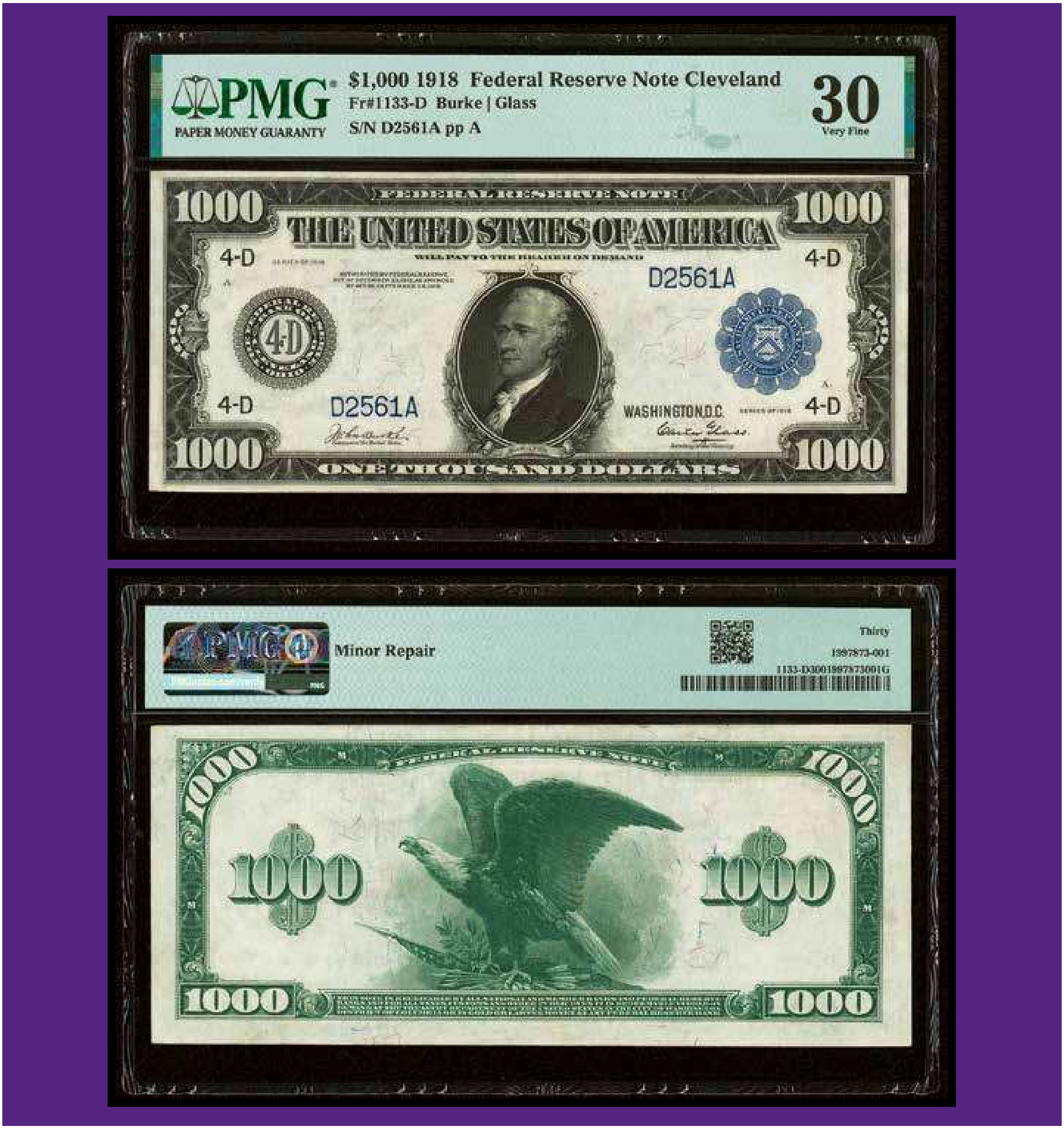

$1,000 1918 Federal Reserve Note New York
Fr#1133-B Burke | Glass
S/N B77442A pp B
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
35
Choice Very Fine

Restoration
Thirty Five
1995645-001

Condition Census 1918 New York $1,000

22270 Fr. 1133-B $1,000 1918 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
1918 $1,000s offered at any grade level always make a special occasion. However, it is even more special whenever examples graded Choice Very Fine and up come to market. Such is the case with the New York district example in this lot, as this large size high denomination note faces up very nicely for the assigned Choice Very Fine 35 grade from PMG. Even though this district issued more of these than the other districts (nearly 125,0000, fewer than three dozen of these desirable notes are known to the collecting community today. Although a professionally executed restoration is mentioned on the holder, this takes nothing away from the appeal and beauty of this lovely 1918 $1,000.

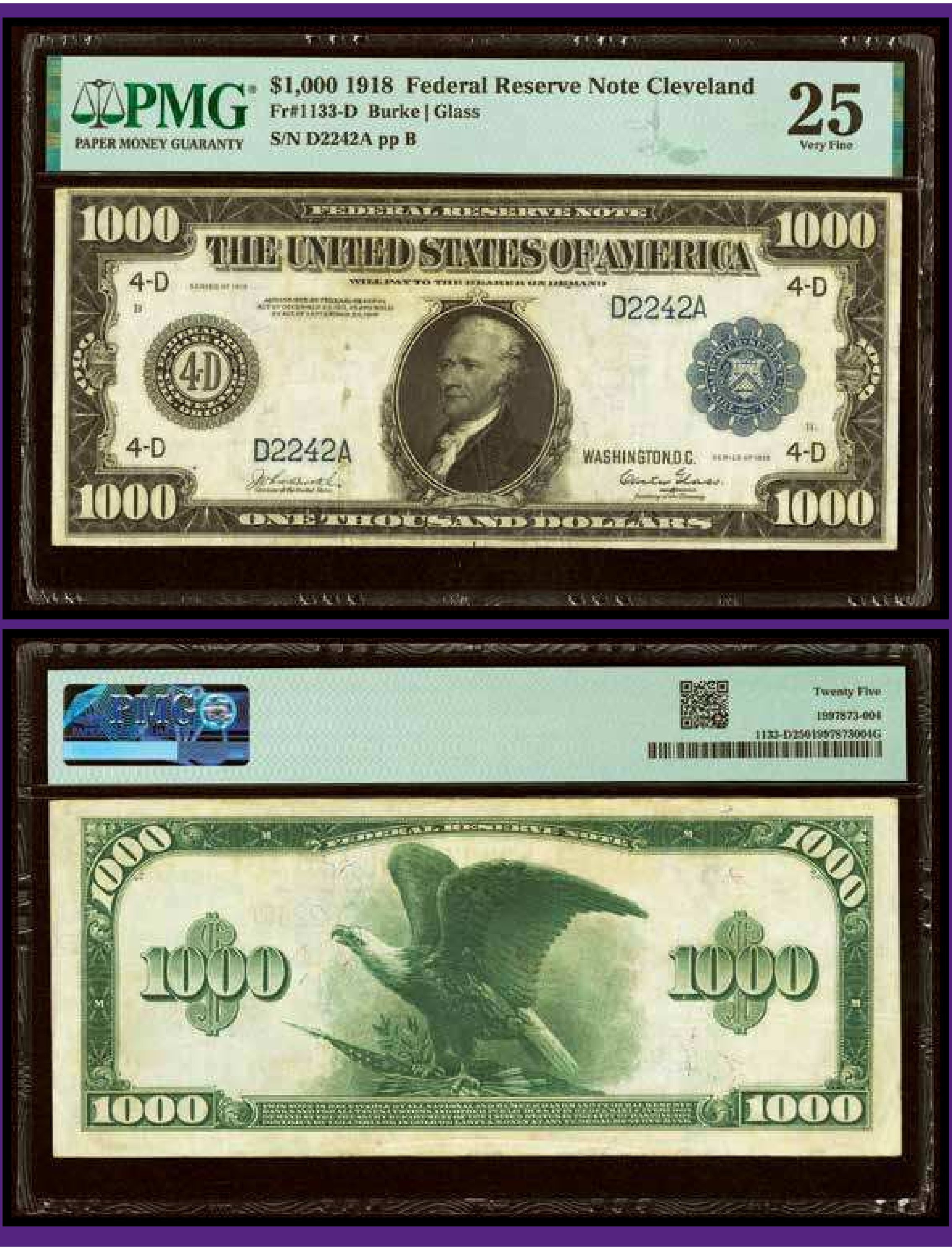
Starting Bid: $12,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1918 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#1133-D Burke | Glass
S/N D2561A pp A
30
Very Fine
Minor Repair
Thirty
1997873-001
1133-D30019978730001G

Attractive Large Size Cleveland $1,000

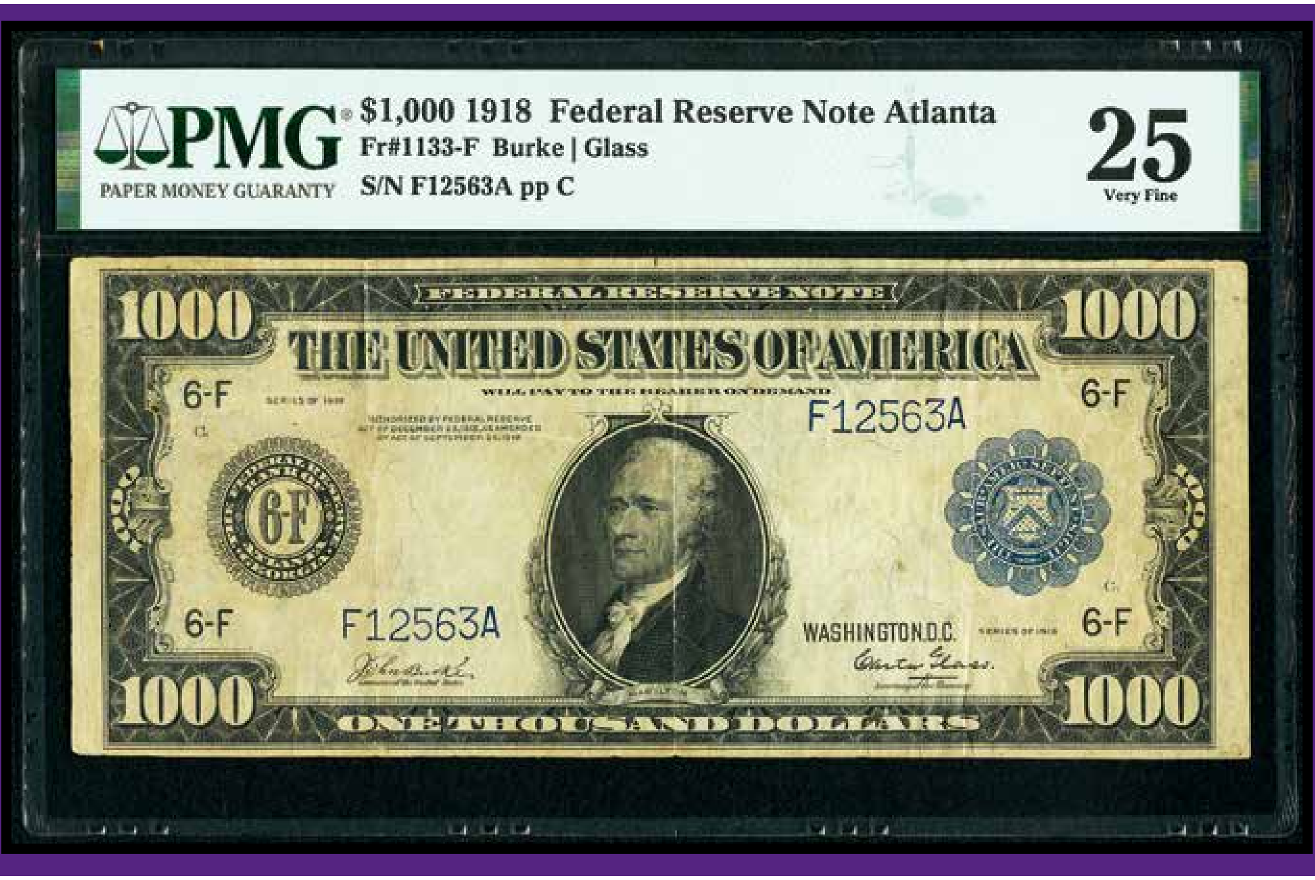
22271 Fr. 1133-D $1,000 1918 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.
The $1,000 Series of 1918 layout is simple, with large amounts of white space intentionally used to focus attention on the note's two main elements; a large portrait of Alexander Hamilton engraved by G.F.C. Smillie on the face and a dynamic vignette of an eagle engraved by Marcus W. Baldwin on the back. Needless to say, not many $1,000s went unredeemed due to their high face value. PMG mentions a minor repair that does not provide any significant distraction. The current Track & Price census sits at fourteen notes from this district out of around a total of 192 examples from all districts at present. Of those fourteen, one note is retained by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Another example in a comparable grade crossed the auction block for $22,800 in our 2024 Long Beach Expo Currency Signature Auction.

Starting Bid: $10,000


PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1918 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#1133-D Burke | Glass
S/N D2242A pp B
25
Very Fine
Twenty Five
1997873-004

Rare and Seldom-Seen 1918 Cleveland $1,000

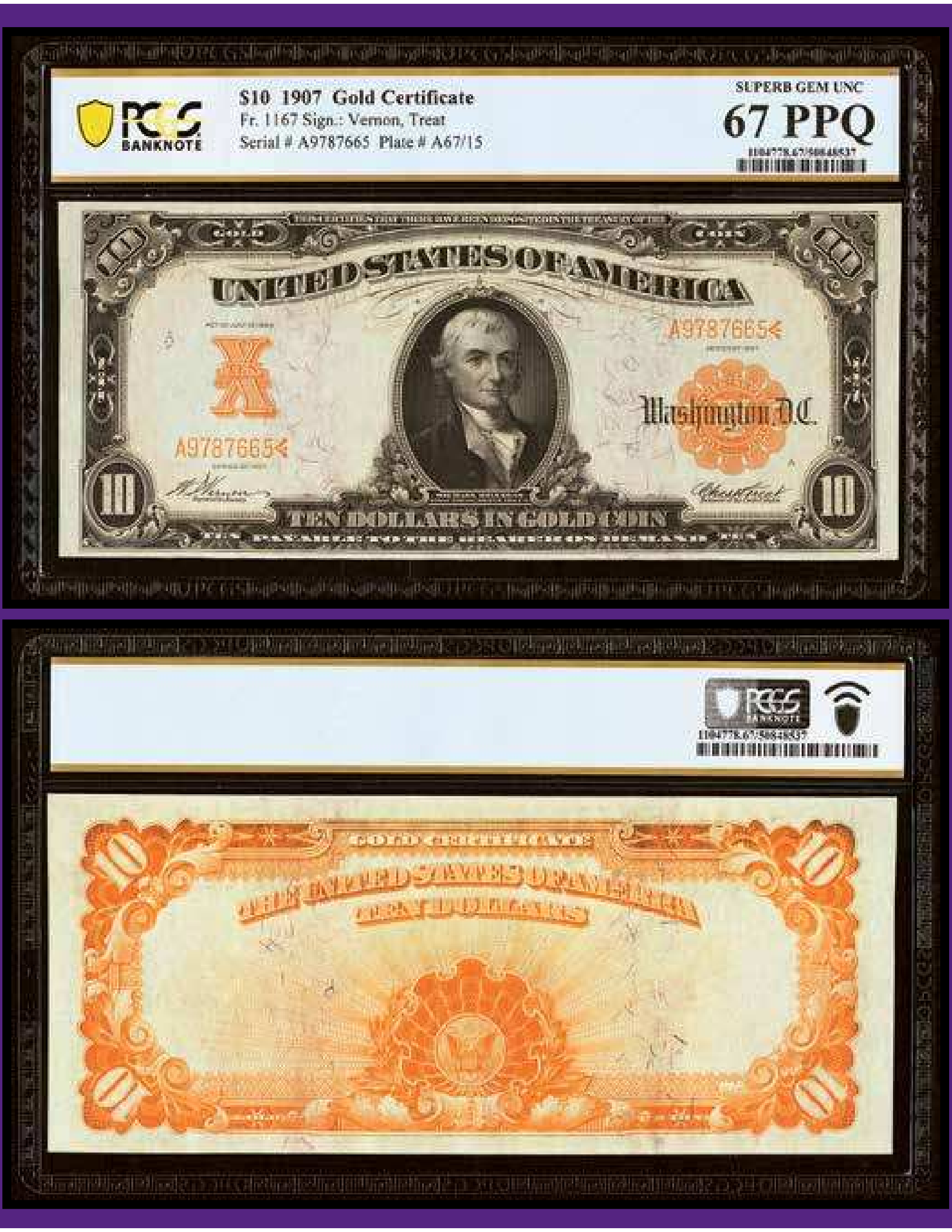
22272 Fr. 1133-D $1,000 1918 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.
This always popular 1918 $1,000 type comes from the rather scarce Cleveland district, where there are not many candidates to choose from. The latest Track & Price census lists only a meager fourteen examples reported, seven of which have passed through the hands of PMG. One of those fourteen is permanently locked away in the holdings of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. This comment-free Federal Reserve Note would certainly make for an exciting addition to any collection.
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1918 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#1133-F Burke | Glass
S/N F12563A pp C
25
Very Fine

An Evenly Circulated $1,000 FRN - One of Eleven in the Census

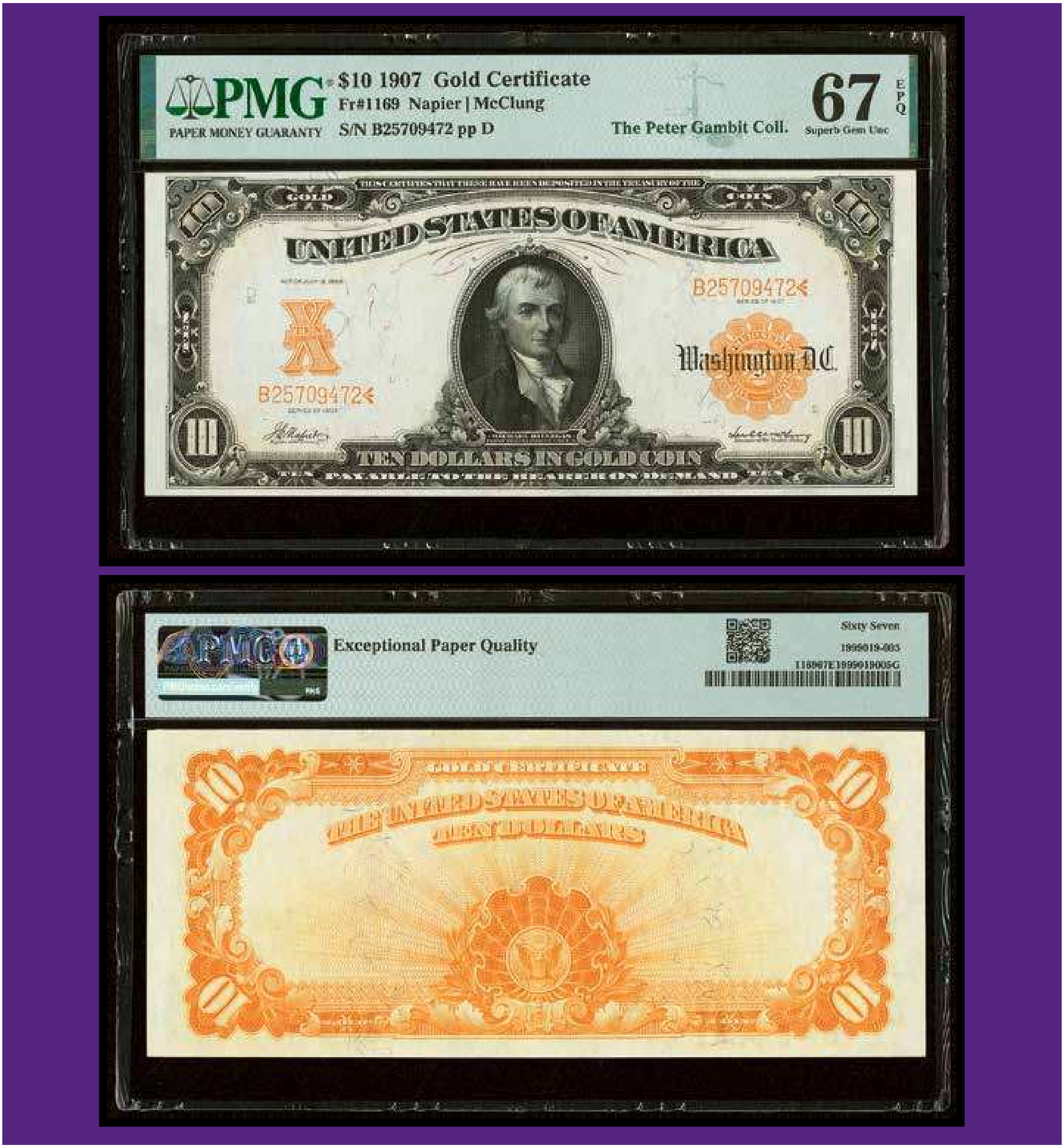
22273 **Fr. 1133-F $1,000 1918 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
It goes without saying that the vast majority of these $1,000 notes were redeemed, with very few outstanding notes remaining. The Track & Price census for this Friedberg number totals eleven pieces, with PMG reporting a total of seven examples in its population report. This note is tied for the second highest grade, with only a single note graded higher. PMG notes minor restoration at the top left. A circulated but still appealing example, this piece will upgrade any collection to which it is added. Much rarer than the Chicago or San Francisco pieces, and should be valued as such.

Starting Bid: $10,000


$10 1907 Gold Certificate
Fr. 1167 Sign.: Vernon, Treat
Serial # A9787665 Plate # A67/15
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ
PCGS BANKNOTE

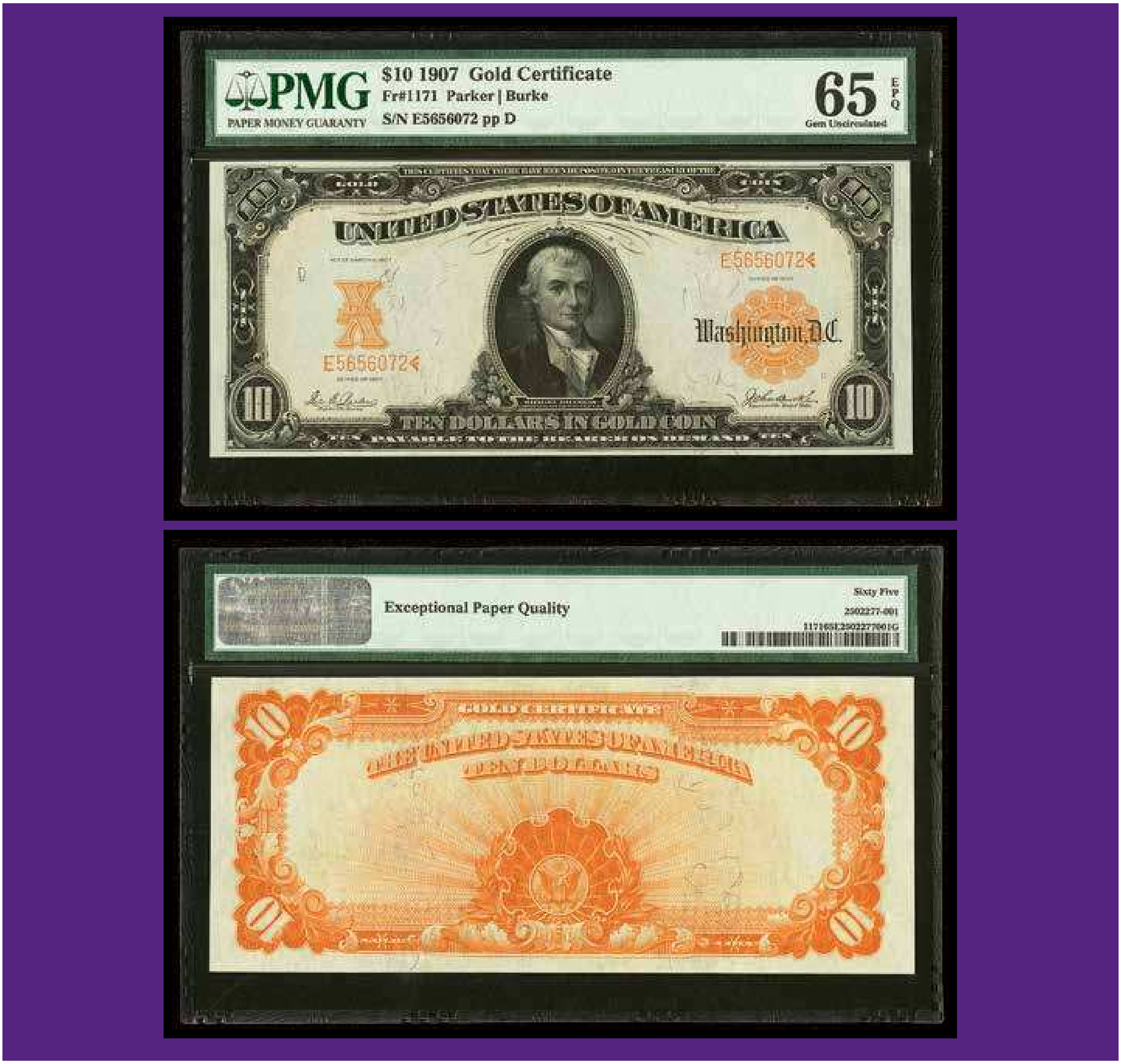
1907 $10 Gold Certificate in Superb Condition

22274 Fr. 1167 $10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
This simple but elegantly designed $10 Gold Certificate features lots of white space on both sides of the note, intentionally done that way to attract attention to the limited design features that appear, including the portrait of Michael Hillegas, first Treasurer of the United States on the face and a small vignette of the Great Seal of the United States on the back. The note is boldly printed on excellent paper with original surfaces and has wonderful colors as well as well matched margins and face-to-back registration. This note is tied with one other for the top position in the PCGS Banknote population of fourteen notes for this Friedberg number. As a frame of reference, the *PMG Population Report* currently has one Fr. 1167 note in the equivalent grade to this example that tops the population of 174 graded examples.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1907 Gold Certificate
Fr#1169 Napier | McClung
S/N B25709472 pp D
The Peter Gambit Coll.
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
B25709472
Washington D.C.
TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Seven
1999019-005
GOLD CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS

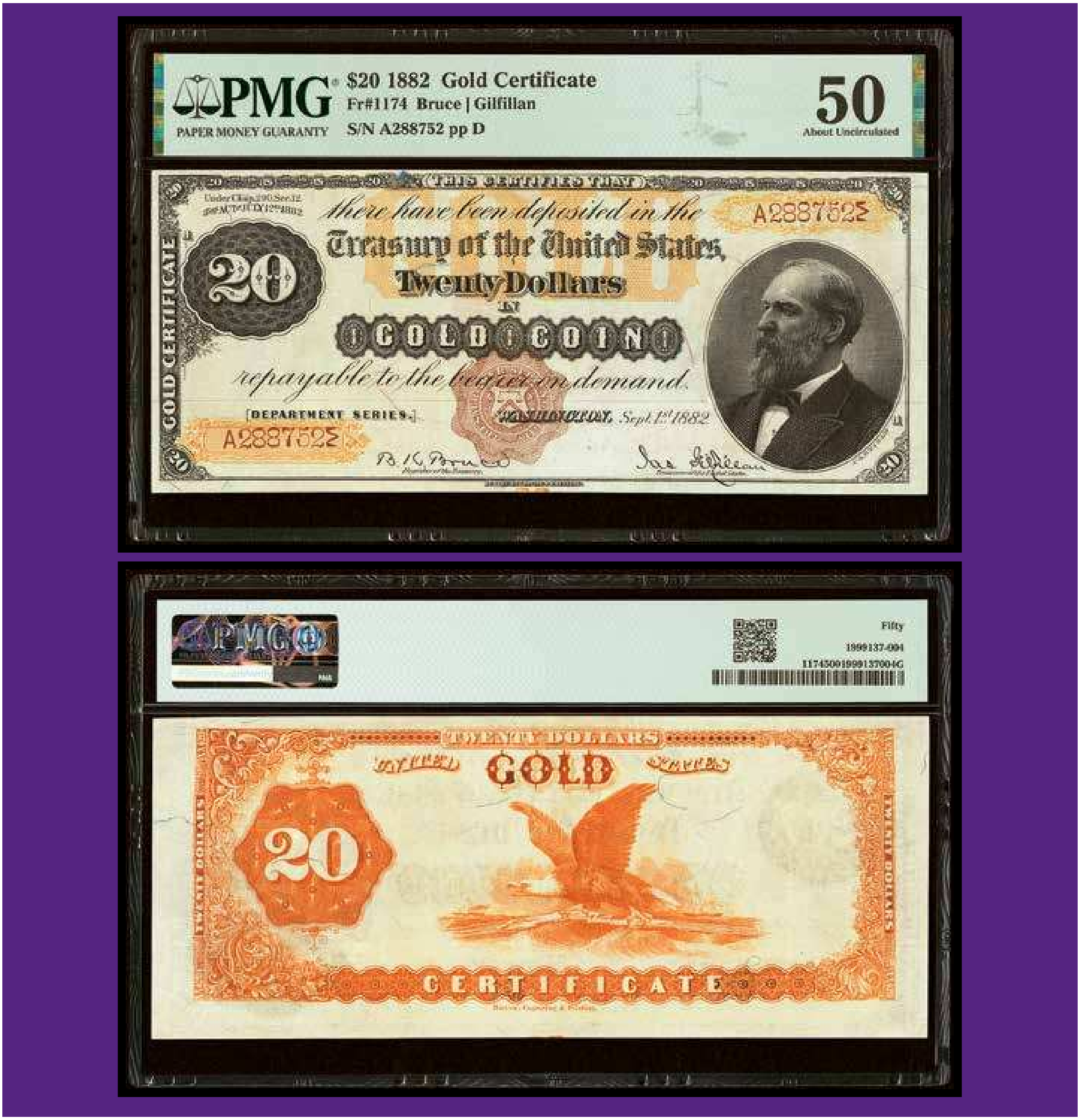
Superb 1907 $10 Gold Certificate

22275 Fr. 1169 $10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
While not a rare type, this note is in superlative condition, being sharply printed on exceptional paper with original surfaces and paper wave, excellent colors, and impressive margins as well as face-to-back registration. Of the 387 examples of this Friedberg number registered in the *PMG Population Report,* this note, along with two others, occupies the “top pop” spot at present.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $17,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1907 Gold Certificate
Fr#1171 Parker | Burke
S/N E5656072 pp D
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
E5656072
Washington, D.C.
TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
2502277-001
GOLD CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN DOLLARS

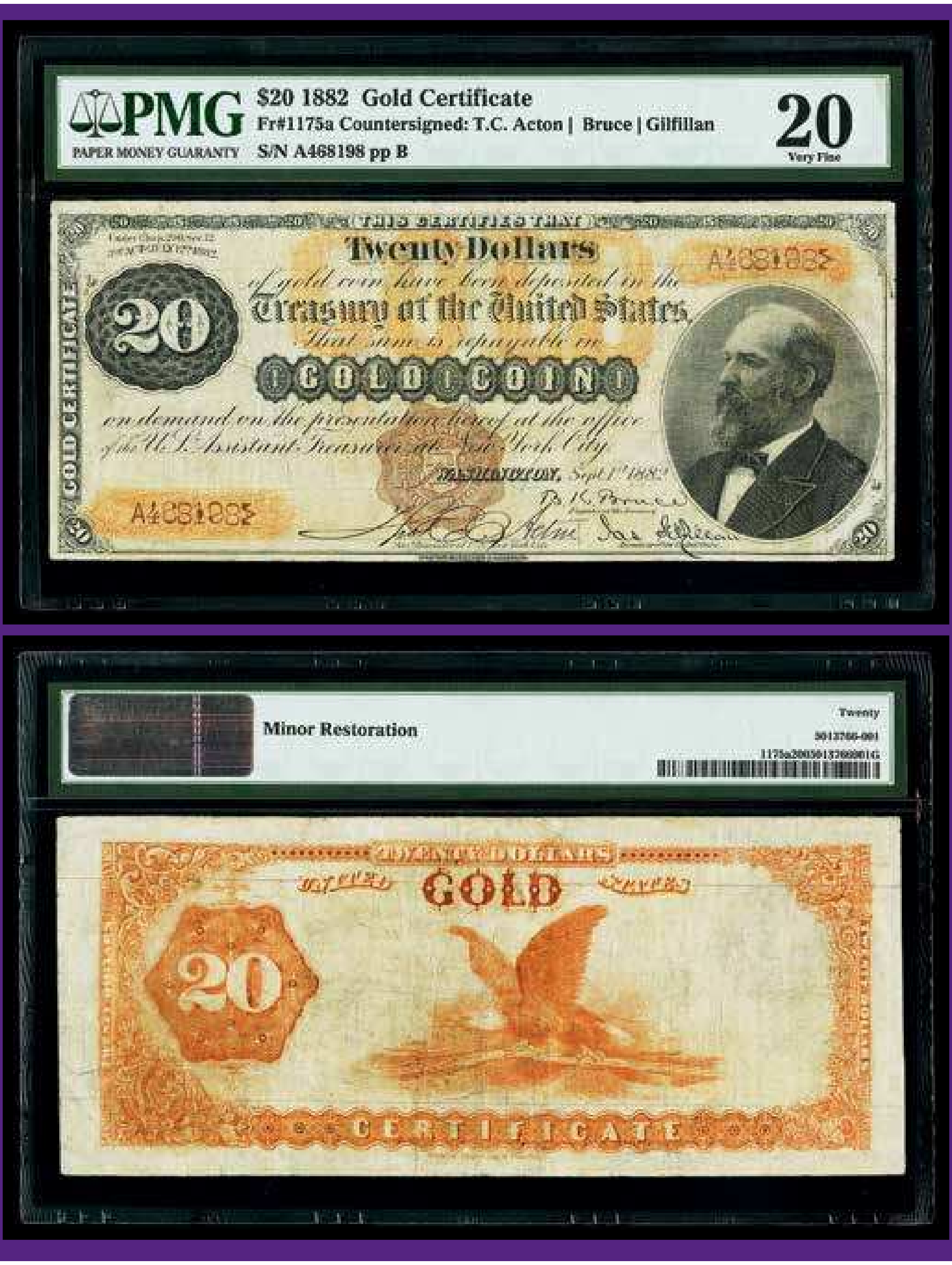
Beautiful $10 1907 Gold

22276 **Fr. 1171 $10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Only the second auction appearance for this embossed $10 Gold and the first since 2014 that we can document for this note. It is well preserved, with ideal color, and resides within balanced margins. PMG has graded six equal and six higher, all by a single grade point. The last four years have seen only three Fr. 1171 notes graded 65 EPQ/PPQ or higher offered at auction. The last of that trio was a PMG 65 EPQ that earned a winning bid of $5,400 in 2024. This beautiful right off the press example should eclipse that result.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1882 Gold Certificate
Fr#1174 Bruce | Gilfillan
S/N A288752 pp D
50
About Uncirculated
THIS CERTIFIES THAT
There have been deposited in the
Treasury of the United States
Twenty Dollars
IN
GOLD COIN
repayable to the bearer on demand.
DEPARTMENT SERIES.
WASHINGTON, Sept. 1st 1882
A288752
GOLD CERTIFICATE
20
Fifty
1999137-004
TWENTY DOLLARS
GOLD
CERTIFICATE

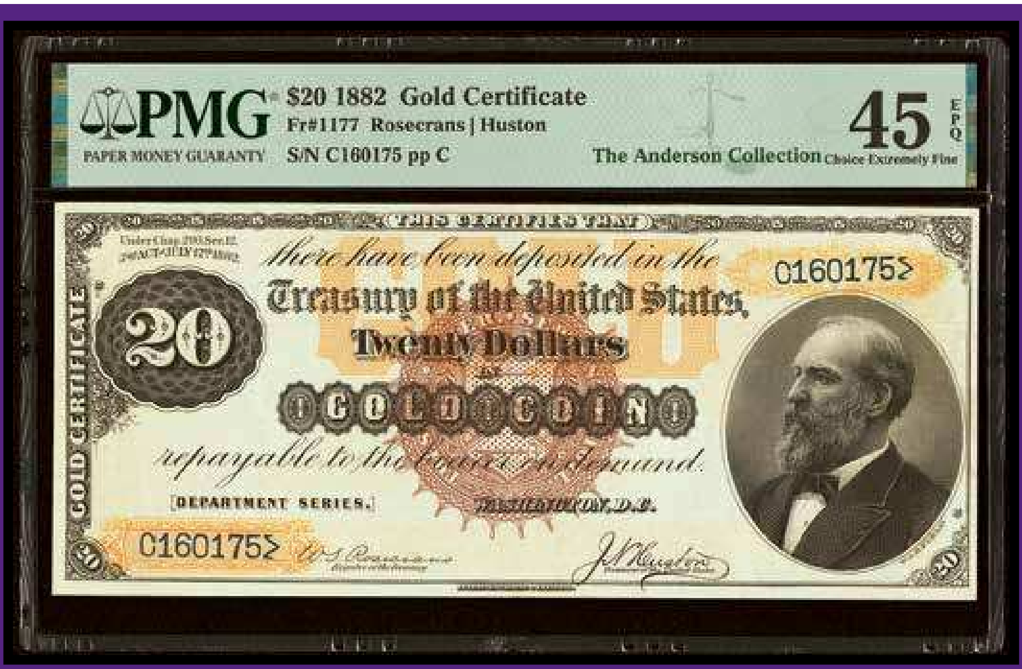
Striking Finest Known 1882 $20 Gold Certificate

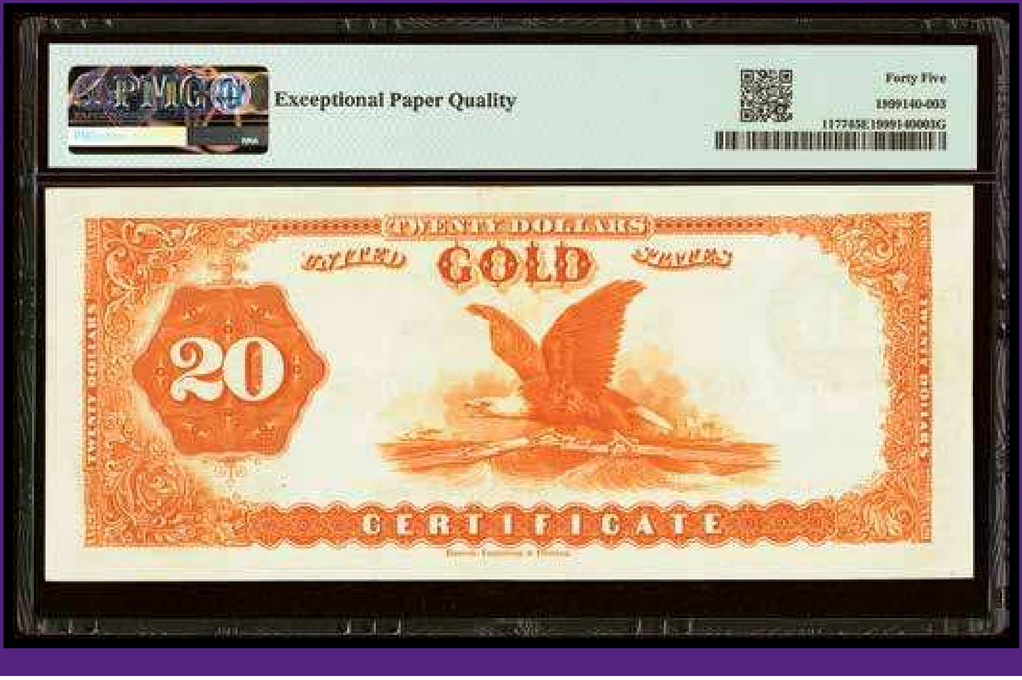
22277 Fr. 1174 $20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.
The note was originally intended as a memorial of sorts to President James Garfield who was assassinated in 1881. The face, which includes a large portrait of him at right, features a small brown scalloped Treasury seal as well as serial number tablets and the word GOLD printed in gold ink. The back has a large eagle vignette engraved by George Baldwin, titled *Ocean Telegraph,* that was originally executed to commemorate the completion of the Atlantic Cable in 1858. The note is well printed on bright paper with gorgeous original colors and good margins and registration. A rare Friedberg number with a scant 29 examples presently recorded in the Track & Price census. The *PMG Population Report* presently records this as the "top pop" note by a very wide margin.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $25,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1882 Gold Certificate
Fr#1175a Countersigned: T.C. Acton | Bruce | Gilfillan
S/N A468198 pp B
20
Very Fine
Minor Restoration
Twenty
GOLD
CERTIFICATE

Scarce Triple Signature $20 Gold Note

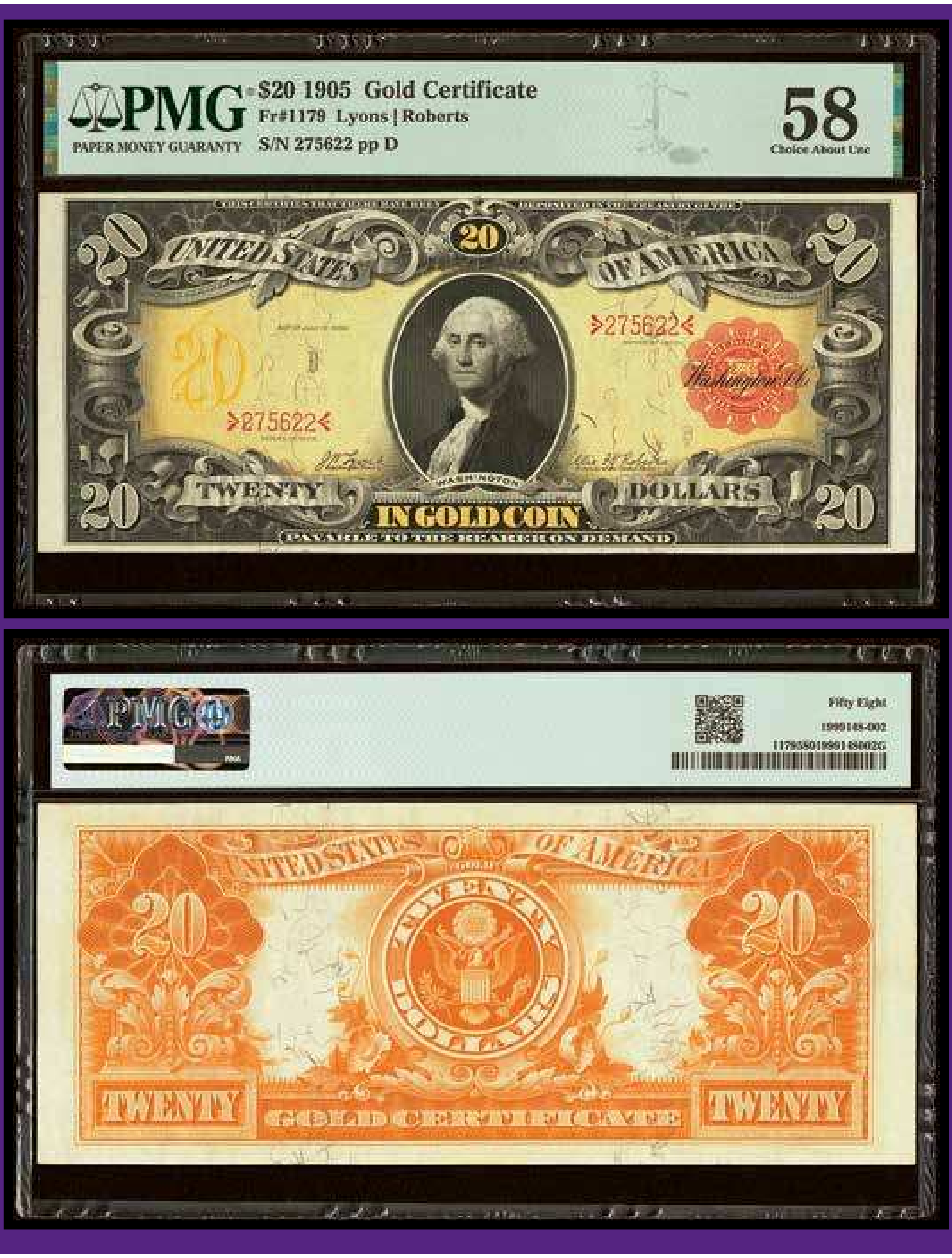
22278 **Fr. 1175a $20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
Full margins and good color go hand-in-hand with this nice mid-grade note from one of the most sought after issues in United States paper money. This is one of only 30 serial numbers reported in the census for Fr. 1175a. Much in demand, this three signature variety $20 Gold displays the engraved countersignature of Thomas C. Acton, the Assistant Treasurer of the United States in New York City. PMG does mention minor restoration, but it is truly minor, and barely worthy of mention.
Starting Bid: $3,700


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1882 Gold Certificate
Fr#1177 Rosecrans | Huston
S/N C160175 pp C
The Anderson Collection
45 EPQ
Choice Extremely Fine
C160175
C160175


PMG
Exceptional Paper Quality
Forty Five
1999140-003
TWENTY DOLLARS
GOLD
20
CERTIFICATE

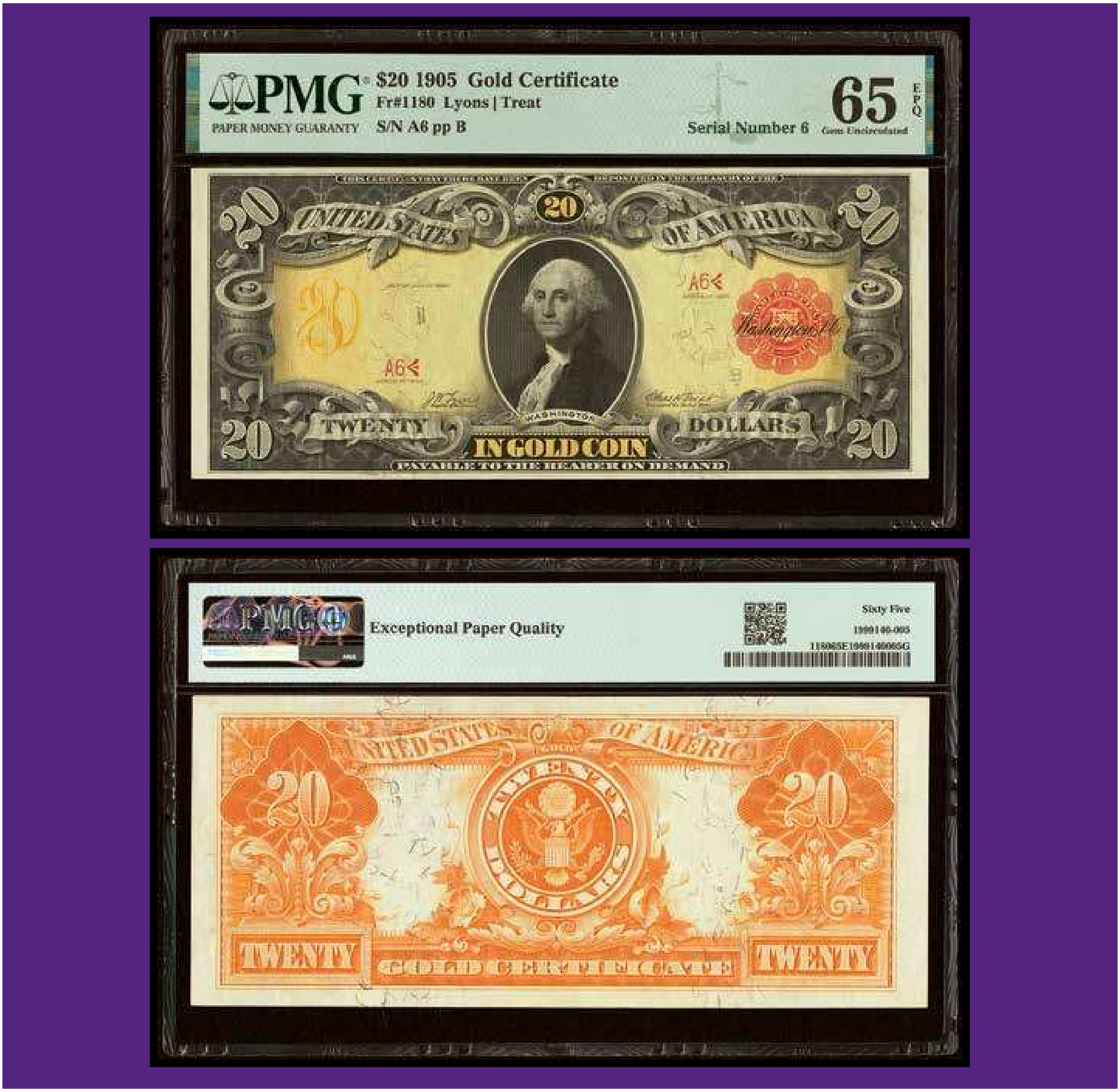
Rare Top Quality 1882 $20 Gold Certificate

22279 Fr. 1177 $20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.
Only thirty-five surviving examples of this rare Friedberg number are recorded in the Track & Price census and this one is certainly one of the nicer ones known, with only two notes besting this one in the *PMG Population Report* at present. The note is printed on bright paper with original surfaces. The colors of the large brown spiked Treasury seal, the word GOLD and serial number panels printed in gold, as well as the orange back are as vibrant as the day the note was printed. The portrait at front served as a memorial of sorts to President Garfield who had been assassinated in September 1881, while the back commemorates the laying of the Atlantic Cable via a bold vignette of an American Bald Eagle holding a cable in its talons. This note last crossed the auction block in 2014, a decade ago, for $55,812. A more recent offering of a comparable note took place in 2023 when we auctioned a slightly higher grade PMG 53PPQ example for $78,000 as part of our FUN Currency Signature Auction that year.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $25,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1905 Gold Certificate
Fr#1179 Lyons | Roberts
S/N 275622 pp D
58
Choice About Unc
Fifty Eight
1999148-002
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
275622
TWENTY
DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
WASHINGTON
GOLD CERTIFICATE

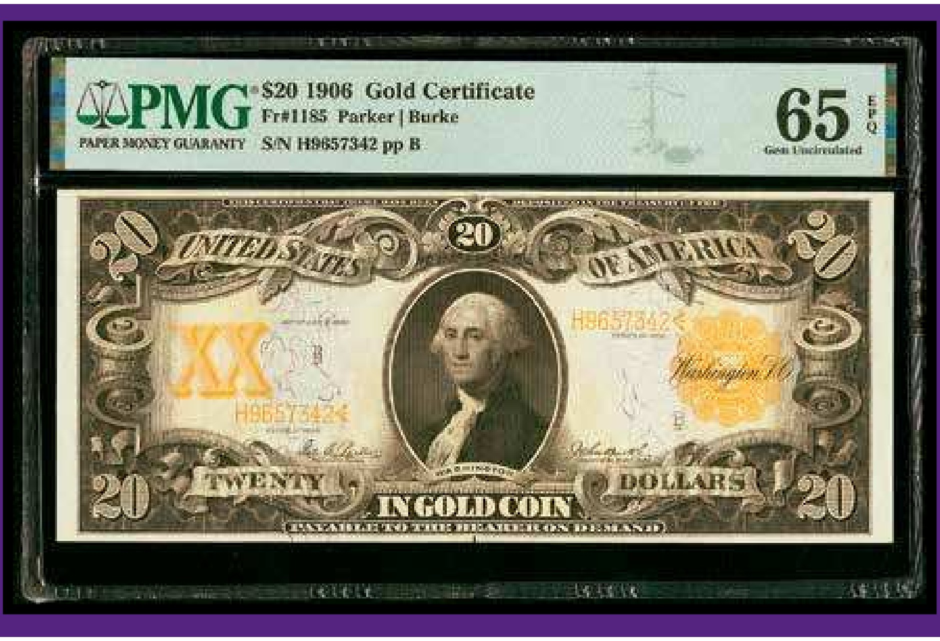
Colorful and Fresh 1905 $20 Gold Certificate

22280 Fr. 1179 $20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.
A stunning example that shows off the use of its palette of gold, red, black, and orange inks to their best advantage, this lovely Gold Certificate is printed on bright paper and has excellent margins and face-to-back registration. While it will not be part of the conversation for "top pop" honors for this Friedberg number (eight other notes are reported with higher grades in the *PMG Population Report*) this will still be a wonderful add to any collection looking for a Gold Certificate in beautiful condition.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $8,750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1905 Gold Certificate
Fr#1180 Lyons | Treat
S/N A6 pp B
Serial Number 6
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
1999140-005
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
20
IN GOLD COIN
TWENTY
DOLLARS
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
A6
WASHINGTON
GOLD CERTIFICATE

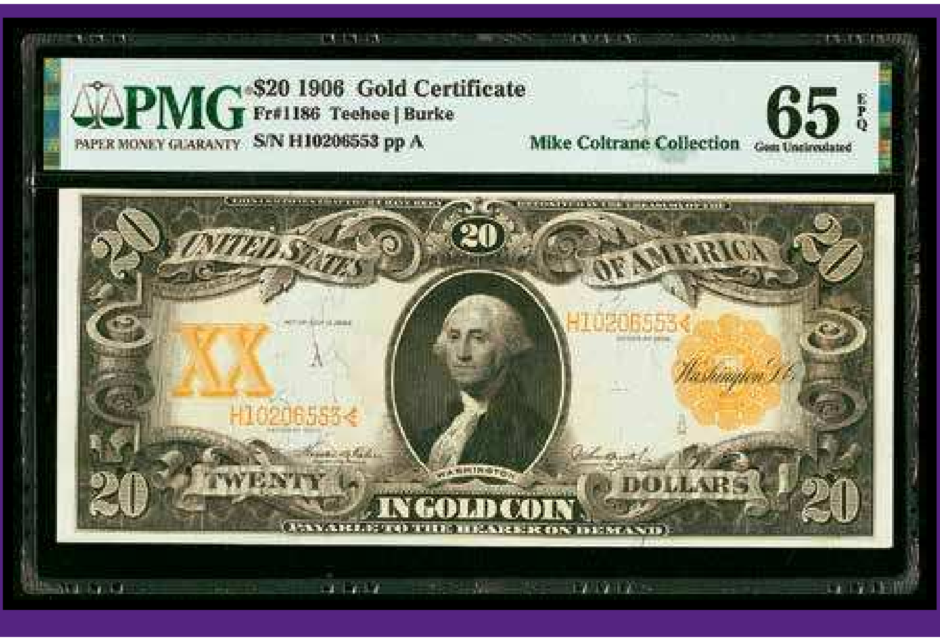
Ex: Limpert Serial Number 6 Technicolor $20 1905 Gold Certificate

22281 Fr. 1180 $20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
While not a particularly rare type, this note has a lot going for it. It is sharply printed on bright paper with original surfaces and displays its black, orange, red, and gold colors in their original hues. The note has excellent well proportioned margins and very nice face-to-back registration. And as if that was not enough, it sports serial number A6. This note is in the upper reaches of the *PMG Population Report,* with only 10 of the included 225 examples at present having higher grades. Its provenance has been traced back to Frank Limpert, a collector from the 1930s and '40s who sold his collection at Stack's September 24, 1955 sale. This note was not in that sale, but research shows that this note did belong to Dr. Limpert. This marks the third appearance of this note in the last decade, with both previous offerings crossing the auction block for $70,500. We believe that this appearance will test or best that level tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $35,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1906 Gold Certificate
Fr#1185 Parker | Burke
S/N H9657342 pp B
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

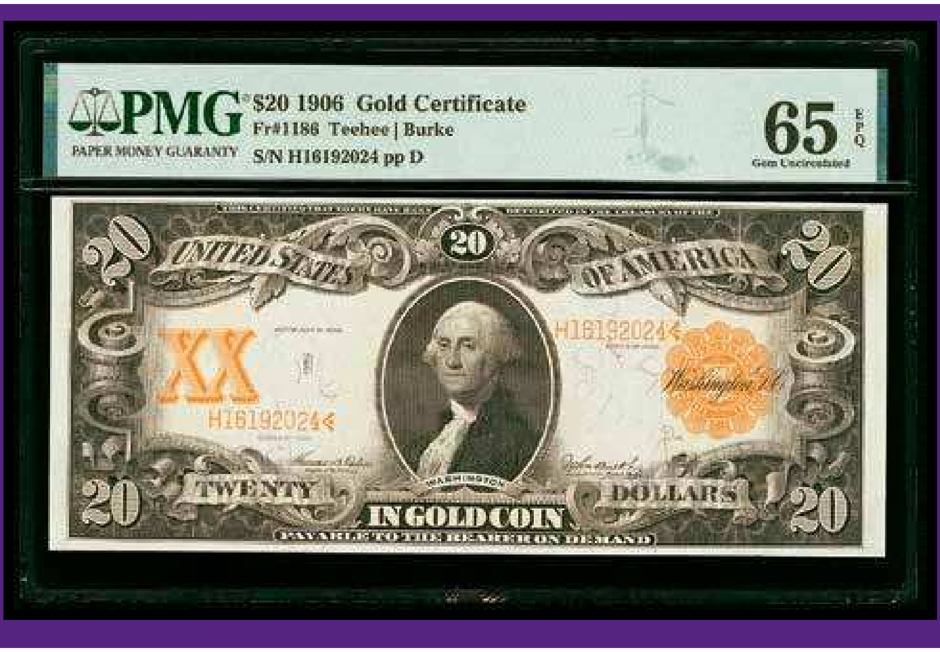
Gem PMG 65 EPQ Fr. 1185

22282 Fr. 1185 $20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
This note checks all of the boxes for its grade. Printed on bright paper with original surfaces and excellent margins, it displays the vivid black, gold, and orange colors that are the hallmark feature of this design. At present, the *PMG Population Report* lists 371 examples of this Friedberg number. Only four notes of that total have better grades than this note and six others are tied with it.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1906 Gold Certificate
Fr#1186 Teehee | Burke
S/N H10206553 pp A
Mike Coltrane Collection
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

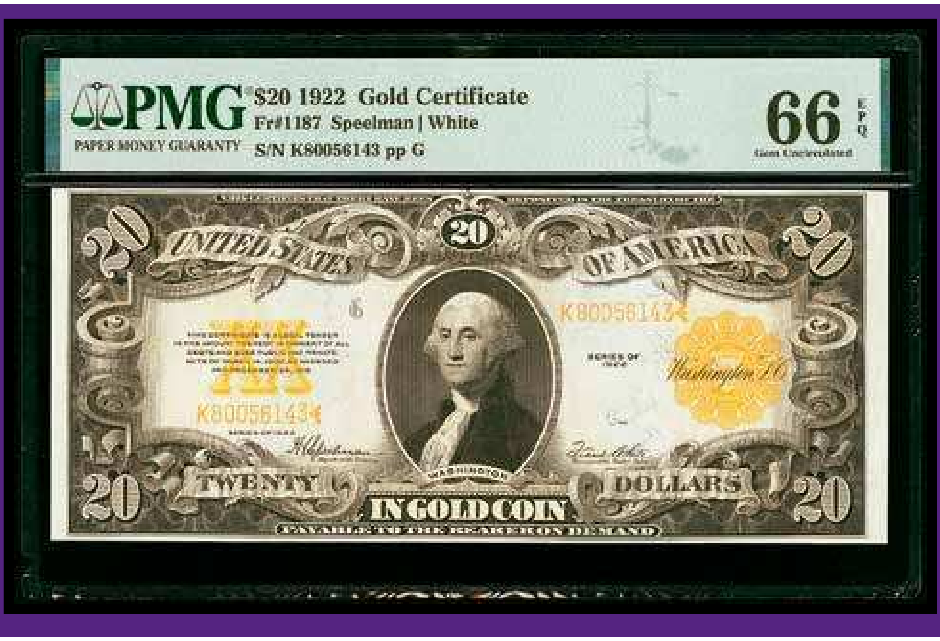
Beautiful Gem 1906 $20 Gold Certificate

22283 Fr. 1186 $20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A well preserved example of a scarcer Friedberg number for the $20 Golds, this note has dark inks and original paper surfaces. This is a beauty in all respects with more than ample margins and vibrant ink colors, particularly on the back. In our recent Long Beach auction, we offered a PCGS Banknote 66 PPQ note which realized $9,600.
Starting Bid: $4,000


PMG $20 1906 Gold Certificate
Fr#1186 Teehee | Burke
S/N H16192024 pp D
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

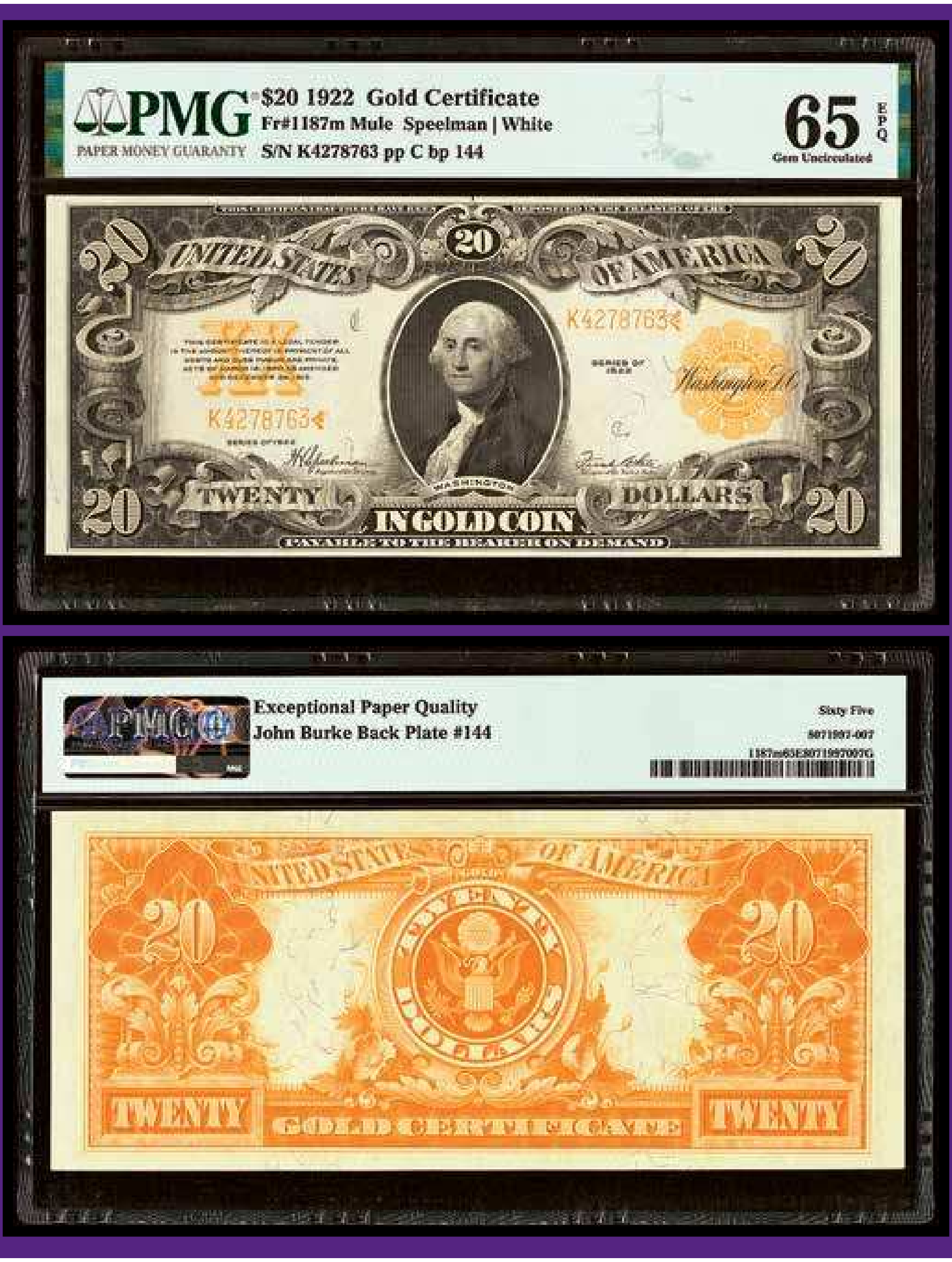
Fully Gem 1906 $20 Gold Certificate

22284 Fr. 1186 $20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
It has been nearly five years since we last offered a Teehee-Burke 1906 $20 Gold at this grade level, and this stunning example is a true show stopper. This $20 Gold has earned a Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ grade from PMG, which we agree is very well deserved. According to the latest information on the *PMG Population Report*, only five notes have reached a higher grade, making this one of the finest of examples available to the collecting community today. The last time we offered a 65 EPQ graded Fr. 1186 was in November 2020; that note realized a total of $8,700. Expect to see that price met and exceeded when the gavel falls on this golden beauty.
Starting Bid: $4,000


PMG $20 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr#1187 Speelman | White
S/N K80056143 pp G
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

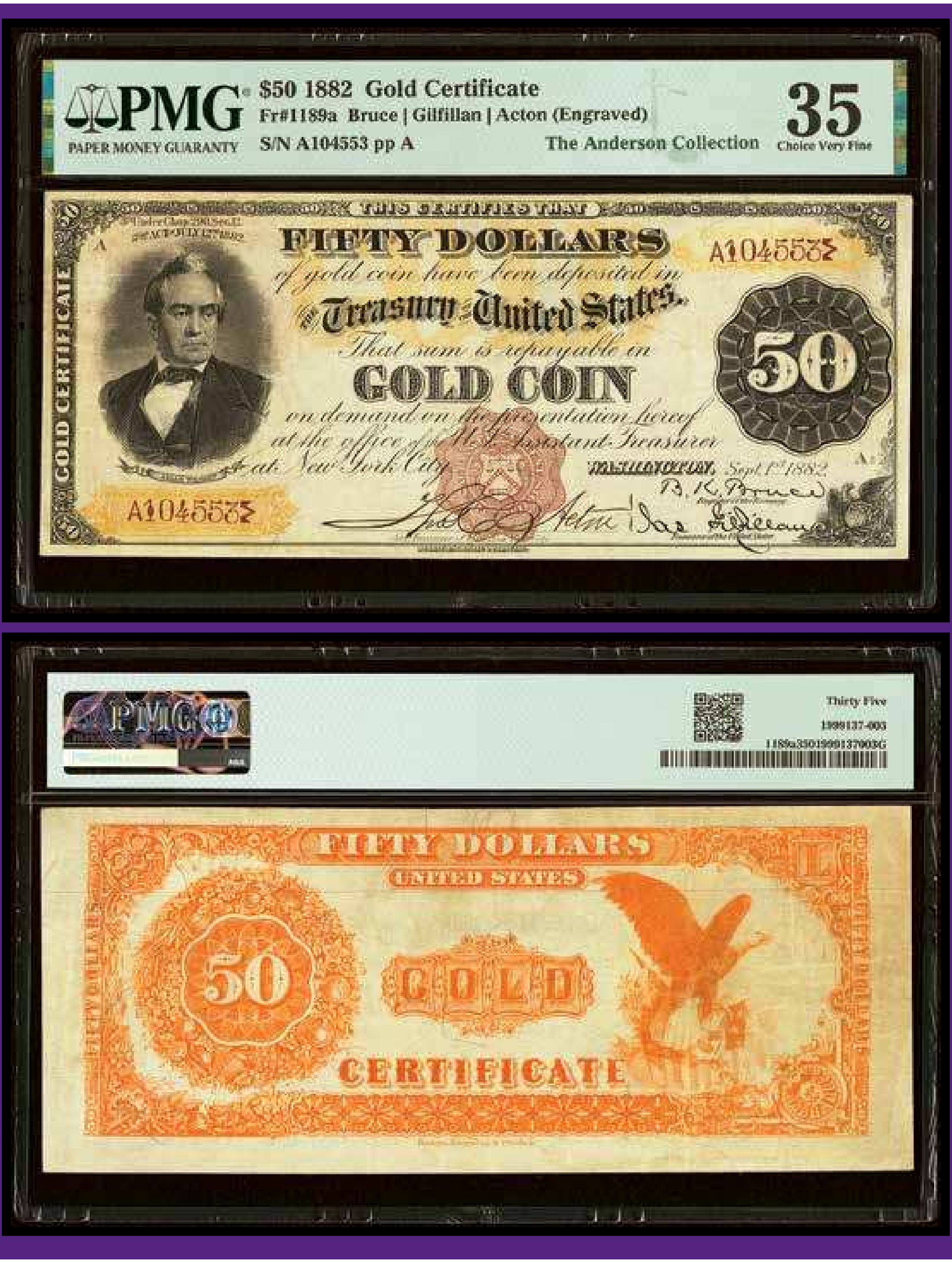
PMG 66 EPQ Fr. 1187 $20 Gold

22285 Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A very well margined example of this later series $20 Gold Certificate, this piece displays exceptional color on both face and back and fully original paper surfaces. According to Track & Price, this pretty note is crossing the auction block for the first time. A Fr. 1187 has not been offered in this exact PMG grade since we auctioned an example in September 2013 for $5,875.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr#1187m Mule Speelman | White
S/N K4278763 pp C bp 144
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
John Burke Back Plate #144
Sixty Five
8071997-007
1187m65E8071997007G

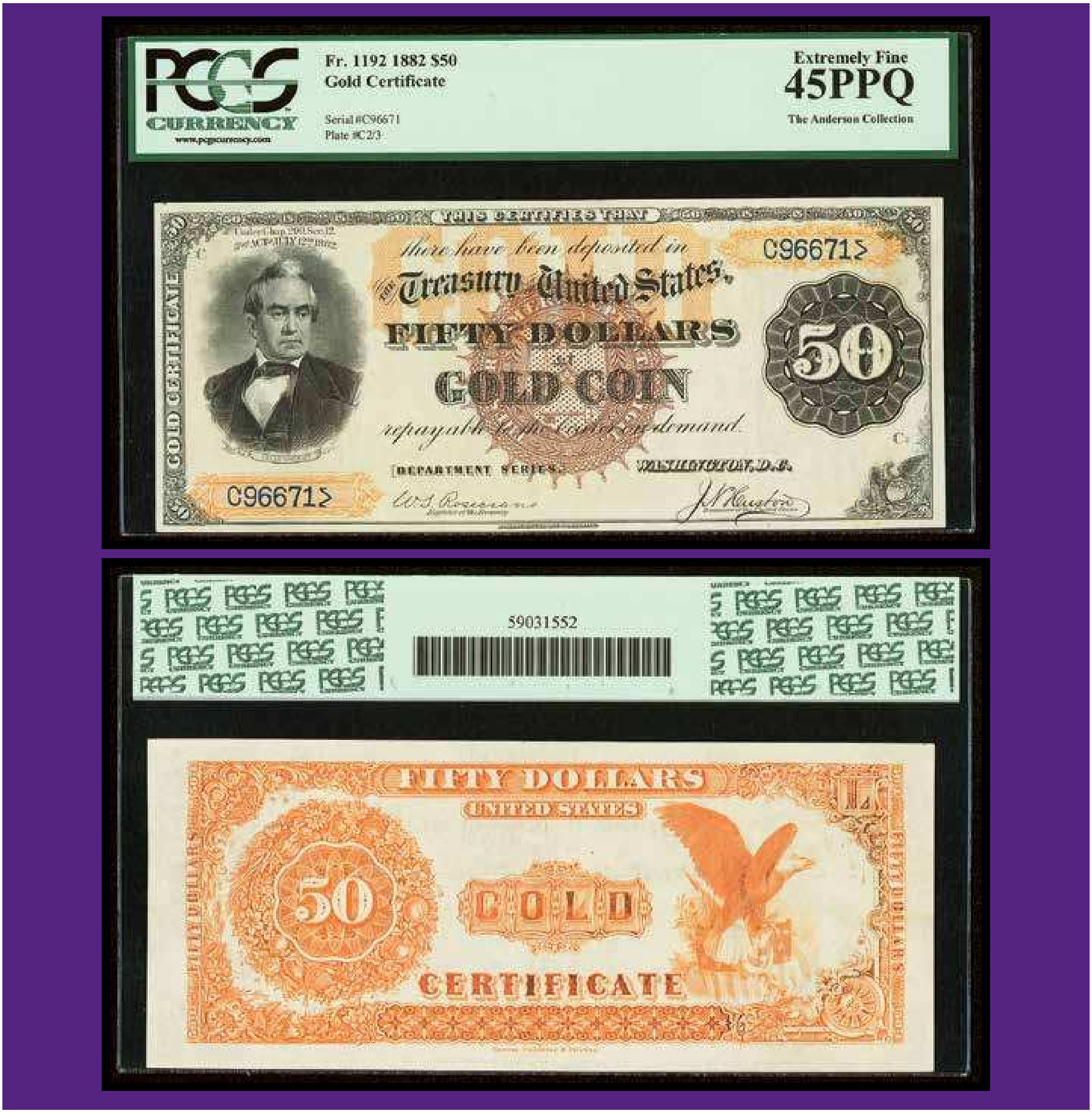
Well Preserved PMG 65 EPQ $20 1922 Gold

22286 Fr. 1187 $20 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A well preserved $20 Gold with seven-digit serial number K4278763, this piece sports serial number embossing, vivid orange ink, and full margins. Back plate number 144 is in the mule position at upper left below the "T" in "United." The last Fr. 1187 that we auctioned at this grade level was a PCGS Banknote 65 PPQ example with serial number K4278797. It realized $7,200 in September 2023.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1882 Gold Certificate
Fr#1189a Bruce | Gilfillan | Acton (Engraved)
S/N A104553 pp A
The Anderson Collection
35
Choice Very Fine
FIFTY DOLLARS
GOLD COIN
GOLD CERTIFICATE
A104553
50
Thirty Five
1999137-003
FIFTY DOLLARS
UNITED STATES
GOLD
CERTIFICATE

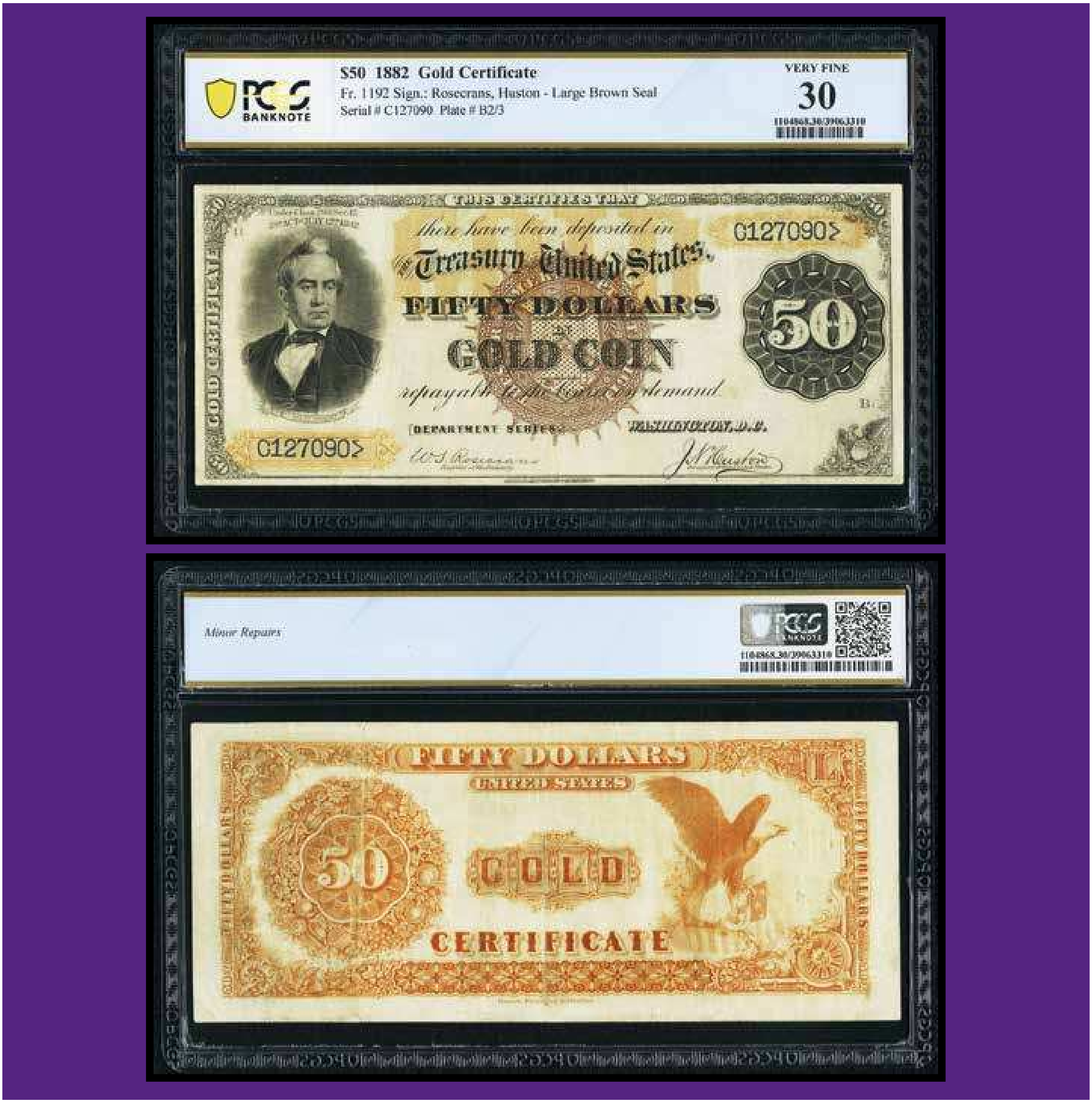
Rare Triple Signature 1882 $50 Gold Certificate

22287 **Fr. 1189a $50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
A significant Triple Signature Gold Certificate rarity. This earlier 1882 $50 Gold Certificate has an additional engraved signature of Thomas C. Acton. This sub-type replaced the initial 9,000-note printing that required Acton to hand-sign each one; none of those are known today. There are 16 examples currently documented from the additional 231,000 notes authorized with his engraved signature. One of the 16 pieces recorded in the Track & Price census, this example is making its third public appearance after having been sold as part of The Levitan Collection in 1988 for $88,000 and exchanging hands again in 2014 for an impressive $164,500. It features the portrait of Silas Wright (1795-1847) who served in the House of Representatives (1827-29), United States Senate (1833-44), and as Governor of New York (1844-46) on the face and an American bald eagle on the colorful back. A pleasant evenly circulated example with good paper, colors, and margins on both the face and back. This note is presently the third highest graded example in the *PMG Population Report*.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $37,000


Fr. 1192 1882 $50
Gold Certificate
Serial #C96671
Plate #C2/3
Extremely Fine
45PPQ
The Anderson Collection
There have been deposited in the Treasury of the United States
FIFTY DOLLARS
GOLD COIN
repayable to the bearer on demand.
GOLD CERTIFICATE
DEPARTMENT SERIES.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
C96671
59031552
FIFTY DOLLARS
UNITED STATES
GOLD
CERTIFICATE

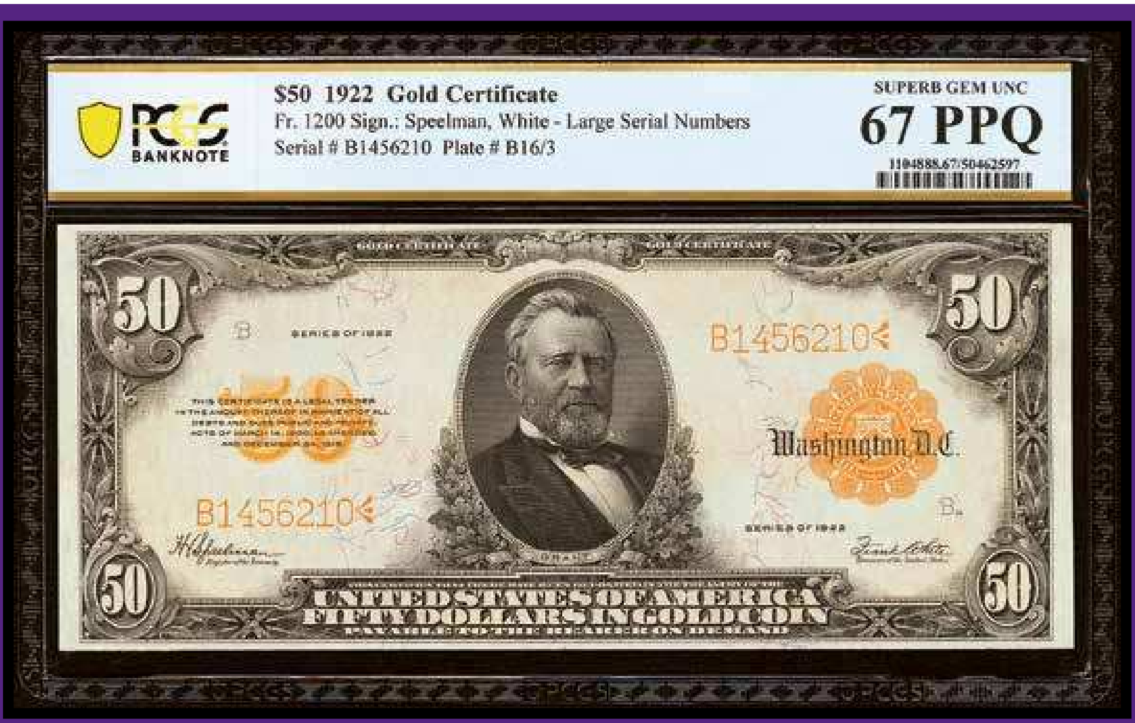
Wholly Original and Rare 1882 $50 Gold Certificate

22288 Fr. 1192 $50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.
Silas Wright, who served in the House of Representatives (1827-29), United States Senate (1833-44), and as Governor of New York (1844-46) appears on this very rare note. The note is sharply printed on bright paper with excellent colors and decent margins. It is one of just 22 examples currently recorded in the Track & Price census. Of these, four are in institutional collections (the Federal Reserve Banks of Richmond, San Francisco (2), and the Smithsonian Institution) and thus unavailable to the collector market. As a point of reference, this note would easily outdistance all of the notes presently recorded in the PMG population numbers if it were to receive the equivalent grade from that service. A decade ago this note sold in a public sale for $188,000. Our conservative estimate will allow the market to determine its worth in today's environment.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $50,000


$50 1882 Gold Certificate
Fr. 1192 Sign.: Rosecrans, Huston - Large Brown Seal
Serial # C127090 Plate # B2/3
VERY FINE
30
PCGS BANKNOTE
Minor Repairs
THIS CERTIFIES THAT
there have been deposited in
the Treasury of the United States,
FIFTY DOLLARS
GOLD COIN
repayable to the bearer on demand.
C127090
FIFTY DOLLARS
UNITED STATES
50
GOLD
CERTIFICATE

Rare Fr. 1192 $50 1882 Gold

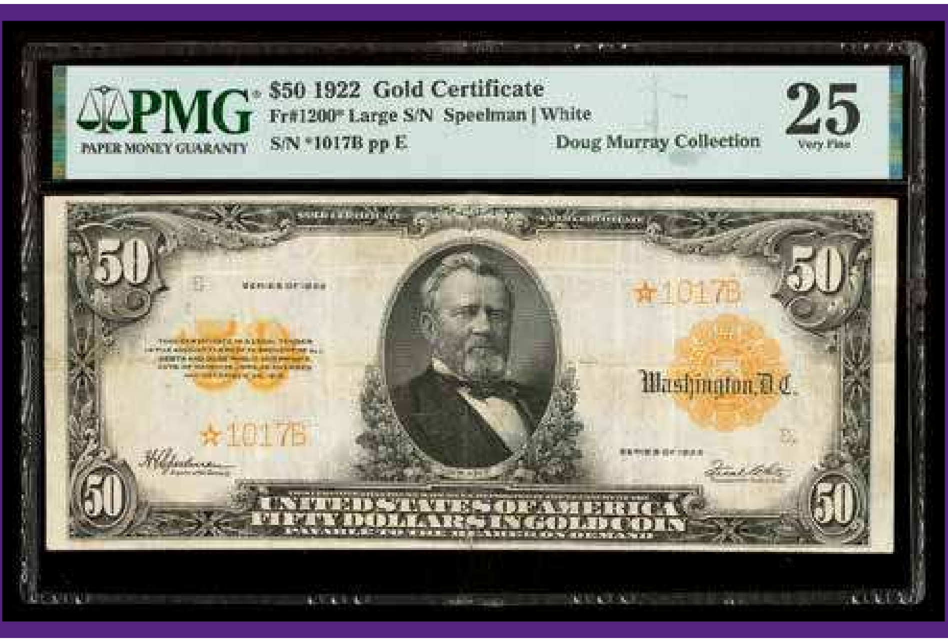
22289 **Fr. 1192 $50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Banknote Very Fine 30.**
A rare large brown Treasury seal $50 Gold is offered here, with a population of a meager 23 serial numbers listed in Track & Price. Four of the known examples are held by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco (2), the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, and the Smithsonian Institution. This note's provenance dates back to the auction of The James Thompson Collection in 1990. It is a very nice example for the grade which was folded into eighths with the back on the outside at one point in its life. This plate letter B piece also has ample margins on all four sides. The highest grade known or graded is a 45 followed by a lone 35. The PCGS 45 PPQ was offered in 2014 and realized $188,000. That is a monstrous price, when you consider this PMG Very Fine 30 is a condition census piece, for a fraction of the price. The back label informs us of minor repairs. They are indeed minor as we were hard pressed to find them. In conclusion, we are offering a condition census note for this elusive Friedberg number.
Starting Bid: $7,500


$50 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr. 1200 Sign.: Speelman, White - Large Serial Numbers
Serial # B1456210 Plate # B16/3
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ
1104888.67/50462597
PCGS BANKNOTE
B1456210
Washington, D.C.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
50

PCGS BANKNOTE
1104888.67/50462597
FIFTY DOLLARS IN GOLD COIN
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
50

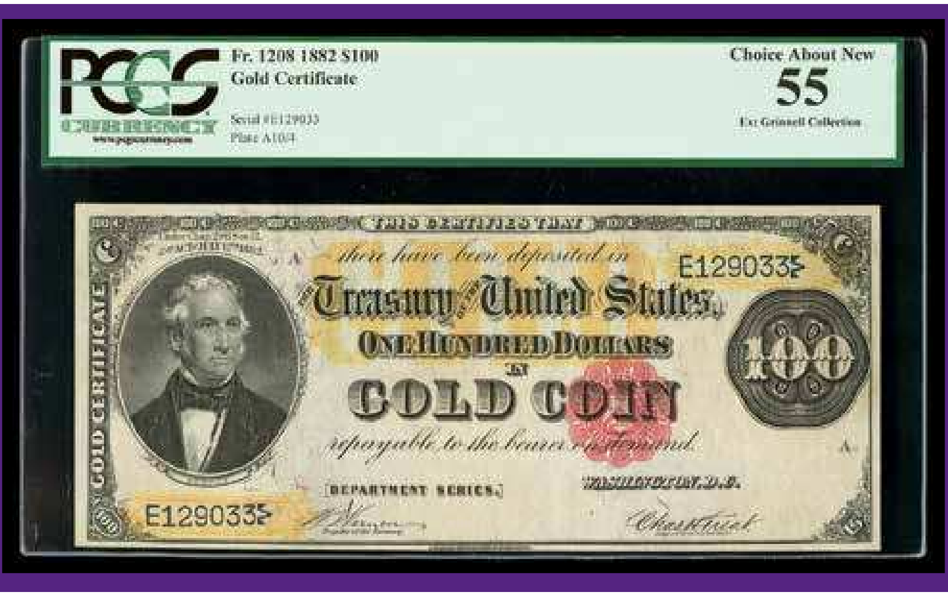
Highest Graded Beauty With Spectacular Margins

22290 Fr. 1200 $50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
For a frame of reference, were this note to have received the same grade from PMG, it would be tied with one other note for the "top pop" position out of the 942 examples of this Friedberg number currently in the *PMG Population Report*. This is confirmed by the Track & Price census that lists this note and one graded by PMG as the two highest graded notes, with no notes above 66 PPQ presently recorded by PCGS Banknote. The last time we auctioned this note, which possesses great paper originality, vibrant colors, and is boldly printed with virtually perfect margins, nearly a decade ago in our 2016 CSNS Currency Signature Auction, it crossed the auction block at $79,312. Two years ago we auctioned the PMG graded example for $102,000 at our 2022 Long Beach Expo US Currency Signature Auction. We believe this amazing note is very comparable and will test these price levels again.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $22,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr#1200* Large S/N Speelman | White
S/N *1017B pp E
Doug Murray Collection
25
Very Fine

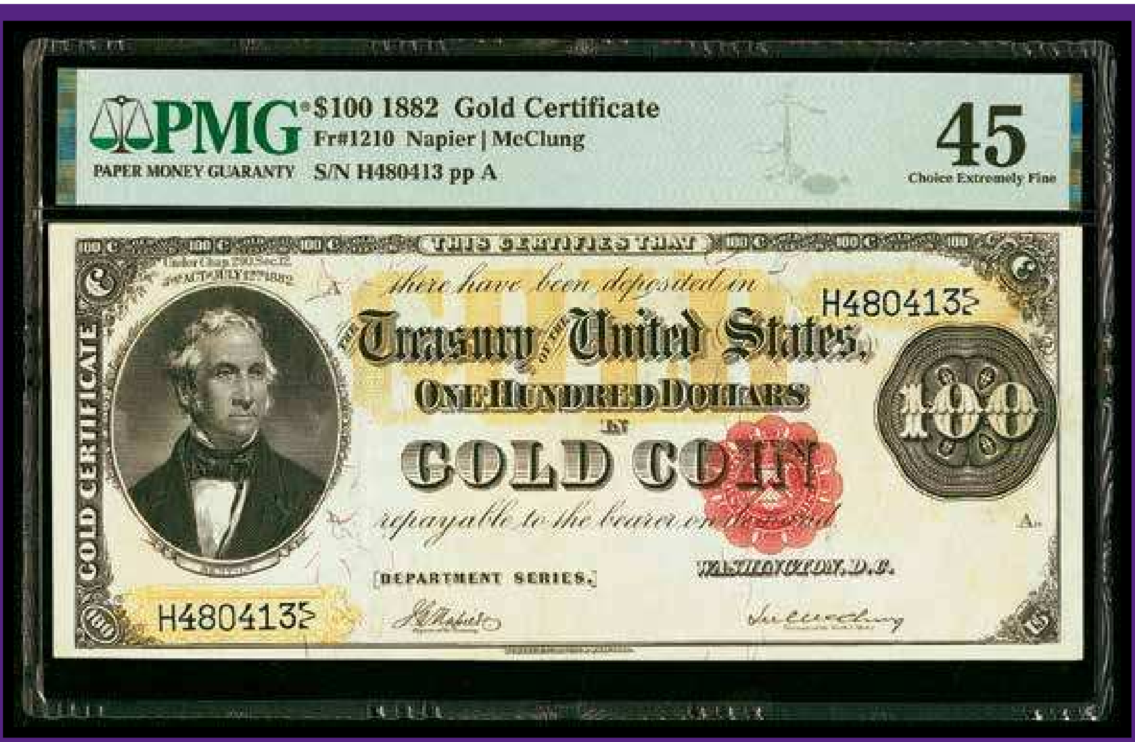
Very Scarce Fr. 1200★ $50 Gold Star

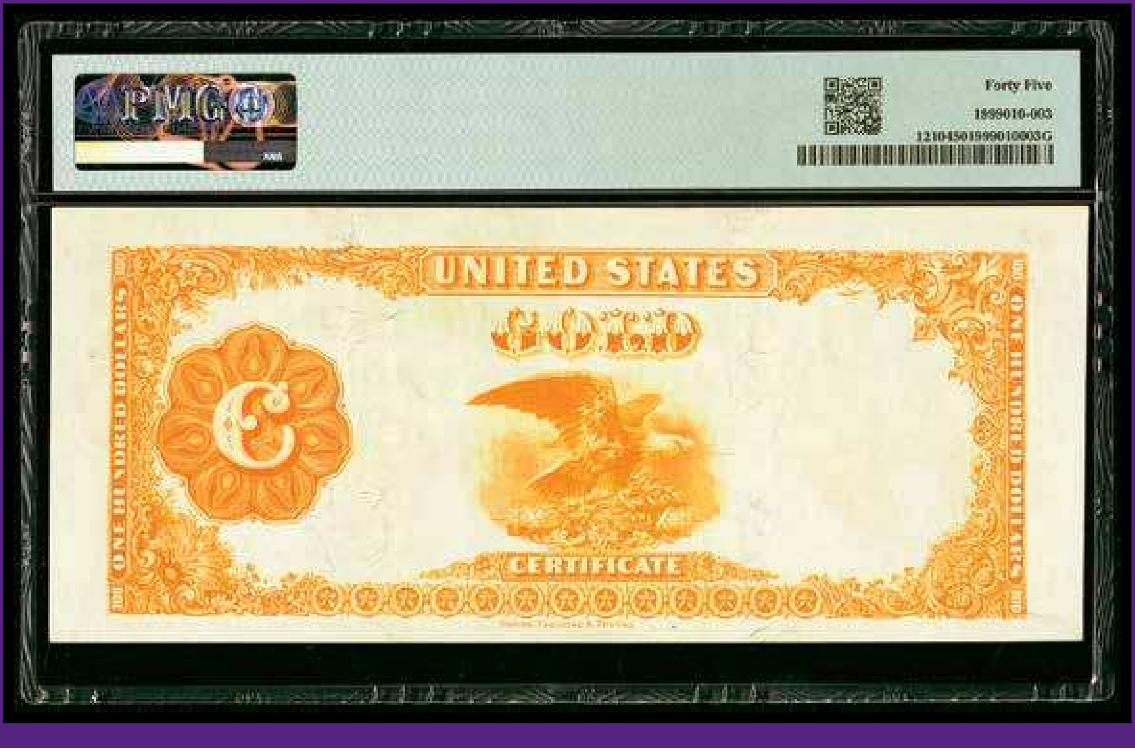
22291 Fr. 1200★ $50 1922 Gold Certificate Star PMG Very Fine 25.
A very elusive $50 Gold star, this replacement note is one of just 15 pieces reported for this Friedberg number. Of that small group, this star bears the lowest serial number in the census. It features excellent color for the grade on both face and back with just minor repairs noted by PMG. This is only the second auction appearance for this star with serial number *1017B. Its first enumeration was in June 1983 by star note researcher Doug Murray, who published three volumes of United States Large Size Star Notes 1910-1929. Its first auction appearance was when we auctioned Doug's collection in January 2018 and it realized $5,040.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PCGS
CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 1208 1882 $100
Gold Certificate
Serial #E129033
Plate A10/4
Choice About New
55
Ex: Grinnell Collection

Lovely Fr. 1208 1882 $100 Gold Certificate - Ex: Grinnell

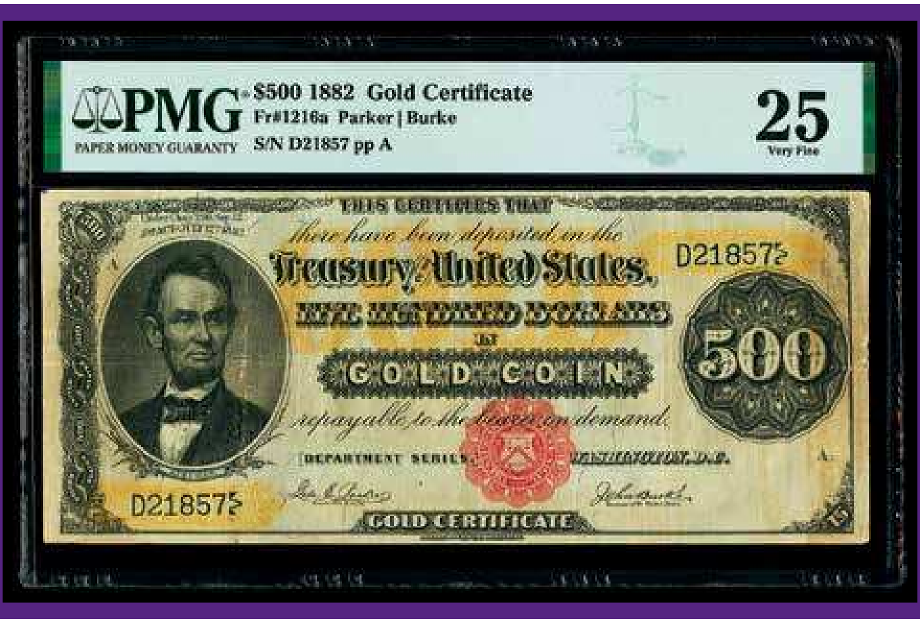
22292 Fr. 1208 $100 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.
This great note was lot 555 in the March 10, 1945 session of The Albert A. Grinnell Collection. It made another Grinnell appearance at the "clean-up" session of March 8, 1947 as lot 216. The example in this lot is one of the nicest you will find on this rare Friedberg number that has a population of only 34 in Track & Price with just 30 of those in private hands. Neither major service has graded an example above the 58 level making this lightly handled offering just about the finest known.
Starting Bid: $4,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1882 Gold Certificate
Fr#1210 Napier | McClung
S/N H480413 pp A
45
Choice Extremely Fine
THIS CERTIFIES THAT
there have been deposited in
Treasury of the United States,
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
IN
GOLD COIN
repayable to the bearer on demand
H480413
GOLD CERTIFICATE
DEPARTMENT SERIES.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
100


PMG
Forty Five
1999010-003
UNITED STATES
GOLD
CERTIFICATE
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

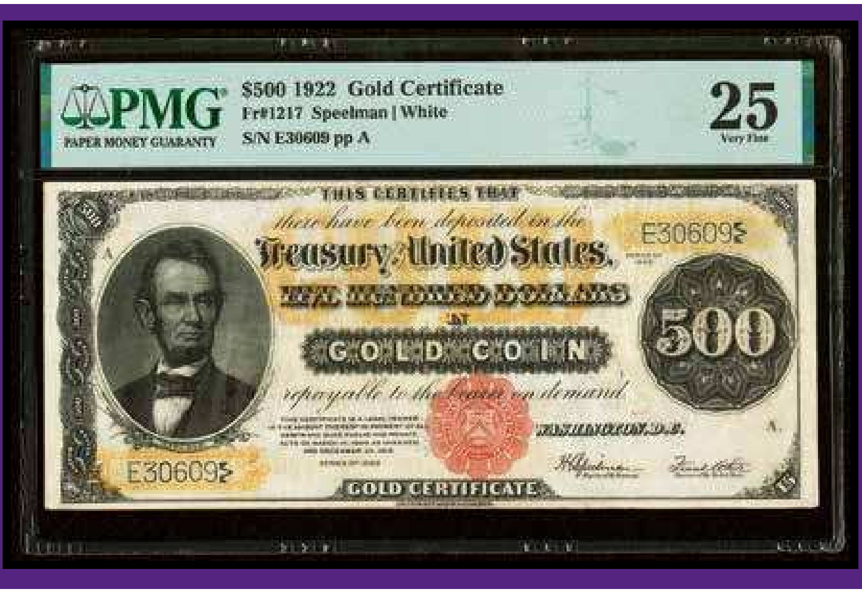
Finest Known Fr. 1210 $100 Gold Certificate

22293 Fr. 1210 $100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Always popular with a pleasing use of red, gold, blue, black, and orange ink, this note features a portrait of Missouri Senator Thomas Hart Benton, known as "Old Bullion" for his support of hard money policies, on the face and a small but dynamic vignette of an eagle holding a fasces in its talons. A very attractive note with few signs of handling or circulation and great visual appeal. As a bonus, this note traces its provenance all the way back to the historical Albert A. Grinnell auction of the mid-1940s as lot 557. It currently sits in the "top pop" position for this Friedberg number in the *PMG Population Report,* a position it has held for a number of years.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500



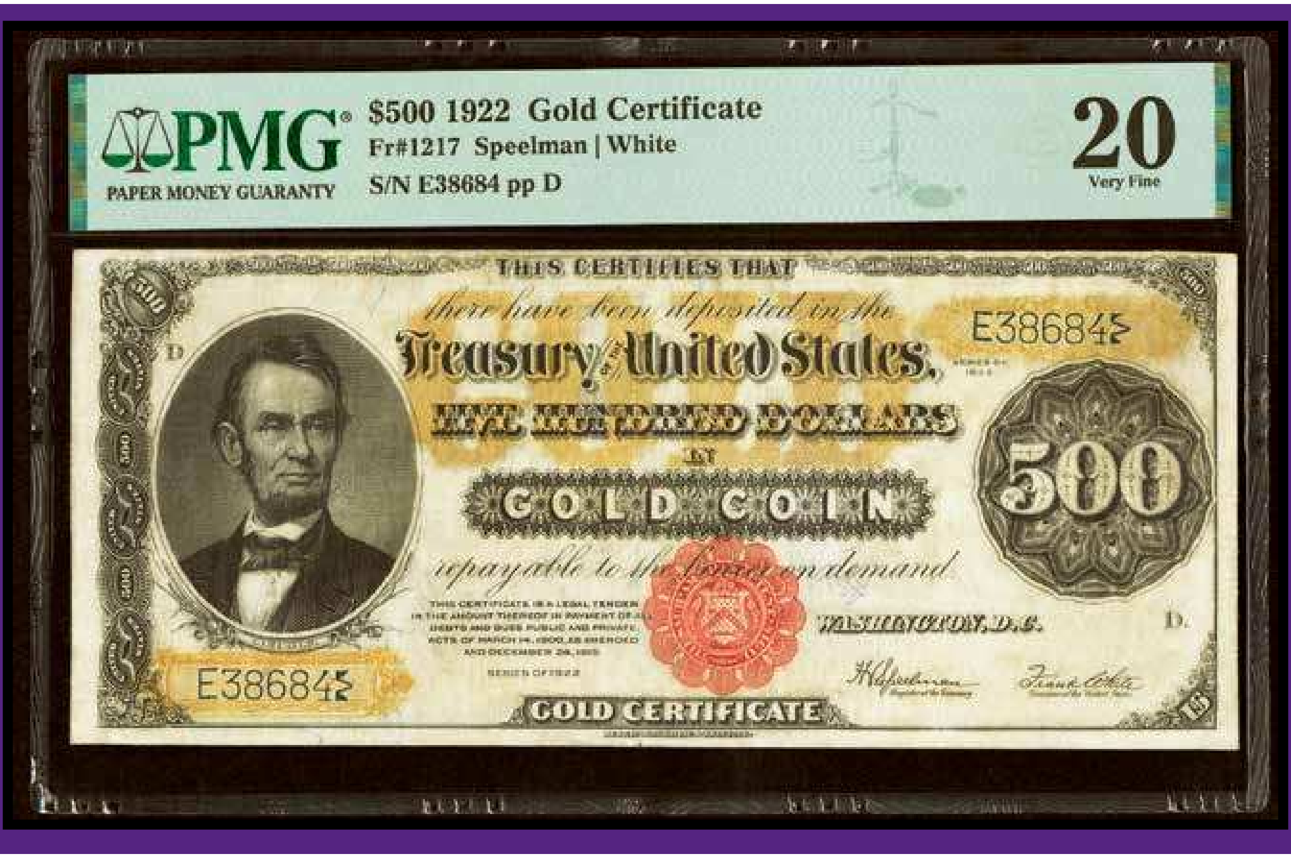
Evenly Circulated $500 1882 Gold Certificate

22294 Fr. 1216a $500 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
The Fr. 1216a has the unique honor of having been delivered for only two days. Delivery began on March 18, 1914 and ended on March 19, 1914 ensuring a low population of this note type. Fewer than three dozen examples are known, and this is a rather attractive example of the Parker-Burke Signature combination. The margins are adequate and the colors, though certainly not perfect, are typical for the 25 grade. It is evenly circulated and with the comments, stains, and spindle hole.
Starting Bid: $7,500



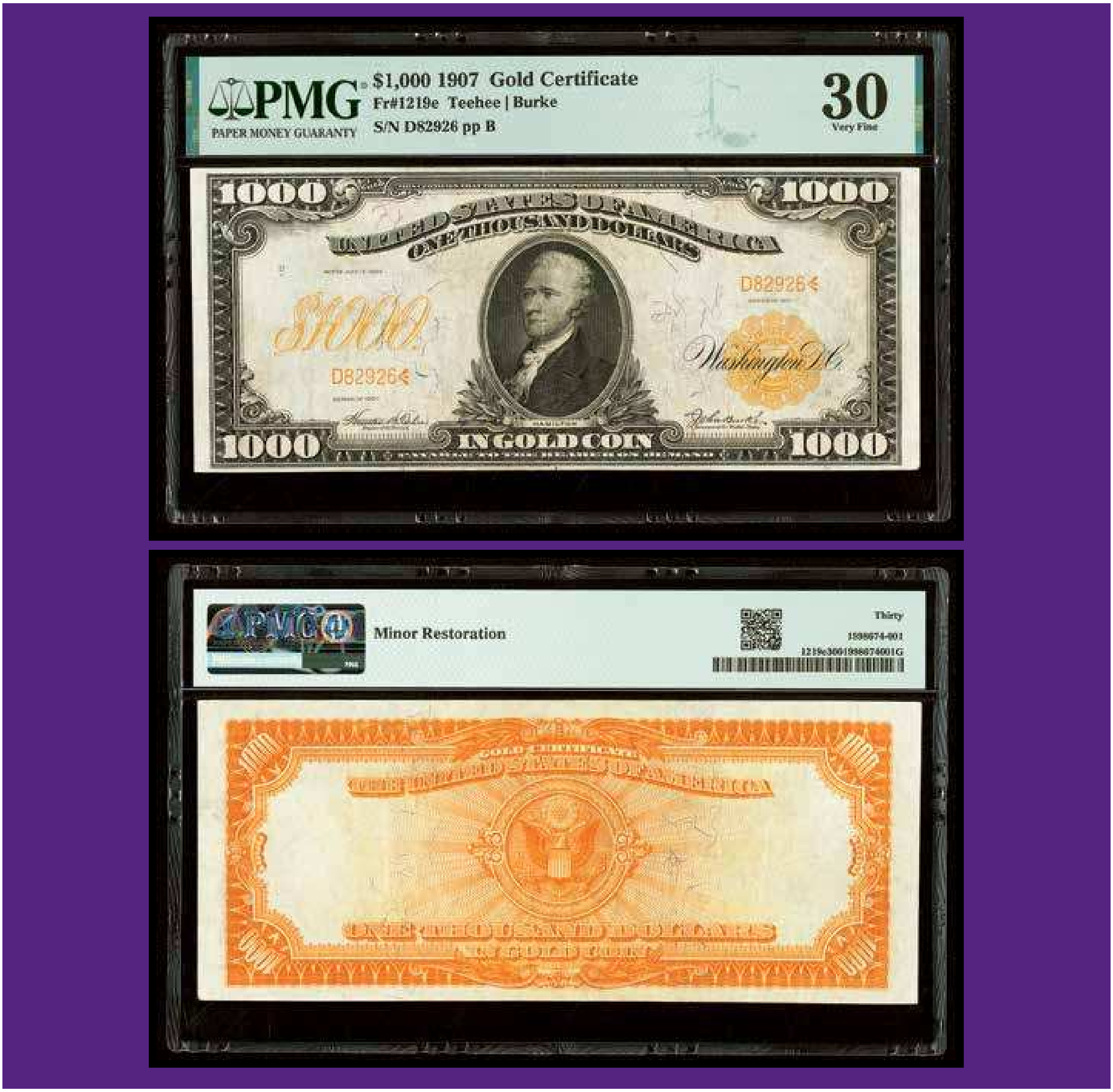
Attractive Mid-Grade $500 Gold

22295 Fr. 1217 $500 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
An attractive mid-grade $500 Gold, this note was not listed in the census and has not been offered at auction previously as far as we can tell. The folds on the back show the originality of this majestic note that sports nice color for the grade. The third party back label mentions pinholes which are in the vicinity of the Treasury Seal. The pinholes have been partially closed and are visible when the note is backlit. At present, Track & Price enumerates 66 serial numbers for Fr. 1217. However, five of those notes are locked away in the collections of the ANA, the Smithsonian Institution, and the Federal Reserve Banks of Philadelphia, Chicago, and San Francisco. The year 2024 saw five Fr. 1217 PMG 25 examples with comments trade hands in our auctions in the $13,200 to $16,000 range. As the example in this lot has the minor foible of pinholes, we would expect our current offering to at the very least hammer at or near the upper figure.
Starting Bid: $8,750


$500 1922 Gold Certificate
Fr#1217 Speelman | White
S/N E38684 pp D
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
20
Very Fine
THIS CERTIFIES THAT
there have been deposited in the
Treasury of the United States,
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
IN
GOLD COIN
repayable to the bearer on demand
WASHINGTON, D.C.
E38684
GOLD CERTIFICATE
500

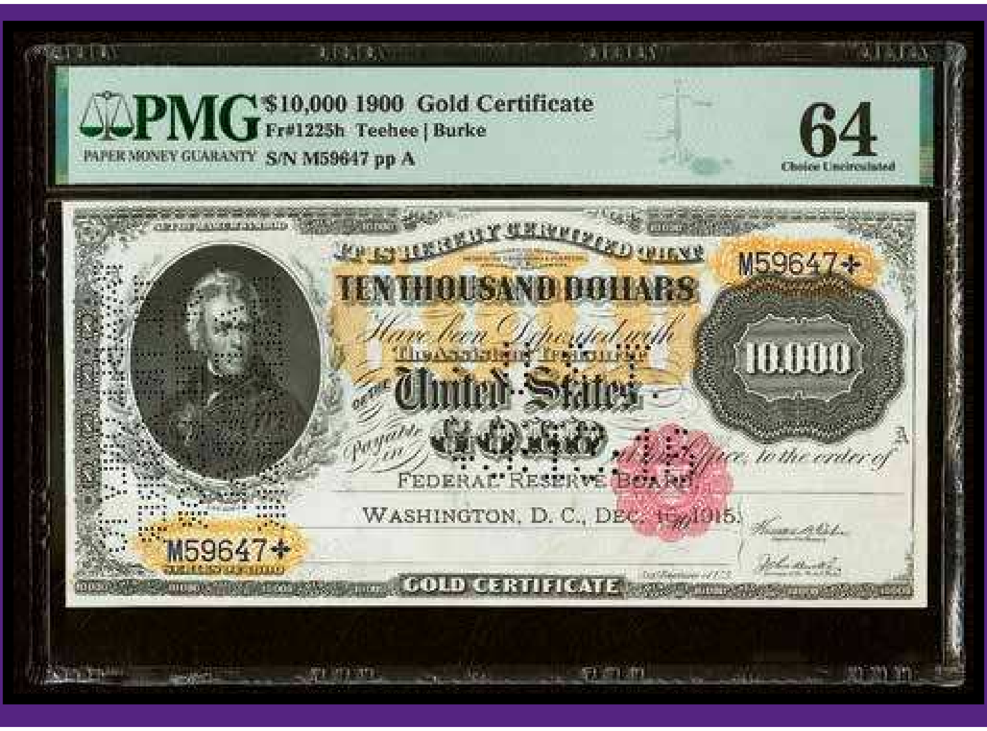
Scarce Lincoln $500 Gold Certificate

22296 **Fr. 1217 $500 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
Moderately circulated and with good color for the grade, this high denomination Gold note is sure to attract attention. The gold back, which is very often faded on this type, has maintained almost all of its brilliant hue. PMG has mentioned repairs which are small sealed edge splits in the top margin and closed pinholes. In our last FUN auction, an impaired PMG Very Fine 25 example realized $16,800.
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1907 Gold Certificate
Fr#1219e Teehee | Burke
S/N D82926 pp B
30
Very Fine
1000
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
D82926
IN GOLD COIN
Minor Restoration
Thirty
1598674-001
1219e30015986740001G
GOLD CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN

$1,000 Gold Off the Market for Over Three Decades

22297 **Fr. 1219e $1,000 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A regal $1,000 Gold with serial number D82926, this is one of the few of this Friedberg number to have a five-digit serial number. Track & Price has recorded 49 serial numbers for Fr. 1219e, however, nearly a third are permanently impounded in collections of the Federal Reserve Banks, the Smithsonian Institution, the ANA, or have never appeared at public auction. Our current offering made its first foray into the numismatic world at large by being listed on a couple of fixed price lists in the early 1990s, then quickly followed by a couple of auction appearances, with the last occurring in 1992. Since then, it has been held by our consignor. It finally returns to the marketplace to be enjoyed by a new generation of collectors. It has the comment of minor restoration on the PMG back label, but backlighting the note reveals nothing obvious through the third party holder. The last PMG 30 example to visit the auction block was offered by us last September. It had minor repairs and realized $28,800. We feel that the same, or more, will be in order this time, too.
Starting Bid: $15,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate
Fr#1225h Teehee | Burke
S/N M59647 pp A
64
Choice Uncirculated
TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS
M59647
10,000
United States
FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
WASHINGTON, D. C., DEC. 15, 1915.
GOLD CERTIFICATE

High Grade Old Post Office Fire Survivor

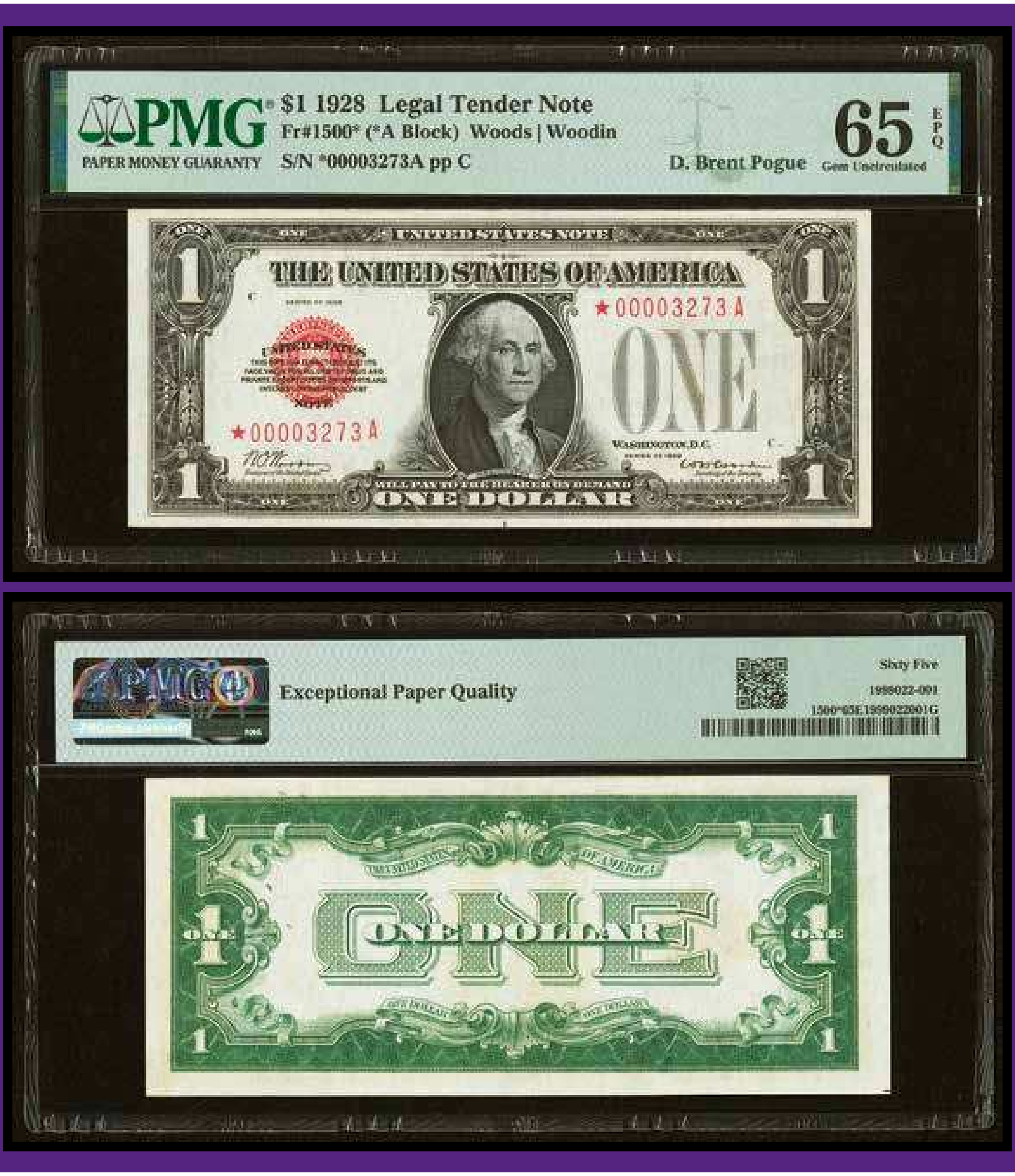
22298 Fr. 1225h $10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
An unredeemable note that is not currently listed in Track & Price, this piece falls within a run of similarly graded examples. The inks remain bold on this Fr. 1225h that also exhibits a large amount of embossing on the unprinted back. The usual roulette cancel for this Friedberg number is present with a "9 13 (19)16." date. The penned name of the Assistant Treasurer of the US has greatly faded, therefore this example was probably a survivor of the five alarm fire that broke out in the Washington, D.C. "Old Post Office" on December 13, 1935. This was where many cancelled notes of this issue were stored. Firefighters tossed these notes, along with other combustible material, from the windows of a large filing room on the sixth floor so that they would not feed the conflagration. Lucky onlookers on the street below were able to pick the notes up and spirit them away. Being unredeemable, they are not an obligation of the United States. In 2024, we auctioned four PMG 64 examples which each closed in the $6,612 to $7,800 range.
Starting Bid: $3,000

End of Session Four

SESSION SIX

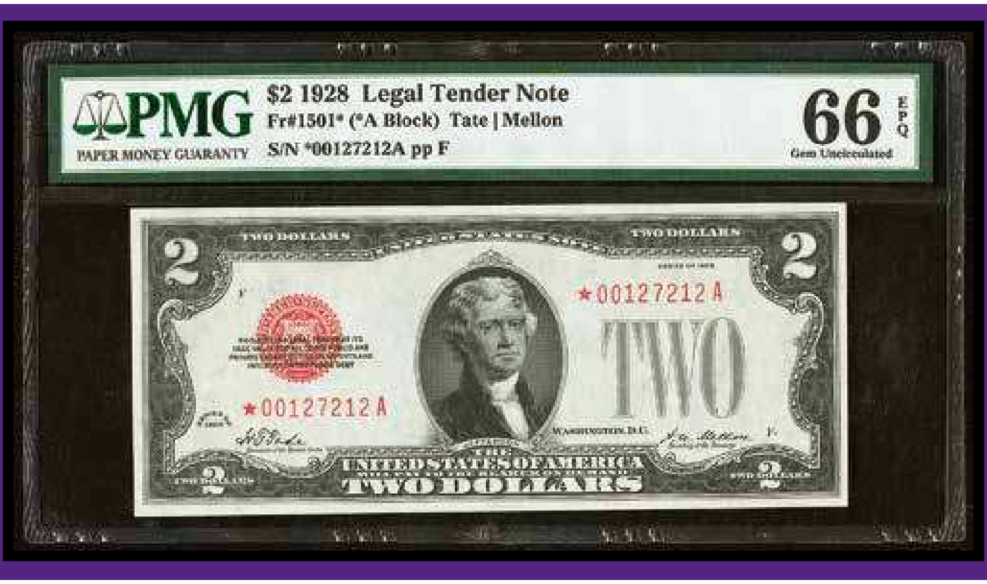
SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1928 Legal Tender Note
Fr#1500* (*A Block) Woods | Woodin
S/N *00003273A pp C
D. Brent Pogue
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
UNITED STATES NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★00003273A
ONE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE DOLLAR
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
1998022-001
ONE DOLLAR
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Gorgeous PMG Gem 65 EPQ 1928 $1 Legal Star

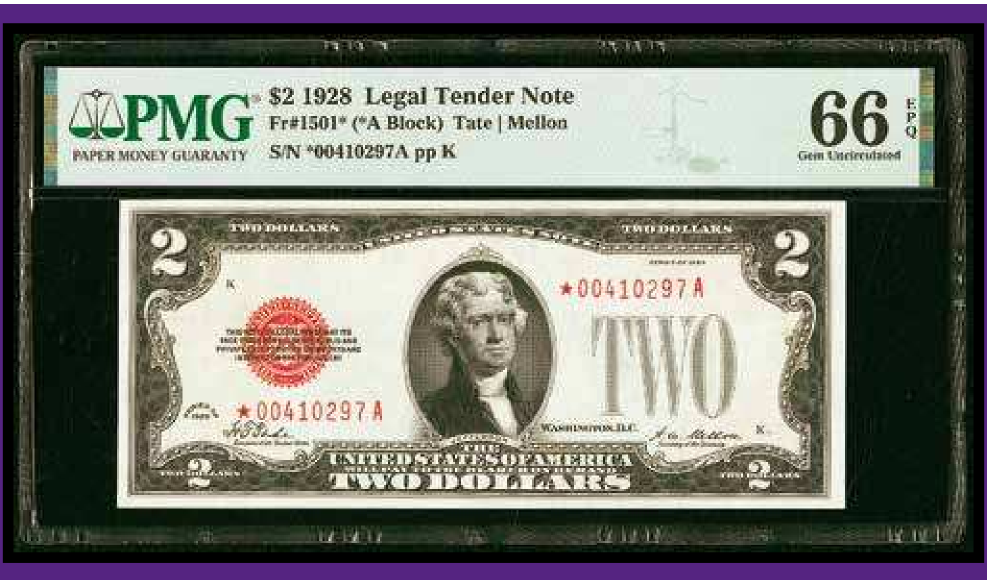
23001 **Fr. 1500★ $1 1928 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A beautiful example of one of the great star note rarities, this piece is the sole replacement note graded at the 65 level by PMG. That service has also graded one other star a single point finer, but that replacement note has never appeared at public sale, according to Track & Price. Tonight's offering, which traces its provenance to The D. Brent Pogue Collection, is, therefore, the sole opportunity for one serious collector to obtain this rare star in an unquestioned Gem grade. In its last public appearance, this well margined and crackling fresh beauty fetched $38,400 at auction, and considering its rarity and desirability, is certainly capable of achieving that realization again.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Reserve: $35,000



$2 1928 Legal Tender Note
Fr#1501* (*A Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N *00127212A pp F
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

Charming $2 1928 Legal PMG 66 EPQ

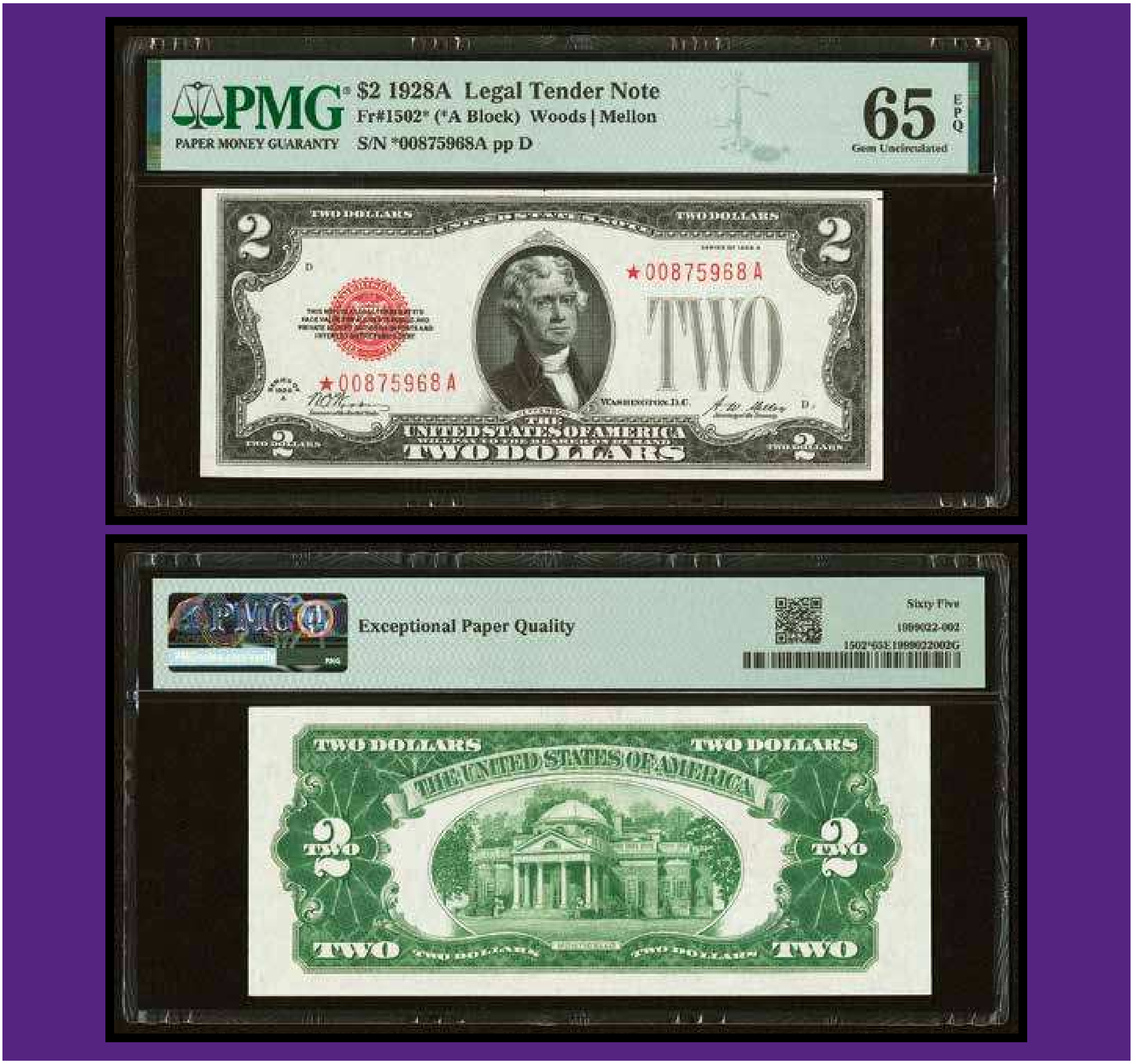
23002 **Fr. 1501★ $2 1928 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
PMG has graded seven equal and only one higher by a single grade point of this Friedberg number. We have auctioned two examples at this third party grade level in recent years. We offered a different PMG 66 EPQ example in May 2022 and it realized $4,800. We also auctioned a PCGS 66PPQ piece of this number in our September 2023 auction and it closed at $4,800, too. Treasury Seal and serial number embossing are observed on the back of our nicely preserved current offering. Natural paper wave, dark inks, and white paper complete the description of this charming example.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $2,500



$2 1928 Legal Tender Note
Fr#1501* (*A Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N *00410297A pp K
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

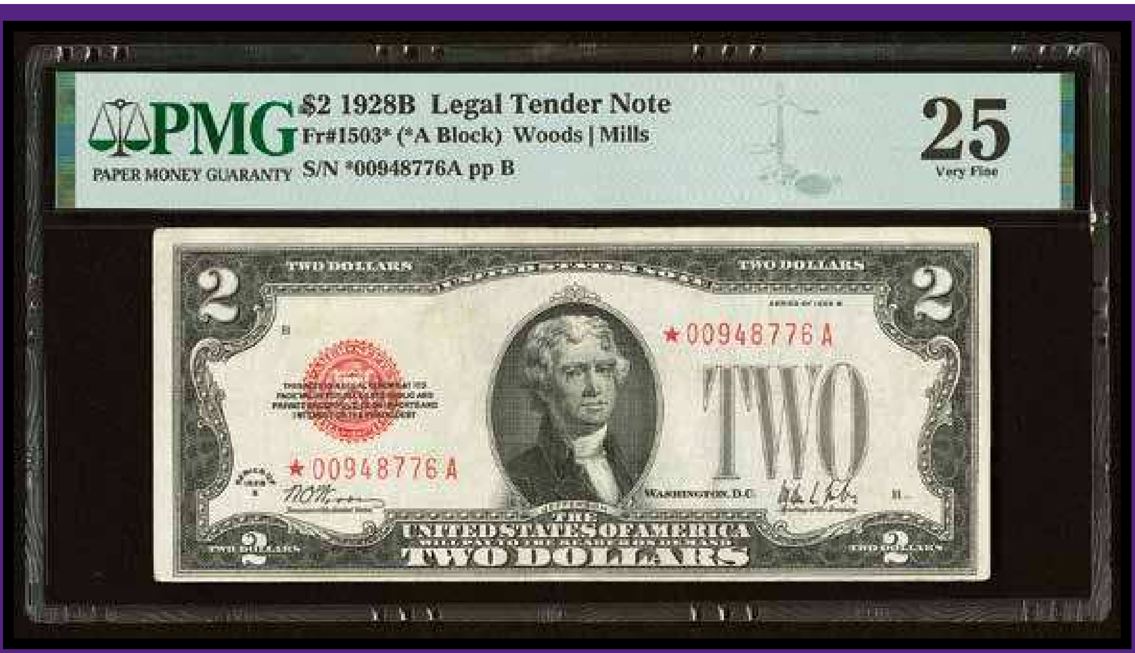
Magnificent 1928 $2 Legal Star

23003 **Fr. 1501★ $2 1928 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Throughout the years, we have auctioned just five examples of this $2 Legal star in 66 EPQ/PPQ, with none higher. This piece was last offered by us in January 2015 as part of our FUN auction, where it realized $7,637. Vibrant color and excellent embossing of the cherry red serial numbers and Treasury Seal are present. Face to back registration is ideal. In September 2023, we auctioned a PCGS 66PPQ for $4,800. The note featured in this lot should see spirited bidding tonight.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1928A Legal Tender Note
Fr#1502* (*A Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N *00875968A pp D
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
1999022-002
1502*65E1999022002G

Sole Finest Fr. 1502★ $2 1928A Legal

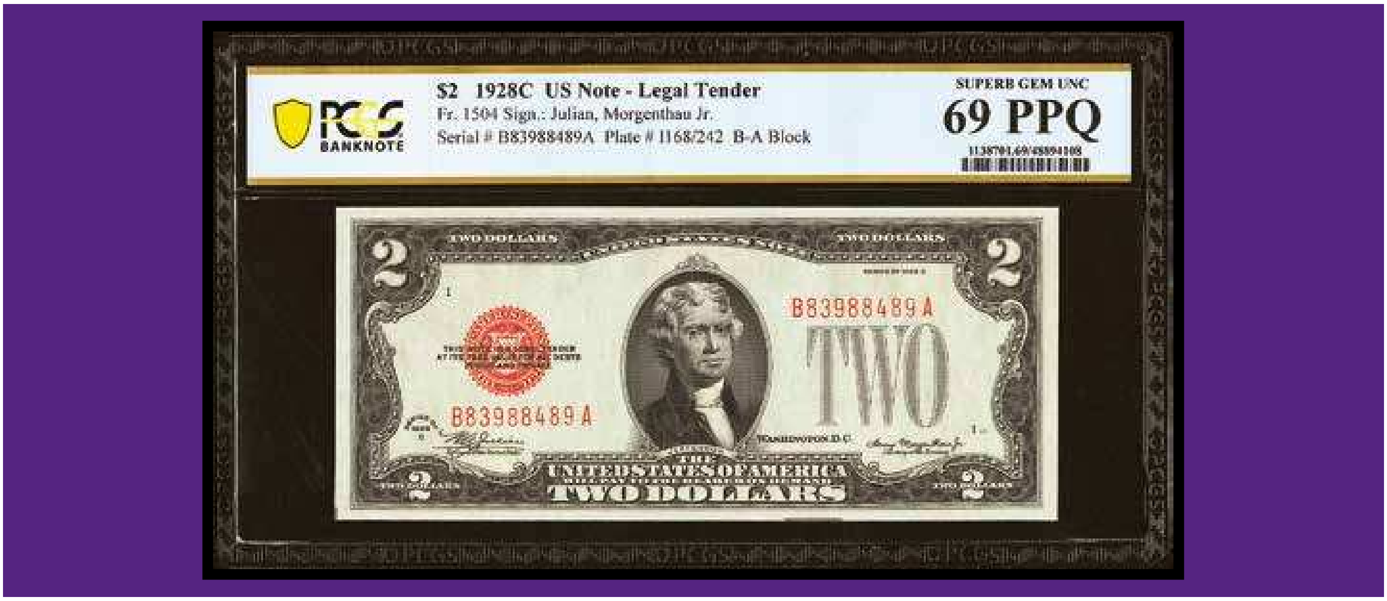
23004 **Fr. 1502★ $2 1928A Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
We know of three great collections that this well preserved blockbuster star $2 has resided in. The first was Jim Thompson's, the second was Tom Flynn's, and the third is our current consignor's. It is now destined to find its way into a fourth great collection. The broad margins of this plate letter D note contain two paper guide line markers, one at top center and a second at upper right. Serial number and Treasury Seal embossing and excellent color are also traits of this gorgeous example. Our current offering is the sole finest Fr. 1502★ examined at PMG. They have inspected 41 Fr. 1502★ notes and almost 83% of them are in the 8-25 grade range. If you are wondering about the PMG 66 EPQ example as listed in Track & Price, there is no need for concern, as this other note's Friedberg number was incorrectly listed in a 2017 auction catalog and is actually a Fr. 1501★. This listing will be corrected in the next T&P update. Nonetheless, those that demand the finest, will be completely satisfied with the small size condition rarity in this lot.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Reserve: $85,000


$2 1928B Legal Tender Note
Fr#1503* (*A Block) Woods | Mills
S/N *00948776A pp B
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
25
Very Fine

Twenty Five
1898966-002
1503*2501898966002G

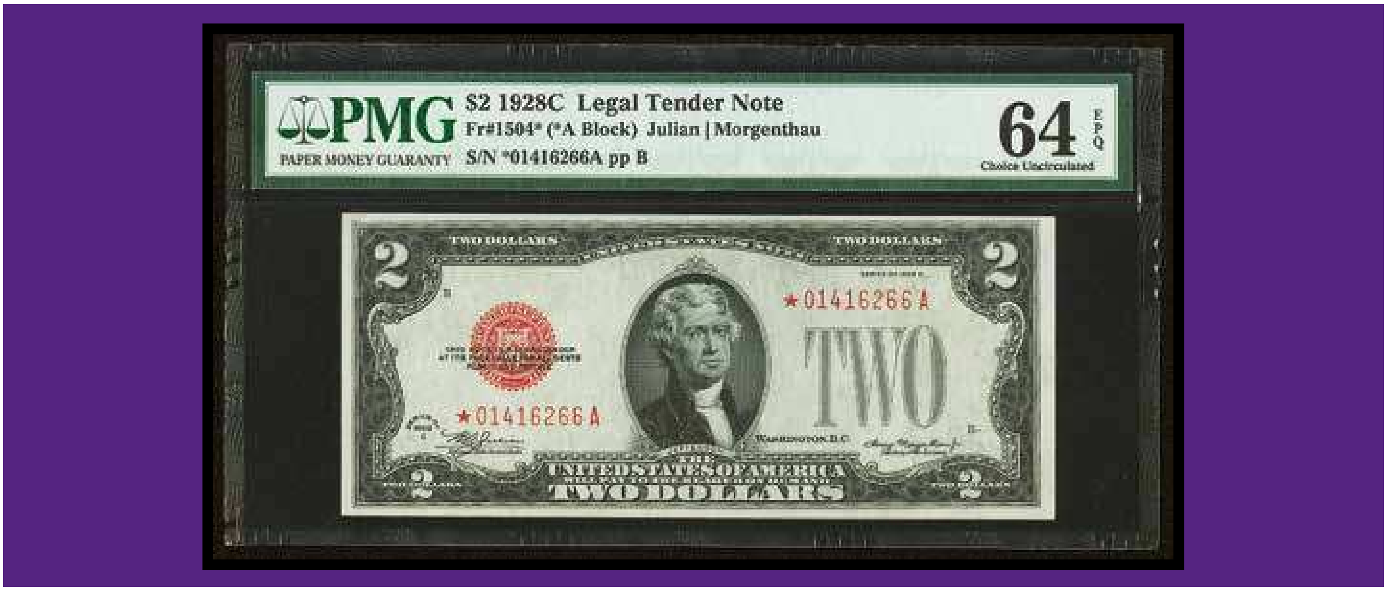
Excessively Rare 1928B $2 Legal Star

23005 **Fr. 1503★ $2 1928B Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
One of the classic star rarities, with only about ten examples known in all grades combined. While each of the major services has graded one replacement note in Gem, neither of those pieces has ever appeared at public sale, according to Track & Price and, in fact, no example above the 25 grade has ever crossed the public auction block. We last handled this bright mid-grade star, which has nice color and even wear, in our 2017 Central States auction where it fetched $17,625. Considering its continuing rarity and desirability, this tough $2 Legal star should certainly approach that level again.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Reserve: $16,000



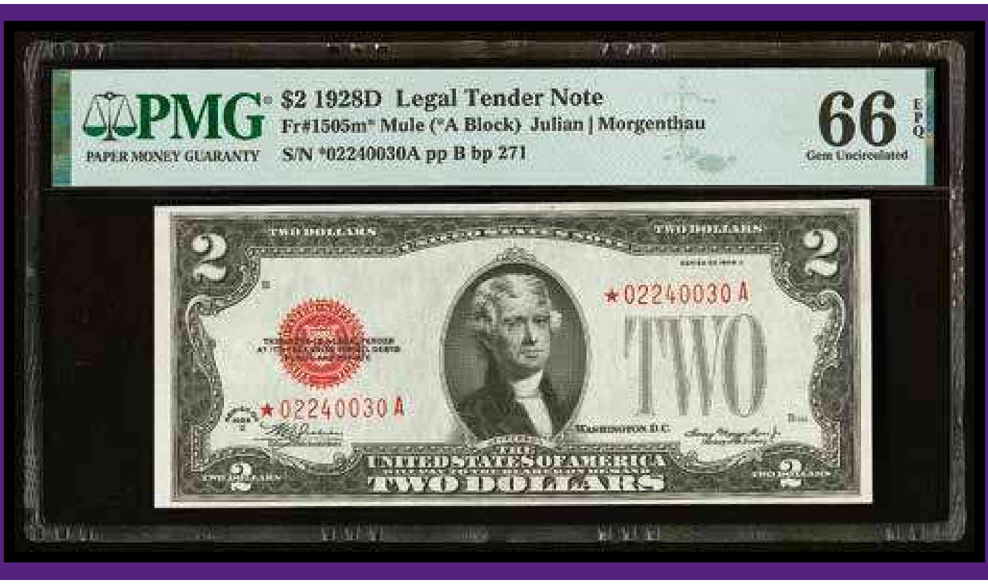
Gorgeous PCGS Banknote 69 PPQ $2 1928C Legal

23006 Fr. 1504 $2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 69 PPQ.
The solitary highest graded Fr. 1504 at PCGS Banknote, while PMG has graded a single 69 EPQ and nothing higher. Earlier the gorgeous deuce in this lot was in a PCGS 69PPQ holder and recently successfully crossed over into a PCGS Banknote 69 PPQ holder. Serial number and Treasury Seal embossing is bold in the unprinted areas on the back. The note possesses an abundant amount of natural paper wave that traverses the back, too. We auctioned this $2 Legal in April 2013 where it brought just shy of $5,000. The winning bid will exceed that number a dozen years later.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



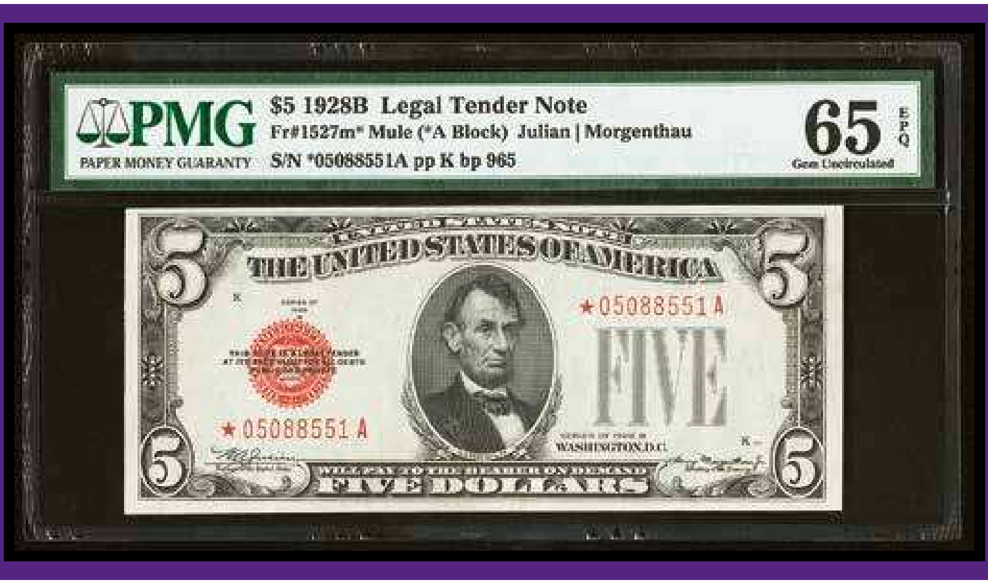
PMG Choice 64 EPQ 1928C $2 Star - Tied for the Finest Graded

23007 Fr. 1504★ $2 1928C Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A well preserved example, this very scarce $2 Legal star is tied for the finest graded by either of the major services. This pack fresh replacement note displays wonderful color and is only held back from a full Gem grade by its centering.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Reserve: $6,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$2 1928D Legal Tender Note
Fr#1505m* Mule (*A Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N *02240030A pp B bp 271
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

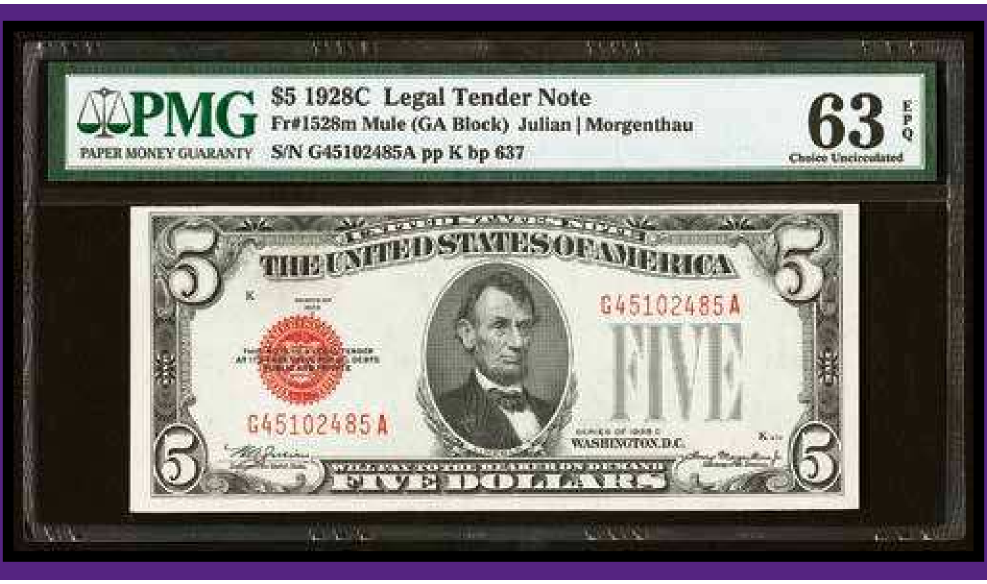
Rare PMG 66 EPQ Fr. 1505★ Mule Star - Tied for the Finest Graded

23008 Fr. 1505★ $2 1928D Mule Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A fresh and vividly colored example of this scarce Mule star, this piece bears back plate number 271. It is one of just four replacement notes graded by PMG for the Mule variety with none finer. By way of comparison, PMG has certified many times more non-Mule stars for this Friedberg number than its Mule counterparts.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Reserve: $6,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928B Legal Tender Note
Fr#1527m* Mule (*A Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N *05088551A pp K bp 965
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

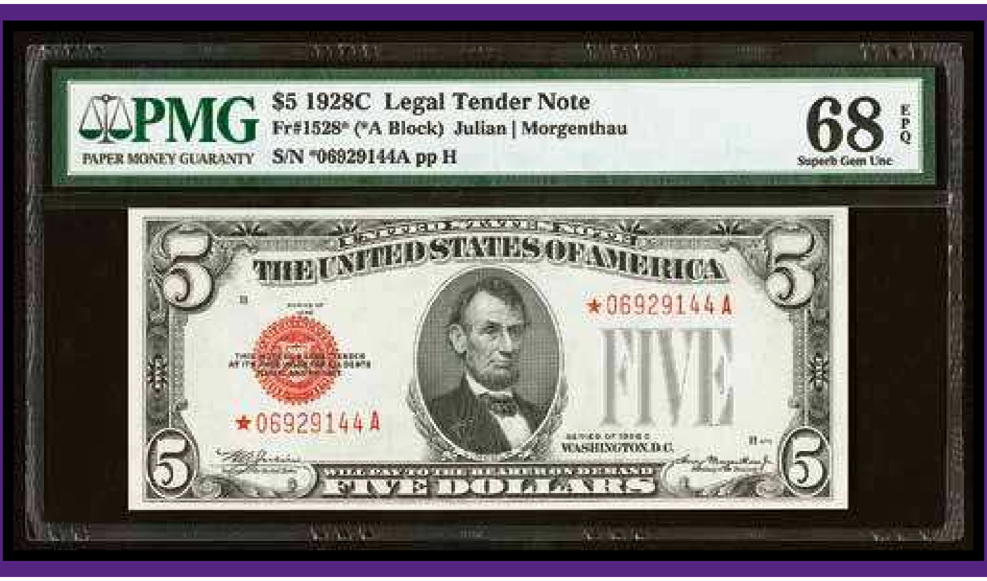
Fully Gem Fr. 1527★ 1928B $5 Legal Star - Tied for the Finest Graded

23009 Fr. 1527★ $5 1928B Mule Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A simply glorious example, this scarce Mule star is tied with just two other pieces for the finest graded by PMG. Interestingly, aside from the three Gem replacement notes, PMG has not graded another star above the 35 level. This is a boldly inked and crackling fresh star with ample margins all around. Two years ago, we auctioned one of the other PMG 65 EPQ stars for $8,400.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Reserve: $10,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928C Legal Tender Note
Fr#1528m Mule (GA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N G45102485A pp K bp 637
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
G45102485A
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

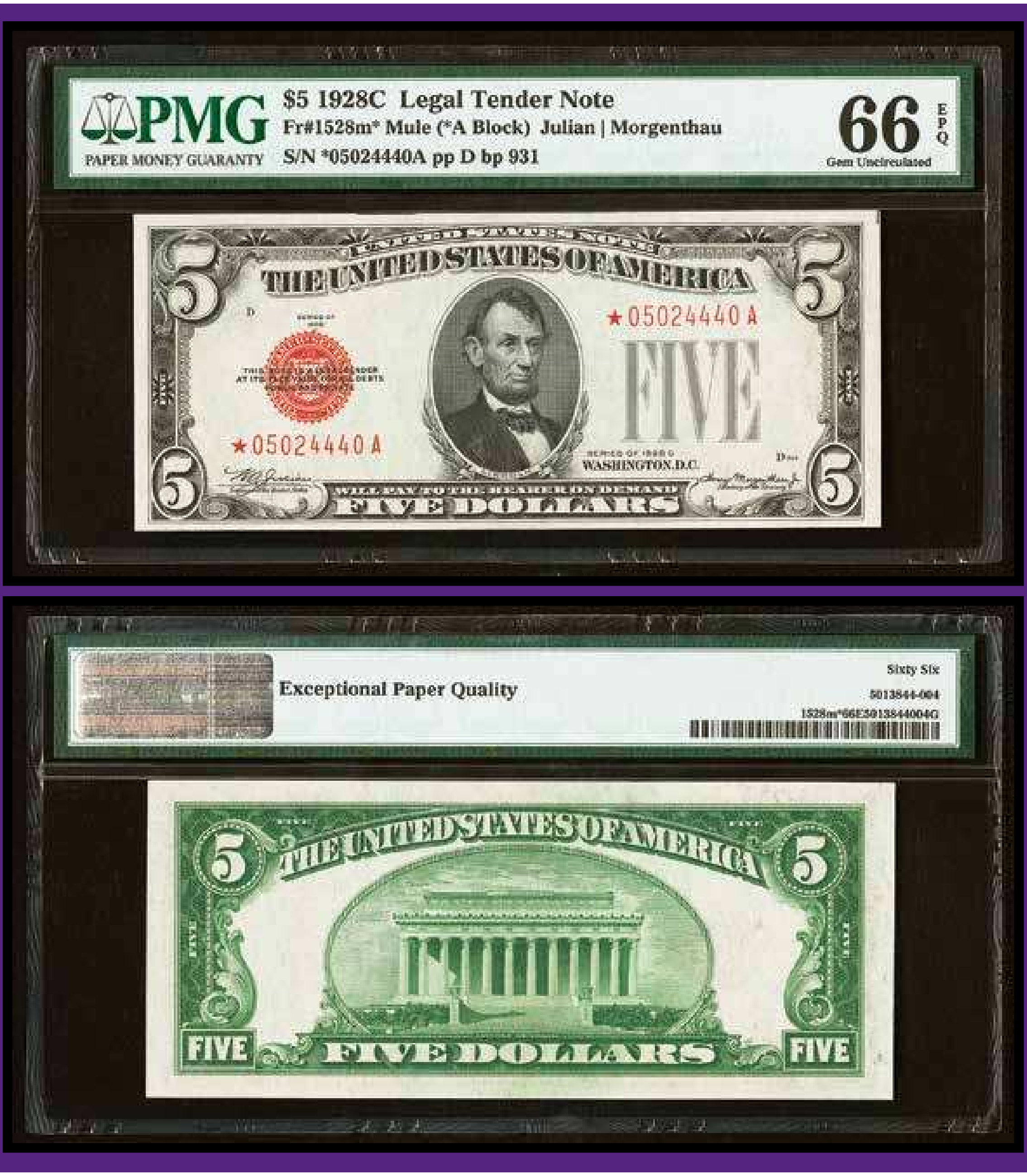
Choice Fr. 1528 G-A Block $5 Mule Legal Tender - The Finest Graded by PMG

23010 **Fr. 1528 $5 1928C Mule Legal Tender Note. G-A Block. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Micro back plate 637 is displayed on this well preserved and nicely embossed mule from the better G-A block. In fact, this is the only G-A block mule to have been awarded a CU grade by PMG.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928C Legal Tender Note
Fr#1528* (*A Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N *06929144A pp H
68
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
★06929144A
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS

Finest Known Legal Tender Star Note From Any 1928 Series

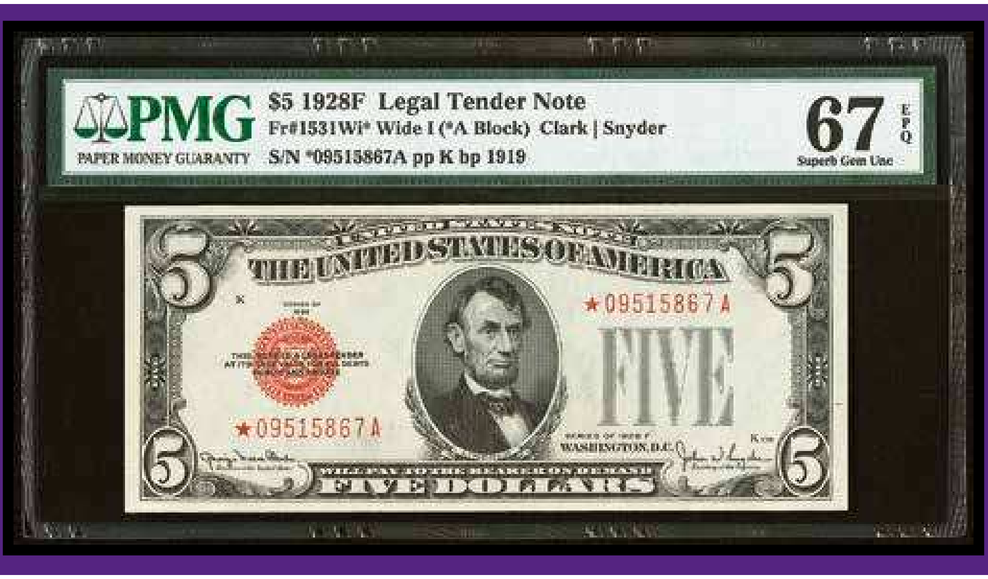
23011 **Fr. 1528★ $5 1928C Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**
This is an immaculate example of this otherwise available $5 Legal star that is the sole finest graded by either of the major services. The various Series of 1928s were printed in miniscule quantities compared to any of the 1953 Series. This note is the lone finest of any of the 1928 Stars, a stunning story of survival. It is well margined and nicely centered with pristine paper surfaces and vibrant ink colors. Two years ago, a PMG 67 EPQ example sold for over $3,000 at auction.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Reserve: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928C Legal Tender Note
Fr#1528m* Mule (*A Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N *05024440A pp D bp 931
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
★05024440 A
FIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
FIVE DOLLARS
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Six
5013844-004
1528m*66E5013844004G
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE

Sole Finest Graded Fr. 1528★ 1928C $5 Mule Legal Tender Star

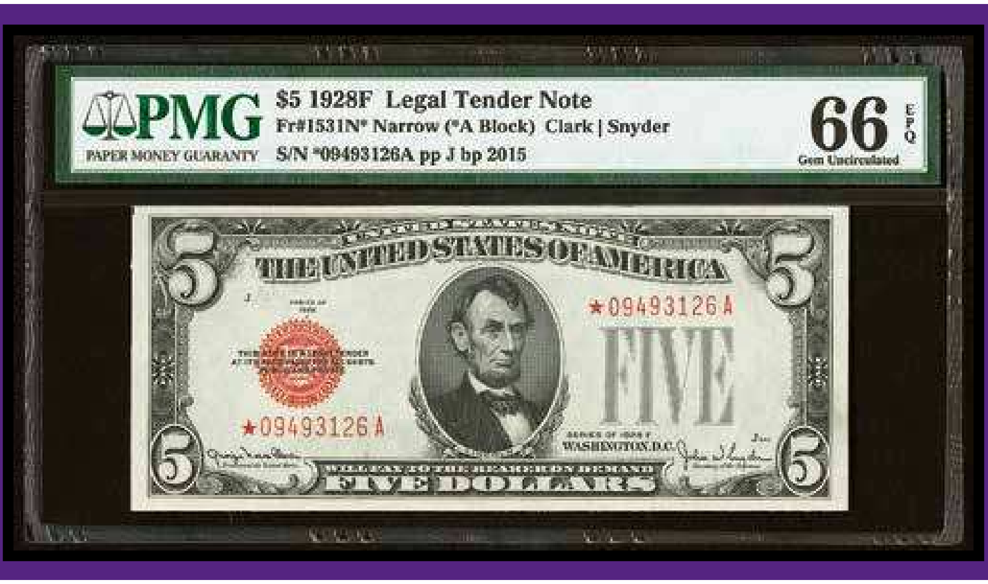
23012 Fr. 1528★ $5 1928C Mule Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
This Fr. 1528★ Mule star is the highest graded by either of the major services with no equals. The colors are ideal on this pristine replacement note that displays Back Plate 931. The margins are wide enough to retain paper guide line markers in the top margin and at top right. We auctioned this "top pop" trophy note five years ago for $15,600 and, considering it has maintained its important top status, it should certainly exceed that realization tonight.

From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Reserve: $15,000



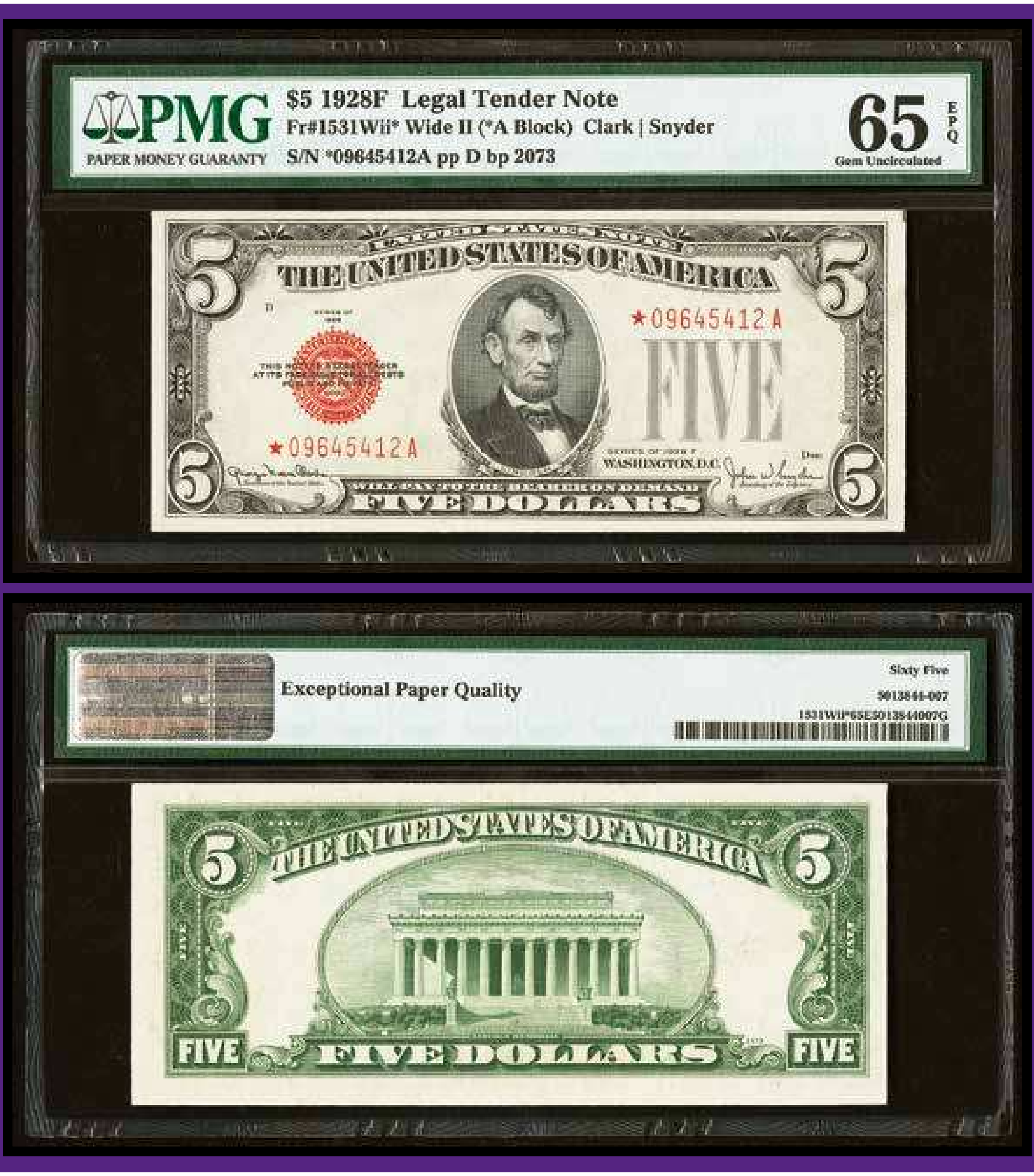
Superb Gem Fr. 1531★ Wide I $5 Legal Star - Tied for the Finest Graded

23013 **Fr. 1531★ $5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Four wide margins surround this nicely centered and boldly printed Wide I star that is tied for the finest graded by either of the major services. With bright paper and sharp ink colors, this star appears to have been printed this morning.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $2,500



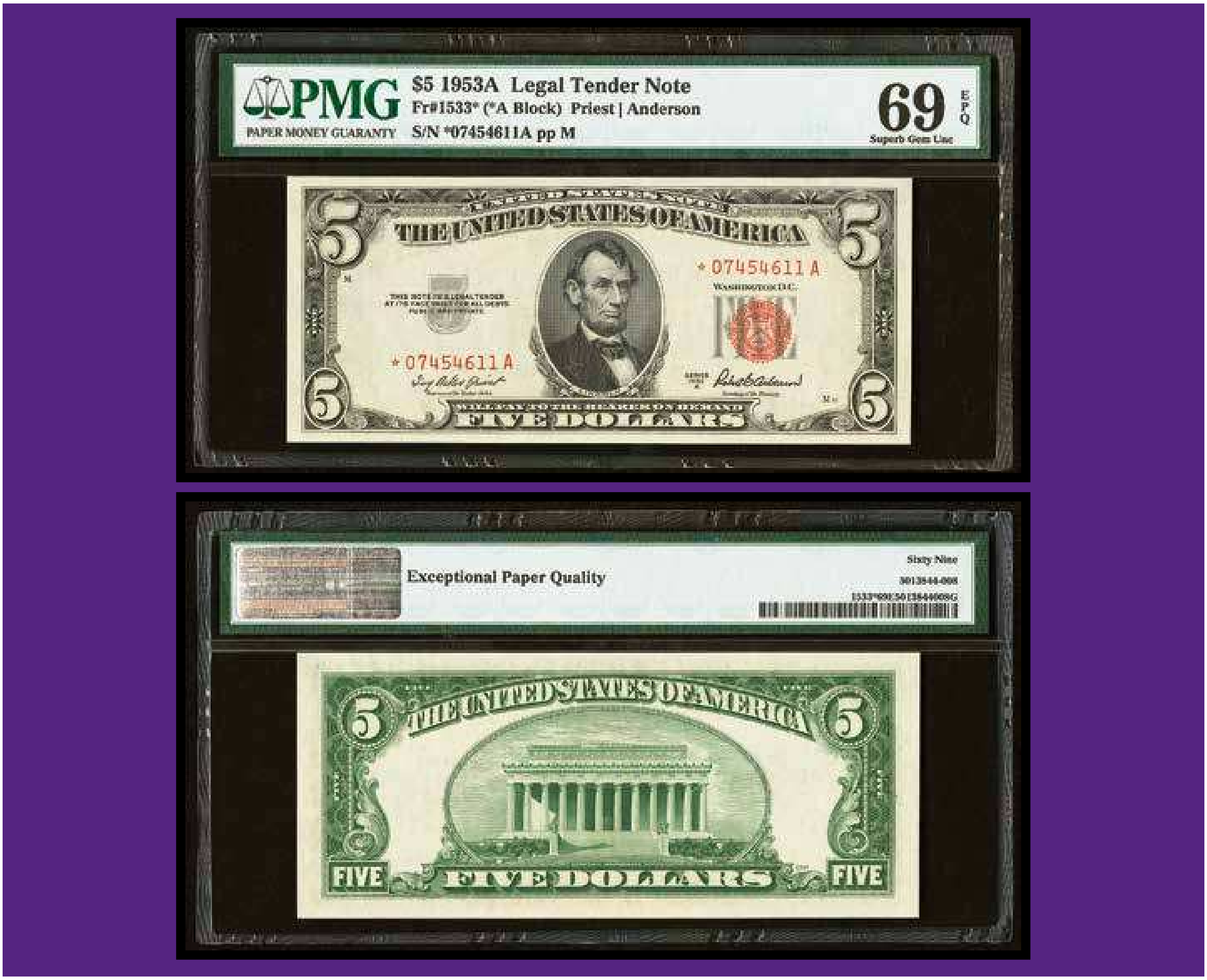
Near-Superb Fr. 1531★ Narrow $5 Legal Star - None Finer Graded by PMG

23014 **Fr. 1531★ $5 1928F Narrow Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautiful example of this scarcer Narrow variety $5 Legal star with Back Plate 2015. This well margined and pack fresh replacement note, which exudes plenty of originality, is tied with just two other pieces for the finest graded by PMG.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Reserve: $8,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928F Legal Tender Note
Fr#1531Wii* Wide II (*A Block) Clark | Snyder
S/N *09645412A pp D bp 2073
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
★09645412A
FIVE
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
5013844-007
1531WII*65E5013844007G

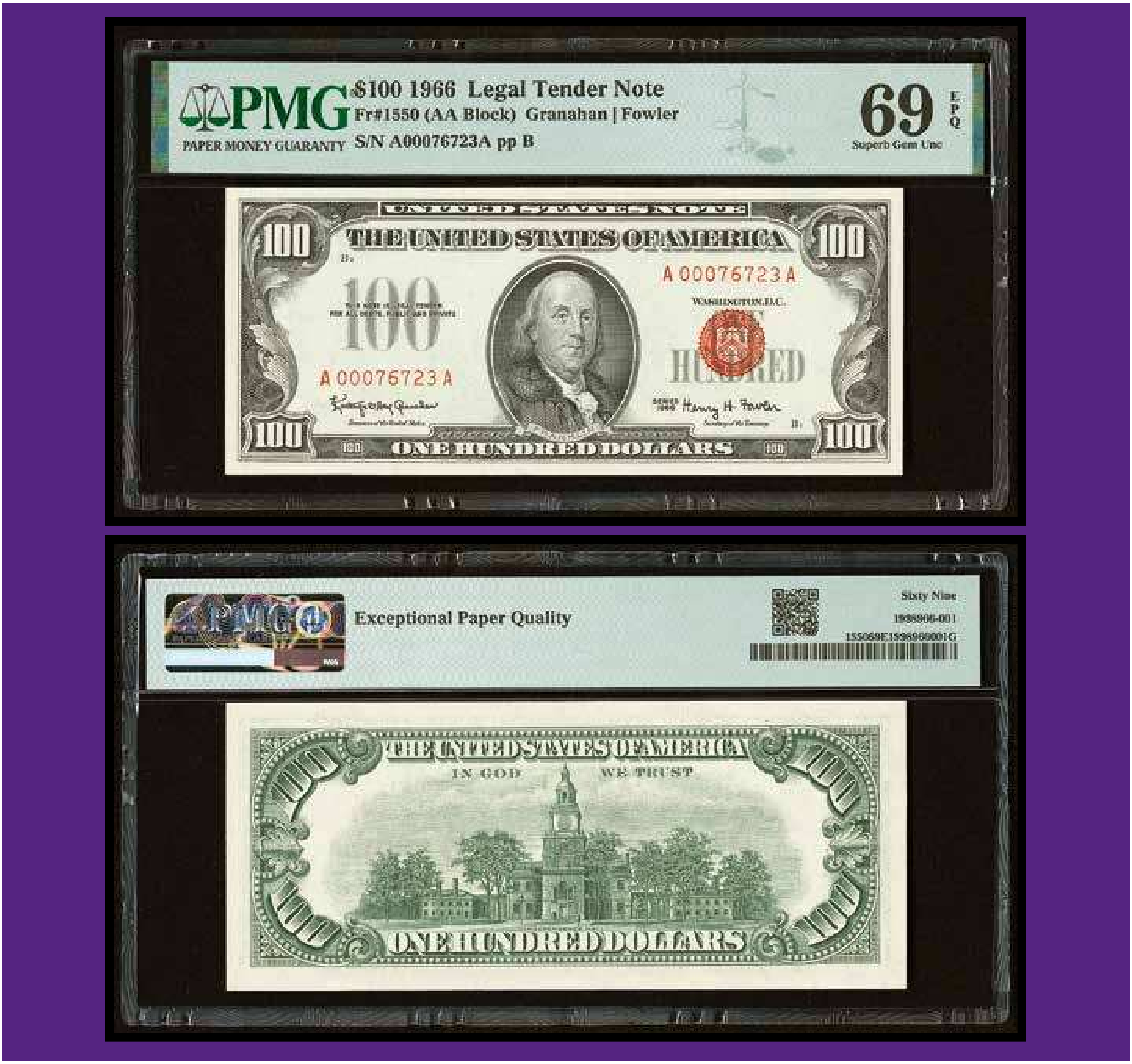
Highest PMG Graded Fr. 1531★ $5 1928F Wide II Legal

23015 **Fr. 1531★ $5 1928F Wide II Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This gorgeous example of this very scarce Wide II Legal star is easily the sole finest graded by PMG with its nearest competitor at the Very Fine 35 level. Tracing its provenance to our auction of The Taylor Family Collection in 2005, this beautiful, well margined replacement note has blazing ink colors and fully original paper surfaces.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Reserve: $12,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1953A Legal Tender Note
Fr#1533* (*A Block) Priest | Anderson
S/N *07454611A pp M
69
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
*07454611A
FIVE DOLLARS
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Nine
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE

Near Perfect $5 1953A Legal Star - The Sole Finest Graded

23016 **Fr. 1533★ $5 1953A Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 69 EPQ.**
Just one point away from perfection, this ideally centered and pack fresh $5 Legal star is the sole finest graded by PMG for this Friedberg number. PMG has graded a few other $5 Legals in different Series at this lofty level, but primarily for the later and far more common 1963 Series, with none finer. This gorgeous $5 Legal star is truly a note fit for the finest of collections.
From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders
Starting Bid: $3,000


$100 1966 Legal Tender Note
Fr#1550 (AA Block) Granahan | Fowler
S/N A00076723A pp B
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
69 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Nine
1998906-001
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A 00076723 A
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
IN GOD WE TRUST

Near Perfect 1966 $100 Legal Tender - The Sole Finest Graded by PMG

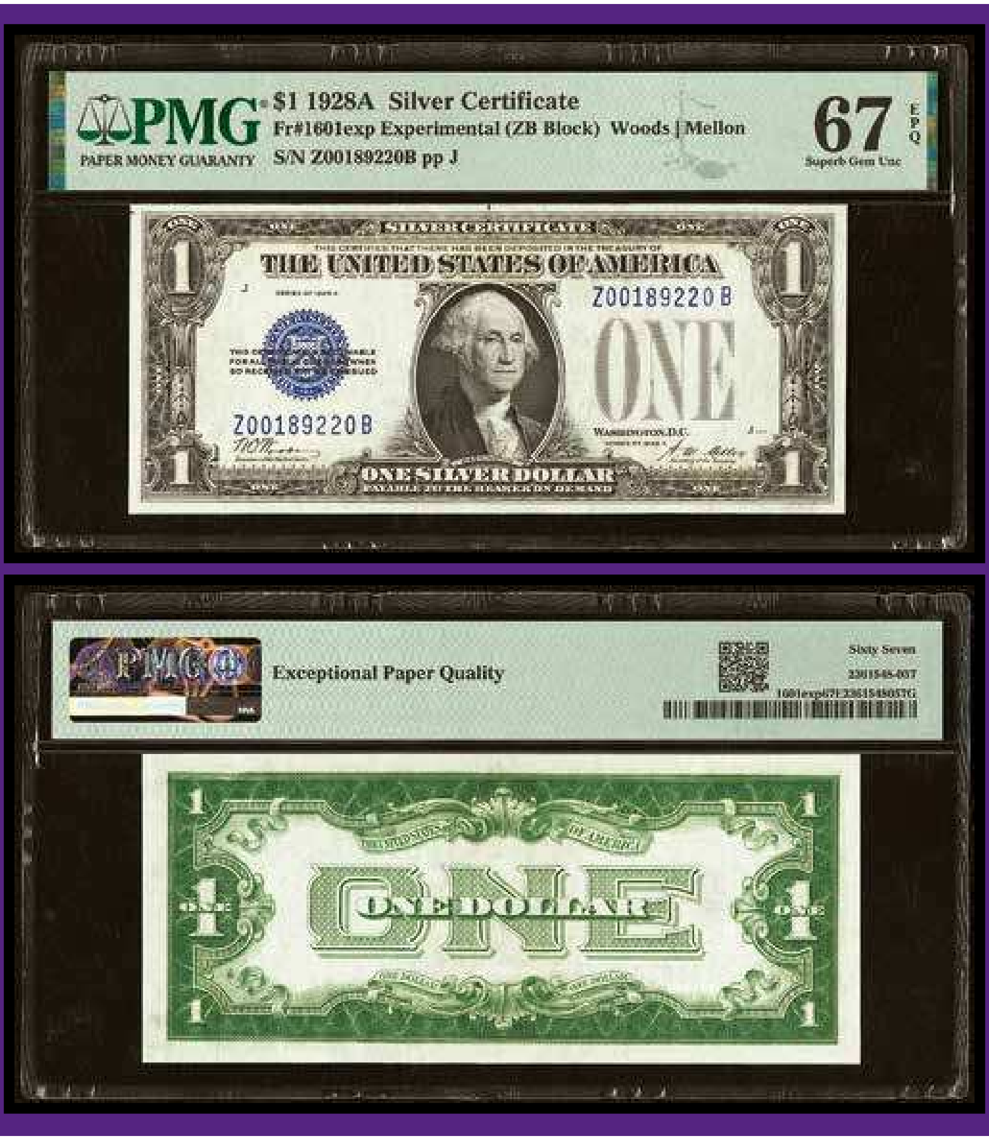
23017 Fr. 1550 $100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 69 EPQ.

A near-perfect example, this popular $100 Legal is the sole finest graded by PMG. It is a simply lovely piece with beautiful margins, bold embossing, and unequaled eye appeal. If you are building the ultimate small size registry set, this is a note that you can not afford to let pass you by.

From The Highland Park Collection of Small Size US Currency - Part 3 - Small Size Legal Tenders

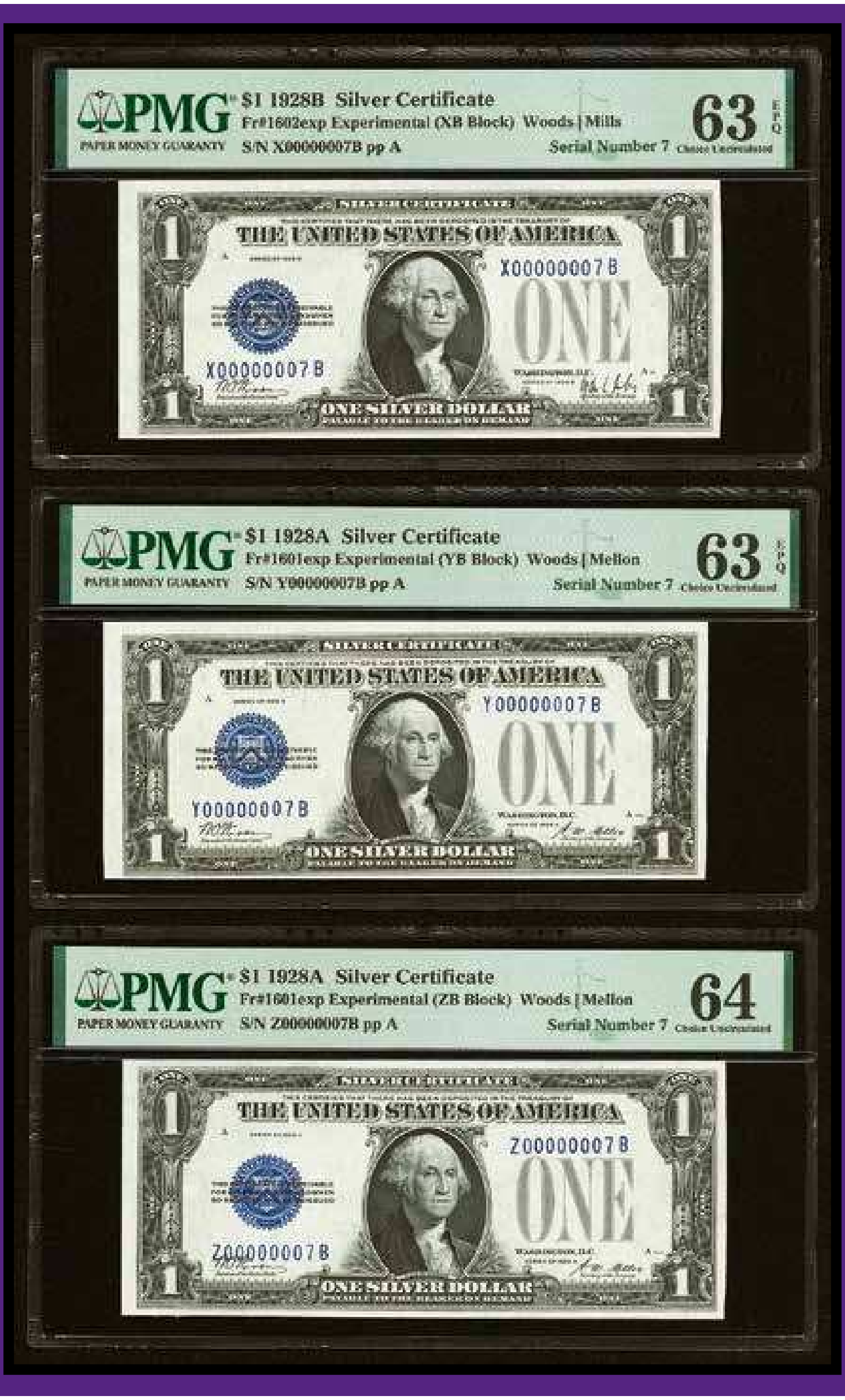
Reserve: $12,000

SILVER CERTIFICATES


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1928A Silver Certificate
Fr#1601exp Experimental (ZB Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N Z00189220B pp J
67 EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Z00189220B
ONE
ONE SILVER DOLLAR
PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
WASHINGTON, D.C.
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Seven
ONE DOLLAR

Gorgeous 67 EPQ 1928A Z-B Experimental - The Sole Finest Graded by PMG

23018 **Fr. 1601 $1 1928A Silver Certificate. Z-B Block. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A gorgeous example, this Z-B block Experimental features natural paper wave, bold serial number embossing, and excellent centering. This BEP experiment was the first for small size notes and occurred during the years 1932-34. It consisted of the X-B and Y-B blocks of the 1928A and 1928B Series (these two series were on the presses at the same time) testing different rag content in the paper, while the regular paper Z-B block for these two series was used as the control block. This offering from the Z-B block is the sole finest graded by PMG for this block.
Starting Bid: $2,500

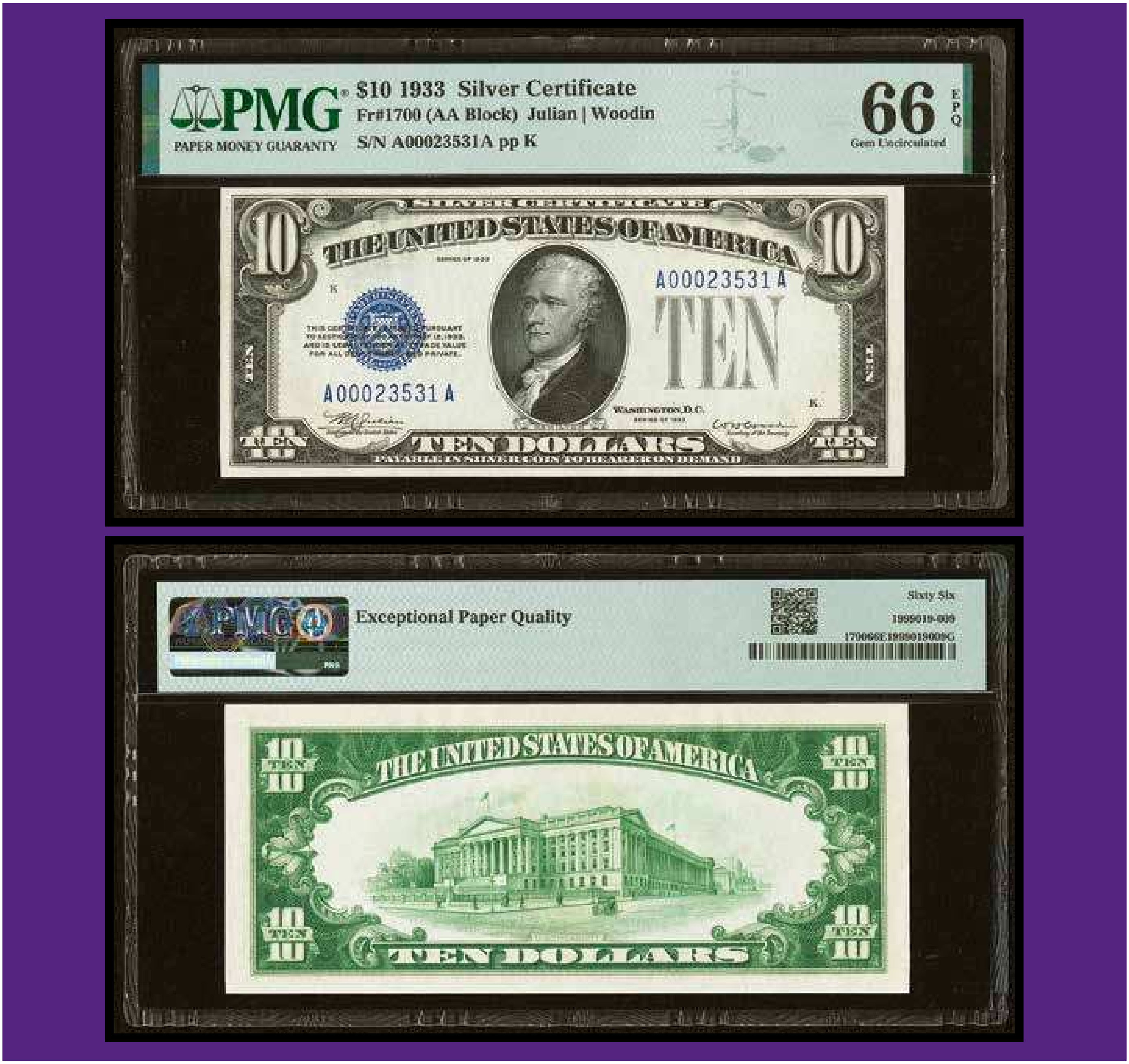


Matching Low Serial Number 7 Set of Series 1928A $1 Experimentals

23019 Matching Low Serial Number 7 Fr. 1601 $1 1928A Silver Certificates. X-B, Y-B, and Z-B Experimentals. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 (2); Choice Uncirculated 64.

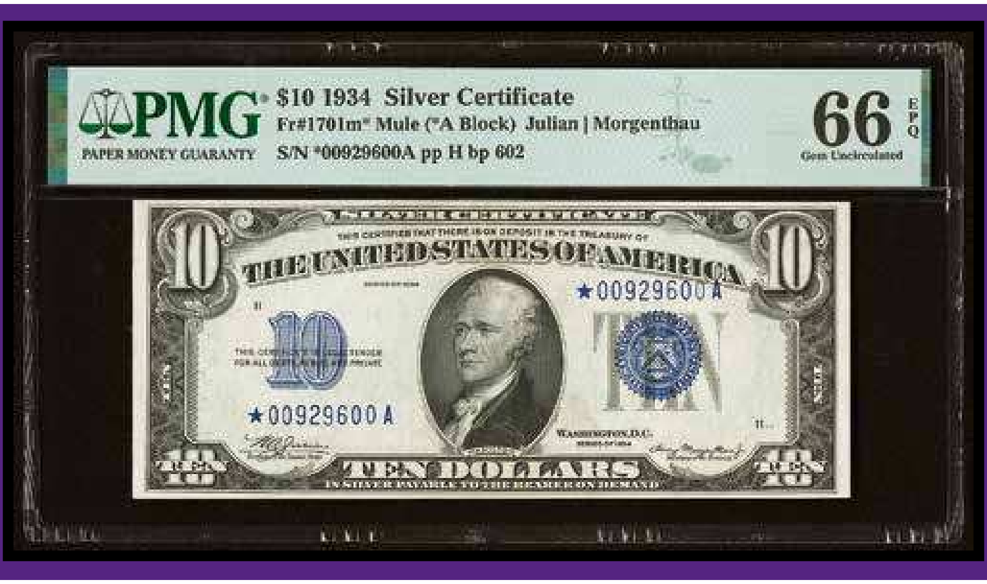
An impressive trio of these popular Experimental notes with each note bearing low single digit serial number 00000007. The X-B and Y-B groups were printed with differing amounts of rag content in the paper, while the Z-B group was the control. All three notes are well embossed, though the Z-B block note has minor paper pulls. This is the first time a set of these low serial number Experimentals has appeared on the market in quite some time. (Total: 3 notes)

Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1933 Silver Certificate
Fr#1700 (AA Block) Julian | Woodin
S/N A00023531A pp K
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Six
1999019-009
SILVER CERTIFICATE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A00023531A
TEN
TEN DOLLARS
PAYABLE IN SILVER COIN TO BEARER ON DEMAND
WASHINGTON, D.C.

King of Small Size $10 1933 Silver PMG 66 EPQ

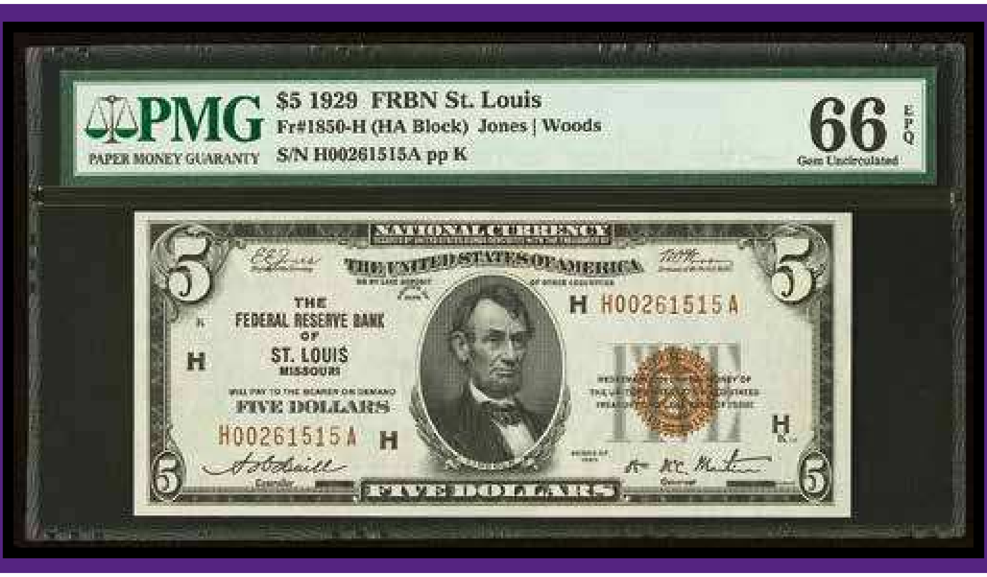
23020 **Fr. 1700 $10 1933 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautiful and entirely original note from a small run of similarly well preserved examples. This $10 Silver sports four broad margins, ideal color, natural paper wrinkles, and embossing of the serial numbers and Treasury seal. PMG has graded three pieces equal and only two higher, with both of the latter within a single grade point. Serial number A00023531A in this lot is from the February 23, 1934 release of 1933 $10 Silvers into circulation. These notes either went to the Treasury Department Cash Room or a local Washington, DC bank where they possibly were put aside by a teller. This action would account for the note's high grade. Our current offering crossed the auction block for the first and only time in January 2015 with a winning bid of $70,500. The market has had a readjustment and a resurgence since then, therefore our estimate may prove to be conservative when the bidding closes.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $25,000



Finest Known Fr. 1701★ 1934 $10 Mule Silver Star

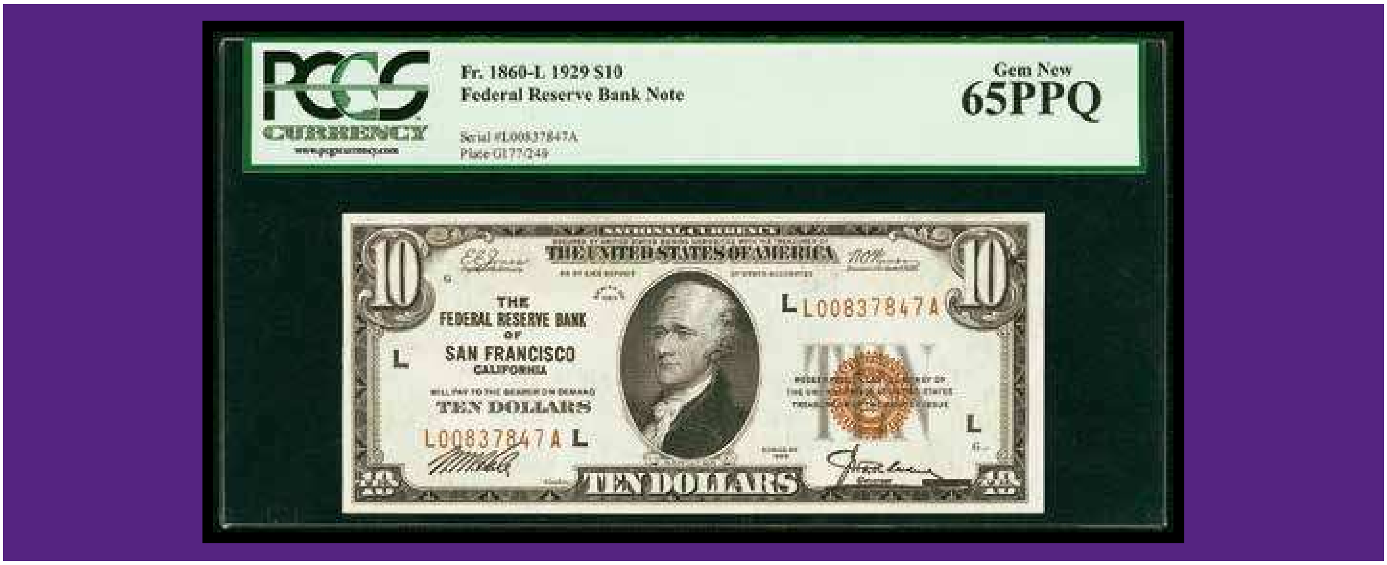
23021 **Fr. 1701★ $10 1934 Mule Silver Certificate Star. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This crackling fresh and well embossed example of this scarce $10 Mule Silver star is the sole finest graded by either of the major services. Crossing the auction block for the first time, this nicely centered piece displays bright paper and blazing ink colors. In our 2022 Long Beach auction, we offered a PMG 65 EPQ Mule star which realized $4,320.
Starting Bid: $2,500

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



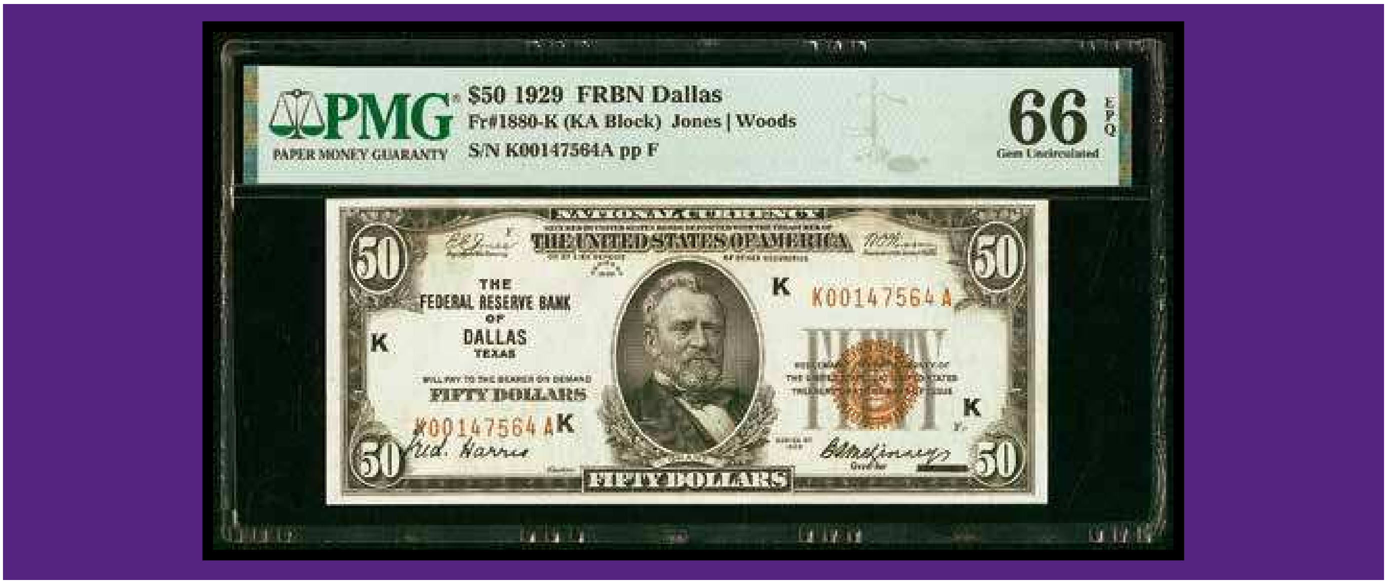
Very Rare St. Louis $5 FRBN - Tied for the Finest Graded by PMG

23022 **Fr. 1850-H $5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A lovely, near-Superb example from this key district for the $5 FRBNs, this piece is tied with just one other note as the finest graded by PMG. It is well margined with blazing ink colors and pack fresh paper surfaces.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700



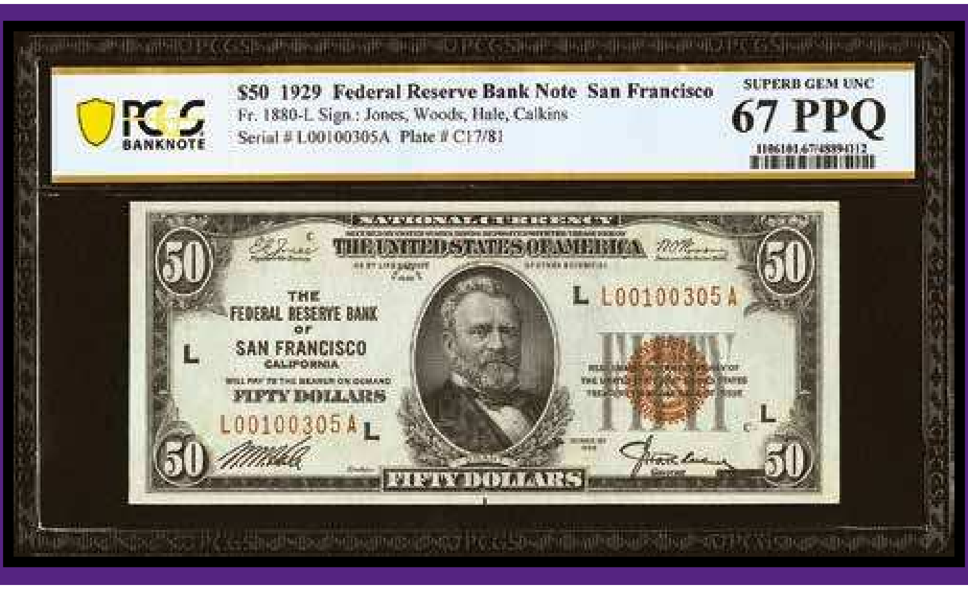
Tied for Finest Known

23023 Fr. 1860-L $10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
A rare opportunity is presented in this lot, as this remarkable San Francisco 1929 $10 Federal Reserve Bank Note is tied for the highest graded example across all grading services. In fact, only a handful of these Fr. 1860-L notes have been graded Uncirculated. PCGS Banknote has graded only a 63 alongside the tied 65 PPQ, while PMG has awarded an Uncirculated grade twice as well, which includes a 63 and 64 EPQ. This beauty is another old friend of ours, as we last offered it exactly a decade ago during our 2015 FUN Signature Auction, where it brought a grand total of $15,275. For the collector looking for the best of the best, your Fr. 1860-L representative is found in this lot.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000



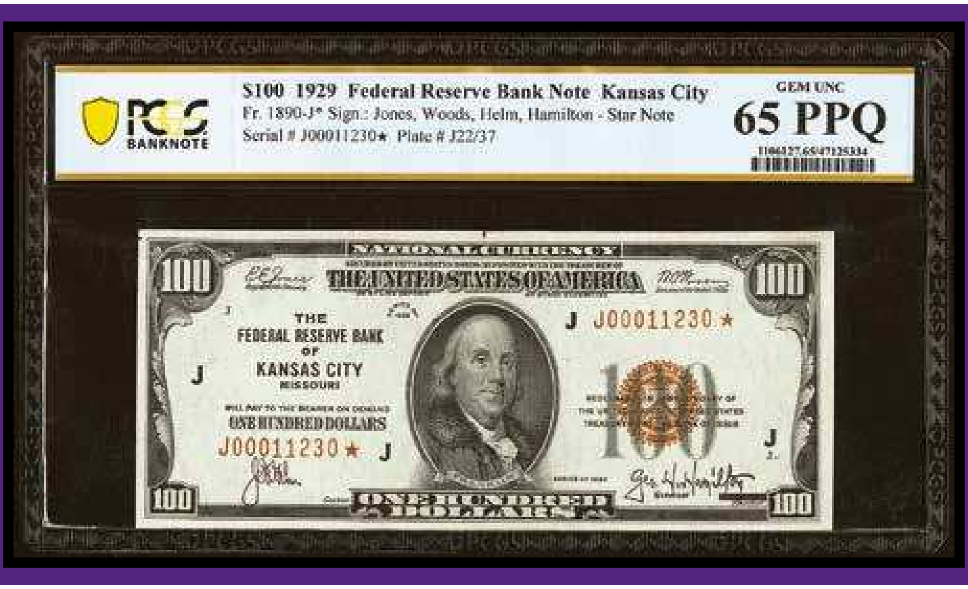
Tied for Finest Known 1929 $50 Dallas FRBN

23024 Fr. 1880-K $50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A true rarity at this grade level, the Dallas $50 FRBN presented in this lot is tied for the highest graded example across all grading services. Just two others are tied at this level in the *PMG Population Report,* together this trio represents the only Gems, since there are none at the 65 EPQ level. It has now been exactly a decade since we offered this Friedberg at the 66 level, when we offered this exact note during our 2015 FUN Auction. That offering resulted in a realization of nearly $10,000 ten years ago, so expect to see that price eclipsed when the gavel falls on this impressive Dallas $50.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000



Tied for Highest Graded 1929 $50 San Francisco FRBN

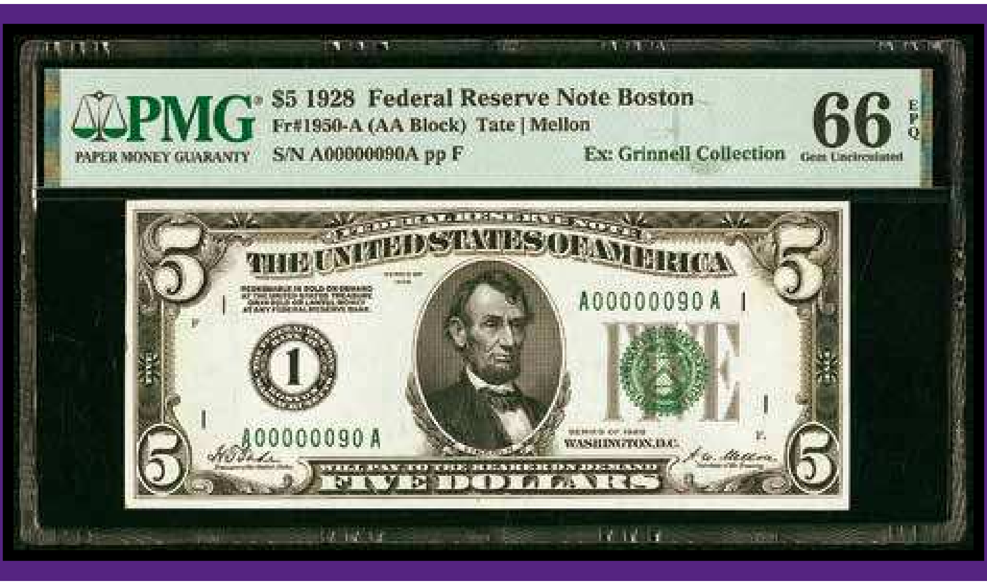
23025 Fr. 1880-L $50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.
A jaw-dropping example of a 1929 San Francisco district $50 Federal Reserve Bank Note, this piece is tied for the highest graded example across all grading services. This is the only example graded by PCGS Banknote to earn the lofty 67 PPQ grade, and the statistics at PMG are equal, as they have only graded a single 67 EPQ. We offered that PMG graded Fr. 1880-L during our 2017 Long Beach Signature Auction, where it brought $7,800. It has now been seven years since that offering, and collectors who are searching for the finest of examples have a chance to add this Friedberg at the 67 level.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000



Single Finest Known 1929 Kansas City $100 FRBN Replacement

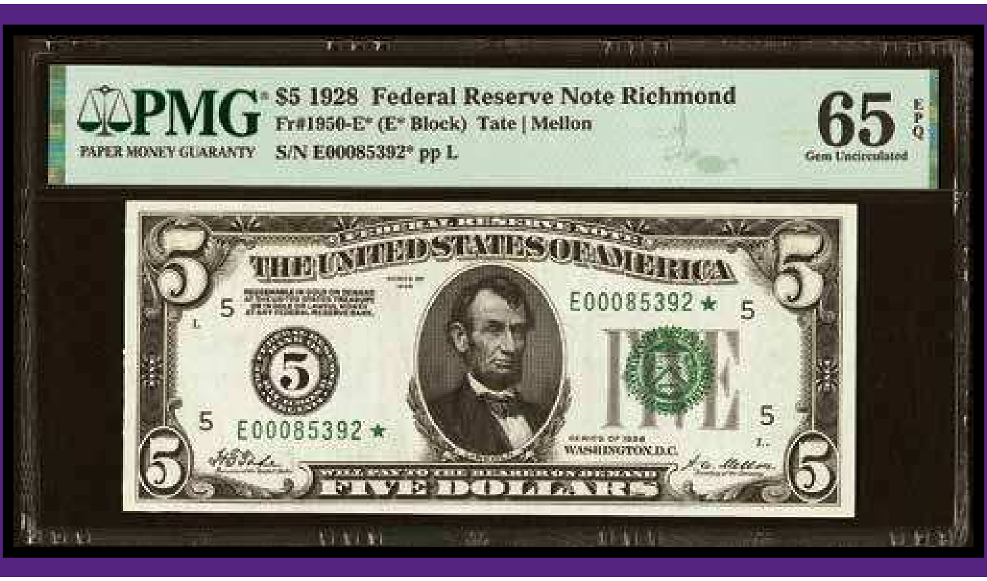
23026 Fr. 1890-J★ $100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 65 PPQ.
We are pleased to offer an incredible 1929 $100 Federal Reserve Bank Note that is the single finest known replacement across all grading services. Graded by PCGS Banknote as Gem Unc 65 PPQ, this piece sits atop PCGS Banknote's population guide and PMG has not graded a single example at this grade level. As a result, this note lays claim to being the highest graded example, and one can certainly see why, as this Kansas City replacement is home to wonderful margins, deep brown colors, and embossing that is easily observed through the holder.
Starting Bid: $5,000

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#1950-A (AA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N A00000090A pp F
Ex: Grinnell Collection
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

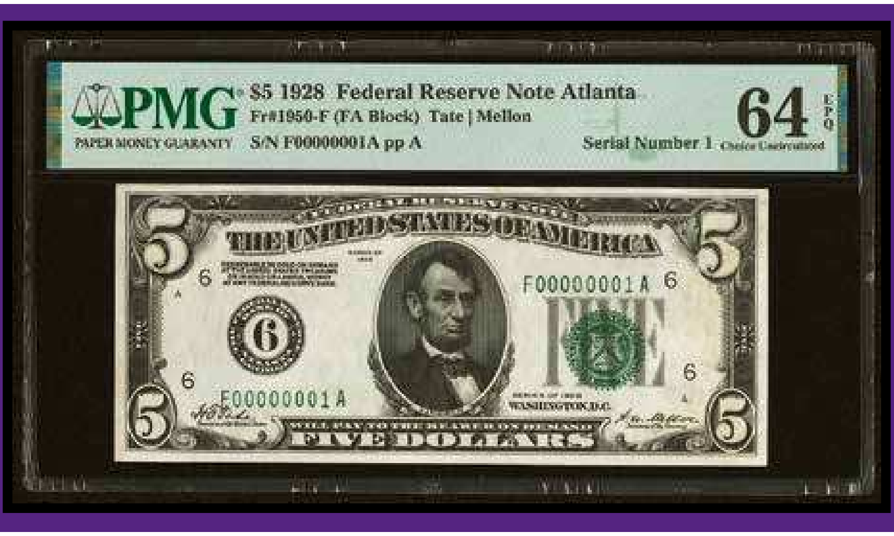
Low Serial Number 90 Series 1928 Boston $5 - Ex: Grinnell

23027 **Fr. 1950-A $5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A rather impressive Boston $5, this is one of just two pieces graded at the lofty level by PMG with none finer. It also carries a rather impeccable pedigree as this low serial number A00000090A note traces its provenance to Barney Bluestone's sale of The Albert Grinnell Collection in the 1940s.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#1950-E* (E* Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N E00085392* pp L
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

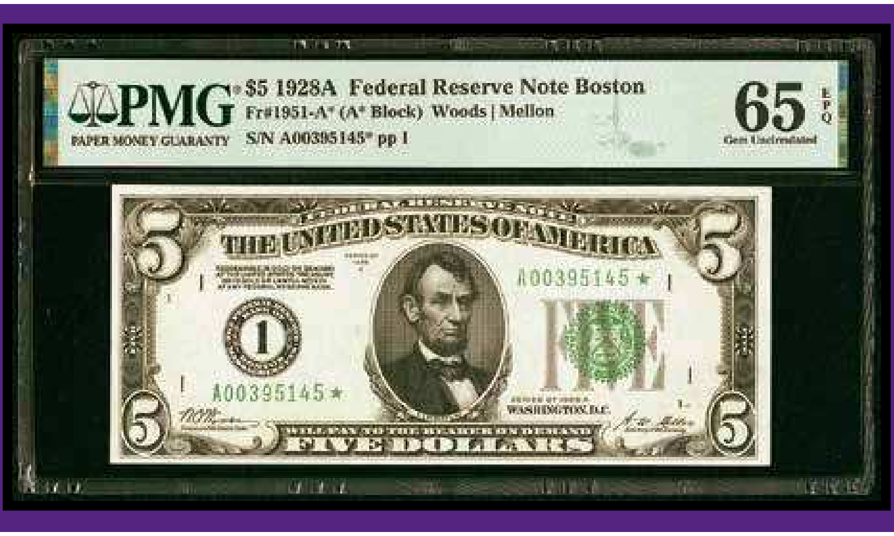
Gem 1928 Atlanta $5 Star - The Sole Finest Graded

23028 **Fr. 1950-E★ $5 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well margined and boldly inked example, this very rare Richmond $5 star is, by far, the finest known replacement note for this series and district, with its closest competitor at the VF 30 grade. Last on the market in our auction of The Taylor Family Collection in 2005, this pretty note displays pack fresh paper surfaces.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#1950-F (FA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N F00000001A pp A
64 EPQ
Serial Number 1
Choice Uncirculated
F00000001A

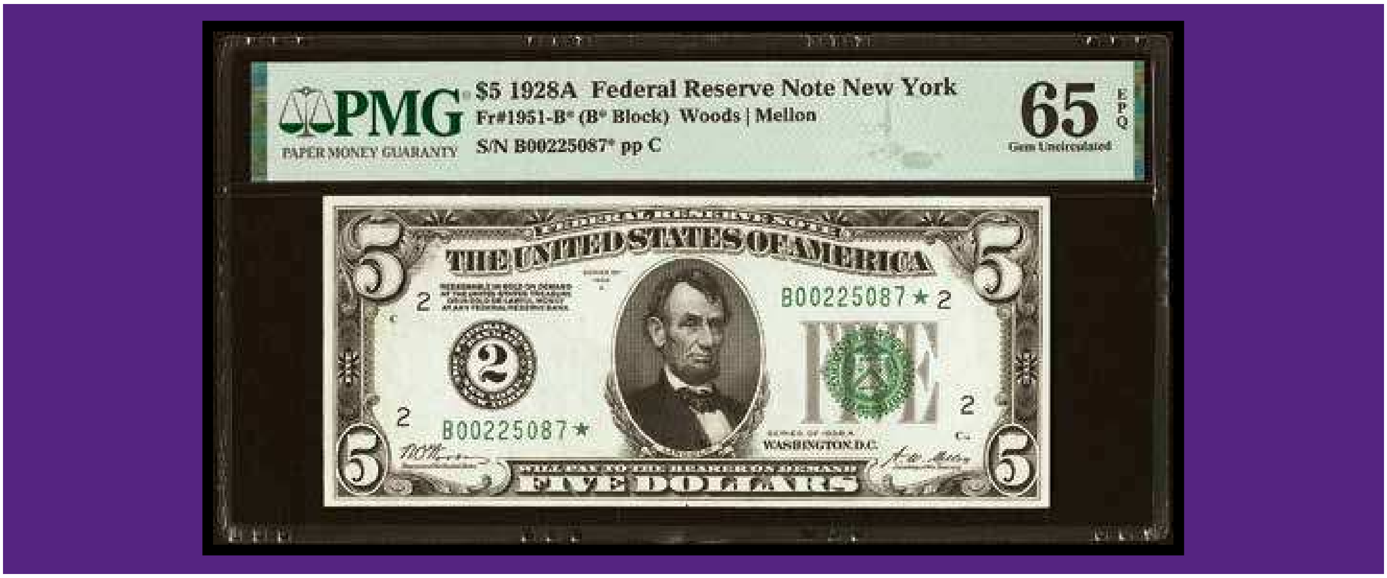
Ex: Grinnell Serial Number 1 Atlanta $5

23029 Serial Number 1 Fr. 1950-F $5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
It is always a pleasure to find an ex: Grinnell note and that is the case with the Atlanta Serial Number 1 in this lot. This $5, with serial F00000001A, was lot 4978 in Part VII of the auction of The Albert A. Grinnell Collection held on November 30, 1946. Serial number and Treasury Seal embossing is strong on this lovely note that has been well preserved. Albert Avery Grinnell was born on June 12, 1865 in Shelby, New York. Grinnell, as a child, collected coins from the till of his father's general store. He was the founder in 1924 and the second president of the Detroit Coin Club. The coin club honored Grinnell with a gold medal in 1941. He also was life member number 20 of the ANA. His collection of coins and paper money was sold first by B. Max Mehl and then Barney Bluestone during 1943-47. We recently auctioned Grinnell's Serial Number 1 $20 1928 FRN, which realized $21,600 in our September 2024 Long Beach Signature Auction. We expect this Serial Number 1 $5 1928 FRN to do equally well.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $10,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#1951-A* (A* Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N A00395145* pp I
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
A00395145★

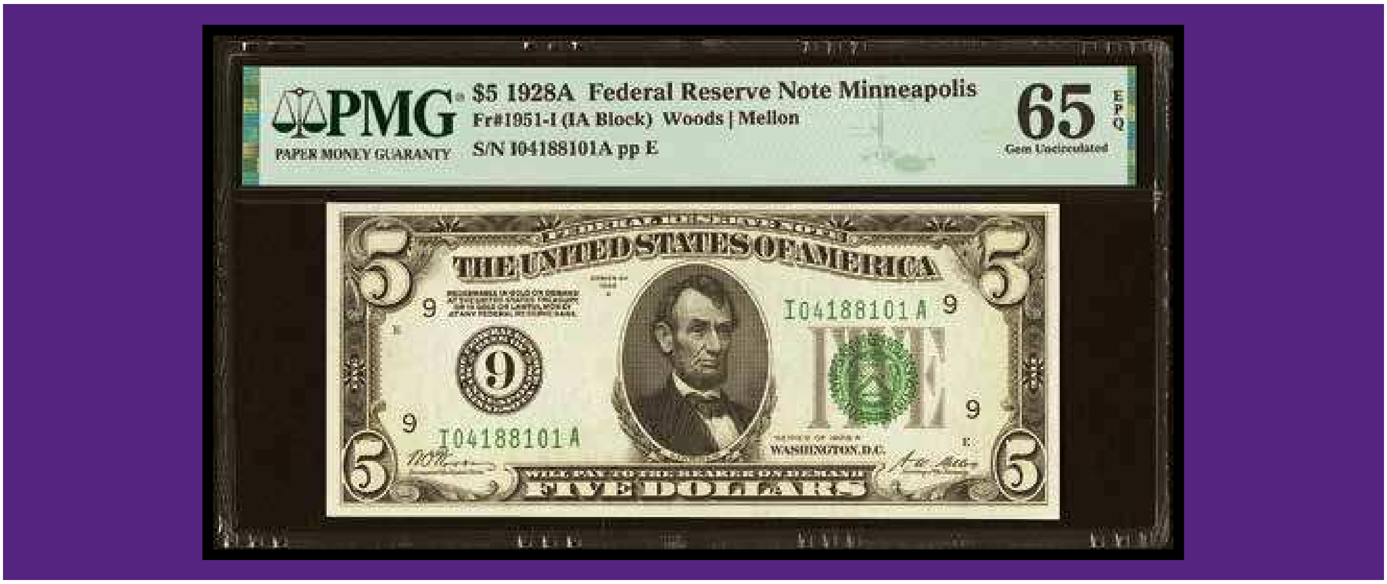
Sole Finest Known $5 Boston Star

23030 Fr. 1951-A★ $5 1928A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
When we auctioned this extraordinary piece in April 2013 for $12,925, we stated that it was "the only 1928A Boston district $5 Fed star graded higher than About New by either grading service." When examining the Track & Price census today, it can be determined that this splendid note still remains the sole finest listed in the reference. Similarly, the *PMG Population Report* discloses that our current offering is the highest graded example they have certified by a large margin. As Arthur and Ira Friedberg, the authors of *Paper Money of the United States*, affirm, FRNs from the 1928 and 1928A series were redeemable in gold. The Gold Reserve Act was signed into law in 1933, therefore putting an end to the "redeemable in gold" clause. Crackling fresh paper, stunning color, and balanced margins are all traits of this example.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000



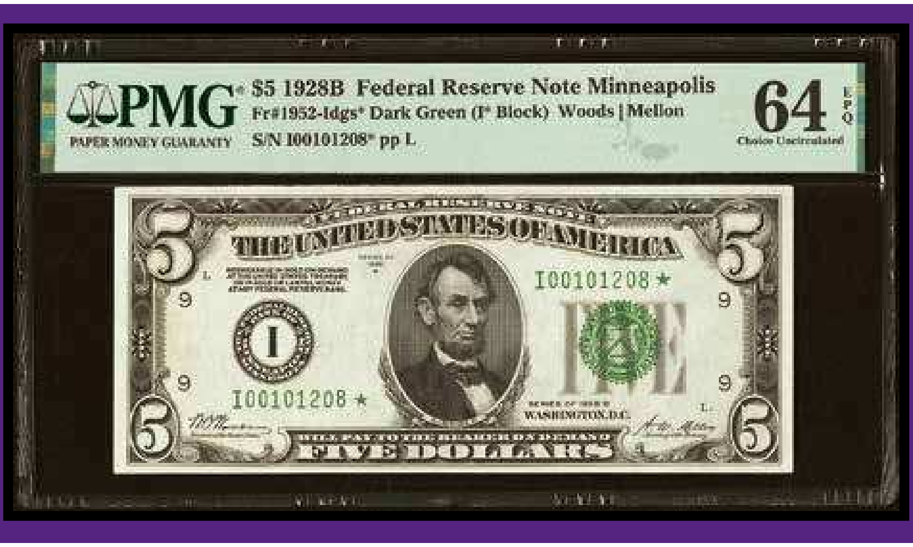
Finest Known 1928A New York $5 Star

23031 **Fr. 1951-B★ $5 1928A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this scarce numeric district New York $5 star, this is the sole finest graded by PMG. Crossing the auction block for the first time, it is well margined and pack fresh with bold ink colors. Last May, we auctioned the lone PMG 64 graded star for $2,160.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



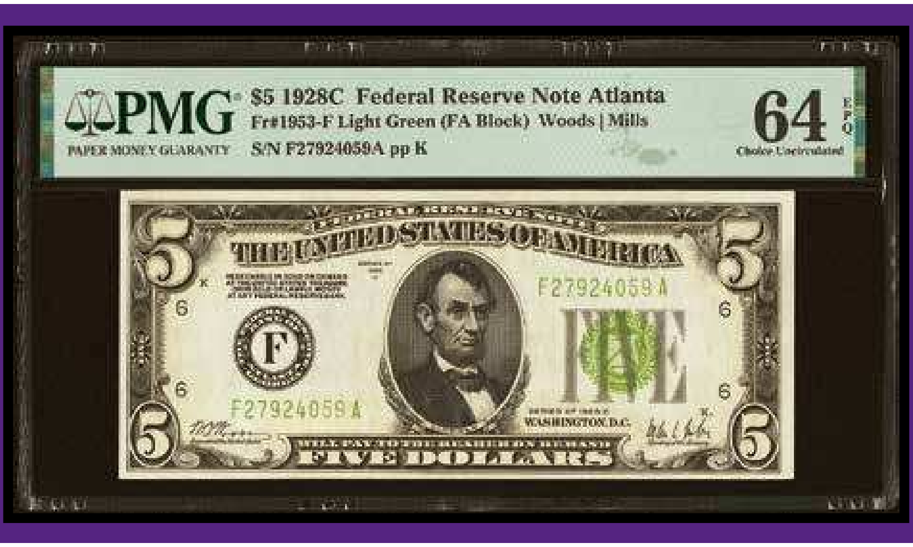
Sole Finest Graded 1928A Minneapolis $5

23032 **Fr. 1951-I $5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The 1928A $5s from Minneapolis are easily the rarest from the 1928A Series with only 652,800 printed and issued. Tonight's offering is the sole example to have received a Gem grade from either of the major services. It is a beautiful note with four more than ample margins, vibrant color, and fully original surfaces. By way of comparison, we recently auctioned a PMG 64 EPQ note for $3,360.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



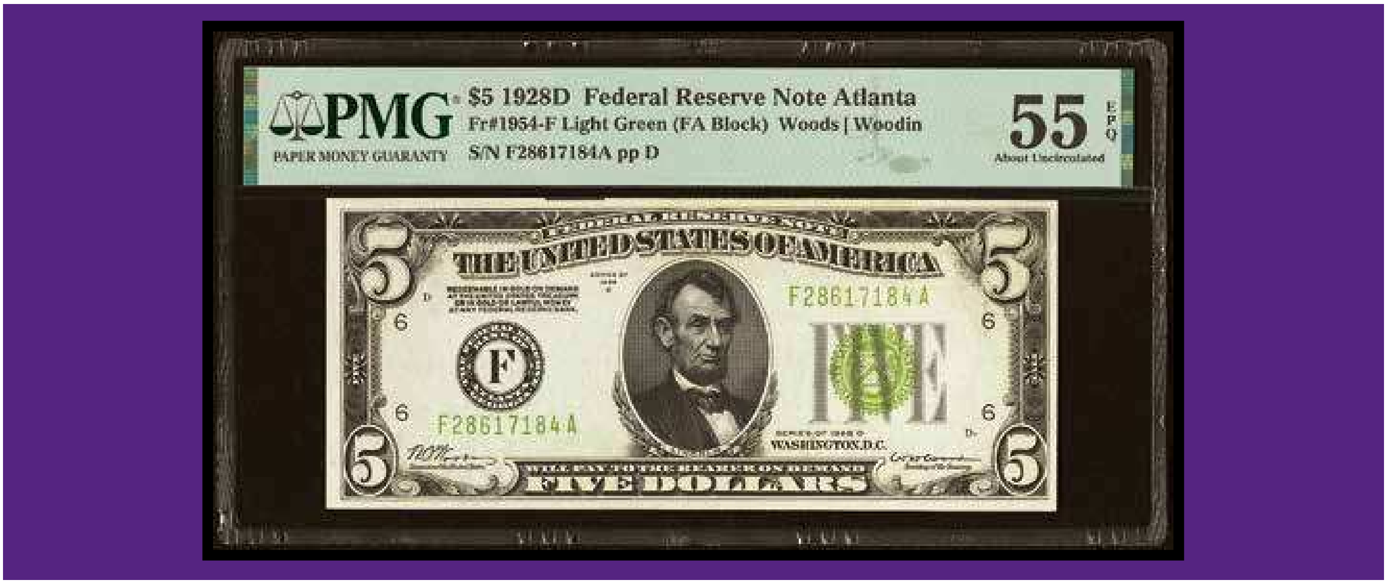
Extremely Rare 1928B Minneapolis $5 Star Note

23033 Fr. 1952-I★ $5 1928B Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A fantastic small size rarity, this is the only star listed in both Track & Price and the *PMG Population Report* for this series and district. Also, the tenth edition of Schwartz-Lindquist lists the note in this lot with serial I00101208★ as the recorded low, while the high serial number listed in that reference is I00101557★. Our current offering was last on the market in our auction of The Taylor Family Collection in 2005, it is now available for one fortunate bidder to enjoy today. It is a well margined and embossed star with just a streak of as-made green ink on the back. Estimating a note of this extreme rarity is always difficult, so we will be conservative and let the bidders decide what it will take to bring home this rare Minneapolis $5 star tonight.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



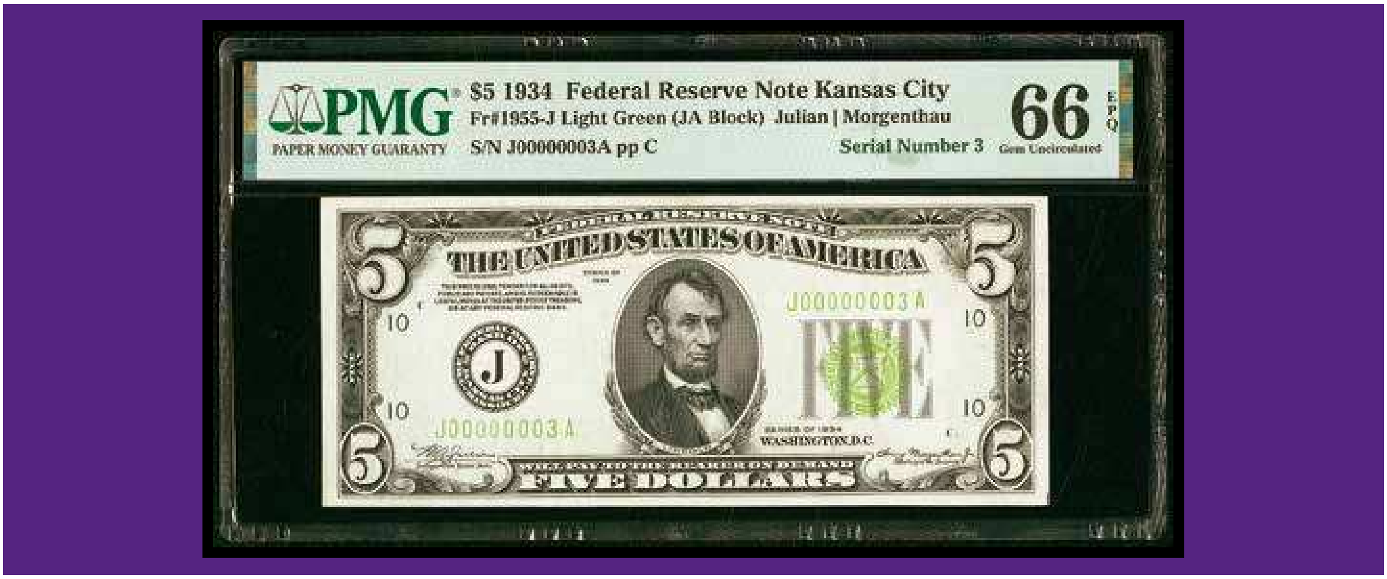
Near Gem 1928C Atlanta Light Green Seal $5

23034 Fr. 1953-F $5 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
This is a beautiful example from this extremely scarce series that was printed for the Cleveland, Atlanta, and San Francisco districts, but apparently, only released by the Atlanta FRB. Over 5.5 million pieces were printed, but only 1.2 million were released with the entire printing occurring during the lame duck period at the end of the Hoover administration and before the advent of the Roosevelt administration in early 1933. While well circulated examples are not rare, almost none were saved when released, as the entire issue was sent to Atlanta during the very depths of the Depression and were released in the poorest section of the country during an acute cash shortage. This lovely note is one of just three graded at the 64 EPQ level by PMG who has also graded just one piece a single point finer, a note which we auctioned almost five years ago for $15,000. This is a crackling fresh and well embossed piece that is only held back from a higher grade by its centering.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928D Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#1954-F Light Green (FA Block) Woods | Woodin
S/N F28617184A pp D
55 EPQ
About Uncirculated
F28617184A

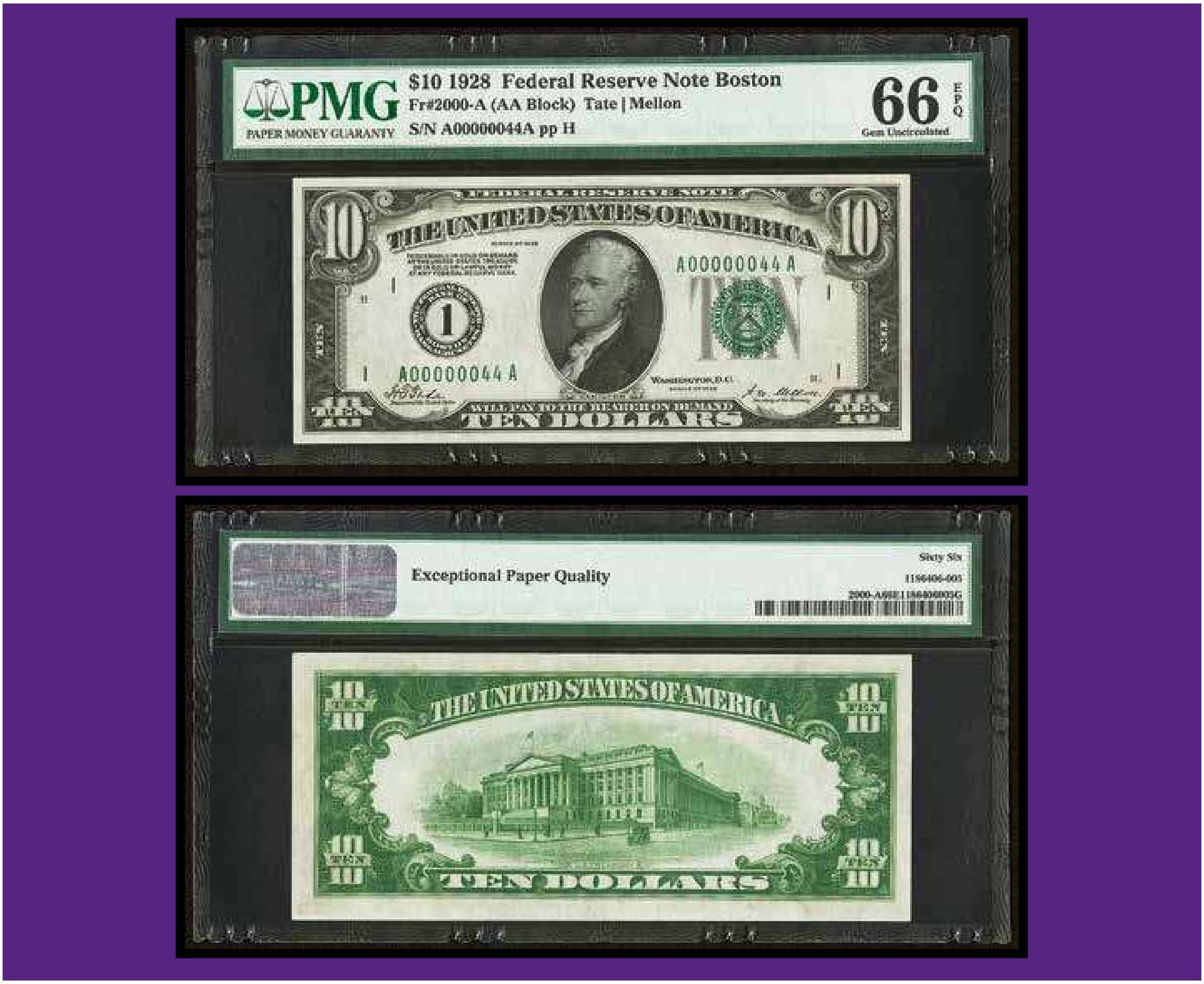
High Grade 1928D Atlanta $5 FRN

23035 **Fr. 1954-F $5 1928D Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A boldly inked and well margined example, this small size rarity still displays plenty of originality and has sustained only light handling. This short lived series was issued only by the Atlanta district in 1933, and was quickly supplanted by the Series 1934 Federal Reserve Notes which had the "Redeemable in Gold on Demand" clause removed. This rare note was last on the market in our 2013 Long Beach auction when it was housed in an "old" PCGS About New 55PPQ holder.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1934 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#1955-J Light Green (JA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N J00000003A pp C
Serial Number 3
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
J00000003A

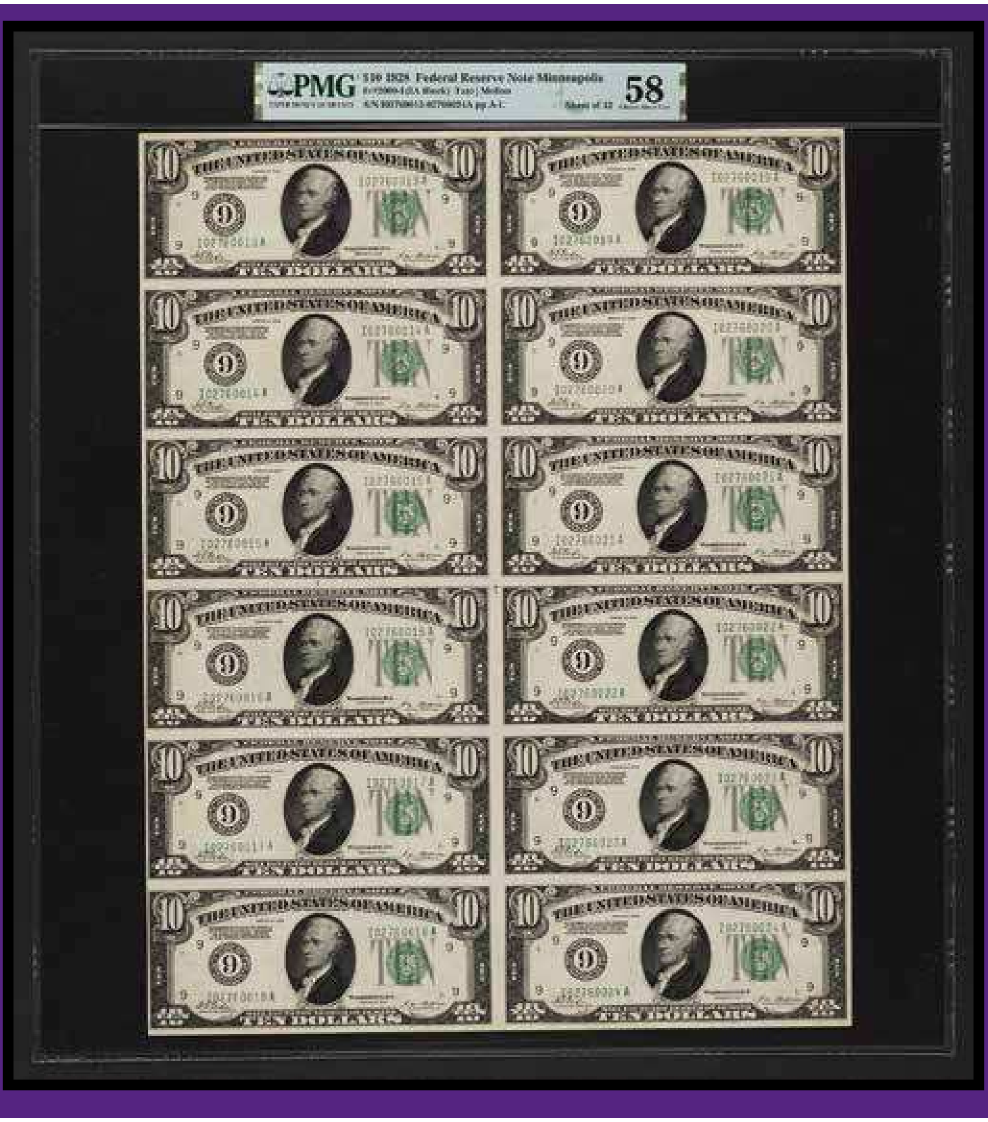
Serial Number 3 1934 $5 Light Green Seal

23036 **Serial Number 3 Fr. 1955-J $5 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
One could create a lengthy list of positive qualities and traits that this lovely 1934 Kansas City $5 lays claim to. Perhaps what is most notable is the low serial number J00000003A that adorns this spectacular $5. This is the lowest reported serial number for this Friedberg and is one of two known single digit serials. The other single digit known is serial number J00000005A that resides in a PMG 63 EPQ holder, which we auctioned in 2019 for $3,600. This example has a far superior grade of Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. For the collector seeking out fancy and low serial numbers on early Federal Reserve Notes, look no further than this lot for a real head-turner that would make a great addition to any collection.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#2000-A (AA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N A00000044A pp H
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
A00000044 A
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Six
1186406-005
TEN DOLLARS

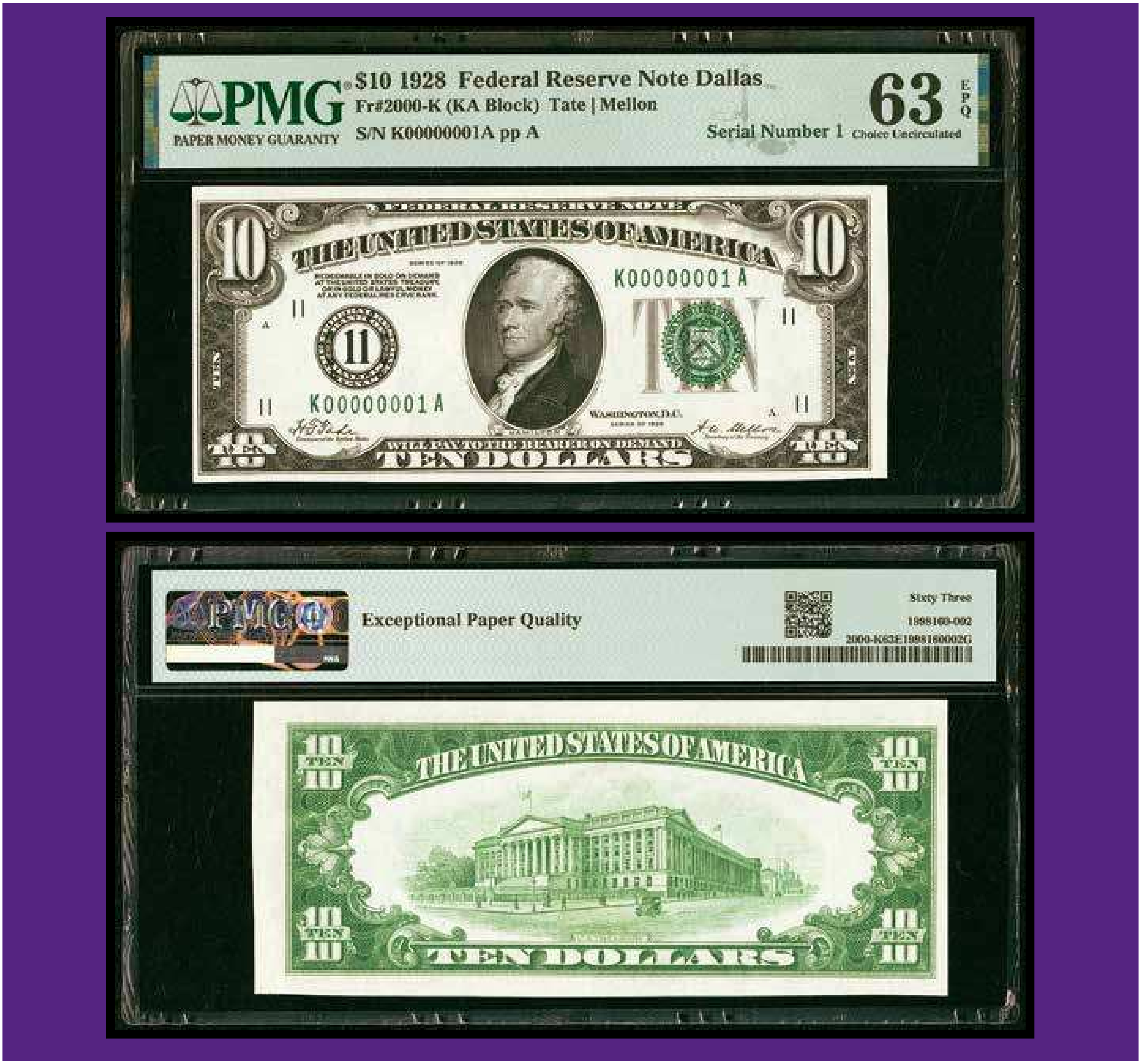
Low Serial Number 44 Boston $10 - Tied for the Finest Graded

23037 **Low Serial Number 44 Fr. 2000-A $10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this early $10 FRN from the better Boston district, this piece is not only tied for the finest graded by PMG but also bears low two-digit serial number A00000044A. Considering the scarcity of low numbers to be found from these early FRN series and the exceptional high grade of this well preserved note, this well preserved $10 should generate serious bidding interest.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



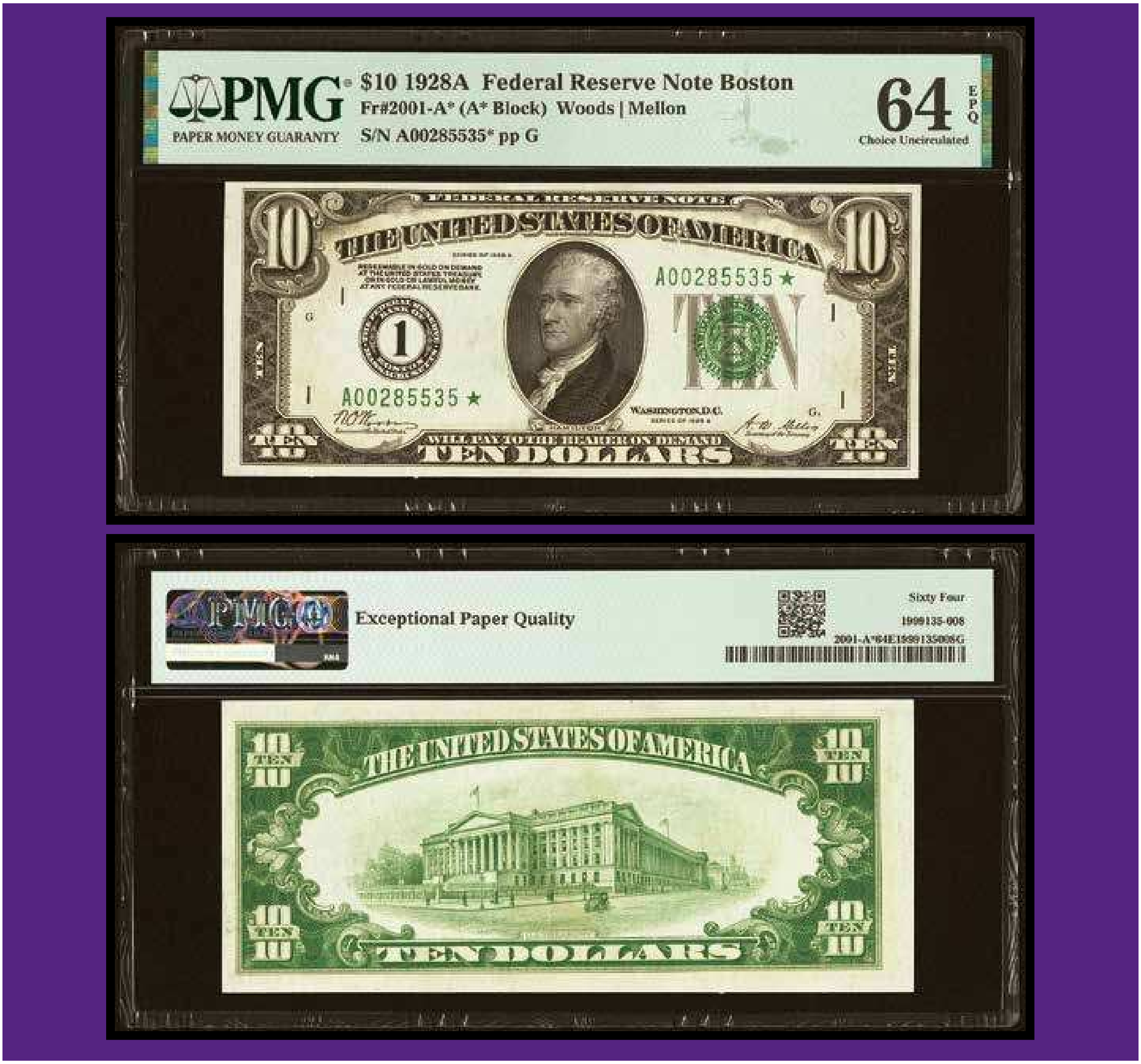
$10 1928 Minneapolis FRN Uncut Sheet

23038 **Fr. 2000-I $10 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of 12. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Small size FRN uncut sheets before Series 1976 are rare in all denominations. The only FRN sheets known before the 1976 Series are from the 1928 and 1928B Series. We see for those series just six sheets of $5s, seven sheets of $10s, six sheets of $20s, and none for both $50s and $100s. This Minneapolis sheet is one of the seven $10s listed in the census. It features excellent color with only the barest traces of handling.
Starting Bid: $3,700


$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note Dallas
Fr#2000-K (KA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N K00000001A pp A
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
63
EPQ
Serial Number 1
Choice Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Three
1998160-002
2000-K63E1998160002G
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K00000001 A
TEN
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN DOLLARS

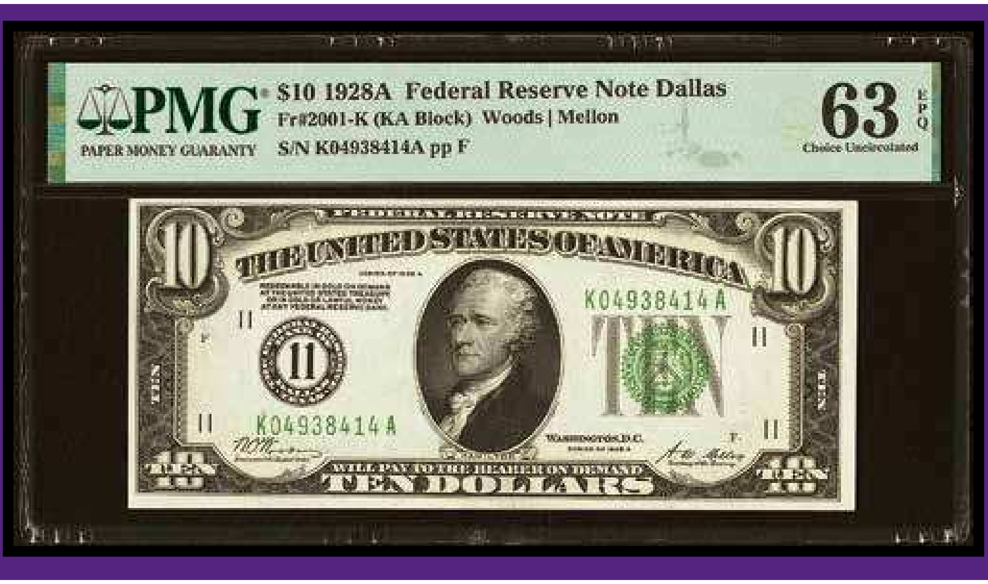
Dallas Serial Number 1 Series 1928 $10 Surfaces After 30 Years

23039 **Serial Number 1 Fr. 2000-K $10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
This Serial Number 1 Dallas 1928 $10 FRN was acquired by our consignor out of a 1994 auction. The example in this lot is the very first small size $10 for the Dallas Federal Reserve District. The first Series 1928 sheet for Dallas $10 FRNs was cut, and the twelve notes were dispersed to dignitaries when the changeover to small size notes occurred in 1929. The only other example from the first sheet that is known is serial number K00000010A that made its way into The Albert A. Grinnell Collection. It was lot 5028 in session seven of the Grinnell Collection that crossed the auction block on November 30, 1946. Our nicely preserved current offering sports dark inks, white paper, serial number and Treasury Seal embossing, and natural paper wave. The only other Series 1928 Serial Number 1 FRNs that we have auctioned previously are the Dallas $5 in PMG 66 EPQ that realized $40,800 in September 2024 and the Atlanta $20 in PMG 63 that commanded a winning bid of $21,600 on a $15,000 and up estimate also in September 2024. We will base our current estimate on the latter, knowing full well that the winning bid may climb to somewhere in the middle of the two September 2024 results.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#2001-A* (A* Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N A00285535* pp G
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Four
1999135-008
2001-A*64E1999135008G

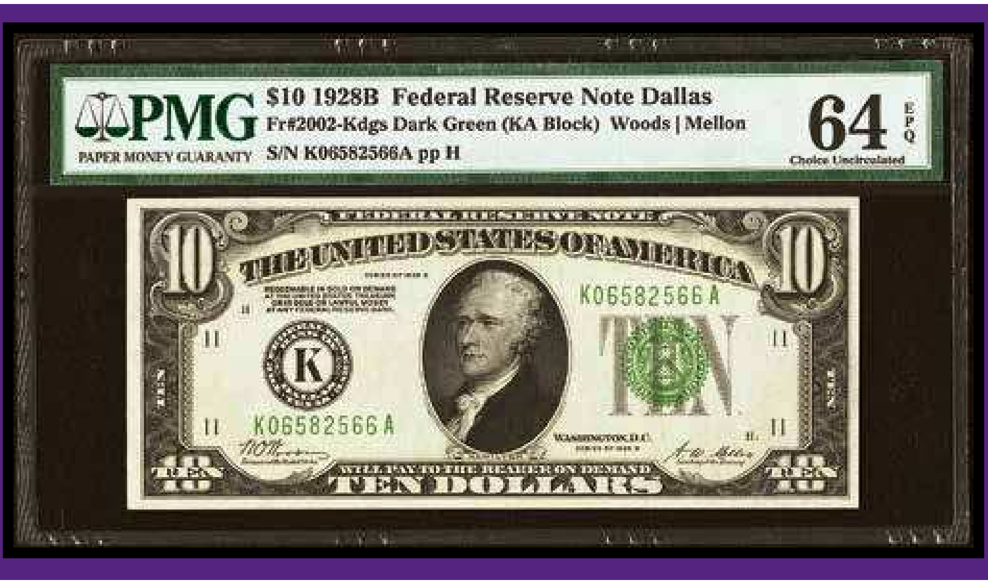
Sole Finest Known $10 1928A Boston Star

23040 **Fr. 2001-A★ $10 1928A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
PMG has examined a dozen of these Boston stars with the example in this lot earning the solitary highest grade and it also has the sole highest grade in Track & Price amongst eight recorded Fr. 2001-A★ notes. Serial number embossing is strong and the color is ideal on this nicely preserved example. This $10 star last crossed the auction block in 2013. At that time it was in a PCGS 64PPQ holder and realized $27,600. Since then, it has been regraded as a PMG 64 EPQ and there have been nine Fr. 2001-A★ auction appearances with all of the notes grading in the 25-40 range. In fact, the second highest graded example of this Friedberg number, a PMG 63, was last offered at our September 2009 Long Beach auction where it brought $14,950 and has not returned to the market place. This "top pop" example could certainly repeat its 2013 price, but we will keep our estimate conservative.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note Dallas
Fr#2001-K (KA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N K04938414A pp F
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

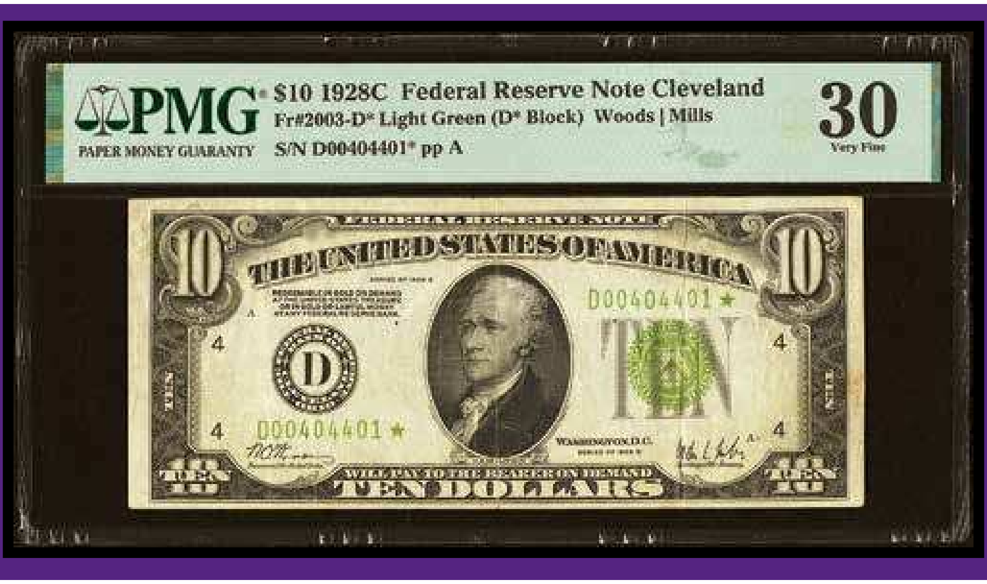
Sole Uncirculated 1928A Dallas $10

23041 Fr. 2001-K $10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
A beautiful note from the scarce Dallas district, this is the sole CU example graded by PMG and easily the highest graded note we have ever offered from this better series and district. Bold green inks contrast nicely with the white paper of this $10 FRN that is only held back from an even higher grade by its centering. Earlier this year, we auctioned a PMG About 55 EPQ example for $3,000.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note Dallas
Fr#2002-Kdgs Dark Green (KA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N K06582566A pp H
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

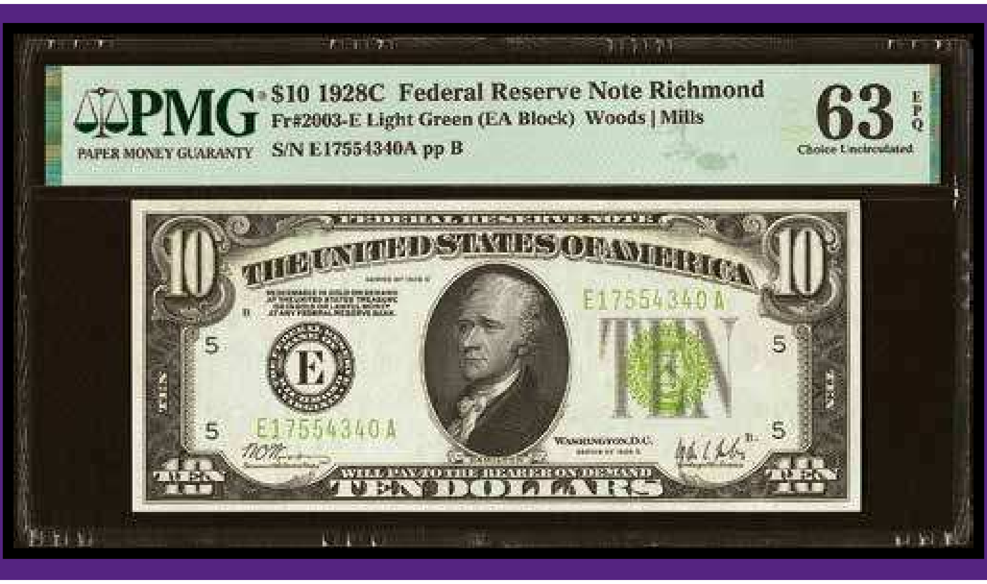
PMG Choice 64 EPQ 1928B Dallas $10 - The Finest Graded

23042 Fr. 2002-K $10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A beautiful, well margined example, this Dallas $10 is the sole finest graded by PMG with its nearest competitor at the 62 level. Last on the market in our 2018 Long Beach auction where it fetched $5,400, this note is bright and pack fresh with a bold green overprint. It is just as rare today as it was six years ago.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1928C Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#2003-D* Light Green (D* Block) Woods | Mills
S/N D00404401* pp A
30
Very Fine

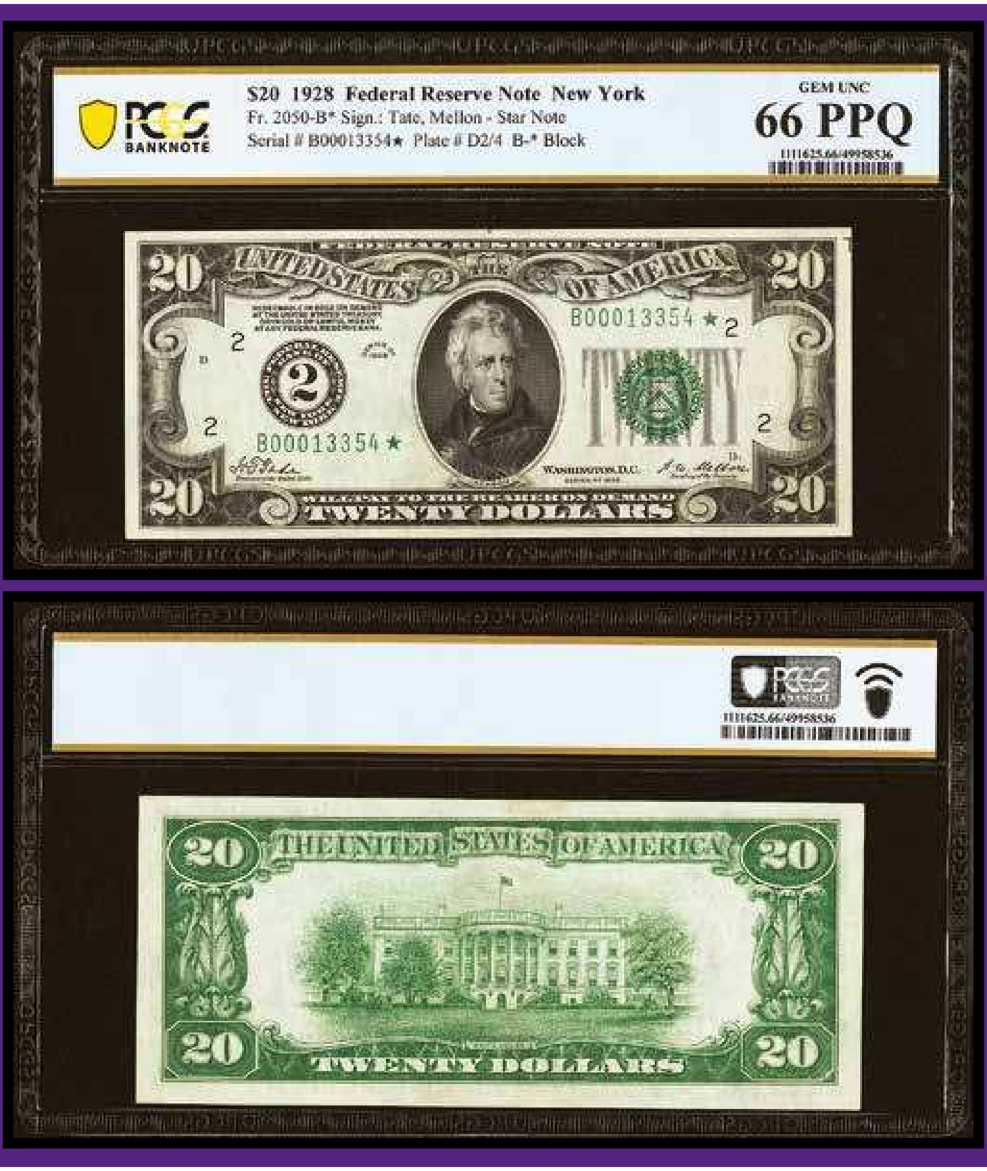
One of Only Four Fr. 2003-D★ Cleveland $10 FRN Stars Known

23043 Fr. 2003-D★ $10 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
This offering is a great small size rarity as it is one of only four stars graded for this series and district by PMG. Only five different districts in the midst of the Great Depression issued Series 1928C $10s, and a mere two of those districts issued stars, Cleveland and Chicago. There is only one example known of the Chicago 1928C $10, which means that only the Cleveland district provides a realistic option for most collectors to obtain a star from this rare series. Fortunately, this offering is a pleasing mid-grade star with nice color and even wear. For comparison purposes, we auctioned a PMG Very Fine 25 star for $7,200 in our last FUN auction.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1928C Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#2003-E Light Green (EA Block) Woods | Mills
S/N E17554340A pp B
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

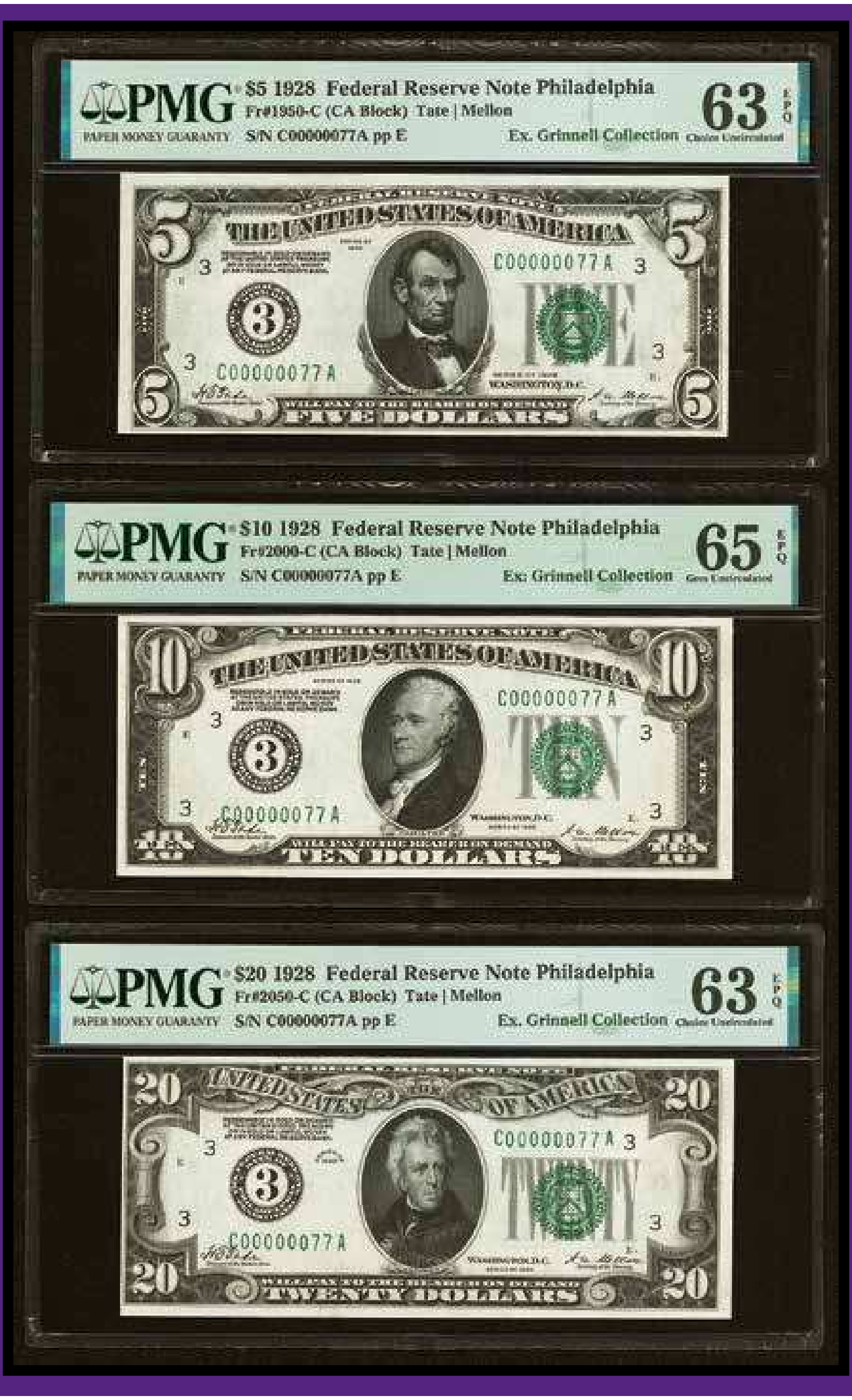
Very Rare Choice Uncirculated Fr. 2003-E $10 FRN

23044 Fr. 2003-E $10 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
A high grade example, this very rare 1928C Richmond $10 is exceeded by just two pieces at the 64 level, according to the *PMG Population Report*. This offering is well margined for the grade with bright, white paper, bold ink colors, and original surfaces. Last year, we auctioned one of the PMG 64 EPQ examples for $22,800 and, while we do not expect a realization anywhere near that level, this fully Choice New example of this rare note should still fetch a strong four-figure price.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700


$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note New York
Fr. 2050-B* Sign.: Tate, Mellon - Star Note
Serial # B00013354★ Plate # D2/4 B-* Block
GEM UNC
66 PPQ
1111625.66/49958536
B00013354★
TWENTY DOLLARS
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
1111625.66/49958536

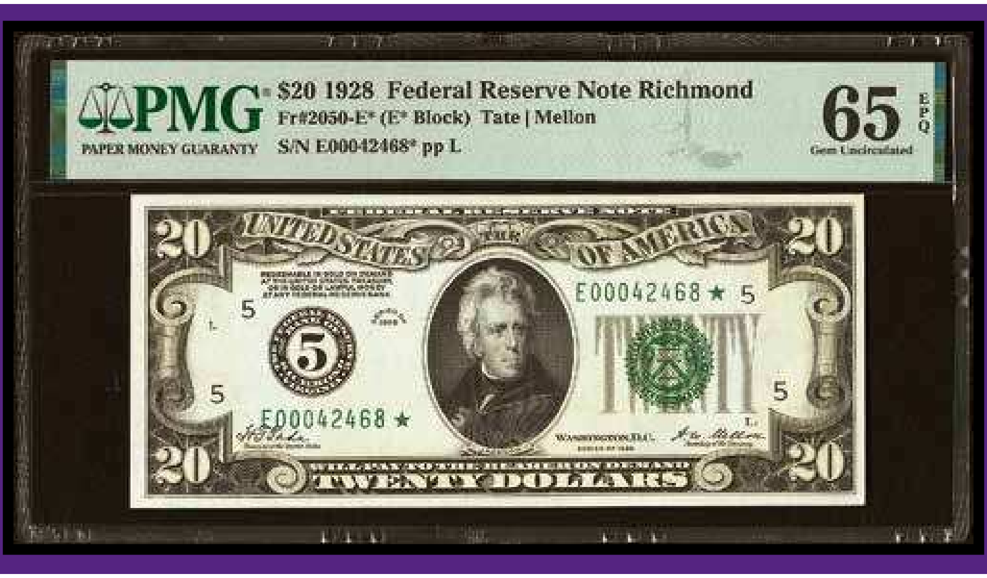
Rare 1928 New York $20 Star - The Finest Known

23045 **Fr. 2050-B★ $20 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.**
A simply gorgeous example of this scarce numeric district New York $20 star, this is easily the finest known as PMG has not graded an example above the 64 level. This pretty replacement note made its last public appearance in our 2013 FUN auction when it was housed in an "old" PCGS 66PPQ holder. It is just as lovely as when we last handled it twelve years ago, with wide margins, excellent color, and pack fresh paper surfaces. This is truly a star note fit for the finest of collections.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700


PMG
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
Fr#1950-C (CA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N C00000077A pp E
Ex. Grinnell Collection
63 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
Fr#2000-C (CA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N C00000077A pp E
Ex: Grinnell Collection
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
Fr#2050-C (CA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N C00000077A pp E
Ex. Grinnell Collection
63 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
C00000077A

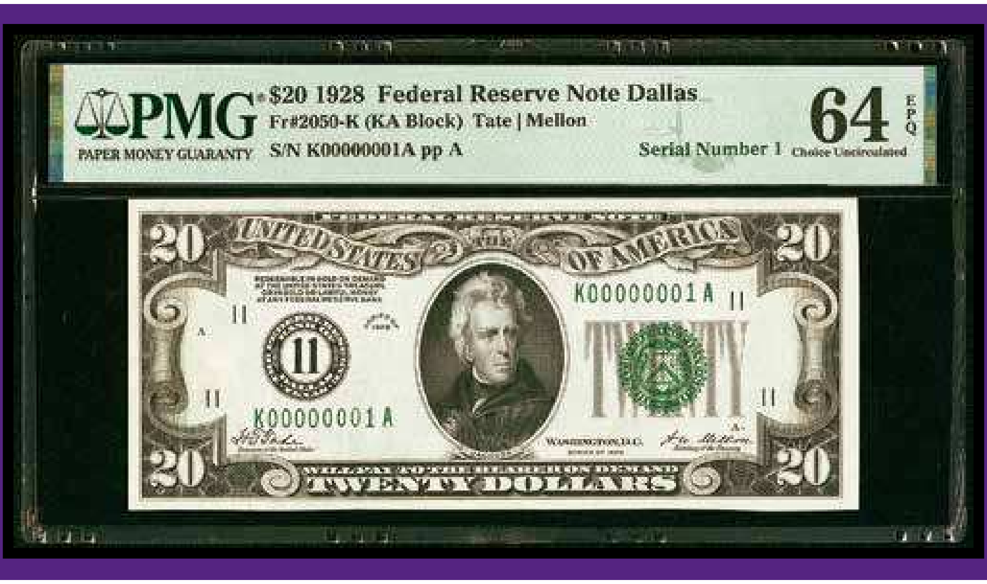
Ex: Grinnell Serial 00000077 Philadelphia 1928 FRN Trio

23046 Low Serial 00000077 Philadelphia 1928 Federal Reserve Notes PMG Graded.
Fr. 1950-C $5 Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ;
Fr. 2000-C $10 Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ;
Fr. 2050-C $20 Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
The serial number 77 trio in this lot were lots 4949, 4950, and 4951 in denomination order in Part VII of the Barney Bluestone auction of The Albert A. Grinnell Collection held on November 30, 1946. Our consignor brought these three notes together from different sources as the $5 is not currently listed in Track & Price. Each nicely preserved example displays paper originality that includes embossing and excellent color. The last one of these three to cross the auction block was the Gem $10 which realized $3,995 in our January 2015 FUN auction.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: $3,700


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#2050-E* (E* Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N E00042468* pp L
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
E00042468★
TWENTY DOLLARS

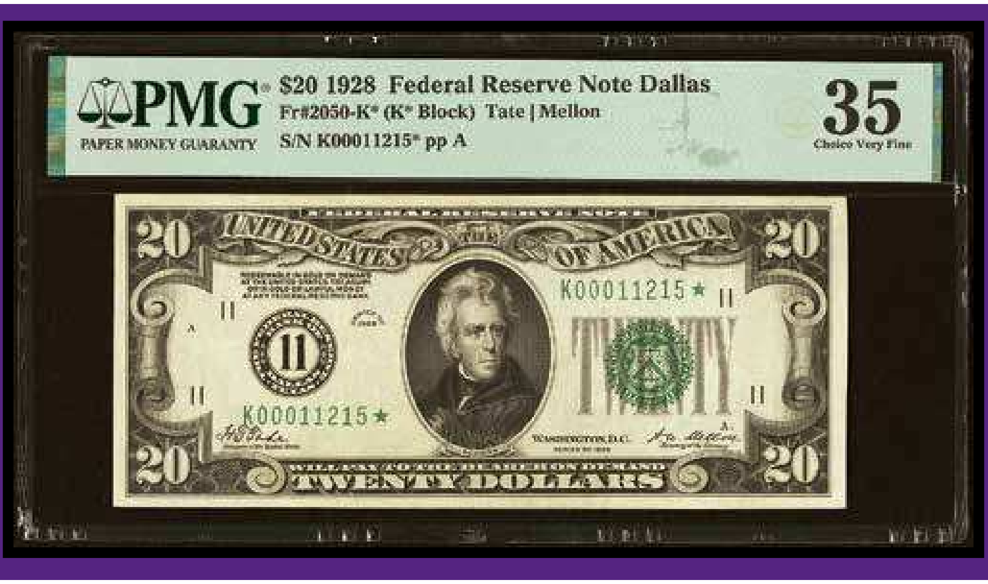
Beautiful Gem 1928 Richmond $20 Star

23047 **Fr. 2050-E★ $20 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this scarce Richmond $20 star, this is the sole piece graded at this lofty level by PMG, with just one example a single point finer. It is a beautiful note whose pine-green overprint contrasts nicely with its bright, white paper. In our 2023 FUN auction, we offered the lone PMG 66 EPQ replacement note for $9,600.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note Dallas
Fr#2050-K (KA Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N K00000001A pp A
Serial Number 1
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
K00000001A
TWENTY DOLLARS

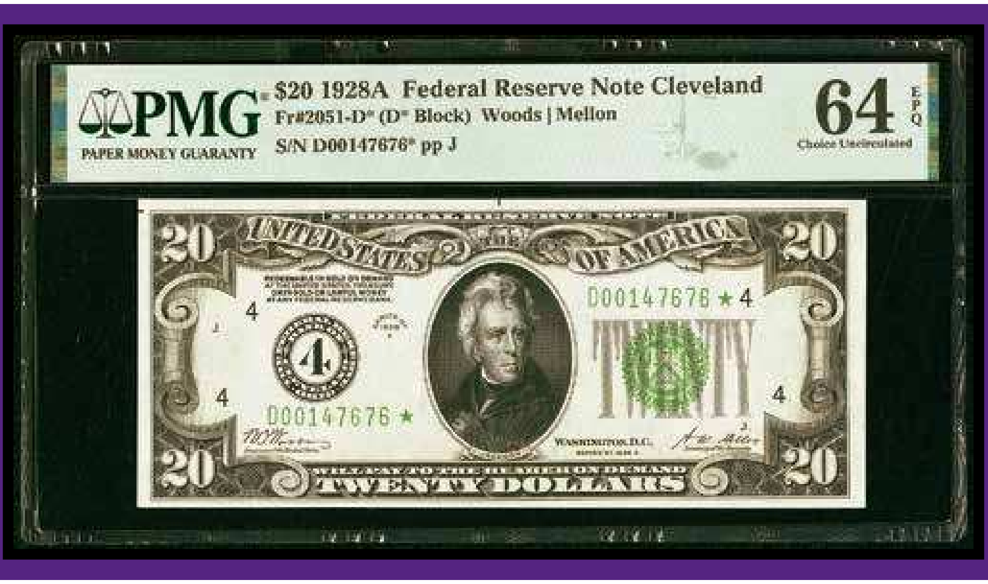
Dallas Serial Number 1 1928 $20 Available After Three Decades

23048 **Serial Number 1 Fr. 2050-K $20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Embossing, dark inks, and white paper define this attractive Serial Number 1 note that is the very first small size $20 for the Dallas district. It was acquired by our consignor out of the same 1994 auction that he purchased the Dallas Serial Number 1 Series 1928 $10 in this auction session. Both of these Dallas Serial Number 1 notes have been together a long time and perhaps the winner of the $10 tonight can repeat that feat when the hammer falls on its companion $20. To have two historical first small size notes in a single collection would be a monumental achievement.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note Dallas
Fr#2050-K* (K* Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N K00011215* pp A
35
Choice Very Fine

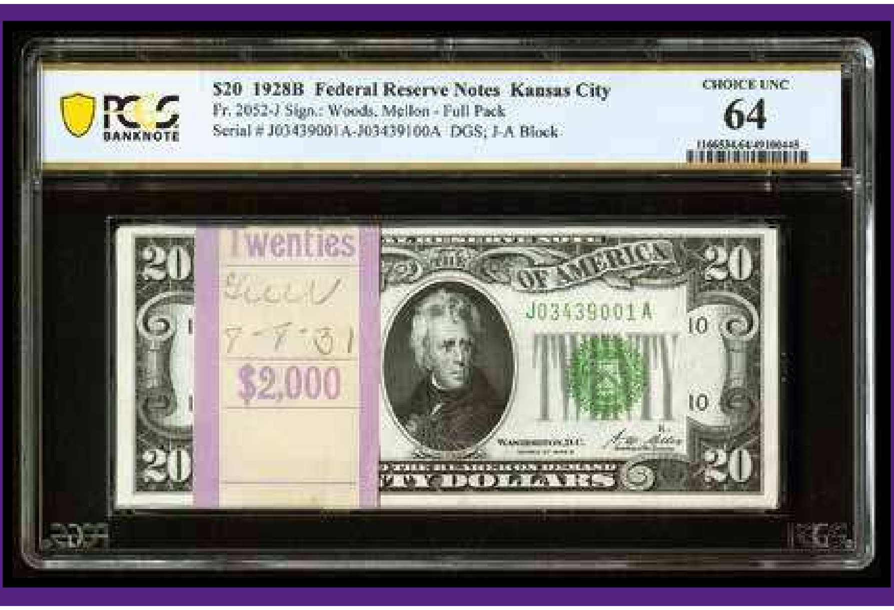
Very Rare 1928 Dallas $20 Star - One of Four Graded by PMG

23049 Fr. 2050-K★ $20 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
A bright, well margined, and boldly inked example of a very rare numeric district Dallas $20 star, this is one of only four replacement notes graded by PMG, none of which are above the 35 grade level. This pretty replacement note exhibits just light, even wear.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#2051-D* (D* Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N D00147676* pp J
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

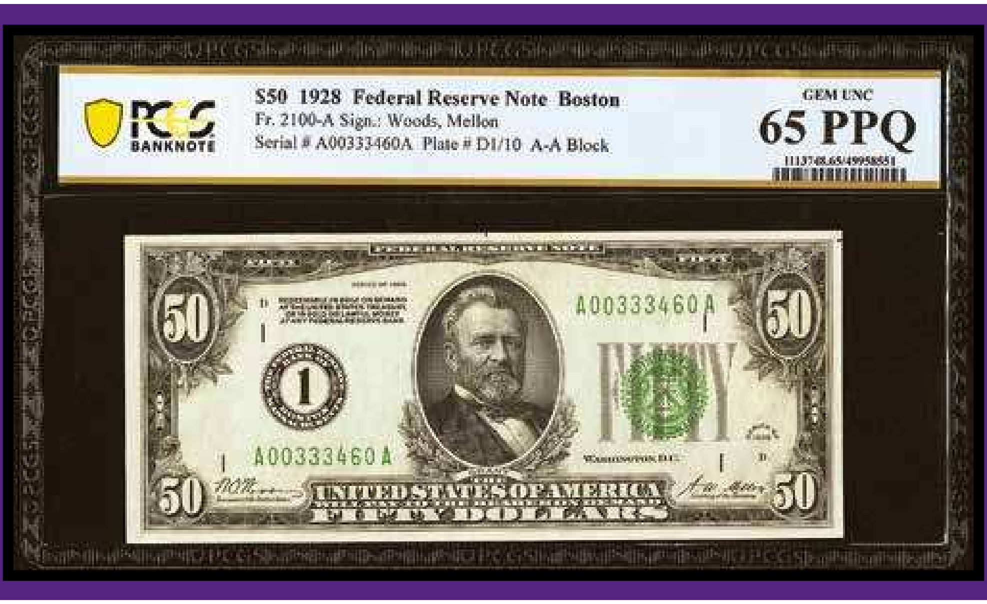
Highest Graded Fr. 2051-D★ 1928A $20 by a Wide Margin

23050 Fr. 2051-D★ $20 1928A Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Track & Price has recorded five different examples of this rare Cleveland star, and of those five, this is the highest graded example by 34 grade points. The *PMG Population Report* shows that they have graded nine Fr. 2051-D★ stars, and the gulf between the star in this lot and its closest competitor has shrunk to 29 grade points. As far as PCGS Banknote goes, our search shows they have not examined a single example at the time of cataloging. This well margined plate letter J star possesses two paper guide line markers, serial number embossing, excellent color, and last crossed the auction block at our April 2013 Central States auction where it realized $14,100.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000



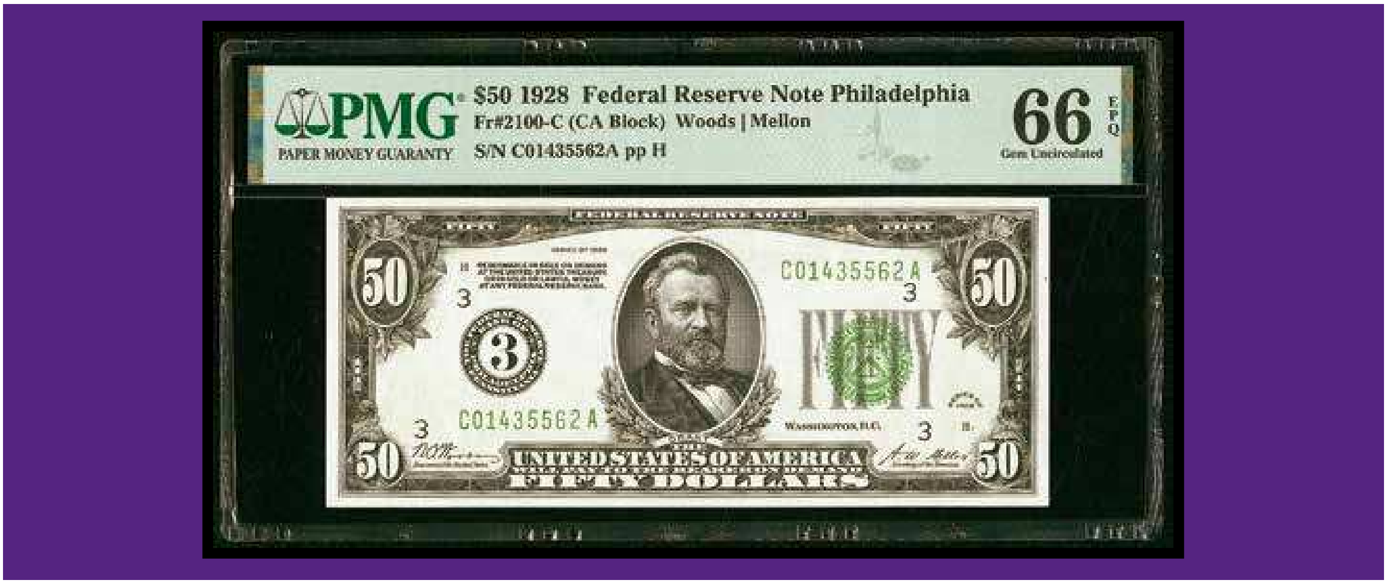
Unusual Original Pack of 1928B Kansas City $20s

23051 Fr. 2052-J $20 1928B Federal Reserve Notes, Original Pack of 100. PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64. A penciled teller name of Greer followed by a date of "8-8-31" are observed on this post-BEP generic bank band. All 100 notes are encapsulated within a thick encasement. Pack grading is available for US Small Size notes in the quantities of a complete full pack of 100 notes or half packs of 50. All notes in the pack are examined by graders, and a single grade is granted as a composite for the entire pack. However, the stated grade does not guarantee that any single given note within will grade at that level if it were submitted individually.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection (Total: 100 notes)
Starting Bid: $5,000



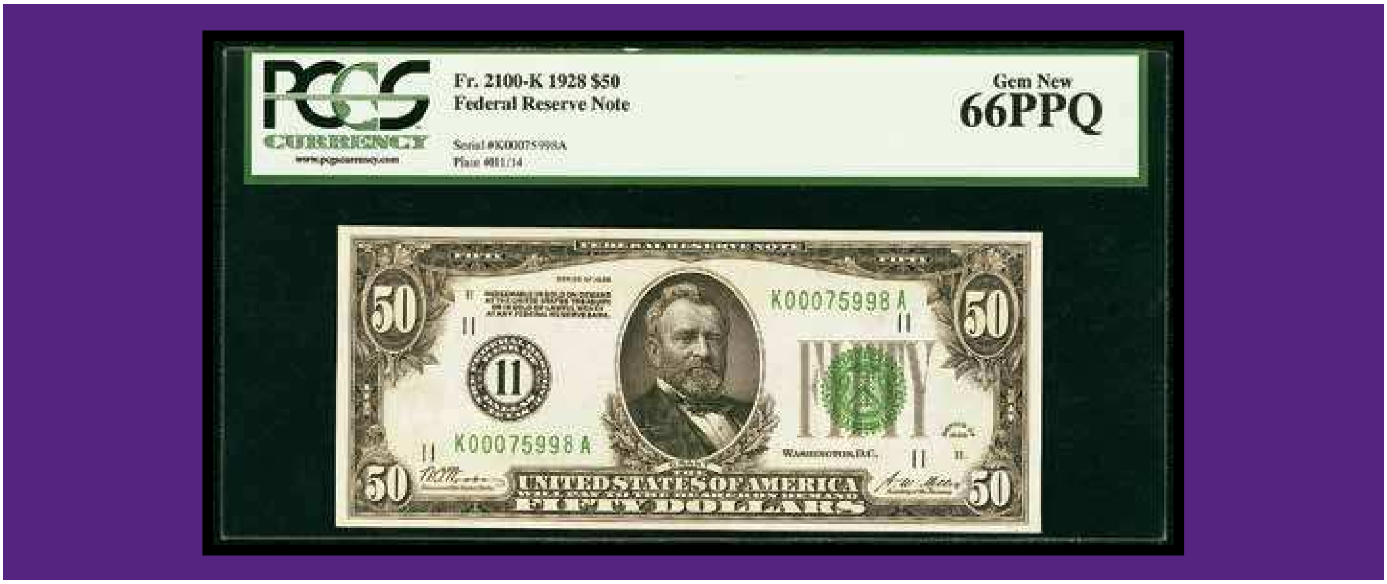
Gem Boston District 1928 $50 FRN

23052 Fr. 2100-A $50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 65 PPQ. A nicely margined note, this piece still has that pack fresh look about it. The Boston district $50 is the key to completing a set of 1928 fifties, as it is by far the most difficult to find in any grade, and especially in top condition. Last May, we auctioned a PMG Gem 65 EPQ example for $5,280.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
Fr#2100-C (CA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N C01435562A pp H
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

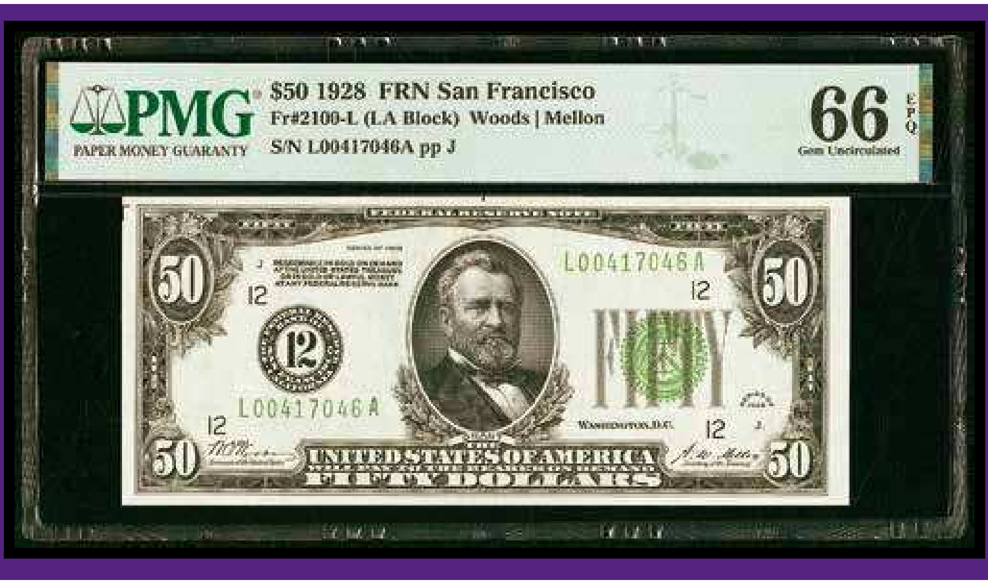
Tied for Highest Graded by PMG

23053 **Fr. 2100-C $50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
PMG has handled fewer than 100 of the 1928 Philadelphia district $50 FRNs, and this stunning example is tied for the finest known. Nine other examples also share this grade at PMG, however there is not a single note higher. Massive margins on all four sides and exceptionally bright paper are found on this $50 that will be sure to please its next owner.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


Fr. 2100-K 1928 $50
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #K00075998A
Plate #011/14
Gem New
66PPQ

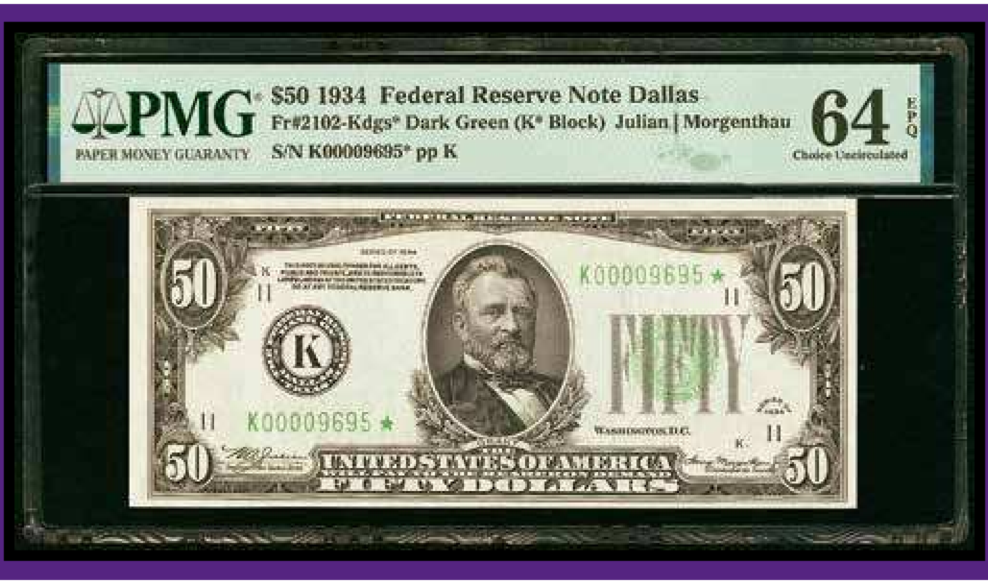
Only One Finer 66PPQ Graded 1928 Dallas $50

23054 **Fr. 2100-K $50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A remarkable grade of Gem New 66PPQ from PCGS is found on this Dallas $50 that is as crackling fresh as the day it was printed. The Dallas district is notoriously difficult to find examples in the Uncirculated range. Natural paper wave, lovely embossing, and dark inks are just a few of the positives found on this great small size note.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1928 FRN San Francisco
Fr#2100-L (LA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N L00417046A pp J
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

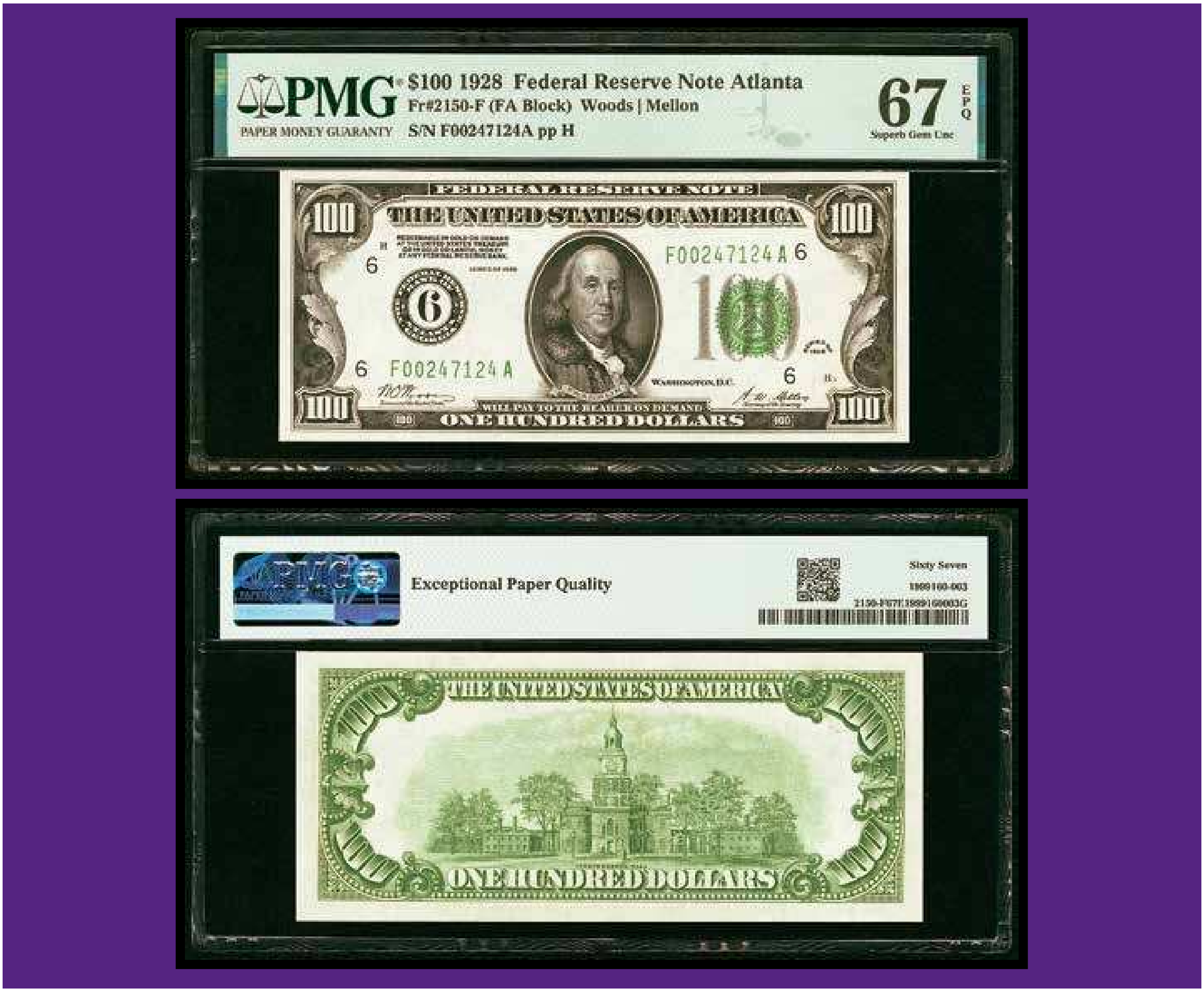
Impressive 66 EPQ San Francisco $50

23055 **Fr. 2100-L $50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
It is not often at all that one comes across a numeric seal 1928 $50 that has reached a grade such as this. The assigned Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ grade from PMG is certainly very well deserved, as the margins found on this pretty note are as large as can be. We last offered an example at this grade level in 2021, when an equivalently graded PMG example brought over $5,200.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1934 Federal Reserve Note Dallas
Fr#2102-Kdgs* Dark Green (K* Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N K00009695* pp K
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

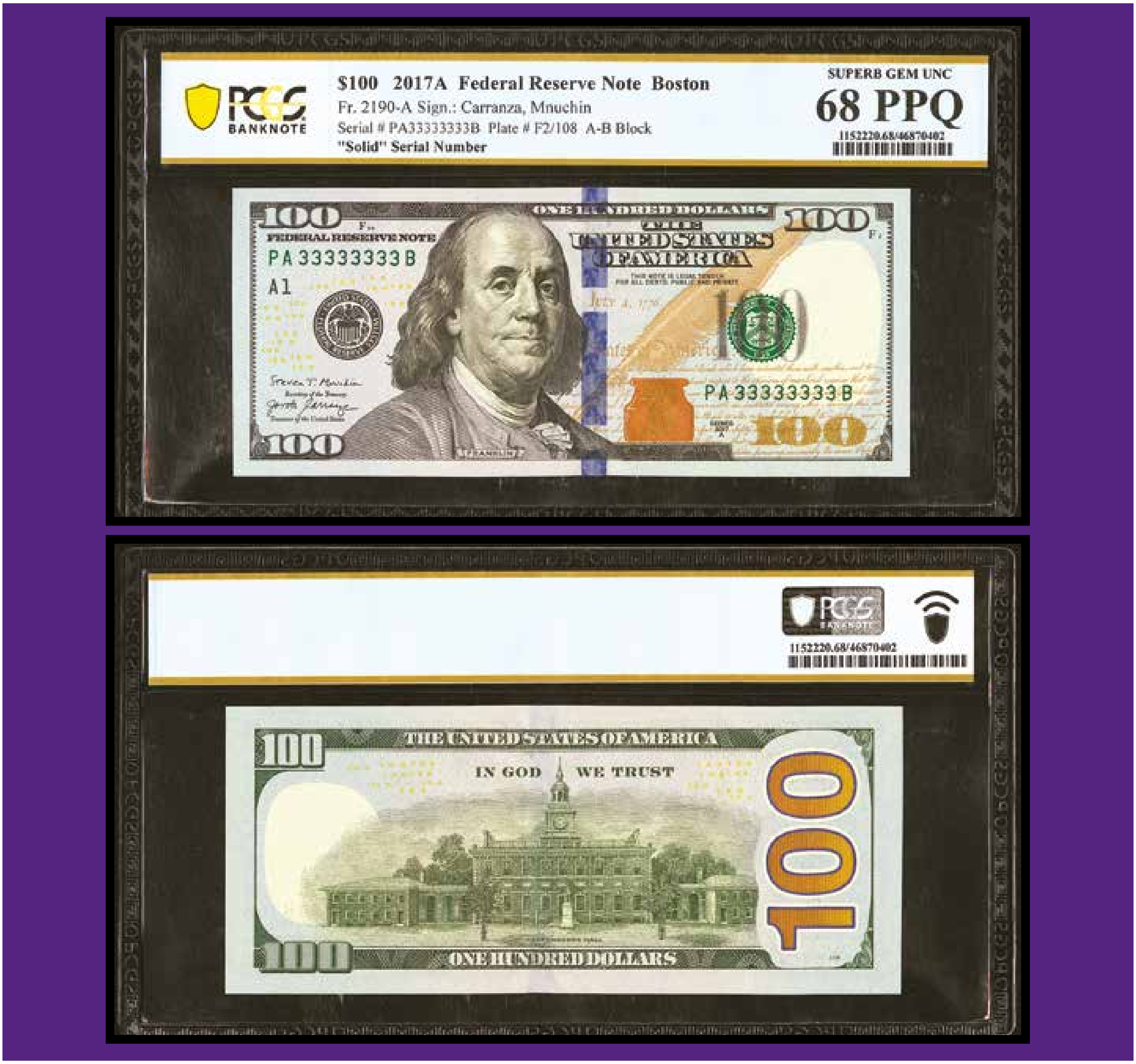
PMG 64 EPQ $50 1934 Dallas Star

23056 **Fr. 2102-K★ $50 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This is one of just two examples of this scarce replacement note that have been assigned CU grades by either of the major services. This offering is a wholly original and deeply embossed example with an attractive four-digit serial number. It was last on the market in our 2013 FUN auction where it realized over $5,000.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#2150-F (FA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N F00247124A pp H
67
EPQ
Superb Gem Unc
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
F00247124 A
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Seven
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

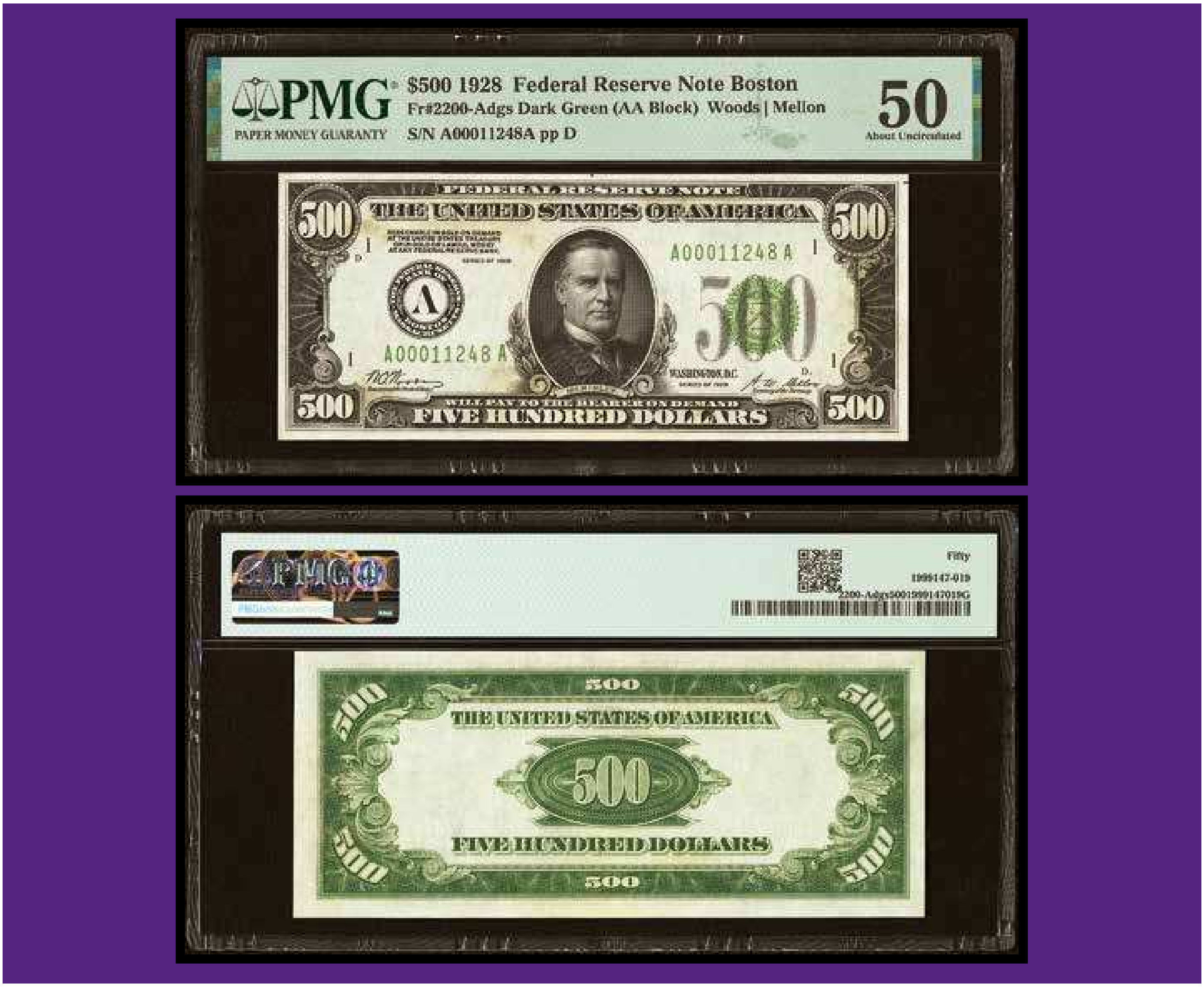
Finest Known Series 1928 Atlanta $100 FRN

23057 **Fr. 2150-F $100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
This offering is a near-perfect example of this numeric district Atlanta $100 that has four wide margins, blazing ink colors, and pack fresh paper. It is the sole finest graded example by either service for the Friedberg number.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000


$100 2017A Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr. 2190-A Sign.: Carranza, Mnuchin
Serial # PA33333333B Plate # F2/108 A-B Block
"Solid" Serial Number
SUPERB GEM UNC
68 PPQ
1152220.68/46870402
PCGS BANKNOTE
PA 33333333 B
1152220.68/46870402

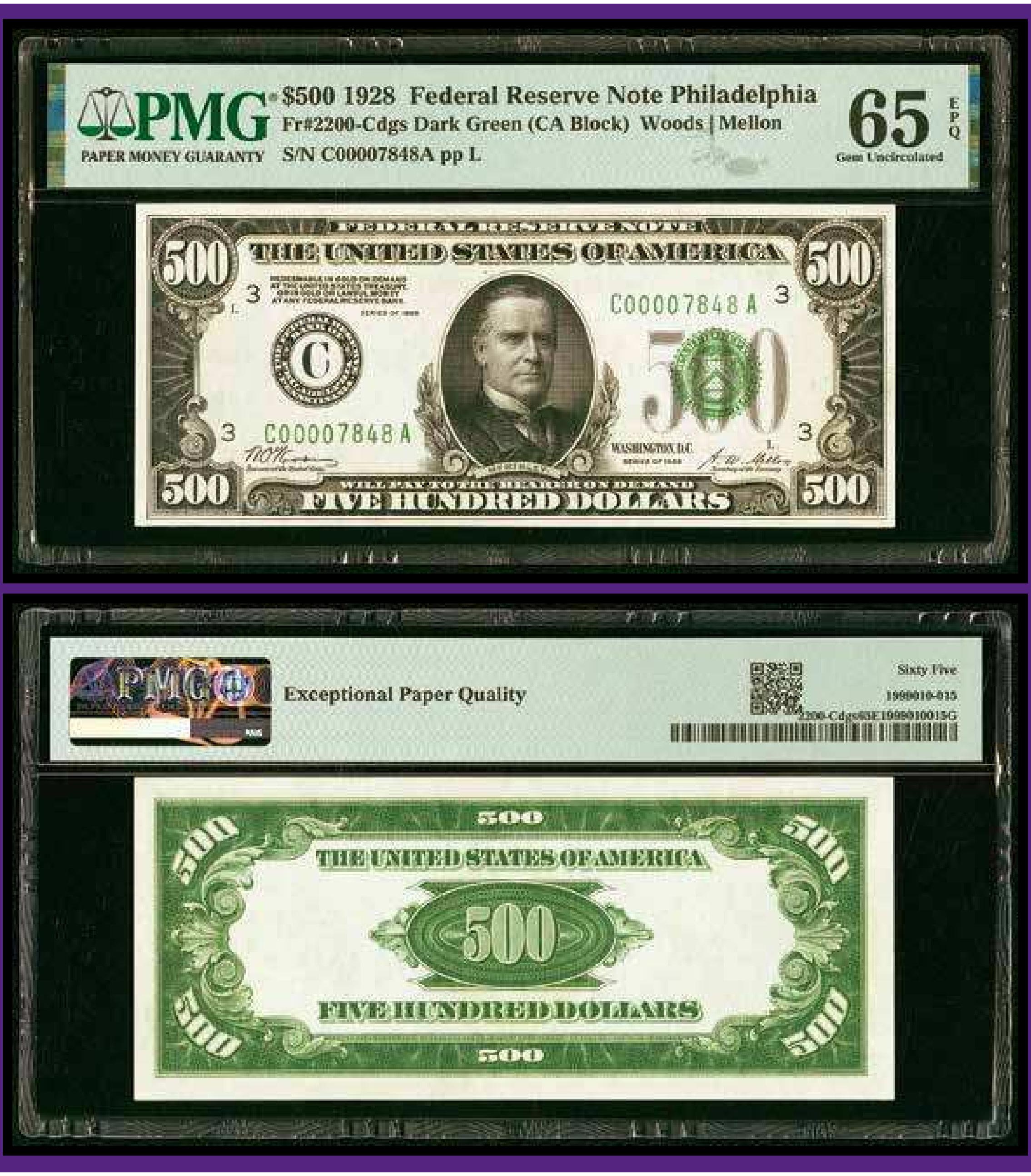
Superb Gem $100 with Solid Serial Number

23058 Solid Serial Number 33333333 Fr. 2190-A $100 2017A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Uncirculated 68PPQ. The broadly margined $100 from Boston featured in this lot is vividly inked with a reflective blue anti-counterfeiting strip at center. The last comparable piece we auctioned was a 2017A example from Atlanta in PMG 68 EPQ★ that realized a staggering $19,200. Our current offering is as crackling fresh as the day it was printed, with a fun serial number adding appeal to this already highly desirable note.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#2200-Adgs Dark Green (AA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N A00011248A pp D
50
About Uncirculated
Fifty
1999147-019
2200-Adgs5001999147019G

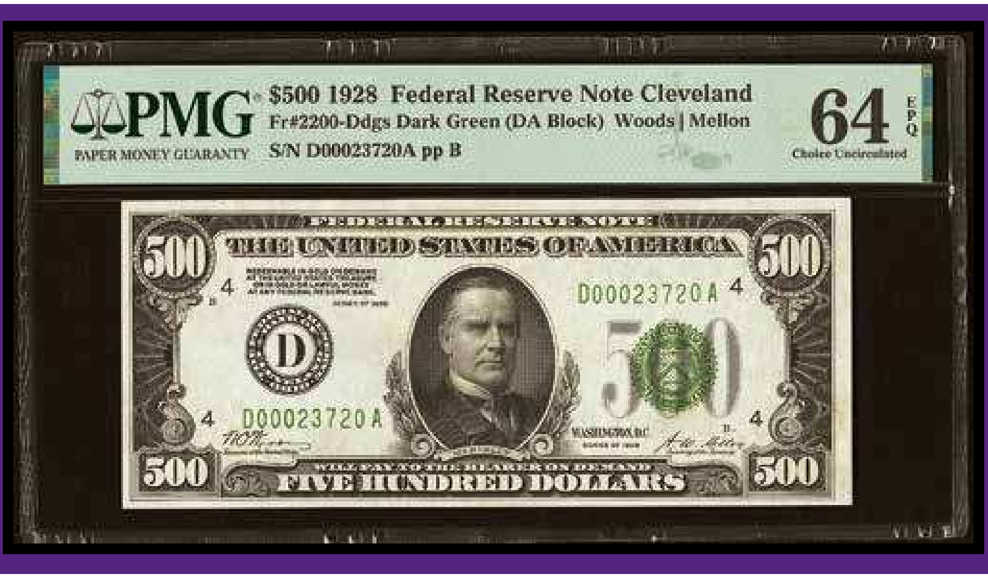
Attractive AU 1928 Series Boston $500

23059 **Fr. 2200-A $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
This is a lovely example of this Boston $500 that represents one of the scarcer districts for the 1928 FRN Series. With very few fully CU notes known, this attractive, well printed AU example may be the only feasible option for most collectors. It displays excellent color and easily seen serial number embossing.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
Fr#2200-Cdgs Dark Green (CA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N C00007848A pp L
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
C00007848 A
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
500
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
1999010-015
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

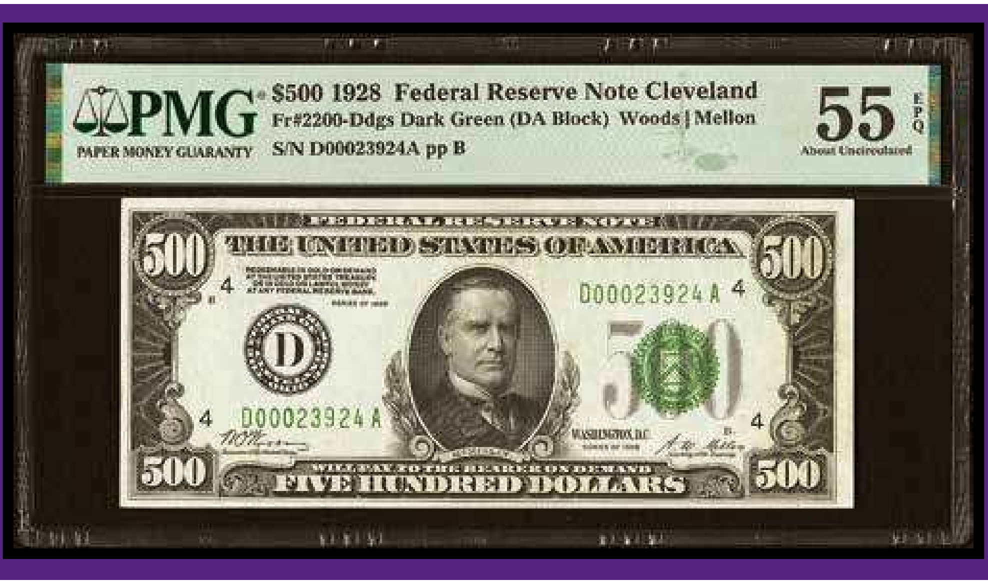
Tied for Finest Known 1928 Philadelphia $500

23060 Fr. 2200-C $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Phenomenal in every aspect, this stunning 1928 Series Philadelphia $500 has achieved a grade that has not been topped. Upon observation of the *PMG Population Report*, this note is tied with just one other example at this grade level. Perhaps, what is even more impressive is that this note is one of only three examples at the Uncirculated level, with the other being a 63 without EPQ. This note is actually an old friend of ours, as we last offered it over a decade ago during our 2013 FUN US Currency Signature Auction. It has been nearly 10 years since we last offered an Uncirculated Fr. 2200-C, so for those collectors waiting for the best of the best, your wait is over with this trophy $500.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#2200-Ddgs Dark Green (DA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N D00023720A pp B
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

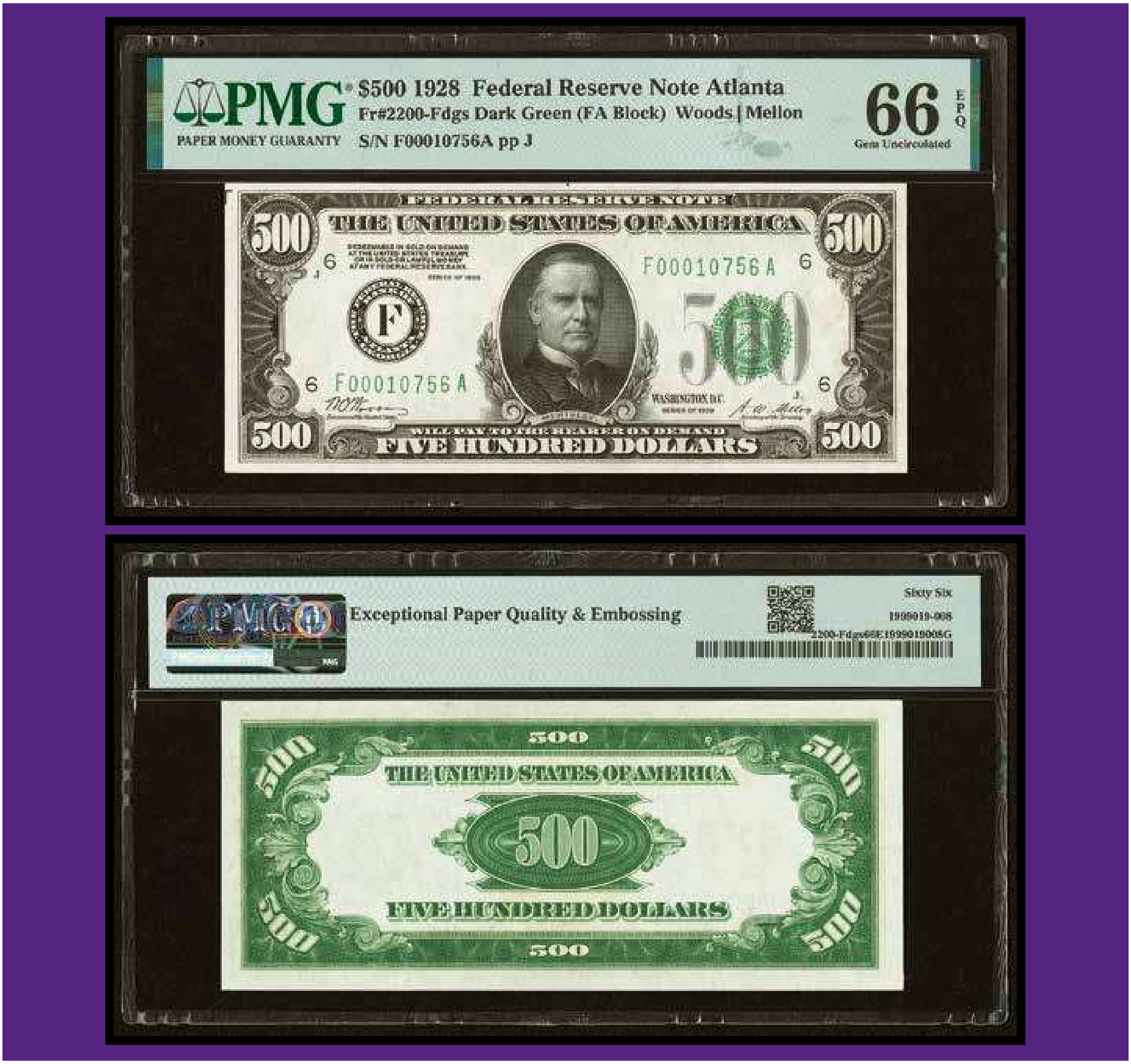
Near-Gem 1928 Cleveland $500

23061 Fr. 2200-D $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
This bright, boldly printed, and well embossed Cleveland $500 is only held back from a higher grade by its centering. Just one piece has been graded a single point finer than this pretty note which is the finest that has been publicly offered in the past dozen years. In its last auction appearance in 2017, it fetched $14,100.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#2200-Ddgs Dark Green (DA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N D00023924A pp B
55
EPQ
About Uncirculated

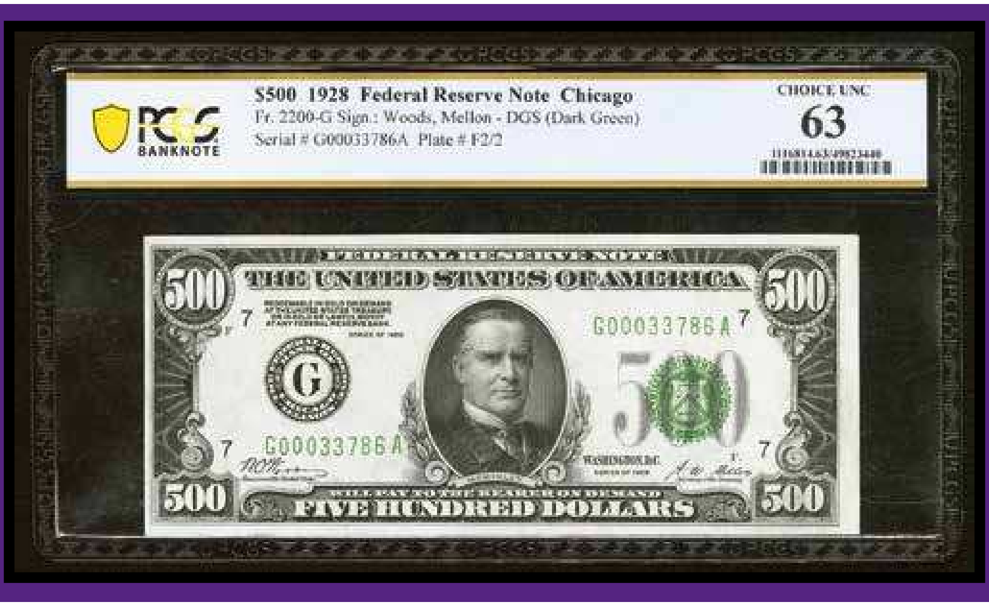
Lovely and Desirable 1928 Cleveland $500

23062 Fr. 2200-D $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
An attractive and bright 1928 Cleveland $500 that has the appearance of an Uncirculated note. Just light handling has led to the assigned PMG 55 EPQ grade, although the most important attribute of this note is that it has earned the coveted EPQ designation. 1928 $500's are oftentimes found without the Exceptional Paper Quality designation, yet this About Uncirculated beauty has held on to its originality. In fact, according to the *PMG Population Report*, only six examples of the Fr. 2200-D are graded higher that have the EPQ designator. Last September, we auctioned a PMG 58 EPQ example which realized $5,400.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,700


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#2200-Fdgs Dark Green (FA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N F00010756A pp J
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing
Sixty Six
1999019-008
2200-Fdgs66E1999019008G

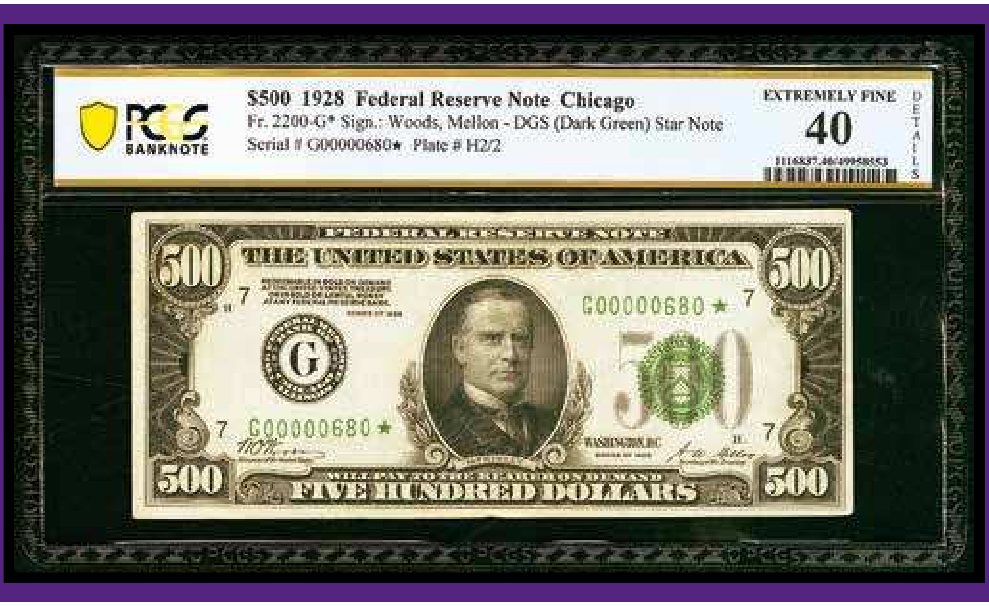
Single Highest Graded PMG 1928 Atlanta $500

23063 **Fr. 2200-F $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A remarkable $500 from the sixth district of Atlanta, this 1928 series high denomination has the look, the grade, and the statistics to make it one of the greatest 1928 $500s one can own. The *PMG Population Report* speaks for itself, as this is the single highest graded, and one of just four examples to reach the Uncirculated level. Out of those four, this beauty is also the only one to carry the EPQ designator, with the other notes receiving grades of 61, 63, and 64. Anytime we offer a $500 at the 66 EPQ level, it is a real treat, and this Atlanta note is no exception. This note is tied for the finest known, since PCGS Banknote has graded a single example as 66 PPQ. We offered that PCGS graded note during our 2024 Long Beach Signature Auction, where it brought nearly $23,000. Expect to see that realization matched and exceeded when the gavel falls on this legendary $500.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $15,000


$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr. 2200-G Sign.: Woods, Mellon - DGS (Dark Green)
Serial # G00033786A Plate # F2/2
CHOICE UNC
63
PCGS BANKNOTE

Choice Uncirculated 1928 Chicago $500

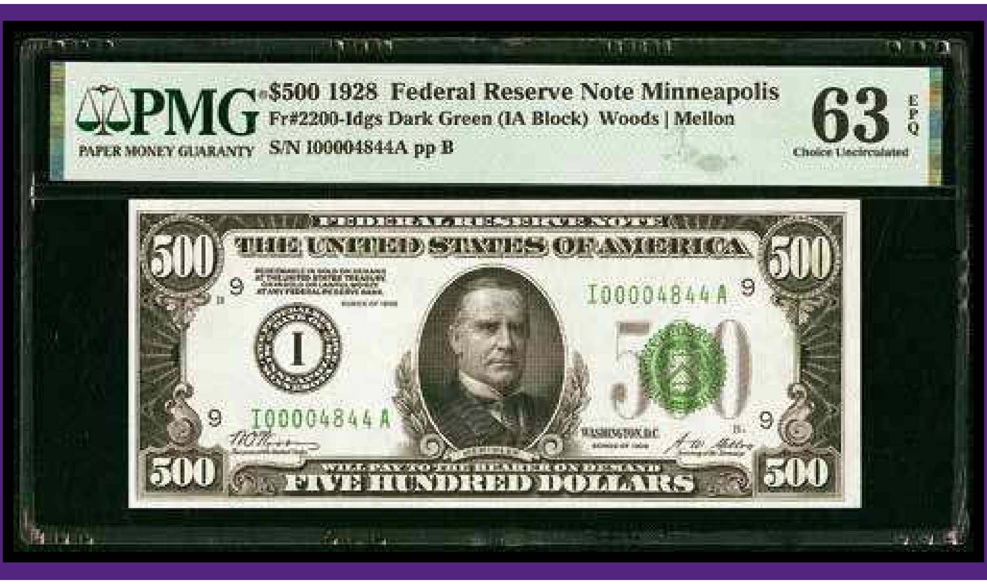
23064 Fr. 2200-G $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 63.
One of the nicer Series 1928 $500s from the Chicago district we've had the opportunity to offer recently, this is a scarce note in this grade. The bold pine-green overprint contrasts nicely with its bright, white paper.
Starting Bid: $3,000


$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr. 2200-G* Sign.: Woods, Mellon - DGS (Dark Green) Star Note
Serial # G00000680★ Plate # H2/2
EXTREMELY FINE
40
DETAILS
PCGS BANKNOTE

One of Seven Known Series of 1928 $500 Stars

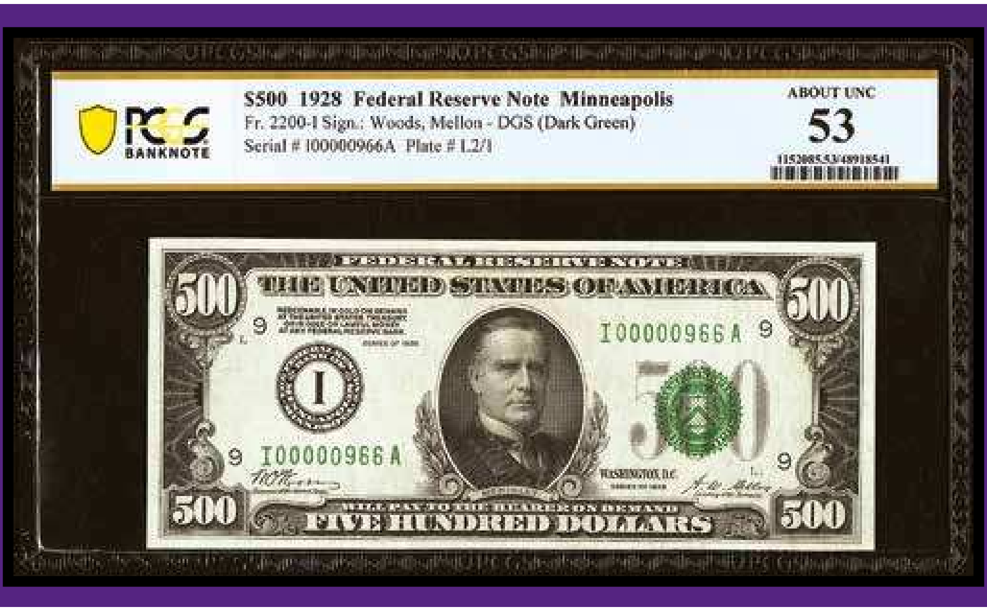
23065 Fr. 2200-G★ $500 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Banknote Extremely Fine 40 Details.
Serial number G00000680★ in this lot is the highest PCGS Banknote graded 1928 $500 Chicago star with not a single equal. We also see that the *PMG Population Report* does not list a single Fr. 2200-G★. We wanted to find out next how many Series 1928 $500 stars there are across all districts. We consulted Track & Price, the tenth edition of Schwartz-Lindquist, and the second edition of *Small Sized High Denomination Notes* by Stephen M. Sullivan. The seven examples we can confirm amongst the three references are Philadelphia (2), Cleveland, Chicago (2), and St. Louis (2). The second Chicago $500 is serial number G00000064★, but it does not have any recent history and its whereabouts are unknown. Our current offering is a nice representative for the grade and received a details grade for having a small edge tear at top center sealed. Nonetheless, it remains an extremely rare 1928 $500 star not only for the Chicago district, but for the entire series.

From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $12,500


$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#2200-Idgs Dark Green (IA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N I00004844A pp B
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
63 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

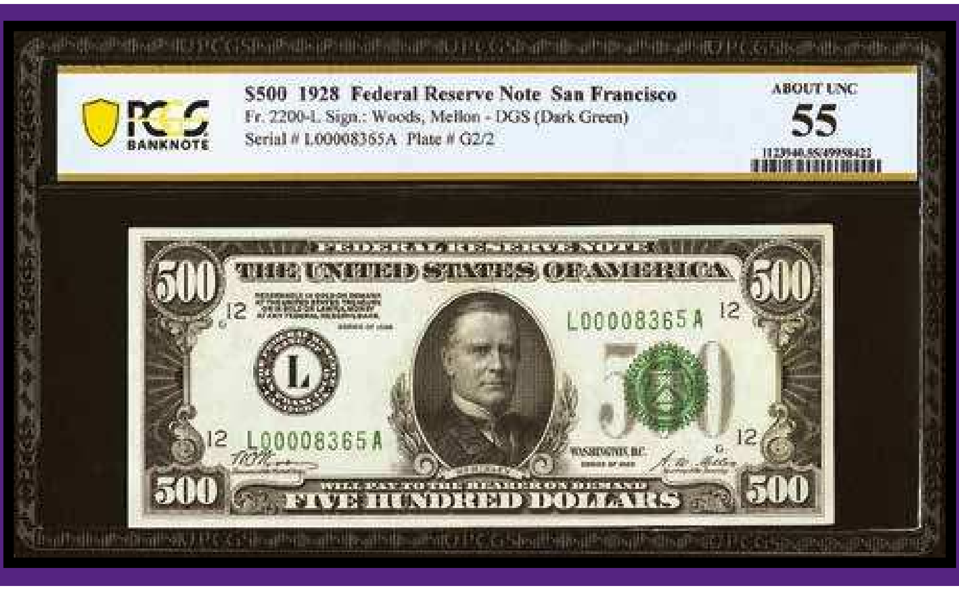
Well Preserved and Seldom Offered Minneapolis $500

23066 Fr. 2200-I $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
A study of the *PMG Population Report* reveals that just three examples of this Friedberg number are graded in CU 63 EPQ, with only four higher. This piece with a dark green overprint features well embossed serial numbers and brilliant colors. We have only been able to offer a note of this caliber twice in the last 15 years, including a 63 EPQ example that realized $15,600 in April 2021 and a 64 EPQ example which realized a record $18,000 in our January 2024 FUN auction. The beauty featured here could very well test that figure.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr. 2200-I Sign.: Woods, Mellon - DGS (Dark Green)
Serial # I00000966A Plate # L2/1
ABOUT UNC
53
BANKNOTE

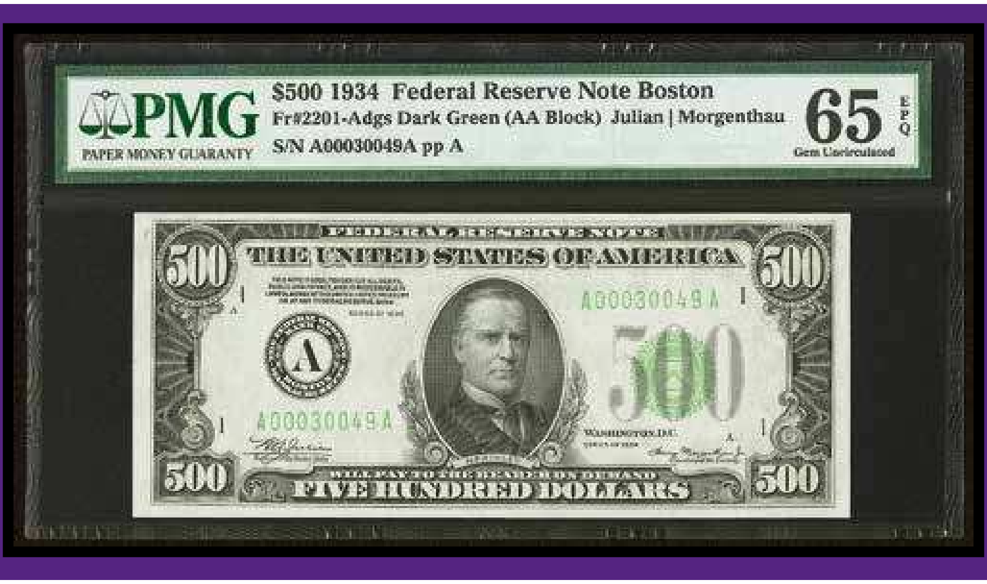
Low Serial Number 1928 Minneapolis $500

23067 Low Serial Number 966 Fr. 2200-I $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote About Unc 53.
Low three-digit serial number I00000966A graces this lightly handled Minneapolis $500 from the better 1928 Series. This note is well margined with a bold pine-green overprint.
Starting Bid: $2,500


$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note San Francisco
Fr. 2200-L Sign.: Woods, Mellon - DGS (Dark Green)
Serial # L00008365A Plate # G2/2
ABOUT UNC
55
PCGS BANKNOTE

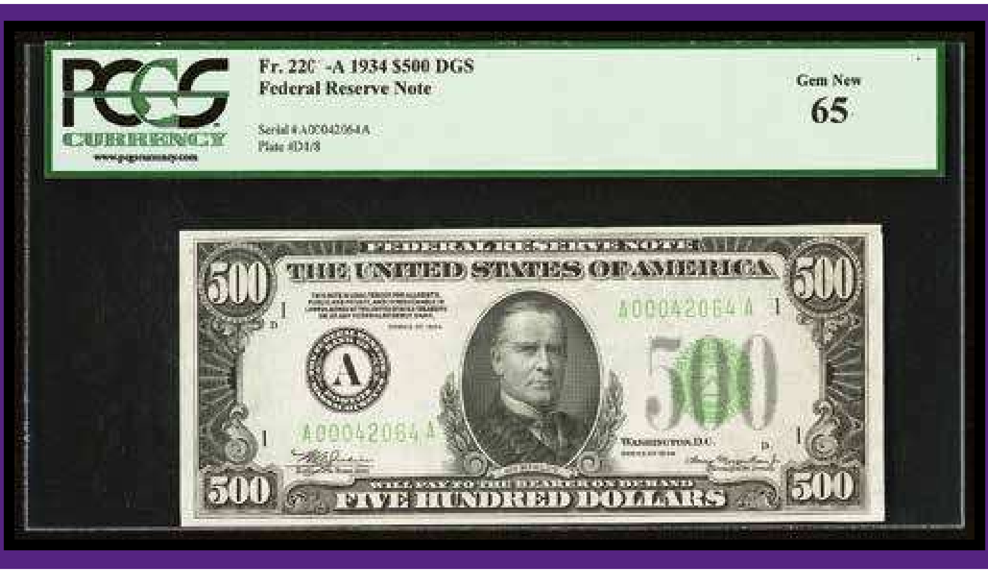
Attractive High Grade 1928 San Francisco $500

23068 **Fr. 2200-L $500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote About Unc 55.**
A bold green overprint and deep serial number embossing are the merits of this beautiful San Francisco $500 from the better 1928 Series. This piece is well margined with only minor handling.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#2201-Adgs Dark Green (AA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N A00030049A pp A
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

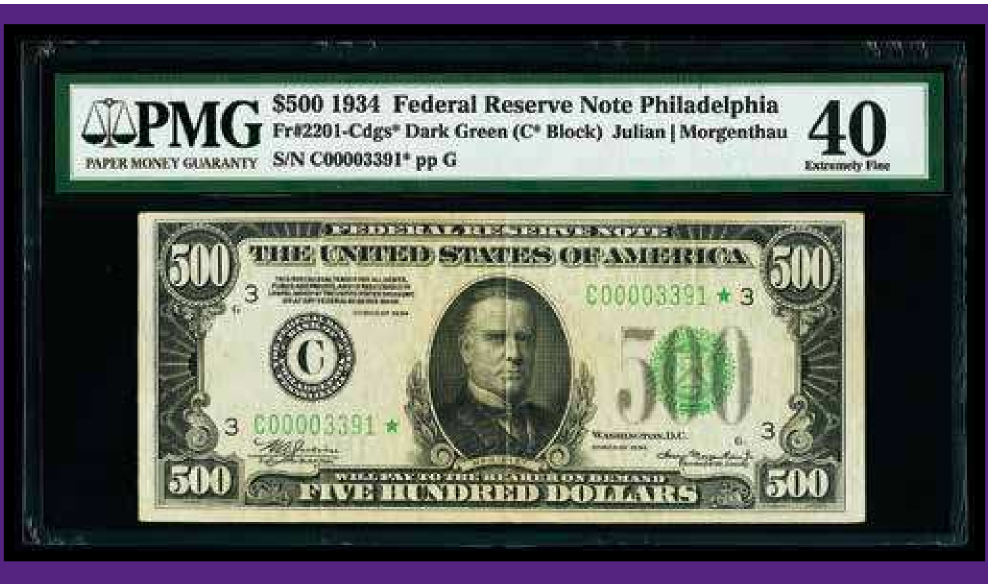
Fully Gem 1934 Boston $500

23069 **Fr. 2201-A $500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This very well margined and attractive note from the Boston district displays excellent color and Gem paper surfaces. Just over a year ago, we auctioned a PCGS Banknote 62 example for $6,900.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000


PCGS CURRENCY
Fr. 220 -A 1934 $500 DGS
Federal Reserve Note
Gem New
65
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A00042064A
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

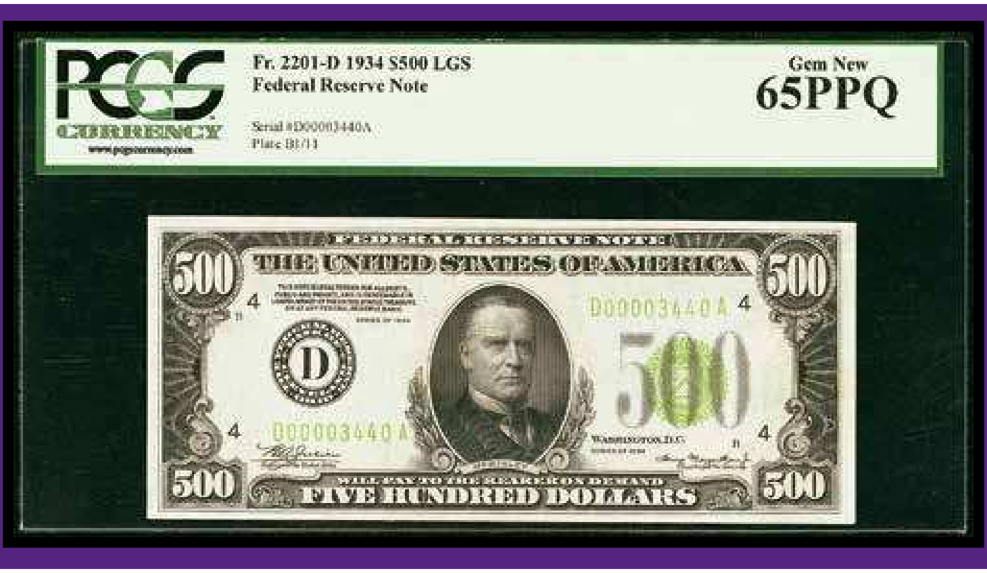
Gem New Boston 1934 $500

23070 Fr. 2201-A $500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65.
A pleasing high denomination note from the Boston district, this lovely example has earned a Gem New 65 grade from PCGS. Great margins, bright paper, and nice color all contribute to this $500's eye appeal.
Starting Bid: $3,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
Fr#2201-Cdgs* Dark Green (C* Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N C00003391* pp G
40
Extremely Fine
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
C00003391 ★
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

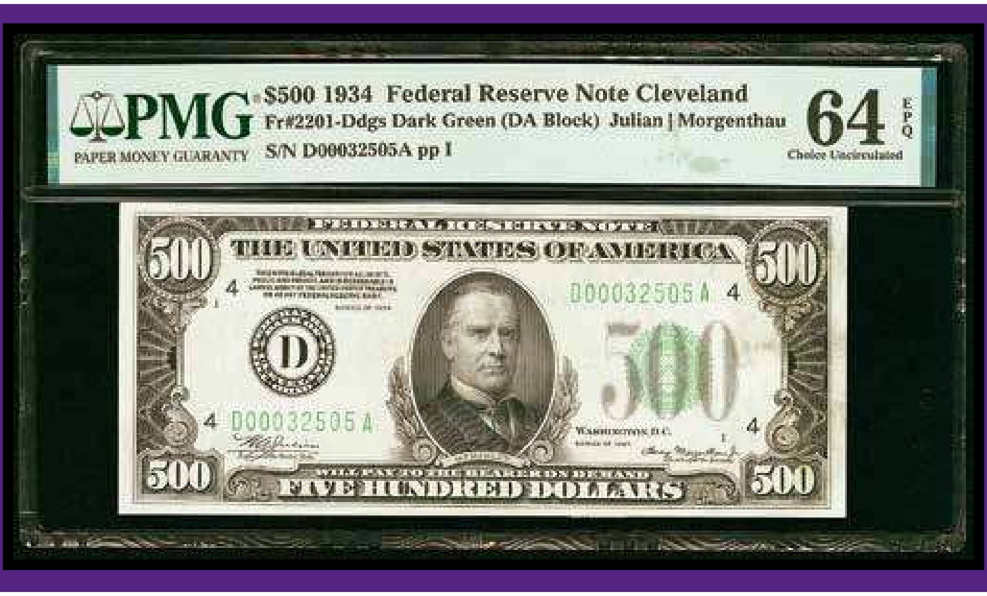
Scarce Philadelphia $500 Star

23071 Fr. 2201-C★ $500 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
A high grade star example, this is one of just ten pieces from this district listed in the Track & Price census. It is well margined with a bold green overprint and bright paper. PMG has added a comment about minor restoration, but any repair is not readily discernable.
Starting Bid: $2,500


Fr. 2201-D 1934 $500 LGS
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #D00003440A
Plate B1/11
Gem New
65PPQ

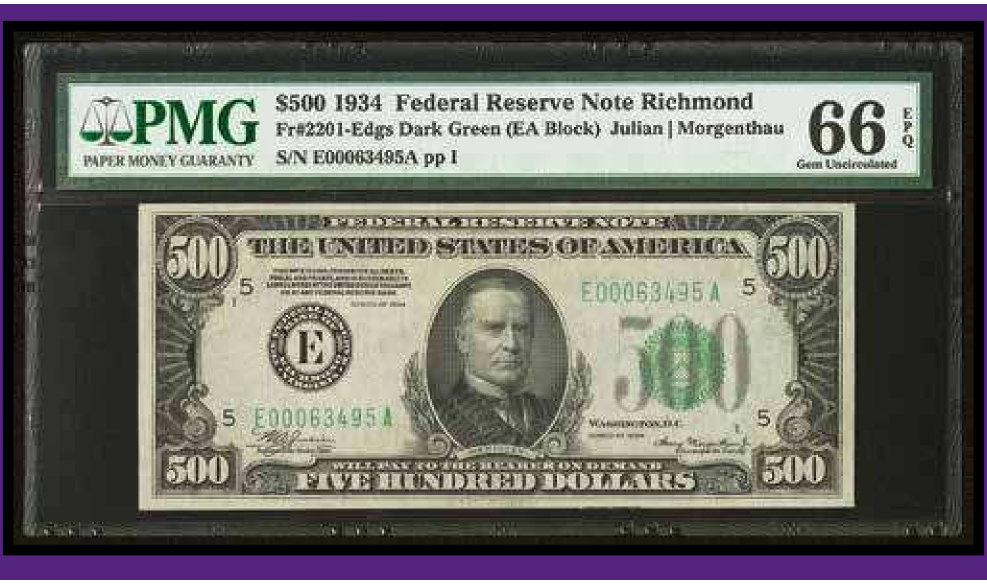
Gem New Light Green Seal Cleveland $500

23072 **Fr. 2201-D $500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Quite literally a hair away from an even higher grade, this lovely $500 from the Cleveland district is crackling fresh, and has earned a lofty 65PPQ grade from PCGS. Packed with originality, this Light Green Seal beauty is home to a list of positives, including boardwalk margins, strike-through embossing, great color, and a four digit serial number. During our 2024 FUN Signature Auction, we offered a PMG 65 EPQ example of this Friedberg which brought $10,200.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,500


$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#2201-Ddgs Dark Green (DA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N D00032505A pp I
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

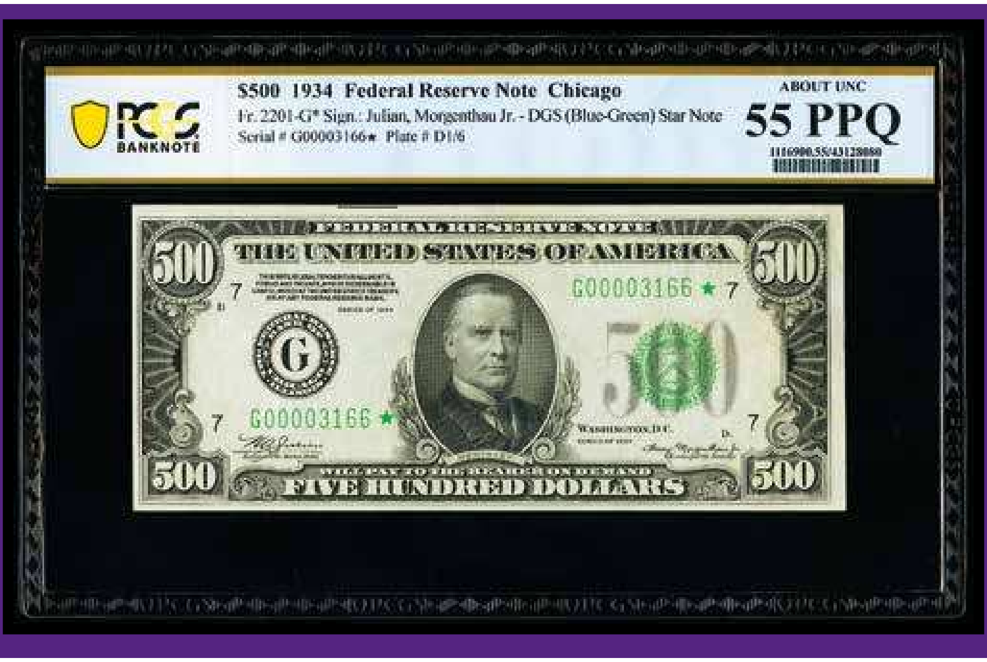
Near Gem Cleveland 1934 $500

23073 **Fr. 2201-D $500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Quite literally a hair away from a higher grade, this Cleveland $500 has the appearance of a Gem note. The assigned grade from PMG of Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ is well deserved, as the margins and centering are more than ideal. Taking a glance at the *PMG Population Report*, this beauty is bested by just six examples at the 65 EPQ level.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#2201-Edgs Dark Green (EA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N E00063495A pp I
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
500
E00063495A
E
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

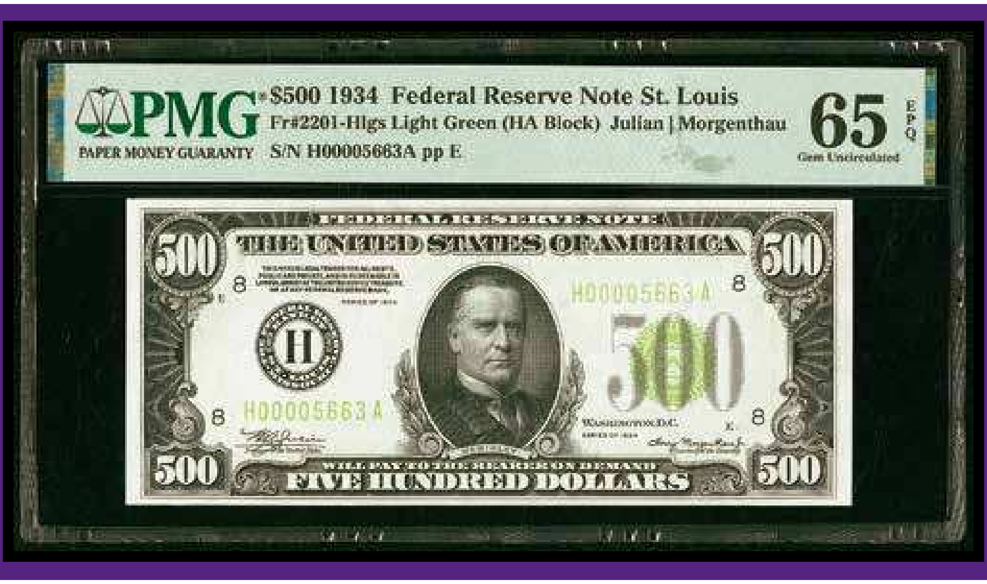
Tied for Finest Known 1934 Richmond $500

23074 Fr. 2201-E $500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A lovely Richmond $500 FRN, this piece is tied for the finest graded by any of the major grading services. It is well centered with blazing ink colors and superb paper surfaces. One of the other five examples graded at this lofty level by PMG fetched $10,200 in our last Central States auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PCGS
BANKNOTE
$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr. 2201-G* Sign.: Julian, Morgenthau Jr. - DGS (Blue-Green) Star Note
Serial # G00003166★ Plate # D1/6
ABOUT UNC
55 PPQ
1116900.55/43128080
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
500
G00003166★
G
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

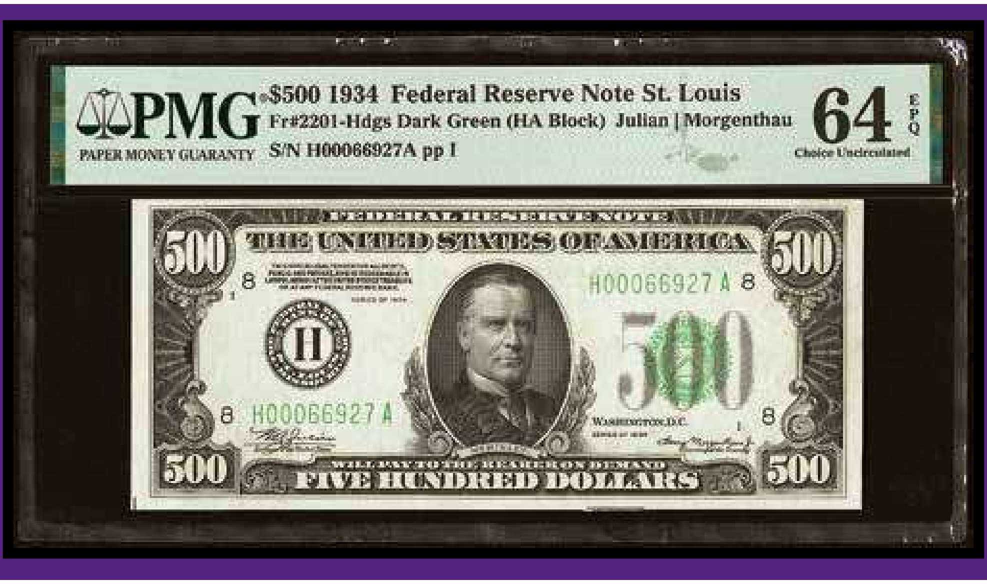
Appealing Chicago District $500 Star

23075 Fr. 2201-G★ $500 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Banknote About Unc 55 PPQ.
A lovely, high-denomination star, this is the finest Chicago district 1934 star $500 to cross the public auction block in almost 20 years. This fully original and deeply printed example appears to be Choice New or better in its PCGS Banknote holder.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#2201-Hlgs Light Green (HA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N H00005663A pp E
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

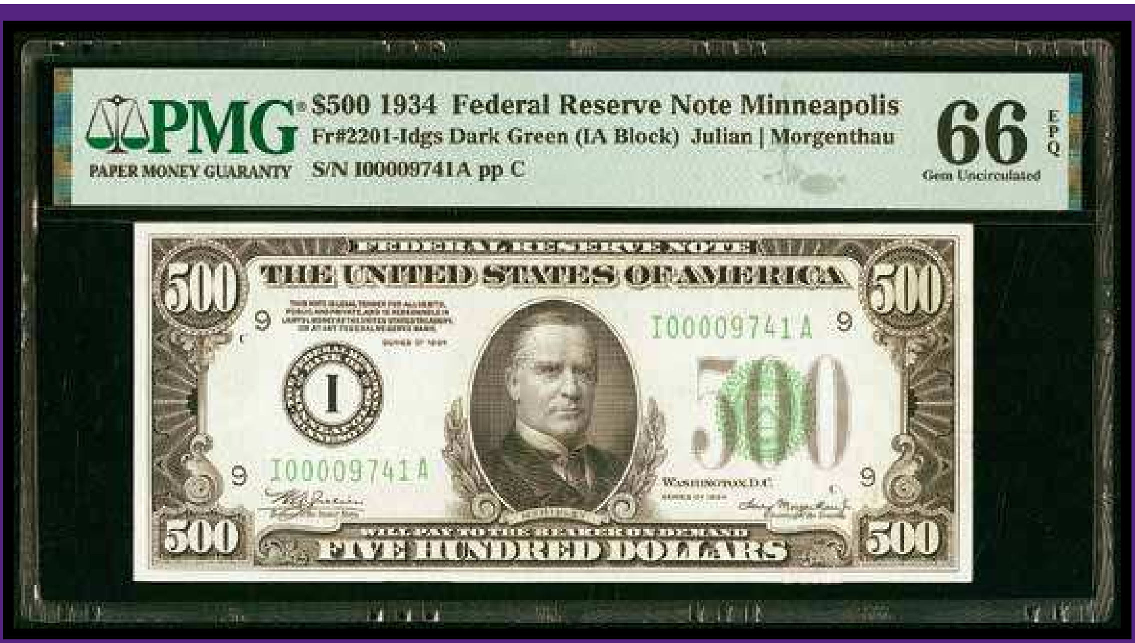
Low Serial Number St. Louis $500

23076 **Fr. 2201-H $500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A simply wonderful example, this St. Louis LGS $500 carries a four digit serial number. Crackling fresh, this example appears as though it was printed yesterday. Just a hair away from an even higher grade, this bright and beautiful high denomination is sure to please its next fortunate owner.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#2201-Hdgs Dark Green (HA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N H00066927A pp I
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

Second Highest PMG Graded Fr. 2201-H $500 DGS

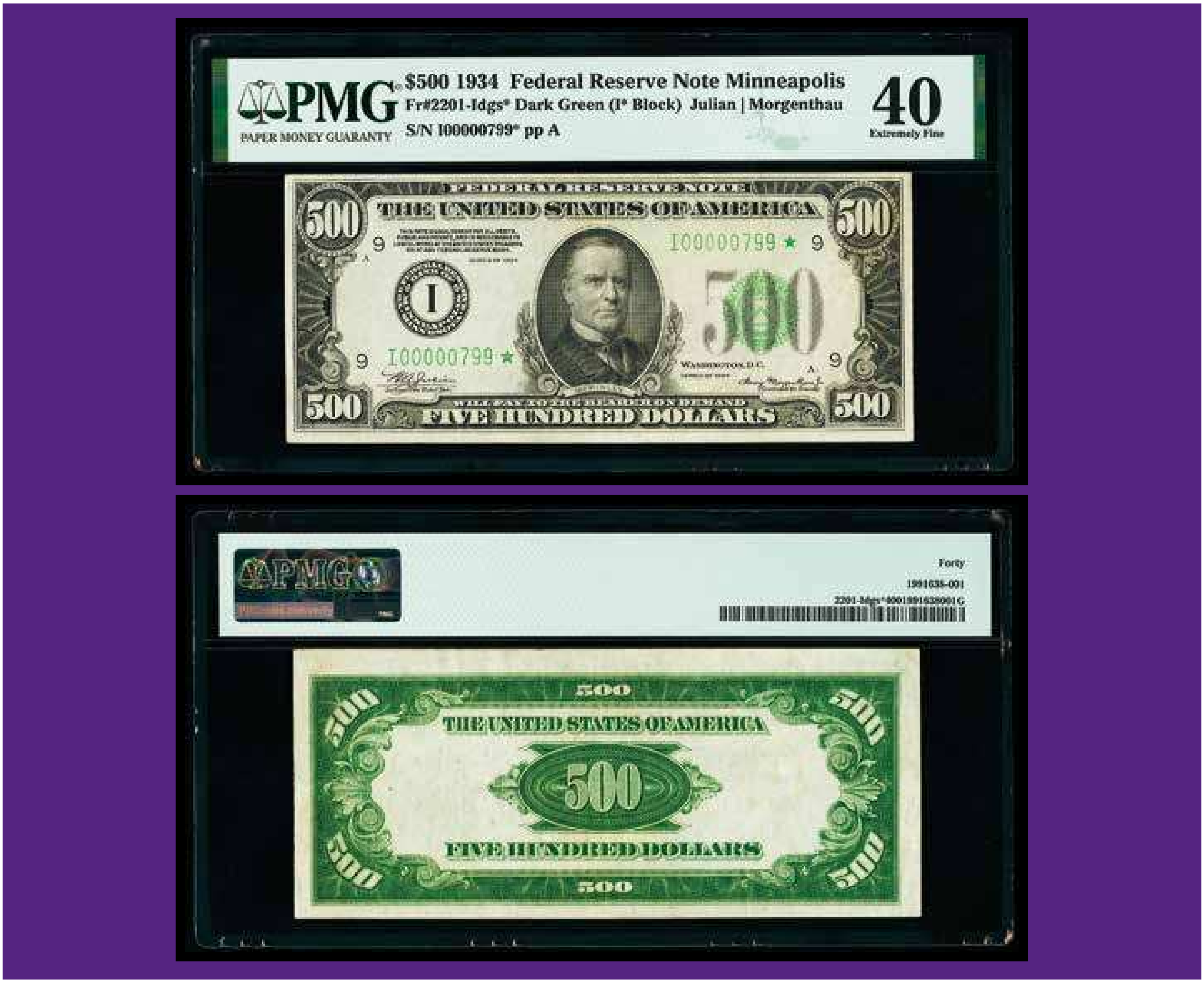
23077 **Fr. 2201-H $500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
This St. Louis $500 possesses serial number and Treasury Seal embossing, plus undulating natural paper surfaces on the back from the drying process. This plate letter I example has two paper guide line markers in the bottom margin on the face and a third on the back at lower left. Serial number H00066927A in this lot is a new serial number for Track & Price. A few of the districts for Series 1934 $500s are scarcer as Dark Green Seal notes than Light Green Seal notes. St. Louis is one of those cases, as PMG has graded a measly 24 DGS examples compared to 271 LGS notes. A closer look at the high-end of the *PMG Population Report* reveals that they have not graded any other DGS notes equal and only a solitary DGS example higher and that by a single grade point. Our current offering is easily the nicest Fr. 2201-H DGS that we have ever auctioned. Our estimate may prove to be too conservative when the gavel falls.
Starting Bid: $3,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#2201-Idgs Dark Green (IA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N I00009741A pp C
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
500
I00009741A
I
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

PMG
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Six
1999010-014
2201-Idgs66E1999010014G
500
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

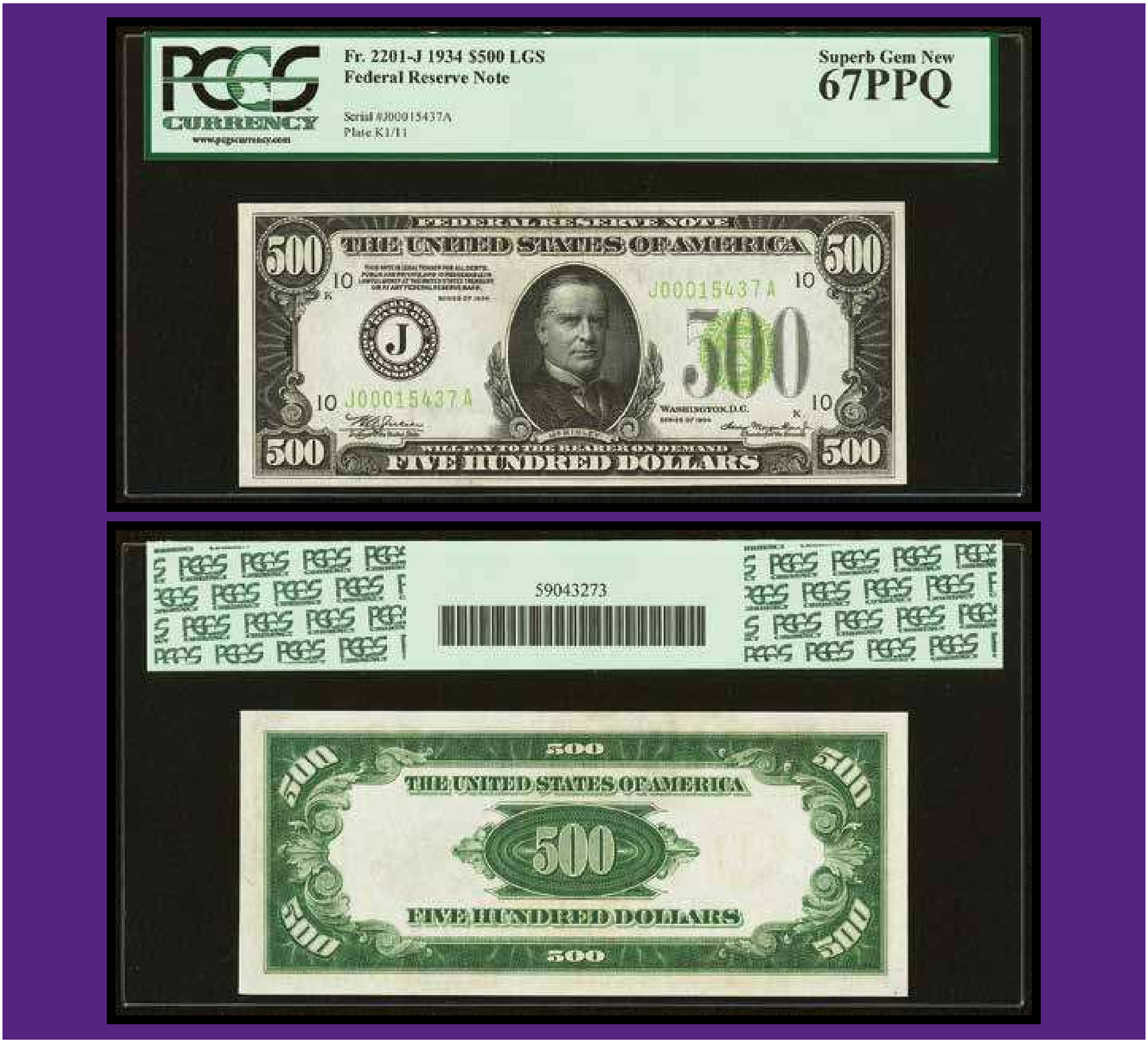
Tied for Highest Graded by PMG

23078 Fr. 2201-I $500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A Minneapolis district $500 that boasts the highly coveted PMG 66 EPQ grade not often found on this Friedberg, this beauty is, in fact, one of only six examples to reach this grade level according to the *PMG Population Report*. A tough district for high denominations in general, this near Superb-Gem beauty is the finest PMG graded example that we have offered since our 2024 FUN Signature Auction, when we offered an equivalently graded note that brought nearly $15,000.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#2201-Idgs* Dark Green (I* Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N I00000799* pp A
40
Extremely Fine
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
I00000799★
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
Forty
1991638-001
2201-Idgs*40019916380001G
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
500
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

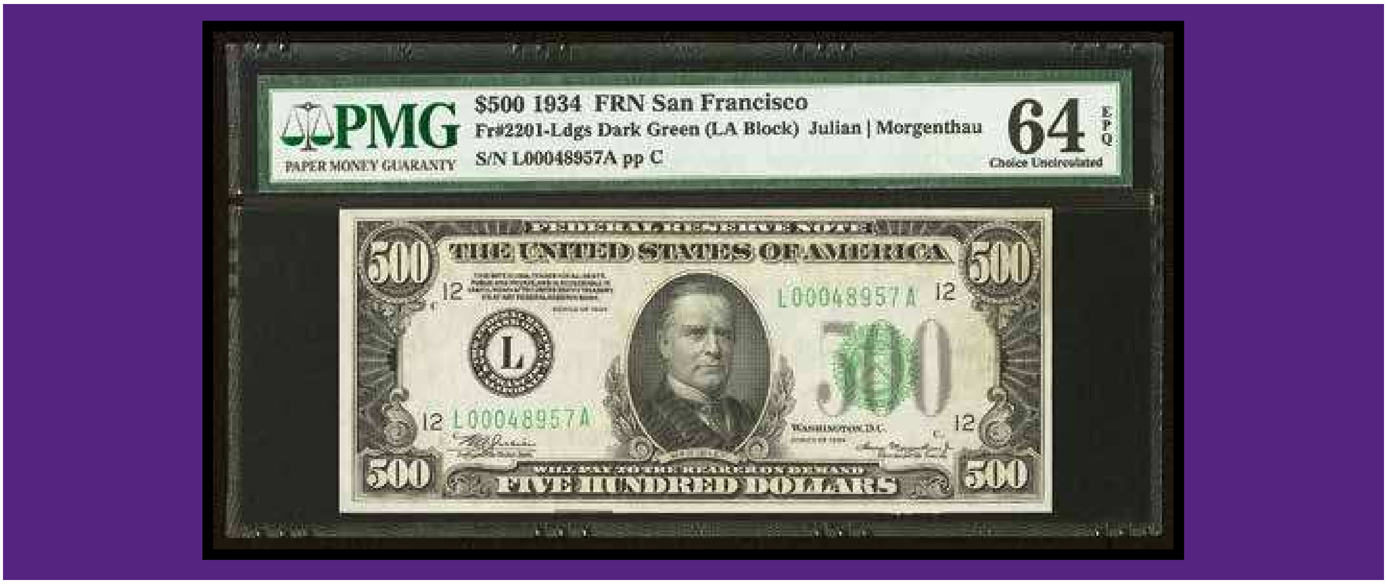
Excessively Rare Minneapolis $500 1934 Star - The Nicer of Two Known

23079 Fr. 2201-I★ $500 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
When we first auctioned this high denomination replacement note in our September 2005 auction, we said it was one of two stars listed in the census from this district in the 1934 series and that it was also the finer of the pair with excellent color and just light, even wear. Since that time, the other known piece has not made a public appearance, leaving this beautiful star as the only option for today's collectors. If rarity is any criterion, this $500 star will see considerable bidding activity before the hammer falls tonight.
Starting Bid: $6,250


Fr. 2201-J 1934 $500 LGS
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #J00015437A
Plate K1/11
Superb Gem New
67PPQ
PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
J00015437A
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
500
59043273
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

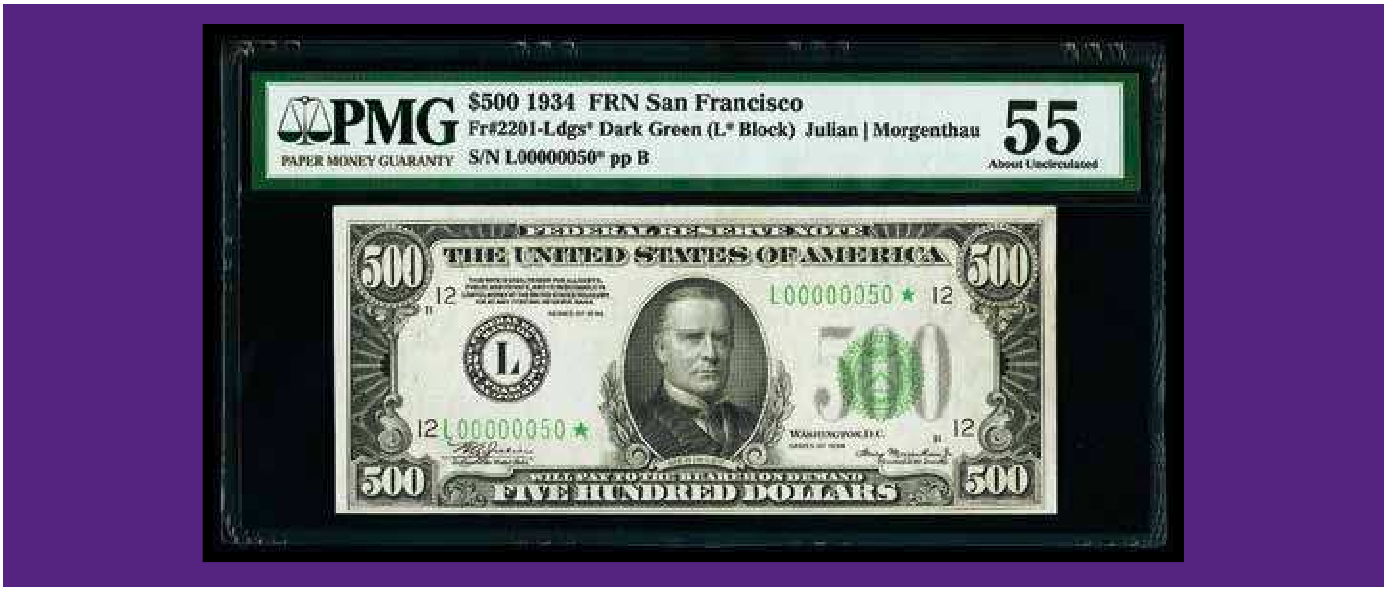
Well Preserved Light Green Seal Kansas City $500

23080 **Fr. 2201-J $500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Serial number J00015437A in this lot is not listed in Track & Price, but when it is listed in that census, it will become the sole highest major third party graded example. Embossing is observed behind both serial numbers and the Treasury Seal on this well preserved Kansas City $500. There are also natural paper ripples on the back due to the paper drying process. We auctioned a Fr. 2201-G Light Green Seal graded 67 PPQ by PCGS Banknote in May 2024. It realized $19,200 on a $17,500 and up estimate. Bidders can expect a similar result tonight when the auctioneer announces, “sold.”
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $8,750



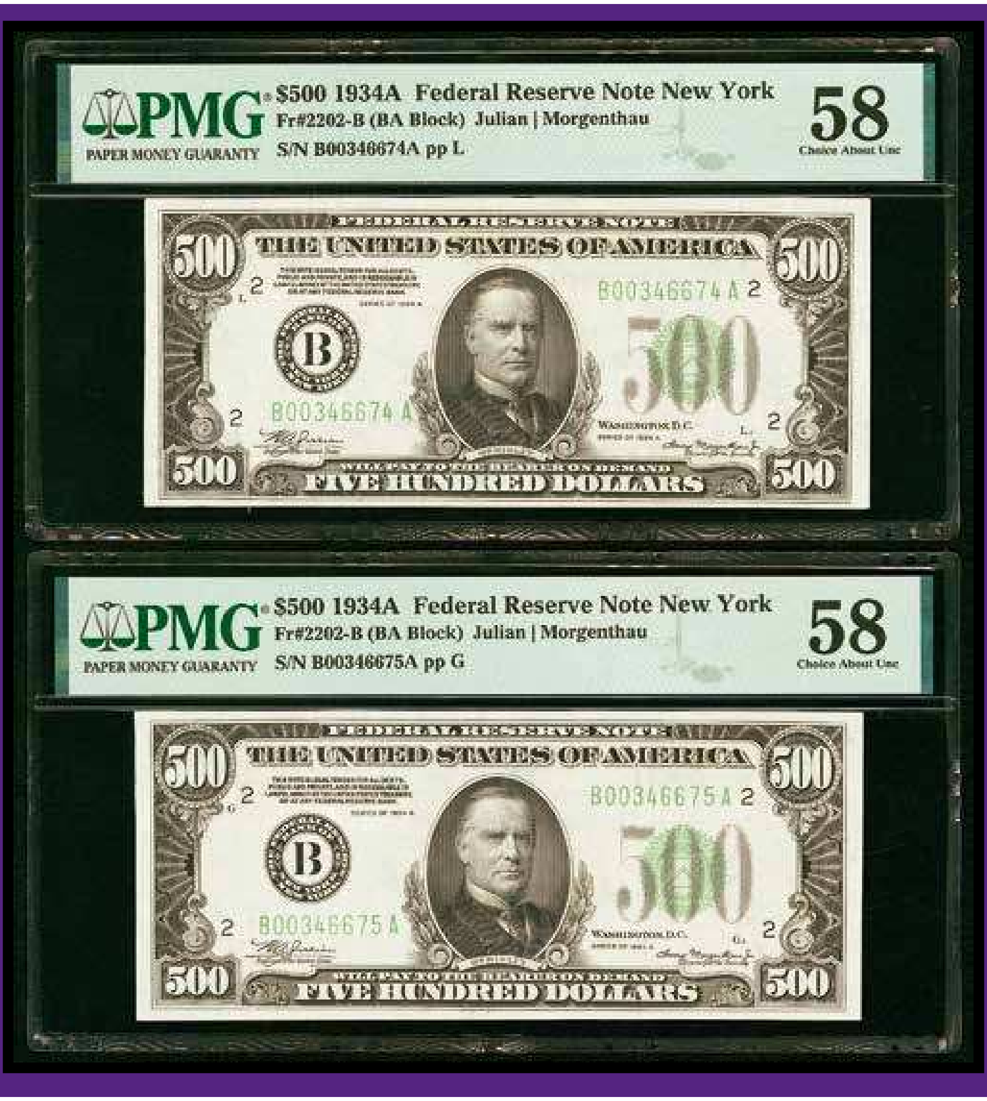
Well Preserved San Francisco $500

23081 Fr. 2201-L $500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Excellent color along with natural paper wave and embossing are on display with this lovely San Francisco $500. With a touch better centering, it would likely have garnered a Gem grade from PMG.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000



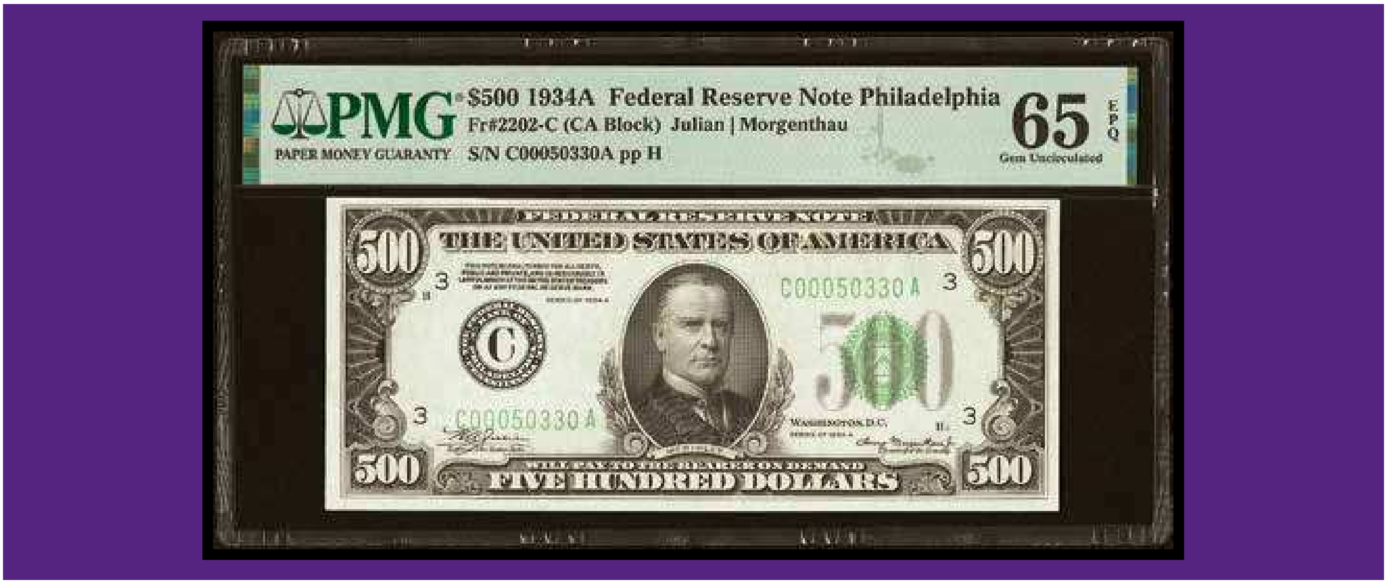
Attractive Low Serial Number 50 San Francisco $500 Star

23082 Fr. 2201-L★ $500 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
A lovely example, this rare San Francisco $500 star has the look of a Choice New note within its holder. One of just ten pieces in the Track & Price census, it has the added appeal of low two-digit serial number L00000050★. With its bold green overprint contrasting nicely with its bright, white paper, this is a real winner of a note.
Starting Bid: $4,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note New York
Fr#2202-B (BA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N B00346674A pp L
58
Choice About Unc
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note New York
Fr#2202-B (BA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N B00346675A pp G
58
Choice About Unc

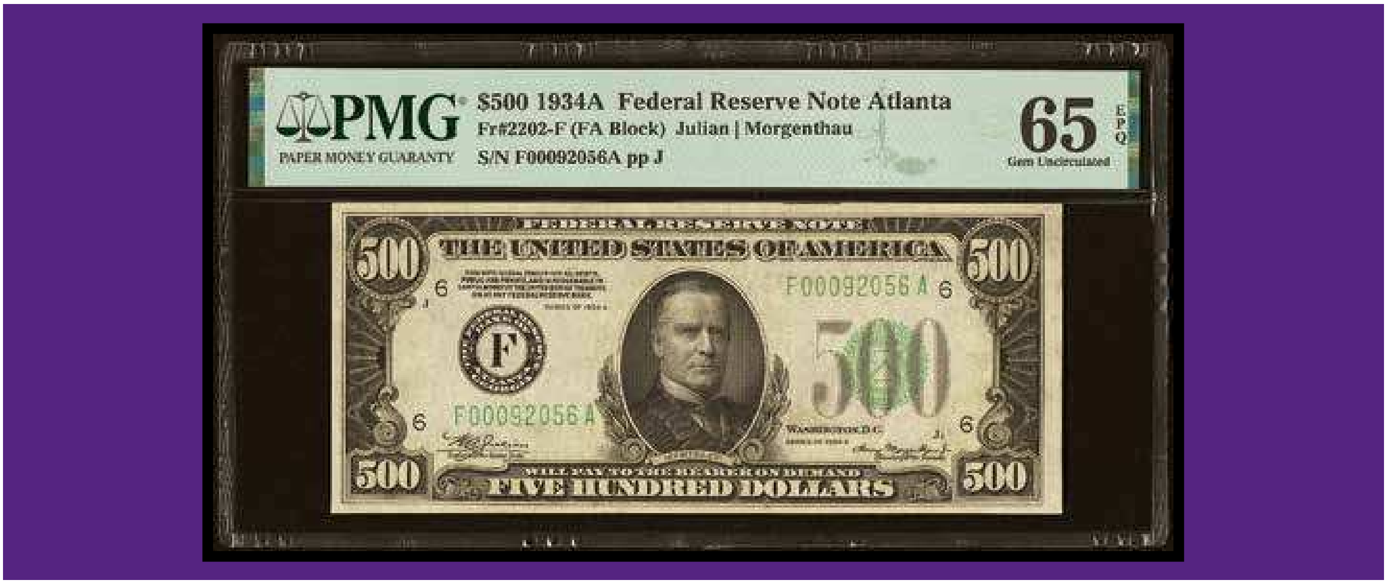
Handsome Consecutive Pair

23083 **Fr. 2202-B $500 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. Consecutive Pair. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A very well margined pair of New York $500 notes with bold ink colors and loads of aesthetic beauty, this handsome duo has the look of at least Choice New examples within their holders. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
Fr#2202-C (CA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N C00050330A pp H
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
C00050330A
500
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

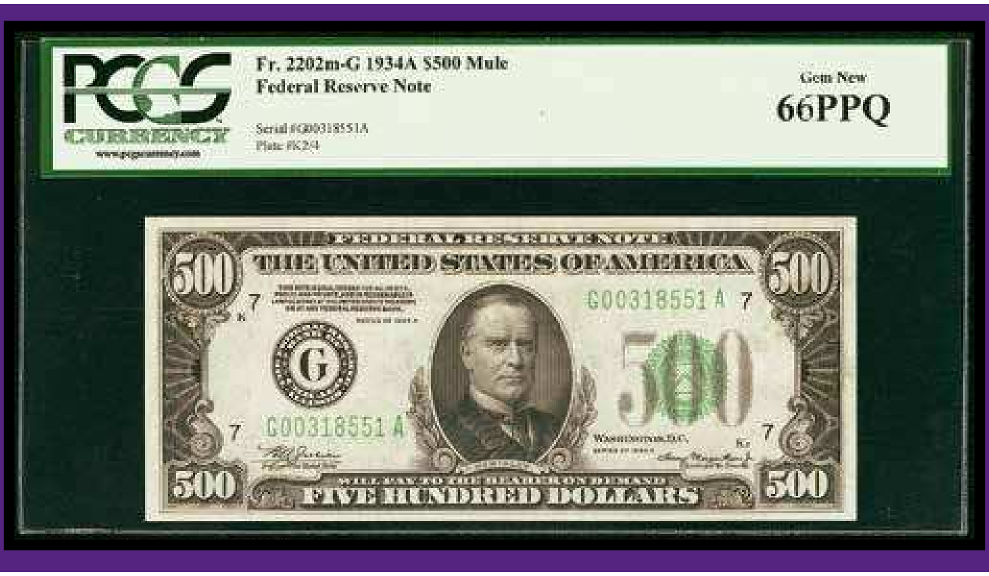
Fully Gem 1934A Philadelphia $500

23084 Fr. 2202-C $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A desirable note with an even more sought after grade, this Philadelphia $500 is among the finest available to the collecting community. Very well deserving of the assigned Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ grade by PMG, this $500 is home to impressive margins, great color, and full originality. According to the *PMG Population Report,* only a meager 8 examples have achieved a higher grade by a single point for the Fr. 2202-C. During our 2024 FUN Signature Auction, we offered an equivalently graded PMG example which realized exactly $9,000.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#2202-F (FA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N F00092056A pp J
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
F00092056A
500
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

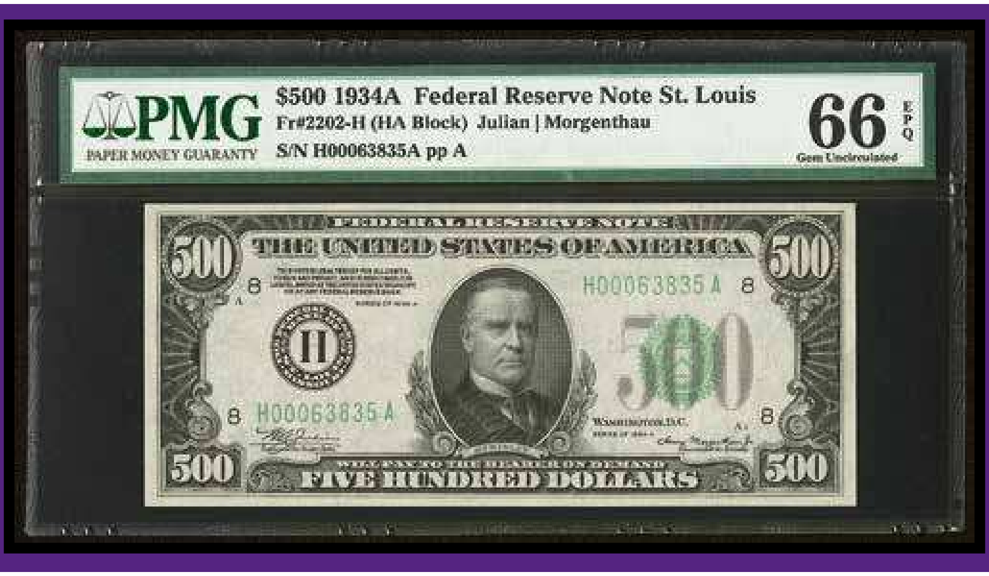
Beautiful Gem 1934A Series Atlanta $500

23085 Fr. 2202-F $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
An impressively well margined example, this Atlanta $500 has excellent color and Superb paper surfaces. The increasing demand for these well preserved high denomination notes continues apace as evidenced by the fact that we auctioned another PMG 65 EPQ example in our last FUN auction for $9,000.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,500


Fr. 2202m-G 1934A $500 Mule
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #G00318551A
Plate #K2/4
Gem New
66PPQ
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
G00318551 A
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

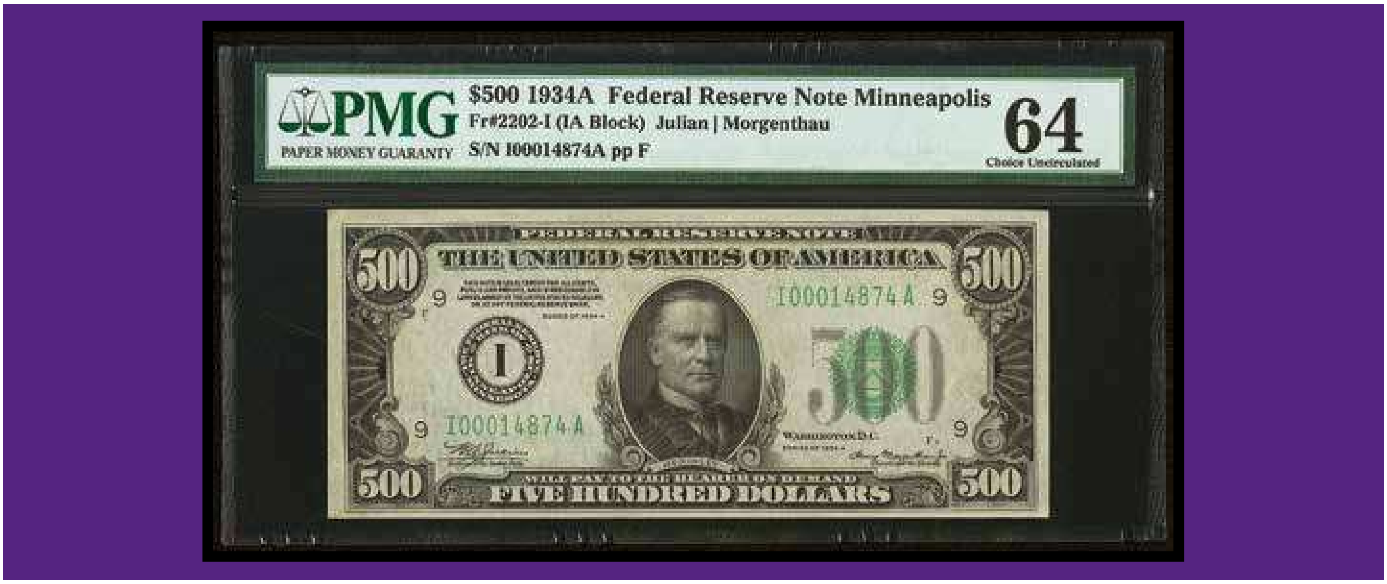
High Grade 66PPQ Chicago 1934A $500

23086 Fr. 2202-G $500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A Windy City $500 that has achieved a remarkably high grade of 66PPQ by PCGS is found in this lot. The assigned grade is certainly well deserved, as the margins are quite large and the centering is ideal. Pair the previous statement with great color, strong embossing, and deep inks that result in a wonderful example of a $500 Federal Reserve Note.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#2202-H (HA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N H00063835A pp A
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
H00063835 A
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

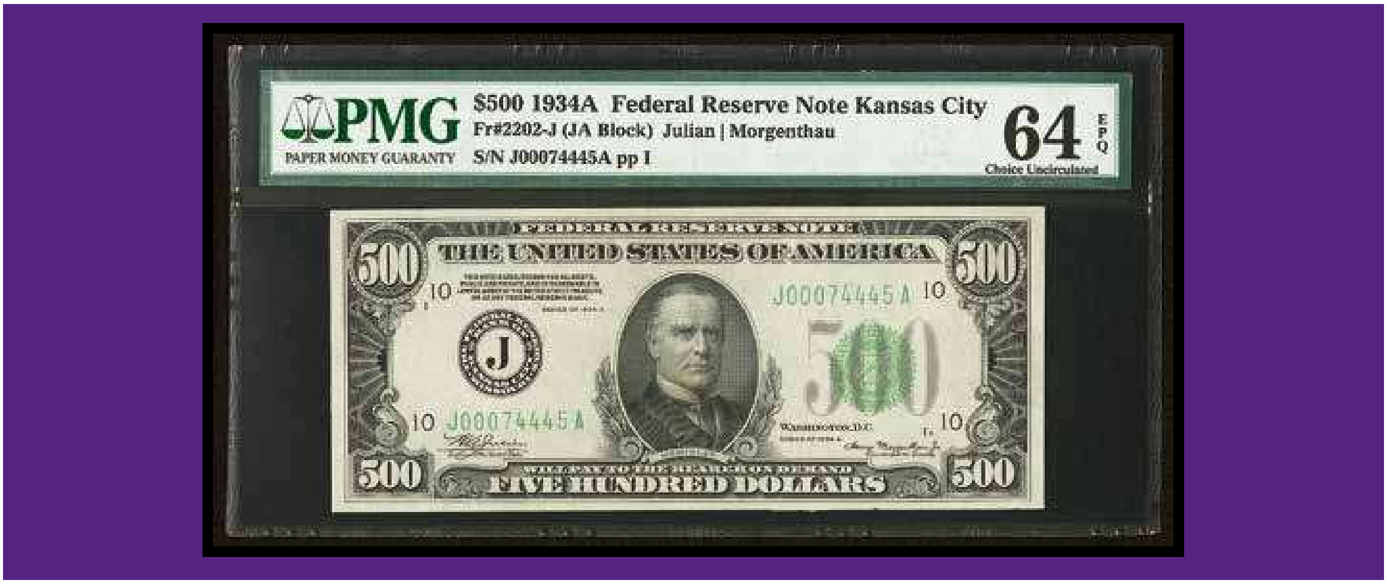
Lovely 1934A St. Louis $500 - Tied for the Finest Graded

23087 Fr. 2202-H $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A wonderful example of this $500 FRN from the popular St. Louis district, this piece is tied for the finest graded by PMG. Last on the market in a 2015 auction, this well margined note has excellent centering, bold ink colors, and original embossing.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#2202-I (IA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N I00014874A pp F
64
Choice Uncirculated

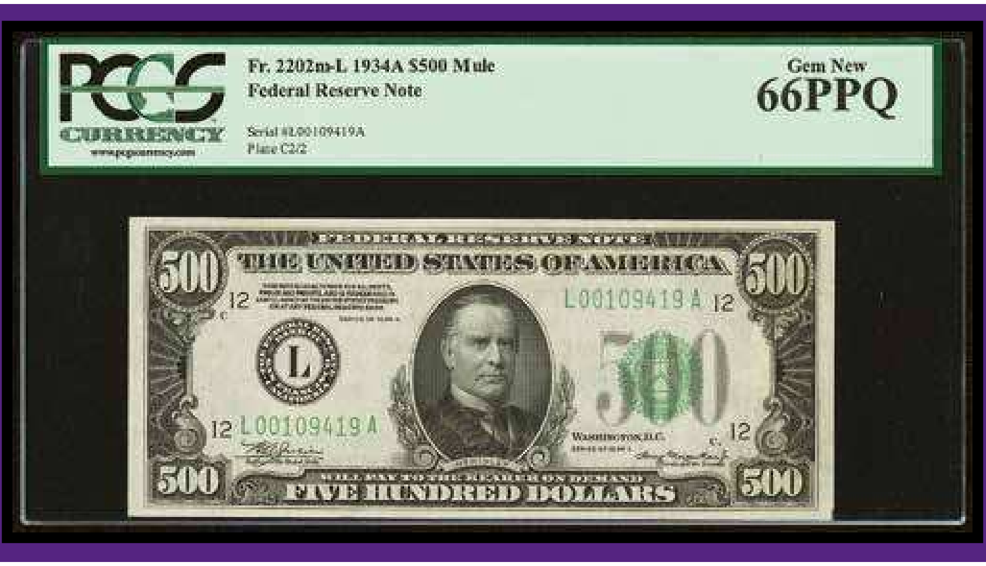
Near-Gem 1934A Minneapolis $500

23088 Fr. 2202-I $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A well preserved Minneapolis $500 that displays bold ink colors on both face and back, this attractive note from a scarcer FRN district is only held back in grade by its centering.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#2202-J (JA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N J00074445A pp I
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

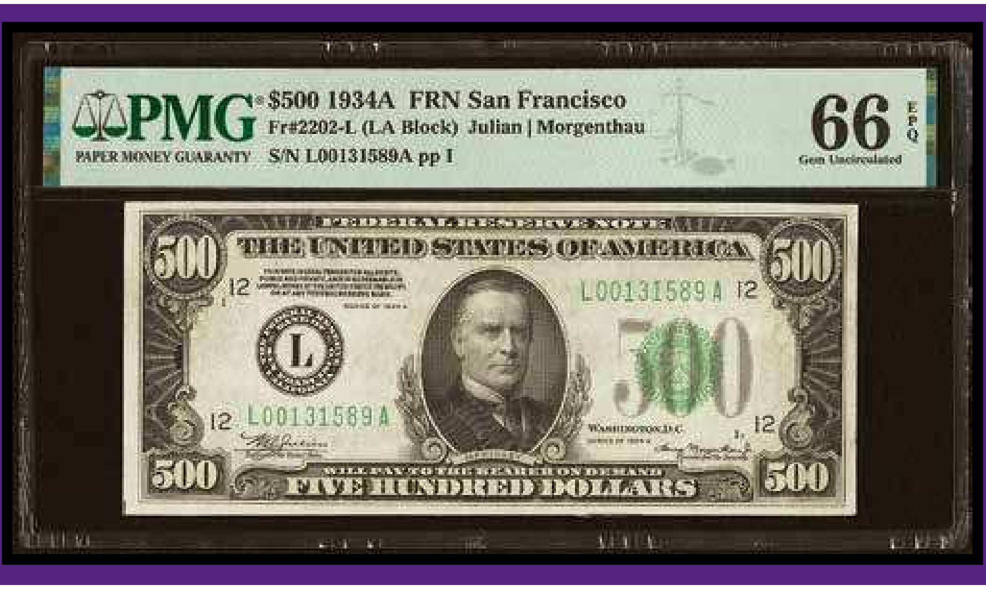
PMG Choice 64 EPQ 1934A Kansas City $500

23089 Fr. 2202-J $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A bright, boldly inked example, this scarce Kansas City $500 is one of several pieces graded at the 64 level by PMG, but this offering is the only one of that number to have received the EPQ designation. With no examples graded at the Gem level, this near-Gem piece should generate serious bidding interest. Last January, we auctioned one of the PMG 64 (no EPQ) notes for $7,200.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000


Fr. 2202m-L 1934A $500 Mule
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #L00109419A
Plate C2/2
Gem New
66PPQ

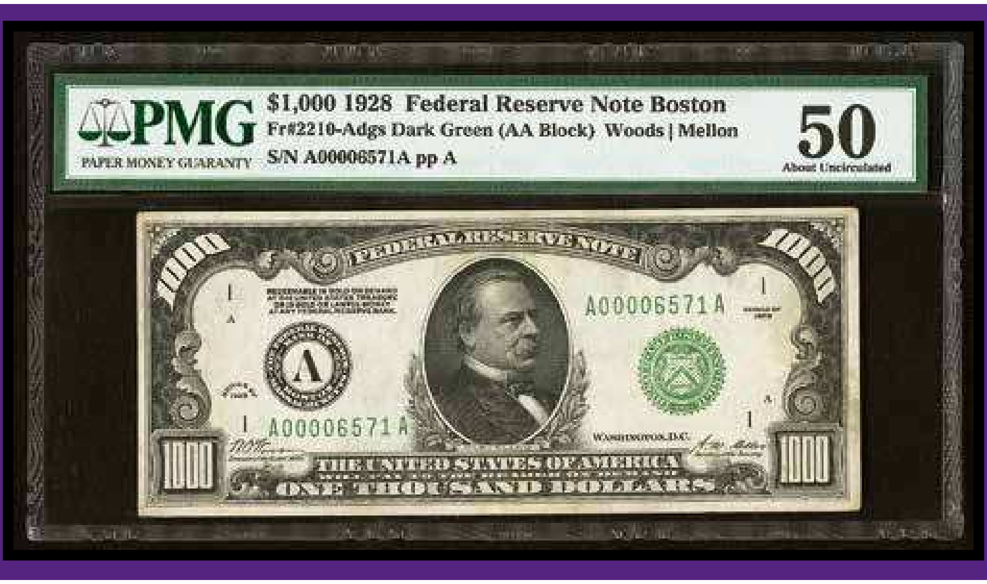
Gem New 66PPQ San Francisco $500

23090 Fr. 2202-L $500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Our consignor acquired this well centered within balanced margins Gem San Francisco $500 out of our 2016 CSNS auction for $6,462. Values have only increased since then for $500s, and especially so for quality examples. This is reflected in the fact that the latest Fr. 2202-L in this third party grade that we auctioned was a PMG 66 EPQ piece that realized $10,800 in January 2024. That earlier note has serial number L00109404A, while our current offering sports a serial just 15 notes removed, L00109419A. Both examples compare very favorably with each other and both final results should be comparable, too.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000


$500 1934A FRN San Francisco
Fr#2202-L (LA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N L00131589A pp I
66 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated

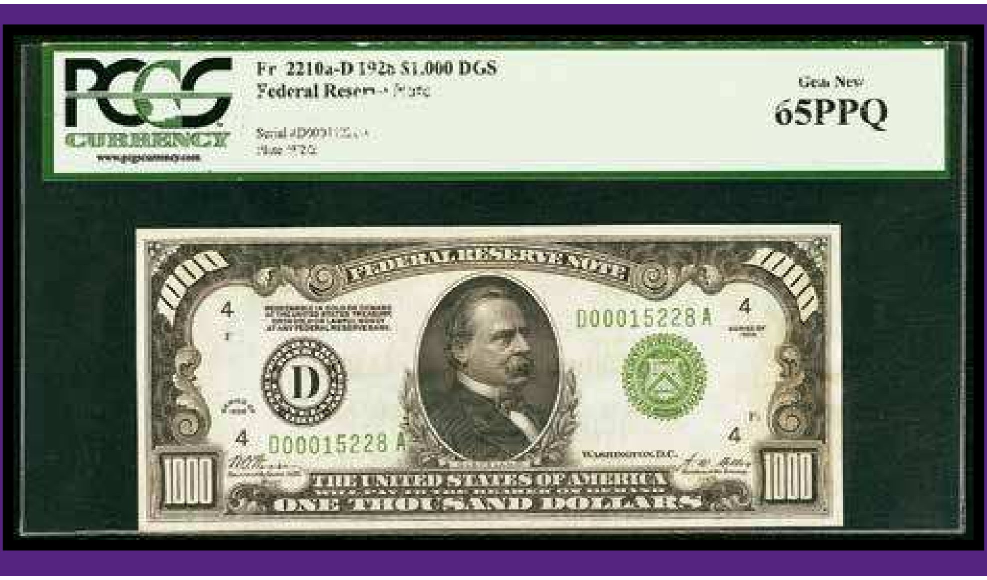
Near-Superb San Francisco District $500

23091 Fr. 2202-L $500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A beautiful example of this San Francisco $500 that we last offered in our 2013 FUN auction, this piece is very well margined with bold ink colors and fully original surfaces. PMG has graded just one note a single point finer.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000



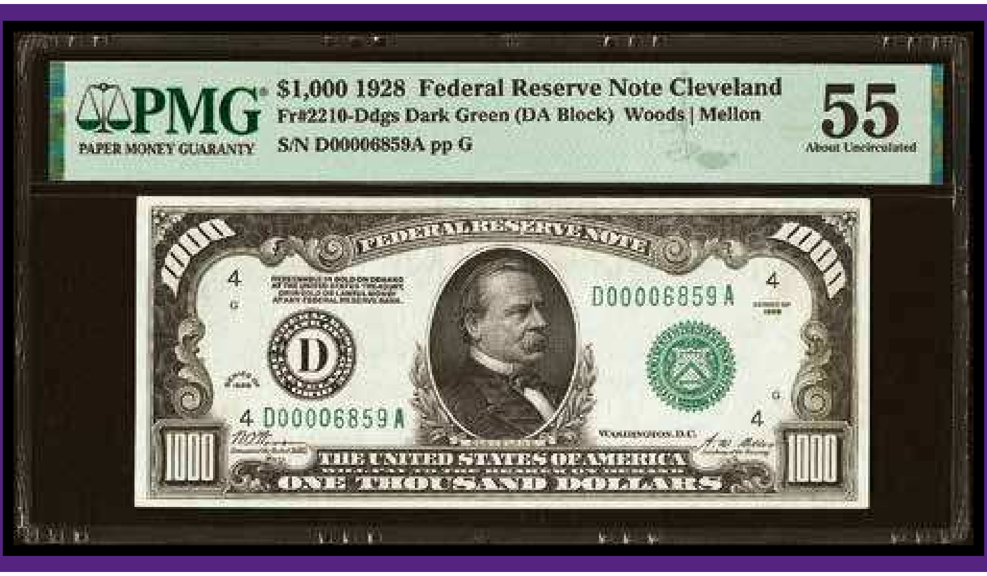
Attractive AU 1928 Boston $1,000

23092 Fr. 2210-A $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.
This is a nicely margined and deeply inked Boston $1,000 that has great color along with just a center fold and a bit of teller handling at right. Four years ago, we auctioned a repaired PCGS About 58 example from this better district for $10,800.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,500



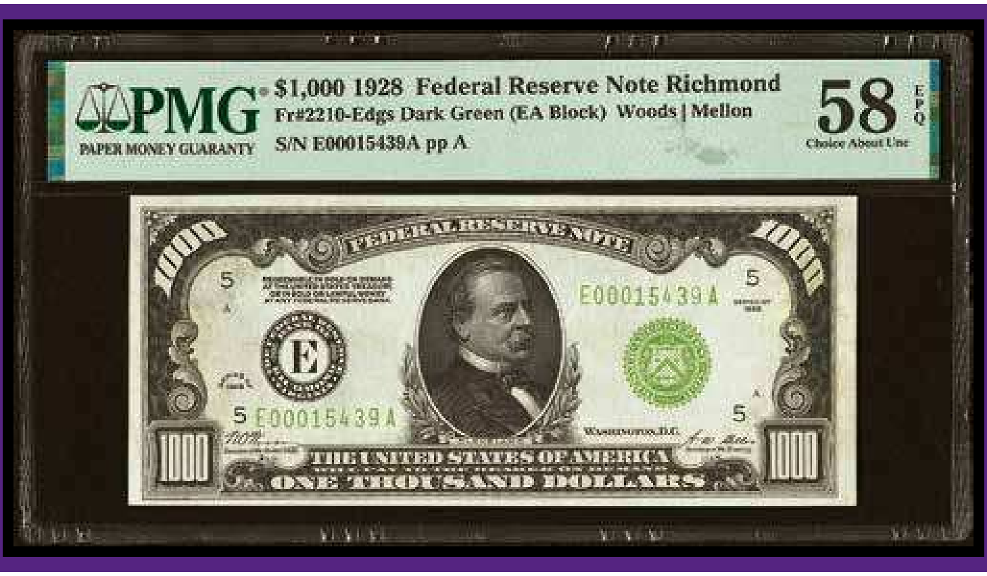
Fully Gem 1928 Cleveland $1,000

23093 Fr. 2210-D $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Showcasing exceptionally bright paper with the combination of a bold, green overprint and strike-through embossing, this 1928 $1,000 is a beauty in hand. Coming from the fourth district of Cleveland, this nice high denomination note earned a Gem New 65PPQ grade from PCGS. Last January, we auctioned a PMG 64 without EPQ for a total of $9,600. The lovely note in this lot will certainly see a five figure realization.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250



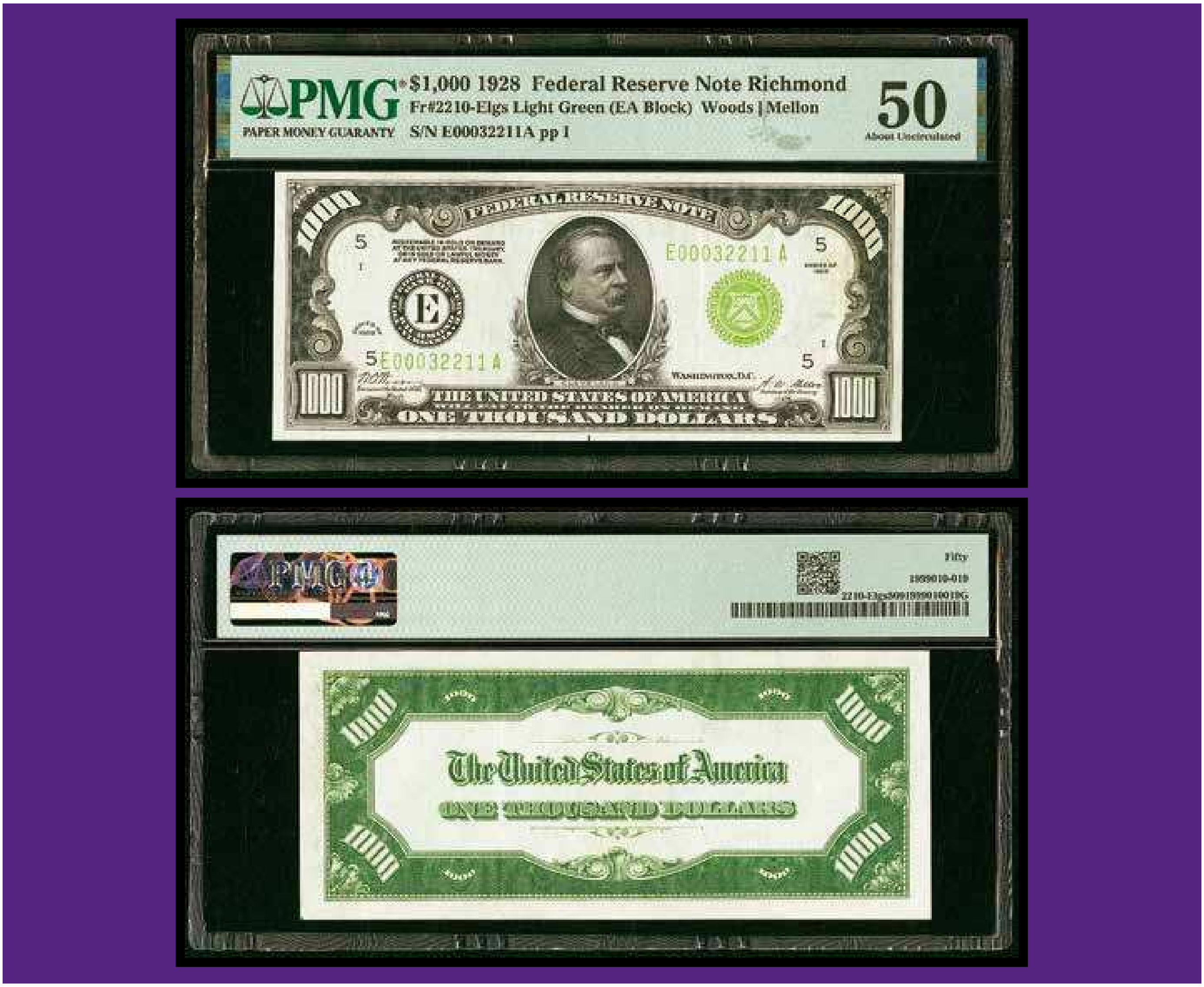
Nearly Uncirculated Cleveland 1928 $1,000

23094 **Fr. 2210-D $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
An overall pleasing example from our nation's fourth district in Cleveland, this high denomination note saw light circulation and thankfully was saved from the jaws of redemption. Today, we can rejoice that this About Uncirculated 55 graded note is available to the collecting community and would certainly act as a great representative for the denomination and series.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



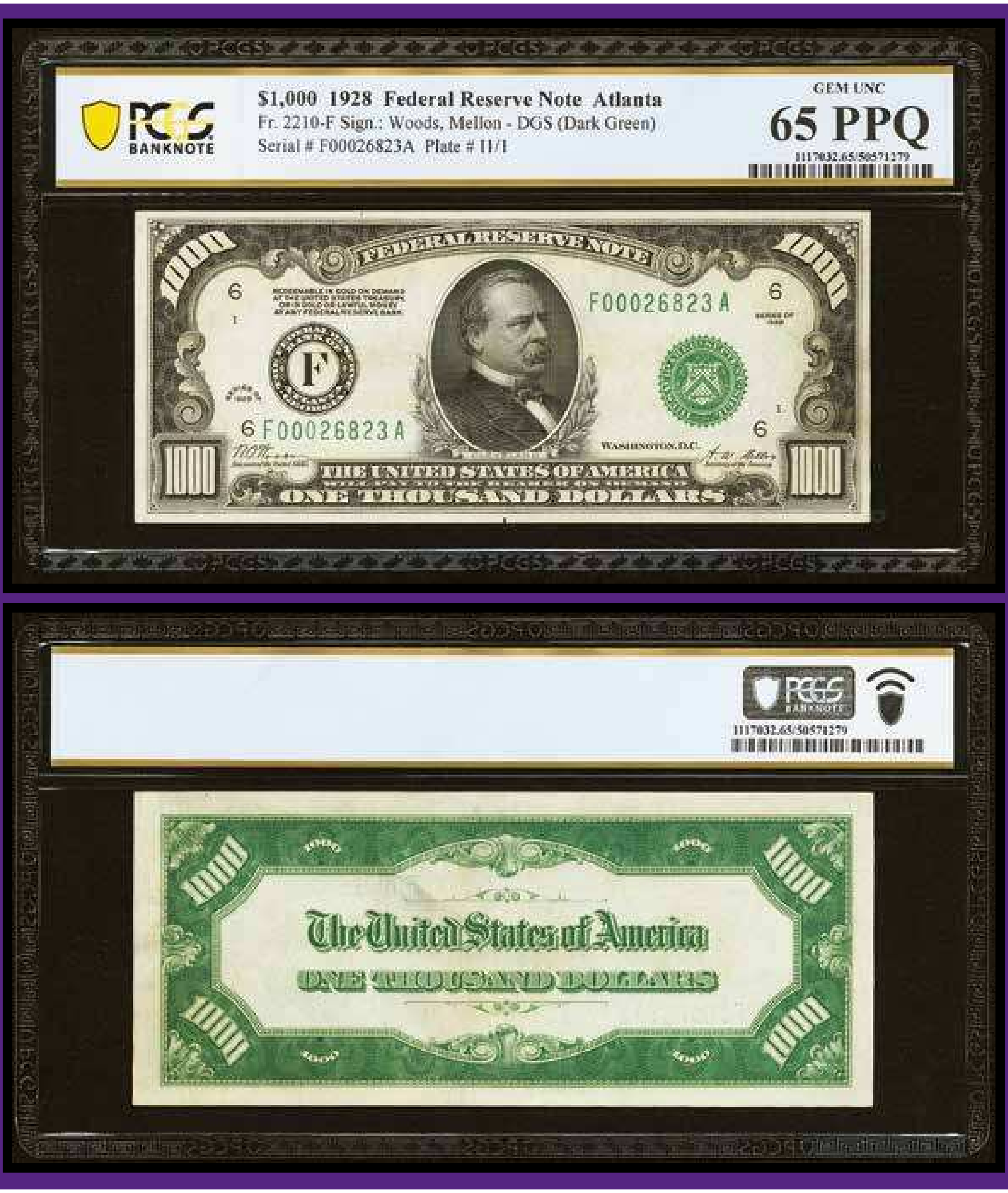
Lightly Handled Richmond Fr. 2210-E $1,000 FRN

23095 **Fr. 2210-E $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
This Dark Green Seal example has serial number E00015439A. We also see embossing and natural paper wrinkles on the back. The overall color is excellent with dark inks and white paper. The light handling on this Richmond $1,000 appears to be nothing more than counting crinkles. The last PMG 58 EPQ Fr. 2210-E DGS that we offered realized $8,400 in September 2024.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $3,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#2210-Elgs Light Green (EA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N E00032211A pp 1
50
About Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
E00032211 A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
1000
Fifty
The United States of America
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

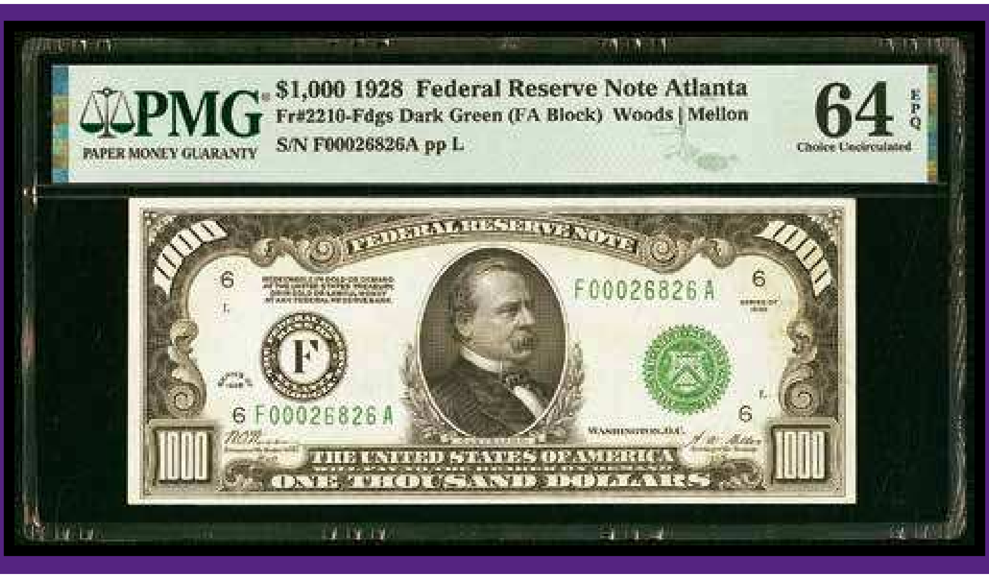
Elusive 1928 Richmond Light Green Seal $1,000

23096 Fr. 2210-E $1,000 1928 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Quite a scarce $1,000 to locate in grades above Very Fine level, this 1928 Richmond Light Green Seal $1,000 has earned an About Uncirculated 50 grade from PMG. Only a meager 37 examples of this Friedberg have been graded by PMG according to their population report, across all grades. Just over a dozen notes have graded higher than the example presented in this lot, however those select few very rarely make auction appearances. The last LGS example that we had the pleasure of offering was during our 2024 Long Beach Auction, when a PMG 63 EPQ graded note brought over $10,000.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr. 2210-F Sign.: Woods, Mellon - DGS (Dark Green)
Serial # F00026823A Plate # I1/1
GEM UNC
65 PPQ
1117032.65/50571279
PCGS BANKNOTE
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
F00026823A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
WASHINGTON, D.C.
The United States of America
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
1000

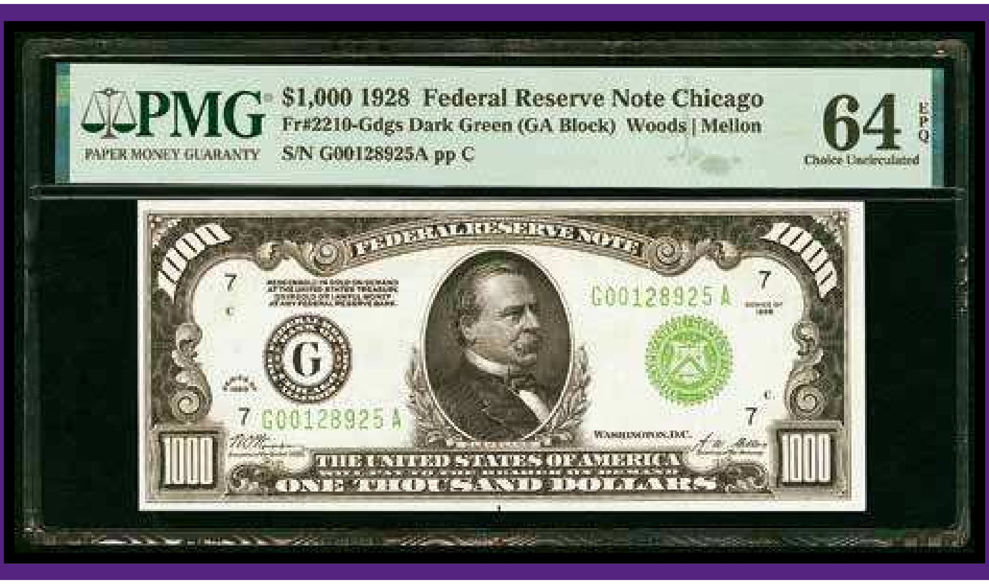
Gem 65 PPQ 1928 Atlanta $1,000

23097 **Fr. 2210-F $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 65 PPQ.**
A striking example of this 1928 $1,000 from the Atlanta district, this note is wholly original to the day it was issued. Boardwalk margins alongside deep, green color and strike-through embossing result in a high denomination note that will stand out in the next collection it is a part of. During our 2024 Long Beach Signature Auction, we offered a PMG 65 EPQ example which brought over $20,000.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#2210-Fdgs Dark Green (FA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N F00026826A pp L
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

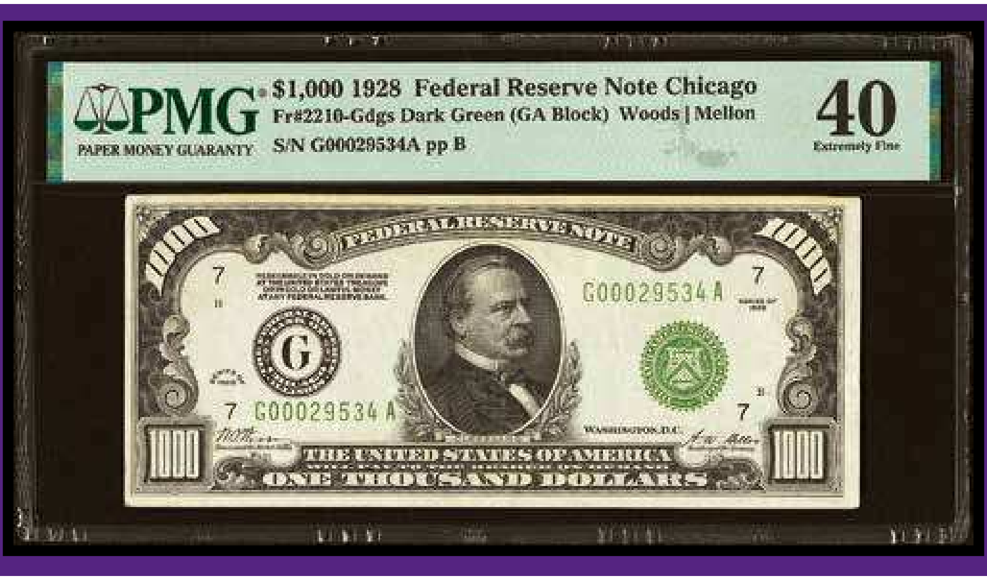
Strictly Original Atlanta $1,000 FRN

23098 Fr. 2210-F $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A well preserved Atlanta $1,000 with a back that displays natural paper wrinkles from the paper drying process and strong embossing of both serial numbers and the Treasury Seal. The last third party Uncirculated Fr. 2210-F example to cross the auction block was at our September 2024 Long Beach auction. That PMG 65 EPQ graded piece realized $20,400. Our current offering in this lot is only 58 serial numbers removed from that piece and has a touch less bottom margin, but its strictly original paper surfaces should help it achieve an auction record for the grade for this Friedberg number.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#2210-Gdgs Dark Green (GA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N G00128925A pp C
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

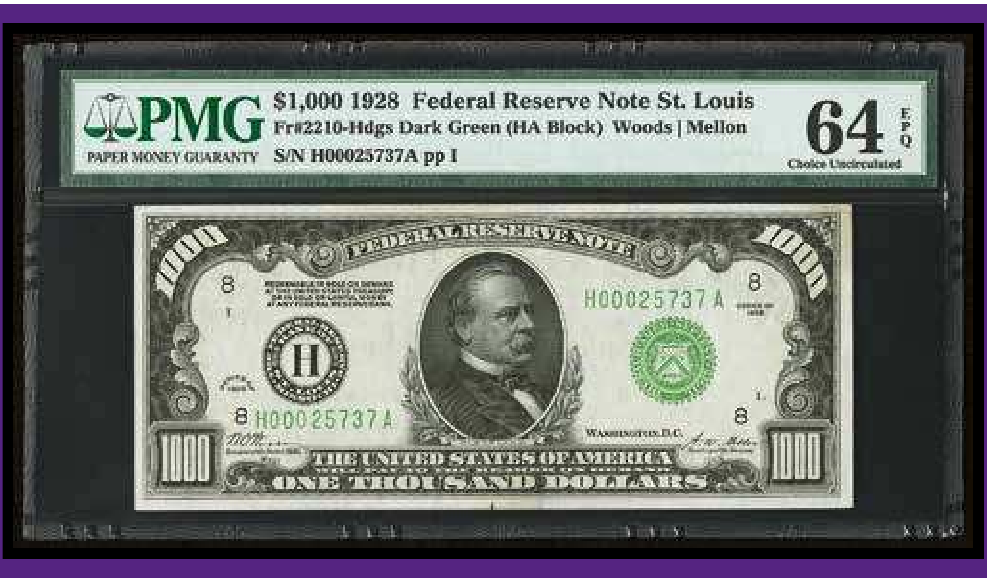
Choice Uncirculated 1928 Chicago $1,000

23099 Fr. 2210-G $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Anytime we offer a 1928 Series $1,000 in an Uncirculated grade, it is indeed a real treat. The lovely example presented in this lot is no exception, as it has earned a desirable Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ grade from PMG. According to the *PMG Population Report*, they have only awarded this grade to 9 other examples. During our 2024 Long Beach Signature Auction, we offered an equivalently graded PMG example which brought over $13,000 once the dust settled. Expect to see that price matched or exceeded when the gavel falls for this simply stunning 1928 $1,000.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#2210-Gdgs Dark Green (GA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N G00029534A pp B
40
Extremely Fine

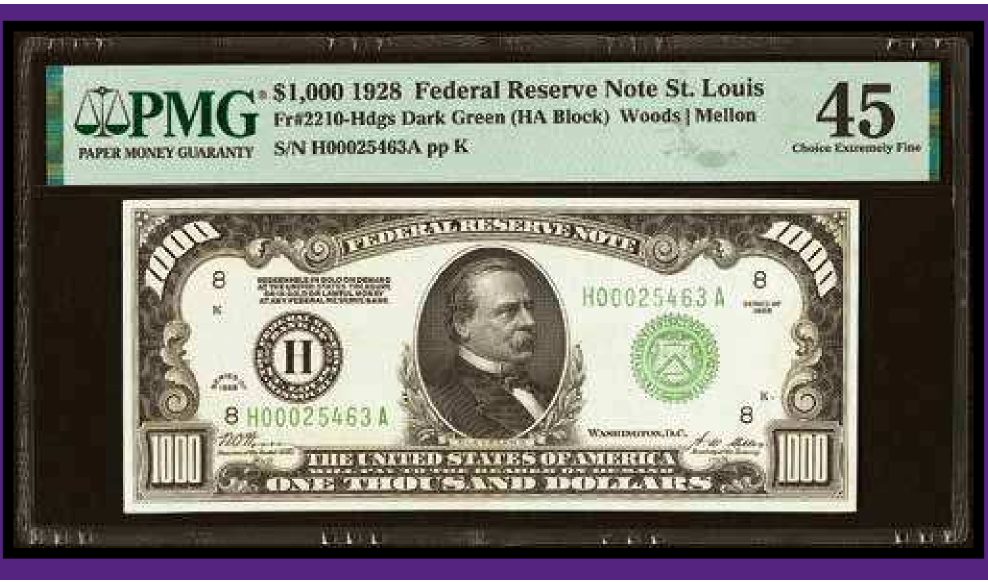
Lightly Circulated 1928 Chicago $1,000

23100 Fr. 2210-G $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
A handsome Dark Green Seal example, this Chicago $1,000 from the scarcer Series of 1928, has excellent color, just a few light folds, and resides in a comment free third party holder. Also, serial number and Treasury Seal embossing is easily observed on the back of this lightly circulated piece. The last time we offered a PMG 40 DGS Fr. 2210-G in a comment free holder, it realized $5,040 in September 2024.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#2210-Hdgs Dark Green (HA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N H00025737A pp I
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

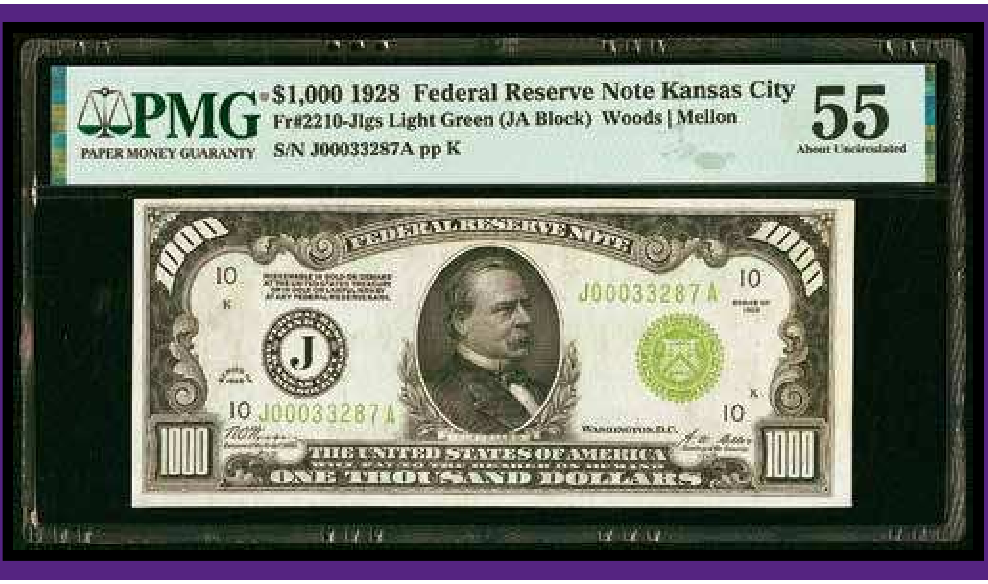
Near-Gem 1928 Series St. Louis $1,000

23101 Fr. 2210-H $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
This very colorful and nicely margined St. Louis $1,000 is from the better 1928 Series. PMG has graded just three pieces finer for this series and district. Three years ago, a PCGS 64 PPQ example fetched $9,000 at auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,500


PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#2210-Hdgs Dark Green (HA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N H00025463A pp K
45
Choice Extremely Fine

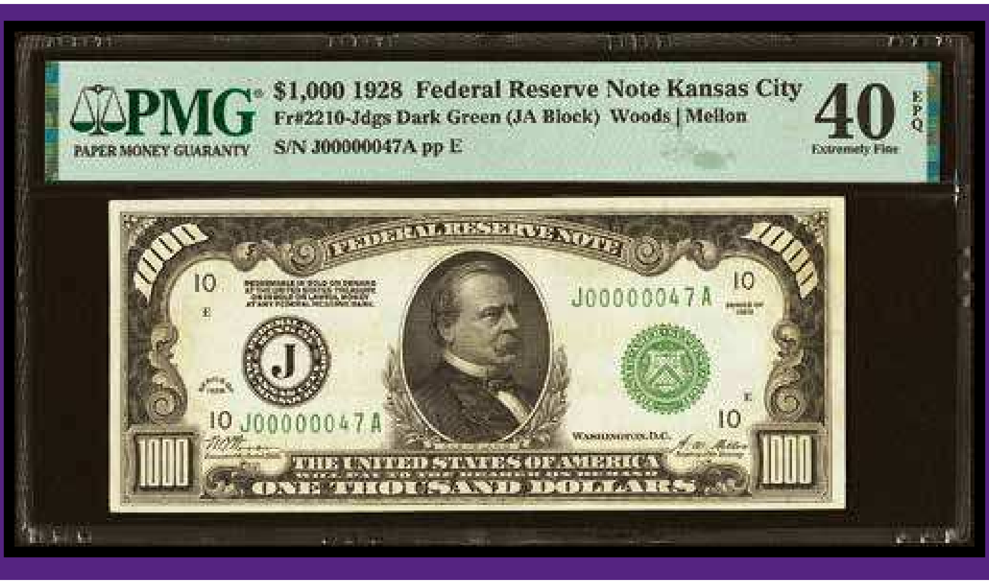
Well Margined 1928 St. Louis $1,000

23102 Fr. 2210-H $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
The circulation is very light on this well margined St. Louis $1,000 from the 1928 Series that features bright paper and vivid ink colors. Just 60,000 notes were printed for this series and district. It is in a comment free PMG holder. It has been almost four years since a Fr. 2210-H has appeared at auction. Also, the last circulated example was a PMG 30 with minor rust and it realized $3,360 in September 2020.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#2210-Jlgs Light Green (JA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N J00033287A pp K
55
About Uncirculated

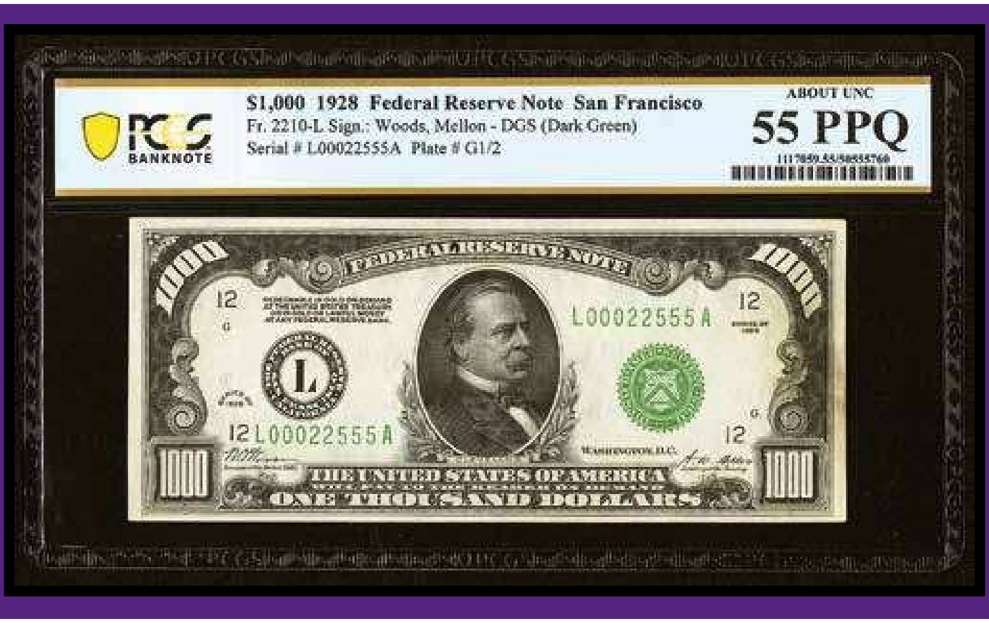
Attractive Kansas City $1,000 1928 LGS

23103 Fr. 2210-J $1,000 1928 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Our consignor won this attractive, lightly circulated Kansas City Light Green Seal $1,000 out of our January 1999 Orlando auction as lot 1005. That was a wise purchase as LGS $1,000s certainly have earned a great deal of respect since then. A quarter century later, a completely new generation of collectors will get to pursue it at auction. It has serial number J00033287A with quality traits of natural paper wrinkles plus Treasury Seal and serial number embossing. January 2024 saw us auction another AU Fr. 2210-J Light Green Seal example. It had serial J00033984A and graded PCGS Choice About New 58. That piece realized $8,700. Our current example may just easily outdistance that result.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#2210-Jdgs Dark Green (JA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N J00000047A pp E
40
EPQ
Extremely Fine
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
J00000047A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

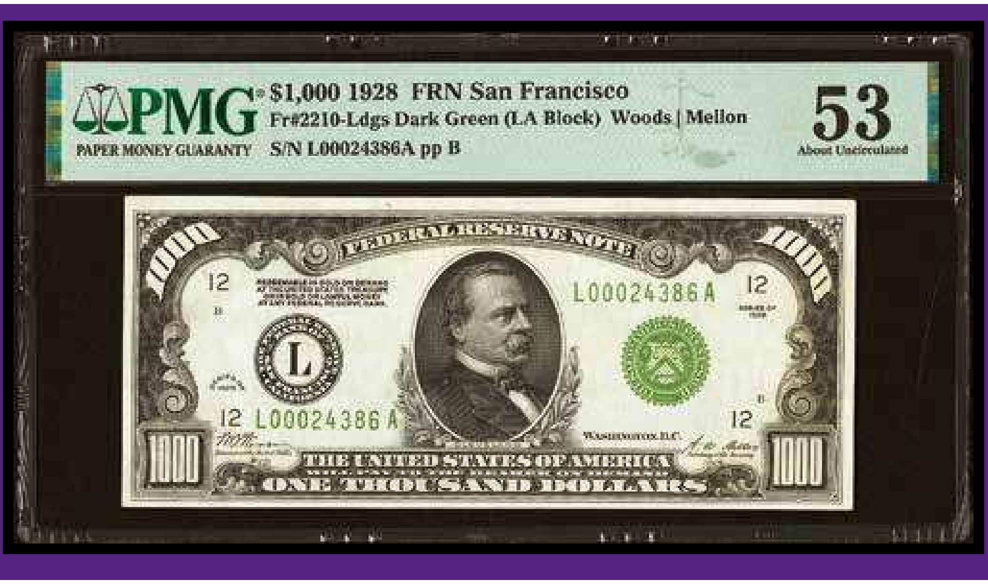
Low Serial Number 47 Kansas City $1,000

23104 Fr. 2210-J $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
This nicely margined and only lightly circulated Kansas City $1,000 from the better 1928 Series is further enhanced by low two-digit serial number J00000047A. This low number note is making its first public appearance since a 2008 auction.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PCGS
BANKNOTE
$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note San Francisco
Fr. 2210-L Sign.: Woods, Mellon - DGS (Dark Green)
Serial # L00022555A Plate # G1/2
ABOUT UNC
55 PPQ
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
L00022555A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

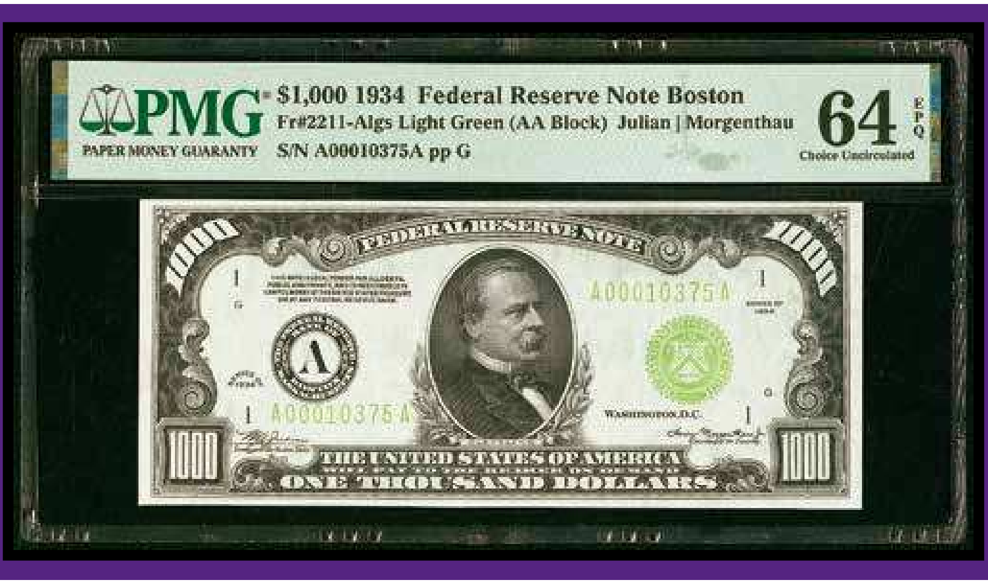
Lovely 1928 Series San Francisco $1,000

23105 Fr. 2210-L $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote About Unc 55 PPQ.
From the always popular Series of 1928, this San Francisco high denomination note is a wonderful example to represent the twelfth district. A vibrant green overprint paired with the white paper make for a great example, however the most important trait is that this Fr. 2210-L carries the important PPQ designation, which signifies that the original paper quality still remains on this $1,000 FRN.
Starting Bid: $3,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1928 FRN San Francisco
Fr#2210-Ldgs Dark Green (LA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N L00024386A pp B
53
About Uncirculated
L00024386A

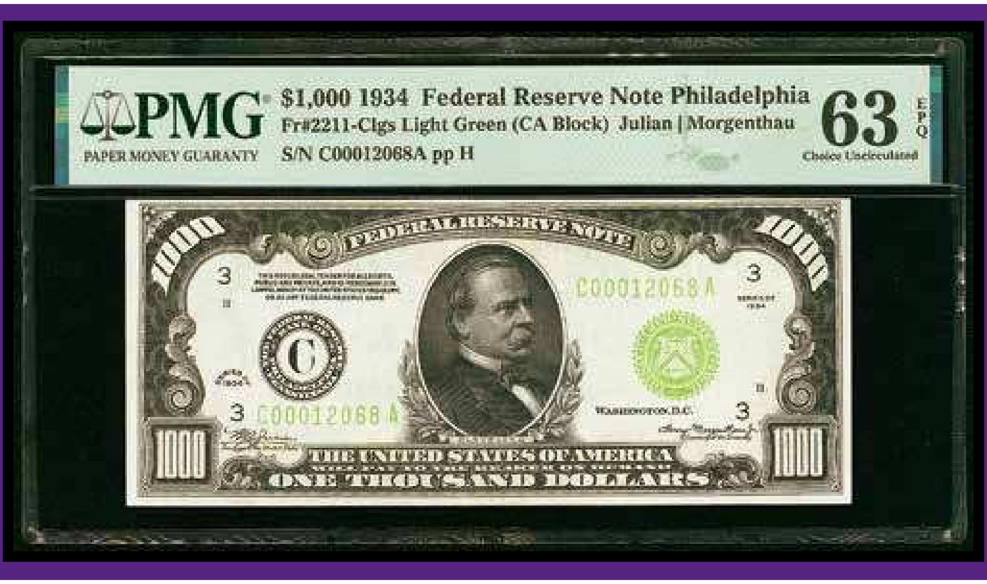
Excellent Series 1928 $1,000 FRN AU Note for Type

23106 Fr. 2210-L $1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.
A Series 1928 San Francisco Dark Green Seal $1,000 note that was last offered as lot 1007 in our January 1999 Winter Auction. The handling is light and consists of a hard to detect center fold on this piece. Our examination noticed not only serial number and Treasury Seal embossing, but an excellent note for type. Also, the paper is white on this plate letter B note that has four full margins with the top margin being very broad. It has been over twelve years since an example of this Friedberg number in this third-party grade has crossed the auction block. However, we auctioned a PMG 55 for $4,560 in October 2021, and since then winning bids for 1928 $1,000 FRNs have only increased as seen by the winning bid in September 2024 of $4,560 for a PMG 40 Fr. 2210-B DGS example.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#2211-Algs Light Green (AA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N A00010375A pp G
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
A00010375A

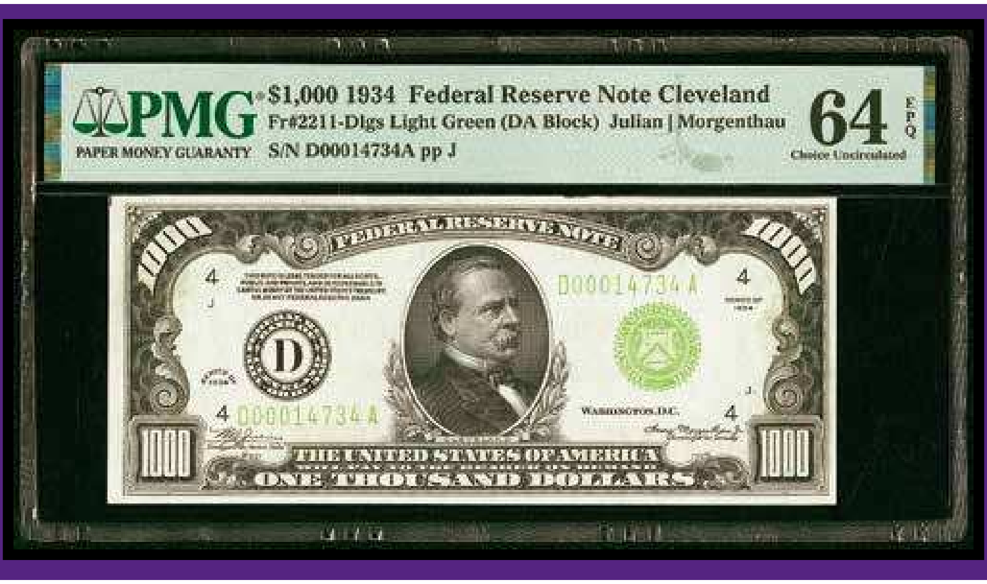
Immaculate Light Green Seal Boston $1,000

23107 Fr. 2211-A $1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Among the finest Light Green Seal Boston $1,000s is this incredible beauty that has earned a high grade of Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ from PMG. Out of the 157 total examples of this Friedberg graded by PMG, only a meager seven have earned a higher grade than this lovely note. Just a hair away from a fully Gem grade, this Boston high denomination boasts blazing color, bright paper, and strike-through embossing. During last year's FUN Signature Auction, we offered a PMG 65 EPQ graded example that realized nearly $22,000.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Philadelphia
Fr#2211-Clgs Light Green (CA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N C00012068A pp H
63
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
C00012068 A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

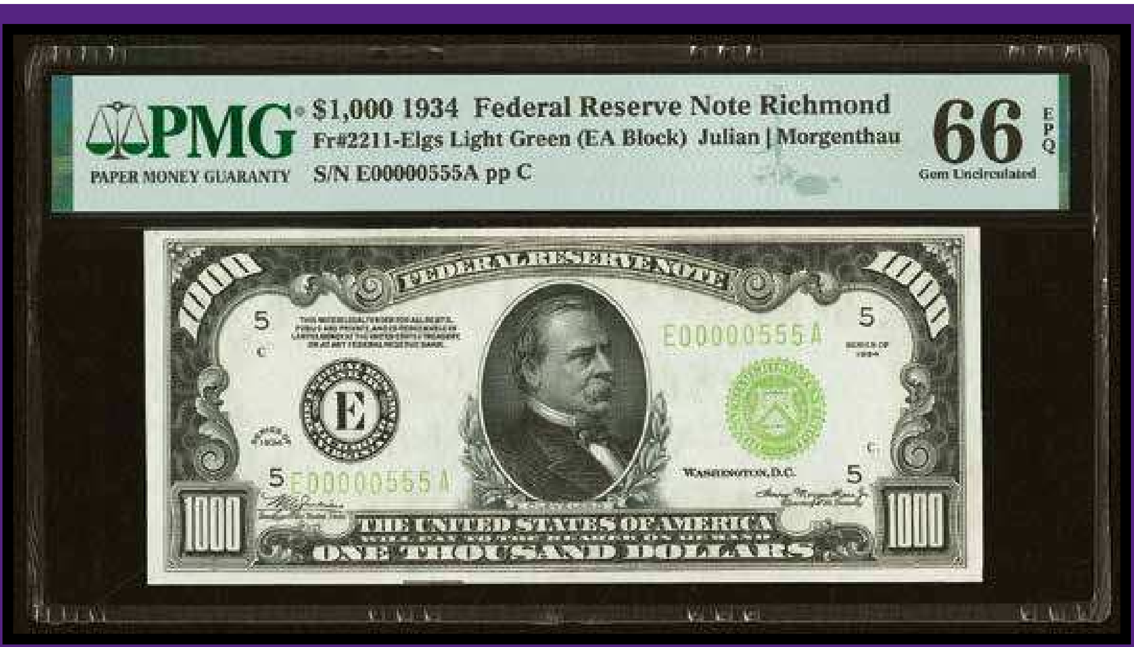
Fully Uncirculated 1934 Light Green Seal $1,000

23108 **Fr. 2211-C $1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Hailing from a district where 1934 Light Green Seal $1,000s are difficult to locate in high grades, this lovely Philadelphia high denomination checks all of the boxes. Taking a look at the *PMG Population Report*, this example is bested by just six examples, which consist of three 64's and three 64 EPQ's. With that being said, this beauty is certainly among the highest graded examples available to collectors. Had it not been for a tight top margin, this Philadelphia high denom would've certainly earned a 64 EPQ grade at the least. The high denomination market is still hot, so expect to see this LGS bring plenty of bidding activity.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#2211-Dlgs Light Green (DA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N D00014734A pp J
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
D00014734 A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

Vibrant Cleveland Light Green Seal $1,000

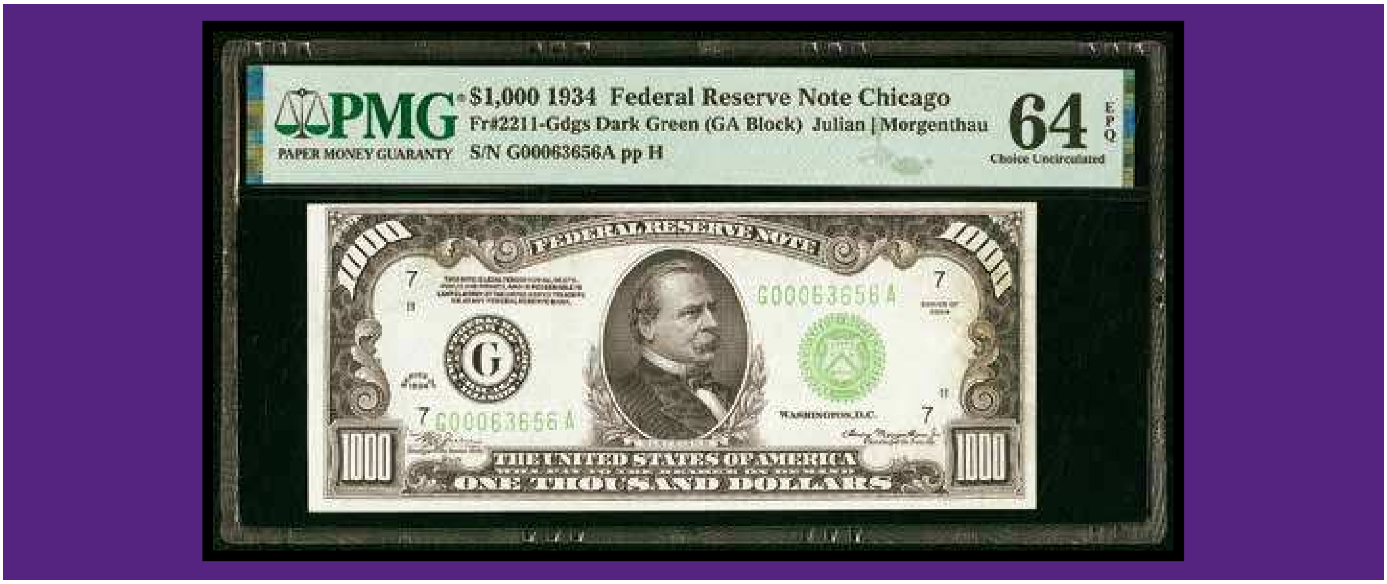
23109 **Fr. 2211-D $1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A simply stunning example, this LGS Cleveland 1934 $1,000 is among the finest known for the Friedberg. Taking a glance at the *PMG Population Report* shows us that only one single example has earned a higher grade. Aside from that, this beauty is one of only 14 PMG examples at the Uncirculated level, however out of that group only six carry the coveted and always important Exceptional Paper Quality designator. During our 2024 FUN Signature Auction, we offered a lower graded PMG 63 EPQ that brought nearly $9,000. With this note being a step up, a realization of five figures is certainly in store.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#2211-Elgs Light Green (EA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N E00000555A pp C
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
E00000555A
E
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
1000
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Six
1999019-007
2211-Elgs66E1999019007G
The United States of America
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
1000

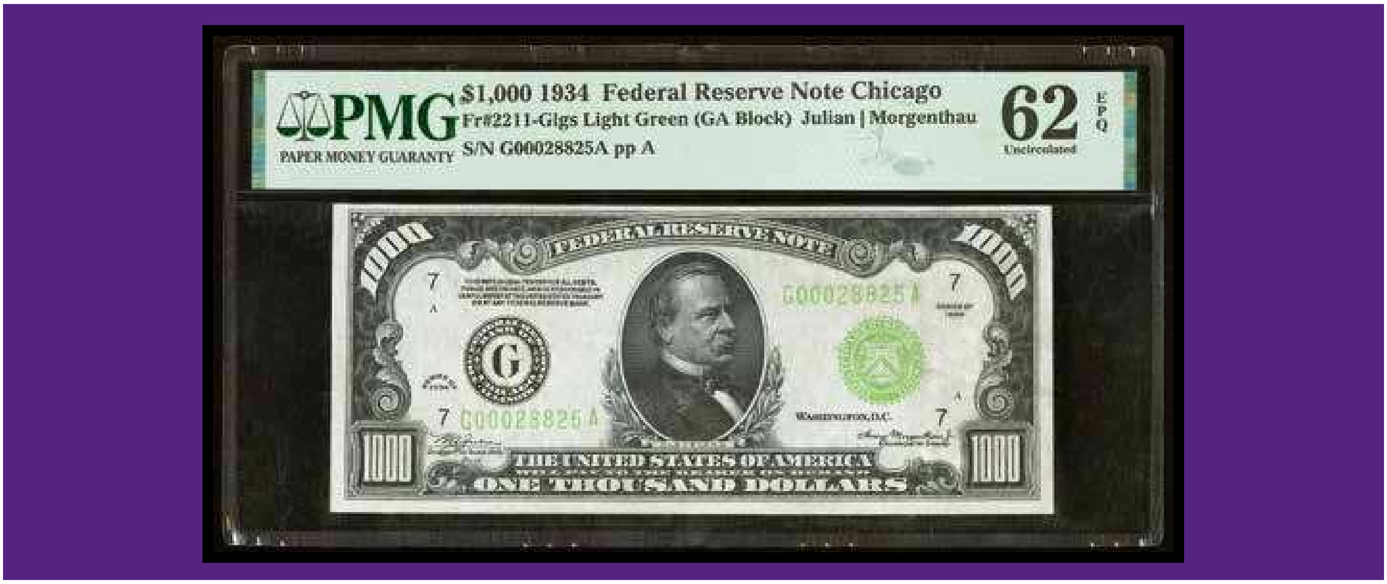
Single Finest Known Across All Grading Services

23110 Fr. 2211-E $1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Referring to this Richmond $1,000 as incredible would certainly be an understatement, as this high denomination note has earned an improbable grade that has only been awarded to a minuscule number of Light Green Seal $1,000 FRNs. Out of the 41 examples of this Friedberg that PMG has graded, this stands alone at the top, boasting a Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ grade. Only two other have even reached the Uncirculated level, with those being a single 63 EPQ and a 64 EPQ, so this beauty is also the only Gem graded by PMG as well. This grade has not been matched by any other grading service, so this example is the single highest graded. Our consignor purchased this note out of our CSNS auction nearly a decade ago, when it brought exactly $47,000. This Richmond beauty, home to incredible margins, blazing color, and a fancy serial number E00000555A, is fit for the most advanced and finest of collections.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $15,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#2211-Gdgs Dark Green (GA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N G00063656A pp H
64
EPQ
Choice Uncirculated

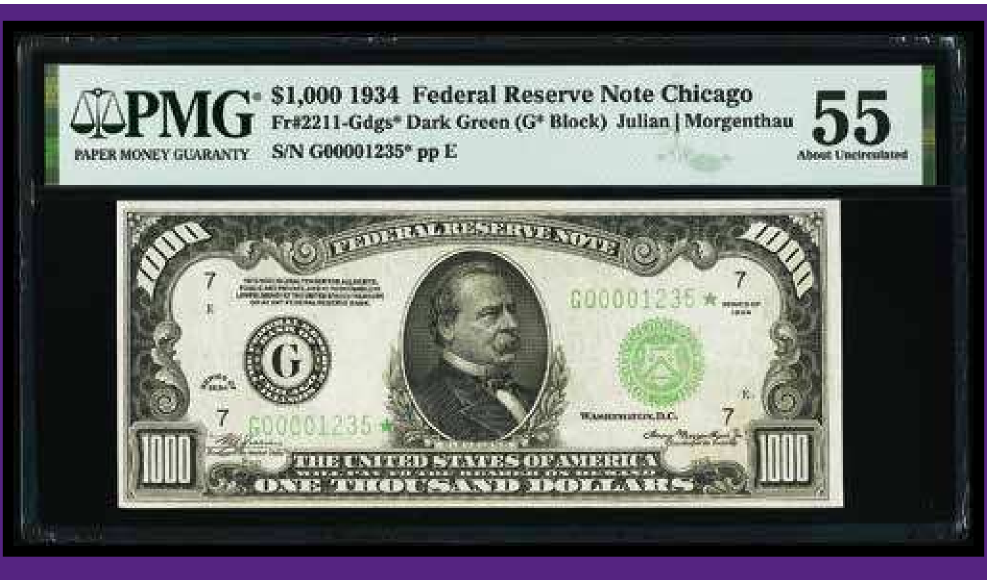
Lovely PMG 64 EPQ Chicago $1,000

23111 Fr. 2211-G $1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A Chicago district $1,000 that is home to all of the positive qualities and attributes that one could want in a high denomination note. PMG has graded only nine examples higher than the note present, making it one of the nicest available to the collecting community. This stunning piece has also held onto its original paper quality, hence the well-deserved Exceptional Paper Quality designation from PMG.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#2211-Glgs Light Green (GA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N G00028825A pp A
62
EPQ
Uncirculated

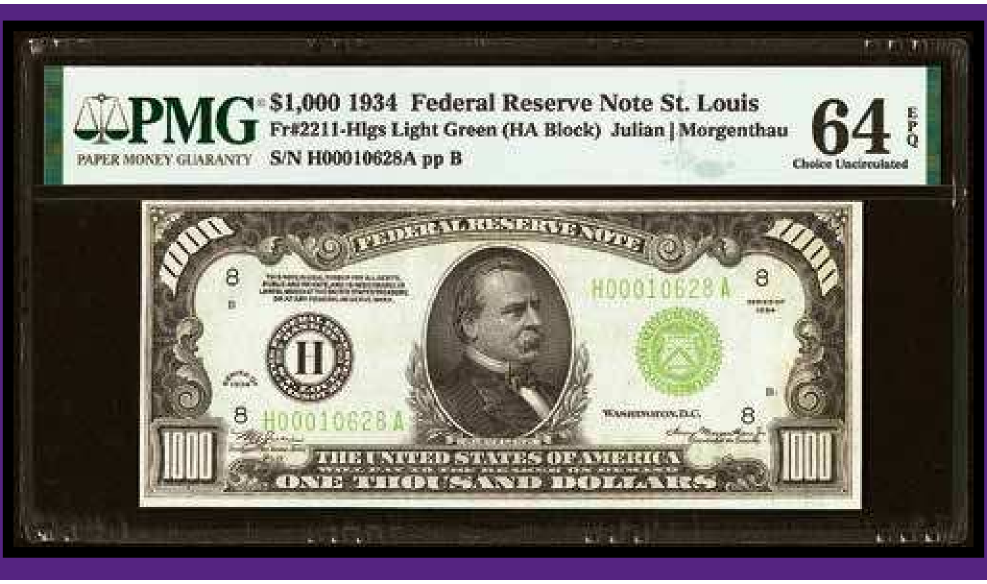
Fully Uncirculated and Boldly Inked 1934 LGS Chicago $1,000

23112 Fr. 2211-G $1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.
The bold lime-green overprint really stands out on this crisp, well embossed LGS $1,000 FRN from the Chicago district that is only held back in grade by its centering.
Starting Bid: $4,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#2211-Gdgs* Dark Green (G* Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N G00001235* pp E
55
About Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
G00001235★
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

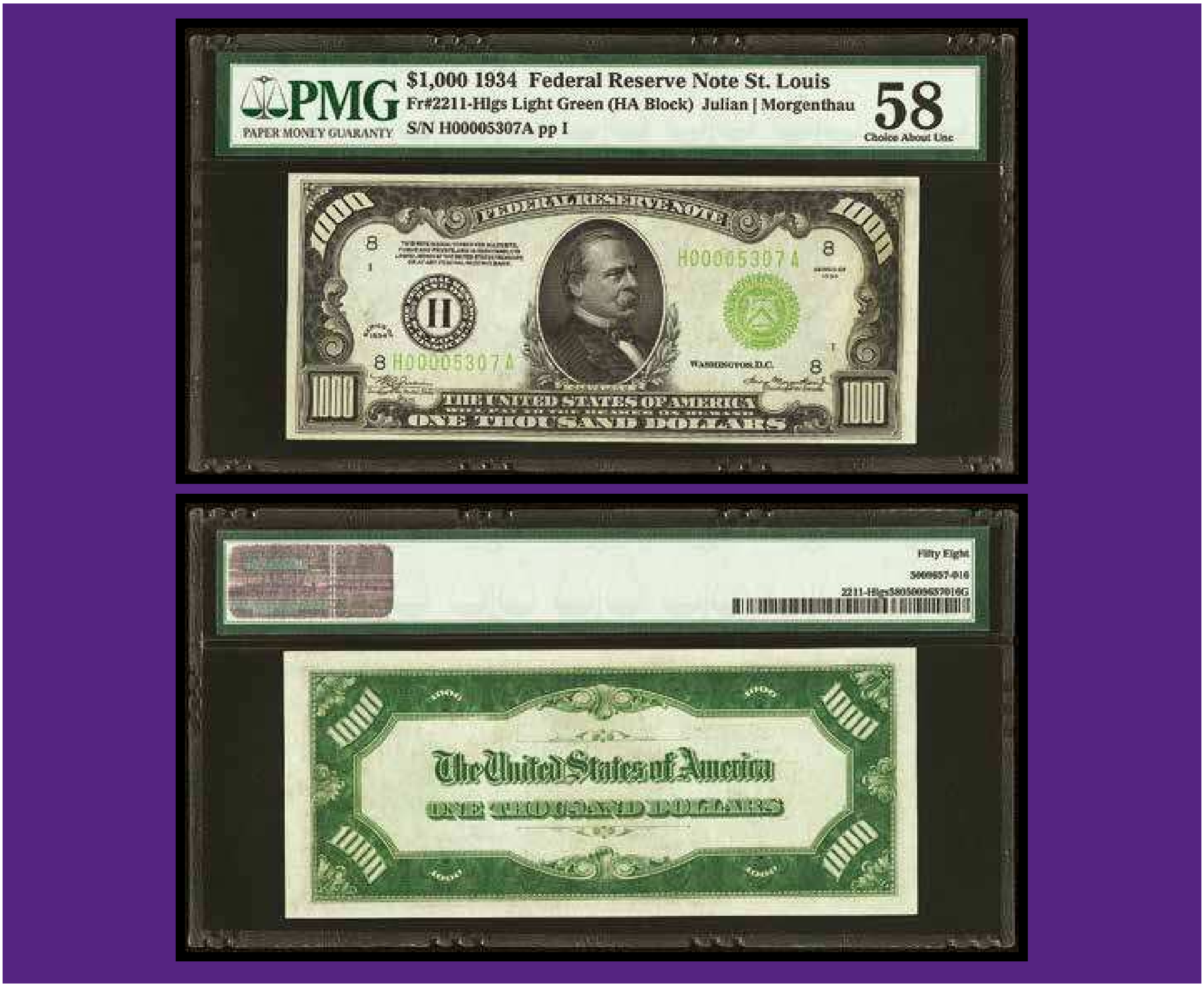
Attractive Chicago Star Note $1,000

23113 **Fr. 2211-G★ $1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A lovely and high grade $1,000 star note, this piece hails from the Chicago district. The lack of any obvious folds gives this note a great overall appearance. The paper remains bright and attractive. PMG has graded only two stars above the 55 level for this series and district.
Starting Bid: $4,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#2211-Hlgs Light Green (HA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N H00010628A pp B
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
H00010628A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

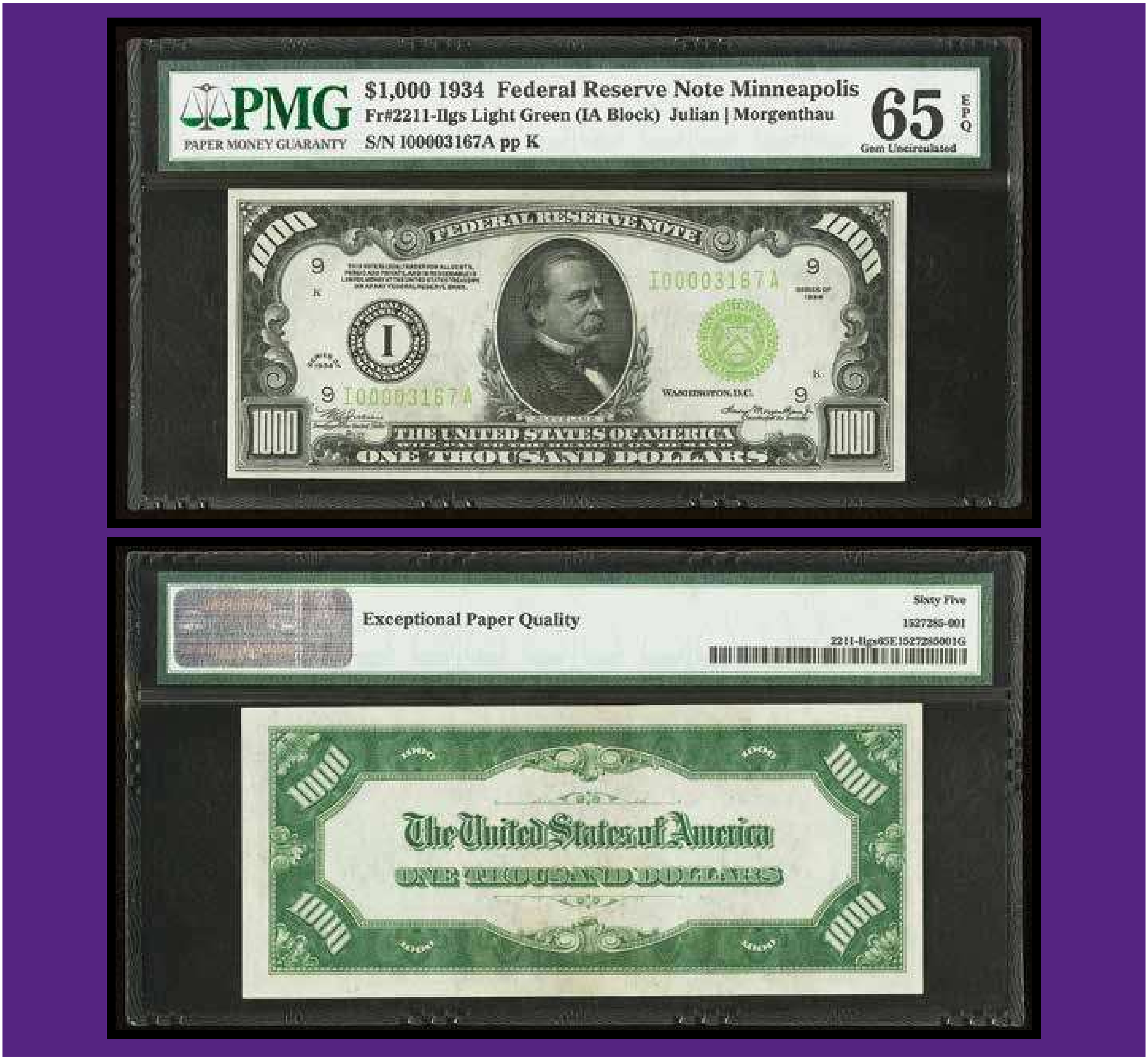
Stunning Light Green Seal St. Louis $1,000

23114 **Fr. 2211-H $1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An incredibly fresh and all-original 1934 $1,000 that features the collector favorite light green seal and serials. PMG has handled a grand total of 120 examples across all grades. However, this crackling fresh beauty is bested by only eleven examples. For the collector looking for a nice high denomination note from the St. Louis district, the example found in this lot is a prime candidate for your collection.
Starting Bid: $5,000


$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#2211-Hlgs Light Green (HA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N H00005307A pp I
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
58
Choice About Unc
Fifty Eight
2211-Hlgs

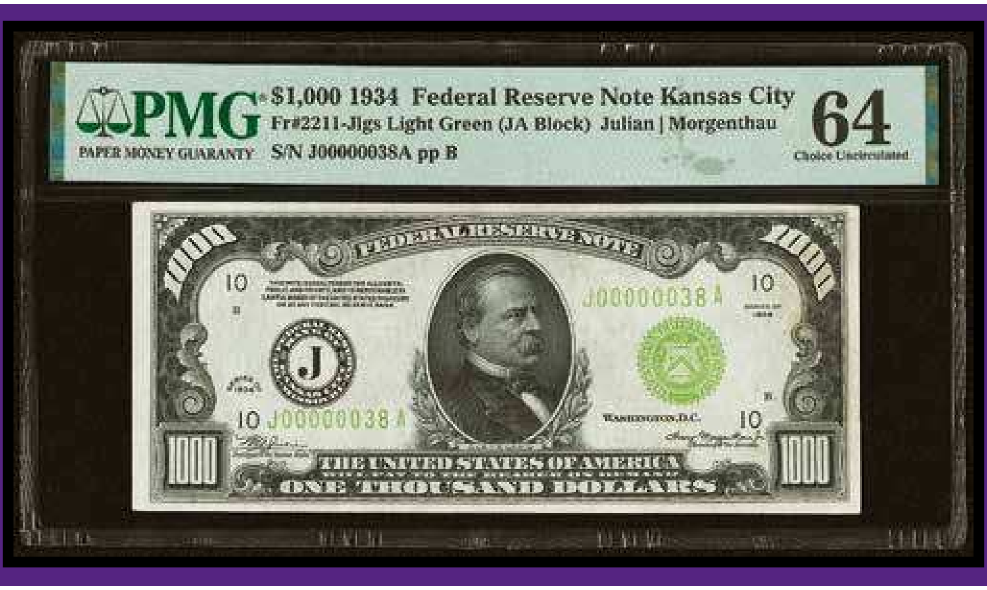
Lovely St. Louis $1,000 Light Green Seal

23115 **Fr. 2211-H $1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Just a single corner fold away from a fully Uncirculated grade is this St. Louis high denomination note that is full of traits that contribute to its pleasing appearance. Of course, the popular light green seal and serials against bright paper and bold inks all make for a desirable St. Louis $1,000 Federal Reserve Note.
Starting Bid: $2,700


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Minneapolis
Fr#2211-Ilgs Light Green (IA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N I00003167A pp K
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
1527285-001
2211-Ilgs65E1527285001G

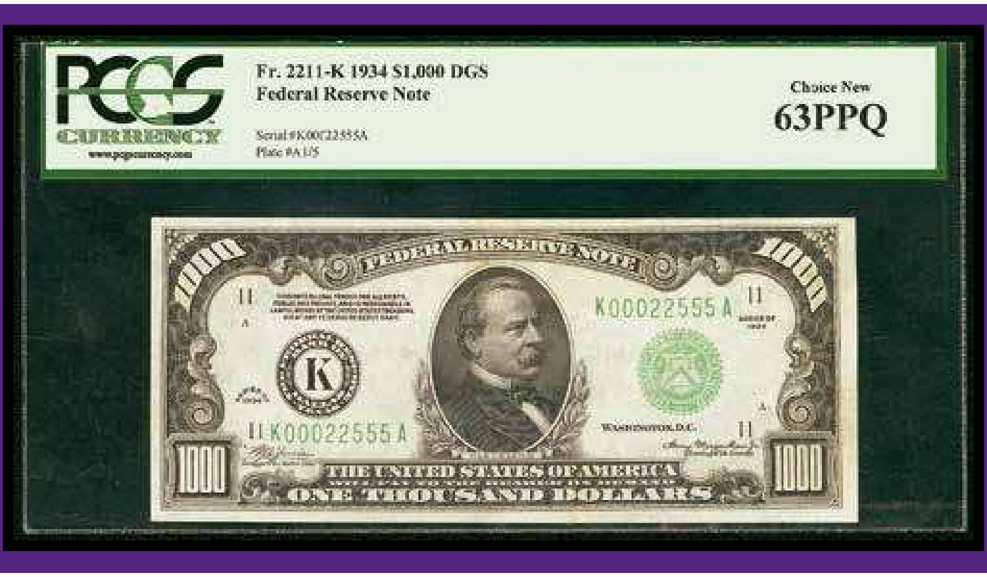
Gem Minneapolis Light Green Seal $1,000

23116 **Fr. 2211-I $1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An impressive example of this light green seal $1,000 FRN from the Minneapolis district, this is one of just two pieces graded at this level by PMG with only one example a single point finer. The other PMG 65 EPQ-graded LGS example fetched $18,800 in our 2016 ANA auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $8,750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Kansas City
Fr#2211-Jlgs Light Green (JA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N J00000038A pp B
64
Choice Uncirculated

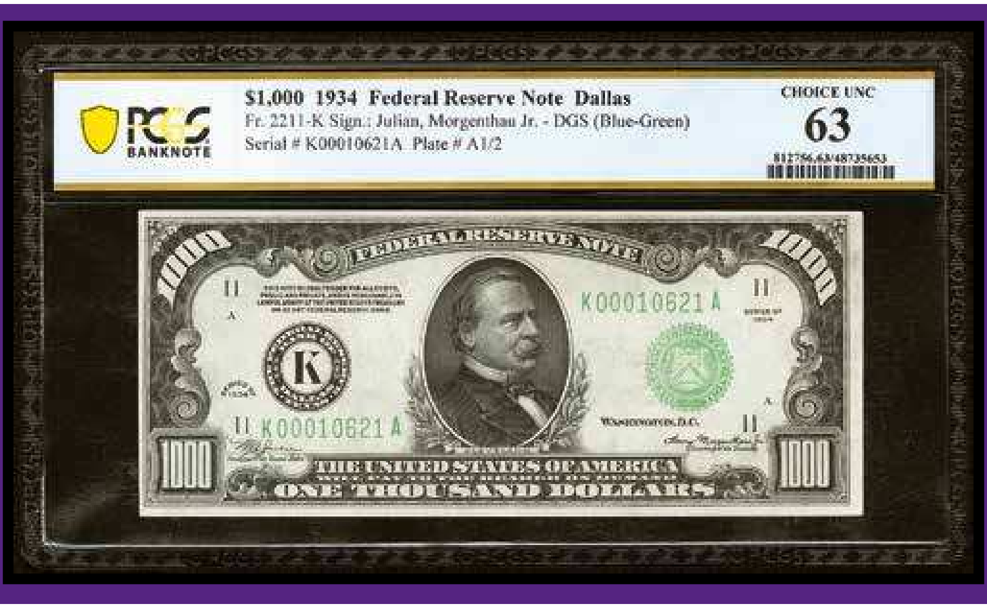
Low Serial Number 1934 LGS Kansas City $1,000

23117 Fr. 2211-J $1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A beautiful example, this LGS $1,000 from the Kansas City district bears the lowest regular issue serial number in the Track & Price census for this series and district. This colorful, well margined note features a low two-digit serial number of J00000038A. PMG has graded just two pieces a single point finer for the Light Green Seal variety.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PCGS
CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 2211-K 1934 $1,000 DGS
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #K00022555A
Plate #A 1/5
Choice New
63PPQ

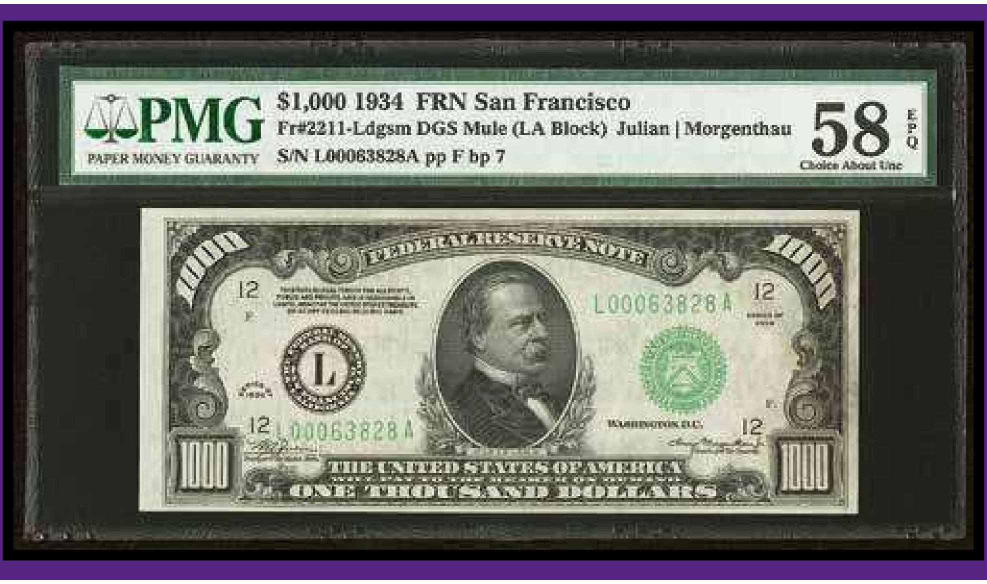
Delightful 1934 Dallas $1,000

23118 Fr. 2211-K $1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
A well margined and crackling fresh example, this Dallas $1,000 is crossing the public auction block for the first time. It is nicely embossed and deeply inked and is only held back from a higher grade by its centering.
Starting Bid: $5,000


$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Dallas
Fr. 2211-K Sign.: Julian, Morgenthau Jr. - DGS (Blue-Green)
Serial # K00010621A Plate # A1/2
CHOICE UNC
63
812756.63/48735653
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
K00010621A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

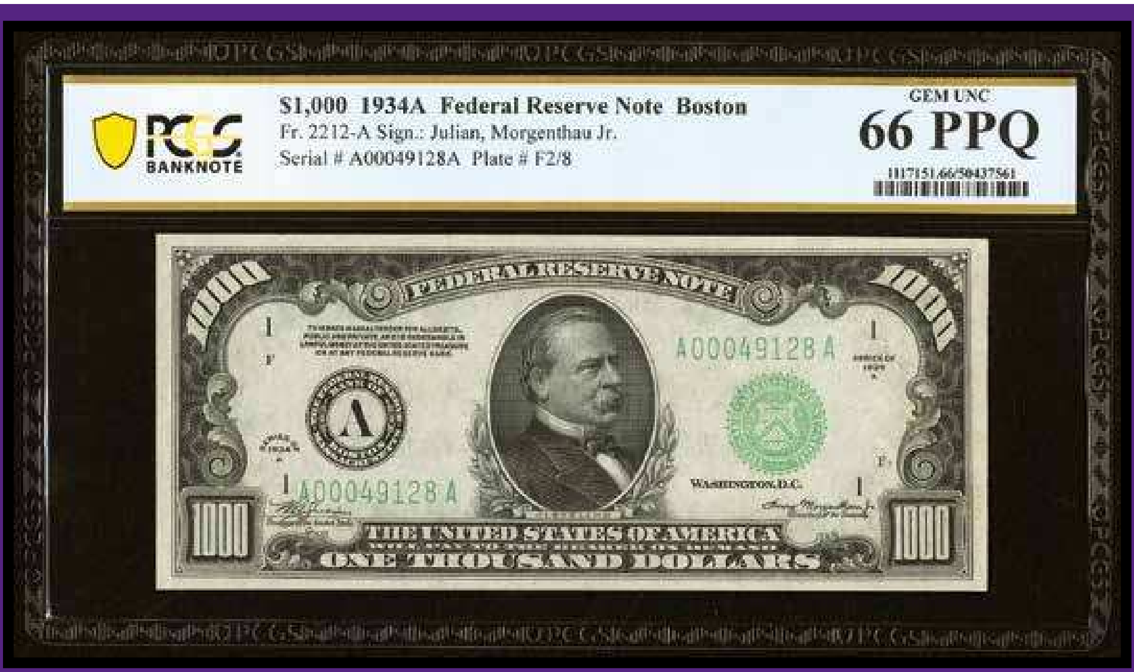
Fully Choice 1934 Dallas $1,000

23119 Fr. 2211-K $1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 63.
Bold ink colors and solid serial number embossing stand out on this pretty Dallas $1,000 that also displays natural paper wave. Last January, we auctioned a PMG About 58 EPQ example for $7,500.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934 FRN San Francisco
Fr#2211-Ldgsm DGS Mule (LA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N L00063828A pp F bp 7
58
EPQ
Choice About Unc
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
L00063828A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

High Grade San Francisco $1,000 Mule Rarity

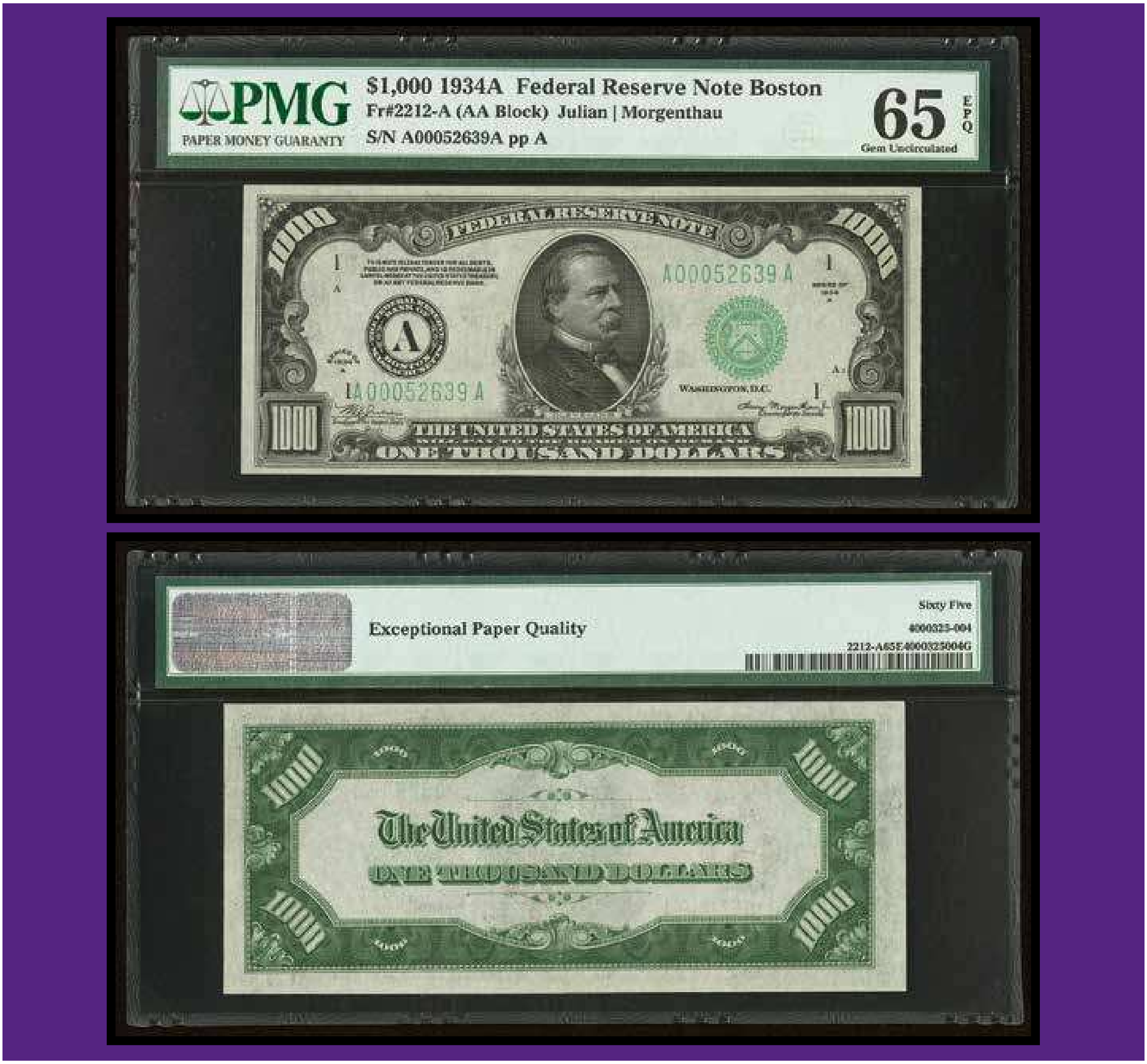
23120 Fr. 2211-L $1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Out of the 255 notes graded by PMG of this Friedberg number, just 19 have been preserved in grades Choice AU 58 EPQ or higher. Examples of high denomination FRNs that have achieved lofty grades are always in demand, but they are tightly held by collectors. Our current offering possesses splendid color and has received PMG's coveted "Exceptional Paper Quality" designation for wholly original paper surfaces. Very little evidence of handling can be distinguished through the holder. Exemplary serial number embossing is also a trait. The last comparable piece we offered was a PMG 65 EPQ★, which realized $11,400 in our October 2021 Long Beach auction. It would be not at all surprising if the note in this lot approached that figure. PMG mentions that this example was once the third sequential note in a set of three, but that trio has since been broken apart.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,700


$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr. 2212-A Sign.: Julian, Morgenthau Jr.
Serial # A00049128A Plate # F2/8
PCGS BANKNOTE
GEM UNC
66 PPQ
1117151.66/50437561
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
A00049128A
WASHINGTON, D.C.
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
1000

PCGS BANKNOTE
1117151.66/50437561
The United States of America
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
1000

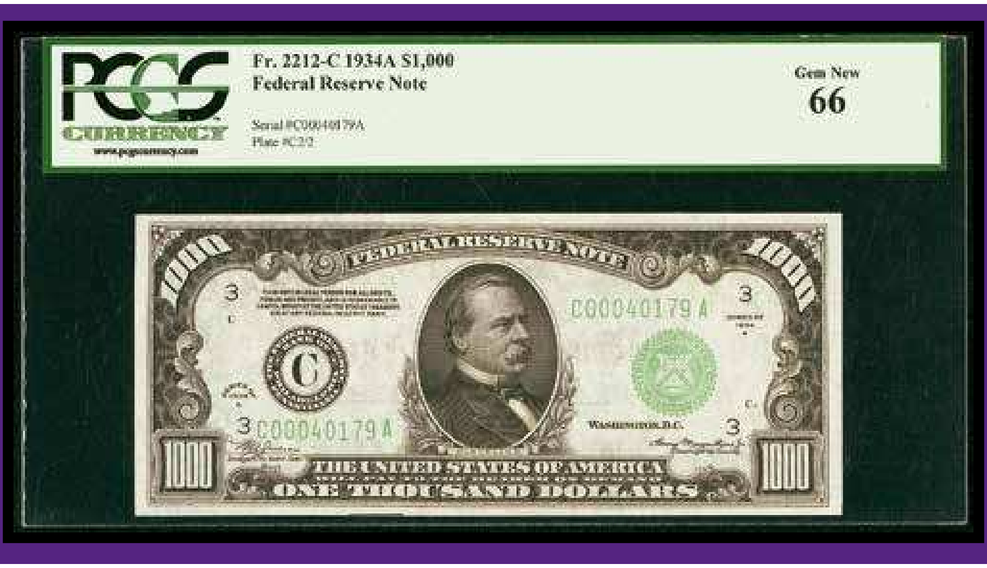
Tied for Finest Known Boston $1,000

23121 Fr. 2212-A $1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.
A fantastically margined and well centered $1,000 Federal Reserve Note, this piece is home to natural paper wave and strike through embossing. This Boston beauty is the highest graded example by PCGS Banknote and is tied with one other at PMG. For the collector looking for the best of the best, this high denomination note should be at the top of your list. It has been nearly a decade since we last offered this Friedberg at this grade level, so expect this $1,000 to see plenty of bidding activity.
From The Dwane Johansen Collection
Starting Bid: $8,750


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note Boston
Fr#2212-A (AA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N A00052639A pp A
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
A00052639A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
WASHINGTON, D.C.
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
4000325-004
2212-A65E4000325004G
The United States of America
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

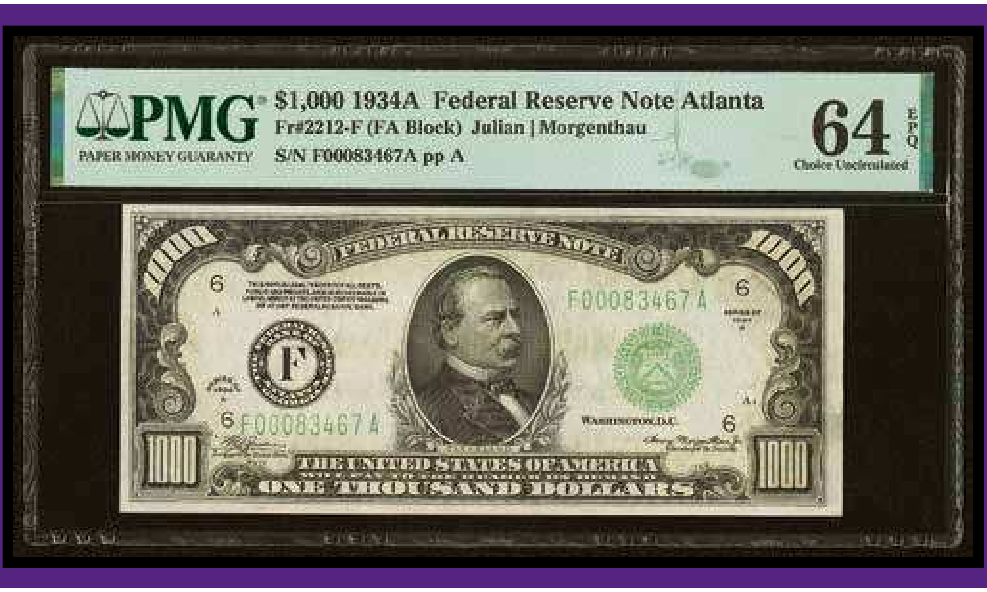
PMG Gem 65 EPQ Boston District $1,000

23122 Fr. 2212-A $1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A well-margined example from the tougher Boston district, with just 30,000 notes issued. Notes as nice as this vibrant and fully original example are none too common for the district. Last May, an identically graded piece fetched $16,800 at auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


Fr. 2212-C 1934A $1,000
Federal Reserve Note
Serial #C00040179A
Plate #C2/2
Gem New
66
PCGS CURRENCY
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
C00040179A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

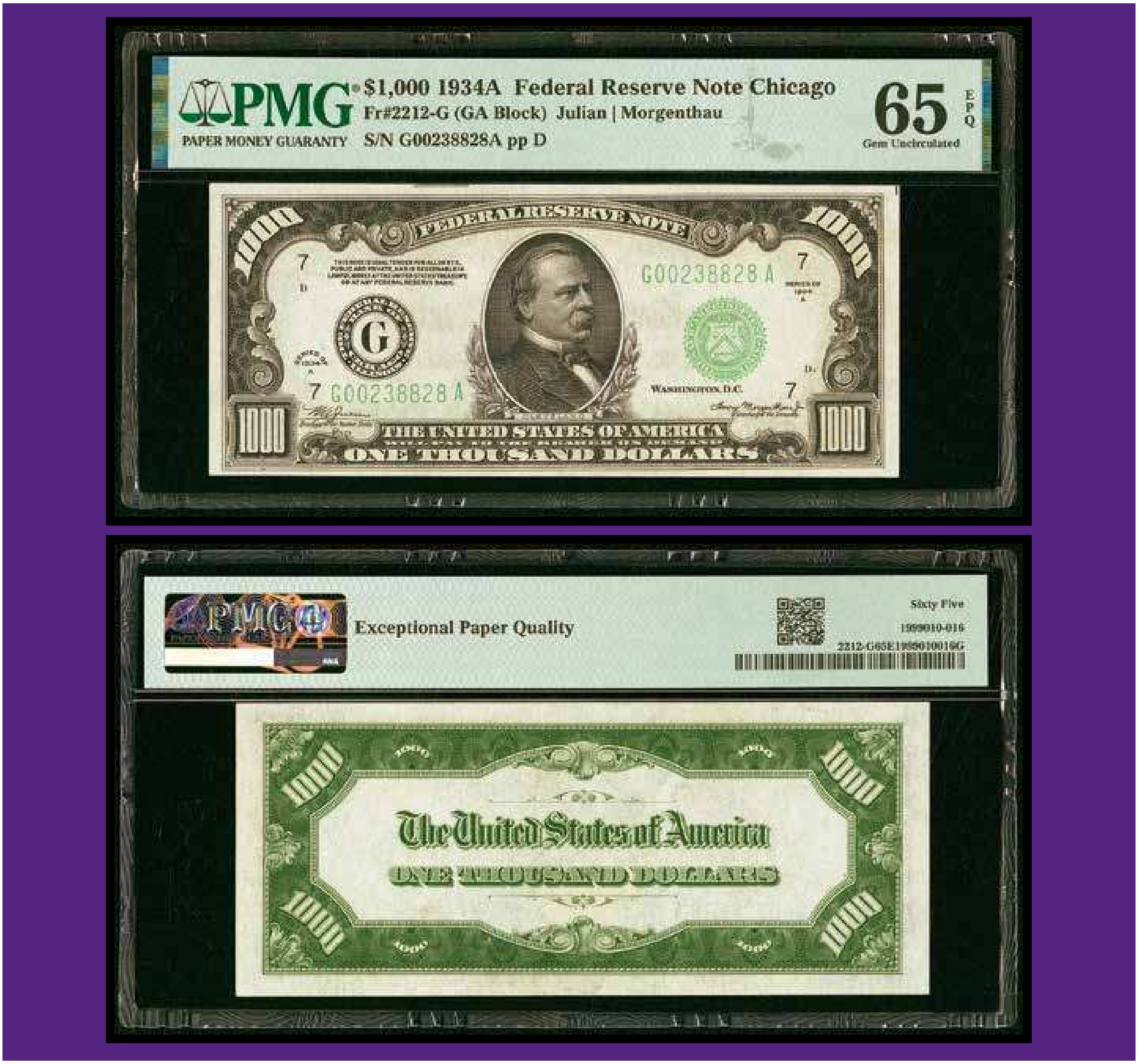
Gem New 1934A Philadelphia $1,000

23123 Fr. 2212-C $1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66.
Issued for the third district of Philadelphia, this 1934A $1,000 Federal Reserve Note has remained in a desirable state of preservation since the day it was printed. Four large margins, great color, sharp corners, and a pleasing overall appearance make for a wonderful high denomination note.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#2212-F (FA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N F00083467A pp A
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
F00083467A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

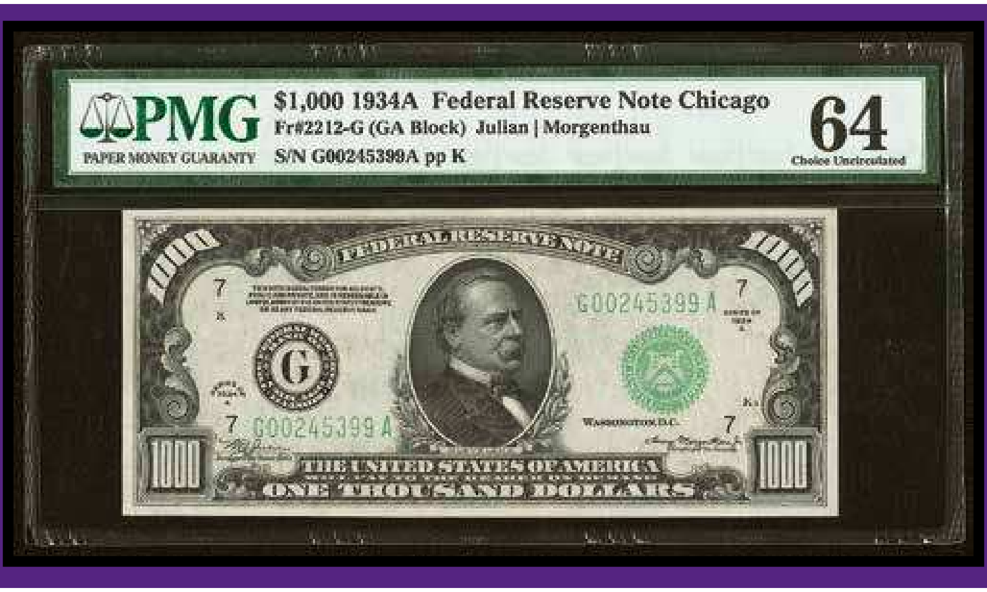
Fully Uncirculated Atlanta $1,000

23124 Fr. 2212-F $1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A lovely Atlanta $1,000 that has held onto its original paper quality and retained a pleasing appearance ever since it was issued. Just a hair away from a Gem grade, the desirable PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ grade will always be a grade that all collectors seek for a high denomination example. During last year's CSNS Signature Auction, an equivalently graded PMG example brought $9,600.
Starting Bid: $5,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#2212-G (GA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N G00238828A pp D
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
1999010-016
2212-G65E1999010016G

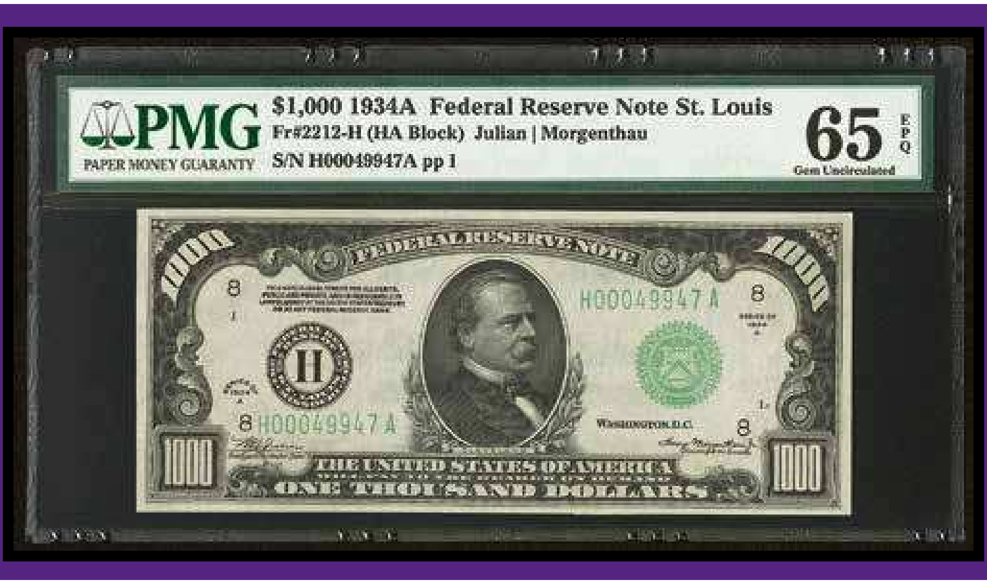
Impressive PMG 65 EPQ Chicago 1934A $1,000

23125 Fr. 2212-G $1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
This Series 1934A $1,000 from the Cleveland district comes in a highly sought-after grade and is packed with positive attributes. Great margins, a lovely overprint, and bright as can be paper result in a $1,000 that is an ideal candidate for a type set. PMG has handled a grand total of 3,197 examples of the Fr. 2212-G, however fewer than three dozen of those have received a higher grade than the beauty in this lot. Last May, during our CSNS Signature Auction, we offered a PMG 65 EPQ example which realized $15,600.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $7,500


$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#2212-G (GA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N G00245399A pp K
64
Choice Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

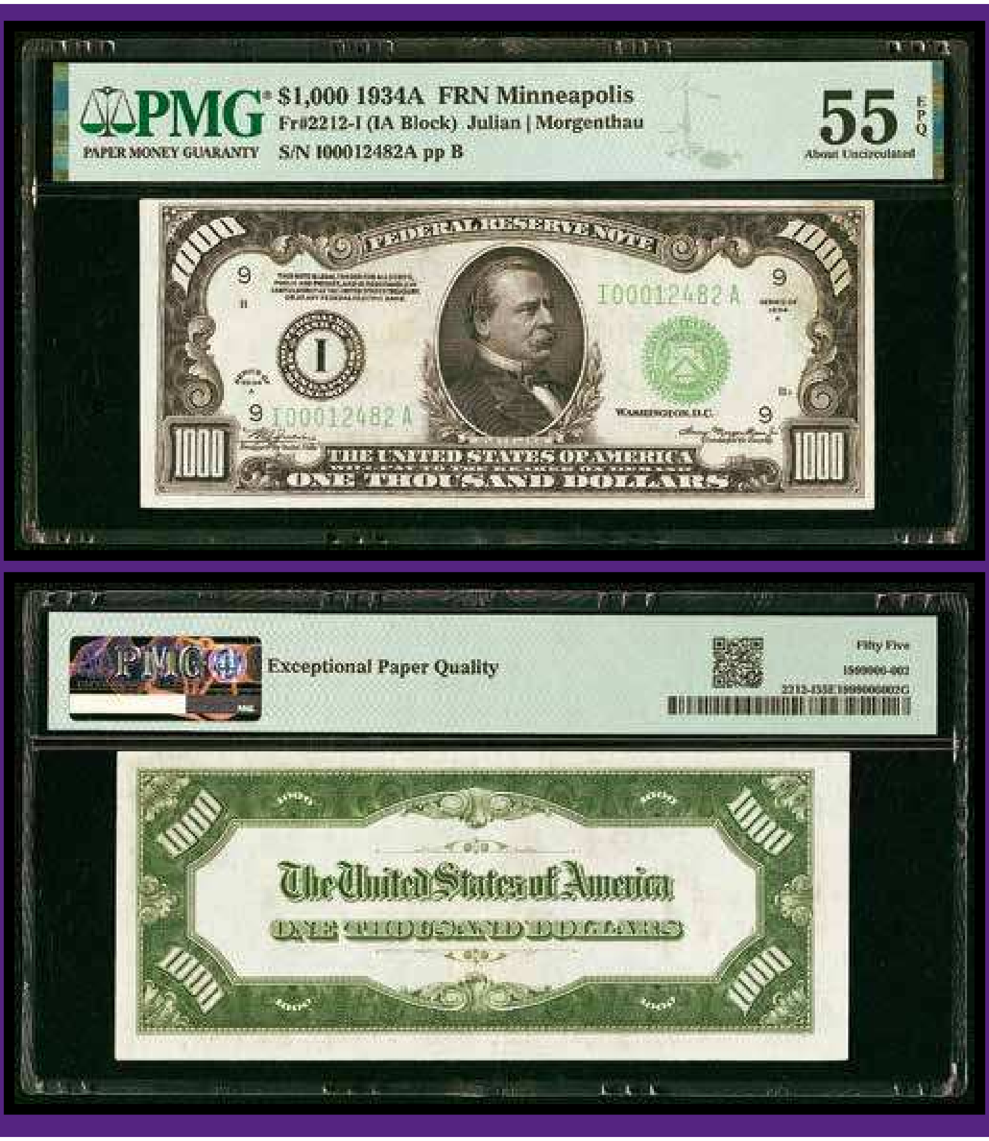
Chicago 1934A $1,000 with Broad, Balanced Margins

23126 Fr. 2212-G $1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
The face centering and the face to back registration are very close to being perfect due to the broad, balanced margins on both sides. The back also reveals embossing and natural paper wave. Both sides sport excellent color, too. The back label mentions a minor tear repair. After intense scrutiny, we believe it is confined to the left margin and is nicely executed. The last year has seen a comment free PMG 64 Fr. 2212-G note realize $10,200 in our auctions.
Starting Bid: $3,500


$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#2212-H (HA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N H00049947A pp 1
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY

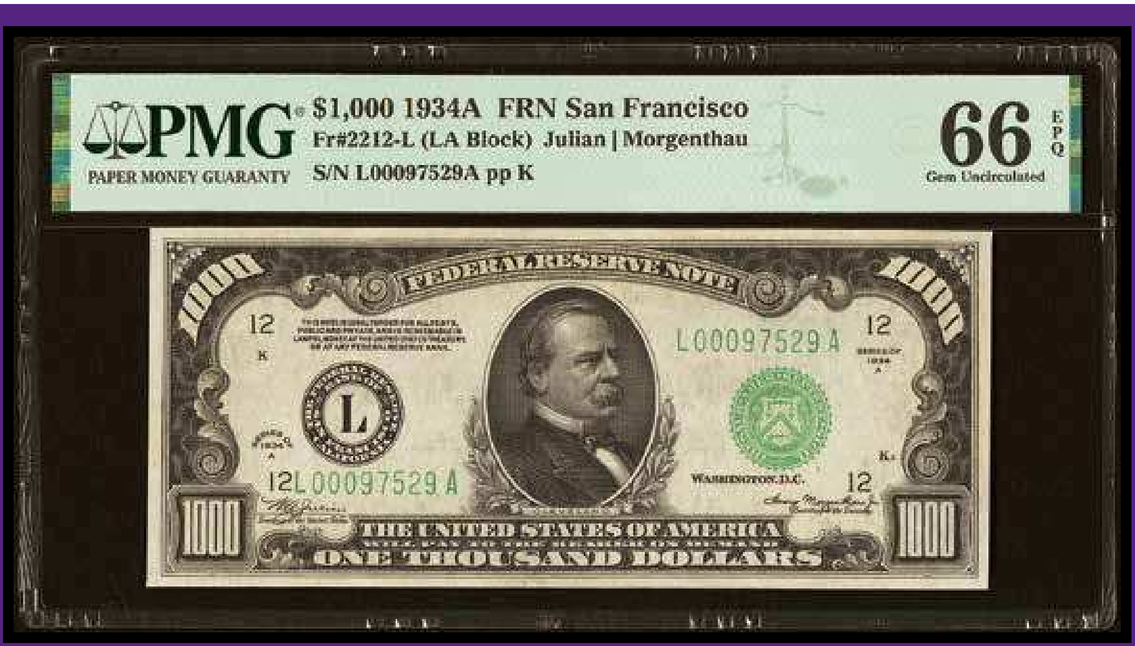
Gem 1934A St. Louis $1000 Federal Reserve Note

23127 Fr. 2212-H $1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
This is a nicely margined and boldly inked St. Louis district $1,000 note that displays wonderful color and embossing. Three years ago, an identically graded piece fetched $13,200 at auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934A FRN Minneapolis
Fr#2212-I (IA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N I00012482A pp B
55
EPQ
About Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
I00012482A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
1000
Exceptional Paper Quality
Fifty Five
The United States of America
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

Elusive High Grade 1934A Minneapolis $1,000

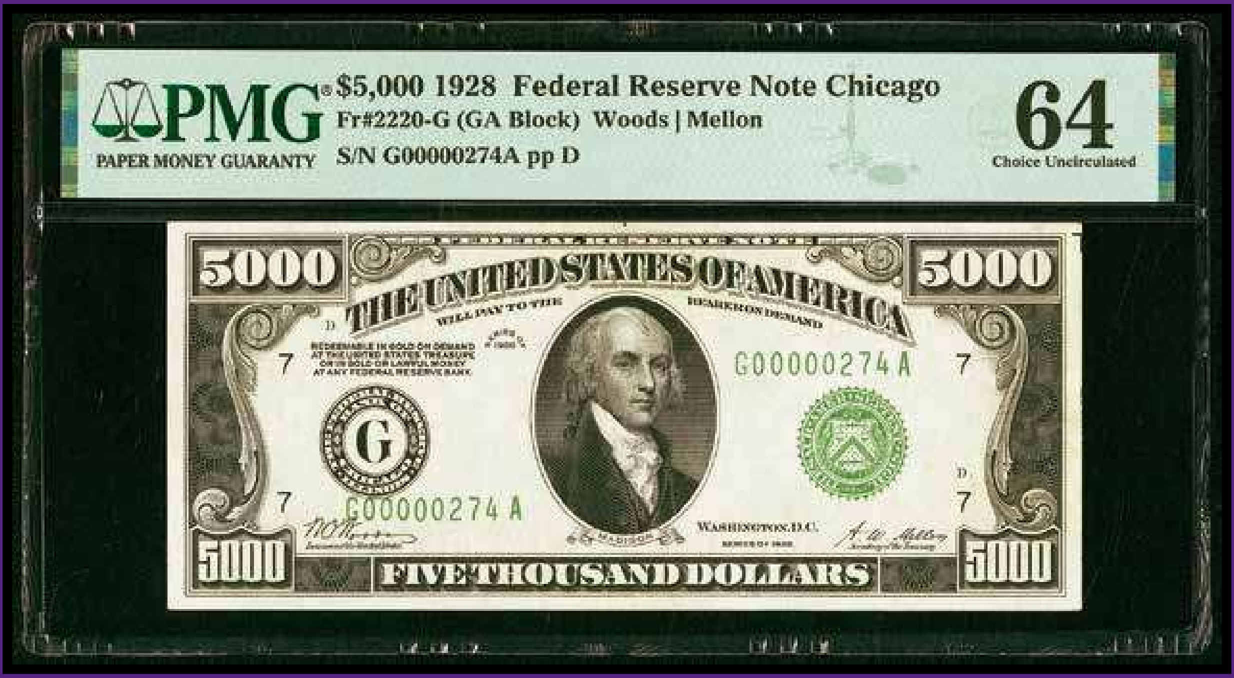
23128 Fr. 2212-I $1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
Exceptionally difficult to locate in higher grades, and nearly impossible at the Uncirculated level, the Minneapolis 1934A $1,000 FRNs have made a name for themselves as the challenge for high denomination collectors. Among the meager five dozen that PMG has handled across all grade levels, only five have earned an Uncirculated grade. The lovely 55 EPQ graded note found in this lot is one of only four examples at the AU level that also have the EPQ designation, which is a vital attribute to maintain. Last July, we auctioned a PMG 55 flat that brought over $5,500. It has been over a decade since we offered an Uncirculated example of this Friedberg, so take this opportunity seriously to add one of the highest graded Fr. 2212-I's with EPQ.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000

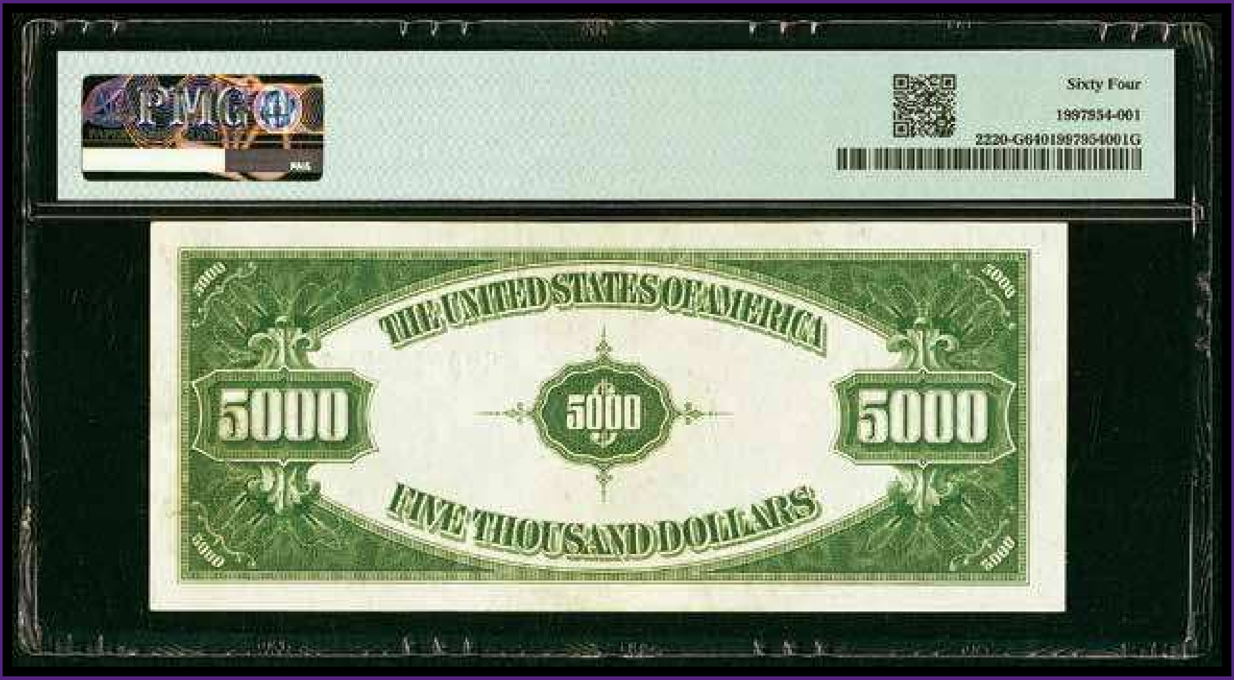

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1,000 1934A FRN San Francisco
Fr#2212-L (LA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N L00097529A pp K
66
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
L00097529A
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
1000

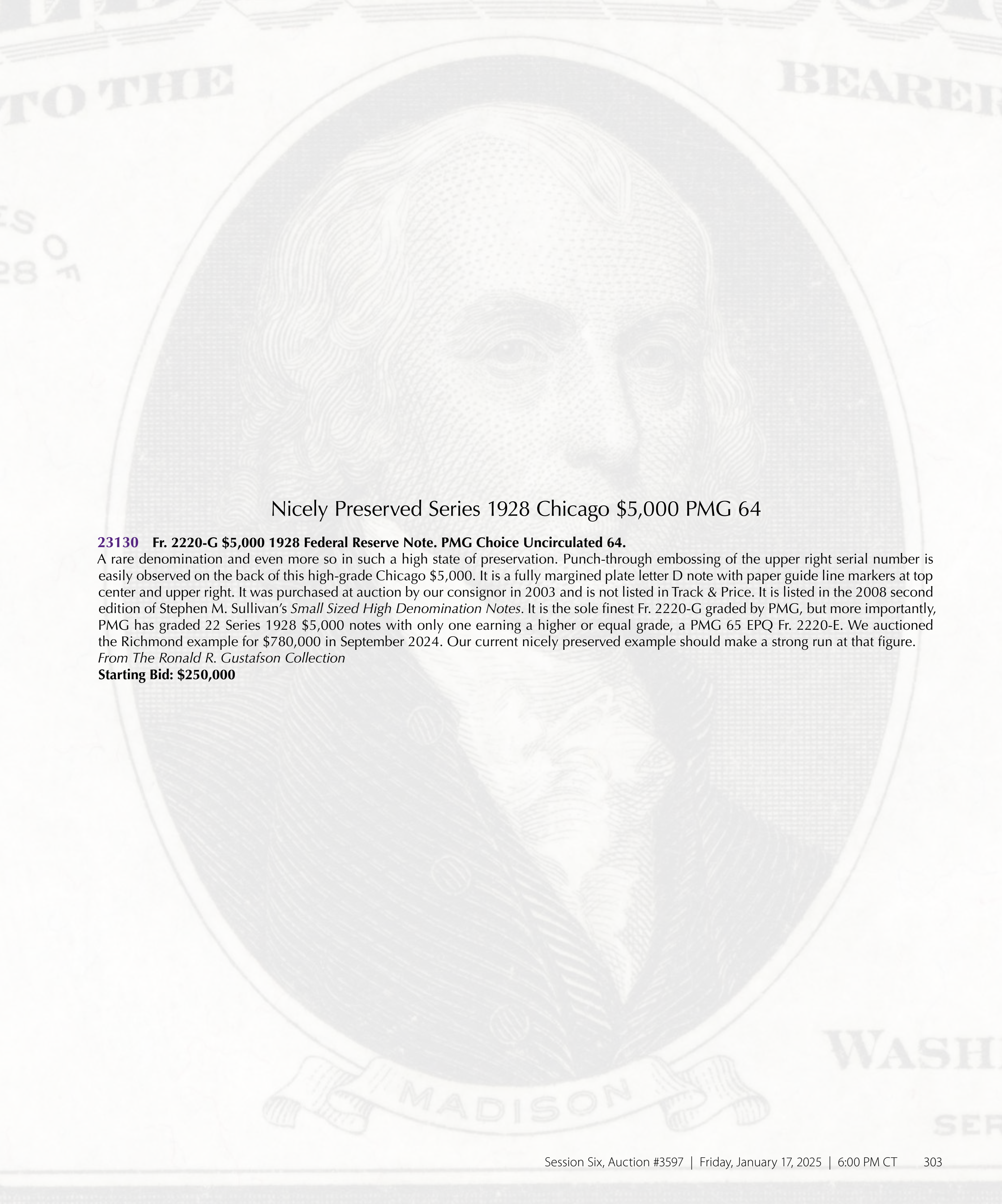
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Six
1999150-005
2212-L08E.1999150005G
The United States of America
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
1000

Highest Graded PMG Example We Have Ever Offered

23129 Fr. 2212-L $1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
An exciting 1934A $1,000 is found in this lot as this beauty marks the first time we have ever offered this Friedberg at the PMG 66 EPQ grade level. Prior to this evening, the highest graded PMG Fr. 2212-L was offered nearly a decade ago. According to the *PMG Population Report*, this San Francisco high denomination is tied with two others and bested by a single example. Four incredible margins are found on this example alongside deep colors, strike-through embossing, and a pleasing appearance that makes for a head-turning $1,000 Federal Reserve Note.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $10,000

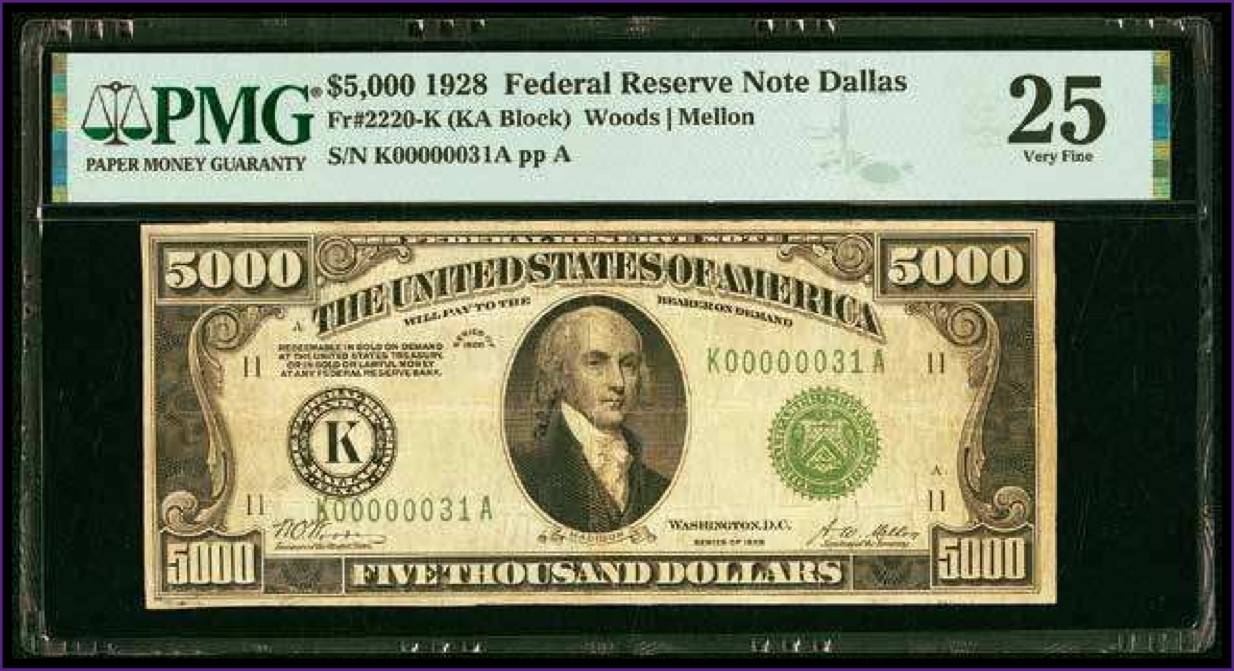

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#2220-G (GA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N G00000274A pp D
64
Choice Uncirculated
5000
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
G00000274A
G
FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS

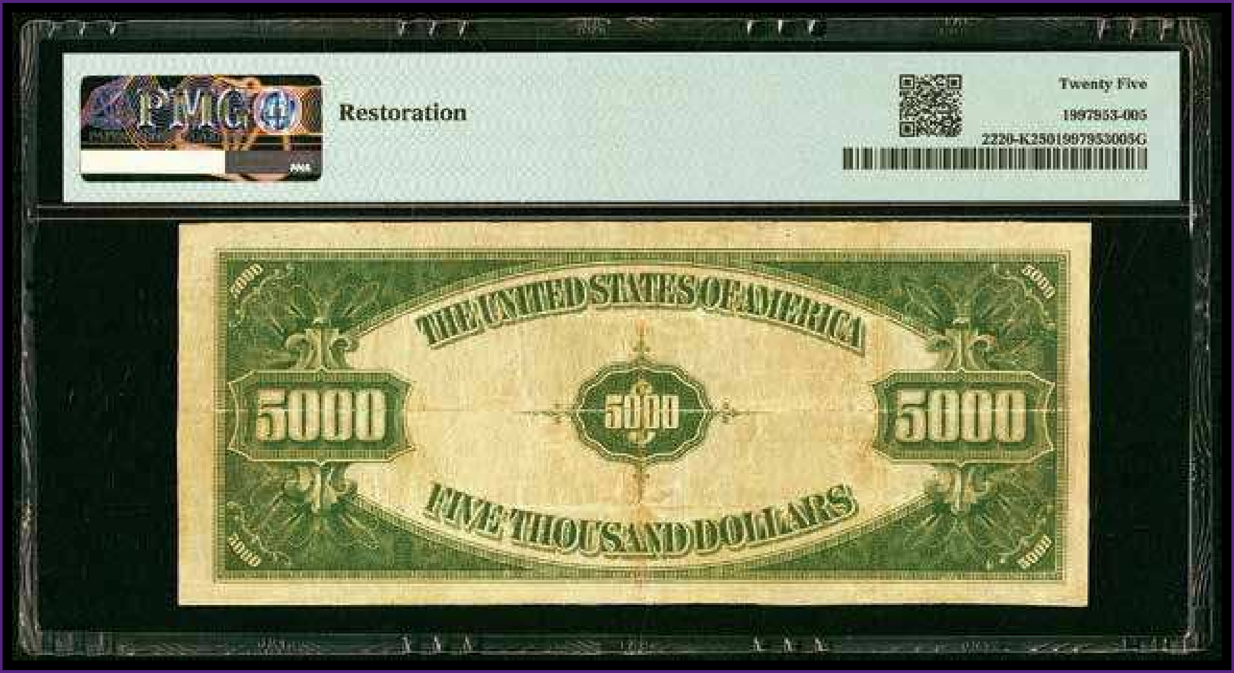

PMG
Sixty Four
1997954-001
2220-G64019979540001G
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
5000
FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS



Nicely Preserved Series 1928 Chicago $5,000 PMG 64

23130 Fr. 2220-G $5,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
A rare denomination and even more so in such a high state of preservation. Punch-through embossing of the upper right serial number is easily observed on the back of this high-grade Chicago $5,000. It is a fully margined plate letter D note with paper guide line markers at top center and upper right. It was purchased at auction by our consignor in 2003 and is not listed in Track & Price. It is listed in the 2008 second edition of Stephen M. Sullivan's *Small Sized High Denomination Notes*. It is the sole finest Fr. 2220-G graded by PMG, but more importantly, PMG has graded 22 Series 1928 $5,000 notes with only one earning a higher or equal grade, a PMG 65 EPQ Fr. 2220-E. We auctioned the Richmond example for $780,000 in September 2024. Our current nicely preserved example should make a strong run at that figure.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $250,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note Dallas
Fr#2220-K (KA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N K00000031A pp A
25
Very Fine
5000
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
K00000031A
FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS


Restoration
Twenty Five
1997953-005
2220-K2501997953005G
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
5000
FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS

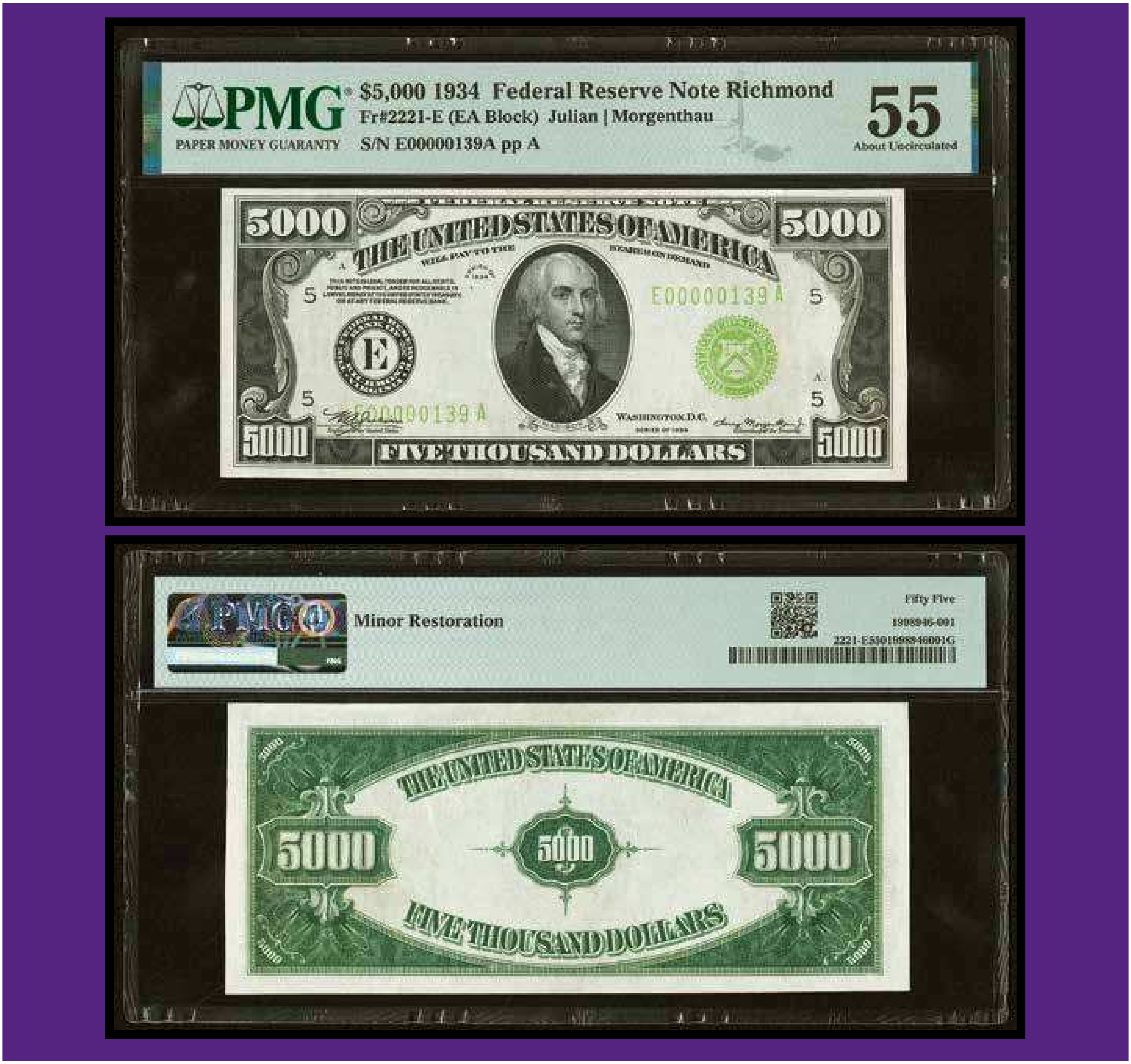
Unique Dallas 1928 $5,000 FRN

23131 Fr. 2220-K $5,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

This Dallas 1928 $5,000 with serial K00000031A was unique when we first offered it as a new discovery in January 2011. Fourteen years later, it has withstood the test of time and remains unique to this day. It is also one of only 20 1928 $5,000 notes listed in Track & Price. Dallas had by far the lowest 1928 printing for the $5,000 FRN denomination with a total of only 360 notes printed by the BEP. Chances for survival are minuscule at best with such a low printing and we are fortunate that our current offering has lasted all these years. It has a uniform appearance on both sides with the comment of restoration on the PMG back label. When this note entered our premises in 2011, it resided in a PCGS third party holder with a comment of edges frayed. We are pleased to announce that that peccadillo has been expertly taken care of. Unique notes are always hard to estimate, but with the current upward trend for this ultra-high denomination, our estimate may prove to be very conservative.

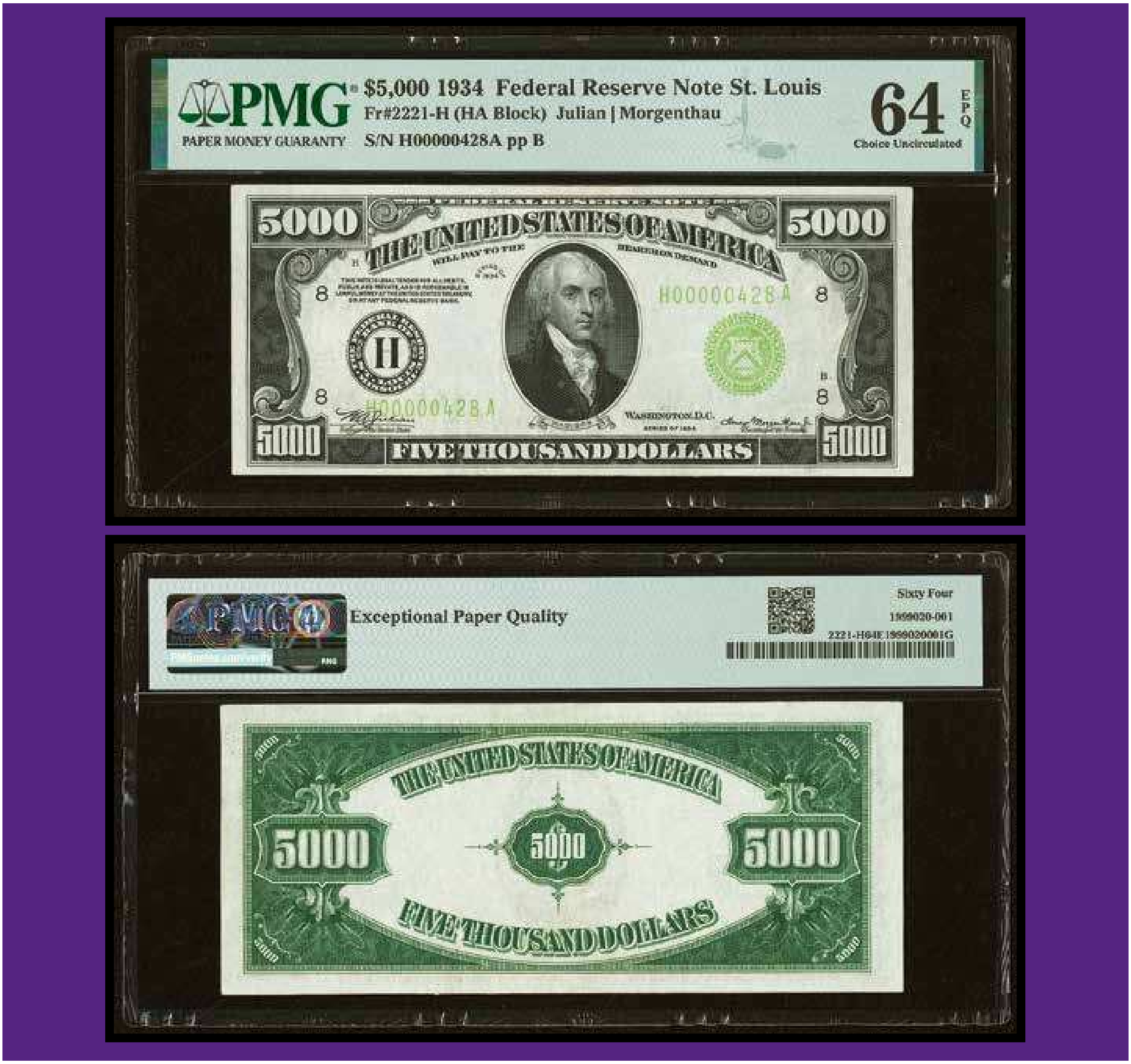
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection

Starting Bid: $100,000


$5,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Richmond
Fr#2221-E (EA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N E00000139A pp A
55
About Uncirculated
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Minor Restoration
Fifty Five
1998946-001
2221-E5501998946001G

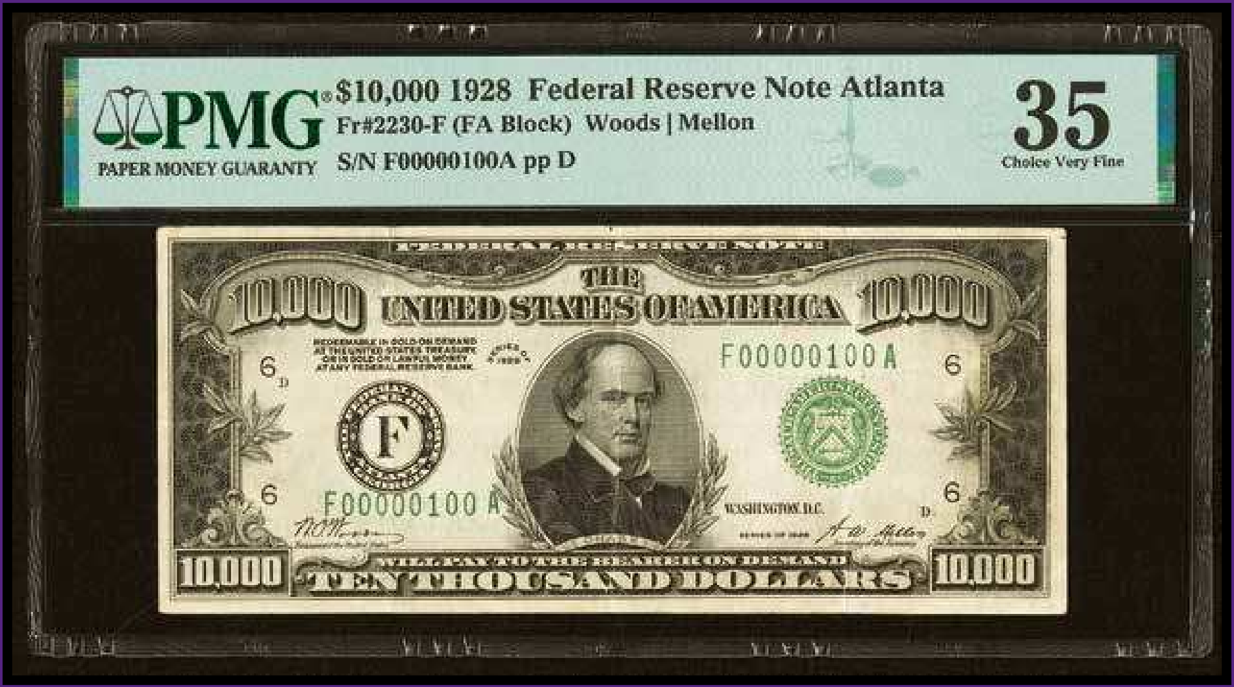
Newly Discovered Richmond $5,000

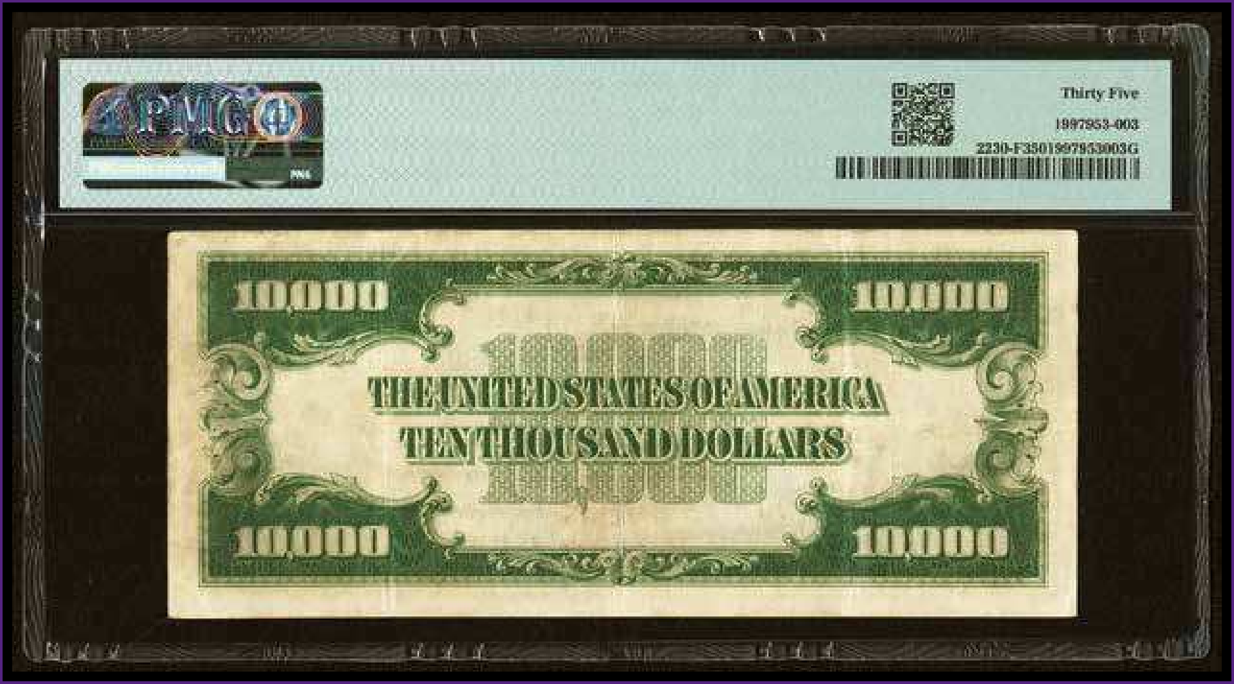
23132 Fr. 2221-E $5,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
New entrants to the ultra high denomination census are infrequent. This example comes from the vault cash holdings of an Eastern Seaboard bank, not too far from Richmond. Just 2,400 notes were printed for this district, and just more than a dozen are known extant. These Richmond $5,000s seem to have been printed in two waves, or serial numbered at two different intervals. Serial Numbers 77 and below feature a lighter hued, but pine-green color. The higher numbers feature this vivid lime green seal and serial number. Some well executed restorations are noted, but the overall eye appeal is exceptional. In the holder, it appears bright and and Uncirculated with bright white paper, incredible margins on front and back, topped with the vivid light green overprint. It easily bests the example in the exact same grade that we offered in our May Central States Signature Auction that realized $198,000.
Starting Bid: $80,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note St. Louis
Fr#2221-H (HA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N H00000428A pp B
64 EPQ
Choice Uncirculated
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Four
1999020-001
2221-H64E 1999020001G

Beautiful 64 EPQ St. Louis $5,000

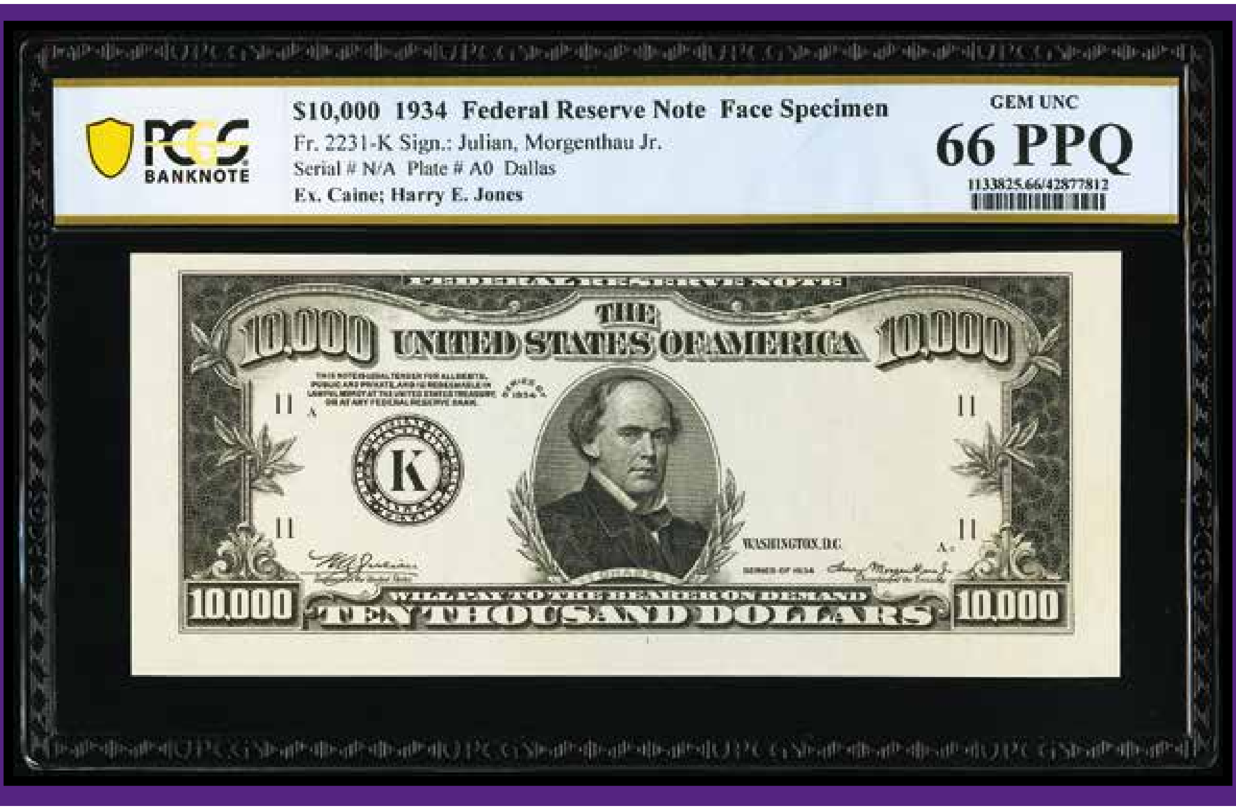
23133 **Fr. 2221-H $5,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Excellent color and full margins helped propel this beautiful St. Louis $5,000 with serial number H00000428A to the 64 EPQ grade level. For this Friedberg number, PMG has graded a mere two equal and only one higher and that by a single grade point. The total population for Fr. 2221-H graded by PMG is only eleven. A broader view that includes the entire Series 1934 for the $5,000 denomination reveals that PMG has graded a grand total of 110 pieces. Eight of those are equal in grade to the example in this lot, while just five are higher and every note in that lofty quintet earned a grade of 65 EPQ. Our recent auction appearances of high grade Series 1934 $5,000 notes includes a winning bid of $312,000 for a Fr. 2221-K in PMG 64 EPQ in January 2022 and a bid of $384,000 in May 2024 in order to take a PMG 65 EPQ Fr. 2221-J home. The general trend, and we see that continuing, is for quality $5,000 notes to be won at ever increasing prices at auction.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $150,000


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr#2230-F (FA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N F00000100A pp D
35
Choice Very Fine
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10,000
F00000100A
F
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS


PMG
Thirty Five
1997953-003
2230-F3501997953003G
10,000
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS

Attractive Mid-Grade Series 1928 Atlanta $10,000

23134 Fr. 2230-F $10,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
A new serial number for the census, yet an old friend for us, as serial F00000100A was the very first Series 1928 $10,000 that Currency Auctions of America ever offered. It was lot 1043 in our September 1996 Secaucus auction where it was won by our consignor. It was not third party graded back then and we graded it in its raw state as Very Fine-Extremely Fine. It has three vertical folds and minor horizontal handling, while the inks remain dark. PMG has graded from among all districts only seven Series 1928 $10,000 notes: Richmond (2), Atlanta (4), and Kansas City, compared to 113 Series 1934 $10,000s. We know that the 1934 population figure is underreported, as many of the 100 Binion Hoard $10,000 notes from the New York district have not made their way to PMG. However, combining the Stephen M. Sullivan census found in *Small Sized High Denomination Notes*, 2nd Edition with Track & Price population figures, we found only a total of ten Series 1928 representatives from all districts combined. Even that small number is deceiving, as the lone New York and San Francisco examples are both locked away in the collection of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. That leaves only eight from all districts combined in the possession of collectors, and creates some hot competition for any that come to market. Overall, our current offering is an attractive mid-grade rarity that will command serious attention.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $125,000

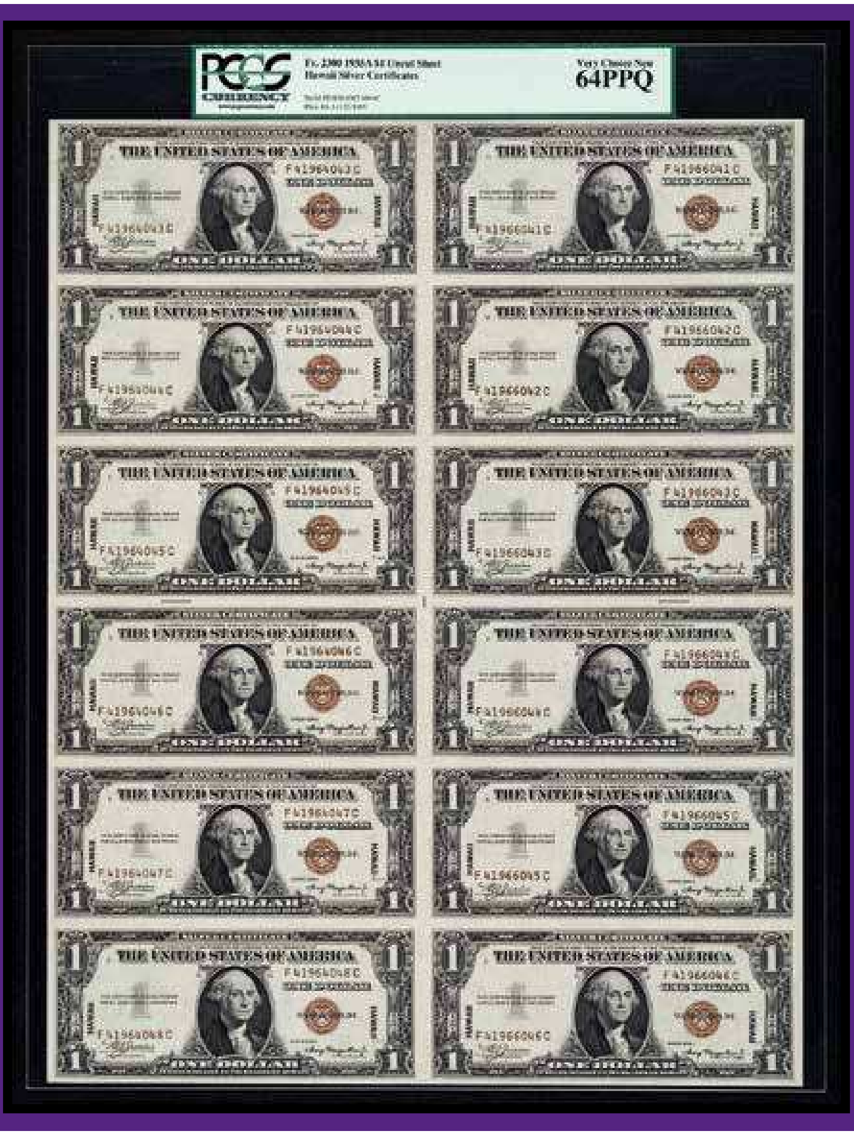

$10,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Face Specimen
Fr. 2231-K Sign.: Julian, Morgenthau Jr.
Serial # N/A Plate # A0 Dallas
Ex. Caine; Harry E. Jones
GEM UNC
66 PPQ
1133825.66/42877812
PCGS BANKNOTE
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
10,000
K
WASHINGTON, D.C.
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS

Superlative $10,000 1934 FRN Face Specimen 66 PPQ

23135 **Fr. 2231-K $10,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note Face Specimen PCGS Banknote Gem Unc 66 PPQ.** This fantastic piece was first offered by Heritage as part of the The Taylor Family Collection that crossed the auction block in February 2005. It was the only $10,000 FRN Specimen or Proof found in that massive collection, which was known for its extraordinary depth of Ultra High Denominations. It has four extra wide margins on all sides, bright paper, and prominent embossing. Printed in silver ink on the back is, "Specimen / Not Negotiable." We offered it in 2021, when the market for $5,000 and $10,000 notes was just starting it record run. It realized $28,800 in that market, which could easily be bested this evening. This is a great note for the Dallas collector or Ultra specialist, though its realized price will be far less than what an issued example would bring.

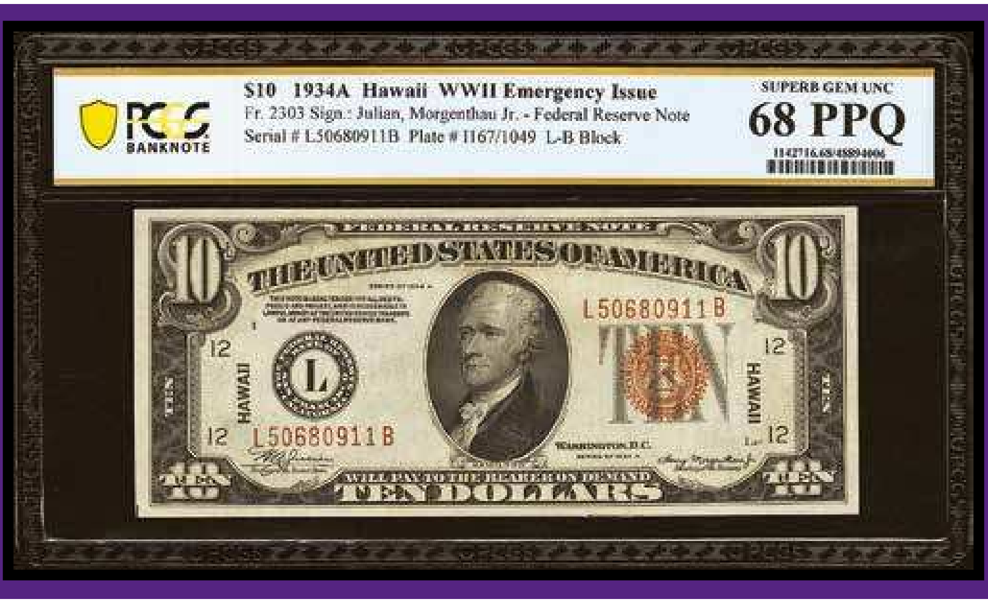
Starting Bid: $12,500

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



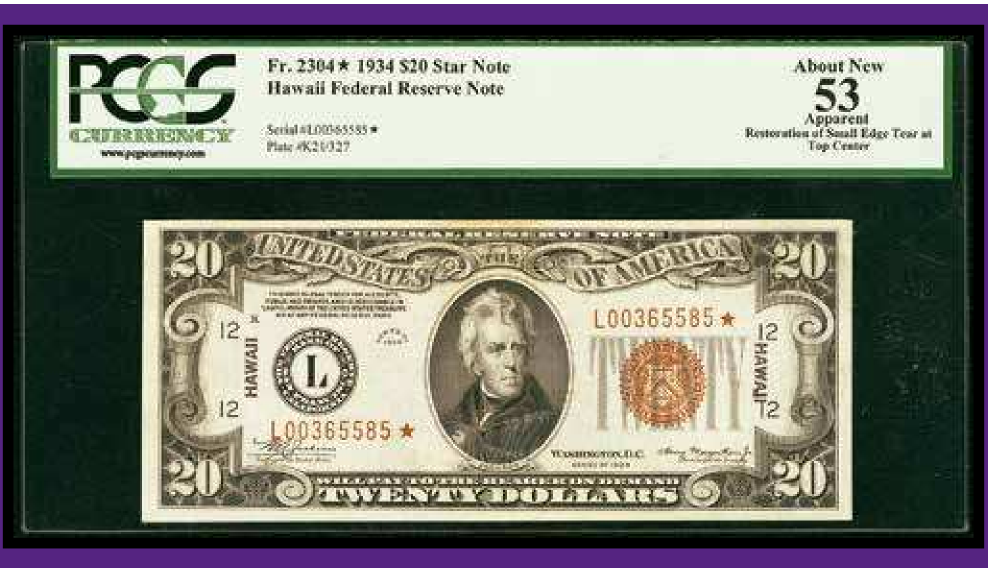
Rare and Desirable Uncut Hawaii $1 Sheet

23136 **Fr. 2300 $1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates Uncut Sheet of Twelve PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The tenth edition of the *Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money* by John Schwartz and Scott Lindquist lists 21 examples of this rare and desirable uncut sheet and that number does include the example in this lot. Twenty-five uncut sheets of $1 Hawaiis were originally issued by the Treasury Department. Track & Price has recorded only 20 auction appearances since 2001 of this wartime Friedberg number in uncut sheet form. All Fr. 2300 uncut sheets are from the F-C block with serial numbers from 41964001 through 41967996, but all serials are not represented within that range. Hawaii and North Africa $1 Silver uncut sheets use a numbering scheme unlike any other in our nation's paper money history. Each column of six is consecutive, but all twelve notes on a sheet are not consecutive. The sheet in this lot has a left column with serial numbers 41964043-48 and the right column has serials 41966041-46. The Hawaii notes were first issued in June 1942 in the Territory of Hawaii along with the islands of Midway, Johnston, and Palmyra. These emergency notes were a protective financial measure against a possible invasion by the Japanese. After July 15, 1942, no other United States paper money could be held or used on these islands without a special license that was obtainable through the office of the governor of the Territory of Hawaii. The governor at this time was Joseph B. Poindexter from March 1934 to August 1942. The first proclamations concerning series of Hawaii notes were made in Poindexter's name and in the name of the military governor of Hawaii, Brigadier General Thomas H. Green. All restrictions for possessing non-Hawaii notes were removed on October 21, 1944. This example has been nicely preserved and is in a comment free third party holder. It has been over a decade since a Fr. 2300 uncut sheet was auctioned at this third party grade level. However, a 65PPQ example graded by the same third party grading company realized $31,200 in 2023. With that in mind, our estimate may well prove to be conservative. Nonetheless in the final analysis, this is a rare World War II uncut sheet of emergency notes fit for the finest of collections.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250



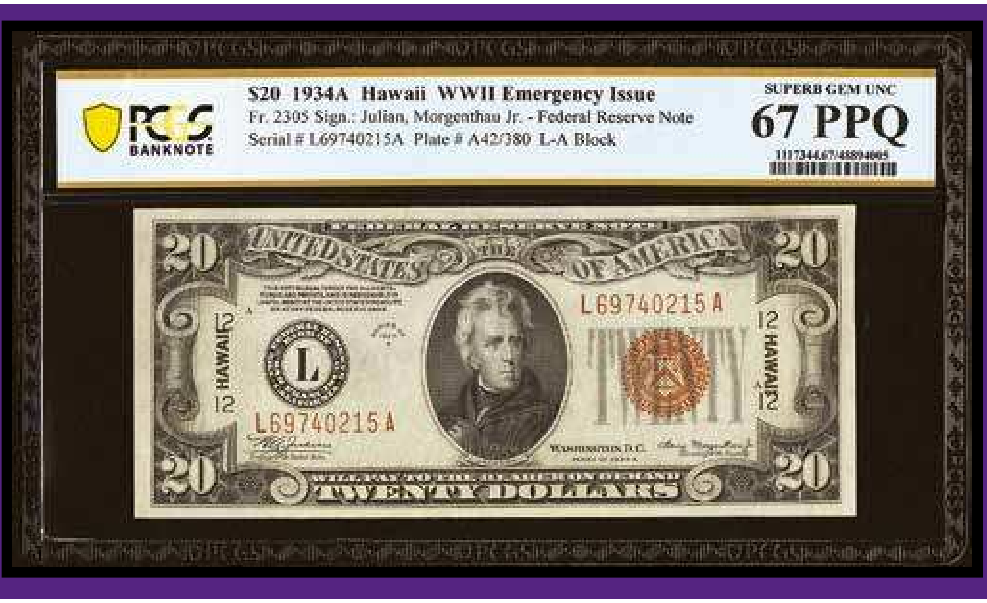
Gorgeous PCGS Superb 68 PPQ Hawaii $10 - Tied for the Finest Graded

23137 Fr. 2303 $10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 68 PPQ.
An incredible note that is tied for the finest graded Hawaii $10 by either service. It features ideal centering, vibrant ink colors and embossing, and pristine paper surfaces. The first 68-graded example to appear on the market in eight years since we auctioned a note in an "old" PCGS 68PPQ holder for almost $6,500, this offering too is destined to reside in a high-end registry set.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $3,000



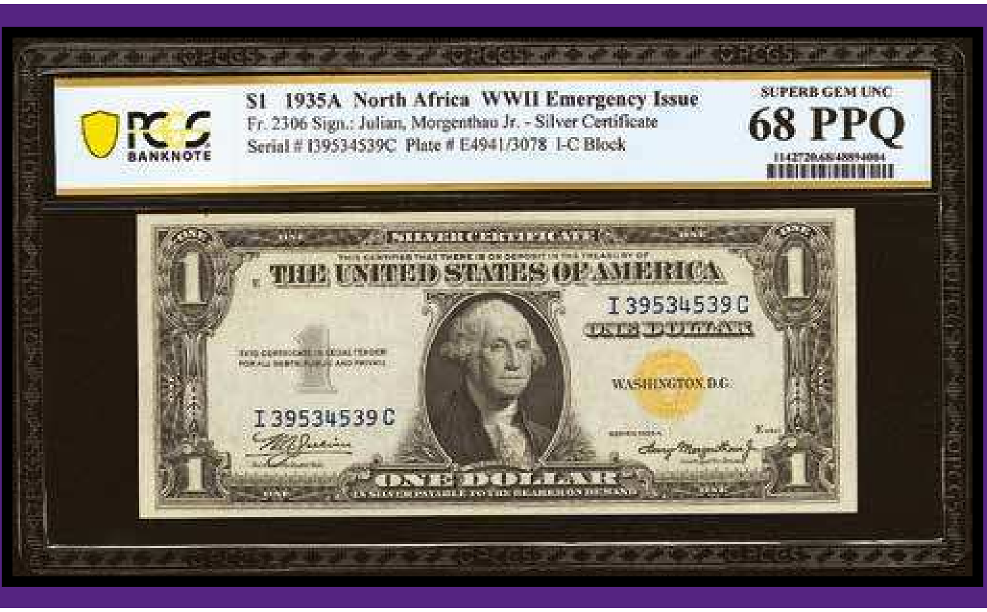
Incredibly Rare $20 Hawaii Replacement

23138 Fr. 2304★ $20 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent About New 53.
An exceptionally rare replacement that we have only offered three times in the past two and a half decades. It has now been exactly a decade since we last offered an example of the rare Fr. 2304★, which was during our 2015 FUN Signature Auction when this exact note brought over $7,300. The 1934 $20 Hawaii non-mule replacement is considerably more difficult to locate than its mule counterpart. In fact, we know of only a meager five examples that have been graded by a third party. Three of those notes are graded by PCGS (which includes this example), two by PMG, and none by PCGS Banknote. The example in this lot is the finest by a long mile, and even though there is a professionally restored edge tear at the top margin, it takes little away from the significance and sheer rarity of this incredible WWII emergency note.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $4,000


$20 1934A Hawaii WWII Emergency Issue
Fr. 2305 Sign.: Julian, Morgenthau Jr. - Federal Reserve Note
Serial # L69740215A Plate # A42/380 L-A Block
SUPERB GEM UNC
67 PPQ

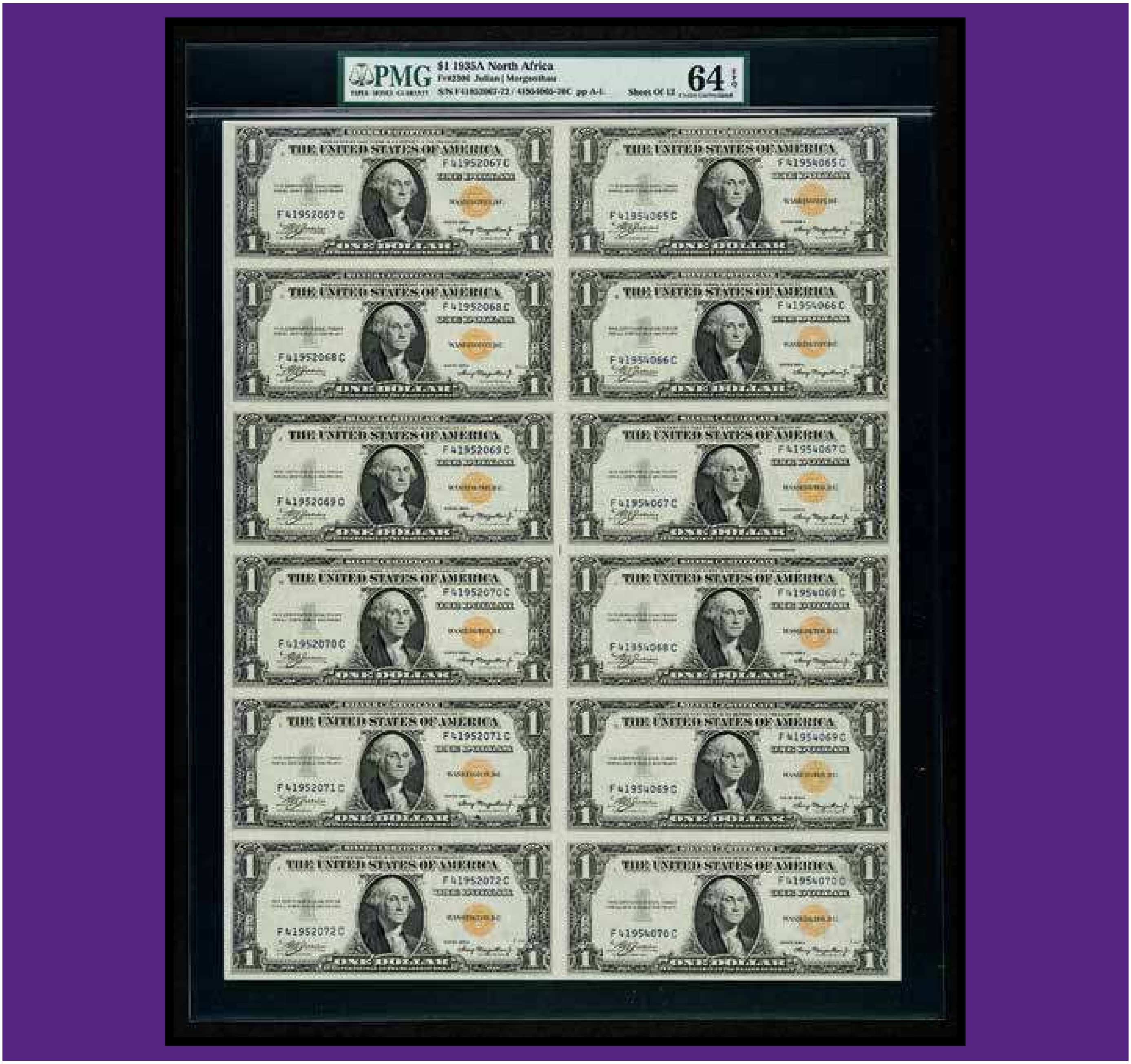
Beautiful $20 1934A Hawaii

23139 **Fr. 2305 $20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 67 PPQ.**
Four broad margins encircle this plate letter A monetary veteran of the Pacific Theatre of World War II. This beautiful$20 was able to avoid all signs of circulation, while retaining embossing on the face of portions of the large HAWAII printed on the back. The color is also ideal, making for one highly desirable note. Recently, serial number L69740215A successfully crossed over from a PCGS 67PPQ holder to a PCGS Banknote 67 PPQ holder. PCGS Banknote has graded one equal and none higher, while PMG has graded three equal and none higher. We have auctioned the one other PCGS Banknote 67 PPQ example and it realized $4,800 in October 2022.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


$1 1935A North Africa WWII Emergency Issue
Fr. 2306 Sign.: Julian, Morgenthau Jr. - Silver Certificate
Serial # I39534539C Plate # E4941/3078 I-C Block
SUPERB GEM UNC
68 PPQ

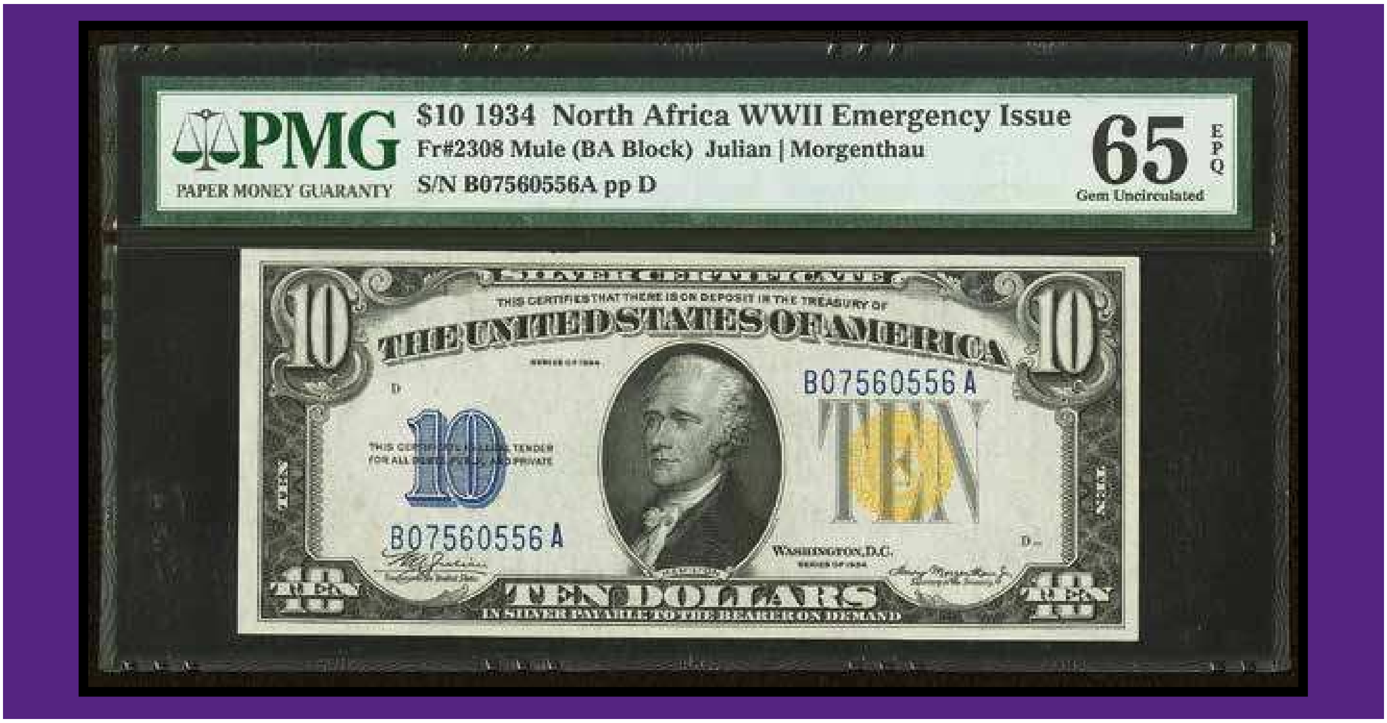
Incredible 68 PPQ North Africa Ace

23140 **Fr. 2306 $1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Banknote Superb Gem Unc 68 PPQ.**
An astounding North Africa $1 that has earned a near perfect grade of Superb Gem Unc 68 PPQ from PCGS Banknote is offered here. The margins and centering are simply jaw-dropping, the embossing is as strong as ever, and the yellow seal paired with the blue serials are as bright as can be. All together, this WWII Emergency Note is easily one of the best we have offered, and is fit for a great collection. Last May, we offered a PMG 68 EPQ Star designation Fr. 2306, which brought $7,800.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500



Highest PMG Graded North Africa $1 Sheet Offered at Auction

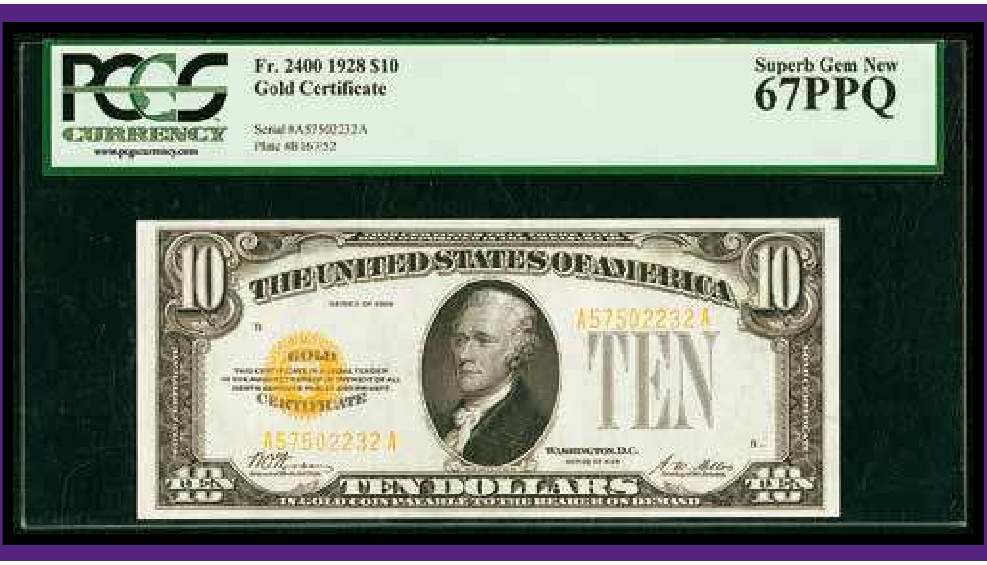
23141 Fr. 2306 $1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificates Uncut Sheet of Twelve PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
The Schwartz-Lindquist tenth edition enumerates only 16 examples of this elusive emergency wartime uncut sheet and the example in this lot is included in that figure. The Treasury Department originally issued only 25 uncut sheets of $1 North Africas. Track & Price has recorded 20 auction appearances for uncut sheets since 2006. The F-C block was used not only for $1 Hawaii uncut sheets, but also for $1 North Africa uncut sheets. The sheet in this lot has serial numbers 41952067-72 in the left column and 41954065-70 in the right column. This issue was printed at the request of the War Department for use by American troops in North Africa. Later, they would be used during the advancement in the Mediterranean Theatre. After V-E Day, the yellow seal notes were paid to soldiers who were shipped from Europe to the Pacific Theatre. Only two sheets listed in T&P have been third party graded by PMG. Of that pair, the example in this lot is not only the highest graded, but it is also the only one to have earned the coveted EPQ grade modifier. None of the PMG graded sheets have crossed the auction block since we originally auctioned our current offering in January 2013 for $17,265. A dozen years later, we would prefer to err on the side of caution with our estimate. However, this wonderful historic numismatic artifact graded by PMG is poised to climb above that figure.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $6,250


$10 1934 North Africa WWII Emergency Issue
Fr#2308 Mule (BA Block) Julian | Morgenthau
S/N B07560556A pp D
PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
B07560556A

PMG Graded Top Five Fr. 2308

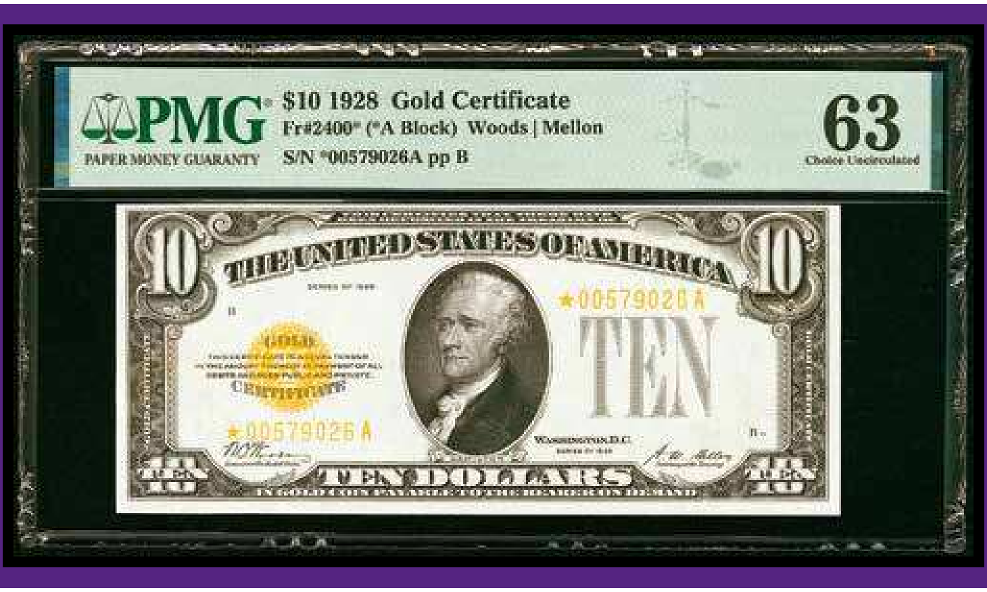
23142 **Fr. 2308 $10 1934 Mule North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A gorgeous B-A block face plate number 126 Gem example with a serial number of B07560556A that is closing in on the observed high for this World War II emergency issue. It possesses paper originality throughout, plus excellent color. It is a plate letter D note and since it was once part of a twelve subject sheet, there would have been a paper guide line marker for cutting purposes between the plate letter C and D notes directly above "Silver" in "Silver Certificate." In this case, the cutting blade landed directly on the paper guide line marker producing a small area of edge roughness that further reinforces the fact that this note has been well preserved since being printed, cut, and shipped to the European Theatre. From there, it may have been paid to troops being transferred to the Pacific Theatre after V-E Day. PMG has graded just two equal and three higher with the latter all being only a single grade point more. The last PMG 65 EPQ example that we auctioned was in January 2016. It was only two serial numbers removed from our current offering and realized $25,850. After nine years, our estimate on this small size trophy note may prove to be conservative.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $10,000

GOLD CERTIFICATES


PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 2400 1928 $10
Gold Certificate
Serial #A57502232A
Plate #B167/52
Superb Gem New
67PPQ

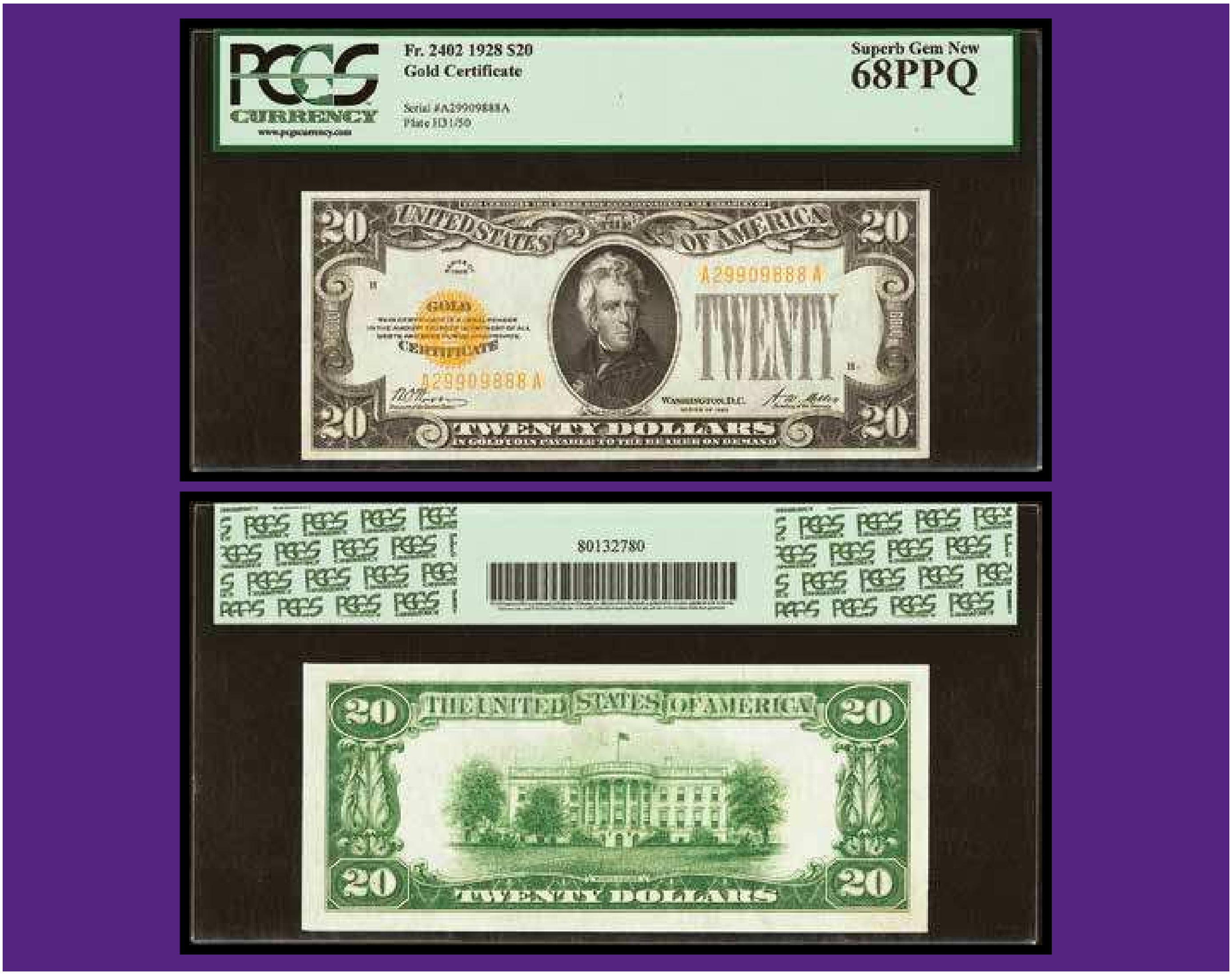
PCGS Superb 67PPQ $10 Gold Certificate

23143 Fr. 2400 $10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
A near-perfect example, this small size $10 Gold has large margins, nice centering, vivid ink colors, and loads of eye appeal. Just a few examples are graded a single point finer by either of the major services. In our last FUN auction, we offered a PMG 67 EPQ note which realized $5,040.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1928 Gold Certificate
Fr#2400* (*A Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N *00579026A pp B
63
Choice Uncirculated

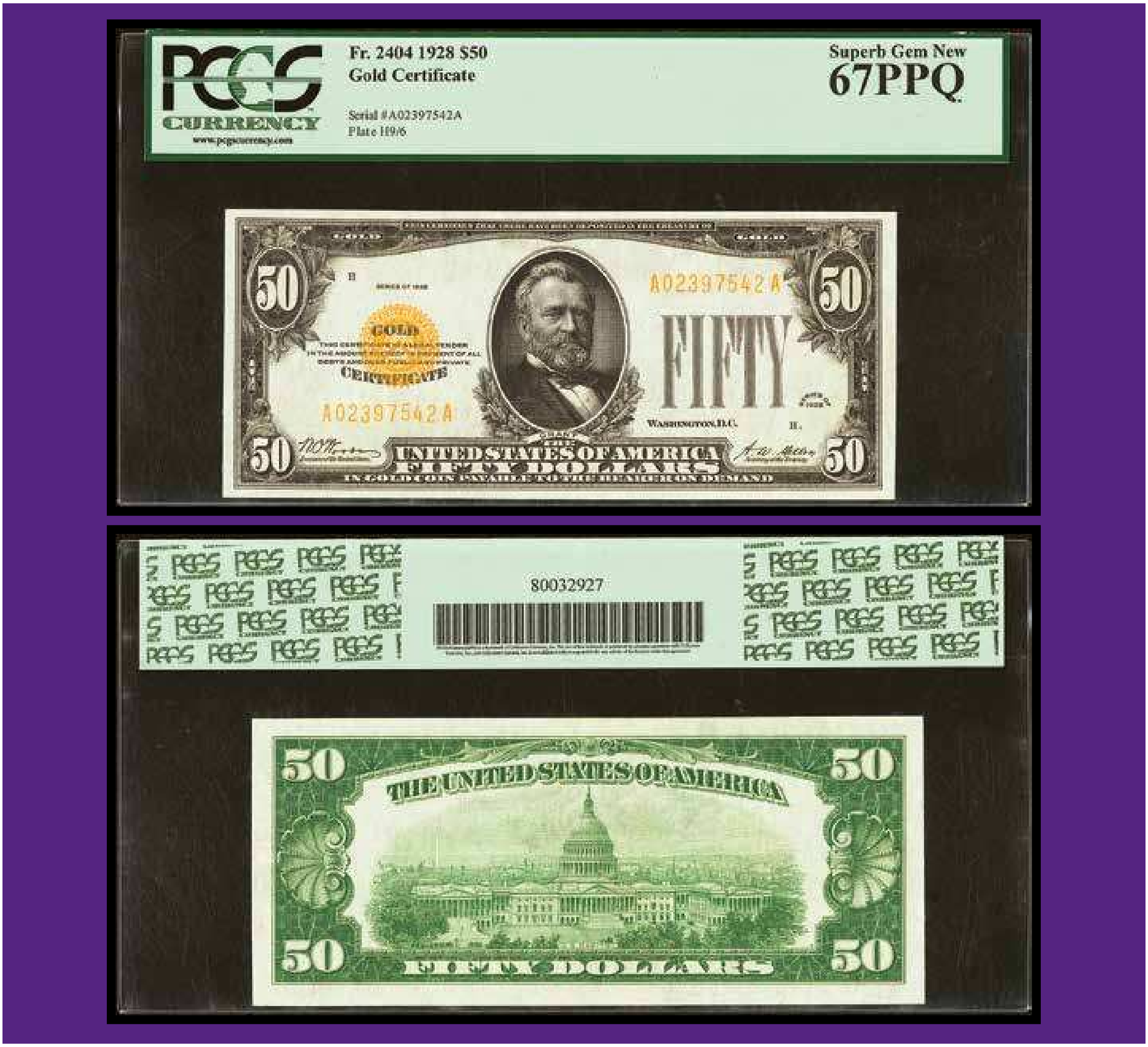
PMG Choice Unc 63 Fr. 2400★ $10 Gold Star

23144 Fr. 2400★ $10 1928 Gold Certificate Star. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
A lovely example of this $10 Gold star that is not often found in the Uncirculated grades, this offering features bright, white paper that contrasts nicely with its bold orange-yellow overprint. Over three years ago, we auctioned a PMG 63 EPQ star for $5,520.
Starting Bid: $2,500


Fr. 2402 1928 $20
Gold Certificate
Superb Gem New
68PPQ
Serial #A29909888A
Plate H31/50
80132780

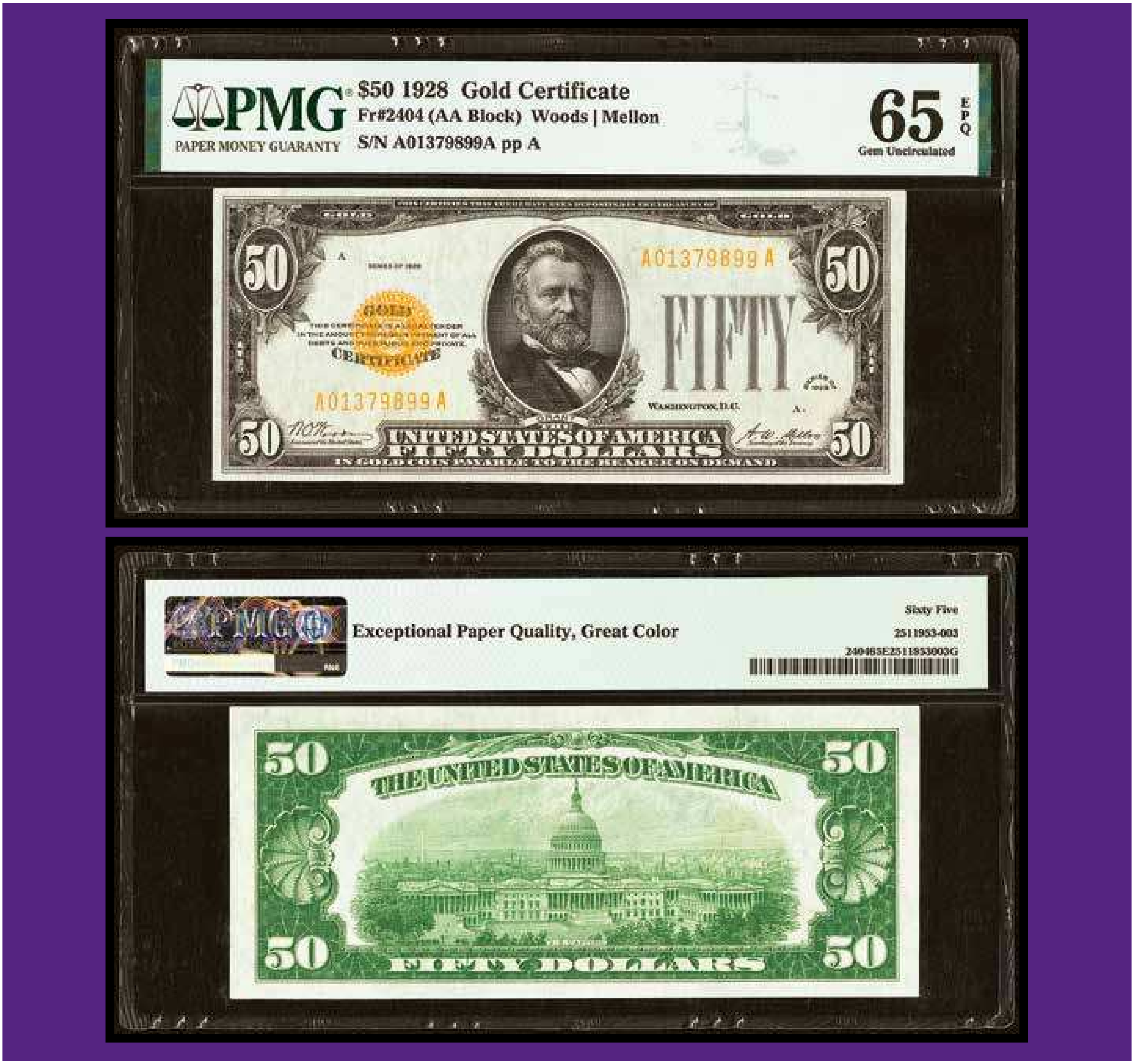
Beautiful 68PPQ $20 1928 Gold

23145 **Fr. 2402 $20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
A $20 Gold that screams paper originality that includes dark inks contrasted against white paper, plus embossing and natural paper wave. The face centering is oh-so-close to perfection and the same can be said about the back centering and the face to back registration. PMG has not graded a single example above 67 EPQ, while PCGS Banknote has graded two at the 68 PPQ grade level and nothing higher. We have auctioned those two 68 PPQ notes and they realized $13,200 in October 2022 and $10,800 in September 2023. We look forward to our beautiful current offering hammering within that range if not even higher.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 2404 1928 $50
Gold Certificate
Serial #A02397542A
Plate H9/6
Superb Gem New
67PPQ
A02397542A
FIFTY
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS
80032927
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS

Superb Gem 1928 $50 Gold Certificate - Tied for the Finest Graded

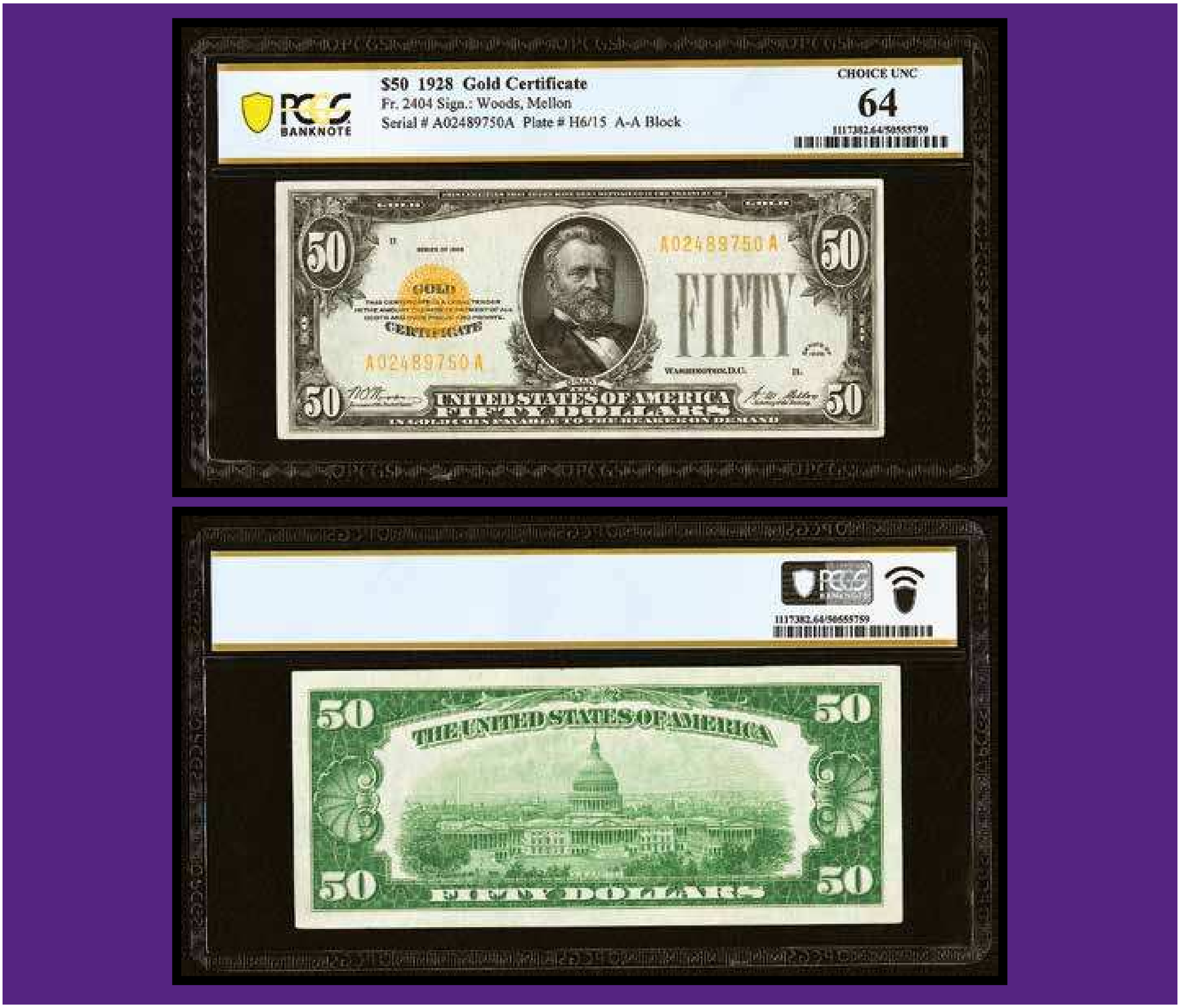
23146 Fr. 2404 $50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
A stunning example, this high denomination Gold Certificate is very well margined with vibrant ink colors and pack fresh paper surfaces. Neither of the major services has graded a note above the 67 level and, in fact, an example in this lofty grade has not crossed the auction block in almost ten years. That last occurrence was in our 2015 Central States auction when this piece realized $25,850.
From The CCCurrency Collection
Starting Bid: $12,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$50 1928 Gold Certificate
Fr#2404 (AA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N A01379899A pp A
65
EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
A01379899 A
FIFTY
GOLD CERTIFICATE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS
Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Color
Sixty Five
2511953-003
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS
50

Extremely Well Preserved $50 1928 Gold

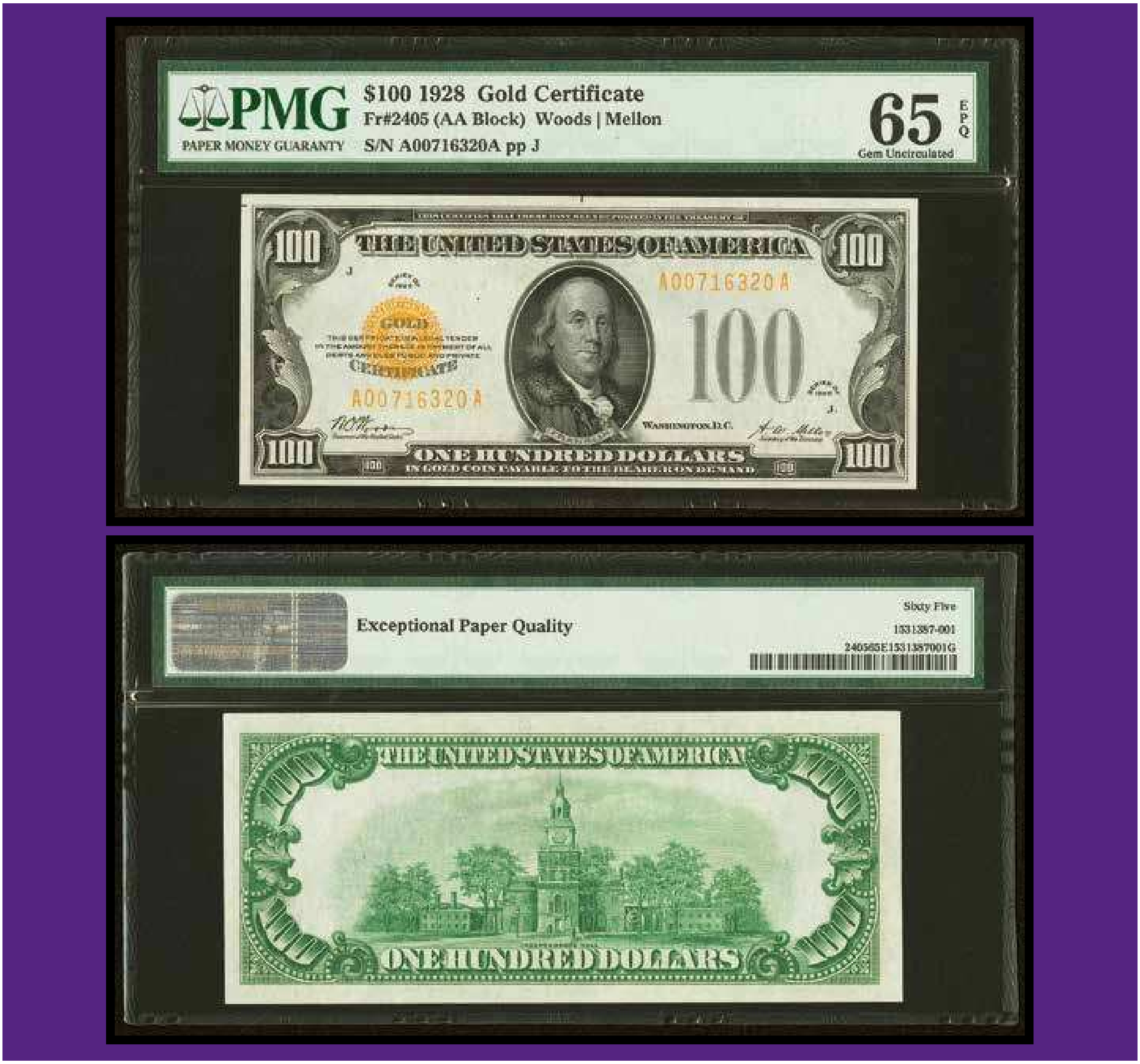
23147 Fr. 2404 $50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
An extremely well preserved $50 Gold, this note possesses excellent color, full margins, natural paper wave, serial number embossing in unprinted areas on the back, and embossing on the face produced by the printing of “The United States of America” on the back. This is a premium note for the grade with a back label that cites the rarely encountered, “Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Color.” The last Fr. 2404 in PMG 65 EPQ that we auctioned realized $14,400 in September 2023. Our current offering with the additional “Great Color” comment should bring more.

Starting Bid: $7,500


$50 1928 Gold Certificate
Fr. 2404 Sign.: Woods, Mellon
Serial # A02489750A Plate # H6/15 A-A Block
CHOICE UNC
64
1117382.64/50555759
PCGS BANKNOTE
A02489750A
FIFTY
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIFTY DOLLARS

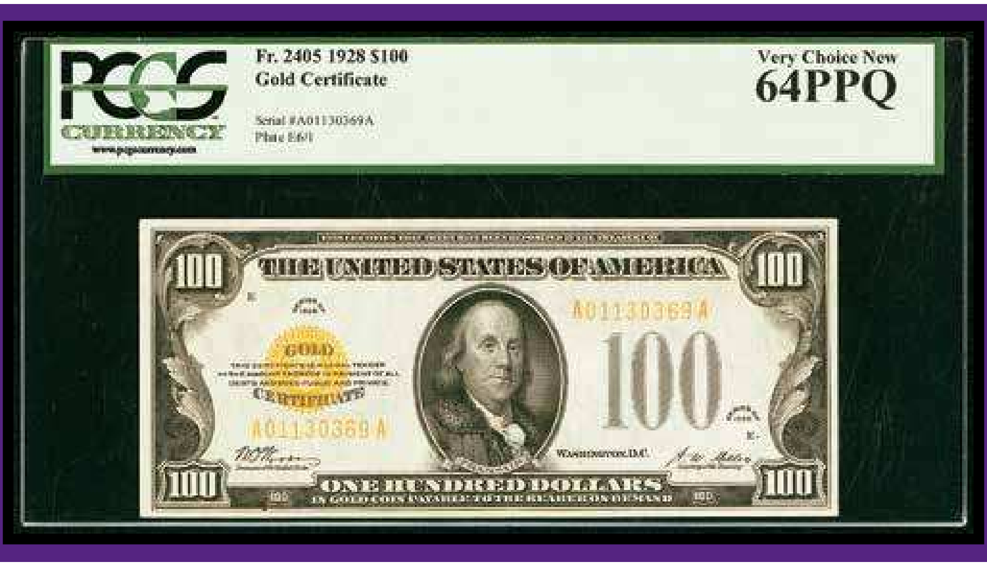
Choice Uncirculated 1928 $50 Gold Certificate

23148 Fr. 2404 $50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 64.
The 18th President of the United States, Ulysses Grant, is found on this wonderful 1928 $50 Gold that has remained in an Uncirculated grade since the day it was printed. Small size Gold Certificates are always a popular type for collectors, especially in Uncirculated grades such as this Choice Unc 64 Fr. 2404. Blazing gold color and white paper make for a lovely example of this desirable note.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$100 1928 Gold Certificate
Fr#2405 (AA Block) Woods | Mellon
S/N A00716320A pp J
65 EPQ
Gem Uncirculated
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A00716320A
100
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
Exceptional Paper Quality
Sixty Five
1531387-001
240565E1531387001G
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS

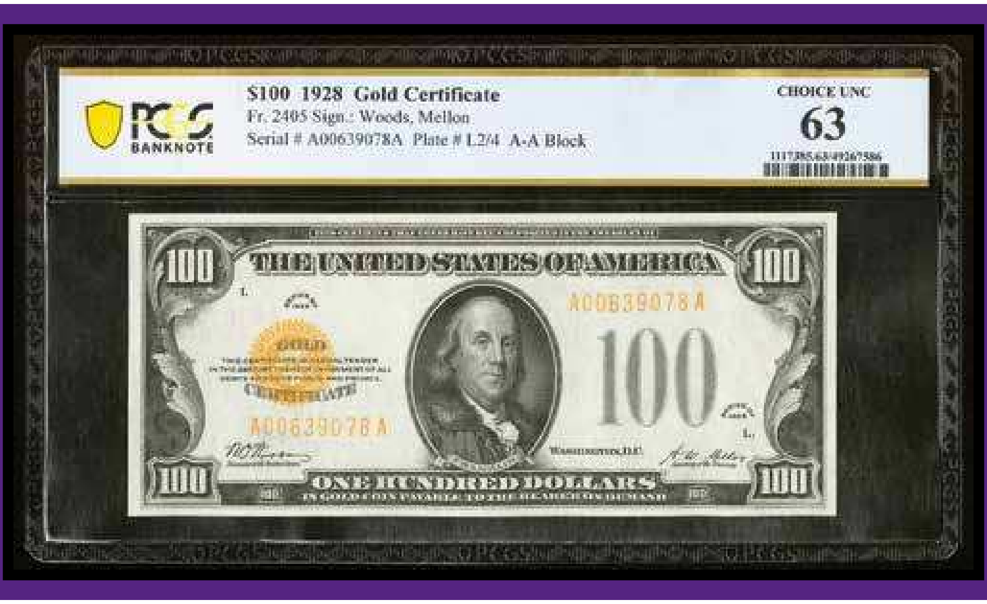
Spectacular Gem 65 EPQ $100 1928 Gold

23149 **Fr. 2405 $100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A truly rare and spectacular note in this state of preservation is offered here, with PMG having graded only one other at this level and only three higher by just one grade point. For PCGS Banknote, we cannot find a single appearance at auction for a Fr. 2405 above 63 PPQ. Having the PCGS Banknote verification number from that note tells us that they have graded seven higher than 63 PPQ, but not the individual grades of that septet. However, our archives reveal more. We have auctioned two examples graded PMG 65 EPQ and they are separated by ten years. The first offering is this exact note won by our consignor and it received a winning bid of $38,187 out of our August 2014 ANA auction. The second was in January 2024 at our FUN auction and that piece soared to $40,800. Broad margins that reveal two paper guide line markers, serial number embossing, white paper, and a dark orange overprint will surely propel the winning bid of our current offering to the 2024 figure, if not higher.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $17,500


PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 2405 1928 $100
Gold Certificate
Serial #A01130369A
Plate E6/1
Very Choice New
64PPQ
100
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A01130369A
GOLD CERTIFICATE
100
WASHINGTON, D.C.
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

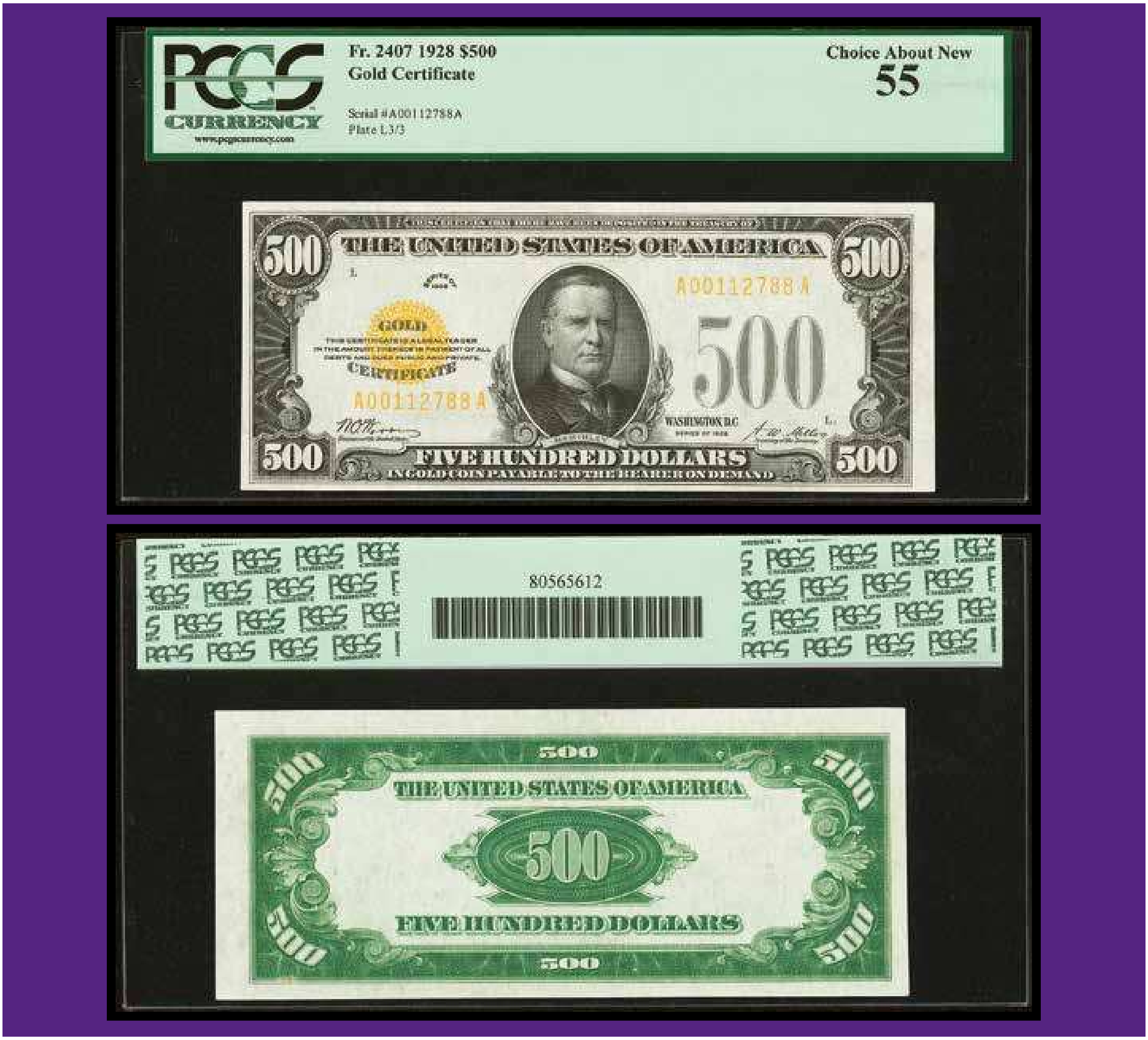
Near-Gem 1928 $100 Gold Certificate

23150 Fr. 2405 $100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A very attractive example, this high denomination Gold Certificate is well margined, with a bold orange-yellow overprint, and fully original paper surfaces. Considering that a fully Gem $100 Gold would fetch well into five figures at auction, this near-Gem offering is a relative bargain.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection
Starting Bid: $5,000


PCGS BANKNOTE
$100 1928 Gold Certificate
Fr. 2405 Sign.: Woods, Mellon
Serial # A00639078A Plate # L2/4 A-A Block
CHOICE UNC
63
100
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A00639078A
GOLD CERTIFICATE
100
WASHINGTON, D.C.
ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

Nicely Preserved 1928 $100 Gold

23151 Fr. 2405 $100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Banknote Choice Unc 63.
The paper is white, the black and gold inks contrast nicely, and the orange third printing is bold with clearly defined digits in the serial numbers on this attractive high denomination Gold Certificate. Many collectors put together a $10 through $100 Gold type set. This note is a good candidate for such a denomination set.
Starting Bid: $4,200

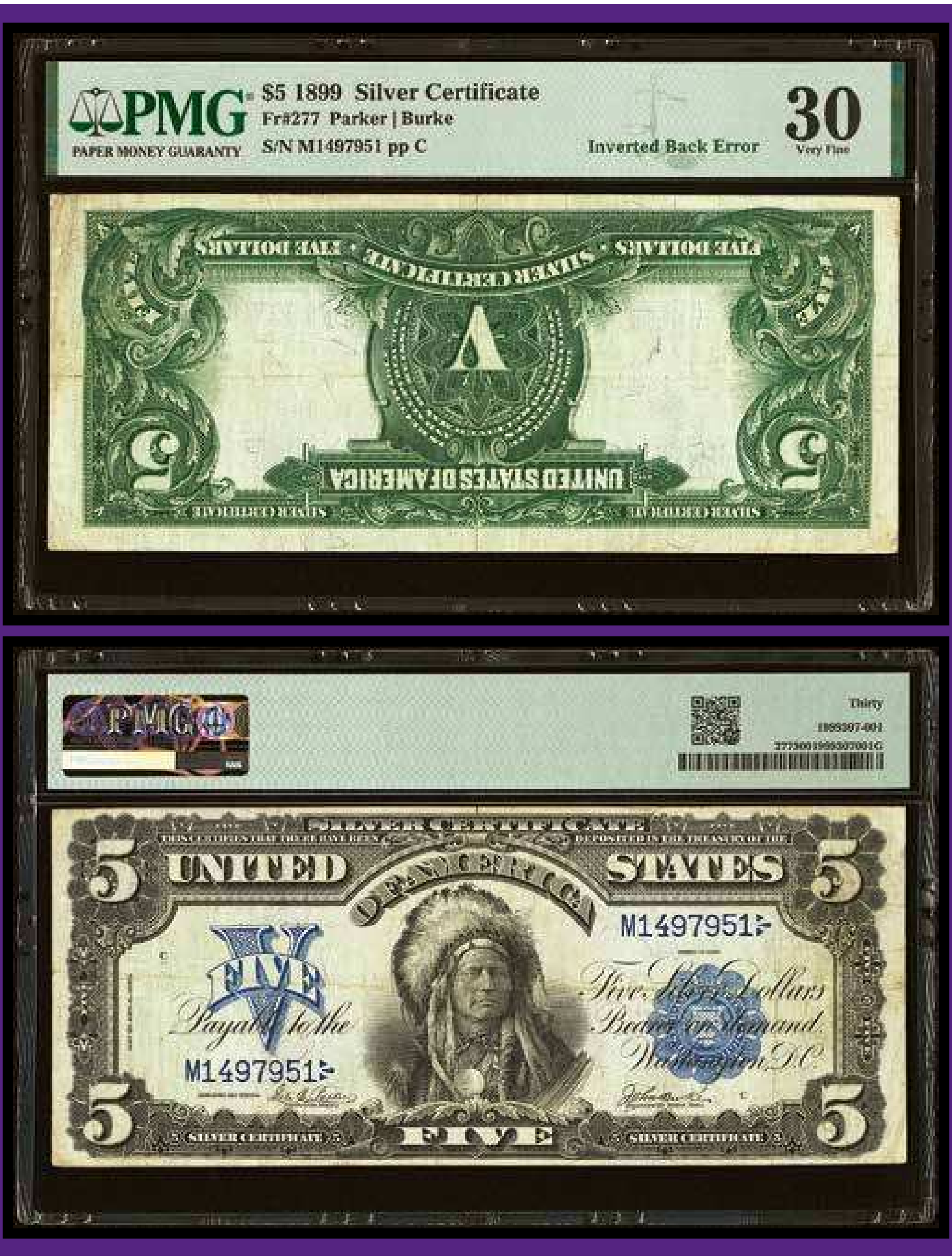

PCGS CURRENCY
www.pcgscurrency.com
Fr. 2407 1928 $500
Gold Certificate
Serial #A00112788A
Plate L3/3
Choice About New
55
80565612
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A00112788A
500
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS
IN GOLD COIN PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND

Problem Free About Uncirculated 1928 $500 Gold

23152 Fr. 2407 $500 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55.
Oftentimes when these $500 Gold Certificates in the About Uncirculated range are offered, negative comments such as minor repairs or pinholes are encountered. That is not the case with the beauty found in this lot, as this 1928 $500 Gold is proud to lay claim to a problem free holder and a desirable Choice About New 55 grade from PCGS. Upon first glance, this golden beauty has the appearance of an Uncirculated note. The deep golden colors, bright white paper, and bold ink all contribute to a pleasing to the eye $500 Gold. During our 2024 CSNS Auction, we offered a PMG 50 graded example with minor repairs, which brought nearly $19,000. Expect to see this note eclipse that realization and more when the gavel falls.
From The Charlton Buckley Collection

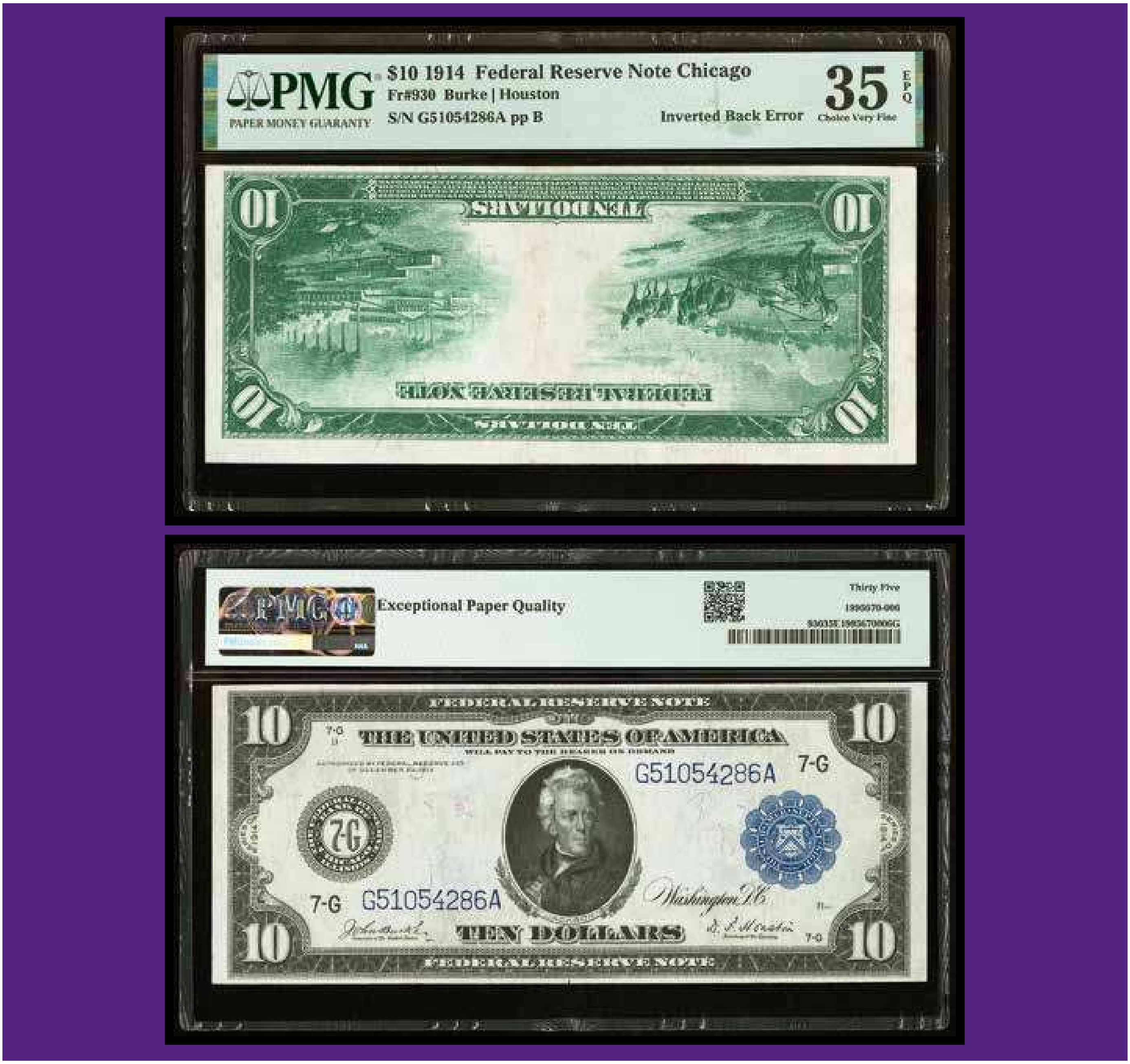
Starting Bid: $10,000

ERROR NOTES


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1899 Silver Certificate
Fr#277 Parker | Burke
S/N M1497951 pp C
Inverted Back Error
30
Very Fine
Thirty
1995307-001
M1497951

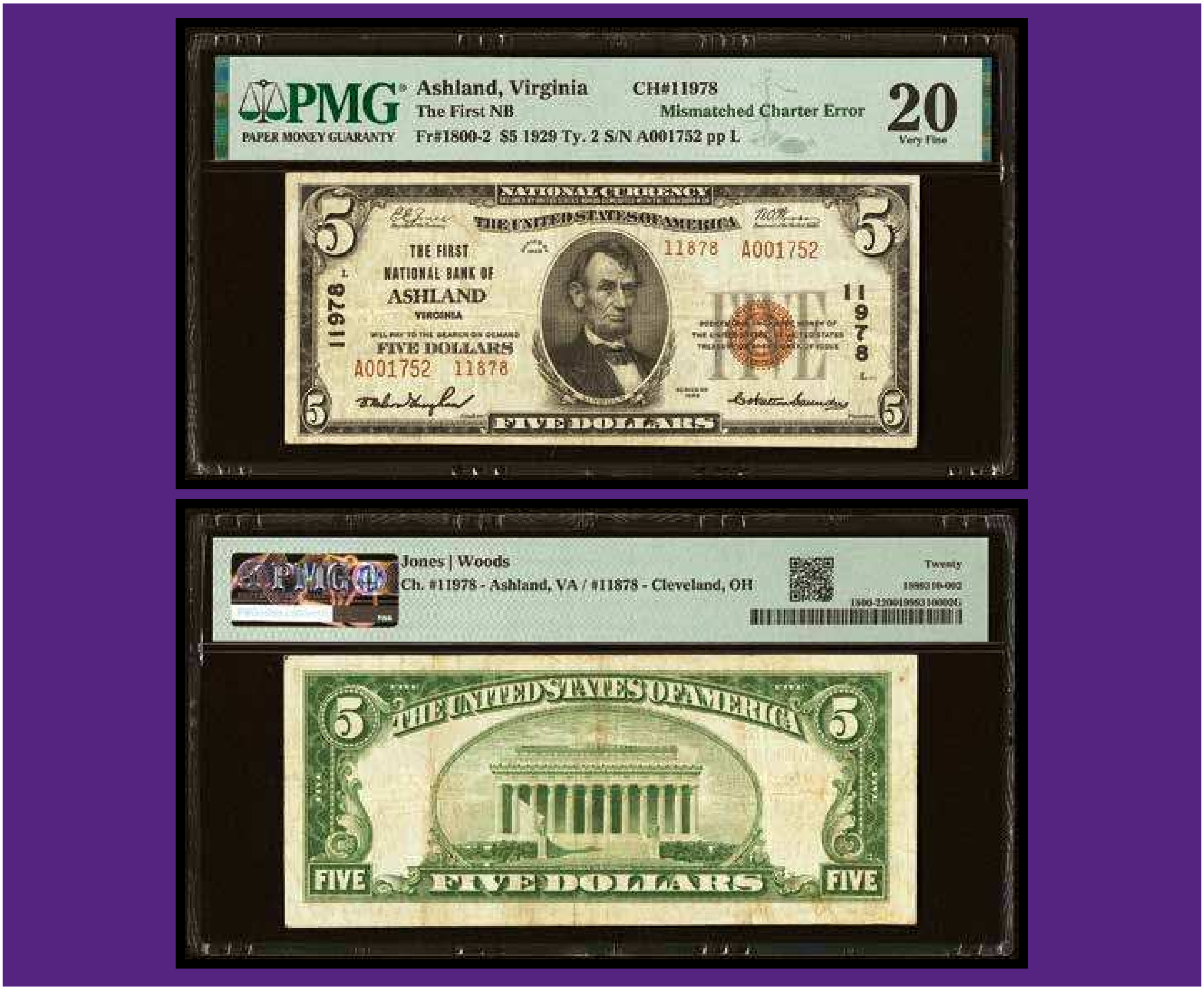
One of Two Fr. 271 Inverted Backs Known

23153 **Inverted Back Error Fr. 277 $5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Serial number M1497951 is the first inverted back error that we have auctioned on Fr. 277. That is not surprising as Stephen Sullivan in his second edition of *US Error Note Encyclopedia* reports a solitary serial number in his census on page 129. It is serial number M12411774 and grades a raw VG. It has appeared at auction only once and brought $1,265 in 2004. Our current offering is a much nicer example in a comment free holder. In September 2024, we offered an inverted back Fr. 271 Chief in PMG 35 with comments which realized $5,280. Friedberg 271 is easily the most "common" Chief to find with an inverted back, with at least eleven examples known to us. This much rarer Friedberg number for inverted backs should bring a considerable amount more than our conservative estimate.
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Chicago
Fr#930 Burke | Houston
S/N G51054286A pp B
Inverted Back Error
35
EPQ
Choice Very Fine
TEN DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
Exceptional Paper Quality
Thirty Five
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
G51054286A
7-G
TEN DOLLARS

Very Rare Fr. 930 $10 FRN Inverted Back Error

23154 **Inverted Back Error Fr. 930 $10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A bright and attractive invert, this piece was last on the market in our 2014 Long Beach auction. While enough large size Feds were printed so that more than a few inverts exist, they are highly prized and very seldom available, especially this nice.
Starting Bid: $2,500

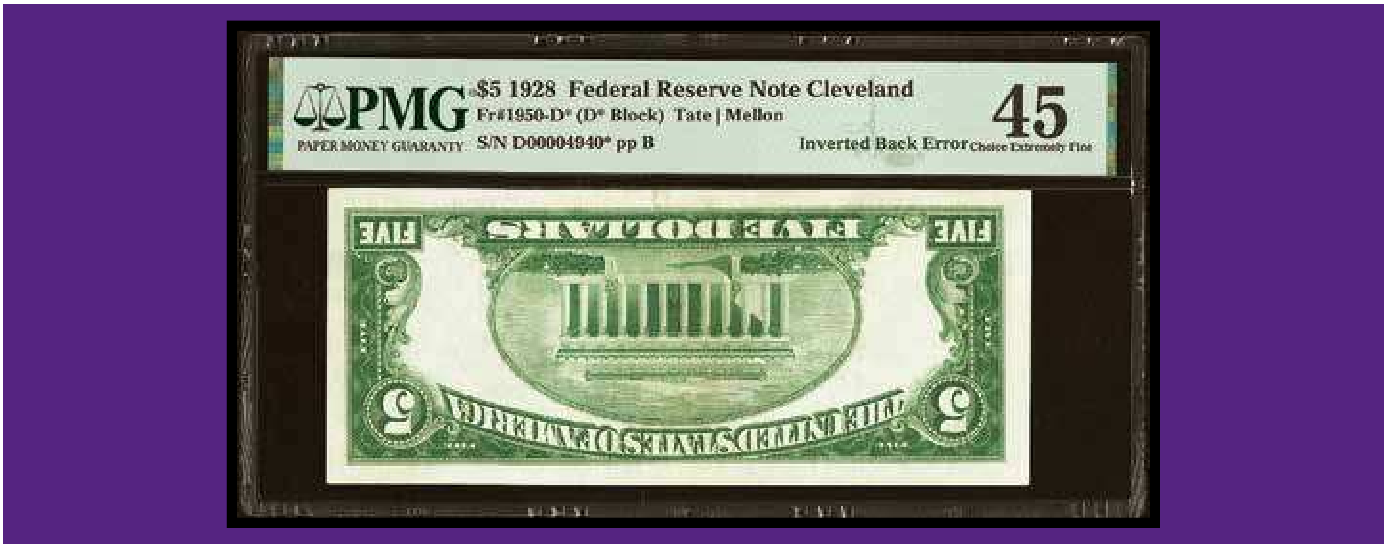

PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
Ashland, Virginia
The First NB
Fr#1800-2 $5 1929 Ty. 2 S/N A001752 pp L
CH#11978
Mismatched Charter Error
20
Very Fine
NATIONAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ASHLAND VIRGINIA
FIVE DOLLARS
11878 A001752
11978
A001752 11878
Jones | Woods
Ch. #11978 - Ashland, VA / #11878 - Cleveland, OH
Twenty
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FIVE
FIVE DOLLARS
FIVE

Series 1929 Mismatched Charter Number Error
One of Two Known on the Bank

23155 Mismatched Charter Number Error Ashland, VA - $5 1929 Ty. 2 The First National Bank Ch. # 11978/11878 PMG Very Fine 20. An excessively rare mismatched charter number error type, this is one of just two known error examples from this Hanover County financial institution. Both brown ink charter numbers of "11878" on this Type 2 $5 are incorrect, as the correct charter number of "11978" is found twice in black ink. Charter number "11878" was the charter number of the Superior NB & TC of Cleveland, Ohio, which did not issue any notes and was liquidated on December 31, 1920. The two notes known on the FNB of Ashland with incorrect charter numbers are A001752 and A002332. Documented notes before and after this serial number range have the correct charter numbers. Don C. Kelly on page 545 of the fourth edition of *National Bank Notes A Guide With Prices* lists just two banks that have mismatched charter numbers on their Series 1929 small size notes, the Ashland bank in this lot and the First NB of Tigerton, Wisconsin, with the latter bank represented by a single note. Also, the Tigerton example only has the upper right brown charter number as being incorrect. These two banks are also the only two listed in the 2015 fourth edition of *United States Paper Money Errors* by Dr. Frederick J. Bart on page 203 as having this error type on Series 1929 small size notes.

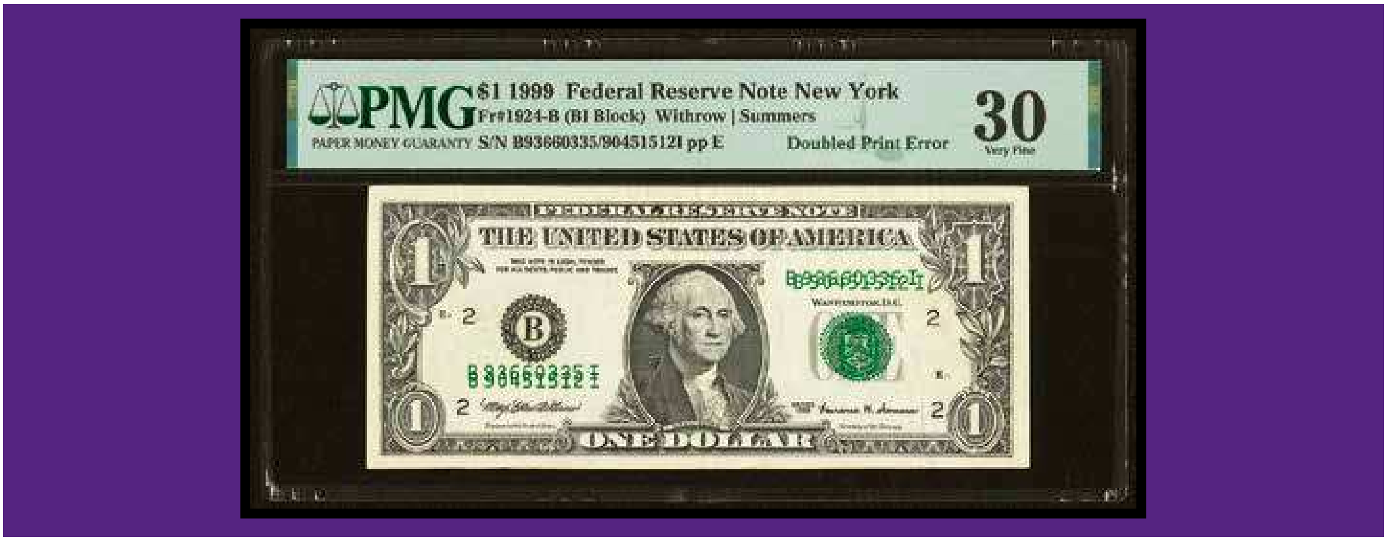
We auctioned the other $5 note from Ashland with this mismatched charter number error in January 2023. It graded PMG VF 25 and realized $15,600. Both error notes are very similar in appearance and our current offering with serial number A001752 could even surpass the 2023 result due to the fact that there are only two Series 1929 small size notes that have both brown charter numbers incorrect. If you are a serious collector of National Bank Note errors, our current offering should not be overlooked.

Starting Bid: $7,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note Cleveland
Fr#1950-D* (D* Block) Tate | Mellon
S/N D00004940* pp B
Inverted Back Error
45
Choice Extremely Fine

New to the Census - Rare Error Replacement Note

23156 Inverted Back Error Fr. 1950-D★ $5 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
An early $5 FRN with an inverted back, this piece displays a considerable eye appeal. Adding another layer of desirability for this error, the T&P census enumerates nine star notes for the Cleveland district and does not include this note. It will indeed find a treasured position in the winning bidder's collection.
From The Ronald R. Gustafson Collection
Starting Bid: $2,500


PMG
PAPER MONEY GUARANTY
$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note New York
Fr#1924-B (BI Block) Withrow | Summers
S/N B93660335/90451512I pp E
Doubled Print Error
30
Very Fine

Dramatic Double Print Error 1999 $1 Federal Reserve Note

23157 Doubled Print Error Fr. 1924-B $1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
The Treasury overprint has been doubled leaving the note with two distinct serial numbers, and a doubled Treasury Seal creating a dramatic error. The separate serial numbers occur when a sheet already printed reenters the printing press on top of another sheet. While most of these errors are quickly set aside, this note spent some time in circulation, leaving it with some light soiling. In the past, we have auctioned the well known Cleveland $2s with the same error, this is the first $1 that we have had the opportunity to auction. It is expected that this note will realize five figures.
Starting Bid: $5,000

End of Auction

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., Heritage Auctions, Inc., Heritage Collectibles, Inc., Heritage Luxury Property Auctions, Inc., Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., Currency Auctions of America, Inc., Heritage Auctions (HK) Limited, or Heritage Auctions – Europe Cooperatief U.A. as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid. The Buyer's Premium for each Auction is published by Auctioneer in the printed catalog and on the Internet. In addition to the Buyer's Premium, all successful bids placed through third-party platforms including LiveAuctioneers.com, Invaluable.com, or similar third-party platforms shall be assessed a fee of five percent (5%) of the Hammer Price ("Third-Party Platform Fee").

Bidders:

3. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
4. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
5. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

6. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid payment card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Internet bids will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Auctioneer may, in its sole discretion, require a deposit in good funds of twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount of each bid prior to acceptance of the bid. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Settlement via check and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction.

Bidding Options:

7. Auctioneer accepts bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, mail, floor, and HeritageLive! from registered clients.
8. Bids in Signature® Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at http://www.ha.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#biddingTutorial.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) and floor bids must be on-increment or at a half increment ("Cut Bid"). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding or entry of bids. When identical mail or fax bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and received by Auctioneer at least two business days prior to Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or fax bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, fax, email, Internet, or in person once Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-409-1425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only $1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

   Current bidding increments (see HA.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#guidelines-increments) are:

Current Bid	Bid Increment	Current Bid	Bid Increment
< $100	$5	$20,000 - $49,999	$2,000
$100 - $199	$10	$50,000 - $99,999	$5,000
$200 - $499	$20	$100,000 - $199,999	$10,000
$500 - $999	$50	$200,000 - $499,999	$20,000
$1,000 - $1,999	$100	$500,000 - $999,999	$25,000
$2,000 - $4,999	$200	$1,000,000 - $1,999,999	$50,000
$5,000 - $9,999	$500	$2,000,000 - $9,999,999	$100,000
$10,000 - $19,999	$1,000	≥ $10,000,000	$200,000

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, Bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a Cut Bid only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, Bidder may continue to bid on lot only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions. Bids solicited by Auctioneer at other than the expected increment will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. Any successful bid placed by a consignor on his property on the Auction floor, by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot. Auctioneer or its affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates.
14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher. Auctioneer reserves the right after the hammer fall to accept bids and reopen bidding for bids placed through the Internet or otherwise. Regardless of placed bids, Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw any lot, or any part of a lot, from Auction at any time prior to the opening of any such lot by the auctioneer (crier), or in the case of Internet-only auctions when the bid opens for either live Internet bidding or the beginning of any extended period.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (generally 40%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold or the Auctioneer may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, bidding may be extended at Auctioneer's discretion. Bidders unable to place their bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824).
21. From time to time, the Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees may consign items to be sold in the Auction.
22. From time to time, the Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees may place bids on lots in the Auction.
23. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
24. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

25. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the merchandise; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal, or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 business days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (Ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website. Payment via card (Visa, Mastercard, and Discover) will be accepted upon prior approval by Auctioneer. All payments by card will incur a surcharge of 2.9%. Payment by eCheck, wire transfer, or check will not incur a surcharge. This fee only applies to credit transactions, and does not exceed Auctioneer's cost of processing.
26. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after Auction close. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot or Auctioneer. Alternatively, Auctioneer at its sole option, may charge a twenty (20%) fee based on the amount of the purchase. In either case the Auctioneer may offset amount of its claim against any monies owing to the Bidder or secure its claim against any of the Bidder's properties held by the Auctioneer.
27. Purchased lots may be subject to taxes or fees imposed by various foreign taxing agencies. Buyer is responsible for paying all foreign imposed taxes whether VAT, GST, etc. prior to delivery unless other arrangements are made in writing. Lots delivered to Buyer, or Buyer's representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. Should state sales tax become applicable in the state for delivery prior to delivery of the property on the invoice, Buyer agrees to pay all applicable state sales tax as required by the delivery state as of the shipping date. Buyer agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
28. In the event that Buyer's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Buyer shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If Buyer attempts to pay via eCheck and Buyer's financial institution denies this bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, Buyer agrees to complete payment using your card on file (subject to the surcharge detailed in paragraph 25).
29. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, Buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
30. In the event Buyer fails to pay any amounts due, Buyer authorizes Auctioneer to charge the Buyer's card on file with Auctioneer in the amount required to pay the invoice in full or sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Buyer is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 15% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
31. Title shall not pass to Buyer until all invoices are paid in full. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by Buyer to secure payment of any and all outstanding Auction invoices. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of Buyer then held by Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due Auctioneer or affiliates from Buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). Any Heritage foreclosure auction venue is deemed a reasonably commercial sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), Buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If Buyer owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Buyer, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Buyer's property in their possession.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for all shipping, handling, registration, and renewal fees, if any. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Merchandise will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs. Buyer on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs. Buyer

agrees that Service and Handling charges related to shipping items which are not pre-paid may be charged to the card on file with Auctioneer (subject to the surcharge detailed in paragraph 25).

33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item'(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot.
34. On all shipments in which Auctioneer charges the Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee *infra*, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Auctioneer until the common carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file, this is the "Secure Location". A common carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Buyer; if the client has a Signature release on file or redirects with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature. Auctioneer shall arrange, select, and engage common carriers and other transportation vendors on your behalf. Transit services are subject to the following terms and conditions:
    a. Scope of Transit Services: Merchandise for transit will be insured under one or more insurance policies issued by an authorized broker to Auctioneer. The merchandise will be insured for the invoice price of the properties (hammer price plus Buyer's Premium) ("Insured Value"). For each shipment, Buyer will provide a Secure Location to which the items will be delivered. NOTICE: **Auctioneer is neither an insurance company nor a common carrier of any type.**
    b. Auctioneer's Compensation for Transit Services: Auctioneer will provide transit services to Buyer for ¾ of 1% of the Insured Value, plus packaging and handling fees and fees for the common carrier (collectively, "Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee"). Buyer agrees to pay Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee and comply with all terms of payment as set forth herein.
    c. Auctioneer's Limitation of Liability for Transit Services: Buyer understands and agrees that Auctioneer's liability for loss of or damage to the items, if any, ends when the items have been delivered to the Secure Location, and Auctioneer has received evidence of delivery. Any claim that property has sustained loss or damage during transit must be reported to Auctioneer within seventy-two (72) hours of the delivery date. Any recovery for loss of or damage to any merchandise is limited to the lesser of actual cash value of the merchandise or the Insured Value. **Under no circumstances is Auctioneer liable for consequential or punitive damages.**
35. It shall be the responsibility for Buyer to arrange pick-up or shipping in a timely manner (within 10 days). Merchandise will be subject to storage and moving charges, including a $100 administration fee plus $10 daily storage for larger items and $5 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the merchandise is not removed within ninety days, the merchandise may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 25% Seller's Commission.
36. A. IMPORTATION RESTRICTIONS AND COMPLIANCE: Please be aware that local laws as to ownership and/or import restrictions may apply on any item auctioned by Auctioneer. It is the Buyer's responsibility to ensure compliance with all applicable regulations and verify that the item may be legally imported and owned by Buyer. While Auctioneer makes a good faith attempt to include in its descriptions any specifications that may affect local laws on ownership and/or import restrictions, Auctioneer makes no representation as to the rights of anyone to own or import any item into any state or country and is not liable if any such restrictions apply to the Buyer. By placing a bid, the bidder acknowledges that he or she is aware of any restriction in their country or place of residence and takes responsibility for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits; and 3) providing Auctioneer with a shipping address at which it is legal for Auctioneer to deliver the item. The Buyer shall indemnify Auctioneer against any costs incurred, including but not limited to penalties, monetary judgments and attorney's fees, should the shipping instructions provided to Auctioneer be contrary to local laws or import restrictions. Delay, failure, or incapacity to complete delivery due to local laws or import restrictions do not relieve the buyer of timely payment or afford them the capacity to void their purchase or payment.
36. B. The purchase of items made from protected species: Any property made of or incorporating endangered or protected species or wildlife may have import and/or export restrictions, including but not limited to those established by the Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) in various countries and domestically. Plant and animal properties include (but are not limited to) items made of (or including) Brazilian rosewood, ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, alligator, lizard, wild bird eggs, or other wildlife. These items may not be available to ship internationally or, in some cases, domestically. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the rights of anyone to import any item into any state or country that restricts the importation of items made from protected species. Delay, failure, or incapacity to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely payment or afford them the capacity to void their purchase or payment. Lots containing potentially regulated wildlife material are noted in the description as a convenience to our clients, to the extent of Heritage's knowledge. Heritage Auctions does not accept liability for errors or failure to mark lots containing protected or regulated species. Domestic bans and restrictions exist in these states: 1) California state law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California, thus no lot containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California. 2) Fossil Ivory is currently banned or restricted in 5 U.S. states: New York, New Jersey, California, Hawaii, and New Mexico. For further assistance, please contact client services at 1-800-872-6467.
36. C. California State law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California. No merchandise containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California.
36. D. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused by or resulting from:
    a. Seizure or destruction under quarantine or Customs regulation, or confiscation by order of any Government or public authority, or risks of contraband or illegal transportation of trade, or
    b. Breakage of statuary, marble, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains, jewelry, and similar fragile articles.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties, and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of merchandise or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying merchandise for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view merchandise prior to bidding, and no description of merchandise has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that merchandise would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, e.g. Fine Art, may have express written warranties and Bidder is referred to those specific terms and conditions.
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to merchandise being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the merchandise. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any merchandise by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for damage to frames, frame glass, cases, holders, or third-party grading encapsulations that do not affect the condition of the merchandise presented for auction. Such defects shall not be a basis for return, repair, or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opines, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein, and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some merchandise sold by Auctioneer is inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Buyer accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or inconsequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution, Arbitration, and Remedies:

By placing a bid or otherwise participating in Auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein.

45. Exclusive Dispute Resolution Process: All claims, disputes, or controversies in connection with, relating to, and/or arising out of Bidder's participation in Auction or purchase of any lot, any interpretation of the Terms and Conditions of Sale or any amendments thereto, any description of any lot or condition report, any damage to any lot, any alleged verbal modification of any term of sale or condition report or description, and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation, or any claim made by Bidder of a lot or Bidder's participation in Auction involving the auction or a specific lot involving a warranty or representation of a consignor or other person or entity including Auctioneer {which claim Bidder consents to be made a party} (collectively, "Claim") shall be exclusively heard by, and the claimant (or respondent) and Auctioneer each consent to the Claim being presented in a confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator administrated by and conducted under the rules of, the American Arbitration Association. The locale for all such arbitrations shall be Dallas, Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. In the event that any Claim needs to be litigated, including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid of arbitration, or otherwise, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. If a Claim involves a consumer, exclusive subject matter jurisdiction for the Claim is in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas and the consumer consents to subject matter and in personam jurisdiction; further CONSUMER EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. A consumer may elect arbitration as specified above. Any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may be submitted through binding PNG arbitration. A Claim is not subject to class certification.
46. Choice of Law: Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Texas law. For auctions conducted by Heritage Auctions (HK) Limited, any Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Hong Kong law.
47. Fees and Costs: The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its damage claim based on damages sought versus awarded or the successful defense of a Claim based on damages sought versus awarded) may be awarded reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
48. Remedies: Any Claim must be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the Claim is waived. After one (1) year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. Exemplary or punitive damages are not permitted and are waived. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Buyer; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, refund Buyer's purchase price without further obligation. Nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of return or conditions and restrictions for return.
49. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

50. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
51. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
52. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. Notice is hereby given that the auctioneer is licensed by the Texas Department of Professional Licensing and Regulation, and any concerns may be addressed to Department at P. O. Box 12157, Austin, TX 78711, (512) 463-6599, or https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/.

Additional Terms & Conditions:
COINS & CURRENCY

COINS & CURRENCY TERM A: Signature® Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-872-6467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (877-HERITAGE (437-4824)) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage Auctions, 2801 W. Airport Freeway, Dallas TX 75261. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price ($10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, http://www.ngccoin.com/ services/writtenguarantee.asp; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, http://www.pcgs.com/guarantee.html; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Belleview Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency and PMG may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 10470, Peoria, IL 61612-0470; PCGS Gold Shield, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658. Third-party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM F: Notes graded by PCGS Currency between February 4, 2009 and January 30, 2019 were graded and authenticated by K3B, Inc. under license from Collectors Universe, Inc. K3B, Inc., now operating as Legacy Currency Grading, has expressed in writing that notes graded under the license during this time period will still be covered by the full written guaranty of PCGS Currency. Warranties may be available from Collectors Universe, Inc. for all PCGS Currency notes graded prior to February 4, 2009.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM G: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM H: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM I: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM J: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM K: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the noncertified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM O: Financing. Auctioneer offers various extended payment options to qualified pre-approved persons and companies. The options include Extended Payment Programs (EPP) Flexible Payment Program (FPP) and Dealer Terms. Each program has its specific terms and conditions and such terms and conditions are strictly enforced. Each program has to be executed by the purchaser. Auctioneer reserves the right to alter or deny credit and in such case these auction terms shall control.

For wiring instructions, call the Credit department at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) or email: CreditDept@HA.com.

Rev. 6-1-2020

Category Specialists

877-HERITAGE (437-4824) + the Ext.

Comics & Comic Art – HA.com/Comics

Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com
Joe Mannarino, Ext. 1921 • JoeM@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com

International Comic Art

Olivier Delflas • OlivierD@HA.com
Joe Mannarino, Ext. 1921 • JoeM@HA.com
Nadia Mannarino, Ext. 1937 • NadiaM@HA.com

Animation Art – HA.com/Animation

Jim Lentz, Ext. 1991 • JimL@HA.com
Bill King, Ext. 1602 • BKing@HA.com[5]
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Cory Brooks, Ext. 1871 • CoryB@HA.com

Video Games – HA.com/VideoGames

Valarie Spiegel, Ext. 1994 • ValarieS@HA.com
Evan Masingill, Ext. 1977 • EvanM@HA.com
Brian Nocenti, Ext. 1876 • BNocenti@HA.com

Entertainment & Pop Culture

Action Figures – HA.com/Entertainment

Justin Caravoulias, Ext. 1644 • JCaravoulias@HA.com

Hollywood/Entertainment – HA.com/Entertainment

Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]
Alastair McCrea • AlastairM@ha.com[6]
Michael Mansfield, Ext. 1852 • MMansfield@HA.com

Music & Concert Posters – HA.com/Entertainment

Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Pete Howard, Ext. 1756 • PeteH@HA.com
Jon Steffens, Ext. 1527 • JonS@HA.com

Sneakers – HA.com/Sneakers

Arman Salemi, Ext. 1436 • ArmanS@HA.com

Trading Card Games

Jesus Garcia, Ext. 1827 • JesusG@HA.com
Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

Trading Card Games (Non Sport)

Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments – HA.com/Guitar

Aaron Piscopo, Ext. 1273 • AaronP@HA.com
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Fine & Decorative Arts

American & European Art – HA.com/FineArt

Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com
Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Aviva Lehmann, Ext. 1519 • AvivaL@HA.com[1]

Asian Art – HA.com/AsianArt

Moyun Niu 牛默耘, Ext. 1864 • MoyunN@HA.com[2]
Charlene Wang, Ext. 3042 • CharleneW@HA.com[1]

Decorative Arts – HA.com/Decorative

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com[2]
Sebastian Clarke, Ext. 1296 • SebastianC@HA.com[4]

Design – HA.com/Design

Michael Hartman, Ext. 3026 • MHartman@HA.com[1]
Samantha Robinson, Ext. 1784 • SamanthaR@HA.com[5]

Ethnographic Art – HA.com/EthnographicArt

Delia E. Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

Illustration Art – HA.com/Illustration

Sarahjane Blum, Ext. 1549 • SarahjaneB@HA.com[1]
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com
Meagen McMillan, Ext. 1546 • MeagenM@HA.com

Tiffany, Lalique & Art Glass – HA.com/ArtGlass

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com[1]
Samantha Robinson, Ext. 1784 • SamanthaR@HA.com

Modern & Contemporary Art – HA.com/Modern (Including Prints & Multiples and Urban Art)

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com
Taylor Curry, Ext. 1304 • TaylorC@HA.com[1]
Rebecca Lax, Ext. 3031 • Beckyl@HA.com[1]
Taylor Gattinella, Ext. 1389 • TaylorG@HA.com[1]
Desiree Pakravan, Ext. 1666 • DesireeP@HA.com[2]
Walter Ramirez, Ext. 1564 • WalterR@HA.com
Holly Sherratt, Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com
Sara Balbi • SaraB@HA.com[6]

Photographs – HA.com/Photographs

Nigel Russell, Ext. 1231 • NigelR@HA.com[1]
Holly Sherratt, Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com
Laura Paterson, Ext. 3034 • Laurap@ha.com

Type 1 Photographs

Christopher Belport, Ext. 1243 • ChristopherB@HA.com
Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu – HA.com/Silver

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art – HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury
Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com[1]

Historical

Americana & Political – HA.com/Historical

Don Ackerman, Ext. 1884 • DonA@HA.com
Curtis Lindner, Ext. 1352 • CurtisL@HA.com
Ray Farina, Ext. 1135 • RayF@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TSlater@HA.com

Arms & Armor, Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/Arms | HA.com/CivilWar
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com
Jason Watson, Ext. 1630 • JasonW@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Historical Manuscripts – HA.com/Manuscripts

Francis Wahlgren, Ext. 3018 • FrancisW@HA.com
Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com[1]
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Rare Books – HA.com/Books

Francis Wahlgren, Ext. 3018 • FrancisW@HA.com
Samantha Sisler, Ext. 1385 • SSisler@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space
Brad Palmer, Ext. 1185 • BradP@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana – HA.com/Texana

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com[1]

Jewelry – HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com
Gina D'Onofrio, Ext. 1339 • GinaD@HA.com[2]
Jessica DuBroc, Ext. 1978 • JessicaD@HA.com[1]
Jamie Henderson, Ext. 3432 • JamieH@HA.com[5]
Vera Prather, Ext. 3021 • VeraP@HA.com[1]
Katherine van Dell, Ext. 1297 • KatherineV@HA.com[4]
Ana Wroblaski, Ext. 1154 • AnaW@HA.com[2]

Vintage Posters – HA.com/Posters

Zach Pogemiller, Ext. 1184 • ZachP@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com

Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com
Alastair McCrea • AlastairM@ha.com[6]
Daniel Strebin, Ext. 3220 • DanielS@HA.com

Nature & Science – HA.com/NatureAndScience

Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com
Jenny Milani, Ext. 1617 • JennyM@HA.com

Numismatics

U.S. Coins – HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • David@HA.com
Mark Borckardt, Ext. 1345 • MarkB@HA.com[5]
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com
Cass Christenson, Ext. 1316 • CassC@HA.com
Mark Feld, Ext. 1321 • MFeld@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • Sam@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com
Kyle Kavanaugh, Ext. 1768 • KyleK@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com
Sarah Miller, Ext. 1597 • SarahM@HA.com[1]
Al Pinkall, Ext. 1835 • AlP@HA.com

U.S. Currency & World Paper Money

HA.com/Currency

Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com
Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • AllenM@HA.com
Susan Bremer, Ext. 1830 • SusanB@HA.com
Craig Eustace, Ext. 1924 • CraigE@HA.com
Marcel Frissen • MarcelF@HA.com
Raiden Honaker, Ext. 1922 • Jhonaker@HA.com
Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com[3]
Falk Quiess • FalkQ@HA.com[8]

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com
Zach Beasley, Ext. 1741 • ZachB@HA.com
Aleeza Brown, Ext. 1956 • AleezaB@HA.com
Madisen Caster, Ext. 1918 • MadisenC@HA.com
Kyle Johnson, Ext. 1490 • KyleJ@HA.com
Huib Pelzer • HuibP@HA.com[7]
Thomas Ribeiro, Ext. 1239 • ThomasR@HA.com
Jacco Scheper • JaccoS@HA.com[7]
Jan Schoten • JanS@HA.com
Idsard Septer • IdsardS@HA.com[7]
Sam Spiegel, Ext. 1524 • SamS@HA.com
Pia Talja, Ext. 1349 • PiaT@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • Warren@HA.com
Roxana Uskali, Ext. 1282 • RoxanaU@HA.com[5]
Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com[3]

Sports Collectibles – HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Chris@HA.com
Pete Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com
Jon Fuld, Ext. 3405 • JonathanF@HA[5]
Tony Giese, Ext. 1997 • TonyG@HA.com
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com
Dan Imler, Ext. 1787 • DanI@HA.com[2]
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • LeeI@HA.com[1]
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com[5]
Joe Orlando, Ext. 1799 • JoeO@HA.com[2]
Rob Rosen, Ext. 1767 • RRosen@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com
Jason Simmons, Ext. 1652 • JasonS@HA.com
Jason Simonds, Ext. 3002 • JSimonds@HA.com[1]

Stamps – HA.com/Stamps

Jacco Scheper • JaccoS@HA.com[7]
Erin Patzewitsch, Ext. 1575 • ErinE@HA.com

Timepieces – HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com
Tai Sione, Ext. 1539 • TaiS@HA.com
Josh Hendizadeh, Ext. 3237 • JoshH@HA.com[2]

Wine – HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com[2]
Michael Madrigale, Ext. 1678 • MMadrigale@HA.com[1]
Ty Methfessel, Ext. 3201 • TyM@HA.com[2]

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals
Carol Lee Pryor, Ext. 1138 • CarolLeeP@HA.com

Careers

HA.com/Careers

Corporate Collection and Museum Services

Ed Beardsley, Ext. 1137 • EdB@HA.com

Credit Department

Madaline Hill, Ext. 1823 • MadalineH@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

HA.com/Press

Robert Wilonsky, Ext. 1887 • RobertW@HA.com
Steve Lansdale, Ext. 1699 • SteveL@HA.com

Private Sales | Buy Now

The Boutique | HA.com/TheBoutique
Jessica DuBroc, Ext. 1978 • JessicaD@HA.com[1] (Fine Jewelry)
Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com[1] (Luxury Accessories)
Tai Sione, Ext. 1539 • TaiS@HA.com[1] (Timepieces)

Comic Market
HA.com/Comics
Rick Akers, Ext. 1665 • RickA@HA.com

Special Collections

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com[1]
Nancy Valentino, Ext. 3025 • NancyV@HA.com[1]

Trusts & Estates – HA.com/Estates

Michelle Castro, Ext. 1824 • MichelleC@HA.com
Elyse Luray, Ext. 1369 • ElyseL@HA.com[1]
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com[2]
Nick Nicholson, Ext. 3014 • NickN@HA.com

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)
214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
2801 W. Airport Freeway
Dallas, TX 75261-4127

Beverly Hills
310-492-8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Chicago
312-260-7200
222 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60654

New York
212-486-3500
445 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Palm Beach
561-396-1200
548 S. Quadrille Blvd
West Palm Beach, FL 33401

London
+44 (0)20 7493 0498
10 Hanover Street | Mayfair, London
W1S 1YQ, UK

Amsterdam
+31-(0)30-6063944
Energieweg 7, 3401 MD
IJsselstein, Nederland

Munich
+49 (0) 89/37 03 7617
Türkenstrasse 80, 80799
München, Germany

Brussels
+32(0)22040140
Leuvensesteenweg 509
1930 Zaventem

Hong Kong
+852-2155 1698
Unit 802, 8/F Tower Two,
Lippo Centre, 89 Queensway Road,
Admiralty, Hong Kong

Tokyo
Heritage Auctions Japan K.K
11F TOHO Hibiya Promenade Building
1-5-2 Yurakucho, Chiyoda-ku,
Tokyo 100-0006 Japan

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, CEO & Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President[1]
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Cristiano Bierrenbach, Executive Vice President

---

[1] Primary office location: New York
[2] Primary office location: Beverly Hills
[3] Primary office location: Hong Kong
[4] Primary office location: Palm Beach
[5] Primary office location: Chicago
[6] Primary office location: London
[7] Primary office location: Amsterdam
[8] Primary office location: Munich

11-7-2024

Upcoming Auctions

NUMISMATICS	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
FUN US Coins	Orlando	January 9, 2025	November 26, 2024
NYINC Platinum Session World & Ancient Coins	New York	January 13, 2025	November 11, 2024
FUN US Coins	Dallas	January 15-19, 2025	November 27, 2024
FUN Currency	Dallas	January 14-17, 2025	November 25, 2024
Physical Cryptocurrency the Otoh Collection, Part III	Dallas	January 20, 2025	November 3, 2024
Long Beach Expo US Coins	Dallas	Feb 27 - Mar 2, 2025	January 14, 2025
World Paper Money	Dallas	March 6, 2025	January 14, 2025
US Coins	Dallas	April 3-6, 2025	February 18, 2025
CSNS US Currency	Dallas	April 29 - May 2, 2025	March 10, 2025

FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Urban Art	Dallas	January 30, 2025	November 27, 2024
Sophisticated Palate Decorative Art	Dallas	February 20, 2025	December 11, 2024
Minerals	Dallas	March 8, 2025	January 10, 2025
The Curated Home Decorative Art	Dallas	March 14, 2025	January 2, 2025
Japanese Woodblock Prints Nelkin Collection Part III	Dallas	March 17, 2025	January 6, 2025
Asian Art	Dallas	March 20, 2025	January 8, 2025
Urban Art	Dallas	March 27, 2025	January 23, 2025
Prints & Multiples	Dallas	April 22, 2025	February 18, 2025
Nature & Science	Dallas	April 23, 2025	February 26, 2025
Photographs	Dallas	April 29, 2025	February 24, 2025

HISTORICAL COLLECTIBLES	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
The Roger Kimmel Collection Americana & Political	Dallas	February 21-22, 2025	December 23, 2024
Historical Manuscripts	Dallas	March 19, 2025	January 8, 2025
Americana & Political	Dallas	April 25-26, 2025	February 24, 2025
Rare Books	Dallas	May 8-9, 2025	March 7, 2025

LUXURY LIFESTYLE	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	March 14, 2025	February 3, 2025
Spring Fine Jewelry	Dallas	May 5, 2025	January 31, 2025
Luxury Accessories	Dallas	May 8, 2025	March 10, 2025

POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Comics & Comic Art	Dallas	January 9-12, 2025	November 19, 2024
Winter Sports Cards Catalog Auction	Dallas	January 24-25, 2025	December 3, 2024
The Origins Of The Pokémon Trading Card Game	Dallas	February 21, 2025	January 1, 2025
Video Games	Dallas	February 21-22, 2025	January 2, 2025
Winter Platinum Night Sports Catalog Auction	Dallas	February 22-23, 2025	January 1, 2025
Trading Card Games	Dallas	March 21-22, 2025	January 29, 2025
Years of Studio Ghibli	Dallas	March 22-23, 2025	January 30, 2025
James Bond Hollywood/Entertainment	Dallas	March 26, 2025	January 24, 2025
Movie Posters	Dallas	March 27-28, 2025	February 3, 2025
Spring Sports Card Catalog Auction	Dallas	March 28-29, 2025	February 4, 2025
Comics & Comic Art	Dallas	April 3-6, 2025	February 11, 2025
Celebrating Disneyland and Disney Theme Parks	Dallas	April 11-13, 2025	February 19, 2025
Music Memorabilia & Concert Posters	Dallas	April 17-19, 2025	February 14, 2025
International Comic Art	Dallas	April 26-27, 2025	March 6, 2025

HA.com/Consign | 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) | **Visit HA.com/auctions for the most current schedule. All dates are subject to change.**

SHOWCASE & SELECT AUCTIONS

Modern World Coins | 7 PM Last Sunday
U.S. Coins & World Paper Money | 7 PM Tuesdays
U.S. Coins | 7 PM Tuesdays & Wednesdays
Ancient Coins | 7 PM Wednesdays
World Coins | 7 PM Thursdays
Jewelry | 2 PM Tuesdays

Wine | 8 PM Second Thursday
Photographs | 1 PM Second Wednesday
Minerals | 7 PM Second Wednesday
Prints & Multiples | 1 PM Third Wednesday
Nature & Science | 8 PM Thursdays
Fine & Decorative Arts | 1 PM Second Thursday

Vintage Posters | 10 PM Sundays
Comics | 6 PM Sundays, Mondays & Tuesdays
Sports | 10 PM Sundays & Third Thursday
Video Games | 8 PM Tuesdays
Comic & Animation Art | 6 PM Wednesdays
Trading Card Games | 8 PM Wednesdays

All times above are Central Standard Time Zone when the live online begins.

Auctioneer licenses: TX: Paul R. Minshull #16591.
CA Bond: Paul R. Minshull #LSM0605473;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: CA-Bond #LSM0889114.
FL: Paul R. Minshull #AU4563;
Heritage Numismatic Auctioneers, Inc.: FL AB665.
NY: Paul R. Minshull #DCA-2001161;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: New York City DCA #41513036
and NYC Second Hand Dealers License #1364739. BP 15-25%; see HA.com.

12/9/2024

5000
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
K00000031 A
10,000
F00000100 A
TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS
FIFTY DOLLARS
GOLD COIN
GOLD CERTIFICATE
50
A1045538
500
10-J
J3893A
WILL PAY TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND
WASHINGTON, D.C.
TWO DOLLARS
UNITED STATES NOTE
2
TWO
★00875968 A

PRICE • $50

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | CHICAGO | PALM BEACH
LONDON | PARIS | GENEVA | BRUSSELS | AMSTERDAM | MUNICH | HONG KONG | TOKYO

© 2024 Currency Auctions of America, Inc.